

**THE**  
**BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL**  
**OF**  
**ENGLISH LITERATURE.**  
**VOL. IV.**





THE  
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF RARE, CURIOUS, AND USEFUL BOOKS, PUBLISHED IN OR RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING; WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES, COLLATIONS OF THE RAREST ARTICLES, AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN SOLD.

BY

WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED; WITH AN APPENDIX  
RELATING TO THE BOOKS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

BY HENRY G. BOHN.

IN FOUR VOLUMES.

VOL. IV. — T TO Z AND APPENDIX.



LONDON:  
BELL & DALDY, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.  
1871.



## NOTICE TO THE TENTH PART.

---

THE present part concludes my bibliographical labours on the nucleus furnished by Lowndes—but does not complete the work. An Appendix is to follow immediately, which will contain, *inter alia*, a complete list of all the books printed by the Literary and Scientific Societies of Great Britain, with such particulars respecting them as are likely to be useful to the scholar and collector.

What I shall have to say in taking a retrospective and prospective view of an undertaking which has already cost me seven years of anxiety and application, may conveniently be deferred till then.

In the meantime, I will venture to assert, and I do so conscientiously, that I have largely exceeded, in fulfilment, my self-imposed contract with the reader; and so far from having flagged as I approached the completion of my task, I have gone on to the end with increased exertion, in evidence of which, as well as in conformity with my previous practice, I cite a few principal articles:

VIRGIL; VOLTAIRE; WALPOLE, Horace; WALTON, Isaac; WARBURTON, Bp.; WARD, Ned; WARE, Sir James; WASHINGTON; WEBSTER, Noah; The WESLEYS; WHATELEY, Abp.; WHEWELL, William; WHITE, Gilbert; WHITE, Richard;

WHITTINGTON, Robert; WIGHT, Robert; WILD, Charles;  
WILKINSON, Sir Gardner; WILSON, Alexander; WIT; WITCH-  
CRAFT; WITHER, George; WOMAN; WOOD, Anthony; WOOD-  
WARD, Dr. John; WORDSWORTH, Christopher; XENOPHON;  
YOUNG, Arthur; YOUNG, Edward.

HENRY G. BOHN.

YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,

*March 15, 1864.*

## T.



A. — A rich Storehouse or Treasury for the Diseased. Lond. 1596, 4to

V 2, in four. Reprinted 1607, &c

T O.—Laugh and Lay down, or the World's Folly See LAUGHTER, p. 1320.

T D.—Essaies politicke and morall, by D T Gent Lond. H L for Matthew Lowne, 1608, small 8vo.

Bliss, 8s.

T. D.—Essaies morall and theologicall. Lond. by Eleazar Edgar, 1609, 16mo.

Twelve Essays, pp. 226, dedicated to James Bishop of Bath and Wells, by D T. probably Daniel Tuvil. Lloyd, 1163, 8s 6d. Bliss, pt 1 6s

T. E.—A Song of the Lordes Supper. Lond. by W. Copland, 4to.

Fifteen pages in the octave stanza, probably written by Edmund Tilney.

T. G.—See SELIMUS.

T. I. or J.—An Apologie or Defence agaynst the Calumniation of certayne Men, which preferring wylfull Wyll and carnall Reason before the playn Truth of Gods Gospel (do sciaundre those Men, which for the better Seruinge of God with a more pure Conscience, according to his holy Word) haue abandoned theyr Liuinges and Vocation, abydinge as Exyles in poor Estate oute of theyr natyue Countre. Imprinted in the Yeare of our Lorde 1555, 16mo.

Eleven leaves.

T. J.—Pathway to the pleasant Pasture of delitesome and eternall Paradise, by J. T. Lond. H. Byneman, sm 8vo.

Inghis, 1091, 4s. 6d

T. I.—An ovid facioned Love: or, a Loue of the ould Facion, by I T. Gent Lond. by Peter Short, 1594, 4to.

Thirty-nine pages in verse, not including the dedication to 'Mistress Anne Robertes,' after which is an address 'To the courtious and friendlie' A copy is in Slon College Library and another in that of Trinity College, Cambridge

T J.—The Haven of Pleasure, by J. T. Lond. 1596, 4to.

'Dedicated to the bawling wives and mistresses'

T. J.—The Hunting of the Fox: a pleasant Discourse betweens the Authour and Pild-Garlike, wherein is declared the Nature of the Disease, how it came, and how it may be cured. By J. T. Westminster. Lond. 1619, 4to.

A singular production, consisting of 20 pages, preceded by a metrical preface A note in Heber's Catalogue says, 'Possibly by John Taylor the Water Poet' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 922, 8f 8s Heber, pt iv. 17a.

T. J. Worcester's Eulogie, or a gratefull acknowledgment of her Benefactors. Printed by Tho Cotes, 1638, 4to.

Heber, pt iv 3a.

T. J.—The Number and Names of all the Kings of England and Scotland, by J. T. Lond. 1650, 8vo

T. J.—The Reconciler of the Bible enlarged, by J. T and T (Thomas Man). Lond. 1662, folio, 7s. 6d.

**T. J.**—Grim, the Collier of Croydon, a Comedy, or the Devil and his Dame, by J. T. Lond. 1662, 12mo.

Reprinted in the new edition of Dodsley's Collection of Plays.

**T. J.**—See **MILITARY. TATHAM, John. TORBUCK, J.**

**T. L.**—See **THOMSON, Laurence. TWYNE, Laurence.**

**T. M.**—See **TAUBMAN, Matthew.**

**T. R.**—See **TOTTE. Robert. TURNER, Richard.**

**T. S.**—Flagellum; or the Life and Death, birth and burial of Oliver Cromwell, the late Usurper. Lond. for L. R. 1663, small 8vo. portrait.

**T. T.**—A most pleasant and merie Companion, by T. T. Lond. 1576, 4to.

Roxburghs, 6649. With Wits, Fits and Fancies, 1614, and Dekker's Work for Armourers, 71. 12s. 6d.

**T. T.**—A Myrror for Martinists, and all other Schismaticques, which in these dangerous Daies doe breake the Godlie Unity, and disturbe the Christian Peace of the Church, published by T. T. Printed by John Wolfe, 1590, 4to.

Nineteen leaves, BLACK LETTER. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

**T. T.**—See **THOMPSON, Thomas. TIMME, Thomas. TWINE, Thomas.**

**T. W.**—The Fathers Counsell: or certain usefull Directions for all young Persons, by W. T. Lond. 1644, 12mo.

**T. W.**—See **TYNDALE, William. TYPING, W.**

**TAAFE, Dennis.** An impartial History of Ireland. Dublin, 1809-11, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Heber, pt. iv. 11. 3s. "This violent and partial work was suppressed by the government when it had reached the middle of the fourth volume (to the year 1765), and was destroyed; it is now very scarce."—*Notes in the Grenville Catalogue.*

**TAAFE, Nicholas Lord Visc.** Observations on Affairs in Ireland, from the Settlement in 1691. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s.

**TABART, Benjamin, Bookseller.** Popular Fairy Tales, or Lilliputian Library, containing twenty-six choice pieces of Fancy and Fiction, collected into one volume. Lond. 1818, 12mo. coloured plates, 6s.

See a Notice of this book, Quarterly Review, vol. xxi. p. 91-112.

**TABLES.**—A Table collected of the Yeres of our Lorde God, and of the Yeres of the Kynges of England, from the first yere of William the Conqueror. Lond. J. Waley, 1558, 8vo.

White Knights, 4083, 7s.—Lond. J. Kyngston, 1564. Ingls, 1449, 2s.—Lond. J. Waley, 1565, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

Proper Tables and easie Rules verie necessarie and needfull for the Use and Commoditie of al People. Lond. John Waley, 1576, 12mo. BLACK LETTER, 6s.

Tables Genealogiques des Heros des Romans avec un Catalogue des Principaux Ouvrages en ce genre. [Par L. Duten.] Lond. Edwards, Pall Mall, 1793, 4to. pp. 91. Privately printed. Contains a list of the Romances referred to by Cervantes in Don Quixote.

**TABOR, Joh.** Seasonable Thoughts in sad Times; being some Reflections on the Warre, the Pestilence, and the Burning of London. 1667, small 8vo.

In verse. Nassau, pt. II. 666, russia, 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s.

**TACITUS, C. Cornelius.** Opera.

Taciti Opera, ex Recensione Th. Ryckii. Dublin, 1730, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Dr Harwood speaks in the highest terms of this edition, which was edited by Mrs. Grierson. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1683, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 658, morocco, 5l. Bliss, pt. i. 12s.

Taciti Opera, ad edit. opt. Gronovii accurate expressa. Glasg. Urie, 1743, 12mo. 2 vols. Marquis of Townshend, 8108, 6s. 6d.

Taciti Opera, ex Recensione Jac. Gronovii. Glasg. Foulis, 1753, 12mo. 4 vols. White Knights, 4039, 10s. Fonthill, 1333, 10s. Duke of Grafton, 527, 13s.

Taciti Opera, ad Edit. Theod. Ryckii expressa. Lond. typis J. Brindley, 1760,

## TACITUS, C.—continued.

12mo. 4 vols. Marquis of Townshend, 8106, 11. 8s.

C. Cornelii Taciti Opera. (Edidit Aikin.) Warrington, 1781, 12mo. 2 vols.

Taciti Opera. Cum notis T. Stock. Dublin, 1787, 8vo. 4 vols.

C. Cornelii Taciti Opera omnia, sumptibus Editoris (Henr. Homeri) exudebant Londini M. Ritchie et J. Sammells, 1780, royal 8vo. 4 vols 11. 1s. An elegant and correct edition, with an elaborate index. Printed on LARGE PAPER, (no small). Duke of Grafton, 680, 2l. 6s. Drury, 4116, russia, 2l. 6s.

Taciti Opera, ad opt. edit. expressa. Edinb. 1792, 8vo. 2 vols. — *Ibid.* 1805, 12mo. 2 vols.

Taciti Opera, Notis et Dissertationibus illustrata a G. Brotier. Edinb. 1798, roy. 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 1s. Sotheby's, Apr. 1868, 12s. LARGE PAPER in quarto. Drury, 4223, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Taciti Opera, Notis et Dissertationibus illustr. a G. Brotier. Editio nova et auctior curante et imprimente A. J. Valpy. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5 vols. 11. 11s. 6d. A reprint of Brotier's edition, with additional notes. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. Duke of York, 4935, 2l. 2s. Drury, 4118, russia, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Taciti Opera cum notis Brotieri Editio nova curante A. J. Valpy. Lond. Whitaker, 1823, 8vo. 4 vols. pub. at 2l. 16s. — *Ibid.* 1839, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

Taciti Opera, ex Recens. J. A. Ernesti, de novo curavit Jer. Jac. Oberlinus. Oxon. 1818, 8vo. 4 vols.

Editio nova. Lond. Priestley, 1825, 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 1s.

Taciti Opera, ex edit. Oberlini edente Carey. Lond. (Regent's Classics), 1817, 18mo. 3 vols. 15s.

Taciti Opera. Recensuit A. R. Carson, LL.D. Edinb. 1818, 8vo. — *Ib.* 1830, 8vo. — *Ib.* 1839, 8vo. — *Ib.* 1843, 8vo. 9s.

Taciti Opera, cum Notis et Interpretatione in usum Delphini, var. Lect. Notis Variorum, &c. Lond. (Valpy's Delphin Classics), 1821, 8vo. 9 vols 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, imperial 8vo. 3l. 8s.

Taciti Opera; from the Text of Brotier, with his Explanatory Notes as edited by A. J. Valpy, translated into English, for the use of Schools and Colleges. Lond. n. d. (1834-36), post 8vo. 8 vols. 11. 4s. reduced H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d.

Taciti Opera, annotavit et recensuit F. Ritter. Lond. J. W. Parker, 1848, 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 8s.

Taciti Opera. Oxford (Pocket Classics), 1849, 18mo. 2 vols. — 1851, 18mo. 2 vols. 5s.

## SEPARATE PIECES.

Taciti Annales. Book I. from the Text of Walther. With English notes. Camb. 1843, post 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Excerpta Annalium Taciti. Edited by Professor Pillans. Oxford, 1848, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Taciti Annales, explained by K. Nipperday and H. Browne. Lond. (Arnold's School Classics), 1853, 12mo. 6s.

Supplementa Annalium Taciti, a G. Brotier. Lond. in edibus Valpianis, 1821, 8vo. pub. at 16s. LARGE PAPER, 11. 12s. This forms a Supplementary volume (i.e. 141st) to Valpy's Delphin Classics.

Tacitus de Moribus Germanorum et de Vita Agricola (edente H. Homer). Lond. 1788. Printed on THICK PAPER. Bindley, pt. iii. 1855, 6s.

Tacitus de Moribus Germanorum et de Vita Agricola, a Ric. Relhan. Cantab. 1809, 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Bishop of Ely, 902, 5s. Drury, 4123, russia, 7s. 6d. — *Ib.* 1819, 8vo. — *Ib.* 1829, post 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Germany, from Passow's Text, and Agricola from Brotier's Text. With critical and philological Remarks by E. H. Barker. Lond. 1813, 12mo. — Second edition, 1818, 12mo. — Third edition, 1824, 12mo. 5s. 6d. — Fourth edition, 1828, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Germania, Agricola, and the first Book of Annals, with Notes in English from Rupert, Passow, Walch, &c. Edited by Dr. W. Smith. Lond. 1640, 12mo. — Second edition, 1850, 12mo. — Third edition, 1855, 12mo. 5s.

Germania, chiefly from the Text of Walther. With English Notes by D. B. Hicks, LL.D. Cambridge, 1845, post 8vo. 4s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 2s. Germania. Oxford, Parker, 1846, 12mo. 1s.

Germania and Agricola, with English Notes and Life of Tacitus, by W. & Tyler. New York, 1847, post 8vo. 5s. — New edition, *ib.* 1853, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Germania and Agricola. With English notes by the Rev. J. T. White. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Germania. With Ethnological Dissertations and Notes by R. G. Latham, M.D. Lond. 1851, 8vo. coloured map, 12s. 6d.

Germania and Agricola. Compared literally by the Rev. Dr. Giles. Lond. 1858, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Germania et Agricola. With English notes by Percival Frost. Lond. 1861, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Germania Agricola, and Historica, edited by T. Stock, 1 vol. — The Latin Commentaries, 1 vol. Dublin, 1862, post 8vo. 3s. each vol.

**TACITUS, C.—continued.**

*Taciti Historia.* With Notes for Colleges by W. B. Tyler. New York, 1849, 12mo. 6s.

**TRANSLATIONS.**

*The Ende of Nero and Beginning of Galba, fower Bookes of the Histories of Cornelius Tacitus. The Life of Agricola.* By Sir Henry Savile. Oxford, by Joseph Barnes, 1581, 4to.—Oxford, 1691, folio, 7s. 6d.—London, 1598, fol.—London, 1605, fol.—1612, fol. This translation is highly praised by Bolton in his *Hypercritica*, but according to Dr. Adam Clarke, it is a jejune and spiritless performance. The *Agricola*, according to Bishop Nicolson, is 'a most admirable translation, with learned notes.'

*The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus. The Description of Germanie.* M. D. XCVIII. London, by Arn. Hatfield, for Bonham and John Norton, 1593, fol. 3s. 6d. Dedicated 'To — Robert Earle of Essex,' &c. by Richard Grenewey, the translator. —1604, fol.—1612, fol.—1622, fol.—1640, folio.

*The Annals and History of Tacitus, made English by several Hands; with political Reflections, and historical Notes, by Mons. Amelot de la Housaye and Sir Henry Savile.* London, 1698, 8vo. 3 vols. frontispiece. A translation by Dryden and others. Marquis of Townshend, 3s. 6d., 4s. Roxburghe, 7680, 9s. 6d.—London, 1716, 12mo. 3 vols. Heath, 3873, 8s. 6d. Willlett, 2379, 6s. 6d.

*The Works of Tacitus: to which are prefixed, Political Discourses upon that Author (by Thomas Gordon).* London, 1728-31, folio, 2 vols. Gordonstoun, 2253, 7s. 6d. Drury, 4275, russia, 10s. Gough, 3823, 17s. Reed, 4883, 1l. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 7681, 10s. 6d.—Second edition, corrected, 1737, 8vo. 4 vols. Fonthill, 1499, 18s. Hollis, 1276, 2l. 7s.—1753, 12mo. 5 vols. Roxburghe, 7682, 1l.—1757, 8vo. 4 vols.—London, 1770, 12mo. 5 vols.—Dublin, 1778, 12mo. 5 vols.—London, 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. Gordon's 'translation is not inferior to Murphy's: its latinisms even give it a peculiarity which represents the strong mannerism of the original better than can be done by mere idiomatic English.'—*Quart. Review*.

*The Works of Cornelius Tacitus, by Arthur Murphy, with an Essay on the Life and Genius of Tacitus; Notes, Supplements, and Maps.* London, 1793, 4to. 4 vols. An elegant but too paraphrastic version. Drury, 4224, 1l. 14s. Nassau, pt. 1l. 1888, 2l. 3s. Hibbert, 7769, russia, 2l. 8s. Edwards, 831, 3l. 1s. Fonthill, 669, 5l. 7s. 6d.—Dublin, 1794, 8vo. 4 vols.—London, 1805, 8vo. 8 vols. LARGE PAPER.

Earl of Kerry, 523, russia, 7l. 10s.—London, 1811, 8vo. 8 vols.—London. (*Military Classics*), 1813, royal 8vo. 2 vols.—London. (Jones), 8vo. in 1 vol.—London. (*Valpy's Family Classical Library*), 1830-31, 12mo 5 vols. portrait.

*The Works of Tacitus, a new and literal Translation.* Oxford, Talboys, 1839, 8vo. 18s.

*The Works of Tacitus. The Oxford Translation revised, with Notes.* London (Bohn's Classical Lib.) 1854, post 8vo. — vols. 10s. Vol. 1 contains the *Annals*. Vol. 2, the *History*, Germany, *Agricola* and *Dialogue of Orators*.

*The Life of Agricola, with an Account of the Situation, Climate, and People of Britain,* by Thomas Gordon. London, 1763, 8vo.

*C. Julii Agricola Vita, Scriptore C. Cornelio Tacito. The Life of Agricola, by Tacitus: with a Translation by J. Aikin.* Warrington, 1774, small 8vo. 2s. An accurate edition, with a faithful translation.

*Life of Agricola, with a literary Interlinear Translation and Notes.* London, Taylor, 1833, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Annals of Tacitus. Books 1 to 6, literally translated by R. Morgan.* Dublin, 1858, 12mo.—ib. 1862, 12mo. 3s.

*A Treatise on the Situation, Manners, and Inhabitants of Germany: and the Life of Agricola, by C. Cornelius Tacitus; translated into English by John Aikin: with copious Notes, and a Map of Ancient Germany.* Warrington, 1777, 8vo map, 3s. Heath, 3874, 6s. 6d.—Second edition, London, 1805, 8vo. map.—Oxford, 1815.—London, 1823, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

*Germany and Agricola, by Tacitus.* Translated by Thomas Gordon. Oxford, 1817, 12mo.

*Germany and Agricola. Translated by N. S. Smith, (with the Latin Text opposite), and copious Notes.* London, 1824, 8vo. map, 9s.—Oxford, 1828, 8vo.

*Germany and Agricola (the Latin Text), with an English Version and Notes by D. Spillan.* Dublin, 1833, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

*Germany and Agricola, literally translated.* Dublin, 1851, 12mo. 2s.

*Germany and Agricola, literally translated by H. Owgan.* New edition, London, Simpkin, 1860, 12mo. 2s.

*The Modern Courtier, or the Morals of Tacitus upon Flattery, paraphrased and illustrated by Amelot de la Housaye.* Newly done out of French by an Ingenious hand. London, 1687, 8vo.

*La Vita di Giulio Agricola, scritta da Cornelio Tacito et messa in volgare da Gioune Maria Manelli.* Londra, nella stamperia di Gouanni Wolff, 1688, 4to. Dedicated to Lord Robert Sidney. Pages 48.



**TACITUS, C.—continued.**

Observations on Tacitus, in which his Character as a Writer and an Historian are impartially considered, and compared with that of Livy. By the Rev. Thomas Hunter. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

See MALVEZZI, Marquess. RUPERTI, G. A.

**TAFFIN, John.** Of the Markes of the Children of God and of their Comforts in Afflictions, translated out of French by Anne Prowse. Lond. T. Orwin, 1590, 12mo.

Dedicated to 'the Countesse of Warwick.' The last three leaves (sig. 8.) contain a poem, 'The necessitie and benefit of affliction.'

The Amendment of Life, comprised in fewer Bookes. Lond. 1595, 4to.

**TAFIETTA, Emperor of Germany.** A short and strange Relation of some Part of the Life of Tafietta the great Conqueror and Emperor of Barbary. Lond. 1669, 4to.

With portrait. Inglis, 1853, 11s.

**TAILBOYS, Samuel.** A new lachrymentall and funerall Elegy on L. Duke of Richmond and Lenox. Lond. 1624, 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**TAILFER, Patrick.** True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia in America, from the first Settlement thereof until this present Period; and a Dedication to General Oglethorpe. By Patrick Tailfer, M.D., Hugh Anderson, M.A., Da. Douglas, and others. Charles-Town, South Carolina, 1741, 8vo.

Pp. xviii and 118.

**TALLOE.** See TAYLOR.

**TAISNIE, Jo.** A Booke concerning Nauigation, translated into English by Richard Eden. Lond. by R. Jugge, n. d. 4to.

With cuts, dedicated by Eden to 'Syr William Wynter, Knyght.'

**TAITT, Alexander.** The Roman Account of Britain and Ireland, in Answer to Father Innes No. 1. Edinb. 1741, 12mo. pp. 20.

A second No never appeared.

An Essay upon Baron Napier's Rhab-

dology, by Alex. Tait, Philomath. Edinb. 1746, 8vo. pp. 12. See INNES, Thomas, p. 1182.

**'TAKE HEED IN TIME,** or a brief Relation of many Harmes which have of late been done by Fire in Marlborough and other Places. 1652, 8vo.

Nassau, pt. ii. 667, 12. 15s.

**TALBOT, Captain.** Life and surprising Adventures. Lond. 1808, 12mo.

— Miss Catharine. The Works of the late Miss Catharine Talbot. The eighth Edition, with Notes and Illustrations, and some Account of her Life, by the Rev. M. Pennington. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

With portrait by C. Heath.

— Charles. The Honour of the Seals; or, Memoirs of the Noble Family of Talbot, attempting to do Justice to the Life, Character, and Deserts of the late Lord Chancellor. Lond. 1737, 8vo. portrait.

— Edward Allen. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 2 plates, 12. 1s.

— Matthew. An Analysis of the Holy Bible. Leeds, 1800, 4to.

An excellent and useful publication, including the whole Bible verbatim, systematically arranged in twenty books. Sotheby's, May, 1850, 12. 16s.

Analogy of the Old and New Testaments, systematically classified, whereby the dispersed rays of Gospel Truth are concentrated into chapters, with the Prophecies of the Messiah's Kingdom. By J. Whowell. Lond. 4to. 2 vols. pp. 1378. Pub. at 52. bs. reduced H. G. Bohn, 15s.

This work has taken the place of Talbot's Analysis, upon which it is in all respects an improvement. Its arrangement is more complete, and its usefulness is enhanced by an ample table of contents.

— Peter, Archbishop of Dublin. Blakloans Hæreses olim in Pelagio et Manichæis damnatæ nunc denuo renascentis Historia et Confutatio. Auctore M. Lemino [id est P. Talbot]. Gandavi, 1675, 4to.

Collation. — Title-page and dedication to Card. Barberini, 4 leaves; Prefatio et

**TALBOT, Peter**—*continued*.  
*Historia*, p. 1. to 332; Appendix, 2 leaves, unpag.

*Treatise of the Nature of Catholick Faith and Heresie, with Reflections upon the Nullitie of the English Protestant Church and Clergy*. Rouen, 1657, 8vo. Sotheby's, Feb. 1833, 2/ 6s.

*The Politicians Catechisms for his instruction in Divine Faith and morall Honesty*. Written by N. N. Antwerp, 1658, 12mo.

This has already been described under the title of *FRENCH, N.*, but that was a mistake. See *DON'S Church History*.

*The Friar Disciplin'd, or Animadversions on friar Peter Walsh, his new remonstrant Religion*. Taken out of his *History and Vindication of the loyal Formulary*. The author Robert Wilson. Printed at Gent, 1674, 8vo. Wilson is an assumed name.

Talbot also wrote under the initials N. N., and the games of Sargeant and Wilson, &c. See *DON'S Church History*.

**TALBOT, Sir Wm.** *Discoveries of John Lederer*, 1672. See *LEDERER*.

**TALES and Quick Answers**, very merry and pleasant to rede. Lond. in the house of Thos. Berthelet, 4to.

**BLACK LETTER**, consisting of 44 leaves, including the table and title, 4 leaves. Roxburgh, 6643, 5l. 15s. 6d. Resold, White Knights, 4645, 19l. 19s. Reprinted at Chiswick in 1814. See *SHAKESPEAREIANA*, pp. 2312 and 2327.

*Merry Tales, wittie Questions, and quick Answers*, very pleasant to be readde. Lond. by H. Wykes, 1567. Pp. 20, besides title and table, 8 leaves. Reprinted in the *Shakespeare Jost Book*. See p. 2327.

*Tales of the three Kings of Colchester. One of the penny chapbooks.*

*Foreign Tales, witty and merry Sayings, Repartees, &c French and English* [by A. Bowyer.] Lond. 1719. White Knights, 1604, 10s. See *JES15*, p. 1203.

*Chinese Tales, or the Wonderful Adventures of the Mandarin Fum Hoam. From the French of M. Guellette*. Lond. 1726, 12mo. 2 vols. plates.

*Mogul Tales, or Dreams of Men Awake; being Stories to divert the Sultans of Guserat for the supposed death of the Sultan*. Translated from the French of M. Guellette. Lond. 1738, 12mo. 2 vols. cuts.

*Perisian and Turkish Tales*. Translated from the French edition of P. de la Croix, by Dr. King and other hands. Fourth edition, Lond. 1739, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1767, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Oriental Tales*, collected from an Arabian Manuscript in the Library of the

King of France. Lond. 1745, 12mo. 2 vols. cuts.

*The General Entertainer, 800 Tales and Fables*, in which are contained the Lives and Intrigues of Great Personages. Lond. H. Slater, 1747, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Tales to kill Time: or, a new Method to cast off Care, and to cure Melancholy, Vapours, and all hypochondriacal Complaints*. By the Society of the Court of Momus. Lond. 1757, 12mo.

*Tartarian Tales; or a Thousand and One Quarters of Hours*. Translated from the French of Mons. Guellatee, by Thomas Elloyd. Lond. Toulson, 1759, 12mo. frontisp.

**TALES OF THE GENII, or the Delightful Lessons of Hiram the son of Asmar**, translated from the Persian by Sir Charles Morell. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 2 vols.

A work possessing great powers of imagination and a considerable command of language, written by the Rev. James Ridley. 'In it he has portrayed his friend Joseph Spence as the Dervise of the Groves.'—*Nichols' Lit. Anec.* vol. 2, p. 376. —1766, 12mo. 2 vols. plates. Bindley, pt. iii. 1267, 9s.—Third edition, 1781, 2 vols.

White Knights, 4042, 6s.—Fifth edition, Lond. 1786, 12mo. 2 vols. plates.—Lond.

Rodwell, 1805, 2 vols. with plates by Heath, Fittler, &c. 8vo 15s. **LARGE PAPER**, with proof plates. White Knights, 4043, morocco, 2l. 4s. Duke of York, 3692, 1l. 10s. On **BLUE PAPER**. Five copies printed. Drury, 4127, morocco, 1l. 13s.—Lond. (*Walker's Classics*), 1814, 18mo.—Lond. 1820, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. with plates by Westall. Brockett, 3016, 1l. 15s.—New edition, collated and edited by Philo-Juvenis, (H. G. Bohn,) with numerous engravings on wood and steel. Lond. (Bohn's Illustrated Library), 1861, post 8vo. 5s.

*Tales of the Genii*, edited and abridged by Archbishop Whately. Lond. Hayward, 1840, fcp 8vo. 4s.—Second edition, Lond. Parker and Son, 1861, 12mo. 5s.

*Tales of the Fairies, translated from the French of the Countess of D'Ancis*. Fifth edition. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 3 vols.

*Fairy Tales*, by the Countess D'Aulnoy, revised translation by J. R. Planché. Lond. Routledge, 1855, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

*Tales of the Castle, by Madame de Genlis*. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 5 vols. Lond. (*Walker's Classics*), 1816, 18mo. 2 vols.

*Popular Tales of the Germans*, (translated by W. Beckford, Esq.) Lond. 1791, 12mo. 2 vols.

*The Palace of Enchantment, or Entertaining and Instructive Tales*. Lond. W. Lane, 1784, 12mo. 3 plates.

*English amusing Tales and Conversations*. By W. Bellamy. 1799, 4to. with plates. Bindley, pt. ii. 1222, 1l. 6s.

*Tales of Terror*, with an Introductory Dialogue (by Monk Lewis). Lond. 1891,

## TALES—continued.

small 8vo. coloured plates. — Lond. 1808, 8vo. See *LEWIS*, Matthew Greg. p. 1853.

Classic Tales, serious and lively. With Critical Essays on the Merits and Reputation of the Authors. (By Leigh Hunt.) Lond. John Hunt and Carew Reynell, 1806, 12mo. 5 vols. 15 plates, (2 of them after Sir David Wilkie). The authors are Mackenzie, Goldsmith, Brooke, Voltaire, Johnson, Marmontel, Hawkesworth, and Sterne.

Classic Tales. Cabinet edition, in one volume, comprising *Rasselas*, *Vicar of Wakefield*, *Exiles of Siberia*, *Paul and Virginia*, *Indian Cottage*, *Gulliver's Travels*, *Sterne's Sentimental Journey*, *Sorrows of Werter*, *Theodosius and Constantia*, and *Castle of Otranto*. Lond. Jones, 1833, 12mo. frontispiece of 7 medallion portraits and vignette title, 10s. 6d.—1847.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1852, 12mo. reduced, 3s. 6d.

Tales of the Dead, principally translated from the French, (by Mrs. Utterson). Lond. 1813, 8vo. Hibbert, 7688, 5s. 6d. An article on the 'Popular Mythology of the Middle Ages,' with a notice of this interesting little volume, will be found in the *Quarterly Review*, xxii. 318-80.

Tales of the Cordelier Metamorphosed, with Translations by G. Hibbert. Lond. 1821, 4to. plates by Geo. Cruikshank. Privately printed by Bulmer and Nicol, pp. 54. Heber, pt. vi. 11. 5s.

December Tales. Lond. 1823, 12mo.

Popular Tales and Romances of the Northern Nations. Lond. Simpkin, 1823, post 8vo. 8 vols.

Tales of Humour, Gallantry, and Romance, selected and translated from the Italian. Lond. Baldwyn, 1824, post 8vo. 18 woodcuts by Geo. Cruikshank.

Tales of the Wild and Wonderful, (including *Der Freischütz* from the German of Apel). Lond. Hurst and Robinson, 1838, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Winter Tales, or European Nights' Entertainments. Edited by Maria Scott. Lond. 1835, 12mo. frontispiece.

Tales of Chivalry and Romance. Edinb. 1836, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Tales of an Antiquary. 1823. See *THOMSON*, R.

Tales of Other Days, by J. Y. A., with Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Lond. E. Wilson, 1830, post 8vo. 9s.

Tales from the German of Tieck: the Old Man of the Mountain, the Love-Charms, and Pietro of Albano. Lond. Moxon, 1831, 12mo. 6s.

Fairy Tales from All Nations. By Anthony R. Montalba. Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1848, square 12mo. 9s. 24 illustra-

tions by Richard Doyle, reduced H. G. Bohn, 4s. 6d.

Tales from the Persian of Isatula. See *DOW*, Alexander.

Tales of a Traveller. See *IRVING*, Washington.

Tales of the East. See *WEBER*, Henry.

TALFOURD, Sir Thomas Noon. *Ion*, a Tragedy in five Acts. Lond. n.d. (1835), 8vo. Privately printed.

Eyton, 7s.—Second edition (1835), privately printed. Eyton, 6s.—Lond. 1836, 8vo.—1837, 8vo. 4s.

The Athenian Captive, a Tragedy in five Acts. Lond. 1828, 8vo.—1848, 8vo. 4s.

Glencoe, or the Fate of the Macdonalds, a Tragedy in five Acts. Lond. 1838, 8vo. Eyton, 5s. 6d.—Second edition, 1840, 8vo. 4s.

Tragedies: *Ion*, *Athenian Captive*, *Glencoe*. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1844, 8vo. reduced, 6s.—Tenth edition, to which are added a few Sonnets, 1848, 18mo. 3s. 6d.—Eleventh edition, 1850, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

A Proposed New Law of Copyright, of the highest importance to Authors, (1838), 8vo.

Three Speeches delivered in the House of Commons in favour of an Extension of Copyright. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

Speech for the Defendant in the Prosecution, the Queen v. Moxon, for the Publication of Shelley's Poetical Works. Lond. 1841, 8vo. (The trial is fully reported in *Townshend's State Trials*, 8vo. 1850.)

Recollections of a First Visit to the Alps in 1841. Lond. n.d. 8vo. Privately printed. Reprinted in the following work:

Vacation Rambles and Thoughts, in 1841, 1842 and 1843. Lond. 1844, post 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.—Second edition, 1846, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Third edition, 1851, 12mo. 6s.—New edition, with Supplemental Tours in 1846. Lond. 1854, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Final Memorials of Charles Lamb, comprising his unpublished Letters, with Sketches of his Contemporaries. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

The Castilian, an Historical Tragedy, in five Acts. Lond. 1853, fcp. 8vo. (Posthumous.)

Sir T. N. Talfourd was a contributor to the *Retrospective Review*, *London Magazine*, and *New Monthly Magazine*, and wrote the History of Greek Literature in the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*.

See *LAMB*, Charles, p. 1800.

TALLEYRAND, C. M. de Perigord, Prince of Benevento. *Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand*. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 2 vols.

**Life of Prince Talleyrand.** Lond. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

**Revelations of the Life of Prince Talleyrand.** Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 12. 1s.—Second edition, in 1 vol. 10s. 6d.

**TALIN, Thomas.** *Discursus Canticiones, quæ ab Argumento sacre vocantur, quinque et sex Partium, Autoribus Thomas Talisio et Guilielmo Birdo.* Lond. 1575, oblong 4to.

'Tallis is the Chaucer of the English Cathedral quires; his responses in the Litany are like the responses of angels in heaven, their effect on the heart is so devotional and impressive.'—*W. Little Bowles.*

**TALMUD.** See **STEBELIN, J. P.**

**TALON, Nicolas.** *The Holy History, translated by (John Pawlet or Powlet) the Marques of Winchester.* Lond. 1653, 4to.

Bliss, pt. i. morocco by Lewis, 17s.

**TAMERLANE.** *The Life of Tamerlane the Great.* Lond. 1653, 4to.

Sixty-one pages.

*History of Tamerlane the Great, Emperor of the Mogols and Tartars and his Successors, concluding with the Life of Orangzeb. Written in Italian by M. Manouchi.* Lond. Jonah Bowyer, 1722, 8vo.

*History of Timur Bec, known by the name of Tamerlane the Great, Emperor of the Moguls and Tartars. Translated from the Persian into French by P de la Croix. Now faithfully rendered into English.* 1723, 8vo 2 vols. with maps.

*History of India under the Two First Sovereigns of the House of Taimour, Baber, and Humayun, (descendants of Timur Bec or Tamerlane the Great). By William Erskine.* Lond. 1854, 8vo. 2 vols. 12. 12s. Reduced H. G. Bohn, 12s.

See **ALHAZEN.** **HEO, Jean du MARLOWE, Christopher.** **TIMOUR, [Institutes.]**

**TAMING OF A SHREW.**—A pleasant conceited Historie, called The Taming of a Shrew. As it hath been sundry Times acted by the right Honourable the Earle of Pembroke his Servants. Lond. by Peter Short, and are to be sold by Cuthbert Burbie, &c. 1594, 4to.

Ingils' Old Plays, 109, supposed unique, 21l. Resold, Heber, pt. iv. 2094, 94l. A reprint of this edition, collated with the

edition 1596, was edited by Thomas Amyot, for the Shakespeare Society.—Lond. 1896, 4to. Roxburghe, 4317, 5l. 5s. Lond. by V. S. for Nicholas Ling, 1807, 4to. Steevens, 1302, 30l. This edition is reprinted in the first volume of Nichols' *Six Old Plays.* See **SHAKESPEARE**, p. 2398.

**TANCOIGNE, M.** *Narrative of a Journey into Persia and Residence at Teheran.* Lond. 1820, 8vo. map and coloured frontispiece.

**TANGIER.**—*The Moores Baffled: being a Discourse concerning Tanger, especially when it was under the Earl of Teviot.* Lond. 1681, 4to. pp. 27.

Another edition, with the Genealogy of the Family of Rutherford. Edinb. 1783, 4to. frontispiece.

A Discourse touching Tanger, in a Letter to a Person of Quality. Lond. Printed for the Author, 1680, 12mo.

A Brief Relation of the present State of Tangier. Edinb. 1684, 4to. pp. 8.

**TANNER, Robert.** *A Mirror for Mathematiques.* Lond. 1587, 4to.

Dedicated to Charles Lord Howard of Effingham, with cuts. White Knights, 4190, 2s. Ingils, 1393, 15s. Heber, pt. i. 5s.

—Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph. *Notitia Monastica; or an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars, formerly in England and Wales. And also of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A.D. 1540, with many additions, by James Nasmyth, M.A.* Cambridge, 1787, folio.

Best edition of this most valuable work. The greater part of this edition was destroyed, by the fire at Mr. Nichols' Printing Office, 8th March, 1808. Nichols' Lit. Anec. vol. 2, p. 97. Heath, 4547, 4l. 14s. 6d. Naisau, pt. ii. 1415, russia, 6l. 16s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3081, 8l. Brockett, 3127, 6l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1412, russia, 10l. 5s. Hibbert, 7999, russia, 5l. 10s. Stowe, 4l. 10s. Sotheby's, Mar. 1860, 4l. 10s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 8l. 7s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. russia extra, 6l. 7s. 6d.

First edition, Lond. 1744, folio. Bishop of Ely, 1463, 1l. 14s. Duke of Grafton, 902, 1l. 1s. Edwards, 611, abridged, 1l. 6s. Sotheby's, May, 1863, 18s.

**Notitia monastica**, a Short History of the Religious Houses in England and Wales. Oxford, 1695, 8vo. Heber, pt. x. 4a.

**Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica**: præfixa est D. Wilkinsii Præfatio Historiam Literarum Britannorum ante Cæsaris Adventum complectens. Londini, 1748, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 2096, 11. 16a. Bishop of Ely, 1494, 21. 7a. Towneley, pt. ii. 1660, 21. 2a. Dent, pt. ii. 1411. mor. 21. 10a. Dinury, 4278, russia, 21. 17s. Heath, 243\*, russia, 41. 15a. Sotheby's, (Pugin), Jan. 27, 1853, (with MS. notes), 61. Mitford, Dec. 1859, 61. 17a. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 61. A new edition of this work is a desideratum.

**TANSILLO, Luigi**. The Nurse, a Poem, translated from the Italian of Luigi Tansillo, by William Roscoe. Lond. 1798, 4to.

Hibbert, 7771. 2a. On VELLUM. Knight, in 1847, 21. 1a.—The second edition, Liverpool, 1800, 12mo. On VELLUM. Heber, pt. iv. 11. 9a.—Third edition, Liverpool, 1804, small 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER.

**TAPIE d'Aurillac**, Jaques de la. Chantz royavlx svr les Triumphe du Mariage de Monsieur le Dauphin & de la Royne d'Escosse, par Jaques de la Tapie d'Aurillac. A Paris de l'Imprimerie d'Olivier de Harsy, 1558, 12mo.

Sign. A to D, in fours, 16 leaves. The two last leaves contain three poems, one in French of eight lines, and two in Latin of fourteen lines each. A copy is in the British Museum.

**TAPLIN, Henry**. Shorthand adapted to the meanest capacity. Lond. 1760, 8vo 5s.

Reprinted, 1791, 8vo.

— **William**. Sporting Dictionary. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 10s. 6d.

The Gentleman's Stable Directory, or modern System of Farriery. The twelfth Edition. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2 vols.

**TAPPAN, David, D.D.** Lectures on Jewish Antiquities, delivered at Harvard University in Cambridge, A.D. 1802 and 1803. Boston (Massachusetts), 1807, 8vo.

**TAPPEN, George**. Professional Observations on the Architecture

of the principal Ancient and Modern Buildings in France and Italy. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1 plate.

**TARBAT, &c.** Sir George Mackenzie, Viscount of Tarbat, afterwards Earl of Cromerty. A Vindication of Robert the Third, King of Scotland, from the Imputation of Bastardy, by the clear Proof of Elizabeth Mure (Daughter of Sir Adam Mure of Rowallan) being the first lawful Wife of Robert II., then Stewart of Scotland and Earl of Strathern. Edinburgh, 1695, 4to.

Reed, 5843 morocco, 10s. 6d. White Knights, 4191, 11. 1a. Heber, pt. vi. 18a. See CROMERTY, George, p. 557.

**TARLETON, Bann.** A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America. Lond. 1787, 4to.

Sotheby's, May, 1880, 11. 2s.—Dublin, 1787, 8vo.

**TARLTON, Richard**. Newes out of Purgatorie Only such a Jest as his Jigge, fit for Gentlemen to laugh at an Houre, &c. Published by an old Companion of his, Robin Goodfellow. Lond. by George Purslowe, 1630, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Roxburghe, 6686, 41. 1s. Resold, Heber, pt. ix. 31. 19a.

Toyes. Licensed to R. Jones in 1576. Tragicall Treatises conteyninge sundrie Discourses and pretie Concepts, both in Prose and Verse. Licensed to H. Byneman, 1577-8.

A sorrowfull newe Sonnette, intituled Tarlton's Recantation vpon this theame gyuen him by a Gent. at the Bel-Sauage, without Ludgate (now or els never) being the last Theame he song, by Kyrkham. Entered on the Stationers' books in 1589.

Tarlton's Repentance, or his Farewell to his Frendes in his Sicknes, a little before his Death. Entered on the Stationers' books in 1589.

Tarlton's Jestes: drawne into these three Parts: his Court-witty Jestes, his sound City Jestes, his Counrey pretty Jestes Full of Delight, Wit and honest Mirth. Printed 1611 4to. A to E, in fours, including the title-page, printed in black letter. In the title is a wooden print of Tarlton at length in his clown's

**TARLTON**—*continued.*

dress, playing on his pipe with one hand and beating his drum with the other. 'Tis so well out as to resemble or represent the flatness of his nose, which he got by parting some dogs and bears,' see jest on sign. C 4. It has been lately very indifferently recut for Harding's Biographical Mirror. North, pt. iii. 684, imperfect, 2l. 8s. Inglis, 1842, wanting the title, with Scogin's Jests, in 1 vol. 7l. 2s. 6d.

Reprinted, with Tarlton's *Newes* out of Purgatory, in 1844, edited by J. O. Halliwell for the Shakespeare Society, see p. 2841. See COBLEY OF CANTERBURY, p. 484.

Tarlton's Jests, &c. Lond. by J. H. for Andrew Crook and are to be sold in Paul's Church Yard, at the signe of the Beare, 1638, small 4to. BLACK LETTER. In the Malone Collection, Bodleian Library.

In the Stationers' Registers, 1576, &c. are several notices of Tarlton's poetry, such as Tarlton's Farewell, &c. See Warton's History of English Poetry. Tarlton is styled by Jo. Stradling 'Princeps Comediorum tulit quos Anglia Telus.' There is an article on Tarlton's Jests in the London Mag. vol. ix. p. 517-20. See CHURCHYARD, T. (Warning to the Wise), p. 452.

**TARSIS** and **Zelie**, the famous Romance, in ten Books. Done into English by Charles Williams, Gent. Lond. 1685, fol.

A translation from the French of Le Vayer de Boutigni. Bindley, pt. iii. 2074, 4s.

**TARTAGLIA**, Nicholas. Three Books of Colloquies concerning the Arte of Shooting in great and small Peeeces of Artillerie, &c. translated by Cyprian Lucar. Lond. 1588, folio, 10s. 6d.

With cuts, schemes, &c.

**TASMAN**, Capt. James. Voyage towards the South Terra Incognita in 1642. See VOYAGES (by Sir J. Narborough and others, 1694).

**TASSIE**, James. A descriptive Catalogue of a general Collection of ancient and modern engraved Gems, Cameos as well as Intaglios, taken from the most celebrated Cabinets in Europe; cast in co-

loured Pastes, white Enamel and Sulphur, by James Tassie, Modeler: arranged and described by R. El. Raspe, and illustrated with Copper-plates. To which is prefixed, an Introduction on the various Uses of this Collection, the Origin of the Art of engraving on hard Stones, and the Progress of Pastes. Lond. 1791, 4to. 2 vols.

With 28 plates. Brockett, 3098, 1l. 16s. Hollis, 1503, 2l. 10s. Combe, 1654, 2l. 10s. Mitford, April, 1880, 1l. 4s.

**TASSO**, Her. & Torq. Of Mariage and Wiuing. An excellent, pleasant and philosophicall Controversie between the two famous Tassi now living; the one Hercules the Philosopher, the other, Torquato the Poet. Done into English by R. T. Gentleman. Lond. by Thomas Creede, and — sold by John Smythicke, 1599, 4to.

Dedicated 'To — the Lord Glouan Battista Lecino.—Bergamo, 1 May, 1598.—Hercole Tasso.' L 2, in fours. Perry, pt. iv. 142, 1l. 7s.—Nassau, pt. ii. 142, 1l. 7s. Bright, 2l. 3s.

**TASSO**, Torquato. La Gerusalemme Liberata, overo il Goffredo. Lond. 1724. 4to. 2 vols.

Edited by N. F. Haym, and illustrated with plates by Vander-Gucht, copied from those in Castell's edition of 1590. Roxburghe, 2990, 1l. 18s. Willett, 2313, 2l. 16s. Heber, pt. i. 14s.

La Gierusalemme Liberata. Glasg. R. & A. Foulis. 1763, sm 8vo, 2 vols. With plates. Williams, 1696, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Gerusalemme Liberata. Lond. 1774, 12mo.

The Gerusalemme Liberata of Tasso, with explanatory Notes on the Syntax in obscure Passages, and References to the Author's Imitations of the ancient Classics: to which is prefixed, a compendious Analysis of Italian Metre, by Agostino Isola. 1788, 8vo, 2 vols. 10s.

Gerusalemme Liberata. Londra, 1798, 12mo. 2 vols. Duke of York, 4998, mor 12s.

Gerusalemme Liberata di Torquato Tasso, con Note, &c. da Romualdo Zotti. Londra, 1806, 12mo. 2 tom.—1812, 12mo. 2 vols.—1820, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. Nutt, 1842, 18mo. 2 vols. 12s.

TASSO, Torquato—*continued.*

Gerusalemme Liberata, con Note da Gio. Deagostini Lond. 1812, 12mo. 2 vols. —Lond. 1821, 12mo. 2 vols. with port. 7s.

Gerusalemme Liberata, da G. B. Boschini. Londra, 1813, 32mo. 3 vols. 5s.

Gerusalemme Liberata. Londra, Pickering, 1822, 48mo. 2 vols. 10s. Reduced, Bohn, 4s. 6d. The smallest edition ever printed. On vellum, six copies struck off.

Gerusalemme Liberata. Edinb (Rampini's Classics), 1853, 18mo. 3s. FINE PAPER, 4s. 6d.

Torquati Tassii Solymeldicos, Liber primus, Latinis Nymis expressus a Scipio Gentili, Londini, excudebat Johannes Wolfius, 1584, 4to. Sign. A to G, 14 leaves, the last containing a Latin poem 'Scipius Gentilis Italus Poetis Italia.' Bright, (some leaves scribbled on), 9s.

## TRANSLATIONS OF THE JERUSALEM.

GODFREY OF BYLLOIGNE, or the Reconerrie of Hierusalem. An Heroicall poeme written in Italian by Seig. Torquato Tasso, and translated into English by R(ichard) C(arew) Esquire: and now the first part containing five cantos in both languages. Lond. by John Windet, for Thomas Man, n. d. 4to. pp. 238. Bibl. Anglo-Poet 152, 124. 12s. Hibbert, 7935, morocco, 2l. 5s. Reed, 7447, 2l. 11s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 2s. Singer, pt. iii. 1l. 18s. —Lond. by John Windet for Christopher Hunt of Exeter, 1594, 4to. pp. 238. Bindley, pt. iv. 761, 2l. 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 153, 124. 12s. re-sold Saunders' in 1813, 6l. Bright, 1l.

It is observed in the Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 'Although there is a variation in the imprint of the two editions, there is no doubt but that they are the same.' From the Preface of the book it appears that the translator intended to publish the remaining books afterwards, but he was probably deterred in consequence of the publication of Fairfax's translation. See Retrosp. Review, iii. 32-50.

Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Reconerrie of Ierusalem, done into English heroicall Verse, by Edw. Fairfax, Gent. Lond. A. Hatfield for J. Jaggard, 1600, folio, First edition. 'We do not know a translation in any language that is to be preferred to this, in all the essentials of poetry.'—*Quart. Review*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 864, 16s. Boswell, 2068, 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1890, 19s. Reed, 5645, with MS notes, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. iii. 1416, 1l. 7s. Stretzell, 1694, with a duplicate variation of the initial stanza, and India proofs of the wood cuts from Singer's edition, morocco, 3l. 7s. Bright, 1l. 1s. Holland, in 1890, 2l. 4s.

Lond. J. Bill, 1694, folio, with a portrait of Godfrey by W. Pass. Bindley, pt. iii. 1891, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 855, 19s. Boswell, 2068, 1l. 5s. Roscoe, 1845, 1l. 10s. White Knights, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby, March, 1858, fine, 3l. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Heber, pt. iv. morocco, 3l. 10s.

Lond. 1687, 8vo. Roxburgh, 2384, 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 252, 1l. 5s.

Dublin, 1728, 8vo. 2 vols. Heath, 2061, 4s.

Fourth edition, with Glossary and Index, Lond. 1749, 8vo. Hibbert, 7697, 7s. Steevens, 620, 7s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 693, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1270, 8s. 6d. Stanley, 245, 10s.

Lond. 1786, 8vo.

The fifth edition, reprinted from the original folio of 1600: to which are prefixed a Glossary, and the Lives of Tasso and Fairfax, by the Editor (Charles Knight). Windsor, 1817, small 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Lond. 1817, small 8vo. 2 vols. with wood-cuts designed by Thurston. Published by S. W. Singer, Esq. 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, 3l. 3s. L. Poynder, in 1852, 2l. On INDIA PAPER. Six copies printed.

The seventh edition, printed from the original folio of 1600. Lond. C. Knight, 1844, 18mo. 2 vols. 3s.

Edited by R. A. Willmott, Lond. Routledge, 1858, 12mo, engravings after Corbould, 5s.

Tasso's Jerusalem, an Epic Poem, translated from the Italian (into English Verse) by Henry Brooke. Lond. 1738, 4to. Books i. ii. and iii. pp. 47, 48 and 85.

The Jerusalem of Torquato Tasso (Book i) translated (into English Verse) by Mr. Thomas Hooke. Lond. 1783, 4to. pp. 39. Specimens of this translation are given in Drake's Essays, vol. i, pp. 165-6, where it is said that it is extremely scarce, and very little known.

Tasso. By Philip Doyne, Esq. Dublin, 1761, 8vo. 2 vols. In blank verse, with a life of Tasso by Mr. Layng, and an essay on the poem by the translator. Reed, 7790, 4s. 6d.

Jerusalem delivered, an Heroic Poem; translated from the Italian of Torquato Tasso, by John Hoole. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 2 vols. The dedication to the Queen was written by Sam. Johnson, L.L.D.—Steevens, 621, 10s.—Lond. 1763, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1767, 2 vols. Reed, 7785, 5s. 6d. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 2 vols.—The fifth edition, with Notes. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2 vols. Heath, 2049, 18s. 6d.—Lond. Dodsey, 1792, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1797, 12mo, 2 vols. Reed, 7789, 9s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 661, 13s.—Eighth edition, 1802, 8vo. 2

**TASSO, Torquato—continued.**  
vols. portrait and frontispiece. — Lond. 1803, royal 8vo. 2 vols. plates by Fittler, 2l. 2s. — **LARGE PAPER**, 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d. — Lond. (Buttaby), 1809, 24mo. frontispiece. — Lond. 1811, royal 8vo. plates, 1l. 1s. — Lond. (Walker's Classics), 1819, 24mo. 5s. It is also in the 21st volume of Chalmers' Edition of the Poets.

Godfrey of Bulloign; or the Jerusalem Liberata of Torquato Tasso, abridged and altered. Inscribed to Lady M \* \*. Lond. Dodsley, 1774, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, with Notes and occasional Illustrations. Translated by the Rev. J. J. Hunt, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

Jerusalem delivered, Book iv. A Specimen in Spenserian verse, translated by J. H. Wiffen, with a prefatory Dissertation on existing Translations. Lond. 1821, 8vo.

Jerusalem delivered; an Epic Poem, translated into English Spenserian Verse, with a Life of the Author, interspersed with Translations of his Verses to the Princess Leonora of Este, and a List of English Crusaders, by J. H. Wiffen. Lond. 1824-5, royal 8vo. 2 vols. portrait and woodcut vignette to each of the 20 cantos, pub. at 4l. 4s. **LARGE PAPER**, imperial 8vo. 6l. 6s. Blist, pt. 1. presentation copy, 1l. 18s. — Second edition, Lond. 1829, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait, and 20 vignettes. — Third edition, Lond. 1830, 12mo. 2 vols. with the same engravings, 15s. — Fourth edition, Lond. 1836, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s. — Fifth edition, Lond. (Bohn's Illustrated Library), 1857, post 8vo. 24 woodcut vignettes by Thurston, and 8 additional steel engravings, 10s. An excellent article on this and the preceding English versions of Tasso, appeared in the Quart. Rev. xxxiv. 1-19. See also Westminster Review, vi. 404.

Jerusalem Delivered, translated by J. R. Broadhead. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l.

Jerusalem Delivered. Translated in the Metre of the Original, by C. L. Smith. Lond. 1851, sep. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Jerusalem Delivered. Translated by Alex. C. Robertson. Edinh. 1853, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Jerusalem Delivered. Translated by H. Bent. Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1856, 12mo. 2 vols. 13s.

#### AMINTA.

AMINTA, Favola di Torquato Tasso con alcune Annotazioni per Giov. Faber. Oxford, 1736, 8vo.

Aminta di Torquato Tasso. Londra, 1736, 16mo.

Aminta di Torquato Tasso. Glasg. 1753, 24mo.

Aminta di Torquato Tasso. Londra, 1800, 8vo.

Aminta di T. Tasso. Passo passo riscontrata, &c. da G. B. Boechini. Londra, 1809, 24mo.

Amintæ Gaudia. 1592, See WATSON, Thomas.

#### TRANSLATIONS OF THE AMINTA.

Amyntas, 1591, 4to. In Fraunce's Countesse of Pembroke's Ivy Church.

Torquato Tasso's Aminta Ingilaht (by John Reynolds?), to this is added Ariadne's Complaint in Imitation of Angvillara; written by the Translator of Tasso's Aminta. Lond. 1628, 4to. Sign. A to M 3, 47 leaves. Nassau, pt. iii. 1169, russia, 10s. Roxburghe, 5706, 1l. 1s.

Aminta, the famous Pastoral, written in Italian by Signor Torquato Tasso, and translated into English Verse by John Dancer. Together with divers Ingenious Poems. Lond. 1660, 8vo. Pp. 134, not including title, epistle dedicatory to the reader, and interlocutors, 7 leaves. Reed, 7766, 2s. Rhodes, 872, 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 669, 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 213, 18s.

Aminta made English, by John Oldmixon. Lond. 1698, 4to.

Aminta, a Pastoral Comedy by Tasso, in Italian and English. Translated by P. B. Du Bois, B.A. of St. Mary Hall. 1726, 12mo. Rhodes, 995, 2s. 6d.

Amintas, a Dramatic Pastoral. Translated from Tasso by William Ayre. (1737.) 8vo. Reed, 7767, 2s. 6d.

The Amyntas of Tasso, translated from the original Italian by Percival Stockdale, Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3702, 5s. 6d.

Amintas, from the Italian of Tasso, by Leigh Hunt. Lond. 1820, 12mo. portrait. Hibbert, 7704, 2s. 6d.

#### RINALDO, ETC.

IL RINALDO di Torquato Tasso, alla sua vera Lezione ridotto da Leonardo Nardini. Londra, 1801, 12mo. A notice of this poem will be found in the Retrospect. Rev. xi. 272-88.

Rinaldo, a Poem, in twelve Books: translated from the Italian of Torquato Tasso, by John Moore. Lond. 1792, 8vo. with heads of Tasso and Moore, 6s.

The Householders Philosophie, wherein is perfectly, and profitably described, the true Oeconomy, and Forme of House-keeping. First written in Italian, by that excellent Orator and Poet, Signor Torquato Tasso, and now translated by T. K. Whereunto is annexed, a Dairie Book for all good Huswives. Dedicated to them by Bartholomew Dows. Lond. by John Charlewood for Tho. Hacket.



**TASSO, Torquato**—*continued*.  
1688, 4to. Bucke, in his *Life of Aken-  
side*, says (p. 106), "This book (which is  
in black letter) I take to be an imposi-  
tion. I see nothing assimilating with the  
subject in any of the general collections  
of Tasso's Works."

*Lamento*, trad. da Lord Byron et Ris-  
posta di Leonara. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 2s.  
*Laelii Peregrini Oratio in Obitum Tor-  
quati Tasso*. See ROXBURGHE CLUB, *Ap-  
pendix*.

**THE LIFE OF TASSO**, by the Rev. John  
Black. 1818. See BLACK, John, p. 210.  
*The Life of Tasso*, by the Rev. R. Mil-  
man. Lond. 1850, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.  
—Redneed, 1858, 12s.

*Il Tasso*, a Dialogue; the Speakers  
John Milton and Torquato Tasso. In  
which new Light is thrown on their poet-  
ical and moral Characters. Lond. 1761,  
8vo. 2s.

**TASSONI, Aless.** *La Secchia Ra-  
pita*, Poema eroicomico in XII.  
Canti, con le Dichiarazioni di Gasp.  
Salviani, accresciute dall' Abate  
Marchioni. Oxford, 1737, 8vo. 2  
parts in 1 vol.

Gough, 3471, 3s. 6d.  
*La Secchia Rapita*, Ital. and Eng. by  
Ozell. Lond. 1710, 8vo. Gough, 3469, 7s.  
*La Secchia Rapita*. Lond. 1779, 12mo.  
*La Secchia Rapita*; an heroicomic  
Poem, translated with notes by Atkin-  
son. 1826, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.; re-  
duced, 5s.

See WALKER, Joseph Cooper

**TATE, James.** *Introduction to  
the principal Greek Tragic and  
Comic Metres*. Lond. Baldwin,  
1829, 8vo. 5s.

Fourth edition, 1834, 8vo. 5s. Reduced,  
Bohn, 2s. 6d.

See PALEY, (Hose) Paulinus.)

—Nahum, Poet Laureat. *The  
innocent Epicure; or, the Art of  
Angling, a Poem*. Lond. 1697,  
8vo.

Haworth, 842, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii.  
870, 7s. Reed, 7792, 4s.—Second edition,  
with the title, *Angling, a Poem*, Lond.  
1741, 8vo. The Preface to the first edition  
is by N. Tate, to whom it is sometimes  
attributed, but the initials of the com-  
piler head the introductory epistle, J. S.  
to C. S., supposed to be the author of the  
*True Art of Angling*. See S. J. p. 2164.

*Poems*. Lond. 1677, 8vo. pp. 143. Bibl.  
Anglo-Poet. 737, 1l. 1s.

*Miscellanea Sacra; Poems on Divine*

and Moral Subjects. Lond. 1689, 8vo.  
Biles, morocco, 9s. 6d.

*Elegies* 1689, 8vo.

Tate published several plays, &c.

Version of *Psalms*, see p. 2001.

**TATHAM, Charles** *Heathcote*.  
*Etchings representing the best Ex-  
amples of ancient ornamental Ar-  
chitecture, drawn from the Orig-  
inals in Rome*. Lond. 1799, royal  
fol. 108 plates.

Willett, 2499, 3l. Fonthill, 1892, 3l.  
A few copies with the plates coloured,  
5l. 6s.—Second edition, 1803, fol. 4l. 4s.  
Combe, 2125, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Lond. 1828, royal  
fol. 3l. 3s.

*Etchings representing Fragments of  
antique Grecian and Roman Architectural  
Ornament*. Lond. 1806, folio, 1l. 5s.

*Designs for Ornamental Plate*, many of  
which have been executed in Silver from  
original Drawings. Lond. 1806, folio, with  
41 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

*Sections and Views of the Gallery of  
Brooklesby, in Lincolnshire*. Lond. 1811,  
folio, 6 plates.

*The Gallery of Castle Howard*. Lond.  
1811, folio, 6 plates.

*The Mausoleum at Castle Howard*.  
1812, 4to.

—Edward, D.D. *The Chart  
and Scale of Truth, by which to find  
the Cause of Error*. Lectures read  
before the University of Oxford, at  
the BAMPTON LECTURE. 1790, 8vo.  
2 vols.

In great estimation.—New edition, with  
Memoir by E. W. Grinstead, Lond. Pick-  
ering, 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Reduced,  
H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d.

*Oxonia Explicata et Ornata*, Propo-  
sals for disengaging and beautifying the  
University and City of Oxford. Lond.  
1773, 4to. Title and pp. 25.—Reprinted,  
with additions, 1777, 4to.

*Twelve Discourses introductory to the  
Study of Divinity, in which the Principles  
of the Christian Religion are attempted  
to be laid down with Plainness and Pre-  
cision*. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 5s. Williams,  
1697, 13s.

—John. *Poems, Plays, &c.*

For notices of John Tatham, see Ba-  
ker's *Biographia Dramatica* and Bridges  
*Censura Literaria*.

*The Fancies Theater*. Lond. 1640,  
small 8vo. This collection of poems,  
which the author terms 'the maiden-  
blossoms of his Muse,' is inscribed to Sir  
John Winter, and consists of numerous  
odelets and acrostics, epithalamiums,

TATHAM, John—*continued.*

elegies, epigrams, &c. The volume closes with 'Love's crowns the end: a pastoral presented by the scholars of Bingham, in the county of Nottingham, in the year 1692.' Garrick, 2308, 2l. Nassau, pt. ii. 671, morocco, 1l. 11s. Reed, 8564, 2l. 2s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 754, morocco, 6l. 6s. Rhodes, 2448, (Love crowns the end, a Pastoral, a portion of the Fancies Theatre,) 12s. Heber, pt. iv. (with Love Crowns the End), 1l. 1s. Bright, 5517, 1l. 10s.

Ostella; or, the Faction of Love and Beauty reconcil'd. Lond. 1650, 4to. Reed, 7448, 1l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 969, russiæ, 3l. 5s. North, pt. iii. 768, russiæ, 3l. 13s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 758, 6l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 11s. Bright, 5518, 1l. 7s. This volume of poetry is dedicated to Sir Richard Hastings: and to some copies his portrait is prefixed, with lines by R. C. (probably Robt. Chamberlain) under it.

The distracted State, a Tragedy, written 1641. Lond. 1651, 4to. Rhodes, 2432, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5942, 8s.

The Scots Figarles, or a Knot of Knaves, a Comedy. Lond. 1652, 4to. Roxburghe, 5944, 7s. Rhodes, 2433, 13s. Heber, pt. ii. 4s. 6d.—1785, 12mo. with a frontispiece. Rhodes, 2434, 1s.—1788 Nassau, pt. ii. 828, 5s.—1765, with a frontispiece. Lloyd, 1123, 1s. 6d.

The Mirrour of Fancies, with a Tragic-comedy, intitled Love Crowns the End. Lond. 1657, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

Londons Triumph, celebrated the 29th of October, 1657, in Honour of Richard Chiverton, Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1657, 4to.

Londons Tryumph, celebrated in Honour of Sir John Ireton, Knight, Lord Mayor, on the 29th Day of October, 1658. Lond. 1658, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 770, 1l. 11s. 6d.

London's Triumph, celebrated October 29, 1659, in Honour of the much lamented Thomas Allen, Lord Mayor. Lond. 1659, 4to.

The Royal Oake in Honour of Sir R. Brown, Mayor. Lond. 1660, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 514, 4l. 4s.

London's Glory at the Triumphs and Entertainment of Charles II. Lond. 1660, 4to. Roxburghe, 5943, 1l. 13s. Bindley, pt. iv. 515, 2l. 6s. Rhodes, 2435, (the poetical part only) 1l. 1s. Bright, 2l. 7s.

The Rump, or the Mirrour of the late Times, a new Comedy. Lond. 1660, 4to. Roxburghe, 5945, 5s. Rhodes, 2435, 7s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 2s. 6d.—Newly corrected, with additions, Lond. 1661, 4to. Rhodes, 2436, 4s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5946, 5s. Heber, pt. ii. 2s. 6d.

London's Tryumphs celebrated in Honour of Sir John Frederick, Knight and Baronet, Lord Mayor of the City of London. Lond. 1661, 4to. Pp. 23, besides two leaves, title, and dedications to Sir John Frederick, Knight, and to the Company of Grocers. Bindley, pt. ii. 771, 1l. 11s. 6d. Rhodes, 2439, 4l. 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1190, 4l. 2s.

Neptune's Address to his most sacred Majesty Charles the Second, congratulating his Coronation, celebrated the 22nd Day of Aprill, 1661, in several Designements and Shews upon the Water before Whitehall, at his Majesties Return from the Land Triumphs. Lond. 1661, folio.

The Entertainment of the King and Queen by the City of London on the Thames, exprest and set forth in several Shews and Pageants, the 3d of April, 1662.

Aqua Triumphalis; being a true Relation of the Hon. the City of Londons Entertaining their Sacred Majesties upon the River Thames, &c. 23d Day of August, 1662. Lond. 1662, folio. Rhodes, 2690, with John Ogilby's Relation, 1661, 2l. 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 20-5, 2l. 14s.

London's Triumph, celebrated in Honour of Sir John Robinson, Knt and Bt. Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1662, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1190, 2l. 8s.

Londinum Triumphans, celebrated in Honour of Sir Anthony Bateman, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, on the 29th of October, 1663. Lond. 1663, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 772, 1l. 11s. 6d.; resold, Rhodes, 2441, 3l. 10s.

London's Triumphs, celebrated Oct. 29, 1664, in Honour of Sir John Lawrence, Knt. Lord Maior of London. Lond. 1664, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 773, 1l. 11s. 6d.; resold, Rhodes, 2442, 3l. 15s. Bliss, pt. I. 2l. 14s.

Knavery in all Trades, or the Coffee House, a Comedy. Lond. 1664, 4to. Rhodes, 2437, 18s. Heber, pt. ii. 18s.

TATIANUS Oratio ad Græcos, Hermise Irrisio Gentilium Philosophorum, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, ex Editione Wilh. Worth. Oxon. 1700, 8vo.

'An excellent edition.'—*Harwood.* Duke of Grafton, 82, 8s. 6d. THICK or LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 81\*, 1l. 7s. Dent, pt. ii. 662, morocco, 2l. 6s. Heath, 4250, 2l. 12s. 6d. Williams, 1698, morocco, 2l. 7s. Drury, 4131, morocco, 2l. 10s.

TATIUS, A. See ACHILLES TATIUS.

**TATLER.** The Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. [Sir Richard Steele]. From April 12, 1709, to Jan. 2, 1711. 271 Numbers, folio, 2 vols. Published three times a week

Original edition. Duke of Grafton, 40s. 1l. 4s. Garrick, 2637, 14s. Bindley, pt. iv. 212, 1l. 5s.—1710, 8vo. 4 vols. large type.—1710, 18mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1713, 12mo. 4 vols.—1718, 18mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1718, 18mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1723, 12mo. 4 vols.—1723, 12mo. 5 vols.—1737, 12mo. 4 vols.—1743, 12mo. 4 vols.—Glasgow, Foulis, 1747, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. Tonson, 1749, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1752, 18mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1754, 12mo. 4 vols.—1769, 8vo. 4 vols.—1774, 12mo. 4 vols.

The Tatler, with Illustrations and Notes, historical, biographical and critical (by John Nichols and others). Lond. 1786, small 8vo 6 vols. portrait. Fonthill, 1683, 18s. Steevens, 1098, 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1811, 1l. 2s.

Lond. Rivington, 1789, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1794, 12mo. 4 vols.

With Preface and Notes by R. Bisset, 1797, 8vo. 4 vols.

Sharpe's edition, with portraits and plates after Stothard, Lond. 1804, fep. 8vo. 4 vols. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. proof plates.

With Prefaces, historical and biographical, by A. Chalmers. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 4 vols.—Second edition, Lond. 1808, 12mo 5 vols.—Third edition, Lond. 1823, 8vo. 4 vols. pub. at 2l. 2s.

The Tatler and Guardian, with Notes and Indexes. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1861, 8vo. 2 vols in 1, reduced, 9s.

Besides the above edition, the Tatler has been frequently reprinted in 8vo and 12mo., as an accompaniment to the Spectator and Guardian.

Letters sent to the Tatler and Spectator, not inserted in those Publications. Lond. 1725, 8vo 2 vols.

The Tatler, Vol v Jan. 13 to May 19, 1711. Of this continuation by Wm Harrison and Swift, assisted by Henley and Congreve, 52 numbers were published. It is greatly inferior to the papers of Addison and Steele.

**TATTAM, Rev. Henry, M.A.** A compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, both of the Coptic, or Memphitic and Sahidic Dialects; with Observations on the Bashmuric, together with the Alphabets of the Hieroglyphic and

Demotic, or Enochial Characters, and some Explanation relative to their Use. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 9s.

Egyptian Grammar; with an Appendix consisting of the Rudiments of a Dictionary of the Ancient Egyptian Language in the Enochial Character, by T. Young. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 12s.

Lexicon Egyptiaco-Latinum ex veteribus Linguis Egyptiacis Monumentis, et ex operibus La Croyli, Woidli, et aliorum, congestum. Oxon. 1835, 8vo. 1l. 10s.

The Ancient Coptic version of the Book of Job, translated into English. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 9s.

The Apostolical Constitutions, in Coptic, with a Translation in English. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Published by the Oriental Translation Fund.

**TATTERSALL, Geo.** Guide to the Lakes of England. Post 8vo. Lond. 1836, map, and 40 etchings, pub. 12s., reduced, Bohn, 5s.

Sporting Architecture, comprising the Stud farm, the Stall, the Stable, the Kennel, Race Studs, &c. Lond. Ackermann, 1850, 4to 43 steel and wood engravings, pub. at 1l. 11s. 6d.; reduced, Bohn, 1l. 1s.

**TAUBMAN, Matthew.** Poems, &c. An Heroic Poem on His Royal Highness the Duke of York his Return from Scotland, with some Choice Songs and Medleys on the Prince. Lond. 1682, fol. pp. 23

Collection of Loyal Poems and Satyres upon the Times, by several Hands. 1685. Nassau, 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, bs. Reed, 3s. Blue, 2s. 6d.

Londons Annual Triumph, performed on Thursday, October 29, 1686, for the Entertainment of Sir Robert Jeffreys, Knight, Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1686, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 774, 1l. 11s. 6d. Resold, Rhodes, 2448, 3l. 15s.

London's Yearly Jubilee, performed on Friday, October 29, 1686, for the Entertainment of Sir John Peake, Knight, Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1686, 4to. Bindley, 1l. 11s. 6d. Resold, Rhodes, 4l. 18s. Wrangham, 2l. 5s.

London's Triumph or the Goldsmith's Jubilee, Oct. 29, 1687, for the Confirmation and Entertainment of Sir John Shuter, Kt. Lord Mayor, &c. Lond. 1687, folio. Rhodes, 2702, 2l. 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2086, 1l. 18s. Sotheby's, March 11, 1859, with four etchings by I. Becket, 4l.

London's Anniversary Festival, performed on Monday, Oct. 29, 1688, for the Entertainment of Sir Jno. Chapman, Kt., Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1688, 4to.

London great Jubilee restored and performed on Tuesday, October 29th, 1699, for the Entertainment of the right hon. Sir Thomas Pilkington, Knt. Lord Mayor of the City of London. 1699, 4to. Hibbert, 7939, morocco, 17s. Bindley, pt. iv. 776, 11. 11s. 6d. Rasold, Rhodes, 2451, 2. 15s. Reprinted in the eleventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

**TAUNTON**, William Pyle. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and other Courts, from Michaelmas Term 1807 to 59 George III. 1819. Lond. 1810-23, royal 8vo. 8 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

**TAVERN ANECDOTES**, including the Origin of Signs and Reminiscences connected with Taverns. Lond. 1825, fop. 8vo. portrait of C. Brown and frontispiece.

Utterson, March, 1857, 13s.

**TAVERNER**, James. An Essay upon the Witham Spa. Lond. 1737, 8vo.

— John. Certaine Experiments concerning Fish and Fruit. Printed for William Ponsonby, 1600, 4to.

Twenty-two leaves in BLACK LETTER. Bindley, pt. iv. 118, 16s. 6d. Haworth, 245, 2. 1s. Heber, pt. vi. 13s. Bright, (with Dabryus on Fish Ponds, 1569), 3l. 7s.

— Richard. The Garden of Wyssdome, wherin are conteyned witty, pleasaunt, and netto Sayenges of renowned Personages, drawn forth of good Authors as well Grekes as Latyns by Richard Tauerner. Lond. by Richardes Bankes, 1599, 8vo.

In two books: the first contains F in octaves; the second consists of 48 leaves, with tables for both books at the end. The colophon at the end of the first book, 'Londini in Aedibus Richardi Taverneri.'—Another edition of the first book, newly recognized, augmented, &c. Lond. Ed. Whytchurche, n. d. 12mo.—Lond. by Wyllyam Copland for Rycharde Kele, n. d. 16mo. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 16s. Sothebys, April, 1863, 18s.—Lond. by W. Middleton, 16mo. Stratford, 1590, 11. Heber, pt. i. 7s. 6d.—Lond. J. Kyngs, 16mo. White Knights, 4069 11s.

The Epistles and Gospelles, wyth a brief Postill upon the same from Aduent tyll Lowe Sondaye. Lond. (by Richardes Bankes, 1540) 4to. 2 vols. in 1. Sp. Daly, 11. 11s. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.—New edition, edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. Oxford, 1841, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

See COUNCILS (of Augusta), p. 585. ERASMUS (Proverbs), p. 748.

**TAVERNIER**, John Baptista. The six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne, through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies for the Space of forty Years, &c. Together with a new Relation of the present Grand Signor's Seraglio. Made English by J. Phillips. Lond. 1677 or 1678, folio, maps and plates.

Drury, 4277, 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1413, 11. To this is sometimes added as a Second volume, Bernier's History of the Empire of the Mogul Relation of Japan, China, and Tonguin, 1684. Tavernier's Travels will be found in the first volume of Harris' Collection of Voyages and Travels, and extracts from them, concerning the Diamond Mines, in the eighth of Pinkerton's collection.

Collection of several Relations and Treatises, not printed among his first six Voyages. Published by Edmund Eveyard. Lond. 1680, folio, map and plates, 6s.

**TAXATIO ECCLÆSIASTICA Angliæ et Walliæ Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A. D. 1291.** Lond. 1802, folio, 10s. 6d.

Pp. xxv and 448, besides title, address to his Majesty, 4 leaves, also a plate engraved by Basire. Willett, 2032, russiæ, 11. 14s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1839, 5s. 6d.

**TAYLOR**, Arthur. The Glory of Regality; an Historical Treatise of the crowning of the Kings and Queens of England. Lond. 1820, 8vo. woodcuts, 14s.

Pp. 420, besides index and list of authors quoted, dedicated to the Duke of Norfolk. Duke of York, 5008, morocco, 11. 1s. LARGE PAPER. Hibbert, 7816, 12s. 6d.

— Augustin. Divine Epistles; Newes from Jerusalem, and the Miserie of the World. 1632, 8vo.

With a frontispiece Lloyd, 1165, 62.  
2s 6d Heber, pt i 3l 14s

Encomiasticke Logies Lond 1614, 8vo

TAYLOR, Brook, LL D New Principles of Linear Perspective, or the Art of Designing on a Plane the Representations of all sorts of objects in a simpler method than has yet been done. Lond 1715, 8vo.

Second edit 1719 8vo —1749, 8vo Edited by Colson —With a Port and Life of the Author 1811, 8vo 14s.—New edition, with Additions, intended to facilitate the study of this much-esteemed work By Joseph Jopling Lond 1835, 8vo portrait and 12 folding plates, 10s 6d., reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s

Many treatises on perspective have been published, professedly founded on the principles of Dr Brook Taylor

Contemplatio Philosophica: a posthumous Work of the late Brook Taylor, LL.D., to which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by his Grandson, Sir William Young, Bart, with an Appendix, containing sundry original Papers, Letters from the Count Raymond de Montmort, Lord Bellingbroke, Marcell de Villette, Bernoulli &c Lond, by Bulmer and Co 1798, 8vo pp 150, with portrait of Taylor One hundred copies printed for the editor's friends Williams 1699, morocco, 9s Baker, 663, 9s Bindley, pt iii 1275, 12s. Eyton, 6s.

— Edgar. Lays of the Minnesingers, or German Troubadours of the 12th and 13th centuries, with historical and critical Notices Lond 1825, post 8vo with engravings, 10s 6d.

Master Wace's Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the *Roman de Rou* Translated with Notes and Illustrations by Edgar Taylor. Lond Pickering 1837, 8vo woodcuts from the Bayeux Tapestry, and map, 1l 8s

For a notice of this book, see Gent Mag for 1837, p 566 There is an interesting article on the *Roman de Rou* in the Foreign Quarterly Rev vol ii p 8 See also Monthly Mag New Series, vol v. p 369

— Edward. Cursory Remarks on Tragedy, on Shakespeare, and on certain French and Italian Poets, principally Tragedians. Lond 1772, 8vo

Second edition, 1774, 8vo. Published anonymously Field, 503, 2s. — 1776, Roxburghe, 3863, 3s 6d.

TAYLOR, Francis. Grapes from Canaan. 1658, small 8vo

A volume of religious poems. Nansen, pt ii 877, 1l 10s Sir M M Sykes, pt iii 625, 15s. Heber, pt i 10s. Bliss, pt i 6s 6d

Exposition upon the first nine Chapters of Proverbs. Lond 1658-7, 4to 2 vols

— G. L. The Architectural Antiquities of Rome, measured and delineated by G. L. Taylor and Edward Cressy. Lond. 1821-2, imp. fol. 2 vols. 5l 5s.

Published in 12 numbers, at 1l 1s. each. Impia proora, published at 2l 2s each Duke of York 5250, 1l 1l 11s

Architecture of the Middle Ages in Italy, illustrated by Views Plans, Elevations and Details of the Cathedral, Baptistry Leaning Tower and Campo Santo of Pisa By Edward Cressy and G. L. Taylor Lond 1829, imp 4to 80 plates, pub at 3l 8s

— G. Watson. Cross-Bath Guide, being the Correspondence of a Respectable Family upon the subject of a late Unexpected Dispensation of Honours, collected by Sir J Cheakill Lond. 1815, 12mo.

Said to have been suppressed

The Profligate, a Comedy Lond 1890, 4to pp 17 Privately printed Boswell, 3098 17s Dent, pt ii 1149, 4l 4s Bliss, pt i 5s 6d

Pieces of Poetry, with Two Dramas Chiswick, by C Whittingham, 1830, 12mo 2 vols portrait Privately printed The Cross Bath Guide and the Profligate are included Eyton morocco 14s

Poems, written in English by Charles Duke of Orleans during his captivity in England after the Battle of Azincourt 4to Printed for the Roxburghe Club, 1827 Utterston in 1857, 1l 1s Four copies on vellum Harriott pt iii 1824 17l

— Henry, A M. The Apology of Benjamin Ben Mordecai to his Friends for embracing Christianity, in seven Letters to Elisha Levi, Merchant of Amsterdam, together with an eighth Letter, on the Generation of Jesus Christ, with Notes and Illustrations The second Edition with Alterations and Additions, and a copious Index. Lond 1784, 8vo 2 vols

Heath 963 11s Gosset, 3583, 16s. Halli, 523, 16s. Williams, 1215, 1l 10s.

Heber, pt. iii. 10s. 6d. These letters were printed at various times from 1771 to 1777, in 4to.; 'they are composed with great learning and ingenuity, and contain the most formidable attack on, what is called, the Athanasian System that is any where to be met with.'—*Dr. Watson.*

Farther Thoughts on the Grand Apostacy of the Christian Churches foretold by the Apostles. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

**TAYLOR, Henry.** Memoirs of the principal Events in the Life of Henry Taylor, of North Shields; wherein are interspersed the circumstances that led to the fixing of Lights in Hasboro' Gatt and the Goodwin Sands. North Shields, 1811, 8vo.

— **Mrs. Ann, of Ongar.** Advice to Mothers. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1814, 12mo.

Maternal Solitude for a Daughter's Best Interests. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1814, 12mo. frontispiece. — 1816 — 1820. — 1824, 12mo. 5s. — New edition, edited by Mrs. Balfour, Lond. Houlston, 1858, fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Practical Hints to Young Females on the Duties of a Wife, a Mother, and a Mistress of a Family. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1815, 12mo. frontispiece.—1817, 12mo.—1823, 12mo. 5s.

Present of a Mistress to a Young Servant; consisting of friendly Advice and real Histories. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1816, 12mo frontispiece.—1823, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Houlston, 1851, 12mo 2s. 6d.

Correspondence between a Mother and her Daughter at School. By Mrs Ann Taylor and Miss Jane Taylor. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1817, 12mo. frontispiece.—1818, 12mo.—1821, 12mo 5s.—Lond. Houlston, 1855, 12mo 3s. 6d.

The Family Mansion, a Tale. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1819, 12mo. frontispiece, 5s.—Houlston, 1855, 12mo 3s. 6d.

Retrospection, a Tale. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1820, 12mo. frontispiece, 5s.

Reciprocal Duties of Parents and Children. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1818, 12mo. frontispiece.—1819. — 1820, 12mo. 6s.

The Itinerary of a Traveller in the Wilderness. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1823, 12mo. 6s.

— **Rev. Isaac, of Ongar.** Advice to the Teens, or Practical Helps towards the formation of

one's own Character. Lond. Baldwin, 1818, 12mo frontispiece.

1820, 12mo 5s.

Self Cultivation Recommended, or Hints to a Youth leaving School. Lond. Baldwin, 1818, 12mo.—1820, 12mo. 5s.

Character Essential to Success in Life, addressed to those who are approaching Manhood. Lond. Baldwin, 1820, 12mo. frontispiece, 5s.

Bunyan explained to a Child. Lond. Westley, 1824, 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

Beginnings of European Biography: the Early Ages. Lond. Harris, 1826, 12mo. plates, 5s.—1836, 12mo.

Beginnings of European Biography: the Middle Ages. Lond. Harris, 1826, 12mo. plates, 5s.—1836, 12mo.

Beginnings of European Biography: the Latter Ages. Lond. Harris, 1829, 12mo. plates, 7s. 6d.—1836, 12mo.

Beginnings of Biography. Being the Lives of One hundred Persons eminent in British Story. Lond. Harris, 1829, 12mo.—Grant and Griffiths, 1851, 12mo. 5s.

Scenes of British Wealth, in Produce, Manufactures and Commerce. Lond. Harris, 1826, 12mo. 7s. 6d. — Grant and Griffiths, 1845, 12mo.—1860, 12mo. 6s.

Scenes in England. Lond. Harris, 1829, 12mo. 5s.

Scenes in Foreign Lands. Lond. Harris, 1829, 12mo.—New edition, Grant and Griffiths, 1840, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Scenes in Europe and Asia. For the Amusement and Instruction of little Tarry-at-home Travellers. Lond. Harris, 1829, 12mo. 8s.

Scenes in Africa and America. (For the same.) Lond. Harris, 1821, 12mo. 8s.

Scenes of Commerce by Land and Sea; or, Where does it come from? Answered. For the Amusement and Instruction of Tarry-at-home Travellers. Lond. Harris, 1830, 12mo. — Grant and Griffiths, 1860, 12mo. 6s.

The Mine; or Subterranean Wonders. Sixth edition. Lond. Grant and Griffiths, 1846, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

The Ship, a Description of Sailing Vessels. Fifth edition, Lond. Grant and Griffiths, 1846, 18mo. 4s.

— **Isaac, son of the preceding.** Elements of Thought, or First Lessons in the Knowledge of the Mind. Lond. Holdsworth, 1822, 12mo.

New edition, rewritten, with the title—Elements of Thought, or Concise Explanations (alphabetically arranged) of the principal Terms employed in the several Branches of Intellectual Philosophy. Lond. 1833, 12mo.—Eighth edition, 1862,

**TAYLOR, Isaac, Jun.—continued.**  
12mo.—Tenth edition, H. G. Bohn, 1858, 12mo. 4s.

*Memoirs, Correspondence and Poetical Remains of Jane Taylor.* Lond. Holdsworth, 1825, 12mo. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, Jackson and Walford, 1841, 12mo. in 1 vol. 5s.

*History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times.* Lond. Holdsworth, 1827, 8vo. — New edition, together with the *Process of Historical Proof*, revised and enlarged, Lond. Jackson and Walford, 1858, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Process of Historical Proof exemplified and explained, with Observations on the Peculiar Points of the Christian Evidence.* Lond. Holdsworth, 1829, 8vo. Dr. Chalmers says, "These two works are particularly valuable." — *Lectures on Paley's Evidences.*

*The Natural History of Enthusiasm.* Lond. Holdsworth, 1829, 8vo. 8s.—Second edition, 1830, 8vo.—Eighth edition, 1842.—Tenth edition, H. G. Bohn, 1845, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

*A New Model of Christian Missions. Explained in Four Letters to a Friend.* Lond. Holdsworth, 1829, 8vo. 3s.

*Temple of Melekatha.* (Anonymous.) Lond. Holdsworth, 1831, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l 7s.

*Saturday Evening.* Lond. Holdsworth, 1832, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Seventh edition, 1844, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—Tenth edition, H. G. Bohn, 1858, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

*Fanaticism.* By the Author of the *Natural History of Enthusiasm.* Lond. Holdsworth, 1833, 8vo. 14s. Reduced, Bohn, 8s.—Fourth edition, revised, 1843, fcp. 8vo.—New edition, Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1853, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

*Spiritual Despotism.* Second edition, Lond. Holdsworth, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Lond. (H. G. Bohn), 1835, 8vo. 8s.

*Physical Theory of another Life.* Lond. Pickering, 1836, 8vo.—Second edition, 1839, post 8vo.—Third edit. 1847, 12mo. 6s.—Fourth edition, 1857.—Fifth edition, 1858, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Letter to the Town Council from Mr. Isaac Taylor as a Candidate for the vacant chair of Logic and Metaphysics.* Edinb. 1836, 8vo. (Not published by the Author.)

*Home Education.* Lond. Jackson and Walford, 1838, fcp. 8vo. 7s.—Fourth edition, 1841, 7s. 6d.—Fifth edition, enlarged and revised, H. G. Bohn, 1851, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

*Ancient Christianity and the Doctrines of the Tracts for the Times.* By the Author of *Spiritual Despotism.* Lond.

Jackson and Walford, 1839-40, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, with Supplement, 1841-42, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, 1844, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s., reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1858.

*Man Responsible for his Dispositions, a Lecture.* Lond. 1840, 8vo.

*Four Lectures on Spiritual Christianity.* Lond. Jackson and Walford, 1841, post 8vo. 4s. 6d., reduced H. G. Bohn, 8s.

*Loyola and Jesuitism in its Rudiments.* Lond. Longman, 1846, post 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, H. G. Bohn, 8s.

*Wesley and Methodism.* Lond. Longman, 1851, post 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, H. G. Bohn, 8s.

*The Restoration of Belief.* (Anon.) Lond. Bell, 1855, crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

*World of Mind, an Elementary Book.* Lond. Jackson and Walford, 1857, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Logic in Theology, and other Essays.* Lond. Bell, 1859, 12mo. 6s.

*Ultimate Civilization, and other Essays.* Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1860, 12mo. 6s.

*The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry.* Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1860, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*See EDWARDS, Jonathan (on the Will), p. 720. HERODOTUS (Translation), p. 1054. JOSEPHUS (Translation), p. 1236.*

**TAYLOR, Miss Jane, Sister of the preceding.** *Display, a Tale for Young People.* Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1815, 12mo. frontispiece.—1816.—1823, 12mo. 6s.—Houlston, 1841, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

*Original Poems for Infant Minds, by several Young Persons.* (Chiefly by Ann and Jane Taylor.) Lond. 1807, 18mo. 2 vols.—New and revised edition, 1836, 2 vols. frontispiece, 3s.—Lond. R. Y. Clarke, 1843, 18mo. 2 vols. 3s.—New and revised edition, Lond. Arthur Hall, 1856, 18mo. 2 vols. frontispiece, 3s.

*Rhymes for the Nursery.* By Ann and Jane Taylor. Lond. Harvey, 1807, 18mo. 1s. 6d.—Lond. R. Y. Clarke, 1843, 18mo.—Lond. A. Hall, 1860, 18mo. 1s. 6d. or illustrated, 2s. 6d.

*Hymns for Infant Minds.* By Ann and Jane Taylor. Lond. n. d. (1807?), 18mo.—Thirty-fifth edition, revised by Mrs. Gilbert. Lond. Jackson and Walford, 1844, 18mo.—Forty-fifth edition, 1860, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

*Essays in Rhyme on Morals and Manners.* Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1816, 12mo. 5s. Fifth edition, 1839, 12mo. 5s.—Houlston, 1855, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

*The Contributions of Q. Q. to a Periodical Publication (Youth's Magazine).* Lond. Holdsworth, 1824, 12mo. 2 vols.—1828, 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.—Eleventh edition,

1851, in 1 vol. 12mo. 6s.—Twelfth edition, Jackson and Walford, 1855, 12mo. 5s.

*Memoirs, Correspondence and Critical Remarks*, 1835. See TAYLOR, Isaac.

**TAYLOR, Jeffereys**, brother of the preceding. *Parlour Commentaries on the Constitution and Laws of England*; being a familiar explanation of the Nature of Government and the Necessity of Legal Authority. With some account of the Proceedings in Parliament and Courts of Justice. Lond. Harris, 1825, 12mo. 5s.

*Æsop in Rhyme*, with some originals. Lond. Baldwin, 1832, 12mo. 4s.—Fourth edition, Houlston, 1846, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

*Tales and Dialogues in prose and verse*. Lond. Holdsworth, 1822, 12mo. 3s.

*Old English Sayings newly expounded in prose and verse*. Lond. Wightman, 1827, 12mo. 4s.

*A month in London, or some of its Wonders described*. Lond. Harvey, 1832, 12mo. plates, 5s.

*New description of the Earth, considered chiefly as a residence for Man*. Lond. Harvey, 1832, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

*The Farm, or Rural Toil and Produce*. Lond. Grant and Griffiths, 1834, 16mo. 4s.

*The Forest, or History and Description of Trees*. Lond. Grant and Griffiths, 1834, 16mo. 3s. 6d.

*The Barn and the Steeple*. Lond. Holdsworth, 1834, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

*The Young Islanders, a Tale of the last century*. Lond. Bogue, 1841, fcap. 8vo.—1848, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—1859, 12mo. 2s.

*Incidents of the Apostolic Age in Britain*. Lond. Pickering, 1844, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

*A Glance at the Globe and the Worlds around*. Lond. Houlston, 1848, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

*The Family Bible Newly Opened*. Lond. Grant and Griffiths, 1852, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

*Harry's Holiday; or the Doings of one who had nothing to do*. Lond. Baldwin, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

*Ralph Richards, the Miser*. Lond. Baldwin, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

*The Little Histormans*. Lond. Baldwin, 18mo. 3 vols. 9s.

— **Jeremy**, Bishop of Down and Connor. *The Works, with a Life of the Author, and a critical Examination of his Works by Reginald Heber*, Bishop of Calcutta. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 15 vols. portrait.

Drury, 4184, 13l. 10s. Williams, 1700,

morocco, 182. Sothaby's, April, 1867, 4l. 6s.—Second edition, Lond. 1828, 8vo. 15 vols. Published at 9s.—Third edition edited by the Rev. J. R. Pitman, 1839, 8vo. 15 vols. pub. at 7l. 17s. 6d.

*Works* (Bp. Heber's edit.), revised and corrected by the Rev. Charles Page Eden. Lond. 1847–51, 8vo. 10 vols. (stereotyped), 5l. 5s.—Reprinted, 1854, 5l. 5s.

*Whole Works, with an Essay Biographical and Critical*. (By H. Rogers.) Lond. 1851, imp. 8vo. 3 vols. 3l. 15s.—H. G. Bohn, 1853, 3l. 3s.—1862, reduced, 2l. 5s.

*Practical Works, with Life by the Rev. Dr. G. Croly and Dr. Stebbing*. Lond. Virtue, 1834–38, post 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 5s. Contains *Life of Christ*, 3 vols.; *Holy Living and Dying* 2 vols.; *Liberty of Prophesying*; *Select Sermons*, &c.

*Practical Works, with a Biographical Memoir*. Edinb. A. Black, 1841, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1850, royal 8vo. 2 vols., reduced, 13s. Comprising—1. *Sermons*, complete. 2. *Holy Living and Dying*. 3. *Contemplations*. 4. *Golden Grove, or Manual of Prayers*. 5. *Psalter of David, with Devotions*. 6. *Collection of Offices*. 7. *The Worthy Communicant*. 8. *Christian Consolations*. 9. *Discourse on Friendship*. 10. *Letters to Persons who have changed their Religion*. 11. *Liberty of Prophesying*.

*THE SELECT WORKS of Jeremy Taylor*, D.D. Bishop of Down and Connor. Lond. Longman, 1819, 8vo 6 vols. 3l. 3s.

*Select Works*. Edited by C. Bradley. Lond. Seeley, 1825, 12mo. 2 vols. 14s.

*Select Works, with some Account of his Life, by the Rev. T. S. Hughes*. Lond. Valpy, 1831, post 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 17s. 6d. (Forming Vols. 11 to 17 of Hughes' *Divines of the Church of England*.)

*Sermon on the Gunpowder Treason*. Lond. 1638, 4to.

*Of the Sacred Order and Offices of Episcopacy, by Divine Institution ascertained* Oxford, 1642, 4to.—LARGE PAPER. Heber, pt viii morocco, 1l. 7s.—1847, 4to. only a new title—1657—1674, 4to.

*Psalter of David, with titles and Collects, according to the Matter of each Psalm*. Lond. 1644, 8vo. Pub by Christopher Lord Hatton *See PSALMS*, p 2000.

*Discourse concerning Prayer extempore*. (Anon.) Lond. 1646, 4to. Bliss, pt. l. 8s. 6d.—Second edition, enlarged, and with the author's name, entitled *Apology for Authorised and set Forms of Liturgie*. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Lond 1653, 4to.—1657.—1678, 4to.

*A Dissuasive from Popery* Lond. 1647, 4to.—With a second part, Dublin, 1684, 4to.—Third edition, revised and corrected,



**TAYLOR, Jeremy, Bp.—continued.**  
 Lond. 1684, 4to. frontispiece. Bliss, pt. i. 8s.—Fourth edition, 1684, 18mo. portrait. Mitford, pt. ii. 4s.—Lond. 1688, 4to.—Reprinted with *Treatise on the Real Presence in the Sacrament*, Oxford, Parker, 1852, 8vo. 8s.

*New and Easy Institution of Grammar.* Lond. 1647, 12mo. frontispiece. Bliss, pt. i. (with a MS. note by Dr. Bliss on its rarity), 2l. 10s. Pickering, pt. ii. 3l. 11s.

*Discourse on the Liberty of Prophecy-ing, shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other men's faith.* Lond. 1647, 4to.—1650, 4to.—1657.—1674, 4to.—1702, 8vo.—Lond. 1817, 8vo.—Edited by R. Cattermole, Lond. 1834, 12mo. portrait.

*The Martyrdom of King Charles, or his conformity with Christ in his Sufferings.* Hage, 1649, 4to.

*LIFE OF CHRIST. The Great Exemplar of Sanctity and Holy Life, according to the Christian Institution, described in the history of the LIFE and DEATH OF CHRIST.* Lond. 1649, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. (with *Sermon on the Gunpowder Treason*, 1696, and *Apology for the Liturgy*, 1649), 16s.

*The Great Exemplar; or, the Life and Death of the Holy Jesus.* In three parts, with additional. (Second edition) Lond. 1653, folio, with portrait of the Bishop by P. Lombart, and plates by W. Faithorne. Edwards, 759, 16s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1896, morocco, 4l. 10s.—1667, folio.—1687, folio. Roxburghe, 573, 8s. Pickering, pt. ii. 7s. 6d.

*Antiquitates Christianæ, or the Life of the blessed Jesus, by Bp. Jer. Taylor. With the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of his Apostles, by Dr. William Cave.* Lond. 1675, folio, with portrait and plates.—Lond. 1678, folio.—Lond. 1694, folio, with plates.—Eighth edition, 1694, folio, plates. *LARGE PAPER* Williams, 1809, morocco, 2l. 9s.—1703, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 1896, 2l. Stowe, ruled with red lines, mor. 3l. 8s.—1742, folio. Heath, 1819, russin, 2l. 12s.

*The Life of Christ.* Lond. Longman, 1811, 8vo 2 vols. 18s.

*The Life of Christ, with Introduction and Notes by Dr. Stebbing.* Lond. Virtue, 1834, 12mo. 3 vols.—1836, 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

*The Life of Christ, with Notes by R. Philip.* Lond. Virtue, 1836, 4to. plates, pub. at 1l. 6s.

*The Life of Christ.* Lond. Pickering, 1849, 12mo 3 vols. 18s. 6d.

*The Life of Christ, edited by C. P. Eden.* Lond. 1850, 8vo. 8s.

*The Life of Christ.* Abridged by the

Rev. W. Darnall. Lond. Rivington, 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Abridged by Buckley Lond. Routledge, 1851, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

*Prayers before and after Sermon.* Lond. 1651, 12mo.

*HOLY LIVING AND DYING. The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Dying.* Lond. 1650-1, 12mo. 2 vols. frontispiece and plate by Hellar. Mitford, pt. ii. 12s. This first edition of the *Holy Living* (1650) contains *Prayers for our Rules*, which in subsequent editions were altered *for the King*.—Lond. 1668, 8vo. in 1 vol.—*Holy Living*, Fourth edition, 1664.—*Holy Dying*, Third edition, 1655, 2 vols. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 16s.—1668, small 8vo. 2 vols. 1670, 8vo. 1 vol.—1674, 2 vols. with two plates Hibbert, 7709, 1l. Bindley, pt. iii. 1290, 1l. 10s.—Lond. 1680, 8vo.—Lond. 1686, 8vo.—1690, 8vo.—1700, 8vo.—1703, 8vo.—1719, 8vo.—Twenty-eighth edition, Lond. 1810, 8vo.—1834, 12mo. portrait, 8s. 6d.—Edited by Bishop Heber, Lond. Duncan, 1822, 8vo. 12s.—Lond. Duncan, 1837, 8vo. portrait, 7s.—Edited by the Rev. W. H. Hale, Lond. Rivington, 1838, 8vo.—ib. 1845, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Edited by Bishop Heber, Lond. Duncan, 1839, 8vo. 12s.—Edinh. A. Black, 1839, 8vo. in 2 parts, 4s. Now H. G. Bohn, separately: *Holy Living*, 2s.; *Holy Dying*, 1s. 8d.—Lond. Pickering, 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.—Lond. Pickering, 1847, 2 vols. (large type), 1l. 1s.—Oxf. Parker, 1848, 18mo. 4s. reduced, 1849, 2s. 6d.—Lond. Pickering, 1850, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.—Edited by C. F. Eden, Lond. 1850, 8vo. 2s.—Lond. Bell, 1857, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.—Lond. Bell, 1857, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Oxf. J. H. Parker, 1857, 12mo. 2 vols. 8s., or separately, 4s. each.—Lond. (Bohn's Standard Library), 1860, post 8vo. port. 8s. 6d.

*Funeral Sermon on Frances, Countess of Carbery.* Lond. 1650, 4to.—1651, fol.

*Cleus Domini, a Discourse of the Divine Institution, necessity and sacredness of the Office Ministerial.* Lond. 1651, 8vo.

*A COURSE OF SERMONS FOR ALL THE SUNDAYS IN THE YEAR Two Parts.* Lond. 1651-53, folio, 2 vols. Part 1 contains 27 Sermons for the Summer Half Year. Part 2, 25 Sermons for the Winter Half Year.—Second edition, Lond. 1654 56, folio, 2 vols in 1, portrait by Lombart. Holland, 1860, 18s.—Lond. 1668, fol. Gough, 3625, 11s.—Lond. 1673, fol with Supplement of 11 Sermons.—Lond. 1678, folio, portrait. Best edition. Bishop of Ely, 1497, 1l. 17s.

Reprinted, Lond. 1817, 8vo. 3 vols.—Edited by Bishop Heber, Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, 1l. 4s.

**TAYLOR, Jeremy, Bp.—continued.**

Course of Sermons for all the Sundays in the Year. Lond. H. G. Bohn, (1841.), roy. 8vo. Part I. The Summer Half Year, 2s.—Part II. The Winter Half Year, 2s. royal 8vo. 2s. 9d.—Part III. A Supplement to the Course of Sermons for the whole Year, containing Twelve Sermons, explaining the Nature of Faith and Obedience, in relation to God, and the Ecclesiastical and Secular Powers, respectively. 2s. royal 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Course of Sermons for all the Sundays in the Year. Revised by the Rev. C. P. Eden. Lond. Trade, 1850, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Short Catechism, with an Explication of the Apostles' Creed, for the Use of the Schools in South Wales. Lond. 1652, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 14s. Reprinted in the Golden Grove.

Discourse of Baptism, its institution and efficacy. Lond. 1652, 4to.

The Real Presence and Spiritual of Christ in the Blessed Sacrament proved against the doctrine of Transubstantiation. Lond. 1654, 12mo. Mitford, pt. ii. 2s.—Reprinted with Dissuasive from Popery, Oxford, Parker, 1852, 8vo. 8s.

THE GOLDEN GROVE, or a Manual of daily Prayers and Letanies, fitted to the Dayes of the Week; also Festival Hymns according to the Manner of the ancient Church. Lond. 1655, 12mo. First edition, with a curious folding frontispiece by Hollar, of the 'Golden Grove,' the seat of Lord Carbery, in Caernarvonshire. Pickering, pt. ii. 12. 8s.—1659, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 2l. 18s.—1677, 12mo.—1695, 13mo.—1735, 12mo.—1808, 18mo.—Oxford, 1836, 18mo. 3s. 6d.—Lond. Rivington, 1843, 18mo. 2s. 6d.—1858, 18mo.

Unum Necessarium, or the Doctrine and Practice of Repentance. Lond. 1655, 8vo. frontispiece by Lombart. Bliss, pt. i. 1s.—Lond. 1665, 8vo.—Lond. 1705, 8vo. FINE PAPER. Maskell, morocco, 1l. New edition, by W. H. Hale. Lond. 1836, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Deus Justificatus, Two Discourses on Original Sin. Lond. 1656, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. with Bp. Sprat's Answer, 2s. 6d.

A Farther Explication of the Doctrine of Original Sin; or, Answer to a Letter by the Bishop of Rochester (J. Warner), concerning the chapter of Original Sin in the Unum Necessarium. Lond. 1656, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 1s. 6d.

Certain Letters to Henry Jeanes, Minister of God's Word at Chedzoy, concerning a passage in the Farther Explication of Original Sin. Oxon. 1660, 4to.

A COLLECTION OF POLEMICAL AND MORAL DISCOURSES. Lond. 1657, fol. with an excellent portrait of the Bishop.—Lond.

1674, folio, portrait by Lombart. Best edition. Williams, 1806, with Taylor's Defence of Confirmation, 1679, in 1 vol. russia, 4l. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 18s.—Reprinted, entitled Discourses on Various Subjects, Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3 vols. Earl of Kearsy, 522, 2l. 11s.

Discourse on the Measures and Offices of Friendship. Lond. 1657, 12mo. with portrait of the Bishop standing, inscribed 'Mercurius Christianus.'—Lond. 1662, 12mo.—1671.—1678, 12mo. with portrait. Bindley, pt. iii. 10s.—With additional Tracts, 1684, 8vo.

Two Letters to Persons changed in their religion. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

Collection of Offices, or Forms of Prayer, in cases ordinary and extraordinary. Taken out of the Liturgies of several churches, especially the Greek. (Anonymous.) Lond. 1658, 8vo. frontispiece.—1690, 8vo.

Christ, or Antechrist; or, the celebrated Ludolph's true and easy way to Union among Christians. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

THE WORTHY COMMUNICANT: or, a Discourse of the Nature, Effects, and Blessings, subsequent to the worthy Receiving of the Lord's Supper, &c. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—1661, 8vo. frontispiece. Bliss, pt. i. 3s. 6d.—With an additional Sermon, 1674, 8vo.—1678, 8vo.—1688.—1696.—1701, 8vo.—Lond. Pickering, 1853, 8vo. (large type), 10s. 6d.—Abridged, Bath, 1822, 8vo.

DUCTOR DUBITANTIUM; or, the Rule of Conscience in all her general Measures. Lond. 1660, folio, with portrait by Lombart. Gordonstoun, 2207, 10s.—Second edition, Lond. 1671, folio.—Lond. 1676, folio. Bishop of Ely, 1496, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1807, with portrait of Taylor, and a print of St. Peter and Mary Magdalen, russia, 4l. 7s.—Fourth edition, Lond. 1696, folio.—Lond. 1716, folio.

Ductor Dubitantiu. Abridged by Richard Barcroft. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

Moral Demonstration; proving that the Religion of Jesus is from God. From the 'Ductor Dubitantiu.' Lond. 1818, cr. 8vo. 4s.

Sermon preached at the Consecration of Two Archbishops and Ten Bishops. Lond. 1661, 4to.

Sermon at the Opening of the Irish Parliament. Lond. 1661, 4to.

Sermon before the Dublin University. Lond. 1662, 4to.

Discourse of Auxiliary Beauty, in point of Conscience, between two Ladys. Lond. 1662, 8vo. Mitford, pt. ii. 7s.—1692, 12mo. (Attributed likewise to Dr. Gauden.)

**TAYLOR, Jeremy, Bp.—continued.**

Rules and Advice given to the Clergy of the Dioceses of Down and Connor. Dublin, 1681, 8vo.—*London*, 1663, 4to. Reprinted in Randolph's *Enchiridion*, Vol. 1, and in the Clergyman's Instructor.

Sermon preached at the Funeral of Archbishop Bramhall, with a succinct Narrative of his Life. *London*, 1663, 4to.

Three Sermons at Christ Church, Dublin, Dublin, 1663, 12mo. Bliss, pt. 1. morocco, 14s.

A Defence and Introduction to the Rite of Confirmation. *London*, 1664, 8vo. portrait. Bliss, pt. 1. 8s.—1673, 8vo.

Christian Consolation taught from five heads in Religion. (Anon.) *London*, 1671, 8vo.

Three Letters to one Tempted to the Communion of the Church of Rome. *London*, 1678, 12mo.

The Church of England Defended. *London*, 1674, folio.

Christ's Yoke an easy Yoke. Two Sermons on Matthew xi. 30. *London*, 1675, 8vo.

The Way to Heaven a Strait Gate; a Sermon on Luke xiii. 23, 24. *London*, 1675, 8vo.

Sermons since the Restoration. *London*, 1678, folio.

Opuscula, or Tracts. *London*, 1678, 8vo. with portrait. Hibbert, 7710, 8s. 6d. *London*, 1684, 8vo. portrait. Mitford, pt. ii. 5s. 6d.

Whole Duty of the Clergy. *London*, 1678, folio.

Funeral Sermon on Sir George Dalston. *London*, 1683, 8vo.

Contemplations on the State of Man in this Life, and in that which is to come. *London*, 1684, 8vo. portrait. Bliss, pt. 1. 1s.—1702, 8vo.—1736, 8vo.—*London*, 1815, 12mo.—*London*, Burns, 1845, 18mo. 9d.—*London*, Pickering, 1849, 24mo. 1s. 6d. These contemplations were falsely ascribed to Bishop Taylor; they are by John Eusebius Nieremberg, a Spanish Jesuit.

Copy of a Letter addressed to a Gentlewoman newly seduced to Rome. *London*, 1687, 8vo. Bliss, pt. 1. 2s. 6d.

Toleration Tolerated, or Bp. Taylor's Opinion concerning Toleration of Religion, with some Observations thereon. *London*, n. d. folio, single sheet.

Prayers selected from the Writings of Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down and Connor. By the Rev. Samuel Clapham. *London*, 1816, 8vo. 5s.—Fourth edition, 1843, 12mo. 4s.

Fifteen Sermons, remodelled by D. Lysons. *London*, 1813, 8vo. 9s.

Marriage Ring; a Sermon. *London*, 1838, 32mo. 2s. 6d.

On the Reverence due to the Altar. Edited from Original MS. by J. Barlowe. Oxford, Parker, 1843, small 4to. 2s. 6d.

The Beauties of Bishop Jeremy Taylor By B. S. *London*, 1845, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Funeral Sermon on Bishop Taylor, by Bishop Rust. *London*, 1663, 4to.

Life of Bishop Taylor; and the purest spirit of his Writings extracted and exhibited for general benefit. By John Wheelodon. *London*, 1768, 8vo.

Bishop Jeremy Taylor, his Predecessors, Contemporaries, and Successors; a Biography, by R. A. Willmet. *London*, 1847, 12mo.—Second edition, 1848, 12mo. 5s.

Life of Bishop Jeremy Taylor. By G. L. Duplehock. New York, 1830, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Life of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, with a Critical Examination of his Writings. By Reginald Heber, D.D. Bishop of Calcutta. New edition, edited by the Rev. Charles Page Eden. *London*, 1851, 8vo.—Again, 1854, 8vo. 10s. 6d. For other editions see HEZKA, Bishop.

Life. See BOWNEY, H. K.

**TAYLOR, JOHN, THE WATER POET. Works in Verse and Prose.**

All the Workes of John Taylor the Water-Poet, beeing sixty and three in Number, collected into one volume by the Author, with sundry new Additions, corrected, revised and newly imprinted, 1630. *London*, by J. B. for James Boler, 1630, folio, wood-cuts. This volume contains many pieces of which no separate editions are known to be extant. Reed, 5646, 2l. 7s. Grava, 400, morocco, 3l. 6s. Duke of York, 5249, morocco, 3l. 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 3076, 4l. 14s. 6d. White Knights, 4243, 6l. 2s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 857, russia 6l. 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1417, russia, 6l. 8s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 1668, russia, 6l. 16s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3367, 7l. Inglis, 1438, morocco, 7l. 2s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1414, 8l. Stanley, 891, russia, 10l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 781, russia, 12l. 12s. Towneley, pt. i. 853, with plates from the small edition inserted, russia, 15l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 12l. 12s. Skegg, 1765, 18l. 10s. Crawford, morocco, 7l. 10s. Bright, in 1845 (imperfect), 9l. 9s. Utterston, in 1852, 10l. 15s. Gardner, in 1854, fine old russia, 18l. 5s. Sotheby's, June, 1860, morocco, 13l. 10s. Holland, in 1860, fine and large, 19l. 10s. Sotheby's, March, 1863, 16l. Bliss, pt. i. (no frontispiece), 4l. 12s. Currer, Aug. 1863, with autograph of Tho. Hearne, 10l. 15s. Coliation.—Frontispiece, engraved by Cockson, in the centre of which is a title, and beneath an oval portrait of the author. Title, dedication to the world, verses addressed to the Author, and Catalogue of the several Bookes, 5 leaves; part the first, 148 pages; part the second, pages 1 to 300,

**TAYLOR, John**—*continued*. and then 325 to 343, not including a dedication to Mr. Trim Tram Senecles; part the third, 146 pages. There are several errors in the pagination. See Extracts from this work in *Antiquarian Repertory*, vol. 3, p. 235.

Great Britain all in Blacke, for the incomparable Loss of Henry, our late worthy Prince. Lond. E. A. for J. Wright, 1613, 4to. pp. 16, dedicated to 'Sir Robert Dowglasse,' with a half-length wood-cut of Prince Henry exercising with the pike. Reed, 7451, 2l. 12s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 853, 6l. 6s. Sotheby's in 1831, 1l. 16s. North, pt. iii. 776, russia, 1l. 12s. Strettall, 1653, russia, 2l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 13s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, with the Funerals of Prince Henry, 1613, in 1 vol. 2l. 8s.—With 3 additional leaves, C 3; 3, and 4, containing on the first of these, "To the publique Reader," by William Rowley, respecting certain small 'Poemes,' eight in number, which occupy the twolast leaves. The portrait of Prince Henry occupies A i, and the former paging being altered the tract makes together 12 leaves. Bliss, pt. i. 6l. 10s.

The Sculler rowing from Tiber to Thames, with his boate laden with a notch-potch, or Gallimawfry of Sonnets, Satyres and Epigrams. With an addition of Pastorall Equivoques, or the Complaint of a Shepheard. Lond. by E. A., and are to be sold at the Pide Bull, neare St. Austin's gate, 1612, 4to. wood-cut of Taylor rowing in a boat. With commendatory verses by Nicholas Breton, Samuel Rowlands and others; also verses by the author addressed to Mr. Benjamin Johnson, Thomas Coriat, &c. Bright, 5522, 5l. 2s. 6d. Bandingl, pt. i. 11l. 15s.

Second edition, entitled, Taylor's Water Works, or the Sculler's Travels from Tyber to Thames, with Epigrams, &c. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Heavens Blessing and Earths Joy, or a true Relation of the supposed Sea Fights and Fire Works, as were accomplished before the Royal Celebration of the beloved Marriage of the two peerless Paragons Frederick and Elizabeth, with Epithalamies or encomiastike triumphal Verses, &c. Lond. 1613, 4to. White Knights, 4194, morocco, 16s. Sotheby's in Nov. 1836, 1l. 19s. Rhodes, 2452, 2l. 3s. Reprinted in the third volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts and in Nichols' Progresses of King James I. vol. ii. p. 537.

The Nipping or Snipping of Abuses, or the Wool-gathering of Witte. The Author's Description of a Poet, Poetrie,

&c. Including Anagrams and Sonnets. Addressed to several persons of distinction. Lond. 1614, 4to. Bright, 19s. Sotheby's, May, 1856, 2l. 10s.

Faire and Fowle Weather; or a sea and land storme between two calmes. With an Apology in defence of Sailors. Lond. 1615, 4to. This is not included in Taylor's Works, 1630.

Taylor's Urania, or his Heavenly Muse. With a Narration of the XIII Sieges and vi Sackings of Jerusalem, in heroi call verse, compendiously described. Lond. 1615, 8vo.

Taylor's Revenge, or the Rimer, Wm. Fennor, frkt, ferrited, and finely fetcht over the Coals. In verse. Printed at Rotterdam at the signe of the bleu Bitch in Dog-lane, 1615, 8vo.

Fennor's Defence; or I am your first Man. Wherein the Waterman John Taylor, is daht, sowat, and finally fallen into the Thames, &c. Lond. Roger Barnes, 1615, 8vo. Skegg, 1749, with the preceding, 4l. 4s.

Taylor's Travels in Germanie, or Three Weekes, three Daies and three Houres Observations and Travel from London to Hamburg. Lond. 1617, 4to. pp. 42, in prose, with a ludicrous dedication to Sr. Thomas Coriat. Sotheby's in 1831, 1l. 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 734, 2l. 2s. Hibbert, 7944, 2l. 6s. Halliwell, May, 1856, 3l. 5s.

The pennyles Pilgrimage, or the monyesse Perambulation of John Taylor, alias the King's Majestie's Water-poet, from London to Edenborough on Foot. Lond. by Edw. Allde, 1618, 4to. In prose and verse. Nassau, pt. ii. 1194, 3s. Jadis, 318, 1l. 2s.

Briefe Remembrance of all the English Monarchs from the Norman Conquest untill the present Time. (In verse.) Lond. by George Eld for Henry Gosson, 1618, 12mo. Printed within wood-cut borders, the 25 portraits on blank leaves engraved. Skegg, 1750, 10l.

The Scourge of Baseness; a Kicksey Winsie or a Lerry come Twang wherein J. T. hath satyrically suted 750 of his bad Debtors, who will not pay him for his returne of his Journey from Scotland. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—Lond. N. O. for Mathew Walbancke, 1624, 8vo. Skegg, 1762, 16s.

An Englishmans Love to Bohemia. With a friendly Farewell to all the noble Souldiers that goe from Great Britaine to that honourable expedition. Dort, 1620, 4to. In prose and verse, with a frontispiece. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 660, 3l. 8s.; resold Skegg, 1761, 2l. 13s.

## TAYLOR, John—continued.

The Bagger, or the Fraile, Antiquitie, and Commoditie of Beggarie, Beggars and Begging. (In verse.) Lond. printed by F. A. for Henry Gosson, 1631, 4to. With a dedication to Archibald Armstrong, the King's (James I.) celebrated Jester, which is omitted in Taylor's collected works. Heber, pt. iv. (date cut off), 14s. Sotheby's, May 24, 1856, 2l. 12s.

A few Lines, to small Purpose, against the scandalous Aspersions that are either maliciously or ignorantly cast upon the Poets and Poems of these Times. Dedicated to Lord Chief Justice Sir Thomas Richardson. Prefixed to *Superbie Flagellum*. (Works, pp. 24-7.)

*Superbie Flagellum*, or the Whip of Pride. Lond. G. Eld, 1621, 8vo with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iv. 1056, 8s. Skegg, 1753, 2l. 3s. Bright, 2l. 12s. Halliwell, May, 1857, 16s.

Against Cursing and Swearing. In prose and verse. (Works, pt. i. pp. 89-55.)

Taylor's Goose: describing the Wilde Goose, Tame Goose, the Taylor's, Winchester, Clack, Soland and Huniborne Goose, Goose upon Goose, &c. 1621, 4to.

Taylor's Motto. Et Habeo, Et Careo, Et Curo. In verse. Lond. J. T. and H. G. 1621, 8vo. A—E 4, in eight. The engraved title, representing the Water Poet with his royal badge, is frequently wanting. (A retort metrical upon Wither's motto, nec habeo, nec careo, nec curo, which was printed in 1618 and 1621.) Skegg, 1752, 2l. 5s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, with frontispiece, morocco, 3l. 3s.

A Memoriall of all the English Monarchs, being in number 150, from Brute to K. James. In Heroicall Verse. 1622, 8vo. pp. 80, with portrait of Taylor, wh. length with his badge inscribed I. R. as Waterman to James I. oar and empty purse, by T. Cockson, and to each Memorial is a small wood-cut portrait. Skegg, 1758, 1l. 16s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, morocco, 3l. 5s.

A briefe Remembrance of all the English Monarchs, with their Raignes, Deaths and Places of Burial, from the Norman Conquest unto our most gracious Sovereigne. Lond. printed by George Eld, 1622, 8vo. In this edition the 25 portraits are full-lengths. The last of them, Prince Charles, has the initials R. E. sculp. (Elstrack). The volume closes on G 8, the portraits numbering in the collation of the sheets. Bliss, pt. i. with MS. note by Dr. Bliss, 12l.

Wit and Mirth, chargeably collected out of Taverns, Ordinaries, Innes, Bowling-Greens and Allyes, Alehouses, Tobacco-shops, Highways, and Water-

passages. In prose. Consists of Apothegmatic Clinches, Bulls, Quirkas, &c. numbered 1 to 138. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 176-300.)

Master Thomas Coriat's Commendations to his Friends in England: from Agra, the Capitoll of the Great Mogol. In prose. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 50-91.)

Odeomb's Complaint; or Coriat's funeral Epicedium, or Death Song, upon his late reported Drowning. Dedicated to the Mirror of the Time, Don Archibald Armstrong. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 68-69.)

The World's Eighth Wonder, or Coriat's Reviving from his supposed Drowning. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 63-68.)

Laugh and be fat; or, a Commentary upon the (Odeombyan Banquet. Lond. 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. (imperfect) 4s.

A Shilling, or the Travalles of 12 Pence. n. p. or d. (1622) 8vo. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 676, 9s. Skegg, 1750, 1l. 9s.—Another edit. Lond. (1635), 8vo.

A Bawd. A vertuous Bawd, a modest Bawd; As Shee Deserves reprove, or else applaud. (Works, pt. ii. 91.) Lond. 1635, 8vo.

A Common Whore

With all these Graces graced;  
Shee's very honest,  
Beautiful and chaste.

Henry Gosson, 1622, 8vo.—Lond. 1635, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. (with an Errant Thiefe, 1635), 1l. 12s. Skegg, 1755, 1l. 4s.

An Arrant Thiefe whom every Man may trust:

In Word and Deed exceeding true and iust: with a Comparison betwene a Thiefe and a Booke. Lond. Edward Allde, 1622, 8vo. pp. 44. Bibl. Anglo-Post. 735, 3l. 8s. Skegg, 1754, 1l. 1s. Bright, 1l. 7s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 17s.—Lond. 1625, 8vo.—Lond. Henry Gosson, 1635, 8vo. Skegg, 1767, with a Bawd, 1635, an Armado, 1635, Travels and Circular Perambulation, 1626, Bull Beare, &c. 1636, Catalogue of Tavernes, in 1 vol. morocco, 9l. 12s.

The Unnaturall Father: or the cruell Murder committed by one John Rowse, of Ewell, Surry, upon two of his own Children. In prose. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 185-42.)

Taylor's Farewell to the Tower-Bottles. Printed at Dort, 1622, 8vo. Skegg, 1758, 1l. 5s. Halliwell, May, 1857, 750, 16s.

The Great O'Toole. An Encomium or Encomiastick, &c. to the Honour of the noble Captaine O'Toole. In verse. 1622, 8vo. with portrait of O'Toole.

Taylor the Water Poet's Water Cormorant, his Complaint against a Brood of Land Cormorants, Satyres. 1622, 4to. wood-cuts. Nassau, pt. ii. 1139, 5s

**TAYLOR, John—continued.**

*Skegg, 1797* (imprint out off), 11. 18s.—n. d. 4to. *Hibbert, 7940, 2s.—1623, 4to. Bright, 11. 14s.*

*Sir Gregory Nonsense, his Newes from no place. 1623, 8vo. Partly written in mock blank verse. The date on the title-page is 1700, that at the end of the volume is 1623. Some copies bear the date of 1800. Heber, pt. iv. 2s. Skegg, 1800, 11. 2s., Bright, 21. 2s.*

*The Life and Death of the most blessed amongst all Woman, the Virgin Mary. With the murder of the Infants in Bethlehem, Judas his treason, and the confession of the good thiefe and bad. Lond. 1623, 8vo. Skegg, 1757, 11. 9s.*

*A collection of 9 pieces. All printed in 1623, in 1 vol. viz:—The Life and Death of the most blessed amongst all Women, the Virgin Mary; with Memorial of Monarchs (wanting title and B 1); A Shilling; Taylor's Motto; Farewell to the Tower Bottles; A Common Whore; An Arrant Thief; The Great O'Toole; Sir Gregory Nonsense. Stanley, 390, morocco, 61. 16s. 6d.; resold, Hanrott, pt. iv. 51. 7s. 6d.; resold, Mitford, April, 1860, 9s.*

*The Praise of Hemp-seed, with the Voyage of Mr. Roger Bird and the Writer hereof, in a Boat of brown Paper from London to Quinborough in Kent. As also, a Farewell to the matchlesse deceased Mr. Thomas Coriat. Concluding with the Commendations of the famous River of Thames. Lond. 1623, 4to. A—G, in fours, 24 leaves. The tract is dedicated to Sir Thomas Howet and Sir Robert Wiseman, Knights, and to Mr. John Wiseman. On the title-page is a wood-cut.—1620, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 157, 17s.*

*The World runnes on Wheels: or Oddes betwixt Carts and Coaches. Lond. 1623, 8vo. In prose, with a wood-cut. A—C 3, 19 leaves. A 1 contains 'The meaning of the Embleme.'—Lond. 1635, 8vo.*

*Prince Charles his Welcome from Spaine in 1623. With the triumphs of London, for the same his happie Arrival &c. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 101—105.) Reprinted in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.*

*A very merry wherry ferry Voyage, or Yorks for my Money. With a Description of that famous Man O'Toole the Great. Edw. Alde, 1623, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1191, with portrait of O'Toole, by Delaram, morocco, 61. 16s. 6d.; resold Skegg, 1761, 51. 10s.; resold Hibbert, 7943, 51. 10s.*

*The Praise and Vertue of a Jayle and Jaylers, &c. With the most excellent*

*mysterie and necessary use of all sorts of Hanging, &c. Lond. J. H. for R. B. 1623, 8vo. Skegg, 1760, 11. 1s.*

*A new Discovery by Sea with a Wherry from London to Salisbury. Lond. Edw. Alde, 1623. Reprinted in the Crypt, new Series, no. vi.*

*Taylor's Travels to Prague in Bohemia, in 1618. With the manner of his abode there three weekes, his observations there, and his returns from thence. In prose and verse. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 80—100.)*

*Taylor's Pastorall, being both historical and satyricall; or the noble Antiquitie of Shepheards, with the profitable Use of Sheepe. Lond. 1624, 4to. In verse. Inglis, 1895, 11. 18s.*

*Jack-a-Lent, his Beginning and Entertainment: with the mad Franks of his Gentleman Usher Shrove Tuesday, that goes before him; and his Footman Hunger attending. In prose. (Works, pt. i. pp. 112—20.)*

*A Cast over the Water by John Taylor, given gratis to Will. Fennor, the Rimer, from London to the King's Bench. (Works, pp. 155—163.)*

*A living Sadnes is Duty, consecrated to the Immortal Memory of James, King of Great Brittain, France and Ireland. Lond. by E. Alde for H. Gosson. (1625), 4to with a wood-cut title-page, 8 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 1097, 7s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 2242, 31. 3s. Skegg, 1768, 11s. Sotheby's, June, 23, 1890, 11. 11s.*

*The fearefull Summer, or London's Calamitie, the Countreyes Disourtesie, and both their Miserie. Oxford, by J. L. and W. T. 1625, 12mo. A short address to the printer is signed 'John Taylor of Oriell Colledge in Oxford.'—Reprinted with some additions concerning this present yeare 1636, with the grievous Estate of New-Castle, upon Tyne. Lond. 1636, 4to. with a frontispiece. Partly in verse. Reed, 7450, 11. 15s. North, pt. iii. 795, russia, 21. Hibbert, 7942, russia, 11. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Skegg, 1769, 31. 4s.*

*For the Sacred Memoriall of the Great, Noble, and Ancient Example of Vertue and Honour, Charles Howard, Earle of Nottingham. Lond. printed for H. G. 1625, 4to. Skegg, 1763, with portrait of the Earl by Pass inserted, 21. 10s.*

*Funeral Elegies upon Prince Henry, Bp. of Winchester, Duke of Richmond, John Moray, Esq. and Earl of Holderness. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 330—343.)*

*Taylor's Travels and circular Perambulation through, and by more than thirty times twelve Signes of the Zodiack, of the famous cities of London and Westminster. Lond. A. M. 1623, 8vo.—Lond. 1636, 8vo.*

TAYLOR, John—*continued.*

Δ Famous Fight at Sea; where foure English Ships under the command of Captain John Weddell, and foure Dutch ships fought three dayes in the Gulph of Persia against 8 Portugall Gallions and 32 Frigotts. (Jan. 1624), &c. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 38—46.)

An Armado, or Navy of Ships and other Vessels, who have the Art to sayle by Land, as well as Sea. 1627, 8vo. In prose, wood-cut frontispiece. This Navy consists of words terminating with the syllable ship. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 624, 2l. 2s. Resold, Skegg, 1764, 2l. 10s.—*London* 1635, 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 2589, 1l.

The Praise of cleane Linen, with the commendable Use of the laundresse With the principall Occasions why this merry Poeme was written. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 164—170.)

The true Cause of the Waterman's Suit concerning Players: and the Reasons that their Playing on London Side is their extreame Hindrance. In prose. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 171—176.)

A Dogge of Warre; or, the Travels of Drunkard, the famous Curie of the round Woolstaple in Westminster, n. p. or d. 8vo.

The Dolphin's Danger and Deliverance, a Seafight in the Gulph of Persia, famously fought by the Dolphin of London, against five of the Turks Men of War and a Battie, Jan. 12, 1616. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 32—35.)

Honour conceal'd, strangely reveal'd; or the worthy Praise of the renowned Archibald Armstrong The Peace of France, with the Praise of Archy, 1623. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 111—114.)

Verbum Sempiternum. (An Epitome of the Old Testament, in verse) Dedicated to Charles I. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 129—132.)

Salvator Mundi. (An Epitome of the New Testament, in verse.) (Works, pt. iii. pp. 133—135.)

Both the preceding in 1 vol. with the title Verbum Sempiternum, being an Epitome of the Bible. *London*. 1693, 64mo. termed from its size the Thumb Bible, 1l. 1s.—Reprinted, *London*. Longman, 1849, 64mo. 1s. 6d.

The Booke of Martyrs. (2 parts) Wherein are set downe the names of such martyrs as suffered persecution and laid downe their lives for witness-bearing unto the Gospell of Christ Jesus. (In verse.) (Works, iii. 136—41.) *London*. by J. B. 1639, 18mo. wood-cut frontispiece.

The Churches Deliverances. From the yeare 1565 until this present 1630, (in verse.) (Works, pt. iii. pp. 142—146.)

A Memorall of all the English Mon-

archs, being in number 151, from Brute to King Charles, in Hermspell Verse. *London*. printed for John Beale for James Bowler, 1630, 8vo. with small wood-cut portraits.

Nassau, pt. ii. 674, 17s. White Knights, 4064, 1l. Heber, pt. viii. 2l. 12s. Skegg, 1766, 2l. 8s. Bliss, pt. i. as a frontispiece a full-length portrait of King Charles, are to be sold by John Stafford, 1691, 2l. 11s. Handinel, pt. i. fine impression of the portrait of K. Charles, with Walkley's Catalogue of the Nobility, 1635, bound in 1 vol. 19l. 6s.

The Great Eater of Kent, or Part of the admirable Teeth and Stomacks Exploits of Nicholas Wood of Harrison (Harrietsham) in the County of Kent. *London*. 1680, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2244, 2l. 17s. Heber, pt. iv. 14s.

*As the Collected Works were printed in 1630, the following, as a matter of course, are not included therein.*

John Taylor's Thame and Isis, or Description of the two famous rivers of Thame and Isis. *London*. 1632, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 10s.

Three Triumphs of London, in the Reign of Cha. I. Robert Parkhurst, Mayor. 1634.

Triumphs of Fame and Honour: at the Inauguration of Robert Parkhurst, Clothworker. Compiled by John Taylor, the Water-Poet. 1634, 4to.

The olde, old, very olde Man; or the Age and long Life of Thomas Parr, the Son of John Parr of Winnington, in the Parish of Alderbury, in the County of Salop or Shropshire, who was borne in the Raigne of King Edward the 4th, and is now living in the Strand, being aged 152 yeares and odd moneths, &c. *London*. for Henry Gosson, 1635, 4to. 16 leaves, including the wood-cut portrait of Old Parr, in a black cap, sitting in a chair. Bibl. Anglo-Poet 740, 4s. 4s. Gordonstoun, 2243, with portrait of Parr by Van Dalen, 5l. 6s. Lloyd, 1285, with portrait of Parr by C. V. Dalen, 3l. 3s. Heber, pt. vi. 3l. 1l. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 2l. 6s.—Third edition, n. d. 4to portrait by Van Dalen. Sotheby's Aug. 1860, 17s. —1703, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 2270, 2l. 6s.—*London*. 1739, 4to.—*London* Caulfield, 1794, 8vo. with 7 plates by Van Assen. In this edition the postscript is omitted. The life is to be found in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in various collective works.

Wit and Mirth, being 113 pleasant Tales and witty Jestes. *London*. 1635, 8vo. This is probably a selection from 'Wit and Mirth,' printed in the Works, pt. ii. pp. 176—200. White Knights, 4064, with portrait in pen and ink, 1l. 7s.; resold, Heber, pt. i. 3l. 3s.

**TAYLOR, John—continued.**

John Tayler the Water-poet's Travels through London to visit all the Taverns in the City and Suburbs; alphabetically disposed; with the Names of all the Vintners at that time. 1636, 4to.

A Catalogue of the Honorable and Memorable Foundations, Erections, &c. of divers cities, &c. within ten Shires and Counties of this Kingdome, &c.; also a Relation of the Wine Taverns, &c. Lond. Henry Gosson, 1636, 8vo. Called by Taylor in the dedication, his 'second booke upon Tavernes.' Bliss, pt. i. morocco, a leaf cut into, 3l.

The Carriers Cosmographie, or briefe Relation of the Innes, Ordinaries, Hosteries and other Lodgings in and neere London, where the carriers, waggons, foote-posts and higgiers doe usually come from any parts of the Kingdomes of England, principallty of Wales, &c. Lond. 1636, 4to. Lloyd, 1283, 3s. 6d. Reed, 6436, 3s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 7s.

Drinke and Welcome: or, the famous Historie of the most Part of Drinks in Use now in the Kingdomes of G. Britaine and Ireland: with an especiall Declaration of the Potency, Vertue and Operation of our English Ale. With a Description of all sorts of Waters, from the Ocean Sea to the Teares of a Woman. As also, the Causes of all Sorts of Weather, faire or foule, Sleet, Raine, Hail, Frost, Snow, Fogges, Mists, Vapours, Clouds, Stormes, Windes, Thunder and Lightning. Compiled first in the high Dutch Tongue, by the painefull and industrious Huldricke Van Speagle; a grammaticall Brewer of Lubbeck; and now most learnedly enlarged, amplified, and translated into English Prose and Verse: By John Taylor. Lond. by Anne Griffin, 1637, 4to. pp. 26. Gough, 2611, 9s. Reed, 1739, 10s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 738, with a MS. list of Taylor's productions, extracts from them, &c. 6l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 7s.

Bull, Beare and Horse, Cut, Curtalle and Longtalle. With Tales and Tales of Bull, Clenches, and Flashes, as also here and there a touch of our Beare-Garden. In verse and prose. Lond. M. Parsons for Henry Gosson, 1638, 8vo.

The Needle's Excellency, or, a new Book of Patterns, with a Poem by John Taylor in Praise of the Needle. Lond. 1640, oblong 4to. engraved title, and 28 plates of patterns. Skegg, 1771, 6l. 17s. 6d. Extracts from Taylor's Praise of the Needle are given in Brydges' *Censura Literaria* and *Restituta*, vol. iii. p. 5.

Differing Worship, or the Oddes betweene some Knights Service and God's. Or Tom Nash his Ghost, (the old Martin

queller) newly round, and is come to chide and take order with Nonconformists, Schismatiques, Separatists and scandalous Libellers. (In verse.) Lond. William Ley, 1640, 4to. Seventeen leaves. Skegg, 1770, 10s. See NASH, Thomas, p. 1652.

John Taylor's Last Voyage and Adventure, performed from the 20th of July last, to the 10th of September following. In which Time he past, with a Souller's Boate, from the Citty of London, to the Cities and Townes of Oxford, Gloucester, Shrewsbury, Bristol, Bathe, Monmouth and Hereford. The Manner of his Passages and Entertainment to and fro, truly described. With a short Touch of some wandring and some fixed Schismatiques; such as are Brownists, Anabaptists, Familists, Humorists, and Foolists, which the Author found in many Places, of his Voyage and Journey. Lond. by F. L. for John Taylor, 1641, 8vo. pp. 32. Skegg, 1774, 2l. 11s.

A Swarme of Sectaries and Schismatiques, wherein is discovered the strange preaching (or prating) of such as are by their trades Coblers, Tinkers, Pedlers, Weavers, Sow-gelders, and Chymney-sweepers. (In verse.) Lond. 1641, 4to. with a frontispiece, wood-cut of Sam How the Cöbler. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 693, 1l. 1s. Skegg, 1778, 12s. Bright, 104. Hibbert, 7941, with the three following tracts, 1l. 17s.

An Answer to a foolish Pamphlet entitled A Swarme of Sectaries and Schismatiques. (By Henry Walker.) 1641, 4to. Sotheby's in 1826, 8s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 6s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 14s.

A Reply as true as Steele to a Rusty, Rayling, Ridiculous, Lying Libell, which was lately written by an impudent, unsoder'd Ironmonger (Henry Walker) and called by the Name of 'An Answer to a fooling Pamphlet, intituled a Swarme of Sectaries.' Printed Anno Dom. 1641, 4to. pp. 6, wood-cut on title. Inglis, 1397, 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 692, 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 741. Heber, pt. iv. 10s. Skegg, 1777, 14s.

(Taylor's Physicke has purged the Divil, or the Divell has got a Squirt. 1641, 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 1s. This was written as an answer to a 'Swarme of Sectaries,' and therefore not by Taylor.)

Religious Enemies, with a briefe and ingenious Relation, as by Anabaptists, Brownists, Papists, Familists, Athelists, and Foolists, sawclly presuming to tosse Religion in a Blanquet, by John Taylor. In prose. Lond. Thomas Bates, 1641, 4to. wood-cut. Nassau, pt. ii. 951, 10s. Skegg, 1776, 14s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 17s.



## TAYLOR, John—continued.

The Irish Footman's Poetry, or George the Runner, against Henry the Walker, in Defence of John the Swimmer. Lond. 1641, 4to. Skegg, 1773, 11. 16s.

Hellish Parliament, being a Counter-Parliament to this in England. Lond. 1641, 4to. engraved title. Skegg, 1773, 11. 7s.

A Pedlar and a Romish Priest in a very hot Discourse, full of Mirth, Truth, Wit, Folly, and Plain-dealing, by John Taylor. Printed in the Years 1641, 4 o. pp. 24. Inglis, 1398, 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1198, 10s. Sotheby's in 1821, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 691, 11. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 742, 11. 10s. Skegg, 1775, 11. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 19s.—1699, 8vo. Inglis, 1452, 4s. This is the same as the "Pack Man's Paternoster," by Sir James Sempill, of Heltesee. See Notes and Queries, 2nd Series, vol. xi. p. 241.

Englands Comfort and Londons Joy, expressed in the royal, triumphant and magnificent Entertainment of our dead Sovereigne Lord King Charles, at his blessed and safe Return from Scotland, on Thursday the 25th of November. Lond. 1641, 4to. With wood cuts. Rhodes, 2453, 6l. 8s. 6d.

A Tale in a Tub, or a Tub Lecture, as it was delivered by My-heele Mendsoale, an Inspired Brownist. Printed in the Years when Brownists domineer. Lond. 1641, 8vo. Skegg, 1779, 17s.—Lond. 1642, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1189, 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s.

A Full and Compleat Answer against the Writer of the Tale of a Tub in a Tub, or a Tub Lecture, by Thomy Ailo (John Taylor). With Verses on the Defacing of Cheapside Cross. Lond. F. Cowles, 1642, 4to. wood-cut of Taylor. Heber, pt. iv. 8s. Skegg, 1782, 11. 12s.

The Devil turn'd Round Head or Pluto become a Brownist. Lond. (1642), 4to. wood cut on title. Sotheby's, June, 1554, 12s.

Apology for Private Preaching, in which those formes are warranted which the malignant Sect contemne, viz. Preaching in a Tub, &c. Lond (1642), 4to. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 16s.

Heads of all Fashions, being a plaine Desection or Definition of diverse and sundry sorts of Heads, butting, jetting or pointing at vulgar opinion and allegorically shewing the diversities of religion in these distempred times. (Anon) In verse. Lond. John Moigan, 1642, 4to. wood-cut representing 17 heads though 20 are described. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Skegg, 17-4, 11. 11s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 11. 3s.

A Delicate, Dainty, Damnable Dialogue, between the Devil and a Jesuite.

By John Taylor. Lond. J. H. for Thomas Banks, 1642, 4to. Four leaves, in verse. On the title is a wood-cut. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Skegg, 1781, 11. 8s. Lilly, calf, 11. 11s. 6d.

Mad Fashions, Od Fashions, all out of Fashions, or, The Emblems of the distracted Times. Lond. John Hammond, 1642, 4to. pp. 8, with a frontispiece (See a description of this strange frontispiece in D'Israeli's Curiousities of Literature, Ninth edition, vol. v. p. 376.) Lloyd, 1284, 10s. Reed, 7449, 16s. Bindley, pt. iv. 924, 21. 11s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 739, 21. 12s. 6d. Skegg, 1783, 9s.

A Plea for Prerogative or give Caesar his Due, being, the Wheels of Fortune turn'd round. Lond. 1642, 4to. Inglis, 1398, 12s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 11. 1s.

An Humble Desirable Union between Prerogative and Privilege, shewing that if one draw too hard one way and the other another, the Whole Commonwealth must be in danger to be pull'd in sunder. Lond. 1642, 4to. Skegg, 1783, 11. 3s.

John Taylor, the Water Poet's Manifestation and Vindication against Joshua Church, his Exclamation; with a true Relation of Church, his generation, &c. Lond. 1642 4to.

A Seasonable Lecture, or a most learned Oration disburthened from Henry Walker, a most judicious quondam Ironmonger, a late Pamphleteer and now a double diligent Preacher. Taken in short writing by Thomy Ailo (John Taylor). Lond. F. Cowles, 1642, 4to. With a wood-cut. Bindley, pt. iv. 118, 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 694, 8s. Resold, Skegg, 1786, 11. 9s. Mitford, April, 1860, with other tracts, 11. 8s.

The Whole Life and Progress of Hen. Walker the Iron-monger. With a true Relation of his several escapes and rescues. Printed at Lond. 1642, 4to. 4 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. 7s.; pt. vii. 12s. Sotheby's, April, 1863, 11.

Humble Petition of the Antient Overseers, Rulers and Assistants of the Company of Watermen to the Parliament. Lond. 1642, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

The Appreutices Advice to the XII Bishops. In verse. Lond. 1642, 4to. Skegg, 1780, 11s.

A Cluster of Coxcombes, or a clynque pace for all sorts of knaves and fools. 1642, 4to. wood-cut on title. Heber, pt. viii. 8s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 11. 1s.

Mercvrvs Aquaticvs, or the Water-poet's Answer to all that hath or shall be writ by Mercvrvs Britannicvs. Printed in the Waime of the Moone, page 121 and Number 16, of Mercvrvs Britannicvs, 1643, 4to. Eleven leaves. White Knights, 2744, 10s. Skegg, 1786, 11. 2s. Handmel, pt. ii. 17s. Halliwell, Nov. 1863, 21. 7s.

**TAYLOR, John—continued.**

An intercepted Letter sent to London from a Spie at Oxford, written by Owl-Light, intercepted by Moon-Light, dispersed by Day-Light, and may be read by Candle-Light. By J. Taylor. Lond. 1648. Bandinel, pt. ii. with Good News from Redding, 19s.

The Conversion, Confession, Contrition comming to himselfe, and Advice of a mis-led, ill-bred rebellious Roundhead; very fitting to be read to such as weare short haire and long eares, or desire eares long. n. p. 1648, 4to.

Aqua-Musae, or Cucufago Cacademmon: Captain George Withur wrung in the Withers: wherein the juggling rebell is finely firked and jlrked for his railing pamphlet called Campo Musae, &c. Printed in the fourth Year of the Grand Rebellion. (1648), 4to. pp. 19. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 741, with a Reply as true as Steele, 5l. 15s. 6d. Heber, pt. viii. 14s. Bright, 5864, 1l.

No Mercvria Avlieva, but some merry Flashes of Intelligence, with the Pretended Parliament's Forces besiedging of Oxford four miles off, and terrible taking in of a Mill instead of the King and Citie. Printed in the Yeare 1644, 4to. Four leaves. Skegg, 1788, 19s.

Mercurius Infernalis; or Orderless Orders, Votes, Ordinances and Commands from Hell, established by a close committee of the Devil and his Angels, the copy that was found in a chink or cranny of a wall in Friar Bacon's study. Lond. 1644, 4to. Bandinel, pt. ii. 1l, 18s.

Tom Taylor being yet unchanged sends greeting to John Booker that hanged him lately in a Picture, in a Pamphlet called A Cable Rope double twisted. 1644, 4to. See BOOKER, John.

Mad Verse, and Verse, glad Verse, and bad Verse. (1644), 4to

Ad Populum, or, a Lecture to the Peo pla. 1644, 4to.

Crop-Eare Curried; or Tom Nash his Ghost, declaring the pruning of Prinnes two last Parricidicall pamphlets, being 92 sheets in quarto, with a short Prophecy said to be Merlin's, &c. n. p. 1644, 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 1s. 6d. Skegg, 1787, 1l. 17s.

Rebels anathematized and anatomized. A satyricall Salutation to the Pulpit Praters. Oxf. 1645, 4to.

The Causes of the Diseases and Distempers of this Kingdom. Oxf. 1645, 4to. Skegg, 1789, 1l.

The Complaint of Christmas. (1646), 4to.

The World turn'd upside down, in a peeve description of the ridiculous Fashions of these distracted Times. Lond.

John Smith, in verse, 1647, 4to. wood-cut on title. Skegg, 1790, 1l. 10s.

The Kings Wellicome to Hampton Court, 1647, 4to. Marquis of Townshend, 3042, 15s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 18s.

Travels from London to the Isle of Wight, with his Returns and occasion of his Journey. Printed at the Author's Charge, and are no where to be sold, 1648, 4to. The occasion was to see Charles I. Bandinel, pt. ii. (date ent through), 8s. 6d.

The Wonder of a Kingdom, dedicated to the Junto at Westminster. In verse and prose. Lond. 1648, 4to. Skegg, 1791, 11s.

The Foole's Fate, or the Unravelling of the Parliament and Army. In verse and prose. Lond. 1648, 4to. Skegg, 1792, 12s.

The Number and Names of all the Kings of England and Scotland to 1649. Written by John Taylor, at the signe of the Poet's Head in Phoenix Alley, near the middle of Long Aker. Lond. 1649, 8vo. Heber, pt. i. 1l. 18s.

The Noble Cavalier characterised, and a Rebellious Cavalier cauterized. n. p. or d. 4to.

The True Levellers Standard advanced, being the Declaration of J. Taylor and others. Lond. 1649, 4to.

[Whether this is by the Water Poet or some other John Taylor is not certain.]

John Taylor's Wanderings to see the Wonders of the West. How he travelled weere 600 miles from London to the Mount in Cornwall, and beyond the Mount, to the Land's End, and home againe. Printed in the Year 1649, 4to.

A late weary merry Voyage and Journey; or John Taylor's Month's Travells by Sea and Land, from London to Gravesend, to Harwich, to Ipswich, to Norwich, to Linne, to Cambridge; and from thence to London. Performed and written on Purpose to please his Friends, and pleasure himselfe, in these unpleasant and necessitated Times. 1650, 8vo. In prose and verse. Heber, pt. iv. (Rawlinson and Bindley's copy), 1l. 18s.

Taylor's Arithmetick from One to Twelve. In verse. n. p. or d. (1650), 4to. Skegg, 1799, 1l. 9s.—1653, 8vo.

John Taylor's Ale ale-vated into an Ale-titude. A learned Oration before an Assembly of Ale-drinkers. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Lond. 1856, 8vo.

Epigrammes, written on Purpose to be read: with a Proviso, that they may be understood by the Reader. Being ninety in number: besides two new made Satyres that attend them. 1651, 8vo. Skegg, 1794, 4l.

Kanters of bothe Sexes, Male and Female. Lond. John Hammon, 1651, 4to. Bliss, pt. 1. 4l.

**TAYLOR, John—continued.**

Of Alterations &amp; strange,

Of various Signs,

Here are compos'd

A few poetick Lines:

Here you may finde, when you this  
Books have read,The Crowne's transform'd into the  
Poet's HeadRead well Be merry and Wise Writ-  
ten by John Taylor, Poeta aquatica  
Lond. 1651, 8vo. Skegg, 1798, 8?News from Tenebris or preterpluper-  
fect nocturnall or night Worke Written  
by Candle-light, betwixt Owle light and  
Moon light, with the Help of Star light  
and Twy-light, and may be read by Day-  
light 1652 in proseMiscellanies or Fifty Years' Gather-  
ings out of sundry Authors in Prose and  
Verse Lond 1652, 8vo.A merry Bill of an uncertaine Journey  
to bee performed by John Taylor by  
land, with his Aqua Musa The cer-  
tainty of the uncertaine Travels of John  
Taylor, performed in this Yeare, 1653The Names of all the Nobilitie in and  
since the Reign of Q Elizabeth. Lond  
1653, 8vo.Christmas in and out: or our Lord and  
Saviour Christ a Birth Day. Lond 1653,  
8voA short Relation of a long Journey,  
made round an ovall, &c With a short  
Abbreviation of the History of Wales  
Lond 1653, 8vo Heber pt iv. 1? 2.  
Bright, 1? 12s—New Edition, by J O  
Halliwell, Lond 1859 4to 26 copies pri-  
vately printed Puttick's, July 1862 12sNonsense upon Sense or Sense upon  
Nonsense, chuse you whether either or  
neither, &c Written upon white paper,  
in a browne study Beginning at the  
End and Written by John Taylor at the  
signe of the Poore Poets Head in Phoenix  
Alley neare the middle of Long Ake in  
Covent Garden. n p ord 8vo Skegg,  
1798, 8? 16sThe Essence, Quintessence, Insence  
Innocence, Lifessence and Magnificence of  
Nonsense upon Sense Lond 1653, 8vo  
The impartiallest satire that ever was  
seenThat speaks truth without feare, or flattery  
or spleen,Read as you list, commend it, or come  
mend it,The man that per'd it didd with Finis  
end itPrinted in the year 1653, 8vo Skegg,  
1798, 1? 13sThe suddaine Turne of Fortunes  
Wheele or a Conference holden in the  
Castle of St Angelo betwixt the Pope,  
the Emperour and the King of Spaine.4to pp. 60. A manuscript. Bibl Anglo-  
Poet 736 3? 6s—Edited by J O Halli-  
well, Brixton Hill, 1848, 4to, 75 copies.  
Privately printed Currer, &c It forms  
the first tract in Contributions to Early  
English Literature, edited by J O Halli-  
well, 1849, 4to.Sir Gregory Nonsensse, His Newes from  
no place Lond. 1700, 8vo See under the  
date 1622See T J. The Hunting of the Fox,  
1612, supposed to be by John TaylorA List of 84 pieces by Taylor is given  
in Brydges' Causuria Literaria, vol iii  
pp 10 30See Proposals for a Club to reprint  
Taylor's Works, Notes and Queries, 2nd  
Series, vol iv pp 196, 299 and 327TAYLOR, John. Spedacrene An-  
ghica, or the English Spaw, or the  
Glory of Knaresborough York,  
1649, 4to.

Skegg, 1798, 10s

— John, LL D. Elements of the  
Civil Law. Cambridge, 1755, 4to.This work is designed to serve for an  
introduction to the civil law Combe,  
2075 1? Gosset 5198, 14s Heber, pt  
bix 12s—1756, 4to Roxburgh, 734, 18s.  
—1769, 4to Bright, 6s 1786, 4to  
Gough, 9610, 14s—Fourth edition, re-  
vised and corrected, Lond Sweet, 1828,  
royal 8v: 1? 10sA summary of the Roman law, taken  
from Dr Taylor's Elements of the Civil  
Law to which is prefixed a Dissertation  
on Obligation Lond 1772, 8vo 6s Said  
to be written by the Rev Mr Lilius, trans-  
lator of Aristotle's PoliticsCommentarius ad L Decemviralem de  
inope debitoris in partis dissecando Ac-  
cedunt a Viris eruditissimis confectæ notæ ad  
Marmor Bosporanum Jovi Uirgæ et  
Dissertatio de voce Yonane, i explicatio  
Inscriptionis in antiquo Marmore Oxon  
De Historicis Anglicanis Commentatio  
Cantab 1742, 4toMarmor Sandvicenæ, cum Commenta-  
rio et Notis Cantab 1743 4to— John, D D. The Hebrew  
Concordance adapted to the En-  
glish Bible, disposed after the  
Manner of Buxtorf. By John Tay-  
lor, of Norwich Lond 1764-7,  
folio, 2 vols portrait, 3? 3sThis work (a Grammar, Lexicon, and  
Concordance) is one of the most laborious  
and most useful works ever published for  
the advancement of Hebrew knowledge,  
and for understanding the text of the Old  
Testament in the original language Pre-  
fixed is a portrait of the author, engraved

**TAYLOR, John, D.D.**—*continued*.  
by J. Koubraken. Heath, 889, 5l. 12s. 6d.  
Dent, pt. II, 1415, 8l. 12s. Hollis, 1338, 7l.  
Gosset, 5484, morocco, 11l.

A Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistle to the Romans; to which is prefixed a Key to the Apostolic Writings. Lond. 1745, 4to. This work is held in considerable estimation by those who entertain Socinian or Arian sentiments. The key is reprinted in Bp. Watson's Collection of Tracts, who observes, it 'is greatly admired by the learned, as containing the best introduction to the Epistles, and the clearest account of the whole gospel scheme, which was ever written.'—Lond. 1747, 4to. Best edition.—1754, 4to Bishop of Ely, 1413, 16s. Gosset, 5197, 1l 1s.—Lond. 1769, 4to. Williams, 1541, 1l. 14s.

A Key to the Apostolic Writings, by John Taylor, D.D., abridged; with a preliminary Dissertation on the Scriptures of the New Testament, by Thomas Howe. Exeter, 1805, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin, proposed to free and candid Examination Lond. 1740, 8vo.—Second edition, with Additions. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—Third edition, 1750, 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1767, 8vo.

Scripture Doctrine of Atonement Examined. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

The Lord's Supper explained upon Scriptural Principles. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Second edition, 1756, 8vo.

The Covenant and Grace, and Baptism, the Token of it explained. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

A Sketch of Moral Philosophy. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

Scheme of Christian Divinity. Lond. 1762, 8vo

Tracts on several Important Subjects. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2 vols.

**TAYLOR, John.** The History of the Travels and Adventures of the Chevalier John Taylor, Ophthalmater Pontifical, Imperial and Royal, &c. written by himself. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 3 vols.

Bindley, pt III. 1258, 13s. 6d. Taylor was a quack oculist, of much notoriety in his day. Though he is allowed by Dr. W. King, in his Political and Literary Anecdotes, pp. 104 and 131, to have possessed professional talents, yet his strange farrago, which he calls the History of his Travels, shows him as a charlatan and coxcomb. The work is now very scarce, being bought up by some descendant or connexion of the family. See also Autobiography of W. Jerdan, vol. I, pp. 71 and 340.

The Life and extraordinary Adventures of the Chevalier John Taylor, written from authentic Materials, and published by his Son, John Taylor, Oculist. Lond. 1761, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

This last, it seems, was an impudent fabrication, produced by Henry Jones, author of The Earl of Essex, a tragedy. See Records of my Life, by John Taylor (grandson of the Chevalier), 1832, vol. I. p. 16.

— John, LL.D. Sermons on different Subjects, left for publication by John Taylor, LL.D., late Prebendary of Westminster, &c. published by the Rev. Samuel Hayes, A.M., Usher of Westminster School. Lond. 1788-9, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

These sermons are confidently attributed to Dr. Sam. Johnson.—Lond. 1812, 8vo. in 1 vol. 5s.

— John. Verses on Various Occasions. (Dedicated to Mrs. Robinson.) Lond. 1795, 8vo.

Pp. 140. Besides title, dedication, and advertisement, 8 leaves.

Poems on Various Subjects. Lond. 1827, post 8vo. 2 vols.

Monsieur Tonson. Illustrated by Robert Cruikshank. Lond. 1830, 18mo.

Records of My Life. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

— John, Major. Travels from England to India, in the Year 1789, by the Way of the Tyrol, Venice, Scanderoon, Aleppo, and over the great Desert to Bussora; with Instructions for Travellers; and an Account of the Expence of Travelling. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Fonthill, 2893, 1l 19s.

— John, M.D. Bhascara Acharia. Lelawati, or a Treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, translated from the original Sanscrit by John Taylor. Bombay, 1816, 4to.

— Joseph. Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English, originally compiled by Capt. Joseph Taylor; revised and prepared for the press by W. Hunter, M.D. Calcutta, 1806, 4to. 2 vols. 6l. 6s.

A valuable work, but now superseded

by Shakspear's (John) Hindostanee Dictionary, see p. 2251. Currer, Aug. 1862, 17 1s

Taylor's Dictionary was first privately printed at Madras, 1790, 4to., and called vol. 2, he intending to make the English-Hindostanee vol. 1, but this was never published.

Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English, abridged from the quarto edition of Capt. Joseph Taylor, as edited by the late Dr. Hunter. By W. C. Smyth, Esq. Lond. 1820, royal 8vo 3l. 3s.

**TAYLOR, Joseph.** Antiquitates Curiosae. The Etymology of many Remarkable Old Sayings, Proverbs, and Customs, explained. Lond. 1818, 12mo. 5s.

Danger of Premature Interment, proved from many Remarkable Instances of recovery from apparent Death. Lond. 1816, 12mo. frontispiece, 4s. 6d

Complete Weather Guide. Including the Shepherd of Banbury's Rules, etc Lond. 1812, 12mo. frontispiece, 6s.

— **Matthew.** England's Bloody Tribunal, or Popish Cruelty Displayed, containing the Lives and Martyrdoms of the English, Scotch, Irish, and French Protestant Martyrs. Lond. 1773, 4to. plates.

— **Michael.** Tables of the Logarithms, with a Preface and Precepts by Nevil Maskelyne. Lond. 1792, eleph. 4to.

Roxburghe, 1568, 1l 7s.

A sexagesimal Table, &c. Lond. 1780, 4to. 10s.

Tables of the Equations of second Difference, and Tables for turning the lower Denominations of English Moneys, Weights and Measures. Lond. 1783, 8vo

— **Richard.** Discourses on several Subjects and on the Fall. Lond. 1719-25, 8vo. 3 vols.

Williams, 1701, 1l 15s.

— **Richard.** Index Monasticus, or the Abbeys and other Monasteries, Alien Priories, Friaries Colleges, Collegiate Churches and Hospitals, with their Dependencies formerly established in the city of Norwich, and the ancient Kingdoms of East Anglia. Lond. 1821, folio.

Published at 3l 3s. LARGE PAPER, at 5l 5s.

On the Geology of East Norfolk, with Remarks on the Level of the German Ocean. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 5 plates.

— **Robert.** The Hogge hath lost his Pearle, a Comedy, divers Times publicly acted, by certaine London Prentices. By Robert Tailor, Lond. 1614, 4to.

Roxburghe, 5631, 17s. Rhodes, 2422, 1l. 13s. Heber, pt. 11. 11s. Bright, 16s. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

Sacred Hymns, consisting of fifty select Psalms of David and others, in Verse. Lond. 1815, 4to. Reed, 7446, 1l. 10s. This version is by Sir Edwin Sandys, and was set to music by R. Tailour.

— **Rev. Robert.** The Devil's Pulpit, containing Astronomical, Theological Discourses, with a Sketch of his Life. Lond. R. Carlisle, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols.

Some of these Lectures were delivered at Carlisle's house, 62, Fleet Street, in the large room which Taylor called a Chapel. Its sale was immediately prohibited by government, and nearly the whole edition destroyed, the writer being imprisoned, and bound to enter into large recognizances not again to offend

Digesis; being a Discovery of the Origin, Evidences, and Early History of Christianity, never yet before so fully and faithfully set forth. Lond. 1833, 8vo.

— **Samuel.** System of Stenography, or Short-hand Writing. Lond. 1756, royal 8vo.

White Knights, 4065, 6s.—Lond. 1807, 8vo.—1814, 8vo.—Improved by J. H. Cooke. Lond. 1848, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

— **Samuel.** Angling in all its Branches reduced to a complete Science, in three Parts. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 5s.

— **Silas.** The History of Gavel-Kind. Lond. 1663, small 4to. 10s. 6d.

Reed, 5847, 5s. 6d. The following is the title of this work 'The History of Gavel Kind, with the Etymology thereof; containing also an Assertion that our English Laws are for the most part those that were used by the ancient Britains, notwithstanding the several Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans; with some Observations and Remarks upon many especial Occurrences

of British and English History. By Silas Taylor, Gent. to which is added a short History of William the Conqueror, written in Latin by an anonymous Author in the Time of Henry the First. Lond. 1683. The volume consists of 211 pages, not including title, one leaf: dedication to Sir Edward Harley, Knt. 4 pages; preface, 6 pages, and a table, 13 pages. Page 211 is a genealogical table of the Dukes of Normandy, in Latin.

Common-Good, or the Improvement of Commons, Forests and Chases by inclosure. Lond. 1692, 4to.

The History of Harwich and Dovercourt. See DAZE, Samuel.

TAYLOR, Stephen. A Whippe for Worldlings, or the centre of Content; a Poem. 4to.

(G. Chalmers, pt. II. 148 in lot, wanting title, now in the Bodleian Library.

— Thomas, D.D. A Commentary on the Epistle of Saint Paul written to Titus. Camb. 1612, 4to.

Walchius, in his Bibl. Theol. Select., speaks very highly of this commentary both in a philological and a practical point of view.—1658, folio, portrait by Cross, 17. 1s. According to Ant. a Wood; Taylor was commonly called 'the Illuminated Doctor.'

The Types of our Saviour in the Old Testament explained. Lond. 1635, 4to.—1653, 4to.—Trevecke, 1766, 8vo.—Glasg. 1816, 8vo.

— Thomas. A brief Notice of Mr. Thomas Taylor, the celebrated Platonist, with a complete List of his published Works. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

A privately printed memoir, consisting of 16 pages, written by J(ames) J(acob) W(elsch), who set up as a bookseller, and failed.

Elements of a New Method of Reasoning in Geometry. Lond. 1780, 4to. folding plates, 4s.

History of the Restoration of Platonic Theology. Lond. n. d. 4to.

A Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. Amst. (Lond. 1791), 8vo. pp. iv. and 184. Fouthill, 1217, 9s. Haurott, pt. iv. 9s. This dissertation is reprinted with additions in nos. 15 and 16 of the Pamphleteer.

An Answer to Dr. Gillies' Supplement to his Analysis of Aristotle's Works. Lond. 1804, 8vo. pp. 91, 2s. 6d.

Collectanea; or Collections, consisting of Miscellanies inserted in the European and Monthly Magazines. With an Appendix, containing some Hymns by the same Author. Lond. 1806, crown 8vo. pp. 183. Privately printed at the expense of Mr. Meredith.

Dissertation on Nullities and Diverging Series. This work is appended to Taylor's Translation of Aristotle's Metaphysics, 1801, 4to. and was not republished in the Second edition, 1812.

The Elements of the true Arithmetic of Infinites, in which all the Propositions in the Arithmetic of Infinites invented by Dr Wallis, relative to the summation of Infinite Series, and also the Principles of the Doctrine of Fluxions, are demonstrated to be false; and the Nature of Infinitesimals is unfolded. Lond. 1609, 4to. This work is likewise appended to Taylor's translation of Aristotle's Treatises on the Parts and Progressive Motion of Animals, Problems, &c. 1810, 4to.

The Elements of a new Arithmetical Notation, and of a New Arithmetical of Infinites: in two Books; in which the Series discovered by modern Mathematicians, for the Quadrature of the Circle and Hyperbola, are demonstrated to be aggregately Incommensurable Quantities; and a Criterion is given, by which the Commensurability or Incommensurability of Infinite Series may be accurately ascertained. With an Appendix, concerning some Properties of Perfect, Amicable, and other Numbers, no less remarkable than novel. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 8s.

The Arguments of the Emperor Julian against the Christians, translated from the Greek Fragments preserved by Cyril of Jerusalem. To which are added, Extracts from the other works of Julian relative to the Christians. Lond. printed for the Translator, 1809, 8vo. pp. xi. and 98. Privately printed and suppressed.

*This thin volume was translated and printed at the expense of the late Wm. Meredith, Esq.; but on reading it in print, he resolved to suppress the entire edition, and ordered all the copies to be burnt. The only copy which has occurred for sale fetched 2l. 2s. by public auction.*

Arguments of Celsus, Porphyry, and the Emperor Julian against the Christians, also Extracts from Diodorus Siculus, Josephus, and Tacitus, relating to the Jews, together with an Appendix containing the Oration of Libanius in defence of the Temples of the Heathens, and Extracts from Bingham's Antiquities. Lond. T. Rodd, 1830, 12mo. pp. xiv. and 116, very few printed, 5s.

A Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle, in four books, in which his principal Physical and Metaphysical

**TAYLOR, Thomas—continued.**

Dogmas are unfolded; and it is shown from indubitable Evidence, that his Philosophy has not been accurately known since the Destruction of the Greeks. The insufficiency also of the Philosophy that has been substituted by the Moderns for that of Aristotle is demonstrated. Lond. 1812, roy. 4to. This volume was written as an Introduction to his Translation of Aristotle's Works, which see at p. 68.

Theoretic Arithmetic, in three Books; containing the Substance of all that has been written on this Subject by Theo of Smyrna, Nicomachus, Iamblichus, and Boëtius.—Together with some remarkable Particulars respecting Perfect, Amicable, and other Numbers, which are not to be found in the Writings of any ancient or modern Mathematicians. Likewise a Specimen of the Manner in which the Pythagoreans philosophized about Numbers; and a Development of their Mystical and Theological Arithmetic. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 14s.

Miscellanies in Prose and Verse; containing the Triumph of the Wise Man over Fortune, according to the Doctrine of the Stoics and Platonists; the Creed of the Platonic Philosopher; a Panegyric on Sydenham, &c. &c. Lond. 1820, 12mo. A former edition, published at the expense of the late Wm. Meredith, Esq. appeared in 1805, cr. 8vo.

Many valuable communications from this enthusiastic Platonist will be found in the Classical Journal, nos. 32, 33, 34 (which contain Researches into the history of the Chaldean oracles), 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57 and 58. He also made some communications to the Old Monthly Mag. and the P'mphleteer.

For notices of Thomas Taylor, see Public Characters, 1798; (this article is supposed to be written by himself;) the Athenæum 1835, p. 874, the article in which was copied into the Gent. Mag. Jan. 1836; Knight's Penny Cyclopædia; Barker's Literary Anecdotes, vol. 1.

For his numerous translations, see APULEIUS, ACHVITAS, ARISTOTLE, HEDERICI LEXICON, HIEROCLES, IAMBlichus, JULIAN, MAXIMUS TYRIUS, OCELLUS, LUCIANUS, ORPHEUS, PAUSANIAS, PLATO, PLOTINUS, PORPHYRY, PROCLUS, SALLUST.

**TAYLOR, Thomas.** A Law Glossary of the Latin, Greek, Norman-French, and other Languages interspersed in the Commentaries of Sir W. Blackstone; by Thomas Taylor. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 9s.

**TAYLOR, W., of Norwich.** Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various Translations. Lond. 1828-30, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 2l. 5s. reduced, 18s.

An able performance, reviewed and praised in the Edinburgh Review, vol. 53, pp. 154—180.

English Synonymes discriminated. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 6s. — Lond. Lumley, 1850, 12mo. 4s.

An able article on English Synonymes, including a notice of this valuable little work, appeared in the Quarterly Review, vol. xxxv.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of W. Taylor, of Norwich, containing his correspondence of many years with Robert Southey, Esq. Compiled and edited by J. W. Kohberda. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 10s. Noticed in an article on Coleridge and Southey in Edinburgh Review, vol. 87, pp. 368—92. See LESSING, G. E.

— William. Annals of St. Mary Overy; an Historical and Descriptive Account of St. Saviour's Church and Parish. Lond. 1833, 4to. 20 plates, pub. at 1l. 5s.

LARGE PAPER 2l.

Antiquities of Kings Lynn, Norfolk. Lynn, 1844, royal 8vo. plates, pp. 168, besides title, dedication to Lord W. Bentinck, list of subscribers and index, pp. viii. Published in numbers at 1s. each.

— W. B. History of the University of Dublin. 1819.

Duke of York, 5248, 3 nos. with coloured plates, 16s.

History of the University of Dublin, its origin, progress, and present condition, with biographical notices of eminent Men educated therein. Lond. Cadell. 1845, 8vo. engravings of its buildings and costumes, 1l. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d.

— W. Cooke, LL.D. Historical Miscellany; or Illustrations of the more important Periods in ancient and modern History. Lond. 1829, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

History of France and Normandy from the accession of Clovis to the Battle of Waterloo. Lond. 1830, 12mo. 6s.—Third edition, 1844, 12mo. 6s.

History of Mohammedanism and its Sects, derived chiefly from Oriental Sources. Lond. 1834, 8vo.—Third edition, 1851, 12mo. 4s.

**TAYLOR, W Cooke—continued.**

**History of the Overthrow of the Roman Empire and the Foundation of the principal European States** Lond. 1838, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

**Illustrations of the Bible from the Monuments of Egypt** Lond. 1838, 12mo 6s.

**The Student's Manual of Ancient History.** Lond 1838, post 8vo—Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1839, post 8vo. wood-cuts, 10s 6d.—Third edition, 1842 post 8vo—Fifth edition, 1849, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sixth edition, 1854, post 8vo. 6s.

**The Student's Manual of Modern History.** Lond 1838, post 8vo—Third edition, 1843, post 8vo 10s. 6d—Sixth edition, 1856, post 8vo. 6s.—Seventh edition, 1858, post 8vo 6s

**Natural History of Society in the Barbarous and Civilised States.** Lond. 1840, post 8vo 2 vols. 11. 1s.

**Account of the Electro-Magnetic Engine.** Lond. 1841, 12mo. 2s.

**Letters to a newly-created Prelate.** Lond 1841, fcp 8vo. 7s 6d

**Notes of a Tour in the Manufacturing Districts of Lancashire.** Lond. 1842, 12mo 5s.

**Romantic Biography of the age of Elizabeth.** Lond. 1842, 8vo. 2 vols 11 8s

**Popular History of British India.** Lond 1842, post 8vo 10s 6d—Revised and continued to the present time by P. J. Mackenna, 1857, post 8vo 7s 6d

**Hand Book of Silk, Cotton and Woollen Manufactures.** Lond 1843, 12mo 2s 6d.—1851, reduced, 1s

**History of the Revolutions and Conspiracies of Europe.** Lond 1843, 8vo 2 vols 11 8s.

**Factories and the Factory System; from Parliamentary Documents and personal examination.** Lond. 1844, 8vo 4s

**History of Christianity.** Lond. 1844, fcp 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Modern British Plutarch, or Lives of Men distinguished in the recent history of our Country** Lond 1846, 12mo—Second edition, 1849, 12mo 6s—Third edition, 1853, 12mo 4s 6d

**Notes of a Visit to the Model Schools in Dublin** Dublin, 1847, 8vo. 2s

**Memoirs of the House of Orleans** Lond. 1849, 8vo 3 vols 3 portraits, 2' 2s

See **PEARL**, Sir Robert

**TAYLOR, Zachary.** See **DUGDALE**, Richard.

**TAYLOR, Charles.** **A Narrative of the Finding the Crucifix and Gold-Chain of St. Edward the**

**King and Confessor.** Lond. 1688, 4to.

Sign. A to E, in fouts.

**TEAGUELAND Jest, or Bogg Witticisms.** 1690, 8vo.

With a frontispiece. Reed, 2980, 11. 1s. Nassau, pt. 11. 880, 14s.

**Teagueland Jest, or Dear Joy's Bogg Witticisms.** n. d. 8vo. **White Knights**, 4087, morocco, 10s. Nassau, pt. 11 681, 15s.

**The Irish Miscellany, or Teagueland Jest.** Second edition Lond. 1747, 8vo.

**TEARES of the Isle of Wight.** See **SOUTHAMPTON**, Henry, Earl of. **TEATE, Faithfull.** **Ter Tria** : or the Doctrine of the three sacred Persons, Father, Son, and Spirit : &c (Poems.) The second edition, Lond. 1669, 12mo.

Pp 198. Sir M M Sykes, pt. 111. 626, 5s. Nassau pt. 11 682, 8s **White Knights**, 4088, 11. Bibl Anglo-Poet 764, 11. 11s 6d—First edition, 1658, 12mo.

**TECKELY, Emeric, Count.** **Memoirs.** Lond. 1693, 12mo.

**TEDDER, William.** **The Recantations as they were severally pronounced by Wylliam Tedder and Anthony Tyrrell at Paules Crosse, 1st Dec. 1688** : with an epistle dedicatorie unto her Majestie. Lond. J. Charlewood and W. Brome, 1688, 4to

Wood-cut portrait of Queen Elizabeth. G Chalmers, pt 11 9s.

**TEELING, Charles Hamilton.** **Personal Narrative of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.** Lond. 1828, 8vo. 9s 6d.

**TEIGNMOUTH, Lord.** **Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones, by Lord Teignmouth.** Lond. 1804, 4to.

With portrait of Sir Wm. Jones. Gough, 3787, 10s 6d Bindley, pt 11. 2280 17s Stanley, 60, 11 8s Rowce, 273, 21 2s—Second edition, 1806, 8vo 2 vols with portrait 11011s 1284, 9s—1807, 8vo. in 1 vol. portrait—1815, 8vo. portrait—New edition, with Notes by S. Wilks, Lond. 1837, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

**Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of John Shore, Baron Teignmouth.** By Charles John Baron Teignmouth. Lond. 1843, 8vo. portrait, 2 vols. 11. 4s.



**TELA, Josephus.** Philosophical Library; a curious Collection of rare and valuable Manuscripts and Printed Works, which treat of Moral and Metaphysical Enquiries after Truth, (containing the Life and Morals of Confucius, Life and Morals of Epicurus, translated by J Digby, Life and Morals of Isocrates; Life and Morals of Mahomet; Political Mischiefs of Popery with an Account of an Irish Manuscript of the Four Gospels and of the ancient Irish Christianity, by J Toland; Catalogue of the most eminently venerable Relics of the Roman Catholic Church, which are to be disposed of by Auction, &c) Lond 1818, 8vo 15s

**TELFAR, Alexander** A true Relation of an Apparition, Expressions and Actings of a Spirit, which infested the House of Andrew Mackie in the Parish of Rorrick, in Scotland, 1695 Edinb 1696, 4to pp 16

Towneley, pt 1 745 For an account of this Fact see Murray's Lit Hist of Gal loway p 369

A new Confutation of Sadducism &c Lond 1696 4to Nabau pt II 1199 11

**TELFER, James** Border Ballads and Miscellaneous Pieces. Jedburgh, 1824, 12mo.

**TELFORD, Thomas** Report of the Committee appointed to examine into Mr. Telford's Report and survey relative to the Communication between England and Ireland by the North-West of Scotland Lond 1809, fol.

The Charts and Plans referred to in Mr Telford's Report and Survey 16 folding plates Lond 1809, imperial folio

Report on the Carlisle and Glasgow Road Lond 1815, folio, with 8 large coloured plans

Reports on the Holyhead Harbour Roads and Bridges Lond 1823, folio folding plans

Life of Sir Thomas Telford Civil Engineer. Written by Himself, containing

a descriptive Narrative of his professional labours Edited by John Rickman one of his Executors With a Preface Supplement, Annotations and Index Lond 1838 4to and atlas of 36 plates, royal folio, pub at 6s 8s

Lark Dale a Poem Lond 1781, 4to  
Miscellaneous Poems Durham 1849, 12mo 2s 6d

**TELEZ, Father,** of the Soc. Jesus Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia, containing an account of the Kingdoms and Provinces of the Empire the Manners and Customs of the People, &c. Lond 1710, 4to map, 12s

**TELL LAIE, The,** or Anecdotes expressive of the characters of Persons of Wit Lond 1756, 12mo. 2 vols

**TELL TROTH** —Tom Tell Troath, or a Free Discourse touching the Manners of the Tyme, directed to his Majesty by way of humble Advertisement n p or d (1626), 4to BLACK LETTER, pp 30

Bright, 5628 14s Bandinel pt 1 11 3s

Tom Tell Troth's come to Town again With his Humours Lond 1643 4to

Tom Tell Troth's Westminster Foot post Lond 1648 4to

Tom Tell Troth or a Dialogue between the Devil and the Pope about carrying on the Plot (In verse) n p or d (1679), 4to

**TELL TRUTH, Robert** Advice to the Nobility, Gentry and Commonalty in the qualification and election of their Knights and Burgesses their Representatives in Parliament n p or d (1592), fol

The Countries Vindication from the Aspersions of a late scandalous Paper, nick named Robert Tell Truth's Advice &c Lond by A I 1592 4to.

**TEMIEST P** The Cities of the City of London, (after Drawings by C Laroon) Lond 1711, fol

Consisting of 74 plates. White Knights, 4244 6s Grave 401, Russia, 52 10s Roxburgh, 1518 2 15s Gardiner in 1854 4l 4s Many of the prints illustrate Ganger and Noble's History of England The copper plates are still in existence but the modern impressions are very inferior.



**A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay, with an Account of New South Wales, its Productions, Inhabitants &c. To which is subjoined a List of the civil and military Establishments at Port Jackson Lond 1789, 8vo pp 146, 8s 6d**

**TENHOVE, Nicholas.** Memoirs of the House of Medici, from its Origin to the Death of Francesco, the second Grand Duke of Tuscany, and of the great Men who flourished in Tuscany within that Period, from the French of Mr. Tenhove, with Notes and Observations, by Sir Richard Clayton, Bart. Bath, 1787, 4to. 2 vols.

Hibbert, 7950, 15s. Bindley, pt. III. 2378, 15s. 6d. Duke of York, 5186, 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. III. 698, 1l. 2s. Edwards, 64, 2l. 2s. Ponthill, 668, 2l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. II. 1150, russis, 1l. 17s.

**TENISON, Thomas,** Archb. of Canterbury. Memoirs of his Life and Times. Lond. for J. Roberts, n. d. 8vo. (1716), portrait, 3s. 6d.

**TENNANT, Charles.** A Tour through Parts of the Netherlands, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy and France, in 1821-2, with an Appendix containing fac-simile Copies of Letters in the Hand-writing of Nap. Bonaparte. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols.

Drury, 4140, 17s.

— **Smithson.** Some Account of the late Smithson Tennant, Esq., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1815, 8vo. pp. 46.

Privately printed.

— **William, LL.D.** Indian Recreations, consisting chiefly of Strictures on the Domestic and Rural Economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 8 vols. pub. at 1l. 7s.

Second edition, enlarged and corrected, Lond. 1804, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait.

**TENNEMANN, W. G.** Manual of the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German by the Rev. Arthur Johnson. Oxford, 1832, 8vo. pub. 14s.

New edition, revised, enlarged and continued by J. R. Morell. Lond. (Bohn's Philological Library), 1852, 1860, post 8vo. 5s.

**TENNENT, Gilbert.** Irenicum Ecclesiasticum; or a Humble, Impartial Essay upon the Peace of Jerusalem. Philadelphia, 1749, 8vo.

Sotheby's, May, 1830, 14s.

**TENNYSON, Alfred.** Poems by Two Brothers. (Anonymous.) Lond. Simpkin, 1827, 12mo. 5s.

LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. The brothers were Alfred and Charles Tennyson.

Poems, chiefly Lyrical. Lond. E. Wilson, 1830, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Poems, chiefly Lyrical. Second Series. Lond. Moxon, 1832, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Poems. MDCCCXXX, MDCCXXXII. [Canada], 1862, 12mo. Privately printed, and suppressed. This volume consists of those poems in the volumes of these dates which were suppressed in the subsequent editions of Tennyson's Poems, together with the different readings of those that were altered. Sotheby's, July 19, 1862, 11s.

Poems. Lond. Moxon, 1842, 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.—Seventh edition, 1851, fcp. 8vo. 9s.—Thirteenth edition, 1858, 12mo. 9s.—New edition, 1859, 12mo. 5s.—Fifteenth edition, 1863, 12mo. 5s.

Poems. Illustrated by Creswick, Mil-lais, MacIlise, Stanfield, Mulready, &c. Lond. Moxon, 1857, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.—New edition, Routledge, 1862, 4to. 1l. 5s.

The Princess, a Medley. Lond. Moxon, 1847, fcp. 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1853, fcp. 8vo. 5s.—Eleventh edition, 1862, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Illustrations to the Princess, by Mrs. S. C. Lees. Lond. Dickinson, 1850, folio, 10 plates with borders in gold and colours, 2l. 2s.

The Princess, illustrated by D. Mac-oliva. Lond. Routledge, 1861, small 4to. 26 wood engravings, 10s. 6d.

In Memoriam. Lond. Moxon, 1850, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—Tenth edition, 1861, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—Thirteenth edition, 1863, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

[The friend to whose memory this poem is dedicated, was Arthur Hallam. He was son of the Historian, and died at Venice in 1832.]

Index to 'In Memoriam.' Lond. Moxon, 1862, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington. Lond. 1852, 8vo. 1s.

The Lady of Shallott. Reprinted and illustrated by a Lady. Lond. Kent, 1833, folio, 10s.

Maud and other Poems. Lond. Moxon, 1855, 12mo. 6s.—New edition, 1862, 12mo. 5s.

**TENNYSON—continued.**

*Dora*, a Poem. Illustrated by Mrs. Mildmay. Lond. Vernon, 1856, folio, 14. 6s.

*Idylls of the King*. Lond. Moxon, 1859, 12mo. 7s.—1862, 12mo.—1863, 12mo. 7s.

Sixteen Illustrations to the *Idylls of the King*. Lond. Day, 1862, folio, 1s. 6d.

*The May Queen*, illustrated by E. V. B. Lond. Low, 1880, square 8vo. 7s. 6d.—New edition, 1861, crown 8vo. 5s.

*The May Queen*, illustrated by Mrs. W. H. Hartley. Lond. Day, 1861, small 4to. 1l. 1s.

*The Miller's Daughter*, illustrated by A. L. Bond. Lond. Kent and Co. n. d. sm. 4to. portrait and 18 steel engravings, 16s.—Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 9s.

**TENURES.—Tenores Novelli. See LITTLETON, Sir Thomas.**

*The olde Tenures*. This work, written in the reign of K. Edward III., has the merit of having led the way to Littleton's valuable work.

Several editions were published in the Sixteenth Century.

**TEONGE, Henry.** *Diary of Henry Teonge, Chaplain in the Royal Navy, in 1675-9.* Now first published from the original MS. With biographical and historical notes. Lond. 1825, 8vo. map and plates, 12s.

An interesting and amusing little volume, with curious observations on foreign countries.

**TERCERA. See BAÇAN, Don Albaro de**, p. 92.

**TERENTIANUS MAURUS. See HEPHÆSTION**, p. 1046.

**TERENTIUS AFER, Publius.** *Comœdiæ.*

*Terentius.* Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 1497, 8vo. This is the first Latin classic, we know of, solely in that language, printed in this kingdom. Boetius, by Caxton, had Chaucer's English Translation. The plays (each of them beginning on sign. a. i, as if intended to sell separately) are thus placed: *Andria—Eunuchus—Lautontimorumenos—Comedia quarta Adelpbori—Comedia quinta, Phormio—Comedia sexta et ultima, Ecyia.*

*Terentius, cum Comment. Ascensii.* Venundantur Londone, in Edibus Wionandi de Worde, &c. 1504, folio. Printed in the Ascension Office at Paris.

*Terentii Afri Comœdiæ sex.* Cantab. J. Legatt, 1689, 16mo. Neatly printed in nonpareil Roman type.

*Terentii Comœdiæ.* Lond. Rob. Robinson, 1692, 4to.—1697, 12mo.  
*Terentii Comœdiæ, cum Annotationibus Th. Farnabii et m. Casauboni.* Lond. 1651, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—1697, 12mo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ Sex.* Edinburgi ex. Giden Lithgow, 1648, 12mo.—Edinb. 1675, 12mo.—Edinb. 1704, 12mo.

*P. Terentii Carthaginiensis Afri Comœdiæ sex, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Nic. Camus, in Usam verta.* Delphini. Lond. 1695, 8vo. 4s.—Reprinted 1700, 1709, 1718, 1730, 1732, 1734, 1739, 1740, 1749, 1769, 1776, 8vo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ. Cum Notis J. Minelli.* Cantab. 1691, 8vo.—Lond. 1706, 12mo.—Lond. 1719, 12mo.—1730, 12mo.—1757, 12mo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ, ad optim. Exemplar. fidem recensitis, accesser. variis Lectiones.* Cantab. typis Acad. Impensis T'ouson. Lond. 1701, royal 4to. 5s. A correct edition, edited by John Leng, afterwards Bishop of Norwich. Brockett, 3009, 5s. 6d. Heath, 4122, 6s. Roxburghe, 5608, 9s. 6d.—Cantab. 1701, 8vo.—1723, 8vo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ, ex recensione Heinrici Ma. Dublin, 1709, 8vo.—Edinb. 1781, 12mo.*

*Terentii Comœdiæ (edente Mich. Maittine).* Lond. T'ouson et Watts, 1713, 12mo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1371, morocco, 8s. LARGE PAPER, 7s.—Lond. 1715, 12mo.—1729, 12mo.—1762, 12mo.

*Terentii Comœdia (Andria, Adelphi et Hecyra), with Notes by Wilmot.* Lond. 1713, 8vo.

*Comœdiæ Sex. cum Notis Io. Minelli.* Lond. 1719, 12mo.—1758, 12mo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ recensuit, Notisque auxit Fr. Haase.* Lond. T'ouson et Watts, 1724, 4to. 4s. This edition is in little estimation. LARGE PAPER, 9s. Drury, 4230, 14s. Heath, 4124, 17s.—Lond. 1725, 4to 5s.

*Publii Terentii Afri Comœdiæ nec non Phœdri Fabulæ, ac P. Syri et aliorum veterum Sententiæ, ex recensione et cum Notis Rich. Bentleii.* Cantab. 1728, 4to. A good edition. Brockett, 3100, 6s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 987, 18s. Heath, 4123, morocco, 10s. 6d. The reprint, Amst. 1727 or 8, is preferred.

*Terentii Comœdiæ, ad optimorum exemplarium editorum fidem recensitis, &c Opera et cura Richardi Spenser.* Lond. 1734, 8vo.—1764, 8vo.

*Publii Terentii Afri Comœdiæ: prefixa sunt Loca Menandri et Apollodori, quæ Terentius Latine interpretatus est: accesserunt Emendationes omnes Bentleianæ.* Dublin, ex Offic. Geo. Gieson, 1727, sm. 12mo. 4s.

**TERENTIUS—continued.**

**F. Terentii Carthaginiensis Afri Comœdiæ** sex, in Usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis, cum Notis Fitzgeraldi. Londini, 1759, 8vo. 8s. 6d.—1768.—1780, 12mo.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, with Ordo and Translation of the most remarkable Phrases; a Vocabulary, &c. by John Stirling, D.D. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—1768, 8vo.—Third edition, 1771, 8vo.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, ex Editione Westerbouiana. Glasg. cura et impensis Robt. Foulis, 1742, 12mo. Hibbert, 7825, et Gronovii notes, Oxon. 1750, morocco, 16s. Some copies on LARGE PAPER, 8vo.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**. Lond. 1744, 18mo. 2s. 6d. Brindley's edition.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, edente Joan. Hawkey. Dubl. e Typ. Acad. 1745, 8vo. A very correct edition, with various readings at the end. Heath, 4128, 8s. LARGE PAPER Drury, 4151, morocco, 1l 10s. Garrick 2314, morocco, 1l 8s. Williams, 1707, ruled, fine old morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, accesserunt variae Lectiones. Lond. J. et P. Knapton et G. Sandby, 1751, 12mo 2 vols. plates. White Knights, 4075, 15s. Drury, 4152, 10s. LARGE PAPER, or royal 8vo. edition. Duke of Grafton, 689, 5s. White Knights, 4076, morocco, 1l 6s. Heath, 4127, 11s.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, ad Fidem optimarum Editionum expressæ. Edinb. apud Hamilton, 1768, sm. 8vo. The immaculate edition Stanley, 202, morocco, by Roger Payne, 2l. 17s. Dent, pt. ii. 670, morocco, 1l 10s. Beckford, in 1817, n. 242, morocco, 1l 4s. Heath, 4124, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. Hibbert, 7824, mor 1l 19s.

**Terentii Comœdiæ Tres (Adelphi, Eunuchus et Andria)** in usum Scholæ Etonensis. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

**Terentii Comœdiæ** Birm. typis Baskerville, 1772, royal 4to. 15s.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**. Birm. 1772, 12mo. Printed by Baskerville. White Knights, 4077, morocco, 5s. Fonthill, 1179, 14s.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, edidit Carey. Lond. (Regent's Classics), 1815, 18mo. 5s.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**. Lond. Pickering, 1822, 48mo. 6s.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, edente J. C. Zeunio, cum Notis Variorum. Lond. Pilestley, 1820, 2 vols. 1l. 1s.—LARGE PAPER, 1l. 11s. 6d. Drury, 4154, morocco, 2l. 15s.

**Terentii Comœdiæ** in usum Delphini et Notis Variorum. Lond. Valpy, 1824, 8vo. 4 vols.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, ex Editione Zeunil. Lond. Harding, Triphook, and Lepard, 1825, 12mo. portrait and vignette after Reinhardt by Finden, 5s.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, ex editione T. F. G.

Reinhardt; with explanatory Notes by D. B. Hickie. Lond. 1837, post 8vo.—1846, fep. 8vo. 9s. 8d.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, the Text of Zennius, with English Notes by Jon. Adair Phillips. Dublin, 1843, 8vo. 12s.

**Terentii Comœdiæ** (except Eunuchus). With English Notes by A. R. Fausset. Dublin, 1844, 8vo.—1846, 12mo. 5s.—1862, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**, ex recensione F. Lindenbrogii et cum Notis selectis Bentleii Lindenbrogii Zeunilique, nec nou Schollis Donati, etc. quibus nunc primum Schollia Anonymi (fortasse Callipoli) et Picturas Veteres adjuncti J. A. Giles. Lond. 1837, 8vo. plates, pub. at 16s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d.

**Terentii Comœdiæ**. With a Commentary by the Rev. E. S. St. John Parry. Lond. Whittaker, 1857, 8vo. 18s.

**The Andria et Heautontimorumenos**. With English Notes by James Davies. Lond. Weale, 1858, 12mo 1s. 6d.

**The Adelphi of Terence**. Construed word for word by the Rev. Dr. Giles. Lond. Cornish, 1858, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

**Eunuchus Terentii**, cum Notis ad difficiliores quosque locos. Lond. 1780, 8vo.

**TRANSLATIONS.**

**Terence in English**.—Opera et Industria Ricardii Bernardi. Cantab. ex Officina Joh. Legati, 1688, 4to. Reed, 7453, 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. v. 1l.—Cambr. 1607, 4to 3s. Rhodes, 599, 5s. 6d.—1614. Nassau, pt. ii. 685.—Lond. 1629, 4to. Rhodes, 601, 8s. 6d.—1641, 4to. 2s. 6d.

**Terence**. Latin and English clausd after the method of Dr. Webbs. Lond. 1629, 4to.

**The six Comedies of Terence**, in English and Latin, by Charles Hoole. Lond. 1663, 8vo. Rhodes, 1823, 5s. 6d. A miserable translation, more obscure than the original. Reprinted 1670, 1676, &c. Seventh edition, 1729, 12mo.

**Comedies**, made English by Mr. L. Echard and others; revised and corrected by Dr. Echard and Sir Roger L'Estrange. Lond. 1694, 8vo. Rhodes, 1036, 2s.—Third edition, 1708.—Sixth edition, 1724, 8vo.

**Comedies of Terence**, translated into English Prose with (the Latin Text and) critical and explanatory Notes, a Dissertation on the Life and Writings of Terence, &c. (by Thomas Cooke). Lond. 1734, 12mo. 3 vols. Rhodes, 531, 5s.—1749, 12mo. 2 vols. Drury, 4157, 13s. Garrick, 2321, 8s. 6d.—1755, 12mo. 2 vols.

**Comedies of Terence**, translated into English Prose, with the original Latin and Notes by Samuel Patrick. Lond. 1745, 8vo 2 vols. According to Dr A. Clarke, an excellent work, as honest as

**TERENTIUS—continued.**

to the learned editor as it is satisfactory to the student. Garrick, 2323, 8s. 6d.—Second edition, 1750, 8vo 2 vols.—1759, 8vo 2 vols.—1767, 8vo 2 vols.—Dublin, 1810, 8vo 2 vols.—Revised and materially improved by James Prendeville, Dublin, 1839, 8vo pub at 15s

The Comedies of Terence, translated into English Prose by Mr Gordon Lond. 1753, 12mo In little estimation

The Comedies of Terence translated into familiar blank Verse by George Colman According to Dr A. Clarke, "A better translation cannot be expected: it is such as Terence deserved, and done by a man of almost equal comic powers with himself"—Lond 1765, 4to Nassau, pt. ii 1304, 12s Rhodes, 808, 9s 6d Roxburgh, 8690, 13s Bindley, pt iv 744, 7s—Second edition, revised and corrected, Lond. 1768, 8vo 2 vols plates Hibbert 7986, 13s 6d Rhodes, 807, 16s Garrick 2612, 19s, 2320, 1/ 13s. Bright, 7s 6d—1788, 8vo 2 vols—1802 Drury, 4158, 10s—1810, 8vo—Edited by Dr Nuttall Lond 1841, 12mo, 7s

The Comedies of Terence, literally translated by G S Cottel Lond 1824, 8vo 12s

The Comedies of Terence, and the Fables of Phædrus, literally translated into English Prose by Henry Thomas Riley To which is added a metrical Translation of Phædrus by Christopher Smart. Lond (Bohn's Classical Library) 1853, post 8vo portrait, 5s.

*Translations of Separate Plays*

Terens (Andria) in English sm folio BLACK LETTER A copy is in the British Museum It has no title-page and the signatures run thus, A, 8 leaves B, 6 leaves, C, six leaves and D, 5 leaves The text is by the side of the translation, printed in Roman character, and at the commencement are 15 stanzas and at the end are 4 stanzas, all of seven lines each, by 'the Poet' Quere if not printed by J. Rastell, about 1530?

Andria the first Comœdie of Terence, in English A Furtherance for the Attainment unto the right Knowledge and true Propriety, of the Latin Tongue, and also a commodious Meane of Help, to such as have forgotten Latin, for their speedy recovering of Habilitie, to understand write and speake the same Carefully translated out of Latin, by Maurice Kyffin Lond. by T E for Thomas Woodcocke, 1588, 4to BLACK LETTER, A to K, in four, not including title (at the back of which are Kyffin's arms) and verses, two leaves, two dedications, one to 'Maister William Sackeuille,' the other to 'Maister Henry and Maister Thomas Sackeuille,'

two leaves. Inglis' Old Plays, 56, 8/ Resold, Heber, pt. ii. 12/ 5s

The Andria and the Eunuch of Terence, newly englished by Tho. Newman. Lond 1697, 12mo Bindley, pt. iii 1558, 2/ 6s. Heber, pt. ii. 11. 11s.

Terence's Andria and Eunuch, in Latin and English by Geo Webbe. Lond. 1689, 4to. 'Very useful for school-boys.'—*Ans & Wood.*

The Andrian, a Comedy, by Publius Terentius Atili, attempted in English Metre (by Sir Harry Englefield). Lond Bulmer, 1814, sm 8vo Pp xiv and 164, privately printed Bindley, pt iii 1266, 17s LARGE PAPER, 4to LAMBERTIAN, imperial 4to Light copies printed one of which is the British Museum, from the Author's

Terence's Andrian, translated into English Prose with critical and explanatory Notes by W R Goodluck, jun. Lond. 1810 12mo—1820 12mo 4s

The Andrian and Eunuchus of Terence, translated, with Notes by the Rev W Gardiner M.L.D. Edinb 1821 12mo

The Andrian, Heautontimorumenos and Hecyra of Terence, translated literally into English Prose by Jonathan Adair Phillips Dublin, 1836, 8vo 3

The Andria of Terence, with Net and a literal Translation by a Graduate Camb or Lond. Hamilton, 1859, post 8vo 6s

Heautontimorumenos and Adelphi, translated into prose, with Preface. Oxf, 1777, 8vo

New Translation of the Adelphi of Terence into blank Verse, with Notes by the Translator. Lond Dodsley, 1775, 8vo

The Heautontimorumenos and Adelphi of Terence, translated into English, with Observations on Mr Colman's Translation Oxf 1777, 8vo Roxburgh, 4164 4s

Les Comedies de Terence traduites en Francois par Ch Hennebert Avec quelques Remarques A Cambridge dans l'imprimerie de l'Universit 1726 8vo vol 1 (Andria Eunuchus and Heautontimorumenos, with Latin text)

Vulgaria Terentii in Anglicanum Linguam traducta Lond imp 1651 in Abchurch lane, per mc Gulielmum Iaquos Noimannum 4to A fragment of this curious and interesting grammatical treatise, consisting of 8 pages, in alternate sentences of Latin and English is in the Library of Peter house Collg Another and a larger fragment is in the library of Karl Speusen

Flowers for Latine Spelynge selected and gathered out of Terence, and the same translated in to English &c by Nicolas Udall Lond The Berthelet,

**TERENTIUS—continued.**

1583, 16mo. Udall's *epistola nuncupatoria* is dated 1534. This 'book being esteemed good in its time and very useful for young scholars, Joh. Leland and Tho. Newton wrote verses in commendation of it.' Supposed to have been used by Shakespeare, as he quotes a passage from it in his *Taming of the Shrew*, act i. sc. 1. It was frequently reprinted in the 16th century. — 1568, 16mo. Rhodov, 2517, 17. Bindley, pt. iii. 1783, 7s. 6d. Halliwell, May, 1867, 76s. 4s.—T. Marsha, 1575, 12mo. Heber, pt. iii. 8s. 6d.

*Florvsa, or Eloquent Phrases of the Latine Speech* gathered out of all the six Comedies of Terence. Whereof the first three were selected by Nicolas Vdall, and those of the latter three now to them annexed by J. Higgins. Lonl. Thos. Marsha, 1581, 8vo.

*Sentences of Terence.* In the house of the late Tho. Berthelettes, 1560, 8vo. Herbert's Ames, vol. i. p. 465.

*Epistola critica ad H. B. S. E. I.* in qua omnes Bentleii in *Phædrum Notæ atque Emendationes expendantur* (a Fr. Hare). Lond. 1726, 4to 5s. An excellent piece of classical criticism.

*Clavia Terentiana, a Collection of Phrases from Terence, Latin and English, with Observations.* Lond. 1712, 12mo.

*Defence of early teaching Terence in Exon School.* Exon. 1719, 8vo.

*A brief Account of the Life and Writings of Terence.* Salisb. 1729, 8vo.

**TERENTIUS VARRO, M.** The Three Books of M. Terentius Varro concerning Agriculture. translated by the Rev. T. Owen, M.A. Oxf. 1800, 8vo. 5s.

Pp. xi and 157, also two leaves of corrigenda and explicanda.

**TERESA, Saint.** The flaming Hart, or the Life of the glorious S. Teresa. Translated from the Spanish by M. T. (Dedicated to Henrietta Maria.) Antwerpe, 1642, sm. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1194, 13s. Bright, 5547, 16s. Ant. a Wood mentions 'The Life of S. Teresa pr. about 1623, in oct.'

*The Life of the holy Mother St. Teresa of Jesus.* Printed 1669, 4to,—1671, 4to.—1675, 4to. 2 vols. in 1. Towneley, pt. ii. 1103, 15s.

**TERRA AUSTRALIS INCOGNITA**  
See **QUIB**, Peter Ferdinand de.

**TERRE FILIUS**, or the secret History of the University of Oxford, with Remarks on Dr. Newton's Book, entitled *University Education*, (by Nicholas Amherst.) Lond. 1726, 12mo. 2 vols.

An ingenious but intemperate satire, with a frontispiece by Hogarth. Two editions appeared in 1726. Dowdeswell, 690, 6s. Hibbert, 7838, 4s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 32, 7s.—1754, 12mo. To this edition the author's name, Nic. Amherst, is affixed. Drury, 58, 2s. See a notice of Amherst and his Works, Gent. Mag. 1837, p. 373. Hallam, in his *Constitutional Hist.* vol. 3, p. 335, mentions the *Terre Filius*, which he calls 'a very clever though rather libellous invective against the University of Oxford at that time, but he has no doubt it contains much truth.'

**TERRASSON, John.** *The Life of Sethos.* Lond. 1732, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Written in avowed imitation of *Telemachus* and *The Travels of Cyrus*. "In that philosophical romance, called '*La Vie de Sethos*,'" says Warburton, "we have a much juster account of old Egyptian wisdom, than in all the pretended '*Histoire du Ciel*.'" It was also highly praised by Gibbon. See *Retrospective Review*, lit. 84-97.

See **HOMER**, p. 1101.

**TERRIFIC REGISTER**, or Record of Crimes, Judgments, Providences and Calamities. Lond. Sherwood, 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. with wood-cuts. Sotheby's, May, 1863, 10s. 6d.

**TERBOUANA** and Flodden Field. *La Rotta da Franciosi a Terrouna, La Rotta de Scocei*, 1825. See **ROXBURGHE CLUB**, *Appendix*.

**TERRY, Anne.** *A Christian Relic of the Seventeenth Century*, contained in some papers written by Mrs. Anne Terry, who died Nov. 9, 1693. To which is prefixed a recommendation, and a short Memoir from a scarce volume by the Rev. Legh Richmond. Lond. 1827, 18mo. 2s.

Advice to Mourners under the loss of dear relations, a funeral Sermon on the death of Anne Terry. By Thomas Man-



am, D.D. Lond. 1684, 8vo. This is the volume referred to in the preceding article.

**TERRY, Rev. Edward.** *A Voyage to East India* Lond. 1655, 18mo. portrait and plates.

This very amusing and curious book contains some notices of the eccentric traveller Thomas Coryat, whom Terry met with abroad.

Nassau, pt. ii. 688, 12. 6s. Jadis, 99, morocco, 2l. 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1376, 2l. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 680, 2l. 17s. Hunter in 1818, 2l. 15s. 6d. Crawford, in 1824, russia, 1l. 14s. Heber, pt. vi. 13s. Currier, Aug. 1862, 15s. *Collation*.—Title, one leaf; to the reader, 5 leaves; poems, 2 leaves, the printer to the reader, contents and errata, 4 leaves, the work, sign B to N n 4, in eights, pp 1—545, after which is a poem of 2 pages by the author. Pages 145, 146 are wanting, pages 305, 306, 349, 350, 351, and 352 are repeated, and pages 509 to 524 are erroneously printed 479, 488, 475 &c. Before the title-page is a portrait of the author, ætatis suæ 64, at p 1 a map of East India, at p 384 a whole-length of the Great Mogul, and plates of 'the Royall Signet and Imperial Standard of y<sup>e</sup> great Mogol' The map, which is frequently wanting, is the same as is used in the translation of Pietro Della Valle's Travels — Reprinted, Lond. 1777, 8vo portrait and plates, 7s. 6d.

An epitome of Terry's Voyage is contained in Purchas' Pilgrimage, vol 2.

The Merchant and Mariner's Preservation and Thanksgiving, a Sermon. Lond. 1649, 4to.

— Isaac. *Sixteen Sermons upon Select Subjects.* Cant. 1746, 8vo.

— John. *Theological Logic, or the Tryal of Truth*, containing a discovery of the chiefest points of the doctrine of the great Antichrist. Three Parts. Oxon. 1600, 1602, 1625, 4to. 10s 6d.

**TERTULLIAN, Q. Sept. Flor.** *Apologeticus adversus Gentes; accessit Liber ad Scapulam.* Cantab. 1686, 12mo

*Liber Apologeticus*; with English Notes and a Preface; intended as an Introduction to the study of patristical and

ecclesiastical Latinity, by H. A. Westham. Camb. 1843, 8vo.—Second edition 1850, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

*Tertullian's Apology, or Defense of the Christians against the Accusations of the Gentiles, now made English by H. Brown.* Lond. 1684, 4to. Dury, 4893, 4s. 6d.

*Tertullian's Apology, A Translation of the Epistles of Clement of Rome, Polycarp and Ignatius, and of the Apologies of Justin Martyr and Tertullian. With Introduction and Notes by A. Chevallier, B D.* Camb. 1833, 8vo.—Second edition, 1851, 12s.

*Sixteen Sections of the Apology, translated by W. Reeves.* Lond. 1845, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Adversus Præeam, sive de Trinitate Liber, Recensuit notisque illustravit Ed. Welchman* Cantab. 1781, 8vo.

*De Corona Militis, de Spectaculis et de Idolatria* With analysis and English notes by G. Curey. Camb. 1856, crown 8vo. 7s 6d

*The seconde Booke of Tertullian vnto his Wyt translated into Englyshe (by John Hoper)* Lond. by Richard Jugge 1550, 8vo. Contains D 10 in eights Prefixed is an epistle from John Hoper to the Christian Reader. Pickering, pt. iii. 2885, 2l 19s

*Tertullian's Prescription against Heretics, and the Apologetica of St Theophilus, translated, with Remarks by Joseph Hetty, A M* Oxford, 1724 8vo 5s. 'An incomplete translation.'—*Dr Adam Clarke.*

*The Address of Tertullian to Scapula Tertullus, Proconsul of Africa, translated by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes* Edinb 1790, 12mo 5s

*Works, vol 1 Apologetic and Practical Treatises* Translated by C. Dodgson Library of the Fathers, vol x See APPENDIX

*The Ecclesiastical History of the Second and third Centuries, illustrated from the Writings of Tertullian* By John (Haye), Bishop of Lincoln. Lond. 1545, 8vo 13s

*Antignostikos, or the Spirit of Tertullian, and an Introduction to his Writings, a monograph designed to be a contribution to the History of Christian Doctrine and Morals of the first Ages* By Dr Augustus Neander, being pp 191 to 536 of Neander's History of the Planting and Training of the Christian Church by the Apostles, translated by J. E. Ryland.

Lond. Dohn's Standard Library, 1859, post 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

See MINUCCIUS, Felix. RHEVIA, William.

**TESCHENMACHER, J. R.** Tables calculated for the Arbitration of Exchanges, both simple and compound, with an Account of the Currencies and Moneys of the principal cities of Europe. Lond. 1802-4, 4to. pub. at 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

**TESSERADELPHUS**, or the four Brothers; the Qualities of whom are contained in this olde Riddle.

Four Brethren were bred at once,  
Without Flesh, Blood or Bones:  
One with a Beard, but two had none,

The Fourth had but a half one.  
Collected and translated by T. Har-  
rab. *Permissu Superiorum*, 1616,  
4to.

Brand, in 1808, 1*l.* 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s.

**TEST ACT.**—The History of the Test Act; in which the Mistakes in some late Writings against it are rectified, and the importance of it to the Church explained. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

Reprinted, Oxford, 1792, 8vo.

The established Test, in order to the

security of her Majesties person and government in the Protestant Religion, against the malicious attempts and treasonable Machinations of Rome. Lond. 1679, 4to.

A Plea for the Sacramental Test: as a just security to the Church established, and very conducive to the Welfare of the State. [By Bishop Anthony Ellis.] Lond. 1738, 4to.—Reprinted, Lond. 1780, 8vo.

A long list of tracts on the Test Act is contained in the Bodleian Catalogue.

**TEST, The.** (A periodical publication.) No. 1, Nov. 6, 1756, to No. 35, July 9, 1757. Lond. 1756-7, folio.

The Con-Test (a periodical publication). No. 1, Nov. 23, 1756, to No. 38, Aug. 6, 1757. Lond. 1756, 7, folio.

**TESTA de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in curia Scaccarii Temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I.** Lond. 1807, folio, 12s.

Pp. 599, besides title, address to his Majesty, &c. 6 leaves, and a plate engraved by Basire. This volume contains Nomina Villarum, lands held by Serjeantry and Knights' fees, holden either immediately of the Crown, or under individuals who themselves held of the King in capite; whether de antiquo or de novo; estates by frankalmoine; marriages, aids and scutages, &c. These were taken inquisition in the times of Henry the Third and Edward the First. Wherein they derived the name of Nevill is uncertain.

## New Testament.

*Reference to Editions according to Languages.*

	page		page		page
ENGLISH .....	2611	DANISH .....	2651	guages and Dialects	2653
Welsh .....	2640	SWEDISH .....	2651	Egyptian .....	2654
Gaelic .....	2641	ICELANDIC .....	2652	Ethiopic .....	2654
Irish .....	2641	GREENLAND .....	2652	Hebrew .....	2654
Malta .....	2641	FINNISH .....	2652	Madagascar .....	2654
POLYGLOTS .....	2641	POLISH .....	2652	Maltese .....	2655
GREEK .....	2642	RUSSIAN .....	2652	Mongolian .....	2655
LATIN .....	2648	American-Indian .....	2652	Negro-Dutch .....	2655
FRENCH .....	2650	Amharic .....	2652	Negro-English .....	2655
ITALIAN .....	2650	Arabic .....	2652	Persian .....	2655
SPANISH .....	2650	Armenian .....	2652	Polynesian .....	2655
PORTUGUESE .....	2651	Cafir .....	2652	Secuana .....	2655
GERMAN .....	2651	Carshimic .....	2652	Singhalene .....	2655
DUTCH .....	2651	Chinese .....	2652	Syriac .....	2655
FLEMISH .....	2651	East Indian Lan-		Turkish .....	2655

# TESTAMENT.—The New Testament in various Languages.

## English Versions.

THE NEW TESTAMENT, IN ENGLISH, TRANSLATED BY WILLIAM TYNDALE. Assumed to have been printed at Cologne in the Office of Peter Quentell, and finished at Worms by Peter Schoeffer, 1536) 4to in BLACK LETTER, with wood cuts, marginal notes and references. This edition is mentioned in Cochlin Vita et Acta Marti Lutheri! But Lewis doubted its existence which, however, has since been fully proved by the discovery of a fragment of the book (this fragment, unfortunately, has not the title), formerly in the possession of Mr. Thomas Rodd, of Great Newport street now in the Grenville Collection, British Museum, consisting of 31 leaves. The fragment of Bp Tonstall, which will be found printed in Fox's Martyrology, as also that of Abp Wigham which is in Wilkins' Concilia Magu Bitt mention two Editions as existing in 1526 some with Glosses and some without. The fragment contains a large wood-cut of St Matthew, which cut also occurs in Rupertus Abb. Monast. Tutensis in Mathæum lib. xlii &c printed at Cologne by P. Quentell in 1526, but as the block had been in part cut away before it was used for Rupertus' work, the Testament, in which it is found entire, must have been the prior publication. William Roye, who was Tyndale's assistant in the translation, gives in his 'Rede me and be not wrothe' some curious details respecting its first appearance, and notices a particular passage in the prologue to which great exceptions were made by Bp Tonstall. The passage objected to will be found in the prologue, but does not occur in the epistle to the other edition, and this prologue, with some alterations, is printed in Tyndale's Works, under the title of 'A Pathway to Scripture' Cochlinus and Bp Tonstall state that the translation was made while Tyndale was with Luther in Germany, and on comparing the two versions part of the prologue and a large portion of the notes to the English prove to be translated from the German of Luther. Sir Thomas More also in his Dialogues, 3rd book, fol. lxxxviii date 1530, as a reason for burning Tyndale's New Testament, observes, 'that at the tyme of this translatioun Hyehens [i.e. Tyndale] was with Luther in Wyttanberge, and set certayne glosys in the margent, framed for the settinge forth of that vagracious secte.' The text agrees with

that of the smaller edition. *Collation*.—Title A i wanting A ij, commencing with the words 'The Prologue,' occupies seven leaves, ending on the reverse of B iij. The next sheet has no signature on the first two leaves, but on the third is C iij. The first page of the sheet contains the table of 'The booke conteyned in the Newe Testament,' on the reverse of which is a wood-cut of St Matthew, an angel presenting him with a pen, occupying the entire page. On the opposite page the book commences 'The Gospell of S Matthew,' the initial letter having a small wood-cut of St Matthew. On the following leaf the folios commence fo iij and continue correctly to fo xxiiij, on the reverse of which this fragment terminates, being in the xxii chap. of Matthew. Besides the large cut of S Matthew the book contains initial letters cut in wood, the whole of which, with one exception occur in other books printed at Cologne between the years 1523 and 1534. One of the capital letters occurs also in Coverdale's Bible, 1535. The type is a German gothic, the size of the printed page, including head line, is 5 inches  $\frac{3}{4}$  in length, by 5 inches in breadth, 36 lines in a page head line included. No paper mark. Facsimiles of the wood-cut of the first page of the Prologue, and of the first page of the Text, were struck off by Mr. Rodd and they have been reproduced in Anderson's Annals of the Bible, where a detailed account of this fragment is given. Mr. Rodd's account is contained in the Grenville Catalogue and a supplementary note by Sir Henry Ellis is inserted in the book. See also an account of it in the Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1851, pp. 274-80.

The New Testament in English [translated by William Tyndale, 1526 or 1528] small 8vo No doubt printed at Worms by Peter Schoeffer as shown by Mr. L y n in the introduction to his facsimile edition. Of this edition heretofore considered the first two copies both imperfect, are all that are at present known. The most perfect wanting only the title, was the Haileian copy, subsequently it passed into the possession of Joseph Ames at whose sale it was purchased by Mr. John White for 15l. 14s. 6d., and was sold by him for 20l. to Dr. Gifford who bequeathed it to the Trustees of the Baptist Museum Bristol. The other copy, very imperfect, was lately discovered by the Rev. Dr. Cotton in the library of the chapter of St. Paul's. *Collation* of the Bristol copy.—The book commences on sign A i j, the title which would be A i being wanting. The Gospel of S Matthew to the end of Revelations occupies cccxliij

### Testament—English Versions.

folios, the last wrongly marked oclliij; on the reverse of the last is the Epistle 'To the Reader,' occupying three pages, then 'The Errors committed in the prentysse,' 8 pages and a half. The following is the order of the signatures: A to Z, AA BB, Aa to Tt 4, on which the book ends; all, except the last, being in eights. A full page contains 38 lines, not including head line. It has a small wood-cut at the beginning of most of the books, and several floriated capitals. In the epistle, which will be found reprinted in the *Christian Observer*, Tyndale mentions 'the worke nowe at the fryst tyne set forth.' Specimens of the version are given in Dr Cotton's List of Editions of the Bible. Much curious information respecting Tyndale's editions will be found in Lewis's *History of the English Translations of the Scriptures*, ch. ii; Abp. Newcome's *Historical View*, sect. iii; Cotton's List of the various Editions of the Bible; Horne's *Introduction to the critical Knowledge and Study of the Holy Scriptures*, vol. ii. pt. ii. pp. 58–60; Walter's *Letters to Bishop Marsh*, pp. 43–52, 75–90; Ames's *Typographical Antiquities* by Herbert. See also Beloe's *Anecdotes of Lit. and Scarce Books*, vol. 2, p. 320, vol. 3, p. 52; Townley's *Illustrations of Biblical Literature*, vol. 1, p. 374; and Anderson's *Annals of the English Bible*.

A Reprint of this edition, with the title, *The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ*, published in 1526, being the first translation from the Greek into English, by that eminent scholar and martyr William Tyndale Reprinted verbatim; with a Memoir of his Life and Writings by George Offor. Together with the Proceedings and Correspondence of Henry VIII., Sir T. More, and Lord Cromwell. Lond. Samuel Bagster, 1836, crown 8vo. portrait engraved by N. Whitlock, 10s.—LARGE PAPER, sm. 4to. Pickering, pt. ii. \$1.96, 1/ 12s. A copy printed with red borders to every page, the portrait painted, the initials illuminated. Loscombe, in 1854, morocco joints in a mahogany box, 7l. 7s. In an advertisement prefixed it is said that 'the present edition is an exact reprint of the unique and precious copy in the library at Bristol, except that the Roman letter has been employed with a view to render it more generally useful. The wood-cuts and ornamental letters have been carefully copied from the original volume.' The Memoir occupies pp. 1–89, List of Books either ascribed to Tyndale or published with his name, 90–1, Select Collations of

the first and second editions, 92–8; after which the text, with wood-cut title ending with an Address or Epistle 'to the Reader.' See *Gent. Mag.* for 1837, pp. 176 and 303.

Tyndale's Translation of the New Testament, reprinted with a Memoir of Tyndale and Historic Notices of the early vernacular versions by J. F. Dabney. Andover, Massachusetts, 1837, cr. 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. \$1.87, 4s. This is a reprint from the preceding by Bagster, and has the portrait from the same plate. The volume is rather smaller, with a different Memoir, and the essential variations from Coverdale and some others are given at the foot of the pages. In a captious and blundering Preface many of the statements of Mr. George Offor are called in question, to which preface an answer is given by Mr. Lea Wilson, in his *Catal.* p. 218.

A Lithographic facsimile Reprint: the title as follows—*The First New Testament printed in the English Language (1525 or 1526), translated from the Greek by William Tyndale.*—Reproduced in Facsimile, with an Introduction by Francis Fry, F.S.A. Bristol, printed for the Editor, 1862, small 8vo. price 8s. The impression limited to 177 copies, of which 86 are in 4to. The work was afterwards effaced from the stones. A few copies were printed on OLD PAPER, and on VELUM, and some copies ILLUMINATED like the original one in the Baptist College. The editor's preliminary matter consists of 28 pages, including facsimile woodcut and title-pages of some works printed by Peter Schoyffer, and concluding with a vignette of Cotham Tower.

The new Testament, &c. (by W. Tyndale). Antwerp, by Christopher Endhoven, 1526, 12mo? The first surreptitious edition 'printed by the Douche men.' Mr. Anderson says, 'This impression seems to have been a very large one, amounting to two or, perhaps, three thousand copies. Yet so hotly was it pursued, that no copy can now be identified in any known collection.'—*Anderson's Annals*, vol. 1. p. 127. Notwithstanding all this, it is doubtful, says Mr. Stevens, whether any edition was printed between 1526 and 1534.

The newe Testament translated by William Tyndale, with Preface and Prologues, 1527, 12mo. Sotheby's, June 15, 1854 (imperfect), 8s. 10s. The copy so described was bought by Mr. Stevens, and subsequently identified by him as Copland's edition of 1549, which see at p. 2633.

### Testament—English Versions.

The New Testament of our Saviour Jesu Christ, newly and faithfully overseen and corrected. (1527.) A copy is in Bishop Cosin's library at Durham; which may turn out to be the 1527 of Tyndale, or some early and unknown edition. The title is in a small compartment of four parts—top and bottom scriptural subjects—on the top the creation and the birth of our Saviour, at the bottom Adam and Eve beguiled, and the crucifixion. The volume consists of 446 leaves, on the last of which is the revelation of St. Judas. There are 26 lines in a full page. The Gospel of St. Matthew begins on fol. 11, and the volume extends to Rr in eight. The chapters are marked into portions by large letters in the margin, and there are a few marginal notes. It has likewise ornamented capitals, the first T, two boys carrying on a stick a dead stag, with the head upwards. For the above account the editor is indebted to Dr. Bandinel of the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Quære if the volume were not printed at Cologne. *Thus far Lowndes*; but Mr. Stevens says it is Tyndale's version with Coverdale's name on the first title, and is printed at Zurich by Froschover, 1550, in sm 16mo. The copy described above is imperfect, beginning with the second title.

The New Testament translated by Wm. Tyndale (1528 or 1529?), 12mo. A copy, imperfect, supposed to be of one of these dates, is in the library of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. It is printed in black letter within border lines of red ink, and the head line throughout; the head of each book and chapter, the notation marks and most of the initial letters, are also in red. The volume has marginal references, a small wood-cut at the beginning of most of the books, and larger ones in the Revelations, also glosses at the end of the chapters. It commences on [11] in the middle of 'A prologue unto the newe Testament.' 'The Gospell of S. Matthew. What S. Matthew conteyneth.' 2 leaves. The first leaf of the text is wanting. The Testament ends on the reverse of K.k.v., then on the same page 'Here folowe the Epistles.' The copy terminates on m.m. 6, in eight, has no folios, and a full page contains 87 lines exclusive of the head line. Respecting this volume, Dr. Cotton, in his List of Bibles, makes the following observation: "N.B. The imperfect copy of an edition in Emmanuel, Cambridge, supposed by Dr. Waterland and Lewis to be of the year 1528 or 1529, has been examined by me, and appears to be Coverdale's Text printed in

1528, 16mo.—I am not aware that any copy of 1527, 1528 or 1529 has yet been identified."—*Cotton's List*, Second edition, p. 318. According to Mr. Hartshorne there is also a copy (1528 or 1529), imperfect, in the Library of St. John's College. See his *Book Rarities*, p. 376.

The Newe Testament translated by William Tyndale. 1528, 12mo. The only authority for this edition is Lowndes, who no doubt is mistaken.

The Newe Testaments translated by Wm. Tyndale [Marlborough? or Ilamburgh?], 1530, 12mo. According to Bishop Tomlins, a more correct translation than the former, but there is no other authority for the existence of the book, and Dr. Cotton says no copy is at present known. Mr. Stevens disbelieves its existence.

The New Testament as it was written and caused to be written by them which herde yt. Whom also our Sauceiure Christ Jesus commaunded that they shulde preach it unto al Creatures. Antwerpe by me Wydowe of Christoffel of Endhouē, 1534, in August. 16mo. This beautiful little volume consists of 446 leaves, and measures 8½ by 2½ in. *Collation*.—Title, in red and black, with a border, at the back of which is 'an almanacke for xviiij yerres,' commencing 1526; then follows the calendar, rubricated, six leaves, after which the Gospel of St. Matthew commences, on the second leaf of which is signature a. The sign. run a to z, A to H. Then the Epistles commence with a separate title-page, with a border, 'The Epistles of the Apostle, S. Paul,' &c. on sign. A a i and extend to C c c. The signatures are all in eight, except C c c, which has six leaves. After the text on B b b i the reverse is the colophon. Here endeth the New Testament, diligently oversene and corrected, and prynted now agayn at Antwerpe by me wydowe of Christoffel of Endoven. In the yere of our Lorde xxxccc and xxxiiii, in August. After which follows a Table of the Pistelys &c. 18 leaves. It has wood-cut initials, and small portraits of the evangelists; a portrait of St. Paul, and the portrait of St. John, repeated in the Revelations. A full page contains 83 lines, including the head line. It has no prologues or notes, and but a few marginal references in black letter. A fine perfect copy is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum, in which is the following note by the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville:—"The Bibliographers have all agreed in stating that only three copies

### Testament—English Versions.

of this rare edition are known—viz. in Lord Pembroke's Library at Wilton, and at Bristol from Dr. Gifford. Dr. Cotton, very curious in his researches on this subject, assures me that, after the most diligent examination of the above three libraries, he has ascertained beyond all question that the present edition is not in either of them, neither does he believe that any other copy than mine is to be found. It appears that when the Flemish booksellers began in August, 1534, to print Tyndale's English New Testament, they employed Joye to correct the Press, in doing which he made several changes in it. Tyndale, dissatisfied with this, had another edition printed at Antwerp by Emperour, in November 1534, in the preface to which he complains of the changes made by Joye in the present edition, and particularly charges him with having studiously omitted or changed the word '*Resurrection*' in many passages which Tyndale quotes. Joye, in reply, wrote '*An Apology*' in the same year, 1534, which is now a rare tract." [A copy of this tract is in the University Library, Cambridge.]

The newe Testament dyligently corrected and compared with the Greke by Willyam Tyndale, and fynessed in the yere of oure Lorde God A.M. D. & xxxiiij. in the moneth of Nouember. sm. 8vo. Commonly, but erroneously, called TYNDALE'S SECOND EDITION, Black letter, with wood cuts, and with a preface against George Joye. In this edition first appeared, as far as is known, the celebrated Prologue to the Romans (occupying 34 pages), respecting which some controversy ensued. In the marginal notes to this edition the following contradiction occurs: '*Loue is the fyrst precept and cause of all other;*' on the opposite page '*Fayth is the fyrst comendement: and loue the seconde,*' &c. Bishop Randolph's copy, table at the end imperfect, 6l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 682, title and some leaves wanting, morocco, 5l. 2s. 6d. Williams, 1753, wanting the first title and reverse leaf, G in the Epistles to the Romans, C C in the Epistles to the Old Testament, and last leaf at the end, 5l. 5s. Pickering, pt. iii. (imperfect, Lea Wilson's copy), 16l. 5s. Gardner, July, 1854 (several leaves in beginning and end facsimile by Harris), 47l. Mr. Geo. Offor and Mr. Fry have each a copy. Mr. Lenox, of New York, has a fine and perfect copy, and a similar one was purchased from Mr. Rusher of Reading, at a large price, by Mr. James Dix, of Bristol. There are also copies in St Paul's Lib., the Bodleian,

Exeter Coll. Lib. Oxford, Public Lib. and Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Baptist Museum, Bristol. The copy in Exeter Coll. Lib. is on yellow paper (stained, as all are, subsequent to printing). The British Museum has three copies, one on white paper, one on yellow paper, and a third printed on vellum, with the second title in gold and colours illuminated, and the small wood-cuts as miniatures, formerly belonging to Queen Anna Boleyn, from the Cracherode collection, but wanting the first title and prefatory matter. *Coll.*—Title within a wood-cut border on the reverse, begins '*W. T. unto the Reader,*' 17 pages; '*A prologue into the iiii Evangelystes,*' 4 pages; '*Willyam Tyndale yet once more to the christen reader,*' 9 pages; a second title-page, '*The newe Testament.*' Imprinted at Antwerp by Marten Emperowr. Anno M.D.xxxiiij. With the same wood-cut border as the first title, except that the shield is charged with arms and has the initials M. K., (*i. e. Martin Kaiser*, the German name of *Martin Lempereur*.) The Revelation ends on fol. cccclxxiv. wrongly marked cccclxxiv. The Epistles taken out of the Olde Testament follow and run to cccc, after which are two tables, one containing 16 pages, the other 5 pages. The signatures run in eights, and a full page has 33 lines. The volume has marginal references and notes, some of the latter are in the Roman letter—it has wood-cuts in the Revelations, also some small ones at the beginning of the Gospel and some of the Epistles. St. Matthew begins on fol. i. wrongly marked i. St. Mark, on xlv. b. Acts, on clvi. b. Romans, on ccxx. b. Ephesians, on cclxxviii. b. James, on cccxlviii. b. Revelations, on cccv. See Cotton's List of Editions of the Bible, pp. 3, 89, 96-7, and 129-30; or 2nd edit. (no. 5), p. 320; and Lea Wilson's Catalogue, (No. 4), p. 140-1. A good copy should measure 6 in. by 8½ in. Mr. Stevens priced a copy in 1855, at 105l.

The Newe Testament, Anno M.D.xxxiiij. 12mo. A different edition from the preceding, but whether printed before or after is uncertain. Copies are in the Bodleian, the Earl of Pembroke's Libraries, and the British Museum (the last imperfect). The Pembroke copy has erroneously been represented by Lewis and Lowndes to be the edition of August, 1534, corrected by Joye. *Collation.*—Title, Tyndale's address, pp. 18, a table, pp. 21, a second title within 4 wood-cuts, underneath is a monogram with G H, on the reverse, The books conteyned in the Newe Testament, the Text, fol. i—cccix (wrongly marked cccxii), Table

### Testament—English Versions.

of Epistles and Gospels, 8 leaves, not numbered. The numbering of the folios is often incorrect. In 1 Corinth. ch. xi. there is an accidental omission of the words 'This cup is the new testament in my blood.' With small wood-cuts, similar to those of the genuine edition, but the cut of St. Paul before the epistles to Romans is larger, and occurs before 5 other epistles. Doubtless printed at Antwerp. See Cotton's List of various Editions of the Bible, p. 181-2; or 2nd edit. p. 331. Mr. Lenox has an imperfect copy, and a perfect one is in possession of Mr. W. F. Howe of Aspley, Woburn. Stevens, imperfect, 15l. 15s.

The New Testament, by William Tyndale. 1534, 12mo. An imperfect copy of an edition of this date was in Mr. Lea Wilson's collection, of which the following is a *Collation*. Tyndale's Address to the Christian reader, pp. 15; a prologue to the Evangelists, pp. 3; a Table, pp. 22 (ought to be 24) (second title wanting); Prologue to the Romans in very small type, pp. 26, beginning on sig. Y 6. The Pistles of the Old Testament are on 14 leaves, ending on sig. v 4; reverse, Tables of Epistles and Gospels, 8 leaves. St. Luke begins on H vii reverse; 1 Corinth. on c lii; 1 Peter on l iii; Revel. on p. 6. The leaves are not numbered. The words in 1 Cor. xi.—*This cup is the New Testament in my blood*—are omitted. There are small cuts of the Evangelists before the Gospels; a cut of S. Paul as used in Coverdale's Bible of 1535 before six of the Epistles; a cut of S. Peter, and a larger one of St. John, before the Revelations. A full page contains 39 lines. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue (no. 5), p. 142, and Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd edition (no. 7), p. 322. Mr. Lenox has a copy.

The New Testament by William Tyndale. (1534), 12mo. A copy is in the British Museum, of which the following is a *Collation*: Title (wanting); a calendar, in red and black, 5 leaves. A prayer for the reader, 2 leaves. A table to fynde the Epistles and Gospels usually red in the chyrche, after Salysbury use, &c. It has no prologues, heads of chapters, nor notes; the marginal references are in small Roman characters; the text in black letter. A—Z, a—q, in eights. St. Mark begins F; Acts, S iii; Romans, z vi; Ephesians, f vii; Revel. o liii. It has floriated initials, but no wood-cuts. A full page contains 37 lines. Dr. Cotton says, "This book was doubtless printed at Antwerp; but from the great variations observable in it I cannot be-

lieve the date 1534 to be the true one; especially when it is considered that Tyndale's own, from which it was principally copied, did not appear till November in that year." See Cotton's List, second edition (no. 6), p. 321-22.

The New Testament by William Tyndale. (1534), 4to. A copy, imperfect, supposed of this year, is in the Baptist Museum at Bristol. Dr. Gifford writes in it that he thinks it an edition pirated by the Dutch. It has the Prologue to the Romans. Mr. Stevens thinks it probably one of the editions of 1536.

The New Testament by William Tyndale (1535), fol. Dr. Cotton notices an imperfect copy, and observes, 'This edition retains the contradictory note in the 1st epistle of St. John, and is therefore probably to be ascribed to this or the following year.' Cotton's List, 2nd edit. p. 8.

The New Testament, diligently corrected and compared with the Græke by Wyllyam Tyndale and fynessed in M.D. and xxxv. 12mo. Copies are in the Public Library, Camb. and in Exeter College Library. *Collation*.—Title, and preface by Tyndale, — leaves (wanting in the copy collated by Dr. Cotton); 'A prologue to the Epistle to the Romans,' 16 leaves; 'A table for the foure Evangelistes,' &c. 'A table for the Actes of the Apostles,' together 12 leaves; a second title-page, on the reverse of which is given a list of 'the bookes conteyned' and a 'A prologue of S. Matthew.' The text of St. Matthew begins on fol. ii, marked i. St. Mark, on fol. xi. The Acts, on fol. cxxxi. Romans, on fol. cixxi. Hebrews, on fol. cciv. Revelation, on fol. cclxxi. and the volume concludes on fol. ccclii. reverse with the words 'Here ends the Epistles of the Olde Testament.' The signatures run in eights, and there are marginal references, and heads of chapters, but no notes; likewise wood-cuts at the beginning of each Gospel, and in the Revelation larger ones, occupying about two-thirds of the page. A full page contains 38 lines. See Cotton's List of Editions of the Bible, pp. 3 and 168, or 2nd edition (no. 9), pp. 323-4. Mr. Ofor, who has a large collection of early editions of Bibles and New Testaments, is of opinion that this is a pirated edition, probably printed in Holland.

The New Testament, Coverdale's. (1535), 12mo. Pickering, pt. ii. 8192, Mr. Lea Wilson's copy, and the only one known, but wanting all before F iii, 5 other sheets, and all after z z i, 5l. 15s.

### Testament—English Versions.

**Collection.**—Title, and all before fol. 43, on which is 'The summe of the Gospel of S. Marke' (wanting). On fol. 69 begins 'The Gospel of S. Luke,' on fol. 114 'The Summe of S. Jhon.' Tyndale's Prologue to Romans, fol. 191-208. Apocalypse ends on 350 rev. Epistles of the Olde Testament, Epistles of the Sayntes, fol. 362. Table, fol. 364. Table for Sayntes dayes, fol. 369. The volume is paged in figures. Some chapters are followed by a Gloss in a smaller type. A wood-cut of S. Paul is the same as that used in Coverdale's Bible, 1535. Mr. Lea Wilson believed this to be the earliest edition of Coverdale's Testament, separate from the Bible. See his Catalogue, pp. 143-4. This copy was purchased by Mr. Stevens for Mr. Lanox, of New York.

The newe Testament yet ones agayne corrected by W. Tyndale; and in many Places amended, where it scaped before by Neglygence of the Printer. Also a Kalendar and a necessary Table, wherin easely & lightly may be founde any Story cōtēnynd in the foure Euangelystes, and in the Actes of the Apostels. Also before euery Pyatel of S. Paul is a Prologue very frutesfull to the Reder. And after the newe Testament foloweth the Epystels of the olde Testament, &c. Newly printed (by Tho. Berthelet) in the Yere of our Lorde 1536, small narrow folio, or rather, a long 8vo. as it measures only 8 inches by 4½ inches. "The first portion of the English Scriptures printed on English ground." *Anderson.*

**Collection.**—Title, within a wood-cut border of boys in groups, and a small medallion on the reverse. An almanac for xxiii yeares, beginning with 1535. Prefixes, viz. Almanake, Kalendar, W. T. to the Christen Reder, a Prologue into the foure Euangelystes with a table, the Offyce of all Estates, & the Bokes contayned in the newe Testament, 14 leaves. The folios run to cccv, then the table of the epistles and the gospels, after which 'These Thynges are added to fyll vp the Lette withall,' &c. 4 leaves. The whole R r 5, in sizes. A full page contains 44 lines. It has no wood-cuts. A fine perfect copy is in the Bodleian Library, and others, more or less imperfect, are in the Public Lib. Cambridge, St. Paul's, the Baptist Coll. Bristol, and the library of Mr. Lanox. Mr. Stevens, in 1856, priced an imperfect copy at 80l.

The newe Testament yet once agayne corrected by Willyam Tyndale: where vnto is added a necessary Table: wherin easely and lightlye may be foudē any storye contaynd in the foure Euange-

listes, and in the Actes of the Apostles. Prynted in the yere of oure Lorde God, M. D. and xxxvi. 4to. BLACK LETTER, with several wood-cuts, probably printed at 'Antwerp by Symon Cowke.' This edition has all Tyndale's prologues; and, notwithstanding the table mentioned in the title page, has the syllabus of each chapter prefixed thereto, throughout the Evangelists and the Acts, but none to the Epistles. Gardner, July 1854 (some leaves mended), 37l. Sotheby's, March 19, 1862 (wanting 2 leaves and a few defective), 12l. Copies are in Balliol College, the Bodleian, the Public Lib. Cambridge, and in the collections of Mr. Francis Fry, and Mr. Lenox, of New York.

**Collection.**—A, four leaves; a to r, in eights, and s, six leaves; then a title page 'The epistles of the Apostle Saynet Paul' and 'a prologe vpon the Epistle of Saynet Paul to the Romayne,' together seven leaves; then sign. t to z, and A to H, in eights; I has ten leaves, and j, containing the table, 8 leaves. Mr. Offer is of opinion, (having in his own possession the three editions printed in 1536,) that this was the first and favourite edition. It is the most correct and handsomely printed of the three, and is easily to be distinguished, by having the wood-cutter's mark *A. B. K. on the stone under the foot of St. Paul*, preceding the first chapter of Romans, and some other of his epistles. A minute description of the three impressions, with facsimiles of the distinguishing wood-cuts, is contained in Mr. Lea Wilson's Catalogue pp. 161-5. See Herbert's Ames, p. 1545, where a similar wood-cut is described. The small wood-cuts are copied from a Missale ad Usum Diocesis Leodiensis, printed at Paris by Francis Byrckman, in 1518. In this edition a line in the first epistle to the Corinthians, ch. xi. let. d, *this cup is the newe testament in my bloude*, is omitted, an omission which occurs in many subsequent editions which Mr. Offer supposes to have been copied from it. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p. 156 (No. 3). Stevens (perfect), 45s.

The newe Testament, &c. 1536, 4to. This edition is like the preceding, both in type and wood-cuts, size of page, number of lines, folios, catchwords, &c. In this the wood-cut of St. Paul prefixed to his epistles, instead of the wood-cutter's mark on the stone, has the figure of a mole. The line in Corinthians is also omitted. Some copies have the word *Saynet* spelt *Sanyet* on the title to the Epistles. A copy comprising only the Gospels, Acts, with title and Prologue of Tyndale to Epistle to the Romans, sold at Sotheby's (Corrie), April 23, 1862,



### Testament—English Versions.

112. Copies are in the British Museum, in the Bodleian, Public Library, Cambridge, Baptist Coll Bristol, and in the collections of Mr Francis Fry, and Mr Lenox, of New York. Mr Stevens values it at 45*l*. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p 155 (No. 3)

The newe Testament, 4to 1536, 4to A similar reprint, distinguishable by the stone under the foot of St Paul being blank, that is without either the wood-cutter's mark or the mole. *The error in Corinthians* is supplied in Mr Offor's copy, but in a copy of this edition in the possession of the Rev Mr Fletcher, of Southwell, in Nottinghamshire, the line is omitted. Copies are in the British Museum St Paul's, the Public Lib Cambridge, in the Baptist College, Bristol, and in the collection of Mr Francis Fry. Mr Lenox has a perfect copy with the cancel sheet containing the error in *Corinthians*, and also a reprint of the whole sheet without the error. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p 152 (No. 1)

The newe Testament (1536) sm 8vo BLACK LETTER, with wood cuts in the Revelation. A copy of this edition of Tyndale's New Testament is in the possession of Mr Offor, wanting the title-page. *The leaf in Corinthians* which contains the line referred to, omitted in the former editions of 1536 in 4to is here reprinted in a different type, and the line inserted. Imperfect copies, also containing this reprinted leaf, are in the British Museum and St Paul's Library. In this edition, the words are omitted in the first epistle of Peter, chap. ii 'vnto the kynge as vnto the cheefe heed'

The Newe Testament yet once agayne corrected by Wylliam Tyndall 1536, 16mo Pickering, pt ii 8i97, Mr Lea Wilson's copy, marked No 8 in his catalogue, wanting title Kalendar, Z 1 and 8 and all after 661, 5*l* 5*s*. Also Mr Lea Wilson's copy marked No 9 wanting Kalendar, office of all estates, and 7 leaves, 6*l* 2*s* 6*d*. Both these copies were bought by Mr. Stevens for Mr Lenox. The following is the *Collation* of a copy in the Baptist Museum Bristol compared with a copy in Earl Spencer's collection. Title in black and red within a wood cut border of 4 pieces, on the reverse an Almanac for XXI years: a Calendar, pp 12, Office of all estates pp 2 Exhortacion to the diligent studye of the Scripture pp 24, Wm Tyndale unto the Christen reader, pp 16 second Title in black, within a border, with the date 1536 on the reverse. The booke conteyned, &c St. Mark begins on F vi, Acts on U v reverse, Romans on c v, Ephesians on

k iv, Revelations on c vii reverse. Epistles out of the Old Testament, 24 leaves. The Prologue to the Romans is in the same type as the text, and is included in the regular course of signatures. The initials are plain except those at the beginning of each book. The first line of St Matthew's text is printed in a different letter from all the rest of the book. There are wood-cuts in the Apocalypse, and some smaller ones before each Gospel and some of the Epistles. A full page contains 23 lines. Mr Ames was of opinion that this edition was printed in London by Thos Berthelet or John Gough. In Mr Lea Wilson's Catalogue (pp 145-51) three editions of this date are described, alike in all main points, but different in minute particulars. Among these may be mentioned that in the edition marked No 1 the date on the second title is printed in black letter, in No 2 it is printed in early Gothic and 2 Cor x reads '*Let him that is sorrie think on his wife,*' instead of '*on this wise,*' and in No 3 there is no date at all and in error the running title over John ch 9 reads 'The Gosp of S Luke. For other particulars see the Catal pp 145-151 (These three editions were purchased for Mr. Lenox, of New York.) Mr Wilson regarded 'the Bristol copy as a fourth impression and reckoned a fifth and perhaps a sixth at St Paul's.' See also Dr Cotton's 1st, 2nd edit pp 13 14. There is a copy of this date in the Lambeth Library.

The Newe Testament by W Tyndale (1536) 16mo A fragment of this elegant and thick pocket volume of an edition smaller in size to all the preceding printed in a foreign type, with handsome capital letters, unknown to all bibliographers is in the possession of Mr Offor. The contradictory marginal note in Ep 1 John, c 4, is omitted, with many others and all the prologues. *The line in Corinthians* before alluded to, was omitted but has been supplied in the margin from a different, and probably English, fount of type. The folios are in Roman capitals—John's Gospel commences on the reverse of olv, Romans on oclx and Hebrews on the reverse of oclxxii. A perfect copy would contain at least 450 leaves.

The Newe Testament yet once agayne corrected Whereunto is added an exhortacio to the same of Præmus Rot, with an Englyshe Kalendar, and a Table, necessary to synde easily and lyghtly any story contayned in the fowre Evangelistes and in the Actes of the Apostles (1536 or 1537) 16mo The first six words of the title are in red. On the

### Testament.—English Versions.

reverse of the title begins the Calendar in black and red; with the Office of all estates, pp 16. Exhortation, pp 23 William Tyndale unto the Christian reader, pp 18. After the text, a Table, &c. pp 19 The leaves are not numbered, the signatures run in eights, beginning at Erasmus exhortacion A to N iiij. A full page contains 86 lines. It has wood-cuts throughout. Dr Cotton says, "I judge it to be of foreign execution, and to have been printed from the 12mo edition of 1536." A fine perfect copy is in the Douce Collection, Bodleian Library. Mr Lea Wilson described an imperfect copy, No 16 of his Catalogue as 8mo under the date 1542, (see p 2621). This copy is now in the Collection of Mr Lenox Stevens, 157. 15s

The newe Testament in Englyshe and Latyn, according to the Translacion of doctour Erasmus of Roterodam, set forth vnder the kynge's moste gracious licence Impr by Rob Redman, 1538 4to. The text of this impression is that of Tyndale, copied from Matthew's Bible of 1537, and the controverted passage of St John (1 Ep ch v 7) is put within a parenthesis. Duke of Grafton 57, mor 2l 10s. Pickering, pt 1: 3198 title facsimile, and 3 sheets wanting, 3l 2s 6d. Bp Daly in 1858 (title and first sheet supplied from a smaller copy of the same edition), 10l 10s. Copies are in the British Museum St Paul's, the Bodleian Library, Royal Institution, Exeter College, Balliol College, Earl Spencer's and Mr Francis Fry's Collections. Most of them are more or less imperfect. Mr Lenox is the fortunate possessor of a very fine and perfect copy which was priced by Mr Stevens in 1865 at 170l. *Collation.*—The title, in red and black, is within a wood cut, then follows an almanack for 22 years, beginning 1539, a calendar, 6 leaves, and a second title in black only, 'The newe Testame: t in Englyshe & in Latin Novum Testamentum Anglice et Latine anno Dni 1538 Revelation ends on fol cclxxxij after which are the Psyltes of the Olde Testament, 8 leaves, and tables, 4 leaves. With wood cuts of the Evangelists, on the last is the Colophon with the date. A full page contains 40 lines.

The newe Testament of our Sauoure Jesu Christ, newly and diligently translated in to Englyshe by Thomas Matthew, with Annotations in y<sup>e</sup> Mergent to helpe the Reader to the Vnderstaying of the Texte. Set forth with the Kynge's moste gracious Licence Anno M D xxxviii &c. This edition consists of fol o xxxi

the title and table included. The title is in a compartment used by P. Traveris to the Polychronycon, printed by him for John Keymer, 1527. Some copies have wood-cuts in the book of the Revelation, while other copies are without them, the type being in all respects the same. Copies in which the cuts are introduced, are necessarily extended about 20 leaves. In Earl Spencer's Library, and a copy was in the Duke of Sussex's Library. A fine and perfect copy is in the Cathedral Library, Canterbury, without the woodcuts, and Mr Lenox has a copy with the cuts.

The newe testament, both Latine and Englyshe ech correspondent to the other after the vulgare texts, communely called S. Jerome. Faithfully translated by Myles Coverdale. Anno. m cccccc xxxviii. Printed in Southwarke by James Nicolson. Set forth wyth the Kynge's moste gracious licence 4to. This is Nicolson's first edition of Coverdale's New Testament, printed while Coverdale was in Paris superintending the printing of the Great Bible, 1539. It was intended to be an adaptation of his edition of 1535 (which had been translated from the Greek), to the accompanying version in Latin. His intention is stated in his Dedication of the Paris edition in November of this same year, 1538, namely, "that the correctour shulde followe the true copie of the latyn in anye wyse and kepe the true and right Englyshe of the same. And so doyng I was content to set my name to it." But upon obtaining a copy he complains that he found it did not agree with his former translation in English, and was not a true copy of the Latin text. This edition was unknown to Lewis and others in Heber's Catalogue. It is said, "This is the first of the two editions printed in the same year, and the Edition of which Coverdale endeavoured to call in all the copies." Mr Offor, upon an attentive reading of the two editions printed this year, one in the name of *Coverdale*, the other of *Hollybush*, is satisfied that, though copied one from the other, they are distinct editions, and both of them very incorrect. In Matthew xxvi letter c, 'before the cock synge, thou shalt deny me thusse,' is corrected in the one by Hollybush to 'before the cock do crowe,' &c. The singular translation in Romans xv letter c, 'lest I shulde buyde vppon another mans fundamente,' is the same in both. Fol 22, last two lines. Mr Francis Fry informs us that he has compared the copies in the British Museum with his own, and finds every leaf in the two editions differ. *Wals* Knights, 4198, morocco, 5l. 18s. Duke of

### Testament—English Versions.

Grafton, 56, mor. 7l. Heber, pt. viii. title and preliminary leaves MS. 4l. Heber, pt. viii. morocco, 84l 13s. Stevens, in 1855, fine and perfect 84l Bp. Daly, in 1855 (title and Almanac and Kalendar, 2 leaves MS.), 25l Perfect copies are in George IV. Library, British Museum, the Bodleian, and in Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections. *Collation*.—Title, reverse blank; dedication to King Henry VIII. signed 'Myles Coverdale,' pp 3, 'To the Reader,' pp 3; An Almanack for xviii yeares and a Kalendar, pp 4 Text, fol 1 (unnumbered) to 344 A Table to finde the Epistles and Gospels, &c pp. 4, unnumbered The Latin text is in the Roman character, as also the running titles and numbers of the chapters A full page contains 41 lines This edition is distinguished from the next (*Hollybushe's*) by the letter N in the word *SACRUM*, at beginning of St Matthew's Gospel, being printed upside down In Dr. Cotton's *List of the various Editions of the Bible* is a copious description of the volume and a few of the variations are given, but in his first edition he made several misstatements, which are corrected in his second See also Lea Wilson's *Catal.* (No 13) pp 156-7

The newe testament both in Latine and Englyshe echc correspondente to the other after the vulgare texts, communely called S Jeromes Faithfullye translated by Johan Hollybushe (se Miles Coverdale) Anno MCCCC XXXVIII Prynted in Southwarke by James Nicolson Set forth with the Kynges most gracious lycence, &c. This is *Nicolson's Second edition* of Coverdale's New Testament and so closely resembles the first, that it is difficult to distinguish them without having them before you Nothing is known of Hollybushe, whose name appears on the title page. It is probably a pseudonym adopted by the printer in consequence of the complaints of Coverdale against the inaccuracies of the former edition A great many corrections were made in this edition, both in the Latin and English texts, yet, from new blunders, it cannot be called on the whole any more accurate than the first *Collation*.—Title in black, Dedication 3 pages To the Reader 3 pages Almanac and Kalendar in red and black, two leaves A to Vv vi, in eight, fol 1 to 342 on reverse of which the Apocalypse ends. Table, &c. 2 leaves unpagd In this, as well as the former edition, the numeration of the leaves is very incorrect The number of lines in a page is the same, 41 Sotheby's, Nov. 25, 1855, (ent close and wanting title, Dedication "To the Reader," and Table at

end, in all 6 leaves), 22l. Tunkson, June, 1861, 100 (wanting title-page), 25l. Another copy, 10l, a few leaves worn, and wanting title-page and 5 leaves, 11l 18s. Stevens, perfect, 84l. Copies, more or less perfect, are in the Bodleian Library, Trinity Coll. Cambridge, and in Mr. Ofor's and Mr. Francis Fry's Collections; and others, imperfect, are in the British Museum and St. Paul's Library. Mr. Lenox has a remarkably fine and perfect copy. See Lewis' *History of the English Translations of the Bible*, pp 113--15, Dr. Cotton's *List of Editions of the Bible*, pp. 135-6, or 2nd edition, p. 330; and Lea Wilson's *Catal.* (No. 14) pp. 157-8.

The new Testament both in Latin and English after the vulgare texts. which is used in the churches Translated and corrected by Myles Coverdale and prynted in Paris by Francesc Regnault. MCCCC XXXVIII in Nombres. Printed for Richard Grafton and Edward Whitechurch cytezens of London, 8vo This is Coverdale's revised or authorized edition, printed under his own eye at Paris in this the errors of the former editions of this year, which are so severely complained of by Coverdale in his preface are corrected and the whole so thoroughly revised that it may almost be considered a new translation According to Fox, in his *Martyrology*, it was printed at the expense of Bishop Bonner and under the immediate care of the translator and a few copies being sent as presents to the council and officers of state gained Bonner, then Bishop of Hereford, the see of London after which, on Dec 17, the impression was seized at Paris and destroyed by the Inquisition White Knights 4093, imperfect morocco 5l 2s 6d Heber pt vi morocco (the title, dedication, and leaf 195, slightly defective, supplied in facsimile) 21l Gardner, July, 1854, fine old red morocco, 82l (This was Lea Wilson's copy and is now in the library of Lord Ashburnham) Stevens, 1855, fine and perfect, 75l Pickering, pt ii 3200 (wanting 4 leaves), 7l 10s. Sotheby's, Aug 22, 1857, morocco (title and 4 leaves facsimile) 19l Sotheby's (Corrie), Apr 1863 (wanting title and last leaf of Almanac), 13l 5s Copies are in the Lambeth, St Paul's and Baptist Museum Libraries, Christ Church and All Souls' Colleges, Oxford, in St John's College, Cambridge, (mostly imperfect), British Museum (title and first preliminary leaf facsimile), and Mr Fry's Collection. Mr Lenox has a perfect copy, and another, in beautiful condition, is in Mr. Ofor's Collection. *Collation*.—Fol cclxxxv. not including title, and dedication in large Cromwell, two leaves, an almanack for

### Testament—English Versions.

2nd. years commencing 1539, and calendar, 6 leaves. The Table commences on the reverse of fol. cclxxiv. and is continued on the two following leaves. A full page contains 49 lines. The Latin text is in Roman letter. There are no woodcuts excepting one on the first leaf of the text.

The new Testament of our Saviour Jesu Christ. Faithfully translated & lately corrected: with a true concordance in the margin, & many necessary annotations, &c. Imprinted at Antwerpe by Matthew Crom, 1538, 12mo. This is the first separate edition of Coverdale's Version of the New Testament, as given in his Bible of 1535. It contains Tyndale's prologues, is neatly printed in a small black letter type, with numerous well-executed woodcuts, 48 lines in a full page, no folios, numerous marginal references, and a gloss at the end of each chapter. *Collation*.—Title, within an emblematical border, Almanack, Kalender, and two prologues, \* i—viii. The Testament, &c. A to Z 6, and a to o viii.; together 804 leaves. Duke of Sussex, 10l. 10s. bought by Lord Ashburnham. Uttersen, in 1852, (wanting title-page, some of the preliminary leaves, and several leaves facsimile), 6l. 15s. Stevens, imperfect, 80l. Copies are in the Baptist Library, Bristol; St. Paul's Cathedral; British Museum; Grenville Collection (the only perfect copy known), Christ Church, Oxford; York Minster, and in Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

In the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society is a copy (imperfect) of this edition of the New Testament, and corresponding with the above collation, except that the imprint reads, 'Fynished in the year of our Lorde m<sup>c</sup>xxxviii.' See Catalogue of the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1857, p. 113.

The newe Testament. Faithfully translated and lately corrected by Myles Coverdale. With a true Concordance in the margin, and many necessary Annotations after the Chapters, declarynge sondry hardes Places conteyned in the Texte. Frynted in the Yeare of our Lorde m<sup>c</sup>cocccxxxviii. 16mo. (in appearance small 24mo.). Set forth wyth the kynge's license. *Collation*.—Title in red and black. Searches the scripture in a label over the Newe Testament, both within a wood-cut tablet. On the reverse an Almanac for 18 years. Calendar, pp. 12. To the reader, pp. 2. Prologue, pp. 4. The sum of St. Matthew's Gospel, pp. 4. The Text begins on signature f vii.

The signatures run in eights, and are these: x i a—y, A—X [signature I is repeated, but the first extends to half a sheet only], A a—N n, the last of which is not a complete sheet. There are woodcuts in the Revelations. The last leaf was wanting in the copies collated. A full page contains 37 lines. The translation agrees with Coverdale's 4to. and 8vo. of the same year. Tyndale's prologue to the Epistle to the Romans is inserted, but with some alterations and omissions. Copies (wanting the last leaf) are in Trinity Coll., Dublin, Public Library, and Emanuel College, Cambridge, British Museum (imperfect beginning and end). See Ames' Typogr. Antiq. by Herbert, iii. 1549.

The New Testamēt, both in Latin and English, after the vulgare text: which is red in the churches. Trālated and corrected by Myles Coverdale. Prynted by Richard Grafton and Edward Whitchurch, 1539, 8vo. Dr. Cotton supposes this to be the Paris edition of 1538, with a reprinted title and dedication. See his List, p. 16. Sotheby's, May, 1860 (slightly damaged, and wanting many leaves), 7l. bought by Mr. Stevens, and returned because on collation it proved to be identical with Coverdale's Paris edition of 1538, excepting the title and dedication. A copy is in C. C. College Library, Oxford.

The new Testament in Englyshe: after the Greke exemplar. Diligently translated and corrected by Rycharde Taverner. M<sup>c</sup>xxxix 4to. On the reverse of the title is an Almanac for 28 years. Calendar, pp. 6. A Table for the Evangelists, pp. 16. A Table for the Acts, pp. 6. The Text. Epistles of the Old Test. Tables. On the reverse of the last leaf 'Imprynted at London in Fanles Church yearde at the sygne of the Mayden's head, by Thomas Petyt for Thomas Berthelet, Prynter to the Kynges Grace, Cum p. cl. i. s.' Printed in a bold black letter type, with a wood-cut at the commencement of each gospel, with signatures, but no pagination. A full page contains 34 lines (in eights). Duke of Sussex, 25l. bought by Lord Ashburnham. Copies are in the Bodleian Library and St. Paul's, and a copy, imperfect, is in Mr. Offer's Collection.

The new Testament in Englyshe after the Greeke Exemplar: diligently translated and corrected by Rycharde Taverner, M<sup>c</sup>xxxix. Lond. by Thomas Petyt, for Thomas Berthelet, 12mo. The new Testament contains fol. ccv. At the end are the epistles from the old Testament to fol. cccix.; then a table to find

**Testament—English Versions.**

the epistles and gospels after the use of Salisbury. 9 leaves unnumbered, on the last the printer's colophon. The volume has marginal references, but no notes nor prologues, nor any wood cuts. The running titles are in Roman letters. A full page contains 86 lines.

The new Testament Antwerpe by Matthew Crom, 1539, sm 8vo. This edition is printed in a larger black letter type than that of 1538, with different wood cuts. Tyndale's prologues, with the exception of that to the Romans, are also to be found in this edition. The signatures (in eights) are A—Z, A a, B b, \* \* \* a—v, the last leaf being v viii. St Mark begins on F viii, Acts on X, Romans on a, St James on o, Revelation on o vii. For a particular description of the volume, which, according to Mr Offor, abounds with typographical errors, see Ames' *Typogr. Antiq.* by Herbert, iii. 1549-50. Copies are in the Douce Collection, Bodleian Library (wanting title and last leaf of Calendar), St Paul's Library (imperfect), Baptist Coll. Bristol, and in Mr. Francis Fry's Collection.

The Newe Testament in Englyshe, translated after the Texts of Master Erasmus of Roterodame, in Anno M D XL. Printed by Rychard Grafton and Edward Whytchurche, 4to. Contains fol. cxxlii besides the table to find the epistles and gospels after Salisbury use, by sign H H 5. Probably it should have another leaf with a colophon. On the back of the title is an almanack for 19 years, beginning 1540 then the kalender. It is entirely in black letter. It has no prologues, heads of chapters, nor marginal notes, neither are there any cuts except that the initials are cut in wood. A full page contains 89 lines. In the Bodleian Library is a copy on yellow paper.

The Newe Testament in Englyshe accordynge to the translation of the greates Bible. Lond. in officina Richardi Graftoni, Anno M D XL. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum, 12mo. *Collation*—Title, in red and black, within a border, on the reverse the Almanack, followed by the Kalender, 4 leaves. The text begins on fol. 1, a 1, and concludes on the reverse of fol. 395, wrongly numbered 393. Thed a Table of 3 leaves on the recto of D d vii is the device of Grafton, the reverse and D d viii being blank. Together 404 leaves. A very neatly printed book. The only copy known is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum.

The new Testament, Tyndale's (1537) 88mo. The only perfect copy known is in the Bodleian Library. An imperfect one was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, (erroneously described by him as 1539 or 1537, see p. 2512.) which is now in the possession of Mr. Lamb. *Collation*—Title and Calendar: Exhortation to the studye of Scripture, pp. 23. William Tyndale unto the Christen reader, pp. 12. A Matthew wanting. St. Mark begins on K iii. Acts on cc iii. Prologue to the Romans, pp. 39. Philemon begins on A a. Revelation ends on K k. reverse Here follow the Epyistles, &c. pp. 25. Epistles of the Sayntes, pp. 9. Table, pp. 15. Epistles and Gospels of the Sayntes, pp. 4. A full page contains 86 lines. The whole of the type is in black letter. There are many wood-cuts and initial letters which are the same as those in a Flemish Bible printed by Van Loo at Antwerp in 1543, folio. Mr. Stevens says they are also the same as those in the French version, *Antwerp, chez Jehan Richard (1543), 12mo.*

The newe Testamēt in Englyshe accordynge to the translation of the greates Hyble. Londini in officina Ricardi Graftoni, 1546 12mo. A fine copy is in the Baptist Library, Bristol. *Collation*.—Title in black and red within a compartment bearing the king's arms at the top and Grafton's cipher at the bottom; on the reverse an Almanac for xxv years. Calendar, pp. 6. Table of the Evangelists and Acts, pp. 23. Reherall, pp. 2. The Text, a 1, ending on R iii. Table to find the Epistles, &c. pp. 7, a blank page. On the last leaf the colophon.

The new Testament in Englyshe accordynge to the Translation of the great Byble. Lond. by Edward Whytchurche, 1547, sm 8vo. Black letter with wood-cut initials. A copy is in the collection of Mr. Offor, who conjectures that the edition was suppressed, as a portion of the first chapter of Revelations about eleven verses, is omitted in the printing, viz. from 'I Jhon your brother, and companion in tribula-' to 'and the seven golden candlestickes.'

The Newe Testament in Englyshe and in Latin. Novum Testamentum Anglicę et Latine. Anno Dni 1548 [in the colophon 1547], 4to. A reprint of Redman's edition of Tyndale's English and Erasmus' Latin Test, distinguishable by having the head line in Roman type, the former being in black letter. Title, in a border, on the reverse, The booke containyd, &c. the Text, fol. ii.—ccxxxiii. Epistles of the Old Testament, pp. 16 (not numbered). The Table &c. pp. 8. On the last, Thus endeth the newe

### THE NEW TESTAMENT IN ENGLISH VERSIONS.

**Testament, the.** Imprinted by Wylliam Powell, the yere of our Lorde 1534. folio. God save the kynge. With a wood-cut before each Gospel. The word *not* is uniformly spelt *not*. The typographical errors are numerous, and often absurd. A full page of the English version contains 40 lines, and of the Latin 57. Williams, 1548, with portrait of Erasmus inserted, morocco, 9s. Dr Adam Clarke in 1833, 10l. 15s. Heber, pt. vii. (the colophon wanting) 6l. 10s. Gardner, July, 1854, 89s. 10s. Pickering, pt ii. 3205 (Lea Wilson's copy, No. 17), 16l. 15s. Stevens, perfect, 45l. Copies are in St. Paul's Library, George IV.'s Library, the Grenville Collection, Mr. Fry's, and the British Museum. Mr. Lenox has a perfect copy. An imperfect one is in the Bodleian Library. See Lewis's History of the English Translations of the Bible, p. 155.

The newe Testament in Englysh, according to the Translation of the great Byble? Lond. ex Officina Johani Herfordis, 1548, 24mo. On the back of the title is an Almanack for 15 yeares, beginning M.D.xlviii. The text ends on the recto of B b 3. 'At the end 'A table to fynde the Ep. and Gosp. vually redde in yre Church after Salysbury's Vse,' pp. 11. The only copy known was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, No. 19, and is now in Mr. Lenox's Collection.

The New Testament (1548), 24mo. Tyndale's version. BLACK LETTER, long lines, without prologues or notes. The signatures beginning with Matthew a to z, A to Z, and A a in eights. Mark begins on the recto of g, Luke recto of k 7, Actes verso of r ii, Romans recto of D vii, Hebrews verso of S. Floriated capitals at the beginning of each book, with numerous small wood-cuts in the Gospels and Revelations. The running titles and heading of the tables are in the peculiar type of the notes to Oswen's New Testament, 1550, 4to. The Epistles and Gospels are according to the use of Salisbury. Stevens in 1855 (imperfect), 15l. 15s. Now in Mr. Lenox's Collection. Mr. Stevens believes this neat edition to be hitherto undescribed.

The new Testament. Worcester by John Oswen, 1548, 4to. or folio. Tyndale's glosses or notes are in this edition for the first time printed separately at the end of the volume, and a copy of these notes, in a separate state, in 4to. is in St. Paul's Library. Both the 4to. and folio are quoted by Herbert, p. 1458. But Mr. Stevens doubts the existence of either, and thinks the 4to. may have

been confounded with Oswen's edition of 1550.

The new Testament of our Saviour Christ newly set forth after the best Copie of William Tyndale's Translation, whereunto are added the Notes of Thomas Mathewe wyth other, healynges verlie much to the Vnderstandynge of the Text. Lond. by John Day and William Seres, 1548, 16mo. The wood-cuts, 20 in number, and several of the initial letters are used in their Bible of 1548. A copy, according to Dr. Cotton, is in Eton College Library. Pickering pt. ii. 3207, Lea Wilson's copy (imperfect), supposed to be of this edition (described in Mr. Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p. 166), 8l. 10s. Mr. Stevens, who has paid much attention to this subject, doubts whether any edition bears the name of Day and Seres as early as 1548.

New Testament. Lond. by J. Daye and W. Seres, 1548, 4to. In Dr. Cotton's List, p. 8, first edition, but in second edition he observes, 'I have never met with it.'

The new Testaments by William Tyndale, with the Annotations of Thomas Matthew, 1548, sm 8vo. This edition (of which Mr. Orfor has a copy wanting the title-page) is printed in black letter with wood-cuts. The almanack commences with the year 1549.

New Testament by W. Tyndale. Lond. by Richard Jugge (1548), 24mo. The smaller editions by Jugge are similar to those in 4to, being sometimes printed without dates, and having the portrait of King Edward VI. on the title-page. Duke of Sussex, 50l., bought by Lord Ashburnham. A copy is in St. Paul's, of which the following is a collation—Title (wanting), Epistle (imperfect), Kalendar in red and black 6 leaves. St. Matthew begins on A 1. Revel. ends A a 5, Epistles of Old Test., &c. end on B b 6. BLACK LETTER. The head lines Roman. 34 lines to a page without the head lines.

The newe Testament of oure Se-your Jesu Christ. Imprinted at Lond. by Richard Jugge, M.D.xlviii. 16mo. The Title, with the Head of Christ in an oval, crowned with thorns, under which the text Rom. xv. 2. On the reverse of the title, Translated by Wylliam Tyndale after the last coppy corrected by his lyfe. At the end the Imprint. The Almanack for 20 yeares begins 1549. A page contains 35 lines, not including the head line; the page of print measures 2½ by 2½ in. A fine and perfect copy is in the Library of the Earl of Ashburnham.

The newe Testament of the last translation. By Wylliam Tyndale with the Prologes and annotations in the margent: also in the latter Ende followeth the

# **Testament—English Versions.**

**Epistles of the Old Testament** Imprinted by Wyllyam Tylla, 1549 (in the colophon 1548), small 4to. **Collection**—Title, in red and black, within a border, Almanack and Kalender, 4 leaves. W. Tyndall unto the Christen Reader, and Summe of the Gospels on sheet A, 6 leaves. This Text B to Z and A a to N n, in eights. The colophon, imprinted at London, &c. by Wyllyam Tylla in the years of our Lord 1548. Followed by 2 leaves of Table. At the end of which, Imprinted at London by Thomas Petet A full page contains 30 lines, but often only 24. This edition omits the clause 1 Peter, ch ii "Unto the Kyng as unto the chefe head." Dr Adam Clarke in 1833 (Dr Farmer's copy), 281 15s 6d. Copies are in Lincoln Cathedral, the Grenville Collection, British Museum, Trinity Coll., Dublin, the Baptist Museum, Bristol, and in the Collections of Mr Francis Fry and Mr. Lenox. See also Lea Wilson's Catal. pp 163-4, No 18

The New Testament, translated with the Paraphrases of ERASMUS 1549-9 fol 2 vols. See p 748

The New Testament after the Greke (Cranmer's Translation) Lond for John Cawood (1549), 4to A copy is in the Bodleian Library

The Newe Testament (1549), 18mo. Tyndale's version. An imperfect copy, described in Mr Lea Wilson's Catalogue. No 30, p 166 Title and Kalender (wanting) Tyndall's prologue, pp 9, on the reverse, 'The booke contained in the Newe Testaments,' in red, the preposition 'in' is printed twice in error. The volume is not paged. The signatures are in twelves, the text begins on A 1. A small wood cut of the Evangelist to Matthew and Mark but only the initial letters to Luke and John. A wood-cut at the beginning of the Acts, and 21 cuts in the Revelation. Revelation ends on D d 1, followed on the reverse by 'These are the Epistles taken oute of the Olde Testament,' &c, pp 6. On the reverse of D i i i i, 'A table to fynde the Epistles and Gospels newly set forth by the Kynges commaundement after the copye called the Seruyce booke, or communion,' &c, concluding with D d 12. The running titles, notes, contents of chapters, marginal references, and prologues are all in the same type as the text. The letter-press in the page measures 44 in by 31. Stevens in 1855 (imperfect), 10s 10d. Now in Mr Lenox's Collection.

The new Testament of our Saviour Christ, newly set forth after the best Copy

of William Tyndale's Translation. Whereunto are added the notes of Thomas Matthew, with others, helping very much to the Understanding of the Text. Lond. by Jhon Day, 1549, 18mo. This is probably the first edition of the New Testament published to accompany the Bible of this date.

New Testament, with Annotations in the Margent, and Preface by W. Tyndale. Lond J. Daye and W. Seres, 1549, folio (This, however, is a portion of the Bible) Pickering, pt. ii. 3909, 22. 10s.

New Testament by W Tyndale Lond by William Seres, 1549, 8vo. In Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd edit p 23. Mr Stevens doubts if any edition appeared with W Seres' name without that of Day.

The new Testaments of our sayvoure Christ set forth by Wyllyam Tyndale with ye annatation of Thomas Mathew Anno M D x l i x y<sup>e</sup> xxiii<sup>e</sup> daye of May. Lond by me William Copland, 12mo Black letter, with wood cut capitals, Title in red and black within a border, 1 leaf, Kalender, 7 leaves, the signatures run B to Y, A a to Y y, A A to E E, consisting of 395 leaves not numbered, a full page containing 38 lines. The only perfect copy known is in the British Museum. An imperfect copy is in the Baptist Museum at Bristol and another in Mr Lenox's collection. Stevens, imperfect, 15l 15s. Dr Dibdin doubted the existence of this edition. The text and general arrangement of this edition were copied by Day and Seres, in 1561, in their cheap edition, forming a part of their Bible. These two editions read so exactly that they are not unlikely to be used to make up each other. There are, however, minor differences in the wood-cuts of the Day and Seres' volume, and in the initial letters.

The newe Testament Diligently translated by Myles Couerdale and conferred with the translation of Wyllyam Tyndale with the necessary Concordances truly alleged An. M D X L I X R Wolfe, 12mo. **Collation**—Title, in red and black, with the device of 'Rein Wolf,' on the reverse an Almanack for 11 years. Calendar, pp 16, a second title, on the reverse an Address Prologue, pp 5, a map, a reckoning of the years pp 5, a godly prayer, &c in all 32 preliminary pages. Text, A to Z 7. Map of St Paul's Journey Acts, A a to G g 6. Order of Tymes, 2 leaves. Romans to Revelations, A to Y iii. Table of Epistles, &c pp 7. The running titles and marginal references are in Roman letters, the headings of the chapters and marginal notes

### Testament—English Versions.

in small black letter. With a few small wood-cuts, and floriated capitals. 31 lines to a full page. Stevens, wanting Y i and i i and last leaf of Table, 52l. 10s. No perfect copy known. A copy (imperfect) is in the British Museum, and another was in the Duke of Sussex's Collection. Mr. Lenox has a fine copy wanting 2 leaves in Revelation, and last leaf. See Lea Wilson's Catal. No. 23.

The Newe Testament of oure Saviour Jesus Christ, translated by M. Wiliam Tyndall, yet once agayne (sic.) corrected with newe Annotations very necessary to better understandinge. Where vnto is added an exhortacion to the same of Erasmus Rotero. with an Engelshe Calender. And a Table, necessary to fynde easily, and lightly any story contayned in the fowre Euangelistes, & in the Actes of the Apostles. MCCCC.XLIX. 12mo. Heber, pt. ii. 51l. 9s. now in the Grenville Collection. Sotheby's, Feb. 28, 1860 (wanting title and four leaves), 20l. Stevens, perfect, 75s. Copies are in Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections. *Collation*.—Title, in red and black, in a wood-cut border, on the reverse begins the Calendar, pp. 12; the office of all estates, pp. 2. The bokes cōteyned, &c. in red, the list in black, p. 1. Erasmus' Exhortacion to studie Scripture, pp. 20. The signatures, beginning with W. Tindale unto the Christian reader, are A—Z, a—z, A a—C c 6; the other signatures in eights, not paged. Revelation finishes on z 6, after which follow the Epistles of the Old Testament and the table, spelt Ta-Table, which comes on the reverse of B b 5. There are 21 wood-cuts in the Apocalypse only. There are altogether 308 leaves. A full page contains 35 lines. Leaves h i and h 5 of the second alphabet are reprinted in a type entirely different from the rest of the volume, being larger, and closely resembling that used by John Deye in his folio Bible of 1549. Dr. Cotton observes, "It is likely that Day reprinted these leaves and likewise the date in the title, for I cannot think this edition to be so late as 1549. The type resembles that of Martin l'Empereur's Antwerp edition of 1534, but is rather larger, and the book is more negligently composed, and the spelling is more faulty." In the Catalogue of the Grenville Collection it is said, "This edition was probably printed from the third of Tyndale, 1536, as, like that, it omits the clause in 1 Peter, ch. 2, *unto the kyng as the chiefe head*. It differs much from the preceding edition with the date of 1549 in the title page, and 1548 in the colophon. This

edition has separate prologues to the Evangelists which are not in the other edition, and this has a small addition to the Epistles at the end, not in the other." Mr. Stevens thinks it was probably printed at Antwerp or Geneva. The 'Table' at the end is according to the Salisbury use, which it is believed was never printed with the Testament after 1548. Mr. Offer informs us that the curious error in 2 Corinthians, letter B, "*Let him that is socke thinke on his wyfe*," instead of "*on this wyfe*," which occurs in the 12mo. edition of 1536, is also found in this. See Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd edit. pp. 388-9, and Lea Wilson's Catalogue, pp. 170-1, No. 24. Mr. Stevens had a perfect copy marked 45l.

The Newe Testament in English and in Latin. Lond. W. Powell, 1549, 4to. The same as in 1547 and 8, but the Latin is printed with Roman type. Sotheby's, in June 1822, 1l. 18s. Pickering, pt. ii. wanting title and fol. viii. 9l. 12s. Gardner, July, 1854, title facsimile by Harris, 35l. bought by Mr. Stevens for Mr. Lenox. Copies are in St. Paul's Library, the British Museum, the Public Library, Cambridge, the Bridgwater Collection, and in Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. George Offer's Collections. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p. 168, No. 28.

The New Testament of our Saviour Christ newly set forth after the best Copie of William Tindales Translation, whereunto are added the Notes of Thomas Mathewe wyth other, healpyng verie much to the Vnderstandynge of the Text. Lond. by Jhon Day and Wyllyam Seres, 1550. sm. 8vo. On the reverse of the title the arms of the Duchesse of Suffolk. The prefixes are, an address from the printer, an almanack for 28 years, a kalender, and on B i 'William Tindale vnto the christian reader,' pp. 14, with nine lines on the fifteenth page; also the bokes conteyned in the newe Testament. On the reverse A prologue upon the Gospell of Saynte Mathew, with a wood-cut. The text begins with Ci; St. Mark begins on I iv; Prologue to the Romans on C e ii; Revelation on A v, reverse. Affixed are 'The Epistles taken out of the old testament accordynge as they be now read in the church; A gatherynge of certayne hardy wordes in the new Testament, wyth their expocasion made by M. Jhon Caluyn.' On the last page of which, Imprinted at London by Jhon Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate, and Wyllyam Seres, dwelling in Peter Colledge. These bokes are to be sold at the signe of the resurrection at the lytle conduyte in Chepeside. Anno M D L, the



### Testament—English Versions.

vi day of February. After this, (but sometimes placed at the beginning), 'A Table of the principal matters contained in this new Testament, gathered by J. C. (John Calvin), 24 leaves. The whole of the book is in black letter. The figures of the four Evangelists are the same with those which appear in the editions of Matthew's Bible 1549 and 1551; and the plate of St. Matthew has the inscription round it. A full page has 88 lines. A copy exactly similar is in Mr. Ofor's Collection; but the almanack is for 20 years (instead of 28), commencing in 1549. (This edition was probably intended to form part of Day and Seres' edition of the Bible, 1549-51. See ante, p. 179.) Copies are in the British Museum and in Lincoln Coll. Library, and one (wanting title) was in Lea Wilson's Collection (see his Catal. No 27, pp. 172-3), now in the possession of Mr. Lenox. Stephens, wanting title, 151. 15s.

The New Testament in English after the Greeke Trælation annexed wyth the Translation of Erasmus in Latin. Whereunto is added, a Kalendar, &c. London in Officina Thomæ Gualtier pro I. C. 1550, 8vo. *Collation*—Title in red and black. On the reverse, An Almanacke for xxii yeares. J. C. unto the Christen reader, p. 1, reverse blank. An exhortacion to the diligent studye of Scripture, pp. 2. The summe and contents of all helye scripture, etc. pp. 2, one p blank. Kalendar 6 leaves. Text A to H h v in eights. Then the Epistles of the Old Testament, pp. 5, reverse blank. A table to fynde 'The Epistles and Gospels,' pp. 3, reverse of last leaf blank. Finishing with I 12, all in eights. With Grafton and Whitchurch's mark on the wood-cut border of the title. The Latin text is printed in Roman letter, there are no wood-cuts. This edition is commonly reported to be by Sir John Cheke, but this is questioned by Dr. Cotton. It is suggested by Mr. Pettigrew that J. C. might have been John Cawood, the printer. White Knights, 4094, mor. 81. is. Resold, Heber pt. vi 71 10s. Heber, pt. vii. 81. 5s. Hibbert, 5789, morocco, 41. 6s. Denyer, 10, 151. Pickering, pt. ii. 3216, 61. 10s. and 3218, 51. 10s. Sotheby's, Aug. 22, 1857, complete, morocco, 142. Stevens, 201. Copies are in the British Museum, the Grenville Collection, St. Paul's Library, Bodleian, the Baptist Library, Bristol, Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections, and other libraries. Mr. Geo. Ofor possesses a very large copy. See Lewis' History of the English Translations of the Bible, pp. 184-7. Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd edit. p.

340. Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p. 172. No. 28. Stryker's Life of Sir John Cheke, edit. 1831, p. 172.

'The new testament in English, faithfully trælated according to the texts of Erasmus; permitted and authorised by ye king's maiestie & his counsaile. Imprinted ad (an) Lond. in Flete strete, at the Signe of ye Rosegarland, by Wylliam Copland for John Wayte, 1550, sm. 8vo. The title red and black in a neat wood-cut border, on the reverse an Almanack for 28 yeares. The Kalendar, pp. 6. A Table for the foure Evangelists, wherein thou mayst lightly fynde any story, &c (for St. Matthew), pp. 6. Here followeth the table of the Gospell of Saynt Marke (also of Luke, John and Acts), pp. 16. 'A compendious and brief rehearsal of all the contentes of the newe testament,' pp. 2. The text begins a l. The text, head line, and marginal references all black letter; there are neat initials to the chapters, some being 9, some 6, and some 5 lines deep. The only copy known in England is in the possession of Mr. Francis Fry, to whom we are indebted for the above description.

The Newe Testament, Diligently translated by Miles Coverdale, and conferred with the Translation of Willijam Tyndale. With the necessary Concordances truly alleged. 1. ond. by Reynolde Wolfe, 1550, 12mo. Title in black and red, in a wood-cut border, on the reverse an Almanac, Kalendar, &c. pp. 18. Text, A to Z, a to y viii, including 9 pages of Tables. There are several small wood-cuts. Heber, pt. viii. morocco, by Lewis, 201. Stevens, 521. 10s. A copy is in Lambeth Library, and a copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, No. 28. Mr. Lenox, of New York, has a fine perfect copy. A particular description of this edition is given in Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dibdin, iv 12-15. See also Lewis' History of the English Translations of the Bible 183-4, and Dr. Cotton's List, pp. 10 and 92, or 2nd edition, p. 242.

The Newe Testament, faithfully translated by Myles Coverdale [Zurich] 1550, 12mo. A copy is in the British Museum. Durham University, (hitherto supposed to be of the date of 1527, and described under this date at p. 2613) the Douce Collection, in the Bodleian, and an uncut one was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, now in the possession of Mr. Lenox of New York. It consists of ccccxlvi fol. not including the title, one leaf; a calendar, six leaves; a table, five leaves; 'What St. Matthew conteyneth,' three leaves. The margin has references and very few

### Testament—English Versions.

**notes.** The translation agrees rather with Tyndale's than either of Coverdale's. It has been proved that this volume was printed at Zurich by the fact of a copy being found in the public library of that town, bearing the imprint, 'Imprinted at Zurich by Christopher Froeschouer in the years 1550.' A copy is in the Brit. Museum, presented by Speaker Onslow, which contains the preliminary leaves printed by John Daye, probably added after the copies had arrived in England. See Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd edit. p. 341, and Lea Wilson's Catal. (No. 26), pp. 178-6.

**Newe Testament.** With the Notes and Exposition of the dark places therein Worcester by John Oswen, 1550, 4to. Grammar's Version. Title in black and red, on the reverse an Almanac for 25 years. Preliminary matter, 16 leaves. Text, A—Z, A a—X x, in eights, the leaves are not numbered. Stevens, wanting the preliminary leaves, 52l 10s. A copy is in Balliol College library, one was in Mr Lea Wilson's Collection, now in the possession of Mr Lenox, another is in Mr Ofor's Collection, and an imperfect copy is in Mr Francis Fry's Collection. Specimens of the version will be found in Dr Cotton's List of various Editions of the Bible, pp. 11, 93, and 102-3.

**The New Testament by W Tindale** Lond. by Richard Jugge (1550), 24mo. Mentioned in Dibdin's Ames, v IV 244. An imperfect copy, with K Edward VI's portrait on the title, occurs in the sale Catalogue of B White, 1789, and a copy in a bookseller's catalogue (1832) was priced at 8l. 8s.

**New Testament by W Tindale.** With Prologues Lond by J. Daye and W Seres, 1551, 12mo. wood cuts. A copy, according to Dr. Cotton, is in the Baptist Museum at Bristol. Sotheby's, July 12, 1855, (wanting title-page first leaf of table and last leaf), 6l 8s 6d bought by Mr Stevens, and found to be John Day's edition, 1549, see above.

**The Newe Testament, with certayn Notes followinge the Chapters.** Anno M.D.LII. sm fol. A fine copy is in St Paul's Library. Prefixed is a preface by W. Tyndale, and in the margin are scriptural references, and at the end a table of matters. This is a part of John Day's folio Bible, 1551, see p. 179.

**The Newe Testament, with the Notes and Exposition of the dark Places therein.** Worcester by John Oswen (1551), 8vo. See Lewis' History, pp. 191-2.

The newe Testament of our Saviour Jesu Christe. Faithfully translated out of the Greeke. Wyth the Notes and expositions of the darke places therein. Lond. by Richard Jugge (1550), 4to. Tyndale's version revised and handsomely printed in black letter, with woodcut embellishments, in one of which, Matthew, c. 13, the *Dani* is pictured with a wooden leg. In the title-page is a woodcut portrait of K. Edward, and at the back is 'The Coppye of the byll assigned by the Kynges honorable counsell, for the Autorisinge of this Testament' This bill closes with the following words: "vpon dewe examination of his charges and expenses, we haue estimed that the price of twenty & two pens for euery boke in papers and vnbounde, is a reasonable & conuenient price for the same accordinge. The whiche price we haue agreed vpon with the sayde Richard charging him not to excede nor transgresse the same. At Grenewiche the x. of June M D Lij." White Knights, 4199, 6l. 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. vii. (wanting the portrait), 6l 14s. Utterson in 1852, 1770, fine copy, 25l. Pickering, pt. ii, 322l (title facsimile), 18l 5s. Treherne, Dec 1861, not having the bill authorizing the sale of the book on the reverse of the title (wanting Sig A, N 6), 32l. **Collection.** Title, in red and black, 1 leaf. Dedication to Edward VI (the three leading lines in black letter), 1 leaf, Calendar (with a black line round the pages), 6 leaves, Almanacke for xxiii years beginning 1552, 1 page; A Table of the principall matters, 11 pages, A perfecte supputation of the yeres, &c. [unto this present yere of our Lord God 1552] 1 leaf; An exhortation, 1 page, Lyfe of St. Matthew with a woodcut, 1 page; in all, including title, 16 preliminary leaves. At the end of the Actes a Map of the Lande of promys. The gospel of St. Matthew begins on A i, and Revelations end on B iii, wrongly marked R ij. Epistles, Table and printer's device, occupy 9 pages. The last leaf of the book is R xvii. A full page contains 37 lines. In this edition the printer's imprint is under the device: there are wood cuts occupying two-thirds of a page of St. Mark, St. Luke, and St. John, not found in the other edition; and the running titles, notes, and marginal references are in *Italic*. See Lewis' History of the English Translations of the Bible, pp. 194-6, and Dr. Cotton's List, pp. 13 and 132-4. Copies are in St. Paul's, Lambeth, the Bodleian, the Peppercorn Library, Cambridge; Abp. Marsh's Library, Dublin, George IV. Library, British Museum; Grenville Collection (this has not the bill printed at the back of

**Testament—English Versions**  
the title); Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections, and other libraries. A copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection. Most of the editions printed by Jugge are without date. The title, being ornamented with a portrait of Edward VI. neatly cut in wood, is generally wanting, and is sometimes supplied by a title taken from the New Testament of the editions of the Bishops' Bible printed by him in 4to. This may account for other dates being given to the 4to editions of Jugge's Testament.

The New Testament of our Saviour Jesus Christe, Faithfully translated oute of the Greke, &c. London by Richearde Jugge (1568), 4to. The second quarto edition printed by Jugge. It has the same "Coppye of this byll" dedication, calendar (not having a black line round the pages), almanack for xviij yeares, 1568-70, table, a true and perfect rekenyng of the yeares, &c. with a wood-cut creation of Eve, exhortation description of the land of promys, map on two blocks, and life of St. Matthew, with a small wood-cut of St. Matthew. In all, including title, 18 preliminary leaves. At the end of the Actes is 'The carte Cosmographie of the Peregrination or Journey of S. Paule, and Revelation ends on Qq (viij) on the reverse of which begin epistles, table, and printer's device, 9 pages. In this edition the printer's imprint, instead of being under his device, is at the end of the previous page, and the cuts are differently disposed, the notes and references are in the *old English letter*, and not in *Italics*. White Knights, 4085, morocco, 4l. Pickering, pt. ii 8228, 8l. 10s, and 3224, (wanting last leaf), 8l. 10s. Sotheby's, Aug 8th, 1855 (wanting title and last leaf), 1l. 12s. Stevens (perfect) 52l. 10s. Copies are in the British Museum, Bodleian, Lambeth, St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Grenville Collection, Balliol College Libraries and in Mr. Francis Fry's, Mr. George Offor's, and Mr. Lenox's Collections. A copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection. See Lewis' History, p. 198.

The Newe Testament of our Saviour Jesus Christ. Lond. by Rycharde Jugge, a. d. (1568) 16mo. Title in black and red with wood-cut portrait of Edward VI. in an ornamental oval, below the two Kings, 'The Beart,' &c., without any imprint. The reverse, Almanack for 17 yeares, beginning 1568. The coppye of the byll, &c. dated at the bottom 'at Westmynster, xx. of Oct. 1553, 1 page. Epistle to the King, pp. 8. Calendar, in red and black, pp. 8. Text, A. i, in single Tablis, pp. 8, on reverse of last Jugge's device, a palleon, below which

Imprinted at London by Rycharde Jugge, without date. The head lines are in Italics, and marginal references in black letter. A full page contains 34 lines, and it has fine wood-cuts. An edition supposed to be hitherto undescribed. Copies are in Mr. George Offor's and Mr. Lenox's Collections, and one, wanting some leaves, is in Mr. Francis Fry's Collection.

The Newe Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, Conferred diligently with the Greke, and best approved Translations. With the arguments, as wel before the chapters, as for every Booke & Epistle, also diversities of readings, and most profitable annotations of all hard places: wherunto is added a copious Table. Geneva by Conrad Badier, 1557, 16mo. Commonly called the first edition of the Genevan version, neatly printed in Roman and Italic types, and is the first in our language which contains the distinctions of verses by numerical figures. Mr. Lea Wilson says, "This is generally though erroneously, called the first edition of the Genevan Translation, though probably the first English Testament printed at Geneva, but the translator was William Whittingham, and the version differs entirely from the Genevan which first appeared in 1560."—*Lea Wilson's Catalogue*, p. 184. Dr. Cotton observes, that the translation differs from that which three years afterwards was printed at the same place, together with the Old Testament. Williams, 1754, last leaf of the table wanting, russel, 18s. resold Dr. Bliss, 11l. 11s. Denyer, no. 5, 11l. 5s. Duke of Sussex, last leaf lithographed, 10l. 10s, bought by Lord Ashburnham. Pickering, pt. ii 8228, (last leaf facsimile), 8l. 12s. Maskell, April, 1857, 11s, (title facsimile and last leaf MS), morocco, 10l. 10s. Sotheby's, Aug 22, 1857, (title and some leaves facsimile and 5 leaves wanting), 3l. 3s. Mr. Stevens marks a fine perfect copy, 20l. See Lewis' History pp. 207, 10. Dr. Cotton's List, pp. 14, 98, 103, 4 and 188, and the Rev. H. T. Todd's Vindication of our authorized Translation and Translators of the Bible, Appendix, no. 8. The volume consists of 465 leaves, not including the title (with wood-cut on it), one leaf; 'the epistle declaring that Christ is the end of the Lawe, by John Calvin,' 8 leaves, to the reader and argument, 3 leaves. Copies are in the Bodleian, Balliol Coll. Oxford, St. John's Coll. and the public library, Cambridge, British Museum (W. Herbert's copy), Lambeth, Earl Spencer's Libraries, and in Mr. George Offor's, Mr. Francis Fry's, and Mr. Lenox's Collections, and a copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection.

A fac-simile reprint of this Genevan

**Testament.—English Versions.**  
 edition of 1557, with the Marginal Annotations and References, the initial and other wood-cuts, Prefaces and Indexes, was printed, Lond. Bagster, n.d. (1843), small 8vo. 8s. LARGE PAPER, small 4to. 3s. Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves. Title, 'At Geneva, 1557,' Epistle to the Reader, &c., 12 leaves; text, leaves 1-430, tables, 431-455.

The New Testament. Geneva, 1560, 16mo. Commonly called the *second edition of the Geneva version*, with short marginal notes. This translation was made by several of the principal English Reformers, who had been driven to Geneva during the persecutions in the reign of Q. Mary. A copy is in the Lambeth Library. The Genevan version was likewise printed with the so-called Breeches Bible this year by Rouland Hall, in 4to.

The New Testament (1560), 4to. Tyndale's version, ending on the reverse of sig. li. ii. with "The ende of the newe Testament." Pickering, pt. ii. 8497, (wanting all before fo. viii.) 3s. 8s. bought by Mr. Stevens, and identified as Treveris's edition of 1538.

The New Testament. Lond. by Rich. Harrison, 1561, 4to. Dr. Cotton says, "Harrison had a license to print this Testament in 1561, but we are not sure that he actually printed it."—*List*, 2nd edit. p. 32. This question, however, is now settled. Mr. Stevens possessed a copy, now in Mr. Lenox's Collection, with the name of Harrison, and the date 1561 in the colophon. The title-page and preliminary matter wanting, otherwise a fine and perfect copy. The only one known.

The New Testament of our Saviour Jesu Christ. Faithfully translated out of the Greke, and perused by commaundement of the Kynges Maiestie and his honourable counsell, and by them authorised. With the Notes and Expositions of the darke Places therein. Lond. by Richard Jugge (1561), 12mo. Black letter, with the portrait of K. Edward VI. in the title-page, and 19 woodcuts in the Revelations, and some before the Gospels and Acts (Tyndale's version). Title, black and red, reverse blank, preliminary matter 32 leaves, Text A i. to & iv. including Epistles, &c., pp. 5, and Table, pp. 4. The colophon has these five words in Italics, *Imprinted in London in Poule's Church Yarde by Rychard Jugge, the rest of the book being entirely in black letter.* Williams, 1755, 4s. 14s. 6d. Duke of Sussex. morocco, 30l. Pickering, pt. ii. 8498, wanting title and part of Kalendar, 3s. 8s., and pt. iii. 8689,

(title mended and some leaves wanting), 4s. 4s. Copies are in All Soule's Coll. Oxford, St. John's College, Cambridge, the Lambeth Library, and in Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

The New Testament, &c. Lond. Richard Jugge (1561), 12mo. This edition closely resembles the preceding. It is distinguished, however, by the leading titles to the books and the first line of some of the arguments being in Roman or Italic letter, and by the colophon, which reads thus: *IMPRINTED AT LONDON in Poules Churchyard by Richard Jugge printer to THE QUEEN'S MAIESTIE—Cum privilegio Regie Maiestatis.* A copy of this and of the preceding edition were in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, and are now both in the Collection of Mr. Lenox, of New York. A minute collation is given of both of them in his Catalogue, pp. 185-6. Lowndes says, "There were two versions by Jugge published this year, the one Tyndale's, the other that of Coverdale. The latter may easily be distinguished, having in the initial letter G to the Epistle to the Hebrews, the letters M. O." There is no other authority for this assertion.

The New Testament of our Saviour. Jesus Christ diligently overseene and faithfully translated out of the Greeke. Lond. by Richard Watkins (1565), 4to. Black letter, with wood-cut capitals. Title in red and black, an Almanack for xvi. yeeres commences 1565. There are notes in the margin. The date 1600 is assigned to this edition in Herbert's Ames, p. 1029. It is quoted by Dr. Cotton under both dates; see his List, pp. 33 and 55.

The New Testament of our Saviour Jesus Christe, faithfully translated out of the Greke, with the Notes and Expositions of the darke Places therein. Lond. by Richard Jugge (1566), 4to. Black letter, A—Y, in eights, Aa to Qq 4, in eights (Cc and Qq are misprinted C and Q), with numerous woodcuts, including one of K. Edward VI., on the title page. The calendar commences with the date 1566. The introductory part consists of title, epistle to K. Edward VI., calendar, a table, a reckoning of the yeres and tyme, an exhortation to the diligent studie of the holy Scriptures, the description of the lande of promyse, and the lyfe of Saint Matthew. The same cuts are used in the Gospels, though differently placed, as in the editions of 1552 and 1558, but those in the Apocalypse are different. Hibbert, 5802, (with a testamentary epistle at the end of the dedication from the Duke of Norfolk, written shortly before

**Testament—English Versions**  
his execution, to William Dyr, 6l 12s 6d Pickering, pt. 11. 3500, 15l 15s. By Daly, in 1558 (wanting title, and some leaves mended), 4l 6s This is one of the most common of the three 4to editions by Jugge, and is readily distinguished by the heading of every page being in Roman letter, both the others being in Italic Copies are in St Paul's, and in Mr Francis Fry's, and Mr Lenox's Collections

**New Testament** Geneva by John Crespin, 1563, 4to. Copies are in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum. Quare, part of the Bible of this date, see p. 183

**The New Testament.** Lond Jugge, [1569], 4to the Bishops' version Sotheby, May, 1800, 562, (wanting 2 last leaves) 16s. Part of the Bible of this date see p. 188.

**The New Testament** [Lond Jugge, 1570], 24mo The Bishops' version Not pagged, the signatures, in eights, run from A to R & S. Mr. Lea Wilson, in describing his copy, says, "The type is the smallest black letter that I remember to have seen" This was sold (imperfect) at Pickering's sale for 2l 6s, and was bought for Mr Lenox There is also a copy in St. Paul's library.

**The newe Testament of our Saviour Jesus Christ** Lond by Richard Jugge, 1578, 4to Tyndale's version with Notes, &c. (This is part of Jugge's Bible of same date)

**The New Testament** London by Tho Vantrollier for Chr. Barker, 1575, the Genevan version, 4to or 8vo according to Lowndes, but no doubt the 8vo noticed below

**The Newe Testament** Lond 1575 by Christopher Barker, 12mo The Genevan version. Title, on the reverse the Order of the Bookes, the Epistle of John Calvin, and the Argument, 7 leaves Text, pp. 613 Table, &c 21 leaves Fine copy, in the British Museum, and Mr Lenox possesses a copy

**The Newe Testament** Lond by T(ho) V(antrollier) for Christopher Barker, 1575, 8vo The Genevan version as printed with the Old Testament in 1560, with some very slight alterations But Calvin's Epistle and Wittingham's Preface are taken from the Genevan edition of 1557, as also are the Declaration and the Table at the end Title, 1 leaf, Epistle by John Calvin, pp 16, to the Reader, pp 5; on the reverse of the last

the Argument of the Gospel, &c.; the Text, pp 1-613, a Table, &c., pp 614-620. Pickering, pt. 11 3503 Mr Lea Wilson's copy (wanting title page), 8l 7s Copies are in Mr Francis Fry's, Mr. George Offor's, and Mr Lenox's Collections.

**The New Testament** Lond [Vantrollier, 1575], 12mo The Bishops' version. On the title a woodcut of the Good Shepherd The running title of St Matthew's Gospel is spelled Saint Mathew and Saint Mathewva. The Notes in a Gothic type smaller than the text A copy (wanting title and table at end) was in Mr Lea Wilson's Collection. Mr Lenox possesses a copy with title but imperfect Mr Pickering says, "The type is unlike any used by Vantrollier, and there is little doubt, as the Almanack begins with 1562, that it proceeded from the press of Middleton in that year" Pickering, pt. 11 3499 (imperfect), 2l 11s

**The New Testament** (1575), 18mo The Genevan Version All in Roman letter A copy is in St. Paul's Cathedral, wanting the title-page It begins with an Almanack for 16 years, 1575-1590 7 leaves, on last page of which 'The Use of the Epact' &c St Matthew begins on the reverse of sign A 2 Revel ends on E E e 1, after which a Table ending on F F f 8, reverse blank there are 35 lines on a page without the head line

**New Testament, (the Bishops' Version)** Lond by Richard Jugge, 1578 4to A copy on vellum is in the Bodleian Library. Only a part of the Bible of this date See p 184

**New Testament** Lond by Richard Jugge, (1578), 18mo The Bishops Version printed in an extremely small black letter, A to Rr in eights In St Paul's Library This edition is entered under this date by Lowndes, but it has since been assigned to 1570, which see

**The New Testament** translated out of Greeke by Theod Beza Whereunto are adjoined brief Summaries of Doctrine vpon the Euangelistes and Actes of the Apostles, together with the methode of the Epistles of the Apostles by the said Theod Beza: And also short Expositions on the Phrases and hard Places taken out of the large Annotations of the foresaid Authour and Joach Camerarius by P. Loseler Villerius Englished by L Tomson Lond by Christopher Barker (sic), 1576, sm. 8vo First edition of Tomson's translation of Beza, which was afterwards very frequently annexed to the Genevan Old Testament Dr Cotton ob-

### Testament—English Versions.

series that this edition differs from subsequent ones by Tompson. Title with a woodcut, on the reverse, the order of the books; an Epistle to Walsingham, &c., pp. 12; Beza's Address to Prince of Condé, pp. 99; to the Reader, pp. 2; description of the Holy Land and Map, pp. 2; the text, fol. 1-490, on the reverse of the last a woodcut; a table, &c., num to 6008. This edition, as well as that of 1577, finishes with the catchword A FER, which seems to imply that an additional Table (A Perfect Supputation, &c.) should follow; but as none of the subsequent editions contain it, it has been thought that it was not printed. Mr. Fry, however, has no doubt but that it was printed, as it is found in the Geneva Bibles before this date. Sotheby's in June, 1822, 1l. 19s. Williams, 1756, ruled, red velvet, 6l. 10s. Wilks, in 1647, no 102, 80l. Pickering, pt. ii. 3504, (slightly wormed), 16l. Copies are in Wadham Coll. Oxford, British Museum, and in Slon College. See Lewis' History, pp. 273-4. Dr. Cotton's List, pp. 19, 94, and 106, or second edition, p. 347. Lea Wilson's Catal. pp. 191-2, No. 39.

The Newe Testament, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza, &c. Revised by L. Thomson. Lond. by Christopher Barker, 1576, 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3505, 3l. 10s., bought for Mr. Lenox.

The Newe Testament, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza. Englished by L. Thomson. Lond. Christopher Barker (sic), 1577, 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3506, 2l. 8s.

Newe Testament. Lond. by R. Jugge, 1577, 8vo. or small 4to. The Bishops' version. The title in a wood-cut border, at foot Jugge's device. The text, fol. 2 to 103, ending on the reverse. Then a leaf with the colophon, the reverse blank. Pickering, pt. ii. 3507, (one leaf mended), 2l. 11s. Mr. Lenox has a copy.

The Newe Testament of our Lord Iesus Christ, translated out of Greeke by Theo. Beza and englished by L. Thomson. Wherunto is added a Kalender and a Table. Lond. by Christopher Barker, 1578, 24mo. Printed in an extremely small type. The running titles in Roman capitals. Evans, May, 1829 (John Milner), with plates by Sadeler, Wierx, &c. inserted, morocco, 6l. 15s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. morocco, 3l. 8s. A copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, No. 42. Mr. Lenox has a perfect copy.

The Newe Testament, &c. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1579, 16mo. The Bishops' version. Copies are in the Libraries of the Earl of Bridgewater and Earl Spencer.

The Newe Testament, &c. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1580, sm. 8vo. Beza's version, Englished by L. Thomson, with notes. This is one of the editions specially objected to in the Preface to the Rhemish translation of the New Testament, 1668. Copies are in the British Museum, and Mr. Lenox's Collection. A copy was in Lea Wilson's Collection, No. 45.

The Newe Testament, &c. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1580, 24mo. Beza's version. On yellow TINTED PAPER. Duke of Sussex, 5l. 15s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. 3508, 6l. 12s. 6d. A copy is in Mr. Lenox's Collection. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, No. 44.

New Testament. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1581, 12mo. Beza's version. White Knights, 4006, morocco, 1l. 4s. Heber, pt. i. 1l. 19s.

New Testament. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1581, 12mo. The Bishops' version. A copy is in Mr. Lenox's Collection. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, No. 45.

The New Testament of Iesus Christ, translated faithfully into English out of the authentic Latin, according to the best corrected copies of the same, diligently conferred with the Greeke, and other editions in diuers languages; With Arguments of bookes and chapters, Annotations, and other necessarie Helpes, for the better understanding of the text, and specially for the discoverie of the corruptious of diuers late translations, and for clearing the Controversies in Religion in these Daies: In the English College of Rhemes. Printed at Rhemes, by John Fugny, 1582, 4to. First edition of a translation from the Vulgate Latin by the Romanists (William Allen, Dr. Stapleton, Gregory Martin, and Rich. Bristow—the notes were written by Thomas Worthington), retaining many Eastern, Greek and Latin words, so that Fuller calls it 'a translation which needed to be translated;' and Fulke says, that 'by all means they laboured to suppress the light of truth under one pretence or another.' Collation.—Title, on the reverse 'The Censure and Approbation,' preface, pp. 22; signification of Numbers and Marks used, p. 1; the bookes of the New Testament, with Testimonies from S. Augustine, pp. 3; the Summe of the New Testament, &c. pp. 2; the Text, pp. 3-745; a Table, &c. and Errata, pp. 27. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. 15s. Heber, pt. v. 19s. Wilks, March, 1847, morocco, 9l. 7s. 6d. Brodgen in 1848, 2l. 15s. Gardner, July, 1854, fine copy, morocco, 16l. Pickering, pt. ii. 3512, 3l. 8s. Sotheby's, Aug. 11, 1856, 2l. 4s. Bandinel, pt. i. 4l. 8s.

### Testament—English Versions.

Bp. Daly in 1868, 11. 10s. Copies are in most of the public libraries, and principal private collections. See Lewis' History, pp. 377-8, Dr. Cotton's List, pp. 21, 95, and 106, and also Horne's Introduction to the Scriptures, vol. ii. pt. ii. p. 78. In this latter will be found an account of the controversy and refutation of this version. See BULKELEY, Edward.

The New Testament. Lond. by Christopher Barker, 1582, 8vo. Beza's version.

New Testament. Lond. by H. Bynnesman, 1583, 4to. Mentioned in Dr. Cotton's List, but no copy seems to be known.

New Testament. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1583, 12mo. Roman letter. In St. Paul's.

New Testament, englished by L. Thomson. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1583, 4to. With notes. The title with a neat border. The handsomest and best edition of Beza's version. Bindley, pt. iv. 752, 12s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. 3515, morocco, 7l. 12s. 6d. Bp. Daly, in 1868 (with Hook of Psalms, J. Day, 1583), 15s. In the British Museum. Some copies were taken off on yellow stained paper. Copies are in Earl Spencer's Library and Mr. Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

New Testament. Lond. Chr. Barker, 1584, 4to.

New Testament. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1586, 12mo. Beza's version, with notes. Pickering, pt. ii. 12s. In the British Museum, and Mr. Lenox's Collection.

New Testament. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1587, 4to. Beza's version.

The New Testament, by W. Fulke, D.D. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1589, folio. The full title is thus: "The Text of the New Testament of Jesus Christ, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traitorous seminarie at Rhemes, with arguments of books, chapters and annotations pretending to discover the corruptions of divers translations, and to cleare the controversies of those dayes Thereunto is added the transiktion out of the original Greeke, commonly used in the Church of England, with a confutation of all such arguments, glosses, and annotations, as containe manifest impietie, treason and slander, against the Catholike Church of God, and the true teachers thereof, or the translations used in the Church of England, both by auctoritie of the Holy Scriptures and by the testimonie of the ancient fathers. By William Fulke, Doc-

tor in divinitie." The two versions are printed in parallelocolumns, with extensive and valuable notes. The volume, dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, with a copious preface, &c. consists of 496 folios and a table of controversies. Gough's, Aug. 11, 1856, 8s. Bham, pt. i. 17s.

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1590, 8mo.

New Testament. Cambridge by John Legate (1590), 24mo. In Roman letter. A to T t, in eights, including title. A copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, now in the possession of Mr. Lenox.

New Testament. 1590, 8vo. The Geneva version.

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1591, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1593, 48mo. Diamond type. Pickering, pt. ii. morocco, 3l. In the British Museum, and in Mr. Lenox's Collection.

New Testament, by L. Thomson. Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1593, 4to.

New Testament. Lond. by R. Barker, 1593, 24mo.

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1594, 4to.

New Testament. 1595, 8vo.

New Testament, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza. Whereunto are adjoynd large expositions, &c. Englished by L. Thomson. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1596, 4to. BLACK LETTER Heber, pt. v. morocco ruled, 1l. 10s. Pickering, pt. ii. 3620, morocco, 1l. 7s.—According to Dr. Cotton's List, p. 26, another edition appeared at Geneva, 1596, folio.

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1596, 12mo. Beza's version. In Mr. Lenox's Collection, wanting title.

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1596, 12mo. The Bishops' version. Duke of Sussex, 3l.

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1597, 4to. Beza's version.

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1597, 12mo. Beza's version. Pickering, pt. ii. 15s. Now in Mr. Lenox's Collection.

New Testament. Lond. by John Windet for the Assignees of Richard Day, 1598, 24mo. In Mr. Lenox's Collection.

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1598, 4to. The Geneva version. BLACK LETTER.

**Testament—English Versions.**

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1593, 4to. The Geneva version, in Roman letter.

**The New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1593, 4mo, Geneva version. In Mr. Lenox's Collection. Stevens, No. 358, 8l. 18s. 6d.

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1599, 4to. Beza's version.

**New Testament** [with Notes in the Margin. Lond. by Richard Watkins, 1600, 4to.] See this edition described under the date 1585, p. 2628. Dr. Cotton says, "I have never seen this edition; but conceive that Herbert has assigned far too late a date for it." Dr. Cotton seems to have overlooked having quoted it under the date 1585 in both editions of his List.

**The New Testament.** Faithfully translated by the English College then resident in Rhemes, set forth the second time, by the said College now returned to Doway, with Addition of one new Table of Heretical Corruptions, the other Tables and Annotations somewhat augmented. Antwerp, by Daniel Vervliet, 1600, 4to. Pickering, pt. ii. 3533, with autograph of Sir William Stanley, 3l. 10s. Bp. Daly, in 1858, 1l. 5s. Tension, June, 1861, 1l. 2s. A copy is in Mr. Lenox's Collection.

**The New Testament, Rhemish and the Bishops' Version,** by W. Fulke. (Second edition), perused and enlarged in divers places by the Author's own hand before his death. Lond. 1601, fol. Bindley, pt. i. 1696, 14s. In Mr. Lenox's Collection.

**The New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1603, 4to.

**The New Testament.** With brief Summaries and expositions. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1603, 8vo. Beza's version, by L. Tomson, Pickering, pt. ii. 3532, 1l. 6s. Sotheby's, April 3, 1856, 16s. In Mr. Lenox's Collection.

**New Testament.** Dort, by Isaac Canin, 1603, 12mo. The Geneva version by L. Tomson. Duke of Sussex, 9l. Pickering, pt. ii. russis, 3l. 10s. and pt. iii. 2690, 8l. 8s.

**The New Testament.** Lond. by Simon Stafford, 1603, 4to. Quoted in Dr. Cotton's List, but no copy seems to be known.

**The New Testament, with Notes.** Lond. by the Assigns of R. Barker, 1605, 12mo. BLACK LETTER. A reprint of Jugge's edition of Tindale's Testament, with the portrait of Edward VI. in the title-page. A copy is in St. Paul's library.

**The New Testament.** Lond. Rob. Parker, 1607, folio. Beza's version. Pickering, pt. 3d. with Sternhold's Psalms, 5s.

**The New Testament,** translated out of the Greek, with Notes and Expositions of the darke places therein. Lond. by R. Barker, 1608, 12mo. Black letter. In the British Museum.

**The New Testament.** Lond. by R. Barker, 1608, 12mo. The Geneva version.

**New Testament.** Lond. by R. Barker, 1609, 4to. The date at the end is 1610. The Geneva version by Laurence Tomson.

**The New Testament.** With the Annotations of Jerome. Lond. Rob Barker, 1610, 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3533, with MS. notes by Hugh Broughton, 2l. 16s.

**New Testament.** Geneva version, by L. Thomson. With the Annotations. Lond. by R. Barker, 1610, sm. 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3532, 15s.

**New Testament.** Edinb. Andro Hart, 1610, small 8vo. Beza's version. BLACK LETTER, A to Yy in eight. The only copy known, having two leaves supplied, is in the possession of Mr. D. Laing, of Edinburgh.

**The New Testament.** Newly translated out of the original Greeke: and with former translations diligently compared and reuised. By his Maiesties speciall Commandement. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1611, 12mo. BLACK LETTER. The first edition of the Royal version. Pickering, pt. ii. 3534 (Lea Wilson's copy), 33l. 15s. Bought for Mr. Lenox. The only copy known. *Collation.*—Title, with wood-cut border, on the reverse in Roman letters The names and orders of the books. The Text, A to A. There is a black line round each page the marginal references, in Roman letter, are divided by another line. See Mr. Lea Wilson's Catalogue, pp. 301, 2, where he observes, "I have never seen another copy of the book."

**New Testament.** Lond. by R. Barker, 1612, 4to. BLACK LETTER. In long lines. The title in a wood-cut border. Pickering, pt. ii. 3535, 1l. 1s. In Mr. Lenox's Collection.

**The New Testament of our Saviour Iesus Christ.** Faithfully translated out of the Greeke, with the Notes and expositions of the darke places therein. Lond. Robert Barker, 1613, (the colophon 1614), sm. 8vo. The Bishops' version. BLACK LETTER. *Collation.*—Title in red and black, within a border, reverse blank; Kalender in red and black, pp. 13, 14. Almanacks for xxxij. yeeres, p. 1, reversed



### Testament—English Versions.

blank; 'A Preface unto the New Testament,' (sig. A), pp. 4, in Roman type; 'The pith or contents of the New Testament,' (sig. A 3), pp. 7, in black letter, on the reverse begins, 'By the Bookes of the new Testament, etc.' pp. 2, in black letter; A true and perfect reckoning of the yeeres and times from Adam unto Christ, etc. pp. 2; The Order of the bookes, p. 1; The Text in long lines with Notes in small Roman type, sign. A to x n 1, on the reverse begins The Epistles of the old Testament, and Tables ending on N 4, reverse with the colophon. Stevens, 151 15s. No other perfect copy known. Now belonging to Mr. Lenox.

New Testament. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1612, 4to. The Geneva version, frequently reprinted by Barker and others. In Mr. Lenox's Collection.

New Testament. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1612, 24mo. Geneva version. Pickering, pt. II. 3673, II 7s. LAMON PAPER. In Mr. Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1614, 16mo. The Bishops' version. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, No 60, wanting title. Mr. Stevens had a copy with the title bearing the date 1613, now Mr. Lenox's.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1615, 12mo. Bishops' version.

New Testament. Lond. by R. Barker, 1615, 16mo. Beza's version by L. Thomson.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1616, 18mo.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1616, sm. 8vo. Beza's version. Pickering, pt. II. with Psalms, 1623, 18s.

The New Testament, translated out of the Vulgate Latin by the Papists of the traitorous Seminarie at Rhemes, with a Refutation by W. Fulke. Lond. John Bill, 1617, folio. Third edition, to which is added "a Defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, against the cavils of Gregory Martin, also a brief Confutation of sundry cavils uttered by Papists against William Fulke." Pickering, pt. II. 3542, II. 11s. Currer, July, 1862, 18s. —The same edition, with another imprint, Lond. Thomas Adams, 1617, folio; Williams, 1814, mor. 31 18s., reword, Pickering, pt. II. 3543, 4s. Bought for Mr. Lenox. It is probable that Bill and Adams shared the work between them, each having his own name on the title. Best edition of a work which is entitled to a place in every critical library. It may be said, says Mr. Orme, to embody the whole Popish controversy respecting the Scriptures. This

edition should contain an elegant frontispiece with a full-length portrait of Folke.

New Testament. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1617, 12mo. BLACK LETTER. The Bishops' version. Pickering, pt. II. 14s.

New Testament. Emad. Rob. Barker, 1618, 12mo. The same as the preceding, only with a new title-page. Pickering, pt. II. 17s.

New Testament. Lond. by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1618, 12mo. The Bishops' version.

The New Testament, Rhemish, with Notes and a Confutation by Tho. Cartwright. 1618, folio. Sotheby's, April, 1857 (with autograph of Sir H. Watton on title), 18s.

New Testament. Lond. by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1619, 24mo.

New Testament, by Bonham Norton and John Bill. 1619, 16mo.

New Testament, by Norton and Bill. Lond. 1621, 24mo.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1621, 4to. The Rhemish version.

New Testament Faithfully translated into English out of the authentical Latin, with Annotations and other Helps. (Third edition of the Rhemish version.) Antwerp by James Seldenslach, 1621, 18mo pp. 286, Annotations, pp. 350. Sotheby's, June, 1861, morocco, 16s.—Again, 1630.

New Testament. Lond. by Norton and Bill, 1622, 12mo. BLACK LETTER, long lines. Authorized version.

New Testament. Lond. by Norton and Bill, 1623, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. by Norton and Bill, 1625, 32mo. Roman letter.

New Testament. Lond. B. Norton and J. Bill, 1626, narrow 24mo.

New Testament. Camb. 1628, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. by Norton and Bill, 1628, 24mo. BLACK LETTER, long lines.

New Testament. Newlie translated, &c. by His Majesties speciall commandement. Edinb. by the helier of Andro Hart, 1628, sm. 8vo.

New Testament. Lond. C. Barker and Assignes of J. Bill, 1630, 32mo. Roman letter.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker and Assignes of John Bill, 1631, 4to. BLACK LETTER, pp. 688.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1631, 12mo. In long lines.

New Testament. Lond. by Rob. Barker, 1632, folio.

The New Testament, &c. By the English College then resident in Rhemas. Fourth edition, enriched with Pictures. [Rouen.] By John Covstymie, 1633, 4to.

**Testament—English Versions.**

Sotheby's, April 3, 1856, 10s. Tenison, June, 1861, 1l. 7s.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1633, 4to.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1633, narrow 24mo. In the British Museum.

New Testament, Rhemish and authorized English Versions, published by W. Fulke, D.D. Lond. 1633, folio, engraved title-page and portrait. (Fourth edition.) Stowe, 1l. 5s.

New Testament. Edinh. 1633, sm. 8vo. There were two edits. of the date of 1633, one 'printed by Robert Young,' the other by the 'Printers to the King's most excellent Majesty.' The impression of the latter is said to have been extremely limited, and some of the copies have plates, concerning which see a remarkable letter in Lord Hailes' Memorials and Letters, ii. 42. A copy of this edition, with 79 plates, is in the British Museum.

New Testament. Lond. by Robert Barker and by the Assignes of John Mill, 1633, 32mo.

New Testament. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1635, 12mo. Maskell, May, 1854 (with Hook of Psalms, 2 vols. in 1), worked tapestry binding, 2l. 3s.

New Testament. Edinh. by Robert Young, Cuni privilegio, 1636, 32mo. This forms part of the Bible by the same printer with the date 1637.

New Testament. R. Barker and Assignes of J. Bill, 1640, 24mo.

New Testament newly translated out of the original Greek, &c. by his Majesty's special Command. Edinh. Rob Young and Evan Tyler, 1642, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1329, 13s. Constable, 58, 19s. Pickering, pt. ii. 1l. 5s.

New Testament. Edinh. by James Bryson, and are to be sold at his shop at the Kirk stile at ye signe of the golden angel. 1642, 32mo. Pickering, pt. ii. 12s.

New Testament. Edinh. by Evan Tyler, 1643, 32mo. Pickering, pt. ii. 2s. 6d.

New Testament. Edinh. Evan Tyler, 1643, 8vo. BLACK LETTER. Constable, 59, 13s. White Knights, 4097, morocco, 17s. Pickering, pt. ii. 3792, 2l. 1bs. A copy is in the British Museum.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1648, 12mo.

The New Testament. Edinh. by Evan Tyler, 1647, 16mo. Printed in double columns, in a square size. Williams, 1815, interleaved with folio writing paper, and illustrated with numerous MS. notes by Dr. Morell, morocco, 10l., now in the British Museum.

New Testament. With Marginal References. Amst. J. Canne, 1647, 12mo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3794, 1l.

New Testament. Lond. by Thomas Bradenell and Robert White, 1648, 32mo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3795, 3l. 3s.

New Testament, &c., appointed to be read in Churches. Edinh. by Evan Tyler, 1648, sm. 8vo. double columns. In the British Museum.

New Testament. Lond. R. Daniel, 1653, 4to. Pickering, pt. ii. with the Psalms of David, *ib.* 1658, in 1 vol. ruled, 3l. 18s.

New Testament, with a Paraphrase, &c. 1653, fol. *See* HAMMOND, II.

New Testament in Shorthand, by Jeremiah Rich. Lond. (1659), 64mo.

New Testament. Camb. J. Field, 1661, 8vo. Acts, vi. 3, reads *ye* may appoint, for *we*, and 1 Tim. iv. 16, *thy* doctrine for *the*.

New Testament. Camb. J. Field, 1662, 8vo.

New Testament. Glasgow, 1670, 12mo. BLACK LETTER.

New Testament. Glasgow, by Robert Sanders, 1672, 12mo. Acts, vi. 3, reads "Whom *ye* may appoint."

New Testament. Lond. by the Assigns of John Bill and Chr. Barker, 1674, 12mo. Acts, vi. 3, "Whom *ye* may appoint." Pickering, pt. ii. 13s.

New Testament. Edinh. by Andrew Anderson and his Partners, 1675, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. Bill and Barker, 1676, 12mo. Sotheby's, April, 1863, ruled with red lines, morocco, 7s.

New Testament. Oxford, 1678, 8vo.

New Testament. No place or printer's name, 1679 12mo.

New Testament. Camb. John Hayes, 1680, 4to.

New Testament. Lond. Bill, Newcomb and Hills, 1680, 8vo.

New Testament. Lond. by the Assigns of John Bill, and by H. Hills and T. Newcomb, 1683, 8vo.—*See* *ibid.* 1686.

New Testament. Amst. by the Widow of Steven Swart, 1684, 12mo. *See* New Testament in DUTCH.

New Testament. Glasgow, 1686, 12mo. BLACK LETTER.

New Testament. Glasgow, by Robert Sanders, 1691, 12mo. BLACK LETTER. Acts, vi. 3, "Whom *ye* may appoint."

New Testament. Lond. T. Newcomb, 1691, sm. 8vo.

New Testament. Lond. C. Bill, 1696, 8vo.

New Testament. Oxford, by the University Printers, 1699, 24mo.

New Testament. With a version in Dutch. Amst. by de Weduwe van Steven Swart, 1700, 12mo.

**Testament—English Versions.**

New Testament. With a version in French. Amst. by de Weduwe van Steven Swart, 1700, 12mo.

New Testament, in Shorthand, by Jer. Rich. 20th impression. Lond. (1700), 32mo. with a portrait of Rich.

New Testament. Oxford, 1706, 4to.

The New Testament, Paraphrase on, 1706. See *WHITBY*, Daniel.

New Testament. Lond. by the Assigns of T. Newcomb and H. Hills, 1712, 24mo.

The New Testament newly translated out of the Latin Vulgate, &c. with Annotations and marginal Notes by (Cornelius) N(ary) C(onsultissimus) F(acultatis) P(arisiensis) D(ector). (Dublin) 1718 or 1719, 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 8s. A full account of this version will be found in *Lewis's History*, 356–63. LARGE PAPER.

The New Testament, with moral Reflections upon every Verse, in Order to make the Reading of it more profitable, and the Meditation more easy. Written in French by Father Quesnel, and now translated into English by Richard Russell. Lond. 1719 25, 8vo. 4 vols. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 5s.; Sotheby's in 1823, 3l. 11s. Tierney, Dec. 1862, 10s. 6d. See *QUESNEL*, Pasquier.

New Testament. Lond. J. Basket, 1728, 8vo. and 12mo.

The New Testament, with References under the Text in Words at length, so that the Parallel Passages may be seen at one View, by the Rev. Francis Fox, M.A. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 2 vols. [A useful publication, but superseded by 'Scientia Biblica,' 1825, 8vo. 3 vols.] Sotheby's in 1822, 1l. 11s.—Second edition, 1742, 8vo. 2 vols. Gosset, 52s. 1l. 1s.

New Testament. Edinb. printed by Mr. Thomas Ruddiman. 1725, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. by the Assigns of Henry Hills, 1729, 8vo.

The New Testament, translated from the Latin Vulgate, with Annotations by R. W(etham) D(uacensis) D(ector). (Doway) 1730, 8vo. 2 vols. "It treats professedly of Heresies. The notes are often very diffuse and declamatory against Protestant versions, expositors and commentators."—*Dr. Cotton*. Pickering, pt. ii. 13s. Tierney, Dec. 1862, 14s.—With new titles, 1733, and again in 1740 See *Lewis's History*, pp. 373–4.

The New Testament, according to the ancient Latin Edition, with critical Remarks upon the literal Meaning in difficult Places. From the French of Father Simon, by W. Webster. Lond. 1730, 4to 2 vols. Simon's translation, Campbell says, is a good one; but it will not bear to be tried by his own rules and

maxima. Sotheby's, in 1823, 15s. Pickering, pt. ii. 10s. 6d. See *Lewis's History*, pp. 373–4.

The New Testament, translated out of the Latin Vulgat by John Wiclif, S. T. P. about 1378: to which is prefixed a History of the Translations of the H. Bible and N. Testament, &c. into English, both in MS. and Print, and of the most remarkable Editions of them since the Invention of Printing, by John Lewis, M.A. Lond. 1731, folio. One hundred and fifty copies printed, with mezzotinto portrait of Lewis by White, a portrait of Wyclif and frontispiece of Cranmer's Bible. Hibbert, 5677, 15s. Dent, pt. ii. 1416, with proof impressions of the portraits, Russia, 2l. 3s. Hollar, 1338, 2l. 5s. Heber, pt. ii. interleaved with MS. additions by Lewis, and some notes by Sir Peter Thompson, with proof portrait, 10l. 10s. Loscombe in 1854, 17s. Mifford, April, 1860, 18s. Bliss, pt. i. (with a Letter to Mr. Nath. Matthew Cooper prefixed), 16s.—Lond. 1810, 4to. pub. at 1l. 1s. Edited by the Rev. Henry Hervey Baber, M.A., who has prefixed a valuable memoir of the life, opinions, and writings of Dr. Wiclif, as also an historical account of the Saxon and English versions of the Scriptures, previous to the opening of the fifth century. LARGE PAPER in royal 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

The New Testament, with Notes extracted from the Writings of Grotius, Hammond, &c. by J. Lindsay. Lond. 1736, folio.

New Testament, translated in the English College at Rhemes, n. p. Permissu Superiorum. 1738, folio, frontispiece and cuts of the Evangelists, by Vander Gucht. Fifth edit. but the first in folio. Pickering, pt. iii. 2704, 6s. 6d. Bp. Daly in 1858, 1l.

New Testament, with critical and explanatory Annotations, compiled from the Writings of Grotius, Lightfoot, Poole, Calmet, Locke, Burkitt, &c. by D. Humphreys. 1739, folio, with plates, 16s.

New Testament. Lond. by Mark Baskett, printer to the King, 1742, 12mo.

The Primitive New Testament [in four Parts, translated, with a few Notes by William Whiston]. Stamford and Lond. 1745, 8vo. Williams, 1873, 1l. 9s. Hibbert, 5197, Russia, 4l. 14s. 6d. The first part, viz. the Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, are 'according to the Greek part of the MS. of Beza the imperfections of which are supplied from the Vulgar Latin;' the second part, viz. the xiv. Epistles of Paul, is 'according to the Greek of the Clermont MS.:' the third and fourth parts, containing the seven Catholic Epistles and the Revelation of John are 'all according to the Greek

**Testament—English Versions.**

Alexandrian MS. according to the collations in Dr. Mills, corrected.' Prefixed to the volume is a harmony 'of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, according to Beza's double copy of the Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles.'

New Testament, (authorized version). Leipzig, printed for John Grosse's Heir, 1748, 8vo.

New Testament, translated by John Heylyn, D.D. 1749-81, 4to. 2 vols. Published under the title of Theological Lectures at Westminster Abbey. Vol. i. contains, the Four Gospels, pp. 1 to 370; Select Discourses on the principal points of revealed religion, pp. 1 to 154. Vol. ii. the Acts and Epistles, pp. 1 to 264; Select Discourses, pp. 265 to 423.

New Testament. Rhemish version. Edited by Dr. Challoner. n. p. 1749, 12mo. Sotheby's, May, 1854, 11s.—Second edition, n. p. 1750, 12mo.—Third edition, 1752, 12mo.—Fourth edition, 1764, 12mo.—Fifth edition, 1772, 12mo.

New Testament. Oxford, T. Baskett, 1750, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. T. Baskett, 1751, 8vo.—1753, 8vo.

New Testament, published by the English College of Rhemes. Newly revised with Annotations. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 2 vols. Blaes, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

New Testament, with Explanatory Notes, by John Wesley. Lond. W. Bowyer, 1755, 4to. portrait. For other editions, see WESLEY, John.

New Testament. Divers Parts of the Holy Scriptures done into English chiefly from Dr. J. Mills' Greek copy. With Notes and Maps. Lond. for T. Plety, at the Rose and Crown, Fater-Noster-Row, 1761, sm. 8vo.

New Testament. Oxford, M. Baskett, 1763, 8vo.

The New Testament, carefully collated with the Greek and Corrected; divided and pointed according to the various Subjects treated of by the inspired Writers, with the common Division into Chapters and Verses in the Margin; and illustrated with Notes critical and explanatory, by Richard Wynne, A.M. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 2 vols. Gosset, 528, 6s. 6d. Gough, 3512, 9s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. uncut, 12. 11s. The chief value of this translation (which is mostly Doddridge's, and so are many of the notes) is in the improved division of the contents of the New Testament; in which the author chiefly follows Beugellius.

The New Family Testament, containing the Sacred Text, with Notes from the best Authors, &c. By an eminent Divine of the Church of England. Birmingham, 1765, 8vo.

New Testament. A New Translation, extracted from the Paraphrase of Philip Doddridge, D.D. Lond. J. Rivington, 1765, 12mo. 2 vols. Gosset, 527, 6s. 6d.

The Family Testament and Scholar's Assistant, with a Preface by the Rev. J. Brown. Lond. 1766, 12mo.—1794.

The New Testament, formed into a regular History, &c., wherein the Words of the Evangelists are disposed in order of time. Lond. 1767, 12mo.

A liberal Translation of the New Testament, with select notes, critical and explanatory, by E. Harwood. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2 vols. Gosset, 528, 10s. Of this translation, done by an Arian dissenting minister, Mr. Orme observes, 'As a translation it is verbose, affected, and, in fact, more the New Testament of Dr. Harwood than of the Apostles.' According to Dr. Johnson's biographer, Boswell, it is 'a fantastical translation, in modern phrase, with a Socinian twist.'

New Testament. Lond. J. Baskett, 1769, 8vo.

The New Testament with devotional Reflections, by John Gillies, D.D. Lond. 1769, 8vo.—Second edition, with a Memoir by J. Nicol, Lond. 1810 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. This work, says Mr. Orme, corresponds most faithfully with its title.

The New Testament, or New Covenant of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated from the Greek, according to the present Idiom of the English tongue, with Notes and References, by Mr. John Worsley, of Hertford. Lond. 1770, 8vo. Gosset, 529, 4s. Pickering, pt. ii. 8s.

The New Testament, with Explanations by J. Ashton. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

New Testament, translated out of the Latin Vulgate, newly revised and corrected according to the Clementin edition of the Scriptures, with Annotations, &c. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

New Testament, with Notes by A. Bayly. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

New Testament. Oxford, 1774, 12mo.

New Testament, with Notes. Lond. J. W. Pasham, 1776, 12mo. Pickering, pt. iii. ten copies quires, 2s. 6d.

New Testament. Camb. 1777, 12mo.—1782.—1786.

New Testament. Rhemish edition. Edited by M'Mahon. Dublin, 1783, 12mo.

The New Testament, translated in the English College of Rhemes. Sixth edition, Liverpool, 1788, folio.—With a New title, 1789.

A New Translation of those parts only of the New Testament which are wrongly translated in our common version, by Gilbert Wakefield, B.A. Lond. 1789, 8vo. pp. 141, 2s. 6d.

**Testament—English Versions.**

New Testament, with an Analysis of the several Books and Chapters, by John Wesley, A.M. Lond. 1790, 12mo.

A Translation of the New Testament by Gilbert Wakefield, B.A., late fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3 vols. Gosset, 531, 8s. 6d.—Second Edition, with Improvements, Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2 vols.—From the second London edition, Cambridge, U. S., 1820, royal 8vo. in 1 vol.

New Testament (authorized version). With short Notes. Lond. Darton and Harvey, 1792, 8vo. This edition was suppressed in consequence of the notes being only evasive of the patent. They occur, Matth. ch. 10, 19, 25 and 27; Mark, ch. 11; Luke, ch. 3, 13 and 24; John, ch. 9 and 21; Acts, 13; Romans, 1; 1 Cor. ch. 1; 2 Cor. ch. 9; Thess. ch. 3; James, ch. 5; and Rev. ch. 3.

New Testament. Rhemish edition. n. p. 1792, 12mo.

A Translation of the New Testament, from the original Greek, by the Rev. Thomas Haweis. Lond. 1795, 8vo. Gosset, 533, 5s. Mr. Orme observes, 'This work contains some good renderings, and others which are not only mistaken, but ludicrous.'

The New Covenant of Jesus Christ 1798. See NEWCOMBE, William.

The Pronouncing Testament, on an original plan. With notes by W. Brown. Edinb. 1793, 8vo.

New Testament. Rhemish edition. Edited by Dr. Challoner. Edinb. J. Moir, 1797, 12mo.

A Translation of the New Testament from the original Greek, by Nathaniel Searlett, assisted by Men of piety and literature, with Notes. Lond. 1798, 12mo. 4s. This version is executed in conformity with the tenets of the Universalists. FINE PAPER, 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1271, morocco, 13s.

The Family and School New Testament, with Notes. Lond. (1800), 8vo.

New Testament. With explanatory Notes. Nottingham, 1801, 12mo.

New Testament (not divided into chapters and verses). Lond. Reeves, 1802, royal 8vo. FINE PAPER.

New Testament. Rhemish version. Seventh edition (second edition of M'Mahon). Dublin, 1803, 12mo.

New Testament. Rhemish version. Dr. Challoner's edition. Edinb. J. Moir, 1804, 12mo.

The New Testament, with Observations by W. Burkitt, abridged by Dr Glasse. Lond. 1806, 4to 2 vols. ll. 10s.

New Testament. Edinb. Sir D. H. Blair, 1806, 8vo.

The New Testament; or the New Covenant according to Luke, Paul and John. Published in conformity to the plan of the Rev. J. Evanson. Lond. J. Johnson, 1807, 8vo.

The New Testament in an improved Version, upon the Basis of Abp. Newcome's new Translation, with a corrected Text, and Notes critical and explanatory, &c. &c. &c. Lond. 1808, 8vo. The merits and demerits of this Socinian or Unitarian version, generally attributed to Mr. Belsham, have been ably discussed by Drs. Nares, Laurence, and Magre, Mr. Kennell, and the British, Eclectic, and Quarterly Reviews. Gosset, 535, 7s. LARGE PAPER. Hollis, 1861, 12s. Horne Tooke, 679, 16s. 6d. An edition also appeared in 12mo. without the notes.—Fifth edition, Lond. 1819, 12mo.

The New Testament, in an improved version. (Unitarian.) From the London edition. Boston, U. S. 1800, 8vo.

New Testament. Camb. (1810), 12mo. stereotyped.

The New Testament. First published at Rhemes. With Annotations. Eighth edition (third by M'Mahon), Dublin, 1810, 12mo. Two editions, one published by H. Fitzpatrick, the other by P. Wogan.

New Testament, Rhemish edition, by Dr. Challoner. Dublin, 1811, 12mo.—Again, 1814 — 1826 — 1834. — Belfast, 1817.—Again, 1825, 8vo.

The New Testament first published by the English College at Rhemes, A.D. 1552, translated from the Latin Vulgate; diligently compared with the original Text, and other Editions in divers Languages, with useful Notes, critical, historical, controversial and explanatory selected from the most eminent Commentators and the most able and judicious Critics. Manchester, 1812, fol.

The New Testament, a modern, close, and literal Translation, with Notes. By the Author of the Christian Code, &c. (W. Williams). Lond. J. Stockdale, 1812, 4to.

New Testament, Rhemish version, edited by Rev. M. Worswick. Newcastle, 1812, 12mo.

New Testament. Published by the Roman Catholic Bible Society. Lond. 1815, 8vo. and 12mo.

New Testament. Rhemish version (begun to be published in numbers. Quære if ever completed?). Lond. W. E. Andrews, 1816, 4to.

New Testament. Rhemish version, with select Notes. Manchester, 1816, 1to.

New Testament. Lond. Eyre and Strahan. 1816, 4mo. Printed on INDIA PAPER. Sotheby's, May, 1800 309, 2l. 6s.

**Testament—English Versions.**

The New Testament translated from the Greek; and the Four Gospels arranged in Harmony, with some preliminary Observations and Notes critical and explanatory, by William Thomson, A.M. Kilmarnock, 1816, 8vo. 3 vols. A work of little merit.

A New Testament, on an original Plan, with an entire Page of marginal References corresponding with each page of the text. Lond. Bagster, 1817, 12mo. 10s.

The New Testament, translated by Dr. G. Campbell, Dr. P. Doddridge, and Dr. J. Macknight. Lond. 1818, 12mo.

The New Testament, translated out of the Latin Vulgate. Edited by M. Sidney, and carefully revised by the Rev. R. Horrabin. Lond. by P. and F. Hack, 1818, small 8vo.

New Testament. Rhemish version, edited by Dr. Poynter. Lond. Keating, 1818, 12mo.

New Testament. Rhemish version (no notes). Dublin, Coyne, 1820, 12mo.—Again, 1825.

New Testament. Lond. Eyre and Strahan, 1821, 12mo. stereotyped.

The New Testament, arranged and adapted for Family Reading, &c. By a Layman of the Church of England (J. Watson). Lond. 1822, 4to.

New Testament, translated from the Latin Vulgate. (Dr. Challoner's) Lond. S. Bagster, 1823, 8vo.

New Testament, with the Portuguese Index. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

The New Testament, arranged in chronological and historical order, with copious Notes by the Rev. George Townsend, D.D. Lond. Rivington, 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l.—1828, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

The same work, but with (short) Notes. Lond. 1833, 8vo.—New edition, n.d. 8vo. 1l. 1s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 4s. 6d.

New Testament. Rhemish version. By Dr. Poynter. Lond. 1825, 8vo.—With a new title-page, 1842.

A New self-interpreting Testament, containing many thousands of various Readings and Parallel Passages, &c. by the Rev. John Platts. Lond. 1827, royal 4to. Also published in 8vo. 4 vols.

The New Testament, with a plain Exposition for the Use of Families, by the Rev. Thomas Boys, M.A. Lond. 1827, 4to.

The New Testament, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. A. Cummings. Second Edition, revised and improved. Boston, 1827, 12mo.

The New Testament translated out of the original Greek and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised. Arranged in Paragraphs, with various Tables, &c. By James Nourse. New York, 1827, 8vo.

The Gospel of God's Anointed, the Glory of Israel, &c. being a recent Version, in two parts, of the Greek Scriptures, (commonly called the New Testament), by the Rev. Alexander Greaves. Printed for the Author, 1828, 18mo. Sign. A—3, A 6, 5s.

New Testament, with References, and a Key of Questions, geographical, historical, &c. by Henry Wilbur. [Entitled the 'Reference Testament.'] Lond. 1829, 8vo.

The New Testament, in the Common Version, conformed to Griesbach's Standard Greek Text (by Nathan Hale). Boston, U.S. 1830, 8vo.

The Devotional New Testament, containing Reflections, &c. by R. Marks. Lond. 1830, 4to.

The New Testament, a new and corrected version; or a minute revision and professed translation of the original Histories, Memoirs, Letters, &c. of the Evangelists and Prophets. By Rodolphus Dickinson. Boston, U.S. 1833, 8vo. The character of this curious version may be judged by the following specimen: Luke 2, "And it happened that when Elizabeth heard the salutation of Mary, the embryo was joyfully agitated, and Elizabeth was pervaded by the Holy Spirit; and she exclaimed, with a loud voice and said, Blessed are you among women and blessed is your incipient offspring!"

New Testament, the Rhemish version of 1582, with the original Preface, all the Annotations, &c. New York, 1834, 8vo.

New Testament, with various Readings, references to parallel passages and explanatory notes. Lond. 1834, 8vo.—1840, 8vo.

The Diamond New Testament, with Notes by H. Stebbing. Lond. 1835, 24mo.

The Sacred Writings of the Apostles and Evangelists, commonly styled The New Testament, translated by Drs. Campbell, MacKnight, and Doddridge, with Prefaces, Emendations, and an Appendix, by Alexander Campbell, Bethany, U.S. Fourth edit.—Reprinted, 1835, 8vo.—Lond. Honiston, 1830, 18mo.—1844.—1848.—1852, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The New Testament, in raised Letters FOR THE USE OF THE BLIND. By the American and Massachusetts Bible Societies. Boston, U.S. 1836, 4to. 4 vols.—The same, printed by J. Alston. Glasg. 1837-8, 4to. 4 vols.

**Testament—English Versions.**

The New Testament, with a Commentary by C. Girdlestone. Lond. 1836, 4to.

New Testament, Rhemish version, edited by Dr. Denvir. Belfast, 1836, 8vo.—1837, 12mo.—1839, 18mo.—1841.—1846, 24mo.—With a new title, 1850, 1851, and 1854.

The Book of the New Covenant of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with Annotations, and an expository preface by Granville Penn. Lond. 1836, 7, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.—Supplemental Annotations, 1838, 8vo. 5s.

New Testament, Rhemish version (Dr. Challoner's), edited by Rev. C. McCarthy. Dublin, 1837, 12mo.

New Testament. Edinb. by Blair and Bruce, 1838, 12mo. This edition has the following false reading: Matth. 25, 19, "After a long time the lord of those servants cometh, and reckoneth with him."

New Testament, Rhemish version, by Dr. Blake. Newry, 1838, 12mo.—1846.—Belfast, 1847, 8vo.

New Testament. Pictorial Edition. With Notes by John Kitto, D.D. Lond. C. Knight, 1839, royal 4to. wood engravings. This forms the fourth volume of the Pictorial Bible.—Lond. 1850, 4to.

New Testament (Dr. Denvir's), with preface by Rev. Dan. Cuno. Belfast, 1839, 16mo.

New Testament. Camb. J. W. Parker, 1839, 12mo. Long lines.

New Testament, Camb. J. W. Parker, 1839, 12mo. Long lines, in paragraphs.

New Testament. (The Polymicrian.) Lond. Bagster, 1840, 32mo. maps, 4s.

The New Testament, translated from the text of J. J. Griesbach. By Samuel Sharpe. Lond. for John Green, 1840, 12mo.—Second edition, Moxon, 1844, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Third edition, 1856, 12mo.—Fourth edition, 1859, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Fifth edition, Lond. J. R. Smith, 1862, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

The New Testament, revised from the authorized version, with the aid of other translations, and made conformable to the Greek text of J. J. Griesbach. Revised by a Layman [Edgar Taylor, F.S.A.]. Lond. W. Pickering, 1840, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

New Testament (the Orthoeptic); in which the pronunciation of every letter is shown without altering the spelling, by George Knight. Edinb. 1840, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

New Testament, Rhemish version, edited by Dr. Kemick. Philadelphia, 1840, 8vo.

New Testament, with an explanatory and practical Commentary by W. Dalton. Lond. Seeleys, 1842, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

New Testament, in Taylor's System of Short-hand as improved by Odell. Lond. Groombridge (1848), 8vo. 15s.

New Testament, Rhemish version. Lond. and Belfast, 1843, 8vo.—1844, 18mo.

New Testament, Rhemish version, (Dr. Challoner's). Dublin, 1843, 12mo.

New Testament, Rhemish version, (Dr. Murray's edition). Dublin, 1844, 12mo.—1851 and 1853.

The Descriptive Testament, containing the authorized translation, with Notes explanatory of Rites, Customs, &c. by I. Cobbin. Lond. 1845, square 12mo.—New edition. Lond. Routledge, 1848, 5s.

New Testament, Rhemish version, by Dr. Mac Hale. Tuam, 1846, 12mo.

New Testament. With Numismatical Notes by J. Y. Akerman. Lond. J. R. Smith, 1846, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

New Testament (Phonotypically printed). Lond. 1846, 8vo.—1849, 8vo. and 16mo.

New Testament, authorized version, with wood-cut illustrations by Kenny Meadows. Lond. 1847, 4to.—Lond. Ingram, 1852, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Wycliffe's New Testament. The first translation into English, and now for the first time printed from a contemporary MS. written about 1390, formerly in the Monastery of St. Albans, and late in the collection of Lea Wilson, F.S.A. Lond. by C. Whittingham for W. Pickering, 1848, small 4to. Printed in black ink on thick paper, pub. at 2l. 2s. on a unique calf, 2l. 12s. 6d. Mr. Wilson had, previous to his decease, prepared the transcript of this MS. and passed it through the press to the end of the Gospels. See the preface. Berry, in 1857, Morocco, 1l. 11s. On vellum, only 2 or 3 copies printed. Maskell, May, 1854, 16l. 18s. This version differs from that published by Lewis and Baber.

New Testament, translated by the English College of Rheims. Dublin, 1848, 4to. plates.

New Testament. Translated from the Greek into pure English, with Notes by J. Morgan. Portland, U.S., 1848 8vo.

New Testament, in Lewisian Short-hand, lithographed by T. Coggan. Lond. 1849, 8vo.

The New Testament, expounded and illustrated according to the usual Marginal References, in the very Words of Holy Scripture. By Clement Moody. Lond. Longman, 1840-51, 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 6s.

**Testament—English, continued.**

New Testament, Rhemish version, (Dr. Challoner's). Recommended by Rev. A. Irvine. Dublin, 1850, 12mo.

New Testament, Rhemish version. New York (1850). 12mo. stereotyped.

New Testament, Rhemish version, by Dr. Challoner. Lond. 1851, 12mo.

New Testament, with brief Notes by the Rev. J. Edwards. New York, 1851, 8vo.

The Chronological New Testament, divided into Paragraphs, with Introduction, &c. by R. Blackader. Lond. 1851, small 4to. 7s. 6d.—1853, reduced, 5s.

New Testament, a literal translation from the Syriac Peshito version, by James Murdock, D.D., with marginal references in Syriac. New York, 1851, 8vo. portrait, 10s. 6d.—Reprinted 1855.

New Testament, PRINTED FOR THE BLIND, on the principle of elementary sounds. Lond. (1851), 4to. 8 parts.

The Emphatic New Testament, according to the authorized version, with the various Readings in English of the Vatican M.S., by John Taylor. Lond. Bagster, 1852-54, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

New Testament in PHONETIC SHORT-HAND. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

New Testament, with 2400 Questions for examination by C. and J. Eves. Lond. 1854, 12mo. 2s.

New Testament. The Family Commentary by T. Raven. Lond. 1856, 8vo.

New Testament (Polyglot), with marginal readings showing the historical connection. Glasgow, 1857, 16mo. maps.

A revised Translation of the New Testament; with a notice of the principal various Readings in the Greek Text. By H. Highton. Lond. Bagster, 1862, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The New Testament for English Readers, containing the authorized version, with Marginal Corrections of Readings and Renderings, Marginal References, and a critical and explanatory Commentary. By Henry Alford, D.D. Lond. 1863, 8vo. 2 vols. (Vol. i. part 1, the three Gospels. 12s., all yet published.)

**Welsh.**

Testament newydd ein arglwydd Jesu Christ, &c. Lond. by H. Denham at the Coster of Humfrey Toy, 1567, 4to. BLACK LETTER The first edition of the Testament in Welsh. The translator was William Salesbury, assisted by Thomas Huatt and Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's. Heber, pt. vii. (the first two leaves damaged, presented by Dr S. Johnson to Dr. Worthington). 4l. 1s. Hllw, pt. i. 63l. Navilles. Feb. 6, 1861 (wanting title, 4 preliminary leaves and 2 sheets), 23l. A copy is in the British Museum, and

**Welsh, continued.**

one in the Bodleian Library, (injured by damp). A copy having been Queen Elizabeth's is in the Royal Library at Dresden. The volume consists of 399 leaves, not including a calendar, an English dedication to Queen Elizabeth, signed William Salesbury, a long epistle in Welsh to his Countrymen by the Bishop of St. David's, 16 leaves, and a Table, 2 leaves. Printed in long lines, 31 to the full page.

The New Testament in Welsh. Lond. 1647, 12mo. This edition has neither contents of chapters nor marginal references.

Testun Testament newydd ein Harglwydd a'n Jachawdwr Jesu Grist, yn Benhillion Cymraeg newu Eglyddoraidd drefn, a osodwyd allau trwy laffr R. Jones. (The New Testament abridged in Welsh verse.) Yn Llundain gan John Brown, 1653, 8vo. Tenison, June, 1861, 3l. 13s. 6d.

New Testament in Welsh. 1654.

New Testament in Welsh. Oxford, 1671.

Llyfr y Psalman ynghyd â Testament Newydd ein Harglwydd a'n Hachawdwr Jesu Christ. The Book of Psalms in Prose and Metre; together with the New Testament (in Welsh). Llundain gan E. Tyler, 1672, 8vo.

New Testament in Welsh. 1673.

New Testament in Welsh. Llundain, 1752, folio.

New Testament in Welsh. 1767, 8vo.

New Testament in Welsh. 1799.

Testament Newydd. The New Testament in Welsh. 1806, 12mo.—1808, 12mo.—1814, 12mo.—1819, 12mo.—1825, 18mo. Several other editions have of late years been published by the Bible Society.

\* Testament Newydd. Cârigrddin, (Carmarthen), 1811, 8vo.

Testament Newydd. Cner Grrwnt (Cambridge), 1813, 12mo.—1826, 12mo.

Testament Newydd. Llundain, 1814, 8vo.

Testament Newydd Dwy Ieithawg (Duoglott). Welsh and English. Denbigh, 1824, 12mo.

New Testament in Welsh and English. Oxford, 1826, 12mo.

Testament Newydd. Rhydychain (Oxford), 1830, 12mo.

Testament Newydd gyda nodan eglur haol, ar bob adnod gan y parch. James Hughes. Wyddgrug, 1835, 12mo.—Another edition, Treffynon (Holywell), 1839, 32mo.—ib. 1846, 8vo.

Testament Newydd. Cyfeithiad, W Salesbury. Caernarvon, 1850, 8vo.

New Testament Welsh and English. Lond. 1853, 32mo.—New York, 1856, 8vo.



**Testament—Welsh, continued.**

\* Testament Newydd. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 1s. 8d.—1862, sm. 4to. 1s. 9d.—1863, 16mo. 9d.—24mo. 6d.

\* Testament Newydd. Welsh and English in parallel columns. Lond. 1861, 24mo. 1s.

**Gaelic.**

Tiomnadh Nuadh, ar Tighearna agus ar Sluaigh fhir Iosa Críost, etc. The New Testament in the Gaelic Language by the Rev. James Stewart, Minister of Killin. Dun-Endain [Edinb.], 1767, 8vo. and 12mo. This translation, printed at the expense of the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, bears a high character for fidelity and accuracy. Ten thousand copies printed.

New Testament in the Gaelic Language. Revised by the Rev. Dr. Stewart of Luss, son of the Translator. Dundealdin, [Edinb.] 1796, 12mo. Of this edition twenty-one thousand five hundred copies were printed for the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge. — Several subsequent editions, 8vo. and 12mo. Edinb. 1813, 12mo.—1819.—1821. — 1825. — 1826, two editions. — 1827. — 1829, &c.

\* The New Testament in Gaelic. Revised by the Rev. Dr. Dewar for the British and Foreign Bible Society. Lond. 1807—1821, four editions.—1828.—1829, and 1831, small 12mo. and 8vo. See Reid's *Bibliotheca Scotto-Celtica*.

\* New Testament in Gaelic. Lond. 1840, 24mo. 1s.

\* New Testament in Gaelic. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 1s. 9d.— 12mo. 1s. 1d.

**Irish.**

Tiomna Nuadh, ar Tighearna Agus ar Sluaightheorra Iosa Críost, re Mhíliam O'Domhnuill. The New Testament in Irish, in Anglo-Saxon Character. (Dublin) 1602, small 16mo. The Irish types for this volume were furnished at the expense of Queen Elizabeth. The version was begun by Bp Nicholas Welsh, John Kearney, and Nehemiah Donellan, Bishop of Tuam, and was finished by the Editor, who succeeded Donellan as Bishop of Tuam, assisted by Abp. Usher. Heber, pt. ix. (with Common Prayer Book in Irish, 1606), 2 vols. russiæ, 19/. Bp. Daly, in 1863, 2s. Copies are in the Bodleian Library, the Grenville Collection, British Museum, and in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Tiomna Nuadh. The New Testament in Irish Character, translated by William O'Domhnuill, and edited by Bishop Bedell. Lond. 1661, 4to. White Knights, 4200, 11s. Heber, pt. i. 12. Sotheby's, Aug.

**Irish, continued.**

11, 1856, 13s. A copy having both the English and Irish Dedications is in the Grenville Collection.

The Books of the Old Testament were published in 1686. See *Rivlin*.

The same version revised by Robert Kirk, [with Bedel's Translation of the Old Testament]. Lond. 1690, 12mo.

New Testament in Irish Gaelic. (From Kirk's edition.) Glasgow, 1764, 8vo.

Tomna Nuadh. The New Testament in Irish. (Lond.) 1763, 8vo.

\* New Testament, in the Irish character, with a Glossary, Irish and English. Lond. 1810, 12mo.

\* New Testament, in Irish, in the Roman Character. Shacklewell, 1813, 12mo. Published by the British and Foreign Bible Society. It has been since several times reprinted by the society.

The New Testament in the Vernacular Language of Ireland. Shacklewell, 1818, 12mo. 'Printed with beautiful Irish types, but the errors are innumerable.'—*O'Reilly*.

\* The New Testament in Irish character. Lond. 1820, 8vo.—1821, 12mo. 1824, 12mo.—1861 12mo. 1s.

New Testament in Irish character. Dublin, 1829, 12mo. — 1830, 12mo.—Dublin, 1858, 4to.

**Manks.**

Conaant Noa. The New Testament in the Manks Language, translated by Dr. Thos. Wilson and Dr. Hildesley, Bishops of Sodor and Man. Lond. Oliver, 1767-67, 8vo. 2 vols.

New Testament in the Manks Language. Whitehaven, 1775, 8vo.

\* New Testament in the Manks Language. Lond. 1810, 12mo. Published by the Bible Society. — Shacklewell, 1816, 12mo.

**Polyglotts.**

Novum Testamentum Græcum, Latinum, Syriacum, Arabicum, Ethiopicum, et Persicum, Londini, 1657, folio. This forms the fifth volume of the London Polyglott, but some copies have the following distinct title, 'Novum Testamentum juxta Editionem Bibliorum Polyglot. In qua Textus Græcus, cum versione Intelligibili et vulg. Lat. Translationes Antiquæ, &c. Londini. 1694.'

Novi Testamenti Biblia triglotta; sive Græci Textus Archetypus, Versionis Syriacæ, et Versionis Latini Vulgatæ Synopsis: cui accedunt Subsidia critica varia. (Evangelia) Cura et impensis Rob. Watts. Londini, 1823, 4to. In this handsomely printed volume the Greek text is printed after the editions of Knapp and Vatel, with improved punctuation; this is accompanied by the Syriac version, after

**Testament—Polyglotts, *contd.***

the text of Professor Lee's edition of 1816; and at the foot of the page is the Latin Vulgate Version, according to the Sixtine recension, printed from the Antwerp edition of 1603, which was superintended by John Moret. Prefixed is Prof. Vater's Index of critical subsidia; and in an appendix is given his selection of various readings, with the authorities by which they are supported.

**Novum Testamentum Polyglottum**, Græcum, Syriacum Latinum, Lusitanum, et Anglicum, textum archetypum. Lond. Bagster, 1829, 4to. 17. 11s. 6d.—1849, 4to. 17. 1s. (Forming part of Bagster's Polyglott Bible. *See* p. 171.)

The English Hexapla, with Greek Text (Bagster's), 1841, 4to. *See* under Greek Testament, p. 2647.

**Greek.**

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**, ad Editionem Henr. Stephani (1562) impressum, cum Notis marginibus. Londini, Tho. Vautroller, 1597, 16mo. A very neat book. Title in red and black, with H. Stephen's preface, 6 leaves; various readings in red and black, 17 leaves, all unpag. Text, pp. 377. The first edition of the New Testament in Greek printed in England. Copies are in George IV. Lib., British Museum; the Bodleian Library, and in Earl Spencer's collection.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**, cum Notis marginibus. Londini, excudebunt Reg. Typog. C. Barker et G. Bishop, 1592, 24mo. A very curious edition, printed in Elzevirian type. It has the remarkable addition in Matth. i. 2, found in several MSS. A copy is in Earl Spencer's collection. Williams, 1718, rule 1, morocco, 3l.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**, cum Argumentis ad singula capita, Locis parallelis, &c. Lond. (1609), 8vo.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**, cum Notis R. Stephani, I. Scaligeri, I. Casauboni, &c. et variis Lectionibus. Londini, ap. J. Billium, 1622, 8vo. Title and dedication, pp. 8. Text, pp. 325, and the various readings and notes, 72 leaves unpag. An edition, according to Mill and Le Long, replete with errors. Edwards, 816, russiæ, 9s. The dedication copy (to James I) is in the British Museum.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum** Cant. ap. Tho. Buck, 1632, sm. 8vo. engraved title, 5s. A beautiful and accurate edition. Steevens, 102, morocco, 1l. 1s. Williams, 1722, morocco, 1l. Duke of Grafton, 35, morocco, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. ii. the first leaf supplied in pen and ink, morocco, presented with autograph inscription by Pope to Lord Bolingbroke, in

**Greek, *continued.***

1728, 5l. 7s. 6d. A copy, with MS. notes by T. Morell, is in the British Museum. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 549, russiæ, 1l. 5s.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**, cum Notis Scaligeri, Stephani, et Casauboni. Londini, apud R. Whitaker, 1633 sm. 8vo. A good and convenient edition for the pocket, says Dr. A. Clarke. Savile's, Dec. 1660, 11s.

**Novum Testamentum**, cujus Græco contextui respondent Interpretationes duæ, una, vetus, altera Theodori Bezae; cum ejusdem Theod. Bezae Annotationibus: Accessit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in Novum Foedus Commentarius, in quo et Figuræ Sermonis, et Verborum Significatio, et Orationis Sententia, ad illius Foederis Intelligentiam certiorum, tractantur. Cantabr. R. Daniel, 1642, folio. Best edition of Beza's Testament. Gosset, 750, 1l. 1s.

**Novi Testamenti Libri omnes**, adjectæ sunt variae Lectiones, &c. Lond. excudebat M. F. prostant apud Danielelem Fiere, 1614, 12mo.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**. Lond. R. Daniel (1652), 32mo. engraved title.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**, Editio nova accurata. Lond. R. Daniel, 1652, 12mo. Printed in double columns, 7s. 6d. A copy with numerous MS. notes, is in the British Museum.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**, adjectæ sunt variae Lectiones, &c. Lond. R. Daniel, 1653, 4to. Formed from the edition of Vignoni. (Printed to accompany Daniel's Septuagint of this date.) Gough, 3791, 7s. 6d.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**. Lond. ex off. R. Daniells, 1653, 8vo. Adapted to Daniel's Septuagint. A copy, with MS. notes by T. Mangey, is in the British Museum.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**. Hinc Editioni omnia difficultiorum Vocabulorum Thematique in G. Pasori Lexico grammaticæ resolvuntur in Margine apponit Carolus Hoolst. Londini, 1653, 12mo. A very useful edition, reprinted 1664, 1672, 1673, 12mo.; 1674, 1701, 8vo. All remarkable for the multiplicity and intricacy of the contractions in the Greek text.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum** (edidit Joan. Pearsonius, Episc. (Estræncis). Cantab. Field, 1665, 12mo. This was printed to accompany Field's edition of the Septuagint.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum**. Lond. J. Redmaine, 1674, 12mo.

**Testamenti Novi Libri omnes**: accesserunt parallela Scripturæ Loca, necnon variantes Lectiones ex plus 100 MSS. Codicibus et antiquis Versionibus collectæ (a Joanne Fell, Episc. Oxon.). Oxon. e Theatro Sheldon, 1675, sm. 8vo. Anæ-

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

cellent and correct edition. Gosset, 546, 17s. A copy, with MS. notes by R. Ashe, is in the British Museum. THICK PAPER. Williams, 1733, morocco, 2l. 2s.; 1734, morocco, 1l. 16s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, in quo non tantum selecti versiculi 1900 continent omnes voces, N. T. asteriscis notantur, &c. Auctore Joh. Leusden. Lond. Sam. Smith, 1688, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. (antab. 1700, 18mo. pp. 866 (generally bound in 2 vols.). Heath, 446, mor., 7s. Williams, 1736, morocco, 1l. 10s. Mitford, pt. i. interleaved in 3 vols. with MS. notes by Dr. Waterland, 2l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Hollis, 1356, 2 vols. morocco, 7s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. A. et J. Churchill, 1701, 18mo. — Another edition of the same date, with various readings in the margin, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Edinb. T. et W. Ruddiman, 1701, 16mo

Novum Testamentum Græcum, una cum Scholiis Græcis e Græcis Scripturis tam ecclesiasticis quam externis de sumptis, Opera J. Giegoul. Oxon 1708, folio. A magnificent edition. Gosset, 752, 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 15s. Williams, 1811, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. 1703, 12mo. 5s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. Elz. Redmayne, 1705, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum cum Lectionibus variantibus MSS Exemplarium, Versionum, Editionum, SS. Patrum et Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, et in eisdem Notis. Studio et Labore Johannis Millii, S. T. P. Oxon 1707, folio, engraved frontispiece. Dr. Mill devoted upwards of thirty years to this edition. The Prolegomena contain a treasure of sacred criticism. Michaelis observes, that 'notwithstanding those of Wetstein, they still retain their original value, as they contain a great deal of matter which is not in Wetstein; and of the matter which is common to both, some things are more clearly explained by Mill.' Hibbert, 5871, 10s. Heath 450, 16s. LARGE PAPER. Bishop of Ely, 1485, 1l. 10s. A copy in 3 vols. with 2 additional title pages is in the British Museum. Dr. Mill's various readings, amounting to 30,000, were attacked by Dr. Whitby, in a work entitled *Examen Variarum Lectionum Johannis Millii* 1710 8vo. In 1728 the Rev Joseph Hallet published *Index Librorum MSS Græcorum et Versionum antiquarum Novi Fœderis*, quos J. Millius et L. Kusterus

**Greek, continued.**

cum tertiâ Editione Stephanicâ contulerunt. 8vo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Oxon 1707 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. (Forming a companion to Grabe's Septuagint, printed at Oxford in the same year.) After the folio sheets of Mill's Testament of this date were struck off, the pages were divided, and over-run into an octavo form, to prevent the book from being piratically printed in Germany.

The New Testament, Greek and English. Oxford, 1709-19, 4to. See WELLS, Edward.

Novum Testamentum Græcum (edente Mich Maitland). Lond. J. Tonson, 1714, 12mo 5s. This edition is styled by Musch, 'Editio præstantissima.' LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 42, 13s. Dent, 677, 14s. Williams, 1737, morocco, 1l. Heath, 309s, 1l. 3s. Hibbert, 5731, morocco, 1l. 10s. 5732, morocco, 1l. 1s. White Knights, 40-8, ruled, morocco, 2l. 2s. — Second edition, Lond. Tonson, 1725, 12mo. — Third edition, 1730, 12mo. — 1756, 12mo 4s. Frequently reprinted.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta exemplar Millianum. Lond. G. Bowyer 1715, 12mo — *ib* 1723, 12mo

In 1720 Dr. Richard Bentley circulated Proposals for a new edition of the Greek Testament, with various lections, which was never executed. See BENTLEY, Richard, D.D., p. 155.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. Tonson, 1725, 8vo 7s. A beautiful and correct edition, taken from the Cambridge edition of 1632. Heath, 453, in ro co, 10s. A copy, with MS. notes by M. Lorton, is in the British Museum.

The New Testament in Greek and English, containing the original Text, corrected from the Authority of the most authentic MSS, and a new Version formed agreeably to the Illustrations of the most learned Commentators and Critics, with Notes and various Readings (by W. Mace). Lond. 1729, 8vo 2 vols. A watched text and unfaithful translation by William Mace, a Presbyterian dissenting minister of the Anan persuasion, printed in a large type. Sir P. Thompson 495, 3s. Gosset, 622, 15s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 2s. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. Hibbert, 7730 1. 4s. Sotheby's, Apr. 2, 1857, 12s. LARGE and EXTRA THICK PAPER. An extended and valuable review of Mace's Edition of the New Testament was published by Dr. Leonard Twells, 1732, 8vo. See also Lewis' History of the Translations of the Bible, pp. 355-72.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Edinb. apud Ruddiman, 1740, 12mo. An elegant edition.

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum duplici interpretatione et notis Bezae et J. Camerarii. Cant. 1742, folio

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta Divisionem J. A. Bengelli. Oxon. a Theatro Sheldoniano, 1742, 12mo. 7s. 6d. Edited by Gambold, the Moravian Bishop. Williams, 1740, morocco, 19s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, curante G. Bowyer. Lond 1743, 12mo. Mitford, Dec. 1859, with MS. Notes of Jeremiah Markland, 11s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Dublin, 1746, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta editionem Millianum. Glasg ap. Rob. Urie, 1750, 12mo. 4s. An elegant edition. LARGE PAPER in 8vo. Heath, 45s, 7s. Duke of Grafton, 44, morocco, 12s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 678, morocco, by Roger Payne, 17. 8s. Williams, 1742, ruled, in 2 vols. morocco, 27. 19s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, curante T. Ruddiman. Edinb. 1750, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ex Editione Wetsteiniana. Glasg. Foulis, 1759, 4to. Heath, 457, 4s. Morocco, 568, 16s. Brockett, 487, russia, 17. 1s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. Gul. Bowyer, 1760, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ad Fidem Græcorum solum Codicum MSS. nunc primum expressum, adstipulante Joanne Jacobo Westenio: juxta Sectiones Jo. Alberti Bengelli divisum: et nova Interpunctione sæpius illustratum; accessere in altero Volumine Emendationes conjecturales Virorum doctorum undecunque collectæ. Londini, cura, typis et sumptibus G(uilhelmi) B(owyer), 1763, 12mo. 2 vols. A very accurate and valuable edition. Gosset, 551, 7s. 6d. Bishop of Ely, 9s. 6d. —Lond. 1772, 12mo 2 vols. This second edition is not so accurate as that of 1763.

Novum Testamentum, Græce, juxta Exemplar Millianum. Typis J. Baskerville. Oxon. 1763, roval 8vo. Large type. Nassau, pt. i. 244s, 15s. Duke of Grafton, 47. 18s. Brockett, 301. morocco, 17. 9s. Sotheby's, May. 1860, 7s. QUARTO. Duke of Grafton, 46, 18s. 6d. Brockett, 488, 17. 7s. Heath, 454, 17. 10s. Willett, 2447, 17. 10s. Drury, 3199, morocco. 27. 15s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Scholiis theologicis et philologicis (edente Sam. Hardy) Lond. 1768, 8vo 2 vols. 10s. 6d. — Editio secunda, 1778, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. An incorrect edition, but with valuable notes calculated for the younger students in divinity. Heath, 462, 27. 2s. —Editio tertia, Lond. A. J. Valpy, 1820, 8vo. 2 vols. nub. at 14. 1s.

**Greek, continued.**

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond, G. Bowyer et J. Nichols, 1770, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Editio tertio. Edinb. apud W. Ruddiman, 1771, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. cum Versione Latine Montani, ex editione Rudolphi Leusdenii. Lond J. Nourse, 1772, 12mo.

The New Testament (in Greek) collated with the most approved MSS. with select Notes in English, critical and explanatory, and References to those Authors who have best illustrated the sacred writings, by Edward Harwood, D.D. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols. 'This edition,' says Bishop Marsh, 'is certainly entitled to a place among the critical editions of the Greek Testament, though it is not accompanied with various readings.' Dr Harwood admitted and rejected a variety of readings, according as they favour or oppose the Socinian doctrine. At the end of the second volume is a catalogue of the best editions of the Greek Testament, with a list of the most esteemed commentators and critics, who have either written in defence of, or favoured the Socinian system. Gosset, 550, 10s. 6d. A copy, with additional MS. notes and corrections by the Editor, is in the British Museum.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ad Fidem Græcorum solum Codicum MSS. expressum adstipulante J. J. Westenio; juxta Sectiones J. Alb. Bengelli divisum, et nova Interpunctione sæpius illustratum (edente Gul. Bowyer). Editio secunda, cura J. Nichols. Lond. Nichols, 1783, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 2291, russia, 12s. Bishop of Ely, 1416, 17. 2s. Dr. Henry Owen assisted in the correction of this edition.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ex Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum a Carolo Godofredo Wolde. Lond. 1786, fol. An elegant fac-simile, printed in uncial characters, consisting of 260 pages, with a preface of 22 pages, and an engraving representing the style of writing in various MSS. also a list of various readings in 89 pages. It is said 500 copies were printed, fifty of which were taken off on fine paper. Bindley, pt. iii. 2092, russia, 14s. Hollis, 1311, 17. 2s. Gosset, 765, 27. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 49, 27. 5s. Steevens, 99, blue turkey, 47. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. v. 17. 5s. Dawson Turner, *uncut*, 12. 2s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, with the Appendix, russia, 27. 15s. On vellum. Ten copies printed, six of which only have the various readings. Dent, pt. i. 337, with the various readings in morocco, 14. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 473, with the various readings, russia, 227. 1s. Duke of Grafton,

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

50, with the various readings, morocco, 26s. 5s. There are 3 copies on vellum, all with the various readings, in the British Museum.

Appendix ad Editionem Novi Testamenti Græci, e Codice Alexandrino descripti a C. G. Woide: in quâ continentur Fragmenta Novi Testamenti, juxta Interpretationem Dialecti Superioris Ægypti, quæ Thebaica vel Sahidica appellatur, e Codd. Oxoniens. maxima ex parte desumpta: cum Dissertatione de Versione Ægyptiaca, quibus subjicitur Codicis Vaticanæ Collatio. Oxon. e Typogr. Clarend. 1799, fol. 2l. 2s. This work, which contains the completest collection of fragments of the Sahidic Version, was prepared for the press by Dr Woide, and published after his death by the Rev. Dr. Ford. Bishop Randolph, 1592, with the New Testament, 1788, 3l. 10s. Drury, 32s. 6, with the New Testament, 1786, russia, 4l. 1s. Heber, pt. v. with the New Testament, russia, 3l. 3s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, with the New Testament, russia, 3l. 15s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè, Textum ad Fidem Codicum Versionum et Patrum recensuit et Lectionis Varietatem adjecit D. JO. JAC. GRIESBACH. Lond. et Halæ Sax. 1796—1806, 8vo. 2 vols. royal 8vo. This is a reprint of Griesbach's second edition of the Greek Testament, for which the paper was supplied for fifty copies by the Duke of Graton, with the imprint Lond. apud Petr. Elmsley, et Halæ Saxoniæ apud Jo. Jac. Cuntz Hæredes, 2l. 2s. Crawford in 1854, morocco, 1l. 19s.—LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, 17l. 6s. 6d. Dent, 115l. 8s. 15s. In George IV. Library, British Museum.

Editio nova, Lond 1809-10, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s. Of all modern critical editions of the Greek Testament, that of Griesbach is universally allowed to be the most valuable and complete, notwithstanding the different opinions entertained by some learned men relative to the correctness of his system of recensions or editions of manuscripts. In this edition of 1809, the text is printed in long lines, and the notes in columns, and Griesbach's addenda of various readings are inserted in their proper places, 1l. 11s. 6d. Drury, 25s. 9, mor. 2l. 10s. A copy, with MS. notes by Dr. C. Burney, is in the British Museum.

Reprints 1 Camb. U.S. 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. Again, Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. In this edition the addenda of various readings have been newly collated and inserted in their proper places, &c.

**Greek, continued.**

Novum Testamentum, Græcè, Lectiones variantes, Griesbachii Judicio, iis quas Textus receptus exhibet autopenendas vel æquiparandas adjecit Josephus White. Oxon. 1798-1808, crown 8vo 2 vols. 15s. A very neat and accurate edition. Drury, 28s. 1, 16s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum Juxta exemplar J. Millii. Editio prima Americana (Edidit C. Alexander). Wigorniae, Massachusettens, 1800, 12mo.

The New Testament in Greek, according to the text of Mill and Steevens, and the arrangement of Mr. Reeves' Bible. Lond. 1803, 12mo. A neat edition, edited by John Reeves. Heber, pt. v. 5s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Versione Latina Ambr. Montani. Edidit J. Lensden. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 6s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta Exemplar Millianum. Oxon. e typ. Clarend. 1805, 8vo. Hibbert, 57s. 6, morocco, 8s. 6d.—1813, 8vo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta Exemplar Westemii, Glasguae, et J. J. Griesbachii, Halæ impressum; accedunt Prolegomena in Evangelia, in Acta, et in Epistolas Apostolorum, accurate Guillemo Whitfield Dakins. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 6s. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. 12s.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè, Lectiones variantes Griesbachii præcipuas, necnon quam plurimas Voces ellipticas, adjecit Adamus Dickinson. Edmb. Typis Acad. 1811, 12mo. 4s. A new edition, designed for young students.—1817.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta Exemplar Millianum. Oxon. e typ. Clarend. 1813, 8vo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. T. Pytt, 1814, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, Juxta exemplar J. Millii. Boston, U.S. 1814, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Scholiis theologis et philologis (ed. EDV. VALPY). Lond. 1816, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 2l. 12s. 6d. A correct and elegant edition, a valuable auxiliary to sacred studies. Drury, 25s. 9, 1l. 16s. LARGE PAPER. Earl of Kerry. 52s. 3l. 3s. (This edition was afterwards republished with a translation of the notes into English.)

Novum Testamentum, Græ. et Lat., secundum curam Leudenii et Griesbachii, cura H. A. Aittoni. Glasg. 1816, 24mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1837, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè. Glasg. A. et J. Duncan, 1817, 18mo. A beautiful little reprint of Griesbach's text. Brockett, 30s. 14s.

Novum Testamentum, juxta Exemplar Millianum. Oxon. e typ. Clarend. 1819, 12mo. 4s.—ib. 1836, 12mo.

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta Exemplar Millianum, recognita et emendata. Lond. Allman, 1820, 8vo. 12s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ad exemplar Millianum. Lond. Hagster, 1820, 12mo. (part of his Polyglot).—1823, 16mo.

Novum Testamentum Manuale, juxta Exemplar (paucis hinc inde mutatis) Aitonii, qui in textum complures Emendationes Griesbachianæ transtulit, aliis præteritis, quæ Lectio vulgò recepta anteferenda videretur. Glasg. ex Prelo Academico, 1821, 32mo. 7s. This edition is beautifully printed on fine blue-tinted writing paper; and, to ensure accuracy, was read six times carefully in passing through the press.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè. Glasg. 1822, 18mo. 5s.

The New Testament in Greek and English, the Greek according to Griesbach, the English upon the basis of the fourth London edition of the Improved Version. With improvements by A. Kneeland. Philadelphia, 1823, 8vo.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè, recognovit atque insigniores Lectionum Varietatis et Argumentorum Notationes subjecit Geo. Christian. Knapplius. Lond. Valpy, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. A neat reprint of the Halle edition, 1824. Drury, 2896, 10s. 6d.

Scientia Biblica; being a copious Collection of Parallel Passages for the Illustration of the New Testament, printed in Words at length, the whole so arranged as to illustrate and confirm the different Clauses of each Verse; together with the Text at large in Greek and English, the various Readings and the Chronology. (By W. Carpenter) Lond. 1825, 8vo. 3 vols. published at 3l. The design of this work is to expound Scripture by Scripture, with this view the different verses of the New Testament are printed by themselves, in Greek and English; and below them is placed, in words at length, a selection of parallel references. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. pub. at 5l.

Novum Testamentum Græcum juxta exemplar Millianum. Oxon. e typ. Clarend. 1825, 8vo.

The New Testament (in Greek) with English Notes, critical, philological and explanatory (by the Rev. EDWARD VALPY). Lond. 1826, 8vo. 3 vols. An excellent edition.—Third edition, corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1831, 8vo. 3 vols.—Fourth edition, 1836, 8vo. 3 vols. Fifth edition, corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1847, 8vo. 3 vols. with 2 maps, pub. at 2l.

**Greek, continued.**

Novum Testamentum, Græcè. Londini, typis Corrali, 1828, 48mo. 10s. 6d. Pickering's diamond edition. The text is copied from the Elzevir edition of 1624, and to ensure correctness, each proof was critically examined eight times. Prefixed is a frontispiece representing the Last Supper, after Leonardo da Vinci. A specimen page is inserted in Dibdin's Introduction to the Classics, vol. 1, p. 100.

Testamenti Novi Libri historici, Græce. Textui recepto appositæ sunt Lectiones Griesbachianæ, cum Commentariis D. Christiani Theophili Knibbel. Lond. Priestley, 1826, 8vo. 3 vols. An accurately executed reprint of Knibbel's valuable philological Commentaries on the Historical Books of the New Testament, with the Greek text, and the various readings of Griesbach.—Revised, with a new title, Lond. Booker, 1836, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 7s.

Novum Testamentum (Græcum): accedunt S. Scripture Loca nonnulla vetus Capitulum Notatio et Canones Eusebii. Oxoni, à Typogr. Clarend. 1828, 12mo. Edited for the use of junior biblical students, by the Rt. Rev. Charles Lloyd, D.D. Bishop of Oxford. It was reprinted in 1830.—1836—1847, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—1856, 18mo 3s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum ad exemplar Millianum, cum emendat. et Lectt. Griesbachii præcipuis vocis ellipticis, &c. Studio et labore Gul. Greenfield. Lond. Bagster, 1829, 32mo. 8s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, subjecit selectio copiosa Lectt. variantium emendationumque Griesbachii, accurate Gul. Duncan. Edinb 1830, 12mo.—1854, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

The Greek Testament, with English Notes by the Rev. EDWARD BURTON, D.D. Oxford, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. published at 1l. 10s.—1836, 8vo. 2 vols. Third edition, 1848, 8vo. in 1 vol.—Fifth edition, with Index, Oxford, 1856, 8vo. in 1 vol. 10s. 6d.—Sixth edition, 1862, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum ex recensione Lachmanni. Lond. apud Black et Young, 1831, 12mo.

The Greek Testament; accompanied with English Notes critical, philological, and exegetical, by the Rev. S. T. BLOOMFIELD. Camb. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, greatly enlarged and considerably improved, Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1839, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fifth edition, 1843, 8vo. 2 vols.—Sixth edition, 1847, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.—Ninth edition, 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 8s. This work is expressly adapted for Academical students (including the first classes in Public Schools) and Candidates for Holy Orders.

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

Additional Annotations to Bloomfield's  
Greek Testament Lond 1850, 8vo 15s

Critical Annotations, being a supplemental volume to the ninth edition of Bloomfield's Greek Testament Lond 1860 8vo 14b

The New Testament Greek and English Edited by J Scholefield) Camb  
1934 12mo—1836 12mo 8s 6d

The New Testament in Greek and English with a marginal Harmony of the Gospels to Parallel Passages, Concordance of Words and a graduated collection of various Readings arranged and edited by L. and Cardwell, D.D. Oxf 1837, crown 5v. 2 vols 16s reduced 9s.

The Greek Testament with English Notes For the use of Schools By S I Bloomfield Lond Longman 1847, 1 m — 11nd edition, enlarged, 1844 12mo 10s 6d — 1847, 12mo 7s 6d

Novum Testamentum Græcum juxta  
exemplum Griesbachianum cum vari-  
et Millii et Scholzi (1ma Ge-  
ling?) I and Layton and Walton, 1837,  
12mo — Second edition revised, 1850,  
12mo 6s 6d

The Greek Testament, with English notes and chronological Harmony for the use of Schools and Colleges by the Rev W Frollope 10nd Legg, 1637, 8vo —15s 8vo—1800, 8vo 9s

A vum Testamentum Gracum ad ex  
emplar R Stephani cura P Wilson  
Philadelphia 1838 12mo

The English Hexapla exhibiting under the Greek Text of Scholz the Six celebrated Translations known as Wicliffe's 1380, Lyndalfe's 1534, the Great Bible 1539, the Geneva, 1567, the Bishops, 1582, and the Authorized 1611, arranged in parallel columns. Lond 1841 4to 2s. LARGE TYPE, 3d. 2s.

New edition Lond Bagster, 1846, 4to 2/- 2s. LARGE TYPE, 3d. 2s.

The Pocket Critical Greek and English New Testament in parallel columns 1 vol. Bagster 1942 16mo 8s.—The same with Latin and Concordance, in 1 vol morocco 1l 1s

Critical New Testament, Greek and English with a wide margin for notes  
 Lord Bister 1842, small 4to—165/  
 sm 11 4to 10s 6d

The Greek Testament (the Polymich) with various readings and maps. 12d. Bapster n.d. 5s. The same with Lexicon, 7s. 6d. or with Concordance, 10s.

The Greek Testament with various Readings Lond Bagster and fcp 8vo very thin for the pocket on

**The New Testament, Greek and En-**

**Greek, continued.**

English Lond 1 agster n d. sep 50 very thin for the pocket 8s 1d

Novum Testamentum Graecum eccl  
Hellenistica (ma l Gmme l  
Lond Pickering, 1843, vo 2 vls pb  
24 - Scholia Hellenica in N  
Testamentum Graecum, ex Phil  
Josepho, Patribus A, istolus du q  
Ecclesiis Antiquis scriptis nec  
Libris Apocryphis maxime dep  
Studio et opia l Gmme l  
Pickering 1845 vo 2 vls pb at  
(The present price of the Testament  
Scholia 4 vls 12 10

Novum Testamentum Graecum (Im-  
dit J Jowett) Cantab 1843 16m -  
1847 16mo

The Greek Testament, edited by J. J. Valpy for Schools. Lond. Whittaker 1813 12mo 2s

The Greek I statement with virtually revised text and Digest of various headings, Mathematical Sciences, Philosophy and Intellectual and exegetical commentary. By the same author D D I and, having from 1401 to 1414, as sometimes bound in 5—new editions, 1961 63, v. 1 vcl in 5—2b, v. 2 vcl 1 5th edition revised 1403 v. 1 8s., v. 1 2 4th edition 1961 1 v. 1 vcl 3 3rd edition 1961 1b v. 4 part 1 2d edition 1942 1b vcl 4 part 2 second edition 1961 1b

New Testament Greek and Latin in parallel columns. Edited by Lucas Scholefield (amb 18.0 crown 8vo 78d) - The same small 4to with wide margins for notes 12s. (amb 18.7 crown 8vo)

Novum Testamentum Graecum  
editio Stephani 1560 (2) 1560  
18mo 3s (d)

Critical Greek Testament (Large Print containing various readings from the main text) by Scholz, Griesbach and Tischendorf with copious parallel passages. London: 1831. 151 pp. 12s.

The Greek Testament (large type)  
With various Readings and References  
London 1841 1842 540 pp. 1841

The New Testament in Greek With  
English Note and Preface by J. J.  
McMichael Lord Bell and Dalry 18 4  
fcp 8vo 1861 fcp 6s 5 6d

The Greek Testament, with Notes  
grammatical and exegetical by W W  
9711 and W J WILKINSON. 10d  
W Parker 18-5-01 8vo 2 vols. 4/1

The New Testament in the original Greek with interlinear notes and English notes by CHRISTOPHER WORTH, with D. D. JOHN KINGSLEY, 1866 (6, imp. fve. 4 vols. 4l. 4s. This Exposition is largely illustrated from the Writings of the Fathers.—Second edition of vol. 1, 1869.

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

The New Testament, consisting of the Greek Text of Scholz, with the Readings of Griesbach and the variations of the editions of Stephens 1550, Beza 1598, and the Elzevir 1683, with the English authorized version and its marginal Readings. Lond. Bagster, 1857, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Greek Testament, edited by Dr. S. P. Tregelles. Lond. 1857-60, 4to. Parts 1 and 2, the Gospels.

Novum Testamentum Græcum juxta exemplar Millianum. Oxon. e typ. Clarend. 1859, 12mo. 2s. 6d. — The same, on writing paper, with a wide margin, small 4to. 6s. 6d.

The Greek Testament. Griesbach's Text with the Various Readings of Mill and Scholz, Marginal References to Parallels, and a Critical Introduction. Third edition, revised and corrected. Lond. Bohn's Collegiate Series, 1859, post 8vo. with 2 facsimiles of Greek Manuscripts, 3s. 6d. — The same, with a Greek and English Manual Lexicon to the New Testament by J. H. Bass, 1860, 2 vols. in one, 5s. (The text of this edition of the Greek Testament is said by the Rev. W. Webster to be immaculate.)

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ex antiquissimo Codice Vaticano. Edidit Angelus Maius. Ad fidem editionis Romanæ accuratus impressum. Lond. Williams and Norgate, 1859, 8vo. 12s.

Novum Testamentum Textus Stephanici, A.D. 1550. Accedunt Variæ Lectiones ex editionibus Bezae, Elzeviri, Lachmanni, Tischendorffii, Tregellæni, Cuijante F. H. Scriveneri. Cambridge, 1859, 18mo. 4s. 6d. — With wide margins for notes, 4to. 12s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ex antiquissimo Codice Alexandrino a C. G. Woide, accuratus edidit B. H. Cowper. Lond. Williams and Norgate, 1860, 8vo. 12s.

The New Testament in Greek, from Cardinal Mai's edition of the Vatican Bible, with English Notes, a Harmony of the Gospels, Chronological Tables &c. By Robert Oimby. With the Approbation of P. Cullen (the Roman Catholic Archbishop). Dublin, 1860, post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The New Testament, Greek and English, construed literally by J. A. Giles, D.D. Lond. 1860-61, 12mo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

The Greek Testament, the Text of Scholz, with various readings, "Narrow edition." Lond. Bagster, 1861, narrow 18mo. 4s. 6d.

\* \* All the editions to which an asterisk \* is prefixed, are printed or published by our Bible Society.

**Greek (Modern), or Romani.**

The New Testament in the Romani or modern Greek Language, by Maximus Calliergi, with a Preface by Seraphin, a Monk of Mitylene. Lond. 1703, 12mo. The preface to this edition gave great offence to the Greek bishops, particularly to the Patriarch of Constantinople, by whose order it was committed to the flames. — Again, Lond. 1705, 12mo. Only a new title-page, and the *Nouthesia* substituted for Seraphin's preface.

\* The New Testament, in modern Greek. Chelsea [Lond.] 1810, 12mo. — 1814, 12mo. Frequently reprinted.

\* The New Testament, in ancient and modern Greek, in parallel columns. Lond. 1810, thick 12mo. — Lond. 1819, 12mo. Frequently reprinted. — *Ib.* 1829, 8vo.

The New Testament in ancient and modern Greek. Lond. 1827 and 1830, 8vo.

\* The New Testament in ancient and modern Greek, Abp. Hilariion's Version. Lond. 1828-1830-1832, 8vo.

New Testament in Modern Greek. New York, 1836, 8vo. — 1842, 12mo.

\* New Testament in Modern Greek. Lond. 1861, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

**Latin.**

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM LATINUM, ad Antiquissima Græcorum exemplaria, quam diligentissime castigatum inq. Latinam phrasin transfusum. Per B. Galterum Delonum, Rægiæ Majestatis Anglicanæ Biblioscopus. Lond. excud. Joannes Mayler, 1540, 4to. Pickering, pt. v. 3179, 1l. 1s. Stevens, fine copy, 5l. 5s. This volume contains fol. 229, besides dedicated y epistle to K. Henry VIII. 20 leaves, epistle to the reader, one page. At the end, a small tract upon Justification, Free Will and Predestination, 10 leaves, also 'Pleonexegesis Præfationis & aliorum passim Locorum Novi Testamenti per eundem Galterum Delonum,' 12 leaves. Following this Preface is a note to the Reader of one page, stating that he had deviated in above six hundred places from the Vulgate as well as from the text of Erasmus, and has translated the New Testament according to the oldest Greek examples. This Walter Delaine styles himself in two places, 'the Biblioscoper to the King.' What other record is there of this office? Copies are in George IV.'s Lib., British Museum, and in Earl Spencer's and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

\* Testamentum Novum ex Des. Erasmi Roterodami Versione, ac eiusdem recog.



**Testament—Latin, continued.**

nitio postrema. Londini, apud Gerardum Deuues, 1668, 8vo. This version was reprinted by Thomas Marsha, in 1673, 32mo. with 2 title pages. In the British Museum.

Jesv Christi D. N. Novvm Testamentum, Theodoro Beza interprete. Additæ sunt summas breues Doctrinas in Euangelistas et Acta Apostolorum, &c. Londini, ex Officina Tho. Vautrollerii, 1574. 8vo. Bliss, pt. 1. 8s. Again frequently.

Novum Testamentum Latinum. Theodoro Beza interprete. Lond. Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, 1574, 4to. With Parallel Passages in the margins.

Novum Testamentum Latinum Theod. Beza Interp. Lond. T. Vautrollerius, 1577, 24mo.—Another edition *ib.* 1579, small 8vo. with notes in the margin. — *ib.* 1582, 32mo.

Jesv Christi D. N. Novvm Testamentum, e Lingua Syriaca Latino Sermone redditum, Interprete Immanuele Tremellio. Excudebat T.(homas) V.(autrollerius) Typographus, impensis J.(oan) H.(arrison), 1580, 4to. Usually appended to Harrison's edition of the Latin Bible.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza Interp. Lond. H. Middleton, 1585, thin 4to.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza Interp. Lond. 1587, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza interprete. Lond. T. Vautrollerius, 1589, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza interprete, Lond. excud. Reg. Typograph. 1592, folio. With marginal notes.

Novum Testamentum in hexametris Versus ad Verbum et genuinum sensum fideliter in Latine Linguam translatum per Johannem (Bridges) Episcopum Oxoniensem. Londini, excud. Valent. Simms, 1604, 8vo. An uncommon book, exhibiting great ingenuity and learning, but little taste. The translation, in Latin hexameter verse, opens with three long copies of Latin verses, a prayer to the Almighty, 154, an epistle dedicatory to K. James, 267, and preface to the pious and benevolent reader, 573 lines. Constant, 61, 9s. 6d. Sotheby's, March 12, 1860, 2s. In the British Museum.

Novum Testamentum Latinum. Lond. ex off. Station. 1622, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, ex interp. Theod. Beza. Lond. R. Morton, 1633, 8vo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, ex interp. Theod. Beza. Lond. R. Whittaker, 1633, 12mo.

**Latin, continued.**

Novum Testamentum. Interprete Theod. Beza. And New Testament translated by King James' command Lond. by E. Tyler, 1659, 12mo. Printed in two columns, the Latin in Roman letter, the English in Italic, with a preface by Charles Hoole.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza interprete, Cantab. ex offic. Joa. Field, 1676, 8vo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum. Oxon. 1679, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latine. Versio Castalionis. Lond. S. Mearns, 1682, 12mo. engraved title.

Novum Testamentum, ex versione Theod. Beza; ad fidem optimorum edit. recensitum. Cantab. 1686, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum ex Sebast. Castalonis Interpretatione. Lond. 1702, 12mo. — *ib.* 1712, 12mo. — *ib.* 1722. — *ib.* 1750, 12mo. — 1756, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza Interprete. Lond. 1705, 12mo. — Reprinted, 1715. — 1720. — 1725. — 1726. — 1735. — 1743, 12mo. — 1746. — 1753. — 1764. — 1768. 1770. — 1773. — 1793, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum ex Sebast. Castalonis Interpretatione. Glasg. R. et A. Foulis, 1758 2 vols. Williams, 1743, morocco, 16s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1744, in morocco, by Roger Payne, 1l. 4s. — Lond. 1762, 12mo. Castali's version has been frequently reprinted.

Novum Testamentum Vulgatæ Editionis juxta Exemplum Parisiense editum apud Fratres Barbon. Sumptibus Academiæ Oxoniensis in usum Cleri Gallicani in Angliâ exulantis. Cura et studio quorundam ex eodem Clero Wintoniæ commorantium. Oxonii, e Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1796, 8vo. Of this handsome edition 4000 copies were printed for distribution among the French ecclesiastics driven from their homes by the Revolution.

Novum Testamentum Latinum Theodoro Beza interprete. Lond. Longman, 1811, 12mo. 3s. 6d. stereotyped.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, editio vulgata. Lond. 1812, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum, ob frequentes omnium Interpretationum Hallucinationes, nunc denum ex Codice Alexandrino, adhibitis etiam compluribus MSS. variantibusque Lectionis editis, summa fide ac curâ Latine redditum. (Omnibus sacris Antiquibus Græcis, Sacris Criticis, Glossariis, et Instructionibus per totam Græciam Ecclesiasticis Viris diligentissime consultis. Interprete Leopoldo Sebastiani Romano. Londini, Jno. Bohn, 1817, royal 8vo. The author of this version, a Roman Catholic clergyman, was at the head of the Missionaries in Persia. Soon

**Testament—Latin, continued.**

after he finished his task, intending to leave the country, he sold off the book for waste paper at a loss of more than 200*l*. He failed to satisfy either Church, because he had sacrificed the original simplicity to florid Latinity. The Preface is very political. A copy is in the British Museum.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza interp. Lond. Bagster, 1821, 12mo. —32mo. 8s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theodoro Beza Interp. Edinb. 1825, 12mo. —1850, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum. Vulgatas editionis. Lond. , Bagster, fcp. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**French.**

Novum Testamentum, Gallicè, ex Joannis Calvinii recognitione. Lond. Thomas Gualtier, 1551, 8vo

Le Nouveau Testament. Genevan version. Lond. 1696, 12mo. with an engraved title-page, date 1697.

Le Nouveau Testament. Lond. chez Daniel Chemin, 1693, 8vo.

Le Nouveau Testament. Lond. D. Mortier, 1706, 8vo.—Reprinted. 1710.—1724.—1725.—1734, 12mo.—1735, 8vo. large type.

Le Nouveau Testament, revus sur le texte de M. Martin. Lond. 1740, 12mo.

Le Nouveau Testament, par D. Martin, revus par D. Durand. Lond. 1750, 12mo. —1772, 12mo.

Le Nouveau Testament. Edinb. 1806, 12mo.

\* Le Nouveau Testament, par Ostervald Lond. 1807, 12mo.—1813, 8vo.—1862, 32mo. 7d.—1863, 12mo 10d.

Le Nouveau Testament, par D. Martin. Southampton. 1807, 12mo. Southampton. 1811, 12mo.

\* Le Nouveau Testament, par Martin. Lond. 1808, 12mo.—1862, 32mo. 7d.—1863, 12mo. 10d.

Le Nouveau Testament. Traduction de M. de Sacy. Boston, U.S. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols

\* The New Testament, in French and English. Lond. 1817, 12mo.

\* Le Nouveau Testament, par De Sacy. Norwich, 1820, 12mo.—Lond. 1821, 8vo.

Le Nouveau Testament. Edinb. 1829, 16mo.

Le Nouveau Testament. Londres, 1829, 24mo. 4s.—1837, 12mo.

Le Nouveau Testament, par Ostervald. Glasgow, 1835, 32mo.

Le Nouveau Testament. Revue et corrigée par W. Clapperton. Lond. (printed in Edinb.) 1839, 16mo.

**French, continued.**

Le Nouveau Testament, par Ostervald, with the English version. Lond. 1840, 12mo.

Le Nouveau Testament. Version revue sur l'original. Lond. 1842, 8vo.—1848, 8vo.

Le Nouveau Testament. Das Neue Testament (French and German). Lond. 1846, 8vo.

Le Nouveau Testament, traduit en Français, avec le commentaire littéral du Père De Carrière. Quebec, 1846, 8vo.

Le Nouveau Testament, par Ostervald. Edinb. 1853, 16mo.

New Testament. French and English. New York, 1854, 12mo.

\* New Testament, French and German, with Psalms. Lond. 1856, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Le Nouveau Testament. Lond. Bagster, 1857, 24mo. 8s. 6d.

**Italian.**

\* Il Nuovo Testamento. The New Testament in Italian, by Diodati. Shackleton, 1811, 12mo.—Reprinted in 1812, 12mo.—1816, 12mo.—New edition. 24mo. 9d., or with References, 1*s*.

\* In Nuovo Testamento. The New Testament in Italian, by Antonio Martini, Archb. of Florence. Lond. 1818, 12mo.—Reprinted in 1821, 12mo.

\* Il Nuovo Testamento da Diodati, riveduto da Giamb. Rolandi. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 7s.—1821, 12mo.

\* Il Nuovo Testamento, trad. da Martini. Lond. 1838, 16mo.—1861, 32mo. 7d., 24mo. 9d.

\* Il Nuovo Testamento, trad. da Diodati. Lond. 1861, 32mo. 7d.; 24mo 9d.

Il Nuovo Testamento, trad. da Diodati. Lond. 1840, 8vo. Stampato per T. Combe. (Oxford), 1848, 16mo.

Il Nuovo Testamento, trad. per cura di G. Achilli. New York, 1854, 8vo

Il Nuovo Testamento, trad. da Diodati. Cambr. 1854, 8vo. and 12mo

Il Nuovo Testamento trad. da Diodati riveduta ed emendata. Lond. 1862, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—16mo. 1*s*. Published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

\* Piedmontese.—New Testament in the Piedmontese language, translated (by the Rev. P. Bert). Edited by C. Beckwith. Lond. 1834, 8vo.

**Spanish.**

El Testamento nuevo de nuestro Señor Jesu Christo. En Casa de Ricardo del Campo (*Field*), 1598, 12mo. 742 pages, besides the prefaces. Parallel places in the margin. Bliks, pt. i. 11s.

El Nuevo Testamento, Impresso por S. Rousseau. (Lond.) 1805, 12mo.

**Testament—Spanish, continued.**

\* *El Nuevo Testamento. The New Testament in Spanish.* Hermondsey, 1813, 12mo. — Lond. 1817, 12mo. — Reprinted 1821, 12mo. — 1829, 12mo.

\* *El Nuevo Testamento.* Bungay (1815), 12mo.

\* *El Nuevo Testamento. The New Testament, in Spanish* by P. Scio de S. Miguel. New York, 1819, 12mo.

\* *El Nuevo Testamento.* By P. Scio. Shacklewel, 1820, 12mo. — Lond. 1823, 8vo. and 18mo. — 1837, 8vo. 1s. 8d. — 12mo. 1s. — 24mo. 1s. 2d. — 32mo. 7d.

\* *El Nuevo Testamento, por Don Felix Torres Amat.* Edición revista. Lond. 1825, 12mo. — 1837, 8vo. — 1839, 8vo.

\* *El Nuevo Testamento. Revisada por Griego.* Lond. 1847, 8vo.

\* *El Nuevo Testamento, trad. por C. De Valera en 1602, y revisado en 1831.* Glasgow, 1849, 12mo.

\* *El Nuevo Testamento.* By De Valera. Lond. 1850, 24mo. 1s. 2d.

\* *El Nuevo Testamento, with English version.* New York, 1850, 8vo. — 1856, 18mo.

\* *El Nuevo Testamento. Version cotejada revisada por J. Calderon.* Lond. 1852, 8vo.

\* *New Testament in Judæo-Spanish.* (Rabbinical characters.) (Corfu), 1829, 8vo.

\* *Catalonian.* — *Lo Nou Testament.* Traduhit de la Vulgata Llatina en Llengua Catalana. [By Prat.] Londres, 1832, 8vo. — 1835, 12mo. 1s. 9d.

**Portuguese.**

\* *O Novo Testamento. The New Testament, in Portuguese* by A. de Almeida. Shacklewel, 1811, 12mo. — Lond. 1813, 12mo. — 1817, 12mo. — 1858, 8vo. 1s. 8d.

\* *O Novo Testamento.* Edited by J. Pereira. Lond. 1818, 12mo. — Lond. 1823, 18mo. — 1847, 12mo. — 1853, 24mo. 1s. 1d.

\* *The New Testament in Portuguese.* Lond. 1841-43, 32mo. — 1862, 32mo. 7d.

\* *The New Testament in Portuguese.* New York, 1858, 15mo.

\* *The New Testament in Indo-Portuguese, translated by the Rev. W. Newstead.* Lond. 1826, 8vo. — Reprinted, Colombo, 1831, 8vo. — 1s. 1s. 6d., 8vo.

\* *New Testament, Portuguese and English.* New York, 1857, 12mo.

**German.**

\* *Das Neue Testament. The New Testament (Luther's version), in German.* Lond. 1751, 12mo.

\* *Das Neue Testament. The New Testament, in German.* Lond. 1811, 12mo. — Reprinted 1817, 1823, in 12mo. and in 1827, 24mo.

**German, continued.**

\* *The New Testament, in German.* Lond. 1813, 8vo. — Reprinted in 1829. — 1830, 12mo. — 1831, 12mo. — 1848, 12mo.

\* *The New Testament, in German.* Lond. Dagster, 1837, 32mo. 4s.

\* *New Testament (Luther's version), in the Judæo-German. (Rabbinical characters.)* Edited by J. D'Allemand. Lond. 1820, 12mo. — Another edit. edited by B. N. Solomon. Lond. 1821, 8vo.

\* *New Testament in German (Luther's version).* Lond. 1848, 12mo.

\* *New Testament in German.* Lond. 1856, 32mo. 8d. — 1860, 24mo. 10d.

\* *New Testament, in German.* New York, 1858, 8vo. — 1s. 1s. 5d., 32mo.

\* *New Testament, in German and English.* New York, 1857, 12mo.

**Dutch.**

\* *Het Nieuwe Testament ofte alle Boeken des Nieuwen Verbonds onser Heeren Jesu Christi, volgens het beveluyt der Synode van Dordrecht in d'ae Jure 1618 en 1619. With an English Translation the Royal Version, and a French Translition.* Amst. 1684, 15s.

\* *Nieuwe Testament, volgens het beveluyt van de synode Nationaal.* Lond. 1809, 12mo.

\* *Nieuwe Testament. The New Testament in Dutch, in Roman type.* Lond. 1809, 12mo. — 1812. — Berrondsey, 1814, 12mo.

\* *Het Nieuwe Testament.* Lond. 1833, 12mo. 3s. — 1848, 32mo. 6d. — 1857, 12mo. 10d.

\* *New Testament, in Dutch and English.* New York, 1856, 8vo.

**Flemish.**

\* *Het Nieuwe Testament in Nederduitsche (Flemish), na der Geschiedenis waerheit overgezet. Met de annotatie August. Mailorati. Ghedrukt in Jaer, 1568, no place or name (Anthony Solemne, Norwich), 12mo. The only copy known is in Trinity College, Dublin. For a notice of this printer, see Cotton's Typographical Gazetteer, 1831, p. 187.*

\* *New Testament in Flemish.* Lond. 1854, 8vo. 1s. 3d.

**Danish.**

\* *Nye Testamentet, oversat fra Grundsproget.* Lond. 1809, 12mo.

\* *Nye Testamentet. The New Testament in Danish.* Lond. 1814, 12mo. — Reprinted in 1823, 7, 8, and 9. — 1849, 32mo. — 1852, 12mo. 1s. 3d. — 52mo. 10d.

**Swedish.**

\* *Nya Testamentet. The New Testament in Swedish.* Lond. 1827, 12mo. — 1829, 12mo. 1s. 3d. — With Psalms, 1-63, 32mo. 9d.

\* *New Testament, Swedish and English.* New York, 1856, 12mo.

**Testament.****Icelandic.**

\* New Testament in the Icelandic language. Lond. 1863, sm. 4to.

**Greenland.**

\* New Testament, translated into the Greenland language by the Missionaries of the Unitas Fratrum. Lond. 1822 8vo.

**Finnish.**

\* New Testament in the Finnish Language. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 1s. 11d.

**Polish.**

New Testament in Polish, but in the Hebrew Character for the use of the Polish Jews, by the Rev. N. Solomon 1821, 8vo. Printed by the London Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews.

\* New Testament in Polish. (Roman characters.) Lond. 1858, 16mo. 1s.

**Russian.**

\* New Testament in the Modern Russian language. Lond. 1822, 8vo.—1862, 12mo, 1s. 4d.—24mo. 1s.

**American-Indian.**

The New Testament translated into the (American) Indian Language, by John Elliot. Cambridge U.S. 1661, small 4to, with a second title-page in the Indian language. A dedication to Charles II. was inserted in only twenty copies, which were sent to England as presents. In the Grenville Collection, and British Museum. Copies of this translation were annexed to the Bible in the same language published in 1663, when the English title-page and dedication were suppressed.

The New Testament (American Indian). Camb. U.S. Printed for the right hon. Corporation in London, for the propagation of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 1690, 4to

*Chippeway.*—New Testament in Chippeway, or Ojibway, translated by Dr. James Albany, 1833, 12mo.

*Choctaw.* New Testament in the Choctaw language. New York, 1848, 12mo.—*Ib.* 1857, 12mo.

\* *Cree.*—New Testament. For the Cree Indians, Hudson's Bay Territories. Lond. 1859, 12mo. 1s. 8d.

*Dakota.*—New Testament in the Dakota language. The Gospels by G. H. Pond and J. Renville, Acts to Revelations by S. R. Riggs. Cincinnati, 1843, 12mo.

\* *Esquimaux.*—New Testament in Esquimaux. Lond. 1840, 12mo.

*Ojibway.*—New Testament in the language of the Ojibway Indians. New York, 844, 12mo.—1856, 8vo.

**Amharic.**

\* *Novum Testamentum Amharicum* vertit Abu Rumi Ihabessinus. Edidit T. P. Platt. Lond. 1829, fsc. 4to.—Nova editio edidit C. H. Blumenhardt. Lond. 1852, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Arabic.**

*Novum Testamentum, Arabicum.* Londini. Sumptibus Societatis de Propaganda Cognitione Christi apud Exteros. 1727, roy 4to. 1bs. Of this edition, published under the direction of Salomon Negri, ten thousand copies are said to have been printed, which have been sent to the East as occasion required. LARGE PAPER.

New Testament in Arabic. Translated by N. Sabat. Calcutta, 1816, 8vo.

\* *Novum Testamentum, Arabicum, secundum Textum Editi Rom. 1671.* Lond. 1820, 8vo. —1825, 8vo.

\* New Testament in the Arabic Language, Sabat's Version. Lond. 1825, 8vo. —Calcutta, 1826, 8vo.

\* New Testament in Arabic. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 1862, 5 s. 3s.

\* New Testament in Arabic, translated by Faris al Shadyak. Lond. 1851, 8vo.

**Armenian.**

\* New Testament in Ararat-Armenian. Calcutta, 1839, 8vo. 2s.

**Caffir, or Kafir.**

New Testament in the Kafir language. Wesleyan Mission Press, King William's Town, 1853, 8vo.

**Carshimic, or Carshun.**

\* *Novum Testamentum Carshimice*, Literis Syriacis impressum, in usum Christianorum qui Carshim, Bokharam, etc. incolunt. Lond. 1840, 4to. 5s

\* New Testament, Carshun and Syriac, parallel columns. Lond. 4to. 7s. 6d.

**Chinese.**

The New Testament in Chinese, translated by Robert Morrison, D.D. (Canton, 1813), in 8 parts, 12mo. —An edition, 1 vol. Canton, 1813, 8vo.—New edition, revised by Dr. Morrison and Dr. Milne, Anglo-Chinese College (Malacca), 1823, in 8 parts, 8vo.

The New Testament in Chinese, translated by the Committee of Delegates appointed by the Protestant Missionaries to China. Shanghai, 1852, 8vo.—Another edition Anglo-Chinese College, Hong Kong, 1854, 8vo.

\* New Testament in Chinese, in Roman characters. Lond. 12mo. 6d.

\* New Testament in Chinese Manchou. 8vo. 10s.

**Testament.****E. Indian Languages & Dialects.**

\* *Assam*.—New Testament in the Assam Language. Serampore, 1819, 8vo.—  
 Lond. 1820, 8vo.

— New Testament. Translated into the Assamese language, by N. Brown-Sib-sagor. Assam, 1849, 8vo.

*Bengalee*.—New Testament in Bengalee, translated by Dr. W. Carey. Serampore, 1801, 8vo.—Lond. (Bible Society), 1819, 8vo.

— New Testament in Bengalee, translated by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries, with Native Assistants. Calcutta, 1833, 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1839, 8vo.—Fifth edition, 1841, 12mo.—1847, 12mo.

\* — New Testament in Bengalee, Roman character. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 3s.

\* — The New Testament in Bengalee, translated by Dr. Yates. Lond. 1839, 8vo. (or with the English version) 2 vols.

*Bhugelkunda*.—New Testament, translated into the Bhugelkunda dialect by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore, 1821, 8vo.

*Bhutuner*.—New Testament in the Bhutuner language, translated by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore, 1819, 8vo.—1824, 8vo.

*Biknarea*.—New Testament in the Biknarea (Vikanera) language. Serampore, 1820, 8vo.—1823, 8vo. The title is in the Sanscrit character.

*Burmese*.—New Testament in Burmese. Rangoon, 1832, 8vo.

*Canatic*.—New Testament. Translated into the Carnatic language by J. Hinds. Bellary (1820), 8vo.

— New Testament. Translated into the Kurnata language by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore 1823, 8vo.

*Cashmere*.—New Testament in the Kashmere language. Serampore, 1821, 8vo.

*Doograh*.—New Testament in the Doograh dialect. Serampore, 1818, 8vo.

*Goojratee*.—New Testament in the Goojratee Dialect. Serampore, 1820, 8vo.

— New Testament in Goojratee, translated by the Rev. Messrs. Skinner and Fyvie. Surat, 1821, 8vo.—1827, 4to.—Third edition, 1832, 8vo.

— New Testament in Goojratee 'Bombay, 1837? 8vo.

*Harotee*.—New Testament in Harotee. Serampore, 1821, 8vo.

*Hindoostanee*.—New Testament, translated into the Hindoostanee language. By the Missionaries at Serampore. Serampore, 1811, 4to.

— New Testament, Hindoostanee, in

**E. Ind. Languages, &c., *continued*.**

the Persian character. Translated by H. Martyn, and revised by Mirza Fitrat and other natives. Serampore, 1814, 8vo.—  
 \*Lond. 1819, 8vo.

\* — New Testament in Hindoostanee, in Nagree Character, translated by the Rev. H. Martyn. Calcutta, 1817, 8vo.—  
 \*Lond. 1819, 8vo.

\* — New Testament in Hindoostanee, translated by W. Yates, with marginal references in the Arabic character. Calcutta, 1839, 8vo. and 12mo.

— New Testament in Hindoostanee. (Dr. Haerberlin's edition) Calcutta, 1841, 12mo.

— New Testament in Hindoostanee (Roman characters). Calcutta, 1841, 12mo. \*1860, 12mo. 1s. 1d.

— New Testament in Hindoostanee. Calcutta, 1842, 8vo.

\* — New Testament in Hindoostanee. Translated by the Missionaries at Banaras. Lond. 1842, 12mo.

— New Testament in Hindoostanee (in the Niski character). Calcutta, 1844, 8vo.

\* — New Testament, Hindoostanee and English. Lond. 1860, 12mo. 1s. 8d.

*Hindui*.—New Testament in Hinduee, translated by (Dr.) W. Carey. Serampore, 1811, 4to.—1812, 8vo.

\* — New Testament, translated into the Hinduee Language, by the Rev. W. Bowley. Calcutta, 1826, 8vo.

— New Testament Hinduee, in Kai-thee character. Calcutta, 1840? 8vo.—  
 Edited by A. Leslie. Calcutta, 1850, 12mo.

— New Testament in the Hindui language. Translated by the Baptist Missionaries. Calcutta, 1848, 12mo.

*Khasia*.—New Testament in the Khasia (Indo-Chinese) dialect. Serampore, 1827, 8vo.

*Kukuna*.—New Testament in the Kukuna language. Serampore, 1818, 8vo.

*Kunouy*.—New Testament in the Kunouy dialect. Serampore, 1821, 8vo.

*Magudha*.—New Testament in Magudha. Serampore, 1826, 8vo.

*Mahratta*.—New Testament in the Mahratta language. Translated by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore, 1821, 8vo. In 20 parts, with separate title pages.

— New Testament in the Mahratta language. Translated by the American Missionaries. Bombay, 1826, 8vo.—1830, 8vo.

— Another Translation. Printed for the Almedmugger Mission. Bombay, 1847-51, 8vo.—1855, 12mo.

*Malabar*.—See *Tumul*.

**Testament—E. Ind. Lang., cont.**

*Malaylin.*—New Testament in the Malaylin language. Translated by the Rev Mr Bailey. Cuttayam, 1829, 8vo.—1843.—Part I. Gospel and Acts. Lond. 1834, 8vo.

*Marwar.*—New Testament in the Marwar language. Serampore, 1821, 8vo.

\* *Mooltan.*—New Testament in the Mooltan dialect. Serampore, 1819, 8vo.

*Nepala.*—New Testament in the Nepala language. Serampore, 1821, 8vo.

*Ooojein, or Ujjain.*—New Testament in Ooojein, translated by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore, n. d. (1824) 8vo.

*Oriya.*—New Testament in Oriya, translated by the Baptist Missionaries. Serampore, 1819, 8vo.—1822, 8vo. Cuttack, 1840, 8vo.

*Pali.*—New Testament in Pali, in Burmese characters, translated (by W. Tolfiev, B. Clough, and others). Colombo, 1837, 8vo.

*Punjabe.*—New Testament in Punjabe (or Sikh) Serampore, 1811, 8vo.—1818, 8vo.

*Pushoo.*—New Testament in the Pushoo language, translated by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore, 1819, 8vo.

*Sanscrit.*—New Testament in Sanscrit (Sacred Language of the Brahmins). Translated by the Baptist Missionaries. Serampore, 1808, 4to. Calcutta, 1841, 8vo. 3s 4d.

*Tamil.*—New Testament in Tamil. Ziegenbals's version, adapted for the use of the Natives of Ceylon. Colombo, 1743 4to.—*Ib.* 1759, 4to.

—New Testament into Malabar (Tamil) by J. P. Fabricius. Madras, 1777, 8vo.—Reprinted Serampore (1812), 8vo.—Madras, 1824, 8vo.

*Telinga.*—New Testament in Telinga, translated by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore, 1818, 8vo.

*Teloogoo.*—New Testament in Teloogoo, translated by E. Pritchett. Madras, 1818 8vo. 2 vols.

—New Testament in Teloogoo, translated (by J. Hay and J. S. Wardlaw). Vizagapatam, 1856, 12mo.

*Tulu.*—New Testament in Tulu. Mangalore Mission Press, 1842-7, 8vo.

**Egyptian, or Coptic.**

Novum Testamentum Ægyptium vulgo Copticum, ex MSS. Bodleianis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit et in Latinum Sermonem convertit David Wilkins. Oxon 1716, 4to 1/ 1s. Copies are still to be had, reduced, 12s. 6d. With an engraved title and 40 pages of prolegomena. A beautiful book, though, according to Woide, the Latin version is in

**Egyptian, continued.**

several instances inaccurate. Heath, 452, 13s. 6d. Gosset, 744, 1/ 6s. Hibbert, 5836, morocen, 2l. 10s. Heber, pt. vii. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1546, uncut, morocco, 2l. 2s.

Fragmenta Novi Testamenti, e Versione Ægyptiaca Dialecti Thebaidicæ, Sahidicæ, seu superioris Ægypti. Oxon. 1799, folio, 2l. 2s. These fragments, some of which are supposed to be nearly as old as the second century, are a valuable addition to our biblical apparatus. Prefixed is an elaborate and learned dissertation by Dr. Woide, and there are many useful notes by Dr. Ford, who completed the publication, Woide having died when the volume was advanced only to the end of Luke.

New Testament, Coptic and Arabic. Lond. 1847-53, folio, 2 vols.

**Ethiopic.**

\* Novum Testamentum, Ethiopice, ad Codicum MS. fidem edidit T. P. Platt. Lond. 1826-30, fac. 4to.

**Hebrew.**

Novum Testamentum Hebraicum emendatum et castigatum, Opera et Studio Guibel. Robertsoni. Londini, 1681, 8vo. From Hunter's Polyglott. The greater part of this edition was consumed in the Fire of London. Williams, 1710, 3s. 6d.

The New Testament, Hebrew and English, taken from Robertson's Edition, 1681, by the Rev. Richard Caddick (the Gospels only) Lond 1798, 2 parts, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum, Hebraice Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10. 6d. Edited by T. Fry and W. B. Collyer. Published at the expense of the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews.

\* Novum Testamentum, Hebraice. (By Fry and Collyer.) Lond. 1817 8vo.—1821, 8vo.—1836, 8vo. 1s. 10d.

Novum Testamentum, Hebraice. Lond. Bagster, 1831, 12mo. 5s., and 32mo. 5s. Edited by W. Greenfield—1836, 8vo. 6s.

New Testament in Hebrew, Translated by Dr. M'Caul and others for the Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. Lond. 1848, 8vo.—1852, 12mo. and 24mo.—1854, 8vo.

**Madagascar, or Malagasse.**

New Testament, translated into the Madagascar language by the Missionaries, J. J. Freeman, D. Johns, and others. Tananariva, 1830, 8vo.

\* New Testament in Malagasse (Madagascar), (translated chiefly by Messrs. Jones, Griffiths and Johns). Lond. 1835 12mo. 1s. 6d.

**Testament.****Maltese.**

New Testament. Translated into Maltese, under the direction of Dr. Tomlinson, Bishop of Gibraltar. Malta, 1847, 8vo.

New Testament, in Maltese. Lond. Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 1852, 8vo. 2s.

**Mongolian.**

\* New Testament in the Mongolian language, translated by E. Stallybrass and W. Swan. Lond. 1846, roy. 8vo. 10s.

**Negro-Dutch.**

New Testament. Translated into Negro-Dutch of Surinam. Bautzen, 1846, 8vo.

**Negro-English**

\* New Testament, translated into the Negro-English by the Missionaries of the *Unitas Fratrum*. Edited by C. A. Austen and C. J. Latrobe. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 1<sup>h</sup> koring, pt. iii. *St.* 4s. Current, July, '62, 2s. 6s.

**Persian.**

New Testament in Persian. Calcutta, 1813, 8vo.

New Testament in Persian, translated by H. Martyn. Calcutta, 1816, 8vo.—Calcutta, 1811, 8vo.

\* New Testament, in Persian, by Martyn, edited by Professor Lee. Lond. 1827, 8vo. — 1837, 8vo. 3s. 9d. — Fifth edition, Edinb. 1846, 8vo.

**Polynesian Languages and Dialects.**

\* *Ancientum*.—New Testament in Aneitum. Lond. 1862, 8vo. 3s.

*Dyak*.—New Testament in Dajak (Borneo). Cape Town, 1846, 8vo.

\* *Ferjean*.—New Testament in the Ferjean language. Lond. 1953, 12mo. 1s. 4d.

*Hawaiian*.—New Testament in Hawaiian. Translated by the American Missionaries. Oahu, 1835, 12mo.—Honolulu, 1837, 12mo.

—New Testament, Hawaiian and English. New York, 1857, 8vo.

\* *Javanese*.—New Testament in the Javanese language. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

\* *Malayan*.—New Testament (Malayan), in the Arabic Character. Serampore, 1814, 8vo. Calcutta, 1817.—Lond. 1820, 8vo.—Singapore, 1831, 8vo.—1853, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

\* *Elkhwahlu* 'Idjadid. The New Testament, in Malay, in Roman Character. Lond. 1818, 8vo.—1821, royal 8vo. 2s. 6d.

\* *Maori or New Zealand*.—New Testament in the New Zealand language. Raranga (Lond.), 1841, 12mo. — 1844. — 1852, 8vo. 1s. 9d. — With Psalms, 21mo. 1s. 4d.

**Polynesian, continued.**

*Raratongan*.—New Testament in the language of Raratonga (South Sea Islands). By J. Williams and others. Lond. 1836, 12mo.

\* *Samoa*.—New Testament in the Samoan language. Translated by the Missionaries of the London Missionary Society. Lond. 1842 8, 12mo. in 2 parts. — 1849, 12mo. 1s. 10d.

\* *Tahitian*.—New Testament in the Tahitian language. (Edited by H. Nott) Lond. 1838, 12mo. 1858, 12mo. 1s. 1d.

\* *Tongan*.—New Testament in the Tongan language. Lond. 1852, 12mo.

**Secuana.**

New Testament in the Secuana dialect of Southern and Central Africa, translated by the Rev. R. Moffat. Lond. 1840, small 8vo.

**Singhalese.**

\* New Testament in the Singhalese language. Translated by J. J. Fybrants and H. Philp. Colombo, 1776-83, 4to. — 1820, 8vo. — 1827, 8vo.

**Syriac**

Novi Testamenti Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, ex Codd. MSS. Hildesheim, cum Interpretatione et Annotationibus Jos. White. Oxon, 1778-1803, 4to. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

\* *Novum Testamentum, Syriace, denno recognitum atque ad Fidem Codicum MSS. emendatum*. Lond. 1816, 4to. A beautiful edition, corrected for the press as far as the Acts of the Apostles, by the late Rev. Dr. Buchanan, and completed by the Rev. Samuel Lee, Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge.

\* *Novum Testamentum, Syriace*. Lond. 1826 4to.

*Novum Testamentum, curante Greenfield*. Syriace. Lond. Pub. by Bagster, 1829, 12mo. 8s., or with Lexicon, 12s. The Peshito, or old Syriac version is printed from Widmanstadt's edition, published at Vienna in 1555, collated with an edition revised under the auspices of the British and Foreign Bible Society. The Apocalypse and such of the Epistles as are not found in the Peshito are given from the Philoxenian version. Printed also in 4to. 10s., and crown folio, 12s.

\* *New Testament, Syriac and Arabic*, in parallel columns. Lond. 4to. 7s. 6d.

**Turkish.**

*Novum Testamentum Turcice*, Opera Gul. Seaman. Oxon. 1666, 4to. Published at the joint expense of the Hon. Robert Boyle and the Levant or Turkey Company of London, for the benefit of the Christians in Turkey.

**Testament—Turkish, continued.**

\* *New Testament in Turkish*, revised by Tarabi Efendi. Lond. 1853, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—16mo. 2s.

\* For other versions printed at the expense of the British and Foreign Bible Society *abroad*, see the Reports published by the society, as also the Catalogue of their Library, by George Bullen, 1857, 8vo. A previous Catalogue was published in 1832, 8vo.

A Chronological List of the Rhemes and Doway Versions of the Bible and New Testament is prefixed to "Rhemes and Doway," &c. by Archdeacon Cotton. Oxford, 1855, 8vo.

NEW TESTAMENT CONCORDANCE, most necessary to be had in the hands of all soho, as desire the Communicacion of any place containyd in the new Testament. Impr by me Thomas Gylson, 1635, small 8vo. Title, within wood-cut border; A to Y 8. The first concordance to any part of the English Scriptures. It is probable from the epistle to the reader, that it was the work of John Day, assisted by Gylson the printer; Bala, however, in his Script. Brit., ascribes it to Coverdale. A fine and perfect copy is in the St. Paul's Library, and one nearly perfect in the British Museum.

Testamenti Novi Synopsis, Disticha ducentis sexaginta a J. Schepprovo et L. Humfredo. Oxon 1566, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 66.

An Enquiry into the Authority of the primitive Complutensian Edition of the New Testament, is principally founded on the most ancient Vatican MSS., together with some Research of that MS., in order to decide the Dispute about 1st John, v. 7. In a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Archdeacon Bentley, Master of Trinity College in Cambridge. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 4s. This tract, written by George Smalbroke, Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, has been attributed to Dr. Com. Middleton. It is reprinted in the 13th volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and also by the Bp. of Salisbury, in 1821.

About 1721-2, several pamphlets appeared relative to Dr. Bentley's Proposals for printing a new edition of the Greek Testament.

*New Testament*, Contents of the, a Poem. Lond. S. Keble, 1674, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 7s.

*Historical Sketch of the translation and circulation of the Scriptures from the earliest period to the present time*, by W. A. Thomson and W. Orme. Perth, 1815, 8vo.

A Vindication of the Authenticity of the Narratives contained in the first two Chapters of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke, by a Layman. Lond. 1822, 8vo. An investigation of the objections urged by the Unitarian Editors of the Improved Version of the New Testament.

The Literary History of the New Testament. By Josiah Conder. Lond. 1845, 8vo. pub. at 14s. reduced 6s.

*New Testament*, APOCRYPHAL: being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now extant, attributed in the first four Centuries to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its Compilers. Translated and collected into one volume, with Prefaces and Tables, and various Notes and References [by William Hone]. Lond. 1820, 8vo.—A new Edition with Additions. Lond. 1821, 8vo. A severe attack on the Apocryphal New Testament appeared in the Quarterly Review, xiv. 347-66; and an analysis of the publication, with remarks, will be found in the Rev. T. H. Hone's Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, vol. i. Appendix, No 1, Sect. i. pp. 500, &c.

Apersons answered: an explanatory Statement, addressed to the Public at large, and to every Reader of the Quarterly Review in particular. By W. Hone. Lond. 1824, 8vo. pp. 68. This was likewise answered by the Quarterly Reviewers, in vol. xxx. pp. 472-81. To which Hone rejoined in the following:

Another Answer for the Quarterly Review. By W. Hone. Lond. 1824, 8vo. pp. 32.

Both these pamphlets are now scarce.

TESTAMENT of the XII Patriarchs, the Sonnes of Jacob; translated out of Greek into Latin by Robert Grosstied, Bp. of Lincoln, &c., now englished by A. G. (Harding). Lond. John Day, 1577, 12mo. woodcuts.

Ighis, 665, 1l. 2s. Lond. 1681. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 2s.—Lond. 1569. 1590—1595—1601. Brockett, 3035, 12s. 1606.—1619, 18mo. Gordonstoun, 2240, 4s. 6d. Lamb. John Wrenton, 1634, 12mo. The picture signed by Richard Day.—Lond. 1617.—1660, 18mo. White Knights, 4107, mor. 10s. 1663, 18mo. Nassau, pt. ii. 687, 6s. Mifflord, April, 1860, mor. 2l.—Bliss, pt. i. 5s.—Lond. 1670, 18mo. Sotheby's, April 18, 1863, mor. 1l. 17s.—Lond. 1677, 18mo.—1681. Dent, pt. ii. 688, 7s. 6d.—1684. Towneley, pt. ii. 1549, 5s. Herbert, 7841, 6s. 6d.—Lond. 1690. Gough, 5s.—1699. Williams, 1758, morocco, 18s.—Glasg. 1704, 12mo.—Lond. 1706, 12mo.



**TESTIMONIE** of Antiquitie, shewing the auncient Fayth in the Church of England, touching the Sacrament, &c.; and other Pieces in Anglo-Saxon and English. Lond. John Day, n. d. (1567), 12mo.

Maskell, in 1854, 12. 2s. Sotheby's, April, 1856, 13s. Bliss, pt. i. 10s. 6d.—Reprinted in Lisle's (Wm.) *Divers Ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue*. Lond. 1623.—And again 1638, small 4to. 12. 1s.

**TETLOW**, Richard John. An historical Account of the Borough of Pontefract in the County of York. Leeds, 1769, 8vo. (pp. 43), 3s. 6d.

**TRUBER**, Chr. Andr. *Tractatus de Utilitate Lingue Anglicane in Explicatione S. Scripturæ*. Lips. 1733, 12mo.

**TEVERTON IN DEVONSHIRE**.—The true lamentable Discourse of the Burning of Teverton in Devonshire, the third of April last past, 1598. Lond. Thomas Purfoot, 4to. Six leaves, black letter.

**TOWKESBURY**.—Disquisition on the Conventual Church of Towkesbury. 1818, 8vo.

Deut, pt. ii. 684, 7s. 6d. See DYDE, W.

**THACHER**, James. A Military Journal during the American revolutionary War, 1775-83, with historical Facts and Anecdotes, &c. Boston, 1823, 8vo.

A partial work.

History of the Town of Plymouth, Massachusetts. Boston, 1832, 12mo.—Second edition, enlarged, Boston, 1835, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

**THACKER**, R. A godlike Dittie to the song for the Queene's most excellent Majestie's Raigne. Lond. by Abell Jeffes, 1586. A broadside.

Seven stanzas, accompanied with musical notes like a psalm tune, written after the conspiracies of Throckmorton, Babington, and others. Reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquaries.

—Robert. Eleven Views of Lord Coleraine's triangular Seat

at Longford. Drawn by Robert Thacker, and engraved by Nicholas Yeates and J. Collins, oblong fol.

Bindley, pt. iii. 2310, 15l. 15s. A smaller set has been engraved.

—Thomas. *The Courser's Companion*. Second edition, revised and enlarged; to which is added the *Breeder's Guide*. Derby, and sold by Jas. Bohn, London, 1834-5, 8vo. 2 v. ls. plates, 1l. 10s.

*The Courser's Annual Remembrancer and Stud Book for the Seasons 1840-15*. Lond. and Chester, 1842-5, 8vo.

Continuation, by R. A. Welsh, 1815, 17. Chester and Lond. 1846-7 to 1854, 8vo. 12. 1s. each volume.

Rules for the decision of Courses, being a revision or enlargement of "Thacker's Rules." Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THACKERAY**, Rev. Francis. History of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Lond. 1827, 4to. port.

Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1846, 10s. 6d.

**THADDÆUS**, John. *Conciliatorium Biblicum*. Lond. 1662, fol.

Best edition, considerably enlarged

**THALIA REDIVIVA**, Pass-Times and Diversions of a Country Muse in choice Poems. 1678, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1536, 1l. 10s.

**THAME**.—Schola Thamensis ex Foundatione Johannis Williams Militis, Domini Williams de Thame. God save the Queene. s. l. 1575, folio.

Bliss, pt. ii. Original binding, brass corners and clasps, 8l. 15s. Collation of this copy. Title, signatures A to K, in four leaves each, 4to., and a, b, c in only two. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum. A copy is in the Bodleian Library, consisting of 34 leaves, viz. (A) *Regis Maiestatis Licentia*, 7 pages; (D) *Index sive Summa compendiarum cuiusque Capituli sequentium Statutorum*, 2 pages; (Dii-Lii) *De Electione Scholarum Thamenensium*, &c. 58 pages, not numbered. An official copy is in the possession of the Warden of New College, Patron of the School, which Mr Upcott observes he 'was not permitted to ex-

amine.' On VELLUM, the only copy known is in the Grenville Collection; it consists of 54 leaves.

*Preces Matutinae in Schola ante alia Exerectia dicendas et Preces ante decessum; Parænetica; Quædam admonitionum herolico carmine erecta, &c. in Schola Thamensi recens. Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, s. l. (1578), folio, 5 leaves. Bliss, pt. ii. 2a. 6d.*

**THAMES.**—History of the River Thames (by W. Coombe). Lond. Boydell, 1794-6. See BOYDELL.

Voyage upon the Thames. 1738 8vo.

A Description of the River Thames, &c. with the City of London Jurisdiction and Conservancy thereof proved. Lond. 1758, 8vo. plates.

Tombleson, W. Eighty Picturesque Views on the Thames and Medway, engraved by the first artists: the descriptions by W. G. Fearnside. Lond. Black and Co., (1845), 4to. 2l. 2s. Reduced, 1l. 5s.

Picturesque Tour of the River Thames, in its Western source, including particular descriptions of Richmond, Twickenham, Windsor, and Hampton Court, by John Fisher Murray, with 100 *fine wood engravings*. Lond. 1815, royal 8vo. published at 1l. 5s. Reduced, Bohn, 5s.

**THANE, John.** British Autography. A Collection of Fac-similes of Hand Writing of royal and illustrious Personages, with their authentic Portraits, Publish'd by J. Thane. Lond. 1788, &c., 4to. 12 parts, in 3 vols. 218 plates.

Willett, 2448, 2 vols. 8l. 15s. Grave, 352, 11l. Roxburghe, 8590, 11 nos. 16l. 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 2288, 12 pts. 21l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 700, with some additional plates, 22l. 11s. 6d. Beckford in 1817, with some duplicate proofs on India paper, 24l. 8s. Dent, part ii. 1155, russet, 29l. 8s. J. Baker, May 1855, 9l. 15s. Sotheby, Jan. 1860, (reprint) 2l. 4s. On VELLUM, a copy of the first two parts, Mac Gilly, 2016, 50 fr. The coppers of this work were sold in 1838, and the purchaser (Mr. Daniel) reissued the work without altering the date, and also published "Twenty-seven Additional Portraits with the Autographs, never before published," Lond. 1839, 4to. consisting of title, list of 27 portraits, 3 sheets of fac-similes, portrait of Mr. Thane, and letter-press, 68 pp., of which additions only 100 copies were made up.

**THANET.**—A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some Parts of

East Kent (by Z. Cozens). Lond. J. Nichols, 1793, 4to.

Fonthill, 804, 1l. 1s. Duke of York, 5209, 2l. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1460, 2l. 10s. The volume consists of 508 pages, not including title, advertisement, and errata, 8 leaves, with eight plates. See LEWIS, Jno. POUKOV, B. T.

**THATCHER, B. B.** Indian Biography, or an Historical Account of North American Natives, distinguished as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other remarkable Characters. N. York, 1832, 12mo.

New edition, enlarged. New York, 1845, 12mo 2 vols.

Indian Traits, being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives. New York, 1833, 12mo.

**THEATRE** of Ingenuity, or the Gentleman and Lady's Pleasing Recreation and delightful Pastime, containing the Quintessence of the Wits and Learned Men of Past Ages. Lond. 1704, 12mo. 14s.

**THEATRE.**—Collections of Dramatic Preces, &c.

The English Theatre; a Collection of Tragedies and Comedies from the most celebrated Authors. Lond. 1731-3, 12mo. 26 vols.

The English Theatre: containing twenty Comedies and twenty Tragedies; being the most valuable Plays which have been acted on the British Stage. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 8 vols. White Knights, 1397, 12s.

The Comic Theatre, being a free Translation of all the best French Comedies, by S. Foote and others. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 5 vols. Of these 16 plays, The Young Hypocrite was the only one translated by Foote. Nassau, pt. i. 1218, 1l. 4s. Rhodes, 1079, 1l. 7s. Reed, 8064, 19s. Roxburghe, 3948, 1l.

The Theatre; or, select Works of the British Dramatic Poets. Edinb. 1768, 12mo 12 vols.

The new English Theatre, containing the most valuable Plays which have been acted on the London stage. Lond. 1776-7, 12mo. 12 vols. The plates to this edition contain correct likenesses of the performers of the Garrick School, and the costume of that period. Heath, 1928, 2l. 2s. Hollis, 388, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. i. 2096, 2l. 17s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Heber, pt. i. 1l. 1s.

**THEATRE—continued.**

**Bell's British Theatre.** Lond. 1776-80, 12mo. 24 vols. Duke of York, 397, 24 vols. 2l. 14s. Marquis of Townshend, 106, 21 vols. 8l. 8s. Edwards, 797, 21 vols. 4l.

**Bell's British Theatre.** Lond. 1791-1797, 18mo. 34 vols. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Dent, pt. i. 202, 30 vols. 7l. 17s. 6d. Duke of York, 399, 117 nos. 7l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3984, 34 vols. russiæ, 22l. 10s. Earl of Kerry, 34 vols. russiæ, 28l. 7s.

**Jones's British Theatre.** Dublin, 1791, 12mo. 10 vols.

The minor Theatre, being a Collection of the most approved Farces, Operas, and Comedies. Lond. 1794, 18mo. 7 vols.

The German Theatre, Translations of the Plays of Kotzebue, Schiller, Göthe, Lessing, &c., by B. Thompson. Lond. 1801 & 12mo. 6 vols. Haslewood, 1425, 18s.

**Sharpe's British Theatre,** 1804, 18mo. 14 vols.

**Cawthorn's Minor British Theatre.** Lond. 1805-6, 18mo. 6 vols. with plates, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER.

The British Theatre; or, a Collection of Plays, with biographical and critical Remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. Lond. 1808, roy. 18mo. 25 vols. with plates. FINE PAPER, with proof impressions of the plates, and portraits not in the other impressions. Duke of York, 2599, 8l. White Knights, pt. i. 609, 10l. 10s.

The modern Theatre; a Selection of successful modern Plays, selected by Mrs. Inchbald. Lond. 1811, roy. 18mo. 10 vols. FINE PAPER.

A Collection of Farces and other Afterpieces, selected by Mrs. Inchbald. Lond. 1815, roy. 18mo. 7 vols. with portraits.

The new British Theatre: a Selection of original Dramas not yet acted. Lond. 1814 15, 8vo. 4 vols. Rhodes, 2775, 10s.

Dibdin's London Theatre (Chiswick, 1815, 26 vols. With 104 wood cuts. Dent, pt. i. 613, morocco, 4l. 12s. ON INDIA PAPER. Six copies struck off.

A select British Theatre; being a Collection of the most popular Stock Pieces performed at the Theatres Royal (including all the acting Plays of Shakespeare), altered and adapted to the Stage By Mr. (John Philip) Kemble. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 8 vols.

**Cumberland's British Theatre.** (Acting Plays.) Edited with Remarks biographical and critical by D— G— (George Daniel, Esq.) Lond. (1823-31), 12mo. 39 vols. with portraits and wood-cuts, 9l. 16s.

**Cumberland's Minor Theatre;** with Remarks, biographical and critical by

D— G— (George Daniel, Esq.) Lond. (1831-2), 18mo. 14 vols. pub. at 8l. 13s. 6d.

**Cumberland's British Theatre and Minor Theatre,** the two series combined, and extended Lond. (Music Publishing Company). n. d. 12mo. 65 vols. 16l. 5s.

**London Stage,** a collection of the most reputed Tragedies, Comedies, Operas, Melo-Dramas, and Farces, as performed at the Theatres Royal. Lond. Sherwood, 1830, 8vo. portraits pub. at 2l. 2s.

See DRAMA, p. 60.

**THEATRICAL.**

The Theatrical Recorder (by Thomas Holcroft). 8vo. Nos. I. to XV inclusive. This monthly publication contains 22 dramatic pieces translated from the French, Italian, Spanish, and German. Lond. 1806-7, 8vo. 2 vols.

The British Theatre, containing Lives of the English Dramatic Poets, &c. Lond. 1752, 12mo.

Theatrical Records; or, an Account of English Dramatic Authors and their Works. Lond. 1756 12mo. Of no authority or v. e. Mitford, pt. ii. Horace Walpole's copy, with a few Ms. notes, 10s.

The Theatrical Review; or, Annals of the Drama. 1763, 8vo.

Theatrical Monitor for 1768. 18 nos.

Theatrical Review: or, new Companion to the Playhouse. By a Society of Gentlemen, independent of Managerial Influence (i. e. John Potter) Lond. 1772, 12mo. 2 vols. Reed, 8577, 8s. Original published in a newspaper.

Theatrical Biography: or, Memoirs of the principal Performers of the three Theatres Royal. With critical and impartial Remarks on their respective professional Merits. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 2 vols. Reed, 8591, 4s. 6d.

The Theatrical Museum. Lond. 1763. Roxburghe, Suppl. 619, 3s. 6d.

The Theatrical Guardian. Lond. 1790 1, 4to. Nos. I—VI. A periodical publication by James Fennell.

A New Theatrical Dictionary; containing an account of all Theatrical Pieces, from the commencement of theatrical exhibitions to the present time. Lond. 1792, 12mo.

Theatrical Tourist, a Collection of Views, with historical Accounts of the principal Provincial Theatres in the United Kingdom, by a Theatrical Amateur (James Winston). Lond. 1805, 4to. 24 plates. FINE PAPER, with proof plates. Field, 1052, 14s. Twelve copies, coloured and mounted on card-board, 1l. 10s.

The Theatrical Inquisitor, by Cerberus. Lond. 1812-20, 8vo. 16 vols. With portraits of actors, &c.

**THEATRE OF THE GREEKS**, or the History, Literature, and Criticism of the Greek Drama. Camb. 1825, 8vo. published anonymously.

Second edition, 1827, 8vo. including Dr. Tate on Greek Metres. — Third edition, 1830. — Fourth edition, enlarged (with the Author's name, J. W. Donaldson). — Fifth edition, revised 1844. — Sixth edition, enlarged, 1849, 8vo. 15s.

**THEATRUM**. — Tragicum Theatrum Actorum et Casuum Tragicorum Londini publice celebratorum, quibus Hiberniæ Proregi, Episcopo Cantuariensi, ac tandem Regi ipsi, aliisque Vita adempta, & ad Anglicanam Metamorphosis Via est aperta. Ainst. 1649, 12mo.

This work is attributed to Molinæus, Atp. 85 are two leaves commencing 'fol p 85, Benevole Lector' The volume contains the following portraits: Earl of Strafford, p. 5. Abp Laud, p. 43. General Fairfax, p. 85. Oliver Cromwell, p. 88. Charles I. p. 127. Charles II. p. 197. James Duke of Hamilton, p. 215. Henry Earl of Holland, p. 232. View of Whitehall, with the execution of K. Charles I. p. 145. Boswell, 2929, 1/ 1s. Dent, pt. ii. 685, 1/ 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 689, Russia, 1/ 9s. Hibbert, 7845, Morocco, 1/ 16s. Gordonstoun, 1612, 2/ 2s. Jadis, 63, Russia, 2/ 3s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1364, 2/ 7s. Bowdswell, 696, 2/ 10s. North, pt. iii. 497, 3/ 6s. Beckford in 1817, no. 234, Morocco, 4/ 4s. Towneley, pt. i. 677, 4/ 4s. Heber, pt. vi. 15s. Dr. Bandinel, pt. ii. 19s. The Portrait of Henry Earl of Holland is frequently wanting.

There is a Dutch Translation of the above, with exactly the same portraits, and published in the same year, the impressions in which are equally fine, 1/ 1s.

**Theatrum Crudelitatum Hereticorum.** See VERSTEGAN, Rich.

**THEFT**.—A Cry against a crying Sinno; or, a just Complaint to the Magistrates, against them who have broken the Statute Laws of God, by killing of Men merely for Theft. Lond. 1652. 4to.

Printed in red ink. Bindley, pt. ii. 141. 13s. It is reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**THELIN**, William. *Archaïoplugtos; or, the Riches of Elder Ages; proving that the auncient Emperors and Kings were more rich and magnificent then such as live in these daies.* Written in French by Guil. Thelin, Lord of Gourmont and Morillonuilliers, and translated into English by Anthony Munday. Lond. by I. C. for R. Smith, 1592, 4to.

O 2, dedicated to 'Gilbert, Lord Talbot, the honourable Earle of Shrewsburie.' Sotheby's in 1823, 12s. Bliss, pt. i. 19s.

**THELOALL**, Simon. *Le Digest des Briefes originals, et des Choses concernants eux.* Lond. R. Tottell, 1579, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1519, 5s. 6d.

**THELWALL**, Mrs. Carter. *A Sketch from the dead; in a Monody to the Memory of Mrs. Carter Thelwall.* Lond. 1782, 8vo.

— John. *The 'Tribune, containing his Political Lectures.* Lond. 1796, 8vo. 3 vols.

Heber, pt. v. 4067, 6s. 6d.

*Poems.* Lond. 1787, 12mo 2 vols. *The Peripatetic, a Series of Political-Sentimental Journals, in verse and prose.* Lond. 1793, 12mo. 3 vols.

*Letter to 'Clive on Imperfect Developements, and Treatment of Impediments of Speech.* Lond. 1810, 8vo.

*Vestibule of Eloquence, Original Articles, Oratorical and Poetical.* Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Essay on Rhythmus, and the Utterance of the English Language.* Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Results of Experience in the Treatment of Deficiency in the Root of the Mouth, and other Malconformations.* Lond. 1814, 8vo.

**THEOBALD**, John, M.D. *Musa Panegyrica.* Lond. impensis authoris, 1753, 8vo.

Pp. 82. These Latin Poems are chiefly addresses to eminent physicians of the period.

— Lewis. *Shakespear restored.* See SHAKESPEARIANA, p. 2313.

*Double Falsehood.* See SHAKESPEARE (spurious Plays), p. 2302.

The Life and Character of Marcus Portius Cato, designed for the Readers of Cato, a tragedy. Second edition, with additions, Lond. 1713, 4to.

Memoirs of Sir Walter Raleigh. Lond. 1719, 8vo. portraits.

THEOCRITUS. *Idyllia, quæ extant, cum vet. Scholiis, cura Jo. Fell.* Oxon. 1678, 8vo. 5s.

Theocriti quædam selectiora Eidyllia, Gr. et Lat. auctore Davide Whitefordo. Lond. 1669, 4to. Forming the latter portion of his *Musæus*, which see.

Theocriti selecta Idyllia, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Geo. Sylvani. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

Theocriti quæ extant, Gr. et Lat. cum Græcis Scholiis, Notis et Indicibus (Cura Ric. West). Oxon. 1699, 8vo. A valuable edition. Heath, 3471, 13s. 6d. Willett, 2393, 18s. Williams, 1760, morocco, 1l. 6s. Brogden, 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Willan's, 1761, ruled morocco by Roger Payne, 2l. 15s.; 1762, morocco, 1l. 7s. uncut. Paris, 1817, 65 francs. Dent, pt. ii. 658, morocco by Roger Payne, 3l. Some copies are without the Notes and Index, and have a new title on which the mention of them is omitted. These are of no value.

Theocriti quæ extant, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis (sine notis). Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Lond. 1759, 8vo.

Theocriti quæ extant, Gr. ex Editione D. Heinai. Glasg. 1746, 4to. 5s.

Theocriti quæ extant, Gr. ex Editione D. Heinai. Glasg. 1746, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Williams, 1763, morocco, 8s.

Theocriti, Moschi, et Bionis Idyllia, Gr. et Lat. Poetis ex Latinis illustrata, notulis quibusdam interjectis, opera et studio Th. Martin. Lond. 1760, 8vo. Hibbert, 7851, russia, 12s. Heber, pt. ix. 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4172, russia, 11s. Williams, 1764, morocco, 1l. 2s. Fonthill, 3816, 2l. 19s.

Theocriti Syracusani quæ supersunt, cum Scholiis Græcis auctoribus, Emendationibus et Animadversionibus in Scholia Editoris et Joannis Toupii, Glossis selectis ineditis, Indicibus amplissimis. Præmittuntur Editoris Dissertatio de Bucolicis Græcorum, Vita Theocriti et Johannis Barmæ scripta, cum nonnullis aliis auctoritaris: accedunt Editoris et variorum Notæ perpetuæ, Epistola Joannis Toupii de Syracusis, ejusdem Addenda in Theocritum, nec non Collationes quindecim Codicum. Edidit Thomas Warton. Oxon. 1770, 4to. 2 vols. A splendid edition, with valuable notes. In 1772, Toup published 'Cursus Posteriores,' a thin 4to. of 45 pages, and Index, 1 leaf, which is sometimes appended to the second volume. Dent, pt. ii. 1157, with the Cursus posteriores, russia, 2l. 2s. Roscoe, 848, 3l.

13s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3205, 4l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 702, with the Cursus posteriores, 5l. 6s. Willett, 2449, 5l. 7s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, (erroneously called LARGE PAPER,) 455, 5l. 5s. In vol. ii. p. 398, the word *υποσολις* (which occurs in a note near the bottom of the page) had been accompanied with a scriptural reference (John, xiii. 23), Lowth objected to this, and the leaf was cancelled, which is now only found in a few copies.

Selecta quædam Theocriti Idyllia (1. 4, 6, 5, 9, 10) recensuit, variorum Notas adjectit suasque Animadversiones, partim Latine partim Anglice scriptas, inunxit Thomas Edwards, S. T. P. Cantab. 1779, 8vo. Heber, pt. ix. 4s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4175, 4s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 659, morocco, 15s. Heath, 1360, 15s. 6d. Williams, 1765, morocco, 1l.; resold, Hanrott, 15s.

Theocritus, Bion et Moschus, Gr. & Lat. accedunt Viorum doctorum Animadversiones, Scholia, Indices, et M. Emilius Porti Lexicon Doricum. Lond. Palestey, 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 1l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Published at 2l. Drury, 4179, 1l. 2s.

Theocritus, Bion et Moschus, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis et Notis Variorum ex editionibus Kesslingii Valckenæii, et Heindorffii: accedunt Porti Lexicon Doricum. Lond. Valpy, sumptibus Whittaker et Priestley, 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.; reduced, Bohn, 9s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 11s. 6d. reduced, 15s.

Theocritus, Bion et Moschus, with English notes by F. H. Ringwood. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 9s.

Theocriti Idyllia Selecta, with English notes by D. B. Hickie. Lond. 1837, post 8vo. 6s.

Theocritus, quæ extant omnia, Codicum Manuscriptorum ope recensuit et emendavit C. Wordsworth, (antab. 1844, 8vo. 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 25 copies printed, 1l. 10s.

Theocritus. Recensuit, brevi Commentario instruit F. A. Paley. Camb. 1863, crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

#### TRANSLATIONS.

Sixto Idyllia; that is six small or petty Poems or æglogues chosen out of Theocritus, and translated into English verse by E. D. Oxf by Joseph Baines, 1548, 8vo.

The Idylliums of Theocritus, done into English, with Rapin's Discourse on the Pastorals, by Thomas Creech. Lond. 1681, 12mo. 2s. In little estimation. Reprinted 1684, 1713, 1721.

The Cyclops of Theocritus, translated into English Verse by Francis Hoyland. Lond. 1763, 4to.

**THEOCRITUS—continued.**

The Idylliums of Theocritus, translated from the Greek, with Notes critical and explanatory, by Francis Fawkes, M.A. Lond. 1767, 8vo. A translation of merit. Nassau, pt. II. 691, 7s. LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 808, 11s. 6d. Heath, 4346, 16s. 6d.

The Idyllia, Epigrams, and Fragments of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, with the Elegies of Tyrtæus, translated from the Greek into English Verse: to which are added Dissertations and Notes, by the Rev. Richard Polwhele. Lond. 1786, 4to. In the opinion of some critics, this translation is superior even to that of Mr. Fawkes; but each translation has its distinctive excellence.—Second Edition, corrected. Bath, 1792, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. Fonthill, 96, 11 5s.—New edition, Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols.

Theocritus Idyllia, Epigrams and Fragments, translated with notes by R. Polwhele. Chiswick, 1822, 12mo.

The Greek Pastoral Poets, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, done into English by J. M. Chapman. Lond. Fraser, 1836, 8vo. 12s.

The Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the War-Songs of Tyrtæus, Literally translated into English Prose by the Rev. J. Banks, with Metrical Versions by J. M. Chapman. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1853, post 8vo. portrait of Theocritus, 5s.

Cursus Posteriorum (J. Toup), sive Appendixcula Notarum atque Emendationum in Theocritum (a T. Waiton) nuperime publicatum. Lond. 1772, 4to 5s.

See *POETÆ BUCOLICI. MUSEÆ, &c.*

**THEODOLUS.**—*Liber Theodoli cum Commento.* Lond. R. Pynson, 4to.

White Knights, 2342, morocco, 11. 15s. Gough, 3799, 7s. 6d. Hibbert, 7956, mor. 11. 5s. Heber, pt. v. Cs. 6d. Lond. W. de Worde, 1513, 4to.—Lond. W. de Worde, Mensis Martii, 1515, 4to. 38 leaves; viz.: A 8, B 4, C 8, D 4, E 8, F 6, the last having Caxton's mark. Sotheby, (Savile's), Dec. 1860, 11. 7s.

**THEODORE I., K. of Corsica.** The History of Theodore I King of Corsica. The second Edition. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

**THEODORET, Bishop of Cyrus.** *Historia Ecclesiastica.* See **EUSEBIUS** editit Reading, p. 762.

Theodoriti Episcopi Cyri Ecclesiastica Historia, Gr. et Lat. cum notis H. Valesii recensuit T. Gaisford. Oxon. L. typ. Acad. 1854, 8vo. 12s.

The Ecclesiastical History of Theodoret Bishop of Cyrus. Devided into five Bookes. Now translated, &c. n. p. imprinted with Licence, Anno 1612, small 4to.

A History of the Church, &c. A new translation from the original, with a Memoir of the Author. Lond. Bagster, 1843, 8vo. 7s.

A History of the Church from A.D. 322 to the Death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A.D. 427, by Theodoret, and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 594, by Evagrius. Translated from the Greek with Memoirs of the Authors. Lond. Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library, 1854, post 8vo. 5s. For translations in this series of Eusebius, Socrates, and Sozomen, see **EUSEBIUS**, p. 763.

A Treatise of Laws, from the Greek of Theodoret, by Thomas Comber, L.L.D. Lond. 1776, 8vo. The English translation is accompanied with the Greek text and some useful notes.

Græcarum Affectionum Curatio, ad Codd. MSS recensuit T. Gaisford. Oxon. Parker, 1839, 8vo. 10s.

**THEODOSIUS.** Theodosii Sphaericorum Libri tres, Gr. et Lat. (a Jos. Hunt) cum figuris. Oxonia, 1707, 8vo. 4s.

A correct edition. LARGE PAPER William, 1772, morocco, 11. 1s. An edition of the Sphaerica will be found in Barrow's Edition of Archimedes.

**THEOGNIS.** Theognidis Sententiae morales, Gr. et Lat. cum Indice ac Notis, Opera Ant. Blackwall. Lond. 1706, sm. 8vo.

"An excellent edition, though badly printed."—Dr. Harwood. Heath, 3418, 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 692, russet, 7s.

Theognis Restitutus, partly verse partly prose, by John Hookham Frere. Malta, 1842, 8vo. privately printed, 11. 1s.

The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis, translated into English Prose by the Rev. J. Banks. To which are appended the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler and Freie. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1856, post 8vo. 5s.

See **CALLIMACHUS.**

**THEOLOGY.**—The Theological Repository; consisting of original Essays, Hints, Queries, &c. calculated to promote Religious Knowledge (conducted by Joseph Priestley). Lond. 1769-88, 8vo. 6 vols. Heath, 699, 16s. 6d. Hollis, 1866, 11. 18s.

Theological Miscellany. See **COELOGON**

**THEOPHANIA**, or modern Histories represented, by way of Romance. Lond. 1655, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1205, 5s. Reed, 2671, 11s. 6d.

**THEOPHILUS**, Episc. Antiochenus. Theophili ad Autolyceum Libri Tres, Gr. et Lat. (Edidit Jo. Fell.) Oxon. 1614, 12mo. 3s. THICK PAPER, 5s.

Edidit W. G. Humphry, Camb. 1852, post 8vo. 6s.

The Apologetics of Theophilus, translated into English by Joseph Betty. Oxf. 1723, 8vo.

Three Books to Autolycus, translated. Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THEOPHRASTUS**. Characteres Ethici, Gr. et cum Notis Is. Casauboni et aliorum, acced. Jac. Dupontii Prælectiones, Græca recensuit et Notas adjecit P. Needham. Cantab. 1712, 8vo. 4s.

Williams, 1775, uncut, morocco, 1l. 9s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4155, russia, 1l. 7s. Heath, 4267, russia, 1l. 12s. Duke of Grafton, 145, 2l. 2s. Williams, 1776, morocco, 2l. 10s. resold Currier, 2404, 3l. 3s. Dent, pt. ii. 788, morocco by Roger Payne, 4l. 5s.

Theophrasti Characteres, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione P. Needham. Glasg. Foulis, 1743, 12mo.—1758, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Characters of Theophrastus, with a strictly literal Translation of the Greek into Latin, and with Notes and Observations on the Text in English, for the Benefit of Hertford-college. By the late R. Newton, D.D. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 3s. A correct edition.

Theophrasti Characteres, Gr. recensuit J. Wilkes. Lond. J. Nichols, 1790, small 4to. One hundred copies printed. Towneley, pt. i. 224, 1l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 651, with Catullus, 1788, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2294, 8s. Horne Tooke, 654 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. iii. 4s. 6d. On VELUM. Four copies struck off Bindley, pt. iii. 2295, 2l. 9s. Hibbert, 7957, morocco, 5l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 794, 7l. 2s. 6d. Williams, 1655, morocco, 8l. 12s.

Theophrasti Characteres. With notes, psychological and critical, for the use of University Students and the Higher Classes in Schools. By John G. Sheppard. Lond. 1852, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Characters of Theophrastus; together with the Characters of the Age, by L. Bruyere, with a preparatory discourse and Key. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

The Characters of Theophrastus, translated from the Greek by Eustace Budgell, Esq. Lond. 1713, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Of this translation Addison, in *The Lover*, remarked, "it was the best extant of any ancient author in the English Language."—Reprinted, Lond. 1714, 12mo.—Edinb. 1751, 12mo.

The moral Characters of Theophrastus, translated from the Greek, with Notes by Henry Gally, M.A. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The Characters of Theophrastus, translated by William Rayner. Norwich, 1797, 8vo.

The Characters of Theophrastus, from the Greek, illustrated by (50) Physiognomical Sketches, with the Greek Text and Notes, by Francis Howell. Lond. 1824, roy. 8vo. pub. at 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, imper 8vo. India Proofs. Sotheby, March, 1862, 9s.

Characters translated, and illustrated by physiognomical sketches. Lond. Valpy's Family Classical Library, 1836, 18mo. outline plates, 4s. 6d.

Les Caractères de Théophraste, de l'Imprimerie de la Société littéraire typographique, avec les caractères de Baskerville, 1<sup>er</sup> 3l, 8vo.—LARGE PAPER. In George IV. Library, British Museum.

**THEOPHRASTUS** HISTORY OF STONES, with the Greek Text and an English Version and Notes &c. second edit. enlarged with a Greek Index of all the Words in Theophrastus, &c. By Sir John Hill. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 6s.—1746, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**HISTORIA PLANTARUM**, Gr. cum Syllabo Generum et Specierum Glossario et Notis curante J. Stackhouse. Oxon. 1711, small 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Illustrationes Theophrasti in Usum Botaniconum. See STACKHOUSE, Joh. See EPICETUS.

**THEOPHRASTUS**. The English Theophrastus, or the Manners of the Age; being the Modern Characters of the Court, the Town and the City. Lond. 1702, 8vo. frontispiece, 5s.

**THEOPHYLACTUS**, Archiep. Bulgariæ. In D. Pauli Epistolas Commentarii, Gr. cum Latina Versione Phil. Montani, Studio et Cura August. Lindselli, Episcopi Herefordensis. Lond. 1636, fol.

Dedicated to Abp. Laud by Dr. T. Baily. Drury, 4472, 7s. Bishop of Ely, 1490, 10s.

In Evangelium, S. Matthæi Commentarius, edidit. W. G. Humphry. Camb. 1854, 8vo. 14s.

**THERSYTES.**—A new Enterlude called Thersytes. Thys Enterlude dothe declare howe that the greatest Boesters are not the greatest doers. Lond. by John Tysdale (1537), 4to.

Unique. Inglis (Old Plays), 141, 80L 9s. resold, Heber, pt. ii. 517. 18s. 6d.

Reprinted in Four Old Plays, with introduction and Notes. [By F. J. Child.] Camb. U.S. 1847, 8vo.

Also Reprinted by the Roxburghe Club. See APPENDIX.

Thersytes his Humours and Conceits. 1598. Noticed by Warton in his History of Poetry, 8vo. pt. iv. 273.

**THESAURUS ÆNIGMATICUS** See ÆNIGMAS, p. 13.

**THESPIAN MAGAZINE**, and Literary Repository. 1793-4, 8vo. — vols.

With portraits. Rhodes, 2891, 3 vols. 11s. Reed, 2577, 4 vols. and sundry nos. 17s.

**THEVENOT, John.** Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant, in three Parts, viz. into 1. Turkey. II. Persia. III. The East Indies. Newly done out of French. Lond. 1687, folio.

With portrait by W. Faithorne. Roxburghe, 7295. II. 11s. 6d. North, pt. iii. 657, 9s. Willett, 2510, 17. 7s.

— **Melchisedec.** The Art of Swimming. Lond. 1699, sm. 8vo.

With plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 694, 3s. White Knights, 4116, morocco, 15s.

**THEVET, Andrew.** The new founde Worlde or Antarctike. Newly translated into English by M. Hacket. Lond. Henry Bynemman, 1568, 4to.

Eight preliminary leaves, including Dedication to Sir Henry Sidney, Knight. Text 138 leaves. Table, 4 pp. White Knights, 4206, morocco 1/ 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1207, 11. 13s. Jadis, 293, 2L 2s. Inglis, 1402, morocco, 3L 16s. The original is entitled Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique autrement nommée Amerique. Paris, 1568, 4to. wood cuts.

**THIBALDUS**; sive, Vindictæ Ingenium, Tragedia. Oxon. 1640, 12mo. 3s.

**THICKNESSE, Ann.** Sketches of the Lives and Writings of the Ladies of France. Lond. 1778-82, 12mo. 3 vols.

— **Philip.** A Year's Journey through France and Part of Spain. By Philip Thicknesse. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1259, 8s.—The second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1778, 2 vols. Drury, 4189, 5s. Willett, 2394, 5s. Heber, pt. i. 3s.

Sketches of Persons now living. Lond. 1770, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. (with the names filled up), 5s.

A Treatise on the Art of Decyphering, and of Writing in Cypher. With an Harmonic Alphabet. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s.

New Prose Bath Guide for the Year 1788. Lond. 8vo.

A Sketch of the Life and Paintings of Thomas Gainsborough, Esq. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 3s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1260, with the cancelled leaf and Memoirs of Thicknesse, 3 vols. 1L 13s. resold Hibbert, 7860, 2L 14s.

Memoirs and Anecdotes of Philip Thicknesse, late Governor of Landguard Fort, and unfortunately Father to George Touchet, Baron Audley. Lond. 1788-91, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

Curious Facts and Anecdotes not contained in the Memoirs of Philip Thicknesse, Esq. (by Dr. Adair) Lond. 1790, 8vo. with a caricature portrait of Thicknesse.

Memoirs of Philip Thicknesse. With an Appendix. Dublin, 1790, 8vo.

**THIEBAULT de Berneaud, Arsenne.** A voyage to the Isle of Elba; with Notices of the other Islands in the Tyrrhenian Sea, translated from the French by William Jerdan. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

With a Map.

**THIELE, P. H.** Illustræ ex Britannica Historia Controversiæ. Argent 1731, 4to. 7s.

With the arms of the Duke of Wirtemberg and a general table.

**THIERRY, Augustin.** History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, its Causes and Consequences. Translated from the French of M. Thierry. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 3 vols.

Duke of York, 5081, 9s.



Translated from the last Paris edition, Lond. Whittaker, 1846, royal 8vo. 7s.

Translated by W. Hazlitt. Lond. Bogue, 1847, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.—Lond. (Bohn's Standard Library), 1861, post 8vo. 2 vols. portraits, 7s.

Narratives of the Merovingian Era, or Scenes of the Sixth Century. Lond. Whittaker, n. d. (1846) royal 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The Formation and Progress of the Tiers Etat, or Third Estate in France, translated by the Rev. Francis Wells. Lond. Bowworth, 1855, post 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.—2 vols. in 1, Bohn's Standard Lib. 1859, 5s.

**THIERS, Louis Adolphe.** The Pyrenees and the South of France during November and December, 1822. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

Hilbert, 7867, 5s.

A History of the French Revolution. Lond. Whittaker, 1826, 8vo 3 vols.

History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations from the most authentic sources, by Frederic Shoberl. Lond. Bentley, 1838 9, 8vo. 5 vols., portraits and plates, pub at 2l. 10s.—Third edition, 1846, 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 5s.—New edition, 1854, 12mo. 5 vols. plates, 1l. 5s.

History of the French Revolution. Translated from the last Paris edition, with Index. Lond. Whittaker's Popular Library, 1845, royal 8vo. pp. 972, 1l. 5s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1855, 10s.

History of the French Revolution. Translated by G. F. Fisher. Lond. Daly, 1846, 12mo. 2 vols. 14s.—Translated by T. W. Redhead. Lond. Fullarton, 1847, imperial 8vo. 1l. 1s.

History of the Consulate and the Empire of Napoleon, forming a Sequel to the "History of the French Revolution" Translated by D. F. Campbell. Lond. Colburn, now Willis and Co. 1845-61, 8vo. 19 vols. 3l. 16s.—Translated by T. W. Redhead. Lond. Fullarton, 1845, imperial 8vo. 1l. 2s.—Translated from the last Paris edition, with Notes. Lond. Whittaker's Popular Library, 1846 8, royal 8vo. pp. 637 and 314, 1l. parts in 1 vol. 1l. 11s. 6d. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1855, 10s.—Translated by W. Scapleton, with a critical Preface by Bond Cox. Lond. Houlston, 1846, royal 8vo. vol. i. 12s. 6d.

The Rights of Property, a Refutation of Communism and Socialism. Lond. 1848, 12mo. 2s.

**THIEVES.** The Sonne of the Rogue, or the Politick Thiefe, with

the Antiquitie of Thieves, by Don Garcia. Translated by W. M. Lond. 1638, 8vo.

Bright, 2387, 8s. 6d.

A Scourge for a Den of Thieves. Lond. 1659, 4to.

**THIRLWALL, Connop** (afterwards Bp. of St. David's). Primitia, or Essays and Poems, by Connop Thirlwall, eleven years of age, with a Preface by his Father. Lond. 1809, post 8vo. portrait.

History of Greece. Lond. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia), 1835-41, fcap. 8vo. 8 vols. pub. at 5s. each vol., reduced to 3s. 6d. each.

History of Greece, Library edition. Lond. 1845-52, 8vo 8 vols. pub at 4l. 16s. Reprinted, New York, 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

**THOM, Walter.** The History of Aberdeen. Aberdeen, 1811, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

With a map, FINE PAPER, 12s.

Pedestrianism, or an Account of the Performances of celebrated Pedestrians during the last and present Century: with a full Narrative of Captain Barclay's public and private Matches; and an Essay on Training. Aberdeen, 1813, 8vo.

**THOMAS A BECKET.** See BECKET.

**THOMAS A KEMPIS.** See KEMPIS.

**THOMAS OF ERCILDOUNE**, the Rhymcr. See PROPHECIES OF OTT, Sir Walter.

Thomas of Ercildoune and the Quene of Elfland. Printed in 'Select Remains of the ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland.'

**THOMAS, Dalby.** Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West India Colonies, and of the Great advantage they are to England in respect of Trade. Lond. 1690, 4to. pp. vi. and 53.

—Elizabeth. Pylades and Corinna, or Memoirs of the Lives, Amours and Writings of Rich. Gwinnet, Esq. and Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, Jun. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 2 vols.

With portrait of Eliz. Thomas, set. 30, by G. King. Bindley, pt. ii. 1790 6s. 6d. — 1736, 8vo. 2 vols. Elizabeth Thomas received from Dryden the poetical name

of Corinna. The part she took in the publication of Pope's Letters, procured for her a place in the Dunciad.

Poems by Mrs. Thomas. 1722. Bindley, pt. iii. 1293, 6s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, Heber, pt. i. mor. 12s.

THOMAS, Gabriel. An Historical and geographical Account of Pennsylvania and West-New-Jersey. Lond. 1698, 8vo. map

Dedicated to William Penn. Heath. 2769, 2s. 6d. G. Chalmers, 13s. Bright, 5577, 16s.

— George. Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, compiled and arranged from Mr. Thomas' original Documents, by William Francklin. Calcutta, 1803, 4to.

This work contains some curious particulars relative to the interior of India. Bindley, pt. ii. 993, 11s.

— Hugh. An Introduction to the British History, and the History of the Universe, fol.

An unfinished work. Lloyd, 1353, 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 6276, 13s.

— Isaiah. The History of Printing in America, with a biography of Printers and an account of Newspapers. Worcester (Massachusetts), 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

An interesting and now scarce work. Bindley, pt. iii. 1263, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. ii. 5865, 1l. 11s. Hanrott, 527, 1l. 6s. Currier, 2412, 4l. — See HORNÉ'S BIBLICAL PAPYR, vol. 2, p. 503.

— John, Bishop of Rochester. Sermons and Charges, with Life by G. A. Thomas, A.M. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

— Lewis. Seven Sermons, or the Exercises of Seven Sabbaths. Lond. 1638, 18mo. BLACK LETTER.

— Pascoe. Journal of Commodore Anson's Voyage to the South Sea and round the Globe. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

Reed, 5728, 6s. Ponthill, 2811, 15s.

— Richard. Report on a Survey of the Mining District of Cornwall, from Chasewater to Camborne. By Richard Thomas. Lond. 1819, 4to

Fp. iv. and 78, with 2 large folding plates, coloured.

A geological Map of the great mining District of Cornwall, between Camborne and Chasewater. By Richard Thomas.

THOMAS, Robert. Modern Practice of Physic, exhibiting the character, causes, symptoms, prognostics, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the Diseases of all Climates. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2 vols.

Third edition, enlarged. Lond. 1809.—Fifth edition, enlarged, 1816.—Ninth edition, enlarged, 1824, 8vo.—Tenth edition, revised and considerably enlarged (the last revision by the author). Lond. Trade, 1834, 8vo 18s.—Eleventh edition, thoroughly revised, corrected, and to a considerable extent re-written by Dr. Algernon Frampton (and other Physicians of the London Hospital), with translations of all the Latin prescriptions. Lond. Trade, 1853, 8vo 2 vols. 1l. 8s. Reduced, 1l. G. Bohn, 10s. 6d.

The Way to Preserve Health, with a Treatise on Domestic Medicine. Lond. 1822, 8vo.—Second edition, 1834, 8vo. 15s.

— Simon. History of the Cimbri, or Britains. (Hereford), 1746, 8vo.

Anonymous. The author set up the types himself, and distributed a few copies as presents. Sotheby, July 10, 1555, mor. 2l. 12s.

— Thomas. Dictionarium Latino-Anglicum. Quinta editio, Cantabr. 1596, 4to.

This dictionary was in great esteem for many years. It was first published at Cambridge in 1584, and dedicated by the author to Sir W. Cecil, Knt

— Thomas. Memoirs of Owen Glendower, with a Sketch of the History of the Ancient Britons. Haverfordwest, 1822, 8vo.

— William. The Historie of Italie, a Boke exceeding profitable to be redde: because it intreateth of the Astate of many and diuers Common Weales, how thei haue ben, & now be gouerned (by William Thomas). Lond. in the House of Thos. Berthelet, 1549, 4to.

This book was suppressed and publicly burnt. Contains title, contents, dedication to 'John Erle of Warrewicke, Vis-

conte Liale,' and a table of contents. Exclusive of these, and a list of the bishops of Rome inserted pp. 72-3, it contains 216 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 731, 5s. Boswell, 2673, 10s. 6d. Reed, 5850, 12. 4s. Inglis, 1403, 12. 19s. White Knights. 4207, russia, 22. 5s. Heber, pt. ix. 12. 1s. Stowe, 5159, 12. 14s. — Lond. by Tho. Marsh, 1561, 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 1607, 9s. Stevens, 1911, 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 79. 8s. 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1208 13s. Heber, pt. ix. russia, 1/ 1s. — 1562, 4to

The Vanities of this World. Dedicated to the Ladie Anne Herbert of Wilton. Lond. T. Berthelet, 1549, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 5864, 12. 8s.

Principal Rules of the Italian Grammar, with a Dictionary for the better Understanding of Boccace, Petrarcha and Dante: gathered into this Tongue by William Thomas. Lond. in the House of Tho. Berthelet, 1550, 4to. Caldecott, 1190, 19s. Bright, 5579, 1/ 8s. — Lond. H. Wykes, 1560, 4to. — Lond. T. Powell, 1562, 4to. Singer, pt. iii. 1/ 19s. — Lond. Henry Wykes, 1567, 4to. Reed, 218, 14s. 6d. Inglis, 527, 22. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.

For an account of Thomas, see Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

THOMAS, William. The Countries Sense of London's Sufferings in the late most lamentable Fire. Lond. 1667, 8vo.

Bliss, pt. ii. 10s.

— William. Works of William Thomas, Clerk of the Privy Council in 1549, containing an Account of the reign of Henry VIII., in which the causes of the Reformation are most particularly and candidly exhibited. With Notes by Abr. D'Aubant. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

The author was hanged and quartered at Tyburn, 18th May, 1554. Bindley, pt. iv. 264, 6s. Heath, 4430, with Sir William Young's *Spirit of Athens*, 1777, 12. 8s. Bright, 5578, 8s. 6d.

— William, D D. A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, with an Account of the Bishops thereof, from the Foundation of the Sec to the Year 1660 (1610): also, an Appendix of many original Papers and Records never before printed. Lond. 1736 or 1737, 4to.

Pp. i-vi, not including title, 1-124, 1-222, 1-8, 1-210, with nine plates, not

including those on the letter-press. Heath, 4696, 12. 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1458, russia, 12. 5s. Bright, 5550, 9s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1209, 12. 4s. Dent, pt. ii. 1150, morocco, 12. 11s.

Antiquitates Prioratus Majoris Malverne in Agro Wiccience, cum Chartis originalibus easdem illustrantibus, ex Registris Sedis Episcopatus Wigorniensis. Nunc primum edita (a Gul. Thomas). Reed, 400, 6s. *Collation* — Title, one leaf; dedication to Bishop Hough, 8 pages; antiquitates, pp. i-cvii; descriptio, &c. 43 pages; chartæ, &c. pp. 1-204. The volume contains three plates.

THOMAS OF READING. See DELONEY, Thomas.

THOMPSON, Charles. Rules for Bad Horsemen. Third edition, with Additions, Lond. 1765, 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

— Edward, Lieut. R.N. Sailor's Letters, written to his select Friends in England, during his Voyage and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, from the Year 1754 to 1759. Lond. 1767, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Lieut. Thompson edited the Works of Marvel, of Oldham, and of Paul Whitehead, and he wrote several poems somewhat free, as the Meretician, the Soldier, the Courtezan, and the Demirep.

— G. Sentimental Tour from Newbiggin, near Penrith, by Cambridge, to London, and from London by Oxford to Newbiggin. Penrith, 1798, 8vo.

— George. Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa; comprising a View of the present State of the Cape Colony, with Observations on the Progress and Prospects of British Emigrants. Lond. 1827, 4to. 20 plates and 17 vignettes.

Second edition, Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. With 40 plates, pub. at 12. 11s. 6d.

— G. A. The self-indicative Time Tables, exhibiting at one view the numbers of Days from any Day in any Month to every Day in

the Year, &c. by G. A. Thompson, Esq., Translator of Alcedo. Lond. 1821, folio.

THOMPSON, Henry, M.A. Davidica. Twelve Practical Sermons on the Life and Character of David King of Israel. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Henry Fred. The Intrigues of a Nabob (R. Barwell), or Bengal the fittest soil for the growth of lust, injustice and dishonesty. (Lond.) 1780, 8vo.

— Joseph. The singular Life and surprising Adventures of J. Thompson of Halifax. Halifax 18.0, 8vo.

— Nathaniel. Collection of Loyal Poems, all of them upon the two late Plots. Lond. 1682, 8vo.

J. Perry, 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1685, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 2691, 6s.

— Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston, and the Hundred of Skirbeck, in the County of Lincoln. Lond. 1820, royal 8vo. plates, 1l. 1s.—LARGE PAPER, India Proofs, 4to. 2l. 2s.

— R. Tribute to Liberty, or a Collection of Select Songs, together with a Collection of Toasts and Sentiments. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

A revolutionary collection, dedicated "To the Public, alias the Swinish Multitude," marked in a bookseller's catalogue, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Thomas. The English Rogue, a Comedy. Lond. 1668, 4to.

Rhodes, 2487, 1l. 3s.

The Life of Mother Shipton, a Comedy, as it was acted nineteen Days together with great Applause. Lond. n. d. 4to. Rhodes, 2486, 3l.

— Thomas. Account of Two Missionary Voyages. The one to New Jersey, the other from North America to Guiney. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

— Thomas. Ocellum Promon-

torium, or Observations on the ancient state of Holderness and Ravenspurne; also, History of the Church and Priory of Swine, in Holderness. Hull, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Haurott, pt. ii. 536, 1l. 6s.

— W. H. Sicily and its Inhabitants in 1809 and 1810. Lond. 1813, 4to.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 728, 8s. Foulhill, 302, 18s.

THOMS, W. J. A Collection of early Prose Romances, edited by William J. Thoms. Lond. Pickering, 1828, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Haslewood, 1l. 5s. Heber, pt. iii. 18s. Eytton, morocco, 1l. 7s. This collection contains, 1. Robert le Deuyll. 2. Thomas a Reading. 3. Frier Bacon. 4. Frier Rish. 5. Virgilius. 6. Robin Hood. 7. George a Greene. 8 and 9. Tom a Lincoln, 2 pts. 10. Ileyas. 11. Doctor Faustus. 12. Second Report of Doctor Faustus.—Second edition, enlarged, Lond. Nattall and Bond 1838, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 7s.

Lays and Legends of Various Nations, (Germany, &c.) Lond. 1834, 12mo. 2 vols. —1844, 12mo. 2 vols. 11s.

Book of the Court: exhibiting the Origin, Duties, and Privileges of the several Ranks of the Nobility and Gentry, great Officers of State, and Members of the Royal Household. With an introductory Essay on the Ceremonial of the Coronation. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1844, 16s. Reduced, Bohn, 7s.

Anecdotes and Traditions illustrative of Early English History and Literature. Lond. 1834, 4to. Printed for the Camden Society.

Mr. Thoms is the editor of 'Notes and Queries.'

THOMSON, Adam. The disappointed Gallant, or Buckram in Armour, a Ballad Opera. Edinb. 1738, sm. 8vo. pp. 74.

Rhodes, 2474, 8s. 6d.

— Andrew, D.D. Lectures (25) expository and practical on several Portions of Scripture. Edinb. 1816, sm. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

These lectures abound with sound and striking views of Christianity; of the

opposition of men to its evangelical truths; and of its important practical influence on those who receive it.'

**THOMSON, Anthony Todd, M.D.** *Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, including the Recent Discoveries and Analyses of Medicines.* Lond. Longman, 1832, 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Third edition, enlarged and improved, Lond. Longman, n. d. (1843), 8vo. pp. 1232, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* reduced, H. G. Bohn, 12*s.*

*Lectures on the Elements of Botany.* Lond. 1822, 8vo. plates and wood-cuts, pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*

*Conspectus of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias.* Tenth edition, Lond. 1837, 8vo.—Fifteenth edition 1845, 18mo.—Sixteenth edition, edited by E. L. Birkett, Lond. 1852, 18mo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

*The London Dispensary; forming a Practical Synopsis of Materia Medica.* Sixth edition, Lond. 1631, 8vo.—Ninth edition, Lond. 1837, 8vo.—Eleventh edition, edited by Dr. Garrod, Lond. 1852, 8vo. pp. 1230, 1*l.* 1*s.*

*Commentaries on Diseases of the Skin.* By Dr. A. T. Thomson and E. A. Parkes. Lond. 1839-40, 8vo. 14*s.*

*Domestic Management of the Sick Room.* Lond. 1841, 8vo.—Second edition. 1845, post 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

*Philosophy of Magic, Prodigious, &c from the French of Salverte.* Lond. 1846, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*

See **BATTMAN, Thomas, M.D.**

— **Mrs. Anthony Todd.** *Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII.* Lond. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols.

With a portrait of Henry VIII. 'A work of much good sense, impartiality and research.'—*Edinb. Review.*

*Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with some Account of the Period in which he lived.* Lond. 1830, 8vo. 14*s.*

*Rosabel, a Novel.* Lond. 1835, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*The Lady Annabette, a Novel.* Lond. 1837, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and the Count of Queen Anne.* Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, 1*l.* 8*s.* Reduced, Bohn, 10*s.* 6*d.*

*Private Correspondence of the Duchess of Marlborough, illustrative of the Court and Times of Queen Anne.* Lond. Colburn, 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. 1*l.* 8*s.*; reduced, H. G. Bohn, 14*s.*

*Anne Boleyn, a historical Romance.* Lond. 1842, post 8vo. 3 vols.—New edition 1857, 12mo. 2*s.*

*Widows and Widowers.* Lond. 1842,

post 8vo. 3 vols.—New edition, 1856 12mo. 2*s.*

*Ragland Castle, a Tale of the Great Rebellion.* Lond. 1843, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*The Chevalier, a Romance of the Rebellion, 1745.* Lond. 1844, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*The White Mask.* Lond. 1844, post 8vo. 3 vols.—New edition, 1857, 12mo. 2*s.*

*The Lady of Milan, or Fidelity and Death.* Lond. 1845, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*Memoirs of the Jacobites, 1715 and 1745.* Lond. 1846, 8vo. 3 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.*

*Memoirs of Viscountess Sundon.* Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*

*Tracy, or the Apparition.* Lond. 1847, post 8vo. 3 vols.—New edition, 1855, 12mo. 2*s.*

*Recollections of Literary Characters and Celebrated Places.* Lond. 1854, post 8vo. 2 vols. 15*s.*

*Constance, a novel.* Lond. 1854, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*Court Secrets.* Lond. 1857, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*Faults on Both Sides.* Lond. 1856, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*Life and Times of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.* Lond. 1840, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

*Celebrated Friendships.* Lond. 1861, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

— **Benjamin.** See **RUMFORD, Count.**

— **Charles.** *A Synopsis of the four Evangelists; or, a regular History of the Conception, Birth, Doctrine, Miracles, Death, Resurrection and Ascension of Jesus Christ, in the Words of the Evangelists.* Philadelphia, 1815, 8vo.

A work of some importance.

— **George.** *De Antiquitate Christianæ Religionis apud Scotos. Romæ ex Typogr. Bart. Bonfadini, 1591, 4to.*—Reprinted, Duaci, 1594, 12mo. 12 leaves not paged.

This work 'makes their (the Scotch) conversion and subjection to the papal see to be very early.'—*Nicolson.* According to Dempster (*Scotia illustrior.* Lugduni, 1620, 8vo.), the work is erroneously said to be written by James Tyrie, a Jesuit.

— **George.** *Anacephalaiosis, &c. De Pompa in Jac. I. Introitu in Londinum Sylva.* Lond. M. Bradwood, 1604, small 8vo.

Heber, pt. i. 670*s.*, 19*s.* Bright, 6585, bound by Lewis, 1*l.* 10*s.* See **Wood's Fasti Oxon** by Bl ss, vol. i. p. 310.

**Vindex Veritatis: adversus Justum Lipsium Libri duo.** Lond. 1606, small 8vo. Mitford, pt. i. 5s. 6d.

**La Chasse de la Bête Romaine.** Rochelle, 1611, 8vo. Hanrott, 7s. Bright, 12s.

**Overture des Seruets de l'Apocalypse,** par Jean Napier, de Merchiston, mise en Franc. par G. Thomson. Rochelle, 1602, 4to.—*ib.* 1603, 1605, 1607, 8vo.

**THOMSON, George.** The direct Method of curing chymically. Lond. 1675, small 8vo.

With a portrait by Sherwin. Gordonstoun, 2234, 5s.

**The Pest Anatomized.** Lond. 1668, 12mo. with a curious frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 2233, 6s. Nassau, 7s.

A Check given to the insolent garrulity of Henry Stubbe. Lond. 1671, 4to.

Letter sent to H. Stubbe, proving blood-letting to be ineffectual. Lond. 1672, 4to.

— **George.** The select Melodies of Scotland, interspersed with those of Ireland and Wales, &c. By George Thomson, F.A.S. Edinb. 1822-25, royal 8vo. 6 vols.

Prefixed to the first volume of this excellent selection is a 'Dissertation concerning the National Melodies of Scotland,' containing much ingenious speculation and curious information.

A select Collection of original Scottish Airs for the Voice, &c., with Music. Edinb. 1799 1818, folio, 5 vols. In this work many of the most celebrated effusions of Burns were first printed.

— **Henry, D.D.** Discourses on Passages selected from the Book of the Acts of the Apostles. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 5s.

#### THOMSON, JAMES. WORKS.

The works of Thomson will be found in all the Collections of the Poets.

**Works.** Lond. 1730-6, 4to. 2 vols. — Lond. 1739, 4to. 2 vols.—Mitford, April, 1860, vol. 1, only with MS. emendations in the handwriting of Thomson and of Pope, with autograph letter of Thomson, and MS. notes by J. Mitford, 46l. LARGE PAPER, in roy. 4to.

**Lond.** 1738, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1750, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1757, 12mo. 4 vols. Steevens, 1101, 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

With his last Corrections and Improvements, to which is prefixed an Account of his Life and Writings, by Patrick Murdoch, D.D. Lond. 1762, 4to. 2 vols. with two portraits of Thomson, and plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 30s. 16s. He-

ber, pt. iv. 281s. 1s. Reed's copy with some additions by him, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER. Willett, 2431, 2l. 10s. In this edition the dedications and prefaces of the poet are omitted.

**Lond.** 1762, 12mo. 4 vols. plates, Dent, pt. ii. 793, 1l.—Lond. 1766, 12mo. 4 vols. with plates.—Lond. 1773, 12mo. 4 vols. with portrait.—Lond. 1775, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1778, 8vo. 3 vols. plates.

**Glasgow, Andrew Foulis, 1784, fol. 2 vols.** Heath, russia, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER.

**Lond.** 1788, sm. 8vo. 3 vols. with portrait of Thomson, set. 46, and plates by T. Cook. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 647, 1l. 11s. 6d. Fonthill, 86, 2l. 2s. Roscoe, 1414, 4l. 17s. 6d. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3 vols. plates after Stothard, &c. Hibbert, 7872, russia, 2l. 3s.—Lond. Trade, 1803, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait and plates, 1l. 1s.

**Poetical Works, with Memoir and Notes** by Sir N. H. Nicolai, and many new Poems, now first published. Lond. Pickering, Aldine Poets, 1830, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, 1847, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols.

**Poems and Plays.** Lond. (Smith's Standard Library), 1840, medium 8vo. (double column), 5s.

**Poetical Works, with Life, critical Dissertation and Notes,** by Rev. George Gillian. Edinb. 1853, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Poetical Works of Thomson and Beattie.** Lond. Routledge, 1853, 12mo. 5s.

**Poetical Works, edited by Robert Bell.** Lond. 1855, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

**Winter, a Poem.** Lond. 1726, fol. Dedicated to the Rt. Hon. Sir Spencer Compton. In the title-page the author is styled Jas. Thomson, A.M., which academic distinction was not afterwards assumed by him.—The second Edition (with a few variations), Lond. 1726, 8vo. frontispiece. With the Dedication and a Preface. This second edition has other title-pages, professing to be third and fourth editions.—Reprinted Dublin, 1726, 12mo. Lond. 1730, 8vo. For an account of the alterations made in the later reprints, see Brydges' Censura Literaria, vols. 2, 3, and 4; and Gent. Mag. 1841, pp. 145 and 503.

**Summer.** Lond. 1727, 8vo. frontispiece. Dedicated to Mr. Dodington.—Reprinted Dublin, 1727, 12mo.

**Spring.** Lond. 1728, 8vo. Frontispiece. Dedicated to the Countess of Hertford.—Roscoe, 1412, 5s.

**Autumn** first appeared in the quarto edition of his works, 1730, inscribed to Arthur Onslow, Speaker.—Second edition, 1730, 8vo. frontispiece.

**THOMSON, James—continued.**

**The Seasons.** Lond. 1728. The first edition in 8vo.—Lond. 1730, 4to. with plates by Kent. Roxburghe, 3456, 3s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2289, russia, 16s. Of this edition about 360 copies were subscribed for at 1l. 1s. each.—Lond. 1730, 8vo. plates. The impressions of the Seasons on hand, with Britannia, were collected into a volume, when a general title was prefixed with this date. Bindley, pt. iii. 1813, 4s.—Lond. Millar, 1738, 8vo. 2 vols.—ib. 1744, 8vo. This was the last edition which the author revised.—Lond. A. Millar, 1752, 18mo. plates.—Glasgow, R. and A. Foulis, 1769, 12mo.—With Illustrations by J. Wright. Lond. 8vo.—With the Life of the Author by P. Murdoch. Lond. 1774, 12mo. plates.—To which is prefixed an Essay on the Plan and Character of the Poem, by J. Aikin. Lond. 1778, 8vo. with engravings from original designs, 5s. **LARGE PAPER,** 10s.—Lond. 1788, 8vo. Many other editions have been published with Aikin's essay.—With New and Original Notes and Life, Lond. 1792, roy. 8vo. 16 plates, all signed by C. Ansell.—With Notes by Percival Stockdale. Lond. 1793, royal 8vo. portrait by B. Reading.—Lond. 1793, 12mo. plates after Corbould.—Perth, Morrison, 1793, 12mo. plates.—Lond. 1794, 12mo. 14 plates.—1794, 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 1160, with proof plates, 6s. 6d.—Parma, Bodoni, 1794, roy. 4to. pp. x and 24s, with the title and dedicatory epistle of Bodoni to David Stenart, 2 leaves, imper 4to. **FOLIO.** On VELLUM. One copy struck off Junot, 124, 15l. 4s. 6d.—Lond. T. Bensley, 1797, imper. fol. with plates after Hamilton by Bartolozzi and Tomkins. Bindley, pt. iii. 1893, russia, 3l. 19s. Roxburghe, 3457, morocco, 8l. 18s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. 1l. 12s.—**LARGEST PAPER,** with proofs. Sykes, pt. iii. 873, russia, 5l. 10s. Stanley, 420, morocco, 8l. 8s.—Reprinted 1807, roy. 4to. **LARGE PAPER,** with coloured plates.—Lond. 1802, 8vo. Duroveray's edition, with plates, 10s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER,** 1l. 1s. **LARGEST PAPER.** Fonthill, 3373, with two sets of plates, one proofs on India paper, 2l. 6s. Williams, 1760, morocco, 4l. 10s.—Lond. Wallis, 1805, 8vo. roy. 8vo. with Bewick's cuts. Stanley, 419, morocco, 1l. 13s.—With Life of the Author by P. Murdoch, D.D.; and an Essay on the Poem by J. Aikin, M.D. Lond. 1811, 12mo. with plates, 5s. **LARGE PAPER** 10s. 6d. Williams, 1781, in pig skin, 2l. 4s.—Lond. by Whittingham for Tegg, 1825, 1-18, 12mo. vignettes, 5s.

**Seasons and the Castle of Indolence,** with a biographical and critical Introduction by Allan Cunningham. Lond. Hogue, 1841, post 8vo. 48 fine wood en-

gravings by Samuel Williams, 12s. reduced, H. G. Bohn 1859, 7s.

**Seasons, with Illustrations, and with Life of the Author** by Patrick Murdoch, edited by Bolton Corney. Lond. 1842, square 12mo. with illustrations by the Etching Club. 1l. 1s.—100 copies on **FINE PAPER,** 4to. Eyton, 1827, 2l. 2s.—J. Baker, May, 1855, 1l. 8s.

**Seasons, and Castle of Indolence.** Lond. (Pickering's Aldine Poets), 1845, fcp. 8vo. portrait, 5s.

**Seasons and Castle of Indolence.** Lond. Clarke, 1845, 24mo. 1s. 6d.

**Seasons.** With Notes illustrative of the Natural History, Biography, Classical Allusions, and general Philosophy contained in the Poems. By Anthony Todd Thomson M.D. Lond. 1847, fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Second edition, 1851.

**Seasons and Castle of Indolence.** Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1848, 12mo. 3s.

**Seasons, and Castle of Indolence, with Notes** by Nichols. Lond. Tegg, 1849, 12mo. portrait and plates by Greuthach, 5s.

**Seasons, with the Castle of Indolence, with four Illustrations,** by W. Harvey. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1852, 24mo. 2s.

**Seasons, with critical Observations of various Authors on his genius and Character, and Notes explanatory and critical.** By James Robert Boyd. New York, 1853, 8vo.

**Seasons and Castle of Indolence, with Life** by Rev Geo. Gillfillan. 1d. dub. Blackwood, 1857, 8vo. illustrated edition, 18s.

**Seasons, illustrated** by Birket Foster, F. R. Pickersgill, J. Wolf, G. Thomas, and Noel Humphreys. Lond. Nisbet, 1859, small 4to. wood-cuts by Daniel, Evans, &c. 11s. reduced, 10s. 6d.

**A Poem to the Memory of Sir Isaac Newton.** Dedicated to Sir Robert Walpole. Lond. 1727, folio.

**Sophonisba, a Tragedy.** Lond. 1730, 4to. Liberty, a Poem in five parts. Lond. 1735 6. 4to.—Glasgow, Foulis, 1776, 12mo.

**A Poem to the Memory of Lord Chancellor Talbot.** Lond. 1737, 4to.

**Britannia, a poem.** Lond. 1729, folio.—1733, 8vo.

**Britannia, Castle of Indolence, Alfred, and lesser Poems.** Glasgow, Foulis, 1776, 12mo.

**Agamemnon, a Tragedy.** Lond. 1738, 8vo.

**Edward and Leonora, a Tragedy.** Lond. 1739, 8vo.

**Alfred, a Masque,** (written jointly with David Mallet.) Lond. 1740, 8vo.—Altered by David Mallet, 1751, 8vo.

**Coriolanus, a tragedy.** Lond. 1749, 8vo.

**Tancred and Sigismunda, a Tragedy.** Lond. 1745, 8vo.—Lond. 1792, 12mo.

**THOMSON, James—continued.**

The Castle of Indolence, an allegorical Poem. Lond. 1748, 4to. first edition.

The Castle of Indolence Outline illustrations, engraved for the Art Union. Lond. 1845, oblong folio, 12. 1s.

The Castle of Indolence; the Text adapted to the preceding series of plates. Lond. 1845, fol. 4s. 6d.

Strictures, critical and sentimental, on Thomson's Seasons: with Hints and Observations on collateral Subjects, by J. More. Lond. 1777, 8vo. Heber, pt. x. 1s. 6d.

An Essay on the Plan and Character of Thomson's Seasons, by John Aikin, M.D. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

Poem to the Memory of William Congreve. See PERCY SOCIETY, Appendix. See BUCHAN, D.S. ERSKINE, Earl of.

THOMSON, John, Tables of Interest, at 3, 4, 4½ and 5 per cent. Fourth edition, with great additions. Edinb. 1786, 8vo.

— John. Etymons of English Words. Edinb. 1826, 4to.

"Mr. Thomson's views of English etymology are the soundest, the most rational, and the most clear-sighted, with which we are acquainted."—*Literary Gazette*, Jan. 23rd, 1847.

— John, M.D. Edinb. Account of the Life, Lectures, and Writings of Dr. William Cullen. Edinb. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Richard. A faithful account of the Processions and Ceremonies observed in the Coronation of the Kings and Queens of England: exemplified in that of K. George III. and Q. Charlotte. Lond. 1820, 8vo.

Pp. 99, with 4 plates. QUARTO. Hibbert, 7959, 8s.

Book of Life, a Bibliographical Melody. Dedicated to the Roxburghe Club. Lond. John Johnson, 1820, royal 8vo. 50 copies printed. Currier, 2413, 17. 17s.

Chronicles of London Bridge. (Anon.) 1827, 12mo. wood-cuts, pub. at 12. 8s. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. the wood-cuts on INDIA PAPER. Bliss, pt. i. 15s.

Illustrations of the History of Great Britain. Edinb. 1828, 18mo. 2 vols.

Tales of an Antiquary, chiefly illustrative of the Manners, Traditions, and Remarkable Localities of Ancient London. (Anon.) Lond. 1828, post 8vo. 3 vols.

Legends of London. (Anon.) Lond. 1862, post 8vo. 3 vols. Bliss, 12s.

Historical Essay on the Magna Charta, to which are added the Great Charta in Latin and English, the Charters of Liberties and confirmations, the original Charter of the Forests, etc. Lond. 1829, 8vo. each page with wood-cut borders and other illustrations, pub. at 17. 11s. 6d. — LARGE PAPER, 2l. 12s. 6d. Harroft, pt. iii. 529, 2l. Printed on INDIA PAPER, Sothebys, March, 1856, 5l. 5s.

— Thomas, M.D. A System of Chemistry.

An esteemed work. Edinb. 1802, 8vo. 4 vols. — Edinb. 1804, 8vo. 4 vols. — Edinb. 1810, 8vo. 5 vols. — Seventh edition, Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols.

Annals of Philosophy; or Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture and Art, in two Series. Lond. 1813-26, 8vo. 24 vols.

History of the Royal Society, from its Institution to the End of the 16th Century. Lond. 1812, 4to. Pp. viii. 552 and xci. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in roy. 4to. Combe, 2085, 10s. 6d.

Travels in Sweden during the Autumn of 1812. Lond. 1813, 4to. With plates, Hibbert, 7960, 8s. Drury, 4244, 12s.

An Attempt to establish the first Principles of Chemistry by Experiment. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols.

Science of Heat and Electricity. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 12s.

Chemistry of Organic Bodies (Vegetables). Lond. 1837, 8vo. pp. 1076, 12. 4s. Reduced, 1851, 6s.

— Thomas, of Edinburgh. A Collection of Inventories, and other Records of the Royal Wardrobe and Jewel House, and of the Artillery and Munition in some of the Royal Castles, 1488-1606. Edinb. 1815, 4to. 17. 1s.

See MACKENZIE, Sir Geo. p. 1440, and RECORDS OF SCOTLAND, p. 2061.

Memoir of. See BANNALYNE CLUB, Appendix.

— W. Orpheus Caledonius, or a Collection of the best Scots Songs, set to Musick by W. Thomson. Lond. 1733, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Second edition. The first appeared Lond. (1725) as a complete collection, folio.

— William. An Enquiry into the elementary Principles of Beauty, in the Works of Nature and Art: to which is prefixed an introductory Discourse on Taste. Lond. 1800, 4to. 13 plates, 10s. 6d.



**THOMSON, W. A.** A Historical Sketch of the Translation and Circulation of the Scriptures from the earliest Period to the present time, by the Rev. W. A. Thomson and the Rev. W. Orme. Perth, 1815, 8vo.

**THORNSBY, Ralph.** Ducatus Leedsensis: or, the Topography of Leeds and Parts adjacent. Lond. 1715, folio.

Hollis, 1842, 12. 16s. Hibbert, 8018, Russia, 22. Nassau, pt. II. Russia, 22. 15s. Bindley, pt. III. 1885, 32. 8s. Sir P. Thompson, 963, 82. Roxburghe, 8644, 97. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 3083, 102. 10s. Heath, 4582, Russia, by Roger Payne, 132. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. III. 871. Thoresby's copy, with his MS. notes, &c. 164. 10s. Resold, Heber, pt. I. 7146 (with some autograph Letters added), 222. 10s. Heber, pt. I. 7145 (with 11 drawings), 17. 10s. Stowe, 5133, 12. 17s. Currer, 2613, 12. 11s. LARGE PAPER, in royal folio. Dent, 467. 1420, Russia, 72. 10s. Willett, 2512, 46l. *Collation*.—Title, dedication to the Marquis of Caermarthen, a second dedication and directions for placing the plates, 3 leaves; preface, pp. v.—xvi.; list of subscribers, 6 pages; the history and addenda, pp. 1—268; title-page, 'Museum Thoresbyanum,' dated 1713, one leaf; the catalogue, &c. pp. 275 to 628, also index, 12 pages, not numbered. Between pages 4 and 5 is a leaf (sign. B) numbered [5] and [6], and pp. 109—114 (\*Ff - \*Gg) are repeated between brackets and follow p. 108. A full analysis of the work will be found in Savage's Librarian, iii. 145—6s.

NEW EDITION, with Notes and Additions by T. D. Whittaker, LL.D., and a second volume entitled *Loidis and Elmete*. Leeds, 1816. See WHITTAKER.

*Vicaria Leedsensis, or, the History of the Church of Leeds in Yorkshire.* Lond. 1721, 8vo. This work may be considered as an appendage to the author's greater work. Lloyd, 1170, 6s. Hibbert, 7574, 6s. Bindley, pt. III. 1164, 6s. Towneley, pt. II. 1240, 9s. Nassau, pt. II. 700, 11s. Hoath, 4583, 12s. Reed, 5732, 14s. Dent, pt. II. 795, Morocco, 19s. Sotheby, 1860, 10s. 6d. *Collation*.—Title and dedication to Abp. Dawes, 2 leaves; preface, postscript, and list of books, 15 pages; history, 238 pages; index and conclusion, 10 pages, also five plates.

Ralph Thoresby's Diary (1674—1724), now first published from the original MS. by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Letters of Eminent Men addressed to

him, now first published from the originals. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols.

The preceding 4 vols. were afterwards issued together as **THORPBY'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE.** Sotheby, April, 1863, 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

**THORNTON, Raphael.** Hymnus Tabaci, a Poem by Raphael Thorntun, made English by Peter Hausted Mr. of Arts. Camb. Lond. 1651, small 8vo.

Bindley, pt. III. 1157, 4s. Lloyd, 1171, 5s. Reed, 7409, 6s. Nassau, pt. II. 701, 6s. Roscoe, 1360, 15s. 6d. Bubl. Anglo-Poet. 352, 12. 1s. Bliss, pt. I. 2s.

Hymnus Tabaci, sive de Pesto Libano, Lond. 1626, 12mo.—Cuma notitia anctaris per H. Player. Lond. 1716, 12mo.

Elegia in Obitum Jo. Barclai Lond. 4to.

LESSAYS IN FVNERA RAPHAELIS THORNTUN Medici et Poetæ præstantissimi, qui Londini Peste extinctus bonis et doctis omnibus triste sui Desiderium reliquit, Anno 1625. Lond. 1626, 4to. One sheet. See *WOOD'S ACADEMIA OXONIENSIS*.

**THORKELIN, Grime Johnson,** LL.D. Fragments of English and Irish History in the ninth and tenth Century, in two Parts, translated from the original Icelandic, and translated with some Notes by Grime Johnson Thorkelin, J.L.D. Lond. 1788, 4to.

Pp. xii. 59, and [35], with a map. Boscwell, 2680, 7s. Hollis, 1505, 19s. This forms No. XLVIII. of Nichols's *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*.

In George the Fourth's Library. British Museum, is a Manuscript Catalogue of 2085 books, collected by Dr. Thorkelin, relative to Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, and Icelandic Literature, written by the natives, and published within the borders of Scandinavia.

**THORLEY, Rev. John.** Enquiry into the Nature, Order, and Government of Bees. Lond. 1744, 8vo. plates.

Second edition, 1765, 8vo. plates.

**THORN, William, Major.** Memoir of the Conquest of Java; with the subsequent Operations of the British Forces in the Oriental Archipelago; to which is sub-

joined. a statistical and historical Sketch of Java. Lond. 1815, 4to. plates, 15s. LARGE PAPER, 1*l.* 10s.

Duke of York, 5195, morocco, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, Commander in Chief, and Major-General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, from its Commencement in 1803 to its Termination in 1806, on the Banks of the Hyphasis. By Major William Thorne. Lond. 1818, 4to. pp. xvi. and 527, with 7 maps and plans of operations, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 5196, 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

THORNBOROUGH, John, Bishop of Bristol. A Discourse plainly proving the evident Utility and urgent Necessity of the desired happy Union of England and Scotland: by Way of Answer to certain Objections against the same. Lond. 1604, 4to.

Pp. 35, not including title, dedication to K. James signed Io. Bristol, and 'The Objections,' 5 leaves. Gordonstoun, 2259, 9s. 6d. This edition is reprinted in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. Lond. 1611, 12mo. with a frontispiece by Marshall. Roxburghe, 6400, 4s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 327, 7s. Inglis, 221, 6s. Bright, pt. i. 3s. 6d. Dr. Baudinet, pt. ii. 7s. 6d.

The joyful and blessed Reviving England and Scotland unto their ancient Name of Great Brittain. By John Bristoll. Oxford, by Joseph Barnes, 4to. pp. 60, not including title and dedication to K. James, 3 leaves, Gordonstoun, 2260, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1099, 1*l.* Bright, 5592, 4s. 6d.

An account of Bishop Thornborough will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

THORNDIK, Herbert. An Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of England, in three Books. Lond. 1659, folio.

Brogden, Aug. 1814, 2*l.* 7s. Prince, in 1553, 14s.

Discourse on the Government of Churches. Camb. 1611, 8vo. Brogden, 6s. — New edition, edited by Dav. Lewis. Lond. 1841, 12mo. 4s. 6d. reduced, 2s. 6d.

Discourse on Religious Assemblies. Camb. 1642, 8vo.

Discourse of the Right of a Church in a Christian State. Lond. 1619, 4to. — New edition, edited by J. S. Brewer. Lond. 1941, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Just Weights and Measures by the

Standard of the Sanctuary. Lond. 1662, 4to. — 1690, 4to. Brogden, 7s. 6d.

On Religious Assemblies and the Public Worship of God. Camb. 1642, 8vo. Brogden, 6s.

De Ratione ac Jure Finiendi Controversias Ecclesiæ Disputatio. Lond. 1670, folio. Brogden, Aug. 1848, 1*l.* 13s.

Theological Works. Oxford, 1844-56, 8vo. 6 vols. in 10 parts. Published in the series of 'Anglo-Catholic Theology.'

THORNE, F. The Soules Solace in times of Trouble, with several particular Remedies against Despaire, collected out of the Psalmes of David [in verse]. Lond. 1643, 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

— Henry. The Confutation of Follie. Lond. by H. Denham, 1584, 8vo.

Dedicated 'To M. George Speke, Esq.,' after which, 'To the vintained Reader. Ad candidum Lectorem libelli Prosopopœia.' Contains besides 150 pages.

— Thomas. Epitaphium in Obitum Roberti Devereux Essexiæ Comititis. Lond. 1616, fol.

— Will. Dean of Chichester. Εὐαγγέλιον Βασιλικόν; or a Kenning-Glasse for a Christian King: taken out of the 19 Chapter of the Gospell of Saint John, the 5 Verse, in these words, "Behold the Man." Lond. 1603, 12mo.

A learned Discourse, inscribed to King James.

Willehni Thorni Tullini, sen ῥήτωρ in tria stromata divisus. Oxon. 1592, 8vo.

— William. The Garden of Surrey, or a Sketch of Dorking and of the beautiful country surrounding it. Dorking, 1829, 8vo.

THORNHILL, R. B. The Shooting Directory. Lond. 1804, 4to. portrait and plates.

Strodtell, 1656, 10s. LARGE PAPER, the plates coloured. Stowe, Russia, 18s.

THORNTON, Abraham. Tracts relating to the Trial of Abraham Thornton for the Murder of Mary Ashford. 1817-18, 8vo.

Ser Field's Catalogue, no. 1045, 2*l.* 5s.

— Bonnell. An Ode on St. Cecilia's Day, adapted to the ancient

**British Music**: viz. the Salt-box, the Jews-Harp, the Marrow-bones and Cleavers, the Hum-strum or Hurdy-gurdy, &c. with an introduction, giving some Account of these truly British Instruments. Lond. 1765, 4to.

A humorous burlesque, commended by Dr. Sam. Johnson.

**Have at you all; or the Drury Lane Journal**, by Madam Roxana Termagant. Lond. 1752, 8vo.

**The Battle of the Whigs**, an additional Canto to Garth's Dispensary. Lond. 1768, 4to.

See CONNOISSEUR, p. 511. **PLAUTUS**, p. 1880. **POEMS** (by Ladies), p. 1896

**THORNTON, Edward**. Summary of the History of the East India Company, from the grant of their first Charter by Queen Elizabeth, to the present time. Lond. Ridgway, 1833, 8vo. 7s.

**India, its State and Prospects**. Lond. Allen, 1835, 8vo. 10s.

**Chapters of the Modern History of India**. Lond. Allen 1839, 8vo. 17. 1s.

**History of the British Empire in India**. Lond. Allen, 1841 & 5, 8vo. 6 vols. pub. at 4l. 16s. Reduced, 1l. 16s.

Second edition, with a new and enlarged Glossary. Lond. 1858, 8vo. in 1 vol. pp. 670 16s.—1860, 8vo. 12s.

**Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North West**, including Sindh, Afghanistan, Punjab, &c. Lond. Allen, 1844, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

**Gazetteer of India**, comprising the Territories under the British Government and of the Native States. Lond. Allen, 1854, 8vo. 4 vols. pub. at 4l. Reduced, 2l. 2s.—New edition, corrected to the latest period, Lond. 1857, 8vo. in 1 thick vol. map, 1l. 1s.

— **Henry, M.P.** **An Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain**. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 12s.

It is said the author of this very treatise took pains to procure such copies as were for sale, a few years after its publication, and destroyed them, in the view of totally suppressing the work, so far as it was then in his power.

— **Robert John, M.D.** **New Illustrations of the Sexual System of Linnæus and the Garden of Nature**, being Picturesque Botanical

coloured plates of select Plants. &c. Lond. 1799-1807, imp. folio, 314 beautifully coloured plates, and 4 portraits of Linnæus (2 plain and 2 coloured), and portraits of the Queen, Sir Thomas Millington and the Author. Published at 42l., but now sold for about 5l. 5s.

**Duke of York**, 5254, russia, 7l. 7s. North, pt. iii. 80s. with his Philosophy of Botany. 1810 4 vols. 20l.

This work occurs in various forms; sometime, in 2 vols. with the addition of 66 elementary plates, uncoloured, including some additional portraits, 2 vols. imp. folio, 10l. 10s., and sometimes the Philosophy of Botany is added, making in all 5 vols.

**Philosophy of Botany**, being Botanical and Philosophical Extracts, &c. Lond. 1809-10, imp. folio, 3 vols. 80 plates. Gutch, March, 1854, in octavo, 1l. 10s.

**Practical Botany** being a new Illustration of the Genera of Plants. Lond. 1800, 8vo. vol. I. pp. 90, with 85 plates.

**Elements of Botany**. Lond. 1812, royal 8vo. 2 vols. vol. I. p. 90 with 52 plates. Vol. II. pp. 103, with 64 plates, 12s. some copies have coloured plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**British Flora, or Genera and Species of British Plants**, arranged and illustrated by numerous Tables and Dissections. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5 vols. Dent, pt. i. 79s, 1l. 10s.

**Medical Extracts**. Lond. 1796-8, 8vo. 4 vols. Edwards, 360, 14s. T. Wweley, pt. ii. 1324, 12s.

**Philosophy of Medicine, or Medical Extracts on the Nature and Preservation of Health**. Fifth edition, Lond. 1813 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

**New Family Herbal**, or popular account of the Nature and properties of the various Plants used in Medicine, Diet and the Arts. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 283 woodcuts by T. Bewick, pub. at 1l. 10s.

**Easy Introduction to the Science of Botany**. Lond. 1823, 12mo. plates, 8s., or with the plates coloured, 12s.

— **Col. T.** **A Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England, and great Part of the Highlands of Scotland; including Remarks on English and Scottish Landscape, and general Observations on the State of Society and Manners**. Lond. 1804, 4to.

Pp. 340, with 16 engravings after Gar-

ward. Towneley, pt. ii. 1462, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 2284, 17s. Duke of York, 5199, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. vii. 14s. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to, 2l. 2s.

A Sporting Tour through various Parts of France in 1802, by Colonel Thornton. Lond. 1806, 4to. 2 vols. with plates. Heber, pt. v. 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. 2l. 2s.

**THORNTON, Thomas.** The present State of Turkey, by Thomas Thornton. The second Edition, with Corrections and Additions. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

With maps. Fonhill, 2615, 2l. 1s. — 1807, 4to. Fonhill, 2282, 18s. Drury, 4249, 9s. Hibbert, 7961, 6s.

**THOROTON, Robert, M.D.** The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire. Lond. 1677, folio.

Written at the instance of Sir Wm. Dugdale. Nassau, pt. ii. 1421, Russia, 10l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1665, with the slip, 10l. 10s. Heath, 4612, Russia, 14l. 5s. Lloyd, 1354, 10l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 796, Russia, 7l. 7s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3084, Russia, 17l. 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1886 7l. 17s. 6d. Willett, 2511, 15l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 1421, with additional plates, but wanting the slip, Russia, 8l. 5s. Roxburghe, 8322, 16l. 10s. Heber, pt. ix. 3193, 1us. 11l. 5s. Hamott, pt. iii. Russia, 7l. Stowe, 5155, 7l. 10s. Lane, April, 1656, 9l. Sothebys (Corrie), April 23, 1863, with additional plates, but wanting the slip, Russia, 19l. THICK PAPER. Tenison, June, 1661, wanting the leaf of imprimatur and the separate slip of Arms, 36l. 10s. *Collation*.—Imprimatur and title, 2 leaves; dedication in Latin to Archb. Sheldon, one page; dedication to Sir William Dugdale, 2 pages; preface, 7 pages; the work, 507 pages; two indexes, 28 and 7 pages. Pages 486 and 501 are blank. The volume contains 22 plates, at pp. 1, 89, 94, 106, 164, 194, 222, 252, 252, 310, 310, 15s. 459, 468, 468, 490, 498, and nos. 18—22, 320 coats of arms, on four sheets, and a separate slip containing eight additional coats, which is sometimes pasted at the bottom of the last plate of arms, but is oftener wanting. The copper-plate, however, exists, and was formerly in the possession of Mr. Pickering, and is now in that of H. G. Bohn. Impressions are sold at 10s. 6d.

Thoroton's History of Nottinghamshire: republished with large Additions by John Throsby. Published by J. Throsby in 1790, 4to. 3 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 2282, 3l. 12s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1306, Russia,

4l. Dent, pt. ii. 1162, Russia, 3s. 18s. 6d. Hamott, pt. iii. 3l. Stowe, 5165, 2l. 6s. Sotheby's, June 30, 1860, 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Beckford, in 1817, no. 142, Morocco, 12l. 1s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. Pp. xx and 406, not including title and two pages of index, with 30 plates. Pages 252 and 253 are repeated, the former twice. Vol. II. Pp. 324, not including title and advertisement, two leaves; list of sheriffs and index, two pages; index to the plates of arms, three pages, with 43 plates. Pages 87 and 88 are repeated with asterisks. Vol. III. Pp. 454, not including title, one leaf; additional collections, 8 pages; index, two pages; general index, errata and list of plates, 12 pages. There are twenty eight plates in this volume.

History and Antiquities of Nottingham. 1781, folio, no. I. with plates. Hollis, 1344, 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, Hollis, 1345, 7s. 6d.

**THOROWGOOD, Thomas.** Jewes in America, or Probabilities that the Americans are of that Race. Cant. viii. 8, *We have a little sister*, &c. Lond. 1650, small 4to.

Gosset, 5207, 2 pts. 1650, 66, 19s. Heber, pt. vii. 2s.

Jews in America: or Probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, made more probable by some Additions to the former Conjectures. Lond. 1660, small 4to. This is a second part of the preceding work. The first part was licensed by J. Downname, Nov. 22, 1648, with a Preface and Dedication to King Charles I., but the troublesome state of the times prevented its immediate issue. At the Restoration of Charles II. both Parts appeared in one vol. with an altered Dedication, dated 27 June, 1660. To the noble Knights, Ladies, and Gentlemen of Norfolk, 34 pages (31, 32, 33 not marked), 14 blank; Contents of both Parts, 1 leaf; Dedication to the King, 3 leaves; a table, 1 leaf; the Work, pp. 1-68, the last blank.

See LESTRANGE, Hamon.

**THORPE, Benjamin.** ANALECTA ANGLO SAXONICA. A Selection in prose and verse from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various ages; with a Glossary designed chiefly as a first book for Students. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 12s.

Second edition, with corrections and improvements, Lond. 1846, post 8vo. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Story of Apollonius of Tyre, upon which is

**THORPE, Benjamin**—*continued*.  
founded the Play of Pericles, attributed to Shakespeare. With a literal translation and notes by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1834, post 8vo. 6s.

**THE ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF THE HOLY GOSPELS**, edited from the original Manuscripts by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1842, post 8vo. 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

**The Homilies of Ælfric**. In the original Anglo-Saxon, with an English version by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1844-46, 8vo 2 vols. Published by the Ælfric Society.

**Lappenberg's History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings**, translated from the German by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 12. 1s. Reduced, Bohn, 10s. 6d.

**Lappenberg's History of England under the Norman Kings**, translated by B. Thorpe. Oxford, 1837, 8vo. 16s.

**Allen's (John) Inquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England**. New edition, with a biographical notice of the author, and his last corrections, by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 12s.

**NORTHERN MYTHOLOGY**, comprising the Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany and the Netherlands. Lond. 1851, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12. 4s.

**YULE-TIDE STORIES**, a Collection of Scandinavian and North German Popular Tales and Traditions. Lond. Bohn's Antiquarian Library, 1853, post 8vo. 6s.

**BROWLE, the Scóp, or Gleeman's Tale**, and the Fight of Finnesburg, Anglo-Saxon Poems, with a literal Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by B. Thorpe. Oxford, 1855, post 8vo. 15s. Reduced, Bohn, 7s. 6d.

**PAULI'S LIFE OF ALFRED THE GREAT**, translated from the German. To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, with a literal English Translation and an Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Glossary. By B. Thorpe. Lond. Bohn's Antiquarian Library, 1857, post 8vo. 5s.

**The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle**. Edited with a Translation. Lond. 1861, 8vo. 2 vols. See RECORDS, p. 2067.

**Ancient Laws and Institutes of England**. See RECORDS, p. 2060.

**Cadmon, Paraphrase**. See p. 344.

**Codex Exoniensis**. See EXETER, p. 770.

**Liber Psalmorum**. Anglo-Saxon et Lat. See PSALMS, p. 1991.

**Rask's Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue**. See RASK, ERASMUS, p. 2050.

**Mr. Thorpe is also editor of FLORENTIUS WIGORNENSIS CHRONICON**, printed for the Historical Society; and has contributed to the **ÆLFRIC SOCIETY**.

**THORPE, John**. **Registrum Roffense & Custumale Roffense**. Lond. 1769, 88. folio, 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1422, 3l. 1s. Marquis of Townshend, 8085, 5l. Willett, 2513 and 4, 7l. 5s. Stowe, 5156, russia, 3l. 19s.

**Registrum Roffense: or a Collection of ancient Records, Charters and Instruments of divers Kinds, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Roche(r), together with the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Churches and Chapels within the Diocese**. By John Thorpe, M.D. Lond. 1769, folio. Bindley, pt. iii 2049, 17s. Dent, pt. ii 1422, russia, 2l. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii 1661, russia, 2l. 16s. Heath, 4531, russia, 3l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii 876, russia, 10l. Harrold, pt. iii, with the Custumale, 1l. Dr. Bandinel, with the Custumale, 4l. 6s. *Collation*.—Pp. 1058, not including title and dedication, two leaves, to the reader 6 pages, list of subscribers' names, 2 pages; Index, 15 pages; and Errata, one page. A portrait of Dr. Thorpe, engraved by J. Bayly, fronts the title-page.

**Custumale Roffense** from the original MS. in the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester; to which are added, Memorials of that Cathedral Church; &c. By John Thorpe, A.M. (son of the preceding). Lond. 1788, folio. Many copies of this work were destroyed by the fire at Messrs. Nichols' Printing Office in 1809. Dent, pt. ii. 1423, 12. 11s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1062, russia, 3l. *Collation*.—Pp. 264, not including title and preface; directions for placing the plates and errata, 2 pages. A portrait of the author, John Thorpe, A.M. fronts the title-page.

—**William**. **The Examination of Master William Thorpe Preste accused of Heresy before Thomas Arundell, Archbishop of Canturbury, the Yere of owre Lorde mcccc. and seven**.—**The Examination of the honorable Knight Syr Jhon Oldecastle Lorde Cobham, burnt bi the said Archbishop in the fyrste Yere of Kyng Henry the fyfth**. 8vo.

14, in eights. A copy is in the Grenville collection.

A Life of William Thorpe will be found in the first volume of Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography, from Fox's Acts and Monument, edit. 1610.

THOU (DE). See THUANUS.

THOUGHTS. — Certaine serious Thoughts which at severall Times and upon sundry Occasions have stollen themselves into Verse, and now into the publike View from the Author (a coat of arms) Esq. together with chronologicall Tables. Lond. 1647, 12mo.

Pp. 88, with title engraved by W. Marshall. A volume of religious poems, briefly inscribed to the Lady Katharine D'Arci. There is a second title for a chronological catalogue of such persons as ruled, &c. 'collected by C. W. Esquier.' Reed, 1846, 10s. 6d. Budley, pt iii 58, 2s. 8s. Saunders' in 1518, 18s.

The Artless, Midnight Thoughts of a Gentleman at Court; who for many yeas built on the Sand, but now he has laid new foundations on the Rock of his Satisfaction. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

THRASHER, William. Jubar Astrologium: a true astrological Guide. Lond 1671, 8vo 3s. 6d.

Hibbert, 7876, RUSSIA by Roger Payne, 18s.

THRELKELD, Caleb. Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum, with an Appendix by Dr. Molyneux. Dubl. 1727, 12mo. 5s.

The first treatise of the kind relative to Ireland.

THRISSEL's Banner. See CUNNINGHAM, Thomas.

THROCKMORTON, Francis. A Discoverie of the Treasons practised and attempted against the Queene's Majestic and the Realme, by Francis Throckmorton, who was for the same arraigned and condemned in Guylde-Hall, in the Citie of London, the one and twentie day of May last past, 1584, 4to.

Fourteen leaves, not paged. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 846, 8s. Boswell, 2694, 9s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 534 12s. 6d. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Indicium Proditionum quas Fr. Throckmortonius contra Regine Majest suscepit, qui damnatus est 21 Maj ultimus preteriti 1584. No place or date, 12mo. A copy is in the Grenville collection.

See NELSON, Thomas

THROCKMORTON, George. A short Discourse upon the Life and Death of George Throckmorton. Lond. 1706, 12mo.

Lloyd, 83, 13s.

— Job. A Dialogue, wherein is plainly laide open the tyrannical dealings of L Bishops against God's children. n. p. (1589), 8vo.

The Defence of Job Throckmorton against the Slaunders of Maister Sutcliffe, taken out of a Coppy of his owne Hande as it was written to an honorable personage. 1594, 4to. Contains E, in fairs

In Matthew Sutcliffe's Answer to a certaine calumnious Letter published by M. Job Throckmorton it is stated that Throckmorton was the principal author of the various productions published under the name of Martin-Marprelate, for which John Penny and others suffered capital punishment.

THROCKMORTON, Sir Thomas, Kt. The Legend of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Kt. who died of Poison, A. D. 1570, an historical Poem.

Printed in Peck's Memoirs of Milton.

THROBY, John. The History and Antiquities of Leicester, 1 vol. Select Views in Leicestershire, 2 vols. Leicester, 1791, 89-90, 4to together 3 vols. 3s. 3s.

LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt ii. 1309, 3 vols. 4s. 5s. Beckford in 1817, no. 143, morocco, 8s. 8s. Hanrott, pt. iii. morocco by Kalthoeler, 12l.

The History and Antiquities of the ancient Town of Leicester. Leicester, 1791, 4to. LARGE PAPER. Marquis of Townshend, 320s. morocco, 12 16s. Collation. — Pp. 420, not including title, dedication to the Earl of Leicester, preface and contents, 3 leaves; index and directions for placing the (51) plates, 4 pages.

Select Views in Leicestershire, with the Supplement. Leicester, 1789-90, 4to. 2 vols. Hibbert, 7903, 12 11s. Bindley, pt iii 2251, 2s. 6s. Duke of York, 5194, 2s. 14s. LARGE PAPER. Edwards, 649, 3 4s. Collation. — Select Views, 1789, pp 351, not including title and dedication to the Duke of Beaufort, two leaves, list of subscribers, 4 pages; introduction, 8 pages, index, directions to the binder and errata, 3 pages. The volume contains 63 plates, not including those on the letter-press. A pedigree of the Skeffington family faces p. 210. The

Supplementary Vol., containing a series of Excursions, in 1790, to places of note, 1790, pp. 1—536, including the title-page, directions for placing the (16) plates and errata. A map of Leicestershire faces the title-page.

The Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester. Leicester, 1777, 12mo. 6 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1277, 13s. Dent, pt. ii. 797, 15s. Willett, 2396, 19s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. i—iv, i—viii. 9—176, with title, one leaf, and five plates. Vol. II. pp. 179, with title, one leaf, and six plates. Vol. III. pp. 175, with title one leaf, and six plates. Vol. IV. pp. 168, with title one leaf, and two plates. Vol. V. pp. 170, with title, one leaf, contents, 2 pages, and five plates. Vol. VI. pp. 137, with index, list of subscribers and directions to the binder, 15 pages, and one plate.

See THOROTON, Robert.

THEUSTON, Rev. Francis, M.A. England safe and triumphant; or, Researches into the Apocalyptic Little Book, and Prophecies, connected and synchronical. Coventry and London, 1812, 8vo. 2 vols.

THUANUS, Jac. Aug. Historiarum sui Temporis Libri cxxviii. ab Anno 1513 ad Annum 1607; accedunt ejusdem de Vita sua Commentariorum Libri sex, et Nic. Rigaltii Contin. Lond. S. BUCKLEY, 1733, folio, 7 vols. 5l 5s.

The best edition of an universally esteemed historical work. Willett, 2515, 5l 2s. 6d. Roxburghe 7440, morocco, 6l. Heath, 2185, 8l. 17s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 6278, 1l 15s. LARGE PAPER, Marj. of Townshend, 3086, 3l 8s. Duke of Grafton, 914, 13l 13s. Towneley, pt. i. 856, illustrated with portraits, morocco, 53l 11s. Crawford, in 1854, 4l 4s. Stowe, 5458, illustrated with upwards of 80 original drawings, and 1500 portraits, many rare, and some proofs, with other plates, plans, &c. 54l. Copies on EXTRA LARGE PAPER, 164 by 12½ in. Mac-Carthy, in 11 vols. mor. 1225 francs. Sykes, Duke de Noailles's copy, morocco, 71l 8s.

History of his own Time (Books 1 to 26 only). Translated by B. Wilson. Lond. 1729—30, fol. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1582, 9s. 6d. Roxburghe, 7442, 1l 3s. Hollis, 1846, 1l 15s.

Letters (3) to Dr Mead, concerning a new Edition of Thuanus' History, by Samuel Buckley. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

The Life of Thuanus. See COLLINSON, Rev. John.

THUCYDIDES. De Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri viii. Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationibus diversorum, edente Joan. Hudson. Oxon. 1696, fol. 1l 1s.

An elegant edition. Willett, 2510, 2l 5s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 3245, 4l 14s. 6d. Williams, 1922, morocco, 5l. Heber, pt. ii. morocco, 1l 18s. Currer, 2415, morocco, 1l 17s.

Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri viii. Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. Wank. et Dukeri. Glasg. Poulis, 1759, 12mo. 8 vols. A neat and correct edition. Duke of York, 5043, 1l 8s. FINE PAPER. Williams, 1763, morocco, 6l.

Thucydides, Gr. et Lat. accedunt Indices, ex Editione Wank. et Dukeri (curante Petro Elmsley). Edinb. Laing, 1801, 12mo. 6 vols. 15s. A very correct edition. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo 1l 1s. Drury 4194, mor. 2l 17s. White Knights, 4121, mor. 3l 14s. Stowe, 5093, morocco, 2l 2s.

Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri oct., Gr. et Lat. ad Editionem Dukeri ex, resti; accedunt variae Lectiones, necnon Index Rerum et Verborum. Oxon. Blis. 1809, 8vo. 3 vols. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4195, 1l 6s.

Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri octo, cum Versione Latina et varis Lectionibus, ex Edit. Car. Lud. Bayeri accurate expressi. Oxon. 1811, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. LARGE PAPER, 1l 7s.

Thucydides, Gr. cum Vers. in Latina et Scholia (Hercis Gottlieb) et Varii, accedunt Commentarii critica Benedicti et Observationes criticae Poppo. Lond. Priestley, 1819, 8vo. 4 vols. pub. at 3l 3s. reduced, 1l 1s. LARGE PAPER. Drury 4197, morocco, 3l.—(The Latin version forming the 4th vol. was published separately.)

Thucydides Historia, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri: accedunt Scholia Græca, et Dukeri Wank. Annotationes. Oxon. Printed at the Clarendon press, 1821, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Only twelve copies printed. (Greek text only; no L. P. of the 4th volume, which contains the Latin, having been printed.) Williams, 1781, (3 vols.) uncut, morocco, 15l 10s. Hawtrey, pt. i. morocco by Lewis, 9l. Bandler, 1201, 7l 7s. According to Dr Dibdin, the Rt. Hon Thomas Grenville gave 42l. for his Large Paper copy of these 3 vols.

Thucydides, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis C. F. F. Haackii: accedunt Scholia Græca. Lond. Priestley, 1823, 8vo. 4 vols. Drury, 4200, 1l 4203, in 2 vols. russia, 1l 18s. He-

## THUCYDIDES—continued.

ber, pt. i. 19s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4199, in 2 vols. 1l. 19s. The fourth volume, containing the Latin translation, was published separately.

Thucydides, Gr. ex Recensione Bekker. Oxon. 1824, 8vo. 1 vol. 9s. Drury, 4205, russia, 14s. 6d.

Thucydides Historia, Gr. with explanatory Notes, Examination Questions, Indexes, &c. for the use of Colleges and Schools, by the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. Lond. 1830, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. — Second edition, corrected and considerably enlarged, with maps and plans. Lond. Longman, 1842-3, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 14s., reduced, 1862, H. G. Bohn, 14s.

The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides, Gr. the text according to Bekker, with some alterations, with English notes, chiefly historical and geographical, by Thomas Arnold, D.D. Oxford, 1830, 32, 35, 8vo. 3 vols. maps, 1l. 16s. — Second edition of vol. 1, 1840. — Third edition of vol. 2, 1847. — Fourth edition of vol. 2, 1857. — Fourth edition of vol. 3, 1857. — Third edition of vol. 3, part 2, (Indexes and Various Readings), 1853. — Fourth edition, 1857.

Thucydides, Gr. ex optimis editionibus expressis cum Argumentis Anglice scriptis et indicibus. Oxon. 1831, 8vo.

Thucydides, iterum recensuit Im. Bekkerus. Lond. Black et Young, 1832, 12mo.

Thucydides, Gr. recensuit Argumenta et Adnotationes perpetua illustravit Indicia adiecit F. Goeller. Secunda editio. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. reduced, 12s.

Thucydides, Gr. Oxon. Parker, 1818, 18mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Thucydides, Gr. from the Text of Dindorf, with Notes for the use of Colleges, by J. Owen. New York, 1818, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides (Greek). The Text of Arnold, with the Arguments. The Indexes now first adapted to his edition, by R. O. G. Tiedeman. Oxford, 1850, 8vo. 12s.

Thucydides Historia, ex recensione J. G. Donaldson. Camb. 1857, 16mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Thucydides Historia, ex recensione Bekker et Arnold. Lond. Leugman, 1857, 8vo. 12s.

Thucydides Historia, Lib. I. (Arnold's Classics.) Lond. Rivington, 1853, 12mo. 5s. 6d. — Lib. ii. ib. 1854, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Thucydides Historia, Lib. vi. with Notes by Frost. Camb. 1856, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Thucydides, Gr. recensuit J. G. Donaldson. Camb. 1859, 16mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Thucydides, Latine, ad edit. Dakeri. Lond. Priestley, 1819-1823, 8vo. 7s.

Thucydides, Platonis, et Lysias Orationes Funebres, &c. cum notis E. Bentham. Oxon. 1746, 8vo. 8s. LARGE PAPER, Dent, pt. ii. 799, russia, 11s. Drury, 4210, morocco, 1l. 6s. Frequently reprinted.

Thucydides Funebres Orationes, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1755, 12mo.

Thucydides Orationes, Gr. cum Animadversionibus et Indice Baueri. Oxon. 1808, 12mo. 2s.

## TRANSLATIONS.

The History writtne by Thucydides, translated out of Frenche into the English Language by Thomas Nicolls. Lond. J. Wayland, 1550, fol. White Knights, 4441, 18s. Hanrott, pt. iii. 16s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 11s. Currer, 2616, russia, 1l. 4s.

The History of the Grecian War, translated by Thomas Hobbes. Lond. 1628, folio, with maps and a frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 2253, date 1630, 7s. 6d. — 1629, fol. Hibbert, 8021, 7s. — 1631, fol. Singer, May 24, 1860. Sir C. Killigrew's copy, with his autograph, morocco, 18s. — 1676, fol. Roeburgh, 7511, 12s. Heath, 3250, 11s. — 1727, 8vo. 2 vols. — 1728, 8vo. 2 vols. — 1812, 2 vols. Drury, 4207, 6s. — With Readings of Arnold, Goeller and Hack. Oxford, 1841, 8vo. 15s. reduced, 7s. 6d. — Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. (being vols. 8 and 9 of Hobbes' Works, by Sir W. Molesworth), 1l. 4s. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 10s. 6d.

The History of the Peloponnesian War, translated from the Greek of Thucydides, by William Smith, M.A. Lond. 1753, 1to. 2 vols. with two maps. A translation of merit, but not sufficiently close. Hibbert, 7966, 11s. LARGE PAPER — 1781, 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. ii. 701, 7s. Reed, 5735, 10s. Heber, pt. i. 13s. — Fourth edition, 1805, 8vo. 2 vols. 1812, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 4206, 19s. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols. — Lond. Valpy's Classical Lib. 1831, 12mo. 3 vols. 13s. 6d. — Lond. Jones (double columns), 1832, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A Translation of Thucydides, chiefly from Hobbes, with Notes and various Readings, and an Analysis. Oxford, 1823, 8vo. 12s. — 1841, 8vo.

The History of Thucydides, newly translated into English, with Annotations and a Life of Thucydides by the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 3 vols. maps, 10s. 6d. — Second edition, 1842, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s. reduced, 16s.

The History of the Peloponnesian War. A new and literal Translation from the text of Arnold, collated with Bekker,



**THUCYDIDES—continued.**

Göller, and Poppo. By the Rev. Henry Dale. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1848-9, post 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.—1852.—1855.—1862.

First Book of the History of Thucydides, from Bekker's Text, Gr. with a Translation and Notes. Dublin, 1834, 8vo.

First Book of Thucydides, translated by G. Henning. Dublin, 1849, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Funeral Orations in Praise of Military Men, translated from the Greek of Thucydides, Plato, and Lysias; with explanatory Notes, and some Account of the Authors. By the Rev. Thomas Broadhurst. Bath, 1811, 8vo. 15s.

**ILLUSTRATIONS.**

Benedicti (T. F.) Notæ in Thucydidem. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 2s. 6d.

Poppo (E. F.) Observations Criticæ in Thucydidem. 1819, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 2s. 6d.

Poppo's Prolegomena on the Peculiarities of Thucydidæan Phraseology, translated, abridged and criticised by G. Burges. Camb. 1837, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Lexicon Thucydidæum: a Dictionary in Greek and English of the Words, Phrases, and principal Idioms in the History of the Peloponnesian War by Thucydides. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 5s.

An Analysis of Thucydides, with Questions. By R. B. Paul. Oxford, 1831, 12mo. 10s. 6d., reduced, 1848, 6s.

Analysis and Summary of Thucydides, with a Chronological Table of principal events; money, distances, &c., reduced to English terms; a skeleton outline of the geography of Thucydides, abstracts of all the speeches, and general index. By J. T. Wheeler. Lond. Bohn's Philological Library, 1855, 6s.

Notes upon Thucydides, Books 1 and 2, original and compiled by John G. Sheppard and Lewis Evans. Lond. 1857, post 8vo. 8s.

Maps and Plans, illustrative of Thucydides. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. Drury, 4292, 6s. 6d.

**THULE.**—Memoirs of the Nobility, Gentry, &c. of Thule, or the Island of Love, being a Secret History of their Amours, Artifices, and Intrigues. Lond. 1742-4, 12mo. 2 vols.

A copy is in the British Museum, with MS. notes by W. Cole.

**THUMB, Tom.** Tom Thumb, his Life and Death: wherein is declared many marvellous Acts of Manhood, full of Wonder, and strange Merriments. Which little Knight lived in King Arthurs Time, and famous in the Court of Great Britain. Lond. for John Wright, 1630, small 8vo.

**BLACK LETTER.** Reprinted, collated with two other editions, in Ritson's Pieces of ancient popular Poetry—Lond. F. Coles, T. Vere, and J. Wright. n. d. 12mo. Utterston, 3l. 8s.—Edinb. 1682 18mo.

Sharon Turner, in his History of the Anglo-Saxons, following Heaene, connects this renowned dwarf with King Edgar's court. See Notes and Queries, 2nd series, vol. 1, p. 154.

The History of Tom Thumb, the Little, for his small stature surnamed King Arthurs Dwarf, whose Life and Adventures containe many strange and wonderful Accidents, published for the Delight of merry Time-spenders. Lond. for Tho. Langley, 1621, 12mo. **BLACK LETTER.** Only two copies known. Utterston, 8l. 2s. 6d. The common metrical story turned into prose, with some foolish additions by R. J. (Richard Johnson). The preface or introductory chapter is indeed the only part of the book that deserves notice.

The History of England by Thomas Thunb. 1749. Dowlswell, 691, 2s. 6d.

Travels of Tom Thumb over England and Wales. 1716. White Knig' t., 1664, 5s. Bliss, pt. 1. 7s. 6d.

Thomas Redivivus; or, a compleat History of the Life and marvellous Actions of Tom Thumb. In three Tomes. Interspersed with that ingenious Comment of the late Dr. Wagstaff; and Annotations by several Hands. To which is prefix'd historical and critical Remarks on the Life and Writings of the Author. Lond. 1729, folio. Dr. Wagstaff's Comment was written to ridicule that of Mr. Addison, in the Spectator, upon the Ballad of Chevy-Chase, and is inserted in his Works. White Knights, 447, 2l. 3s. Heber, pt. 1. 7144, 8s.

The Monsters of Monster: a true and faithful Narrative of a most remarkable Phenomenon lately seen in this Metropolis; to the great Surprise and Terror of His Majesties good Subjects; Humbly dedicated to all the Virtuosi of New England. By Thomas Thumb, Esq. (Boston), 1751, 12mo. pp. 24.

A Comment upon the History of Tom Thumb [by Dr. Wagstaff]. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

**THUNBERG, Charles Peter, M.D.** *Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, 1770-9.* Lond. 1793-5, 8vo. 4 vols.

These travels, relating principally to Japan, are exceedingly valuable with respect to the natural history. Fonthill, 2598, 2l. 4s. Thunberg's account of the Cape of Good Hope is in Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

**THURLOE, John.** A Collection of State Papers, with Life, and Index to each volume, by Tho. Birch. Lond. 1742, fol. 7 vols.

In this collection 'are many letters that will let you thoroughly into the genius of those times and persons.'—*Dp. Warburton*. These State Papers 'form an excellent history of Europe during this period, and are at once a proof of Thurlow's abilities as a statesman and his excellence as a writer.'—*Granger*. Milbert, 8023, 2l. 15s. Drury, 4479, 4l. 6s. Roxburghe, 5180, 7l. 7s. Willett, 2513, 9l. Heber, pt. x. 4l. 11s. 6d. J. Baker, May, 1655, calf extra by Lewis, 5l. 15s. Holland in f60, 3l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Marquis of Townshend, 3048, 9l. 9s. Stowe, 5463, 5l. 7s. 6d. Harwood, Dec. 1856, 3l. 6s.

A Letter (by John Campbell, LL.D.) on the Publication of Thurlow's State Papers. 1742.

**THURLOW, Edward, Lord.** Poems on several occasions, with an Appendix. Lond. Bulmer, 1813, cr. 8vo. 2 vols.

Heber, pt. iv. morocco, 6s. Sotheby's. March 12, 1860, with 2 leaves of MS. verses, morocco, 3s.—Second edition, with several Poems added. Lond. 1822, 12mo.

*Carmen Britannicum*, or the Song of Britain in honour of the Prince Regent. Lond. 1814, 4to.

Select Poems. Chiswick, by C. Whittingham, 1821, 8vo. pp. 91. Privately printed. Hanrott, pt. iii. 543, 4s.

Lord Thurlow's writings were the subject of a severe article by T. Moore, in the *Edinburgh Review*, vol. 31.

**THURSTON, J.** Religious Emblems; being a Series of Engravings on Wood, from the Designs of J. Thurston, with Descriptions by the Rev. J. Thomas. Lond. 1810, 4to.

White Knights, 4211, morocco, 1l. 5s.

**THWAITES, Edw.** *Notæ in Anglo-Saxonum Nummos.* Oxon. 1708, 12mo.

Privately printed. Brockett, 3047, 5s.

*Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica.* Oxon. 1711, 8vo. 6s.

See *HEPTATEUCHUS*, p. 1046.

**THYER, William, D.D.** *Discursus Panegyrici de Nominibus, Tribulationibus, et Miraculis St. Patricii Hibernorum Apostoli, cum Exhortatione ad Persecutiones pro Fide patienter ferendas, & Apostrophe ad Iberniam, qui, Auctore, ex unio Domino ac Magistro Gvillielmo Thyreo Ibero Coreagiensi Sacre Theologie Doctore, habiti sunt in Collegio Ibernorum Duaci, Anno 1616. Duaci, ex Officina Baltazaris Belleri. 1617, sm. 8vo.*

Pp. 214 after which is an index, two leaves, and errata, one leaf. Thorpe in 1836, morocco, 3l. 3s. Hanrott, pt. iii. 544, 2l. 2s.

**THYNNE, Francis.** *Application of Histories concerning Ambassadors.* Lond. 1651, 12mo.

Nassau pt. ii. 705, 9s.

The Perfect Ambassador, treating of the Antiquity, Privileges, and Behaviour of Men belonging to that Function. Lond. 1652, 8vo.

An account of Francis Thynne and of his various works will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, ii. 107.

**THYRÆUS, GUIL.** *Anglice THYER, William.*

**TIBERIUS Rhetor.** *Tiberius Rhetor de Figuris, altera Parte auctor; una cum Rufi Arte Rhetorica, edidit Jo. Fr. Boissonado.* Lond. Valpy, 1815, 8vo. 5s.

A good edition.

**TIBULLUS, Albius.** *Carmina.* See *CATULLUS*.

*Tibullus et Propertius.* Glasg. Foulis, 1753, 12mo. Heath, 3953, 3s. 6d. White Knights, 4125, 5s. Williams, 1785, mor. 11s. Heber, pt. i. 4s.

*Tibulli Opera, ex editione Huscckii, cum Notis variorum.* Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. Part of Valpy's Delphin Classics.

The Elegies of Tibullus, translated into English, with some Observations on the original Design of Elegiac Verse, with the Characters of the most celebrated Greek, Latin, and English Elegiac Poets, by Mr. Dart. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 3s. An inelegant version. Bindley, pt. iii. 1161, 6s. LARGE PAPER, 8s.

**TIBULLUS—continued.**

A poetical Translation of the Elegies of Tibullus and the Poems of Sulpicia, with the original Text and Notes, critical and explanatory, by James Grainger, M.D. Lond. 1759, 12mo. 2 vols. A work of considerable merit. Heath, 3956, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 706, 9s. Gough, 3536, 11s. Reed, 7611, 11s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1162, 12s. Fonthill, 213, 10s. New edition, Lond. by Whittingham for Suttaby, 1512, 18mo. 2 vols. frontispieces. It is also inserted in Sharpe's and Chalmers' Editions of the Poets.

Tibullus, with other Translations from Ovid, Horace, &c., by Richard Whithu Lond. 1829, 8vo.

Erotica. The Poems of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus. A Literal Prose Translation, with Notes, by W. K. Kelly. To which are added the Metrical Versions of Lamb and Granger, and a Selection of Versions of other Writers. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1854, post 8vo. frontispiece, 5s.

A Letter to Tobias Smollet, M.D. occasioned by his Criticism on a late Translation of Tibullus, by Dr. Grainger. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

An Essay towards a new Edition of the Elegies of Tibullus, with a Translation and Notes (by the Rev. Sam. Henley, D.D.) Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s.

TICHBORNE, Sir H. History of the Siege of Drogheda, with Sir John Temple's History of the Irish Rebellion. Dublin, 1721, 4to.

Another edition, Cork, 1766, 8vo. — Again. Drogheda, 1772, 8vo. Dr. Bandinel, pt. ii. 5s. 6d. See TEMPLE, Sir John.

TICKELL, Rev. John. The History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull, from its first Foundation in the Reign of Edward the First to the present Time. Hull, 1796, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 745, 10s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iii. 2. 6s. Stowe, 5173, 19s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 1163, 12. 15s. Collation.—Pp. x. and 940, with eighteen plates, not including the engraved title-page and two wood cuts on the letter-press. Some copies have the dates 1798 or 1800.

TICKLER, The, or Monthly Compendium of Good Things, in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1818-24, 8vo. 6 vols.

TIDD, William. Practice of the Court of K. B. and C. P. in Personal Actions and Ejectment; to which are added, the Law and Practice of Extents, and the Rules of Court, and modern Decisions in the Exchequer of Pleas. Eighth Edition corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1821, roy. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

A much esteemed work.—New edition, 1837, royal 8vo. 12. 10s. present price, 10s. 6d.

Forms of practical Proceedings in the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Exch. of Pleas. Sixth Edition corrected and enlarged, with References to the Practice. Lond. 1824, roy. 8vo. 17. 5s.—Eighth edition, Lond. 1840, roy. 8vo. 12. 5s. present price 10s. 6d.

General Rules of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer of Pleas. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

The Act for Uniformity of Process in Personal Action with Notes. Lond. 1832, 12. o. 3s. 6d.

TIELKE, J. G. The Field Engineer, translated from the German by Edwin Hewgill. Lond. 1789, roy. 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Duke of York, 5015, with Tielke's Account of the War, 1756-63, 2 vols. mor. 2l. 13s.

An Account of some of the most remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, from 1756 to 1763; and a Treatise on several Branches of the Military Art, with Plans and Maps. Translated from the second edition of the German Original of J. G. Tielke, by Capt. C. Craufurd. Lond. 1767-8, 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

TIERNLY, M. A. History and Antiquities of the Town and Castle of Arundel; including the Biography of its Earls, from the Conquest to the present Times. Lond. 1831, royal 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 2l. 10s.

LARGE PAPER, India proofs, royal 4to. 4l. 4s.

TIGHE, Mrs. Henry. Psycho, with other Poems, by the late Mrs. Henry Tighe. Lond. 1811, 4to.

With portrait of Mrs. Tighe. Duke of York, 5203, 17s.—1803, 12mo. Of this edition, containing only the Poem of

**Psyche**, 100 copies were printed for presents. Heber, pt. iv. presentation copy. mor. 1l. 3s.—1812, 8vo. Stretzell, 1404, 18s.—1816, 8vo.—Lond. Clarke, 1843, 24mo. 1s.

**TIGHE**, William. *Statistical Observations relative to the County of Kilkenny*. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.

**TIGURINUS**. See **CHFLIDONIUS**.

**TILENUS**, Daniel Silesius. *Parænesis ad Scotos Genevensis Discipline Zelotas*. Andreopoli, c. Rabanus, 1620, 12mo. 79 pages. Lond. 1620, 8vo. map. Gordonstoun, 2218, 7s.

**TILER**, Arthur. *The History and Antiquities of St. Saviour's, Southwark*. Lond. 1765, 8vo.

Pp. i—viii, 5—51, with an elevation of the west end of St. Saviour's Church. The preface ends with the catchword 'Re-'. Dent, pt. ii. 801, 6s.

**TILLEMONT**, Sebast. Lenain de. *History of the Arians and of the Council of Nice*, translated by Thomas Deacon. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

**LARGE PAPER** Willett, 2308, 8s. Williams, 1786, morocco, 3l.

*Ecclesiastical Memoirs of the First Six Centuries*, made good by Citations from Original Authors, translated by T. Deacon. Lond. 1733 5, folio, 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. This translation was never completed, and only extends to the year 177.

**TILLESLEY**, Richard D.D. *Animadversions upon M. Selden's History of Tithes*. Lond. 1619, 4to.

Heber, pt. ii. 5965, 3s.—Second edition, much augmented, Lond. 1621 4s.

**TILLOCH**, Alexander, LL.D. *Philosophical Magazine from the Commencement in 1798 to 1826 inclusive*. Lond. 1798, to June, 1822, 8vo. 59 vols.—Continued by R. Taylor to Dec. 1826, being vols. 60—68.—Further continued by *Annals of Philosophy, United Series*, edited by R. Taylor and R. Phillips, 1827—32, 11 vols.—*New and United Series, or London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine*, by D. Brewster, R. Taylor, and R. Phillips, 1832—50, 37 vols —

*Fourth Series, or London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science*, edited by the same, with the assistance of R. Kane and W. Francis. Lond. 1851 to 1862, 24 vols. In all, 140 vols. Still continued; the last No. is 171, Sep. 1863. Published monthly, at 2s. 6d. each No.

Earl of Kerry, 543, to June, 1818, 57 vols. 17l. 10s.

*Dissertations on the Opening of the sealed Book, illustrating the Prophetic Signs used in Daniel and the Revelations*. Printed from the Papers, signed Biblicus, published in the London Star. Arbroath, 1819, 8vo.

*Dissertations (7) introductory to the Study and right Understanding of the Language, Structure, and Contents of the Apocalypse*. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 7s. A 'work deserving of a candid examination.'—*Orme*.

**TILLOTSON**, John, Abp. of Canterbury. *The Works, with Life of the Author*, by Tho. Birch. Lond. 1752, folio, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

With portrait of the Archbishop by Ravenet. Best folio edition. Nassau, pt. ii. 1608, russia, 3l. 17s. Heath, 564, 2l. 12s. Williams, 1923, morocco, 6l. 12s. 6d. Brogden, Aug. 1815, russia, 3l. 12s. 6d.—1699, folio, 1 vol. 1707, folio, 1 vol. 1714, folio, 3 vols.—1711, folio, 3 vols.—1722, folio, 3 vols. Lond. 1715, 18mo. 12 vols. with portrait of Tillotson by Nixon.

*Sermons*. Lond. vol. 1, 1671; vol. 2, 1675; vol. 3, 1682; vol. 4, 1691 &c. small 8vo. 14 vols. Heber, pt. 1 (dates 1688—1704), fine old morocco, 7l. 2s. 6d.—Lond. 1704, small 8vo. 11 vols. Roxburghe, 34l. 1l. 1s. Garriek, 2427, 1l. 4s. 1743 8vo. 12 vols. Garriek, 2428, 1l. Willett, 2399, 4l. 1s.—Edmb. and Glasg. 1715, 12mo. 10 vols. Gosset, 5135, 18s.—Lond. 1757, 8vo. 12 vols. with portrait. Bockett, 3051, 2l. 15s. Hollis, 1369, 3l. 15s. Earl of Kerry, 518, 6l. 10s. Williams, 1787, mor. 11l. 15s. Edmb. 1760, 12mo. 10 vols. Drury, 4239, 1l. 19s. With Life by Birch, and a copious Index. Lond. Priestley, 1820, 8vo. 10 vols. Drury, 4300, 4l. 10s.

*Rule of Faith, or an Answer to the Treatise of Mr. I. S. (Sergeant), entitled Sure Footing, &c.* Lond. 1666, 12mo.—Third edition, 1688, 8vo.

*Maxims and Discourses, moral and divine*, taken from the Works of Archbishop Tillotson. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

The Life of John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury. Compiled from the Minutes of the Rev. Ed. Young, by F. H. Loud. L. Curl, 1717, folio, portrait.—Lond. E. Curl, 1717, 8vo. portrait.

The Life of Dr. John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury. See *BACCH*, Thomas.

**TILLY**, William, D D. Acceptable Sacrifice; being a Collection of Scripture Devotions; taking in the whole book of Psalms. Oxford, 1719, 8vo.

Sotheby's, April, 1863, morocco, presentation copy to Princess Elizabeth, Landgrave of Hesse Homberg, 17s.

**TILNEY**, Edmond. A brief and pleasant Discourse of Duties in Marriage, called the Flower of Friendship. Lond. by Henrie Denham, 1577, 16mo.

Dedicated 'to the Princesse Elizabeth,' A to E in eights, E & blank. Strettell, 1591, 2l. 5s. Lond. H. Denham, 1568, 16mo. Boswell, 2609, 7s. Inglis, 1450, 12 1s. Heber, pt. 1. 4s. 6d.; pt. 2. 11s.—Lond. H. Denham, 1571, 16mo.

**TIMBERLAKE**, Henry. A true and strange Discourse of the Trauantes of two English Pilgrimes: what admirable Accidents befell them in their Iourney towards Jerusalem, Gaza, Grand Cayro, Alexandria, and other Places. Lond. 1611, 4to.

A to E in fours, A 1 and E 4 blank.—Lond. 1603, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 2273, 2l. 18s.—1608, 4to. North, pt. iii. 602, russia, 2l. 15s.—Lond. 1610, 4to. This edition is reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.—Lond. 1620, 1to. A to E in fours, A 1 and E 4 blank. White Knights, 4213, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. ix. 1l. 4s.—Lond. 1631, 4to. Jadis, 238, 1l. 9s. Hibbert, 4179, uncut, morocco, 1l. 17s. Gordonstoun 2270, 3l. 3s.

—Lieut. Henry. The Memoirs of Travels to and from the Cherokee Nation, by Lieut. Henry Timberlake. Lond. 1765, 8vo.

A curious account of the Cherokee Indians, whom he accompanied to England in 1762, with a map of their Settlement, recommended by Southey in his *Madoc*. Bright, 5601, 3s. 6d. Sotheby's, May, 1860, with autograph of Wordsworth, 1l.

**TIM BOBBIN**. See *COLLIER*, John.

**TIME**.—A Description of Time, applied to this present Time, with Time's Merry Orders to be observed (in prose and verse). Lond. printed by T. O. for Francis Grove, and are to be sold at his shop in Snow Hill, neare the Sarazens Head, 1638, 12mo.

Hallwell, in 1857, 4l. 10s.

Time's Telescope, and Guide to the Almanac, from its commencement in 1811, to its conclusion in 1831. Lond. 1811, 1. 12mo. 21 vols. portraits.

**TIMKOWSKI**, George. Travels of the Russian Mission to China, and Residence at Pekin, in 1820—21. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. maps.

**TIMME**, Thomas. A Book, containing the true Portraiture of the Countenances and Attires of the Kings of England, from William the Conqueror unto our Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth, now reigning: together with a briefe Reporte of some of the principall Acts of the same Kings, especially such as haue beene least mentioned by our late Writers. Diligently collected by T. T. Lond. by John de Beau chasne, 1597, 4to. wood-cut portr.

Allen, in 1795, 3l. 5s. Dent, pt. vi. 11 l. 4, morocco, 6l.

Description of Hierusalem and its suburbs, as in the time of Christ. Lond. 1595, 4to. with a plan. J. Milner, in 1829, 17s.

The Figure of Antichrist, being an Exposition on the Second Epistle to the Thessalonians. Lond. 1566, 8vo.

The Poor Man's Paternoster, with a Preparative to Prayer. Lond. 1591, 16mo.

A Silver Watch-bell to waken all Ls-tates from the drowsy sleep of Sin. Lond. n. p. 1624, 12mo.—1653, 12mo. Bright, 3s.

A plaine Discoverie of ten English Lepers, verie noisome and hurtfull to the Church and Commonwealth. Lond. P. Short, 1592, 8vo.

The Chariot of Devotion. Lond. 1616, 8vo.

**TIMON**, the Old Play of. See *SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS*, p. 2311.

**TIMOUR.** Institutes, Political and Military, written originally in the Mogul Language by the Great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane; first translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseni, and thence into English with Marginal Notes by Major Davy. Published with a Preface, Indexes, Geographical Notes, &c. &c. by Joseph White, B.D. Oxford, 1783, 4to. 12s.

A valuable edition. A pretended portrait of Timour faces the title-page. *See TAMERLANE.*

Timour's Institutes, Book I., Persian and English. Calcutta, 1745, folio.

The Multuzat Timury, or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mughul Emperor, Timur. Translated from the Persian of Abu Talib Hussayn, by Major Charles Stewart. Lond. 1830, 8vo. *See ORIENTAL TRANSLATION SOCIETY, Appendix.*

**TIMPERLEY, C. H.** Dictionary of Printers and Printing, Historical, Chronological and Biographical, with the Progress of Literature, Ancient and Modern. Bibliographical Illustrations, &c. Lond. H. Johnson, 1839, large 8vo. 14 plates on tinted paper, 1*l.* 6s. 6d.

A re-issue, called 'Second edition,' to which is added a Continuation to the present time, comprising recent Biographies, chiefly of Booksellers, and a Practical Manual of Printing. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1842, large 8vo. 14 plates, pp. 998 and 116, and Appendix (Nineteenth Century continued), pp. 12, 15s.

The Printer's Manual, containing Instructions to Learners, Schemes of Impositions, Scale of Prices, Receipts and Directions for conducting every Department of a Printing Office. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Songs of the Press and other Poems relative to the art of Printers and Printing. Lond. 1845, 12mo. 3s.

**TIMPSON, Thomas** Church History through all Ages. Lond. 1832, 12mo. 7s.

Female New Testament Biography. Lond. 1834, 18mo 3s.—1846—1849, 12mo. 3s.

British Ecclesiastical History, including the rise, progress, and present state of every denomination of Christians in the British Empire. Lond. 1838, 12mo. 9s.—Second edition, 1847, 12mo. 6s. Reduced, 1849, 3s.

Key to the Bible, containing a Summary of Biblical Knowledge, and a Dictionary of all the principal Words in the Old and New Testaments. Lond. W. Smith, 1840, 8vo. 3 maps, and 124 woodcuts, 14s.—H. G. Bohn, 1849, 8vo, 9s.—1853, 7s.

Memoirs of British Female Missionaries. Lond. 1841, 12mo.

Memoirs of Eminent Sunday-School Teachers. Lond. 1849, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Fry. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 5s.—Second edition, with a biographical sketch of her brother, J. J. Guiney, Lond. 1849, 12mo. 3s.

Bible Triumphs, a Jubilee Memorial. Lond. 1853, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**TINDAL, Humphrey.** The Prophecy of Humphrey Tindal, Vicar of Wellenger, shewing the Downfall of the Clergy, and the woeful and miserable Condition of this Kingdome, with some other remarkable Passages. Lond. 1612, 4to.

Eight pages. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 752, 1*l.* 1s. Heber, pt. iv. 4s.

—Sir John, Knt. A true Relation of a most desperate Murder committed upon Sir John Tindall, Knight. Lond. 1617, 4to.

Eleven leaves, with a woodcut. Reed, 5s. 3*d.* Towneley, pt. i. 767, two tracts respecting, 1616, 17, 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

—Matthew, LL.D. Christianity as old as the Creation. Lond. 1730, 4to.

This deistical work was answered by Dr. John Leland, Dr. James Foster, and others.—1732, 8vo. Willett, 240*l.* 5s. 6d.

The Rights of the Christian Church asserted, with a Preface concerning the Government of the Church of England as by Law established. 1706, 8vo. 4s. Williams, 1791, 8s. 6d.—Third edition, 1707, 8vo.

Dr. Hickee, who replied to this book, relates that the author told a gentleman who found him at it with pen in hand, that "he was writing a book which would make the clergy mad."

Defence of the Rights of the Christian Church against W. Wotton. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

Second Defence of the Rights of the Christian Church. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

**The Jacobitism, Perjury, and Popery of the High Church Priests.** Lond. 1710, 8vo.

**Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Matthew Tindal, with a history of the Controversies wherein he was engaged.** Lond. 1733, 8vo.

**TINDAL, Rev. Nicholas.** *The History of Essex.* Lond. n. d. (1726), 4to.

Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 104, with a map of Hinckford hundred. No more published. Dent, pt. ii. 1165, 12. 3s.

*History of England.* See RAPIN.

— **William.** See **TYNDALE, William.**

— **William, M.A.** *The History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham.* Evesham, 1794, 4to.

Hibbert, 7971, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 2253, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1311, 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 3212, 12. 1s. Roxburghe, 8652, 12. 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1459, 12. 6s. Hamott, pt. iii. 12. 6s. Stowe, 5177, 8s. 6d. *FINE PAPER.* Beckford, in 1817, no. 50, Russia, 12. 9s. Dent, pt. ii. 1166, Morocco, 12. 15s. *Collation.*—Pp. 363, not including half-title, title, advertisement, contents, and directions for the binder, 4 leaves; list of subscribers, 5 pages, and 7 plates engraved by J. Roe.

**TINGRY, P. F.** *The Painter and Varnisher's Guide, or a Treatise, both in theory and practice, on the Art of Making and Applying Varnish.* Lond. 1804, 8vo. plates.

Second edition, Lond. 1830, 12mo. 7s.  
— Third edition, 1849, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

**TINKER, Philip.** *Worcester's Affliction exhibited in elegiac Verse.* Worcester, by J. Grundy (1638), 4to.

**TINKER.**—*The Tinker of Turvey, his Merry Pastime in his passing from Billingsgate to Graves-End, the barge freighted with other Mad merry Fellowes, every one of them telling his tale.* Lond. by N. Butcher, 1630, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 92. 9s. Sir Freeling, 2235, 62. 13s. 6d.

*The joviall Tinker of England, willing to hammer the Covenant and Scots Con-*

*missioners into English, and to mend the breaches and stop the holes of the crowne of England.* By Borealis Guard. Lond. 1648, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 15s.

**TIPPING, William.** See **TYPING.**

**TIPPOO, Sultan.** *Select Letters to various public Functionaries; arraigned and translated by Colonel William Kirkpatrick, with notes and an Appendix.* Lond. 1811, 4to. *LARGE PAPER.*

**TIRABOSCHI, Girolamo.** *Storia della Poesia Italiana, scritta da Girolamo Tiraboschi, tratta dalla sua grand' Opera intitolata Storia generale della Letteratura Italiana, ripubblicata da T. J. Mathias.* Londra, 1803, post 8vo. 3 vols. (vol. 3 in 2 parts.)

White Knights, 4128, 12.

**TISDALE, Roger.** *Pax Vobis or Wits Changes tuned, in a Latine Hexameter of Peace.* By Ro. Tisdale of Grues Inne, Gent. Lond. 1623, 4to.

A chronogrammic poem, the title of which is given at length in the *Censura Literaria*. Bindley, pt. iv. 1078, 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s.

*The Lawyer's Philosophy, or Law brought to Light, a Poem.* Lond. (1622), 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

*'Tis Merrie when Gossips meet*  
See **ROWLANDS, Samuel.**

**TITFORD, William Jowit, M.D.** *Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americenus, or figures and descriptions of new and rare plants of the West Indies and North and South America.* Lond. 1811, royal 4to. with 17 coloured plates, 12. 1s.

**TITHES.** *The Decree for Tithes to be paid in London, Anno 1580.* Lond. T. East, 1580, 8vo.

A copy in George IV. Library, British Museum.

*A Tithing Table, or a Table of Tithes and Oblations, according to the ecclesiastical Laws and Ordinances established in the Church of England.* By W. C. Bp. Carleton). Lond. 1662, 4to.

**TITI, Prince.** *Memoirs and History of Prince Titi, done from the French, by a person of Quality.* Lond. printed for A. Dodd, 1736, 12mo.

Pp. 160, besides title and preface, 2 leaves. Sotheby's, Jan. 1832, with *Ismenia*, a Sequel to Prince Titi, 2 vols. in 1, 12. 1s.

*The History of Prince Titi, a Royal Allegory.* Translated from the Original, just published at Paris, by the Hon. Mrs. Stanly. Lond. sold by E. Curll, 1736, 12mo.

*Histoire du Prince Titi*, A. R. Paris, chez la Veuve Pissot, 1736, 12mo. Also with the imprint Bruxelles, 1736, 12mo. "Mr. Park (Royal and Noble Authors, vol. 1, p. 171.) and Mr. Seward assert, that the Prince of Wales, father of George III., had written Memoirs of his own times under the name of 'Prince Titi.' They neither appear conscious of the present work, of which a translation in English appeared in 1736, by a 'Person of Quality.'"—*Note in Grenville Catalogue.* A controversy on the subject of the authorship of this book arose between Lord Macaulay and John Wilson Croker, carried on through the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, and Blackwood's Magazine. See Lord Hevey's Memoirs of George II., edited by Croker, the prefatory notice, p. lvi; also Gent Mag n.s. vol. 6, p. 122. and Notes and Queries, vol. 6, p. 220.

*Ismenia and the Prince, or the Royal Marriage, being a Sequel to Prince Titi, done from the Italian original.* Lond. E. Curll, 1736, 12mo pp. 52.

*Pausanias and Aurora*, being the conclusion of Prince Titi's History. Done from the Italian. Lond. E. Curll, u. d. 8vo

**TITIAN.** *Notices of the Life and Works of Titian by Sir A. Hume, with descriptive Catalogue of Engravings after his Pictures.* Lond. 1829, royal 8vo portrait.

See NORWICH, James.

**TITSINGH, M.** *Illustrations of the History, Manners, Customs, Arts, Sciences and Literature of Japan, selected from Japanese MSS. by M. Titsingh. Translated from the French by F. Shoberl.* Lond. 1822, royal 4to.

With coloured engravings. Duke of York, 5042, 11. 15s. Sothebys, March, 1860, 11. 2s.

**TITTLE-TATTLE.**—Extracts from a MS. Pamphlet, intitulated *The Tittle-Tattle Mongers.* Newc. 1747.

Brockett, 1211, 4l. 5s.

**TITUS, Col. Silas.** *Killing noe Murder, briefly discours in three Questions by William Allen.* n. p. or d. (1657), 4to.

First edition, printed clandestinely. Though, according to the title-page, the author of this famous pamphlet is William Allen, the real author was the celebrated Col. Silas Titus. It is said to have struck such a terror into the mind of Cromwell as to render the concluding part of his life miserable. See *MERCURIUS POLITICUS*, 1658, no. 399.—With some Additions, Lond. 1659, 4to.—Lond 1689, 4to. Two editions were published this year in 4to.—Roxburghe, 8478, 8s. 6d.—Lond. 1689, 8vo.—Lond. 1708, 4to.—Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Edinb. 1745, 8vo. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in Ward's History of the Grand Rebellion, vol 3, p. 800.

A French Translation was printed, Lugduni, 1658, 12mo. which is rare; and again in 1793, under the old date. See *PARNER.*

*Killing is Murder, or an Answer to a treasonous Pamphlet entitled Killing is no Murder.* By Michael Hawke. Lond. 1657, 4to.

**TITUS and Gisippus**, or the Power of Friendship, a moral story in heroic verse done from the famous Bocace, by Mr. D'Urfey. Lond. n. d. (1705), 8vo.

See LEWICKE, Edward. WALLIS, William.

**TIXALL Poetry.** See CLIFFORD, Arthur.

**TOBACCO.** *The Metamorphosis of Tobacco.* Lond for John Flasket, 1602, 4to.

A poetical tract, A to F 1. in four 21 leaves. See Collier's Poetical Decameron, 1. 148-92.

*Workes for Chimney Sweepers; or a Warning for Tabacconists, describing the pernicious use of Tobacco.* By J. H Lond. 1602, 4to. Reed, 1567, with E. Gaudiner's Trial of Tobacco, 1610, 18s. 6d Gordonstoun, 2393, with A Defence of Tobacco, 1602, 2l. 5s. Heber, pt. II. (with Defence of Tobacco, 1602. A new and short Defence, 1602. Trial of Tobacco by E. G. in 1 vol.) 18s. Bright, 5609, with 5 scarce tracts on Tobacco, 2l. 1s.



**TOBACCO—continued.**

A Defence of Tobacco, with a friendly Answer to Works for Chimney Sweepers. Lond. 1802, 4to.

Perfuming of Tobacco, and the great Abuse committed in it. Lond. 1811, 4to.

Nepentæ, or the Virtues of Tobacco. By W. Barclay, M.A. and M.D. Edinb. Andr. Hart, 1614, sm. 8vo. 8 leaves. Bright, 5611, with 3 others on Tobacco, 2/ 11s. Reprinted by the Spalding Club Miscellany.

Treatise concerning the taking of the fume of Tobacco, by T. Venner. Lond. 1821, 4to.

The Touchstone or Trial of Tobacco, whether it be good for all Constitutions, with a Word of Advice against immoderate Drinking and Smoking. To which is added Witty Poems about Tobacco and Coffee; something about Tobacco, written by G. Withers, 1676, 4to. frontispiece. White Knights, 4215, with portrait of A. James inserted, 8s. 18hs, pt. i. 4l. 18s.

Tobacco battered and the Pipes shattered about their Ears, that idly idolize no base and barbarous a Weed. 12mo. See SYLVESTER, Joshua.

Tobacco, its History and Associations, including an account of the Plant and its Manufacture; with its Modes of Use in all Ages and Countries, by F. W. Fairholt, with 100 illustrations on wood, crown 8vo. Lond. 1859, 8s.; reduced, Bohn, 6s.

For other works on Tobacco, see BRATHWAIT, Richard. DRAGON, JOHN. JAMES I. p. 1182. THORUS, Raphael.

TOD, George. Plans, Elevations and Sections of Hot-Houses, Green-Houses and Conservatories. 1807, folio.

White Knights, 4444, 17.

—James, Lieut.-Col. Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. Lond. 1829-32, royal 4to. map and 50 plates, pub. at 9l. 9s. INDIA PROOFS, at 15l. 15s.

Hawtrey, 5l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby, Jan. 1861, 5l. 7s. 6d. March, 1862, 8l. 8s.

Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the sacred Mountains of Jains. &c. Lond. 1839, 9 plates, published at 8l. 18s. 6d.

—David. Anatomy and Physiology of the Organ of Hearing. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TODD, George. An Account of Sheriff-Hutton Castle, near York,

founded in the Reign of King Stephen. York, 1824, 8vo. 5s.

With plates. Three hundred copies printed.

TODD, Rev. Henry John. The Life of Archbishop Cranmer, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols.

With portrait of the Archbishop engraved by Dean. A valuable addition to our ecclesiastical history. There are articles on it in Edinburgh Rev. vol. 54, and Quarterly Review, vol. 47.

Some Account of the Deans of Canterbury: from the new Foundation of that Church by Henry the Eighth to the present Time. To which is added a Catalogue of the MSS. in the Church Library. By Henry John Todd, M.A. Canterbury, 1798, 8vo. 7s. Pp. 298, not including title, and dedication to Bishop Butler, 2 leaves; preface, 4 pages; introduction and contents, 4 pages, also errata, one page. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 893, 9s. Dent, pt. ii. 803, 7s. 6d. Bright, 5611, 3s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Books, both manuscript and printed, which are preserved in the Library of Christ Church, Canterbury. 1802, 8vo. pp. 237, including two titles and an advertisement. 160 copies printed for the use of public libraries, &c. and not intended for sale. Heber, pt. x. 5s. Lyton, 1536, morocco, 17. 2s.

Some Account of the Life and Writings of John Milton. The second Edition with Additions, and a Verbal Index to the whole of Milton's Poetry. 1 vol. 1800, 8vo. with portrait, 10s. LARSEN, 17. 1s.—Republished with additions, 'derived principally from Documents in his Majesty's State-Paper Office,' Lond. 1826, 8vo. See MILTON, p. 1568. For a Notice of this Life of Milton, and the interesting papers and documents which appear in it for the first time, see London Mag., N. 5 vol. 6, p. 377.

Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of Gower and Chaucer, collected from authentic Documents, with a copious Glossary. Lond. 1810, 8vo 7s. A curious work, displaying great industry of investigation. Mr. Todd's researches into English literature have been equalled by few of our lexicographers or commentators. Bindley, pt. iii. 1265, 5s. LARSEN, 17. 1s. Bishop of Ely, in 4to. 1411, 15s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1317, 1l. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 706, with a duplicate set of the plates on India paper, 1l. 11s. 6d.

The Accomplishment of Prophecy in the Character and Conduct of Jesus Christ. From the impressive Treatise on the Truth of the Christian Religion

**TODD, Henry John—continued.**

by James Abbadie, D.D. formerly Dean of Killaloe, with a Preface and Notes by the Editor (the Rev. H. J. Todd). 1810, 12mo, 4s. 6d.

A Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library at Lambeth Palace: with an Account of the Archiepiscopal Registers and other Records there preserved. Lond. 1812, folio. Privately printed. Bright, 5616, 2l. Bliss, pt. i. (the author's copy, bequeathed to Dr. Bliss), 4l. — LARGE PAPER, only 5 printed. Heber, pt. i. 4073, Queen Charlotte's copy, morocco, 19l. 8s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF HONKOMMS at Aeshbridge, in the County of Bucks, founded by Edmund Earl of Cornwall; compiled from original Records and other antient Sources. Lond. 1812, 4to. Pp. 104, B—O 4, besides half-title, title, preface and contents, 4 leaves; appendix, not paged, x 2-xxxx, with a half-title, a glossarial and general index, 4 pages, also six plates at pp. 20, 50, 66, 70, 71, and 77. —Second Edition. To which is added, a Description of the present Mansion, erected on the Site of the ancient College. Lond. 1823. Atlas folio, privately printed at the expense of the Earl of Bridgewater, 10l. 10s. *Collation*.—Sign. a, b, R to Bb 1, pp. 1 to 93, with 31 portraits and plates, and two on the letter-press, all proofs on India paper. Duke of York, 5253, 16l. Hamott, 1222, 21l. Stowe, 5466, russia, 12l. 12s. Bliss, pt. i. 5l. 10s. Eyton, 1538, morocco, 10l. 15s.

Original Sin, Free Will, Regeneration, Faith, Good Works, and Universal Redemption, as maintained in certain Declarations of our Reformers, which are the Groundwork of the Articles of our Established Church upon those Subjects, with an important Account of Subscription to the Articles in 1604, and an historical and critical Introduction to the whole. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 7s.

A Vindication of our authorized Translation, and Translators of the Bible; and of preceding English Versions. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 6s. This work, occasioned by Mr. Bellamy's translation, and Sir J. B. Burgess's defence of it, contains some valuable information, and a good deal of research.—Reprinted, Malton, 1834, 8vo. 6s.

Observations on the metrical Version of the Psalms, made by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 4s.—Lond. 1822, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rt. Rev. Brian Walton, Bishop of Chester, with Notices of his Coadjutors in editing the London Polyglott Bible: to which is added, his own Vindication of

that Work. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait of the Bishop, 10s. 6d. A valuable work, containing much curious and interesting information.

An Account of Greek MSS., chiefly Biblical, which had been in the Possession of the late Professor Carlyle, the greater Part of which are now deposited in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth Palace. Lond. (1823), 8vo. Privately printed. Heber, pt. x. 11s. Eyton, 1537, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A Vindication of Cranmer. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 4s. Mr. Todd had published Abp. Cranmer's Defence of the Doctrine of the Sacrament, to which this vindication was prefixed, in 1825, 8vo. Noticed in Westminster Rev. vol. vii. p. 187.

A Letter to his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the Authorship of Icon Basilike. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 7s. Noticed in the Edinburgh Rev. vol. xlv. p. 1.

Bishop Gauden the Author of Icon Basilike, further shewn, in answer to the Remarks of Dr. Worsworth, &c. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 7s.

A Reply to Dr Lingard's Vindication of his History of England, as far as respects Archbishop Cranmer. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Faith and Justification: Two Discourses by Dr. Sharp, formerly Archbishop of York, and the late Owen Manning, B.D. with a Preface, noticing Objections made by the present Archdeacon of Ely to a Public Declaration of these Doctrines at the Beginning of the Reformation in England, and with an Appendix of Notes, &c. by the Rev. H. J. Todd. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

Historical Tablets and Medallions, illustrative of an improved System of Artificial Memory. Lond. 1828, royal 4to. engravings. Stowe, 5170, presentation copy to the Duke of Buckingham, to whom it was dedicated, morocco, 2l. 2s.

Of Confession and Absolution, and the Secrecy of Confession, as maintained by the United Church of England, and as opposed to the Statements of Modern Romanists and their Advocates, &c. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

Repertorium Theologicum; a Synoptical Table of the Writings of Dean T. Jackson. Lond. 1838, 8vo.

Mr. Todd is author of several single sermons, not here enumerated; and is also editor of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, and the Poetical Works of SPENSER and MILTON, which see.

TODD, Robert Bentley, M.D. Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physio-

logy. Lond. Sherwood and Co., 1836-56, royal 8vo. 5 vols. 10l. 10s.

New edition, completed, Lond. Longman and Co., 1859, royal 8vo. 6 vols. 6l. 6s.

Descriptive and Physiological Anatomy of the Brain and Spinal Chord, and Ganglions, and of their coverings. Lond. Sherwood, 1845, post 8vo. wood-cuts, 7s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 3s. 6d.

Practical Remarks on Gout and Rheumatism. Lond. 1843, post 8vo 7s. 6d.

Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man, by R. B. Todd and W. Bowman. Lond. 1845-56, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l.

**TOFINO, Don Vicente.** Spanish Coasting Pilot, including the Balearic Islands and Coast of Portugal. Translated from the Spanish by John Dougall. Lond. 1812, royal 4to. 28 charts and plans.

**TOFFE, Robert.** Translations. See **ARIOSTO, BOIARDO, VARCHI.**

**Laura.** The Toyer of a Traveller; or, the Feast of Fancies, divided into 3 Parts by R. T. Gent. of London. Printed by Valentine Simmes, 1597, small 8vo. A collection of sonnets, dedicated 'To the lady Lucie, sister to Henry, earle of Northumberland.' Dr. Bandinel, 1209, supposed unique, 29l. 10s.

**Alba, or the Months Minde** of a melancholy Lover. By R. T. Gentleman. Lond. by Felix Kingston for Matthew Lownes, 1598, 8vo. In this work Shakespeare's Love's Labour Lost is noticed. Caldecott, 1310, 4l. 4s.; resold, Bright, 6620, (2 leaves damaged in binding) 2l. 11s.

**Of Marriage and Wiving**, a controversy between Hercules and Torquato Tasso, translated into English by Robert Toffe. Lond. T. Creeke, 1599, 4to Sotheby's, June 30, 1854, 2l. 14s.

See **HONORUS ACADEMIE**, p. 1105.

**TOFTS, Mary.** Tracts relating to Mary Tofts, the Rabbit Woman of Godalming.

Reed, 1807, eight tracts, with St. André's miscarriage, a MS. poem, 1l. 12s. 1466, seven tracts, 1l. 1s. Baker, 400, ten tracts and various bills, 2l. 2s. Kirgate, 266, 11 tracts, with two drawings and 3 prints, 4l. 17s. Nassau, pt. ii. 709, a collection of tracts, with a portrait of Tofts in Indian ink and plates, bound in rabbit skin, 6l. 12s. 6d. Stevens, 1551, a complete collection of the tracts, with several MSS. &c. 14l. 10s.; resold Roxburgh, 2031, with the addition of a letter from Howard the pretended accoucher to the Duke of Roxburgh, detailing the whole

circumstances of the case, 36l. 15s.; resold White Knights, 4149, 12l. 12s.; resold again, Sotheby's, Dec. 9, 1854, 9l. J. Perry, in 1822, a complete collection with an original drawing, 15l. 15s.

An exact Diary, together with an Account of her Confession of the Fraud. By Sir Richard Manningham, Kt. Lond. 1726, 8vo. Pp. 38, including two titles. Hibbert, 5058, 2s.

A short Narrative of an extraordinary Delivery of Rabbits, performed by Mr. John Howard, Surgeon at Guildford. Published by Mr. St. André, Surgeon Lond. 1726, 8vo. pp. 40.—1727, 8vo.

Remarks on a short Narrative, &c. By Thomas Brathwaite. Lond. 1726, 8vo. pp. 32.

Some Observations concerning the Woman of Godlyman in Surrey, tending to prove her extraordinary deliveries to be a cheat. By Cyriacus Ahlers. Lond. 1726, 8vo. pp. xii and 26.

The several Depositions of Edward Costen, Richard Stedman, John Sweetapple, Mary Peytee, Elizabeth Mason, and Mary Costen. Lond. 1727, 8vo. pp. 22, not including an Advertisement by M. St. André.

The Sooterkin dissected. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

The Anatomist dissected; or the Men-Midwife finely brought to Bed. By La-muel Gulliver. Westminster, 1727, 8vo. pp. 34 and title.

Mr. St André's Case and Depositions, as published in the London Gazette of Feb. 23, 1724, and the Daily Post of March 4, 1725. Lond. pp. 21.

Advertisement occasioned by some Passages in Sir R. Manningham's Diary, by I. Douglas. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

Depositions relating to the affair of Mary Tofts. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

Much Ado about Nothing, or the Rabbit Woman's Confession. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

A Letter from a Male Physician to the Author of the Female Physician. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

The Doctors in Labour, or a new Whim-wam from Guildford. A series of twelve Plates. Nassau, pt. i. 990, 7s.

The Discovery, or the Squire turned Foetor, an excellent new Ballad. 1727, folio, and 8vo.

A shorter and truer Advertisement, or Dr. D—g l—s in an Extasy at Lacy's Bagnio. MS. 1727.

St. André's Miscarriage, or a full Account of the Rabbit-Woman. MS. 1727.

Wm. Whiston's Opinion on the Affair of Mary Tofts. MS. The Rev. Wm. Whiston, in the Memoirs of his Life,

vol. ii. p. 108, contends strongly for the fulfilment of a prophecy of Eedras, viz. there should be signs in the woman, in the person of Mrs. Mary Tofts.

**TOGRAI.** *Lamiato 'l Ajam, Carmen Tograi, una cum Versione Latina et Notis, Opera Edv. Pocockii.* Accessit Tractatus de Prosodia Arabica. Oxonii, 1661, 12mo.

*The Traveller: an Arabic Poem, intitled Tograi, written by Abu-Ismael; translated into Latin and published with Notes in 1661, by Edward Pocock, D.D. Now rendered into English in the same Iambic Measure as the Original; with some additional Notes to illustrate the poem, by Leonard Chappelow, B.D. Cambridge, 1758, 4to.*

**TOISON d'Or.**—*Les Ordonnances de la Toison d'Or.* Lond. 1702, 4to.

A copy, printed on VELLUM, is in the British Museum.

**TOKENS, XV.** Tokens the whiche shullen bee shewed afore the dreffull daye of Jugement. And the XV Tokens of oure Lorde's Passion. Lond. n. d. 4to. wood-cuts.

Heber, pt. v. 4200 (imperfect), 3l. 10s.

**TOLAND, John.** A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John Toland, now first publish'd from his original Manuscripts, with some Memoirs of his Life and Writings (by Mr. Des Maizeux). Lond. 1726, or 1747, 8vo. 2 vols.

Heath, 1731, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1269, 9s. Hibbert, 7800, 6s. Heber, pt. vii. 3s. 6d.

*The Life of John Milton.* Amyntor, or a Defence of Milton's Life. Lond. 1699, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. The Life was originally prefixed to the Amsterdam edition of Milton's Prose Works in 1698. — Lond. 1761, 8vo. 5s. Best edition, with notes, edited by Thomas Hollis. Garrick, 2435, morocco, 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1268, morocco, 19s. 6d. Hollis, 703, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Resold, Heber, pt. vi. morocco, with MS. Notes by Brand Hollis, 1l. 13s.

*Remarks on the Life of Mr. Milton, as published by J. T. with a character of the Author and his Party.* Lond. 1699, 8vo.

*Memoirs of Denzil, Lord Holles, Baron of Ifield, from 1641 to 1648.* Lond. 1699, 8vo.

*Anglia Libera, or the limitation and succession of the Crown of England.* Lond. 1701, 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 5s. LARGE PAPER.

*Christianity not Mysterious.* Lond. 1696, 8vo.—1702, 8vo.

*Letters to Serena.* Lond. 1704, 8vo.

*Account of the Courts of Prussia and Hanover.* Second edition with additions, Lond. 1708, 8vo.

*Adesidæmon, sive Titus Livius, a superstitione vindicatus.* Ilagæ Com. 1709, sm. 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d.

*The Art of Restoring, or the Piety and Probity of General Monk in bringing about the last Restoration.* Lond. 1714, 8vo.

*Nazarenus; or Jewish, Gentile, and Mahometan Christianity.* Lond. 1718, 8vo.

*Tetradymus.* 1. Ilodegus, or the pillar of cloud in the Wilderness not miraculous. 2. Chidophorus, or exoteric and esoteric philosophy of the Ancients. 3. Hypatia; or history of a lady torn to pieces by the Clergy of Alexandria. 4. Mangonentes, a defence of Nazarenus. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

*Pantheisticon, sive formula celebrandæ sodalitatis Socraticæ, Cosmopolit.* (Lond.) 1720, sm. 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d.

*Pantheisticon, or the form of celebrating the Socratic Society.* Lond. 1751, 8vo.

*Toland's History of the Druids; with a Life of Toland, Notes, &c.* by R. Huddleston. Montrose, 1814, 8vo.—Toland published other works, now held in little estimation.

*Historical Account of the Life and Writings of J. Toland.* Lond. 1722, 8vo.—1755, 12mo.

**TOLDERVY, William.** Select Epitaphs, collected by W. Toldervy. Lond. 1755, 12mo. 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. ii. 711, 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1454, 11s. Reed, 7813, 12s. Roxburgh, 3184, 12s.

*England and Wales described in a Series of Letters, by Wm. Toldervy.* Lond. 1762, 8vo. Keed, 3945, 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 712, 1l. 5s.

**TOLL, Thomas.** The Female Duel or the Ladies Looking Glass. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

With a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 717, 6s.

**TOLLENTYNE.**—*Saynt Nycholas of Tollentyne.* Wynkyn de Worde, Lond. (no date) 4to.

An account of the Life and Miracles of St. Nicholas, 8 leaves, in BLACK LETTER. Unknown to Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum.

**TOLLER, Sir Samuel.** *Treatise of the Law of Tithes.* Lond. 1822, royal 8vo. 6s.

Third edition with additions.—1816, 8vo. Williams, 196, 19s. 6d.

*Law of Executors and Administrators.* Sixth Edition corrected, with Additions by F. Whitmarsh. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 6s.

**TOLLEY, J. G.** *A Paraphrase of Saint Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians, with explanatory Notes.* Lond. 1825, 8vo.

**TOLMER, John.** *Naymachiae, seu Navalia Praelex, inter classes Hispanicae & Anglicanae, Anno 1588, Julio, Augusto, & Septembri Mensibus, diuersis Diebus & Locis inita. Avctore Ioanne Tolmiero.* B. C. M. Neapoli, 1588, 12mo.

Pp. 78, not including the title. The Latin dedicatory poem to Q. Elizabeth in this edition consists of 25 lines.—Heiborniae, 1592, 12mo pp. 77, including the title. In this edition the dedicatory poem to Q. Elizabeth consists of 56 lines, and there is another 'Horatio Palavicino,' which consists of 45 lines.

**TOLWYN, William.** *The Declaration made at Poules Crosse the fourth Sunday of Advent, by Alexander Seyton, and Mayster Wyllyam Tolwyn, Persones of Saynte Antonyes, in the Cyte of London, the yere 1541.* Lond. by Richarde Lant, 12mo. 8 leaves.

A copy is in Lambeth Library. The whole of this work is reprinted in 'Yet a Course at the Romysh Foxe Compyled by Johan Harryson (Bale) imprinted at Zurik—1543.'

**TOM, W. H.** *Ancient Churches and Buildings in London.* 1736.

Grave, 406, 11.

**TOM of Lincoln.**—*The most pleasant History of Tom a Lincolne.* 4to. n. d.

By Richard Johnson, author of "the Seven Champions of Christendom." Sir M. M. Sykes, 1506, 3s. Roxburghe, 6365. White Knights, 3748.—1703, 4to. Stanley, 740—Seventh edition, 1635, reprinted in Thoms' Collection of Romances.

**TOMBEAUX des Princes, des grands Capitaines, &c. de la Grande Bretagne, gravez par les plus habiles Maitres de Paris d'après les**

**Tableaux et Desseins originaux, tirez du Cabinet de Mons le Duc de Richmond, etc. le tout mis au jour par les soins de Eugene Mac Swiney,** n. p. or d. atlas folio.

This volume contains portraits by Tardieu, Beauviers, Le Bas, Des Places, and others of William III, Sackville Earl of Dorset, Wm. Earl of Cadogan, Lord Chancellor Cowper, Sir Cloudesley Shovel, Locke, Sydenham, Sir Is. Newton, Abp. Tillotson, and John Churchill Duke of Marlborough. What, 2171 7/10s.—Sotheby, August 1-22, 1798.

**TOMBES, John.** *Sepherseba or, the Oath Book.* Lond. 1662, 4to.

Sotheby, Dec 1-31 1854. A account of Tombs the Anabaptist, and of his numerous publications, will be found in Wood's Athenae Oxoniense.

**TOMBLISON.** See RHINE, THAMES.

**TOMKINS, Charles.** *A Tour to the Isle of Wight (in 1793) illustrated with 80 Views drawn and engraved in aquatinta, by Charles Tomkins.* Lond. 1796, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

Duke of York, 5055 17 3s. Dum pt n. 804, 11 14. Heber pt ix. 17 9s. Stowe, 5264, 14s. Large folio in 4to. Townley, pt n. 1465, Russia 2l. Beckford in 1517, no 123, Morocco, 6l 8s. *Collection.*—Vol. i, pages 166, not including title, dedication, preface and directions, also 19 plates, including a plan. Vol. ii n. pages 134, not including title, 1 plate, and 8 pages of index, also 62 plates.

See KRADING ABELY.

—Elizabeth. *Beauties of English Poetry, selected for the use of Youth, and designed to meliorate the practice of Virtue.* Lond. 1791, 12mo.

Twenty-first Edition with considerable Additions. Lond. H G Bohn, 1849, roy 15mo frontispiece after Harvey, 2s. 6d.

—Josiah. *Memoirs of his Life, collected by J. Nassau.* Edmb. 1774, 12mo.

—Thomas. *Musica Deo sacra et Ecclesiarum Anglicanae*, 10 pts.

A copy, dated 1664, is in the library of Christ Church Coll Oxford. A notice of Tomkins will be found in Burney's History of Music, ii. 133-4 and 107.

Songs of three, four, five, and six Parts. Lond. (1622), 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. Bright, 5265, 6s.

**TOMKINS, T.** Beauties of Penmanship exemplified. 1777, oblong fol.

Garrick, 2642, 13s.

**TOMKIS, —.** Albumazar, a Comedy, presented before the Kings Majestie at Cambridge, March 9, 1614, by the Gentlemen of Trinitie Colledge. N. Okes, 1615, 4to.

Roxburgh, 5069, 4s. Gordonstoun, 2496, 10s. 6d.—Newly revised and corrected by a special Hand. Lond. 1631, 4to. Rhodes, 2497, 4s.—As performed at the Duke of York's Theatre. Lond. 1668, 4to. Rhodes, 2498, 3s. 8d. Tomkis' Albumazar is reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of old Plays.

**TOMKYS, John.** Briefe Exposition of the Lorde's Prayer. Lond. R. Waldegrave, 1585, 16mo.

Bliss, pt. 1. (with a Sermon preached at Shrewsbury, 1566), 12s.

**TOMLINE, George, D.D.** successively Bishop of Lincoln and Winchester. Elements of Christian Theology. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2 vols.

This work, designed principally for the use of young students in divinity, has been frequently reprinted. It contains proofs of the authenticity and inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of the history of the Jews; a brief statement of the contents of the several books of the Old and New Testaments; a short account of the English translations of the Bible and of the Liturgy of the Church of England; and a Scriptural Exposition of the XXXIX Articles of Religion.—1799, 8vo. 2 vols. Willett, 1939, 11s. Horne Tooke, 556, 1l. 11s. 6d.—1809, 6vo. 2 vols. Drury, 4305, 11s.—Fourteenth edition, with additional Notes and a Summary by Dr. Stebbing, Lond. Cadell, 1943, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.; reduced, H. G. Bohn, 10s. 6d.

Introduction to the Study of the Bible, or Elements of Christian Theology, containing Proofs of the Authenticity and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of the History of the Jews; an Account of the Jewish Sects; and a brief Statement of the Contents of the several Books of the Old and New Testaments. Lond. Cadell, 1813, 12mo. 6s.—Twentieth edition, Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1852, 3s. 6d. "The result of extensive reading: the materials are judiciously arranged, the reasonings clear and solid: it is well

adapted to the purpose for which it was intended, as a manual for students in divinity, and may be read with advantage by the most experienced divine."—*Marsh's Lectures.*

A Refutation of Calvinism. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—Sixth edition, 1812, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. Lond. 1821, 4to. vols 1 and 2. This work utterly disappointed public expectation. Nassau, pt. ii 1312, 1l. 11s. 6d. Duke of York, 5205, 2l. 4s. Drury, 4258, 2l. 8s.—Second edition, 1822, 8vo. 3 vols.—Third edition, 1825, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

**TOMLINS, H. N.** A Digest of the Criminal Statute Law of England. Lond. 1819, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

—Sir Thomas Edlyne. The Law Dictionary by Sir Thomas Edlyne Tomlins, Esq. The third Edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1820, 4to. 2 vols. 15s.

Fourth edition, with extensive additions by T. C. Granger. Lond. 1835, 4to. pub. at 4l. 4s. Reduced, 2l. 2s.

Supplement to Tomlins' Law Dictionary, by J. D. Williams. Lond. 1840, 4to. 6s.

Popular Law Dictionary. Lond. 1838, royal 18mo. 18s.; reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

Repertorium Juridicum, a general Index to the Cases and Pleading in Law and Equity contained in all the Reports, Year-books, &c. hitherto published. By T. E. Tomlins, of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law. Lond. 1785, folio.

**TOMLINSON, Kellom.** Art of Dancing, with Dances and their Musick, composed by himself. 1744, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 756, 7s. 6d.

—Robert. An Attempt to rescue the Holy Scriptures from the Ridicule which they incur with the inconsiderate, occasioned by incorrect Translations, &c. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

"A well-meaning, but not a judicious book, written by a Hutchinsonian."—*Orme.*

**TOMPSON, John.** A Garden of Delight, deck'd with choice Flowers of English Poetry. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

**TOM TELLTROTH. & TELLTROTH.**

**TOM THUMB.** See **THUMB.**

**TOM TYLER** and his Wife, an excellent old Play, as it was printed and acted about a hundred Years ago, together with an exact Catalogue of all the Playes that were ever yet printed. Lond 1661, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Field, 79, 1l. 15s. Gordonstoun, 399, 2l. 3s. Rhodes, 399, 2l. 3s. Halliwell, in 1856, 1l. 15s. Mitford, April, 1860, 1l. 3s.

The first edition was entitled 'Tom Tyler and his Wyfe. A passing merrie Interlude. (Anon.) Lond. 1598, 4to.' Ascribed to W. Wager.

**TONDAL.** See **TUNDAL.**

**TONE, T. W.** The Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone, Founder of the United Irish Society. Written by himself, and continued by his Son. Washington, 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

With portrait. A piece of autobiography written "in a spirit of the most ludicrous self-conceit, and in a style of pitiable affectation, but by no means deserving to pass into speedy and irretrievable neglect"—*Quart. Rev.* vol. xxxvi. p. 61. See also Westminster Rev. vol. ix. p. 71.—Reprinted, Lond. Colburn, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. Incomplete: not containing more than half the matter of the American edition.

A Commentary on the Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone, in which the moral and physical Force of Ireland to support National Independence, is discussed. By Col. P. Roche Fermoy. Paris, Didot, 1828, 8vo.

**TONE, William Henry.** Letter to an Officer on the Madras Establishment; being an attempt to illustrate some particular Institutions of the Mahratta People. Bombay, 1798, 8vo. pp. 110.

**TONG, William.** Some Memoirs of the Life and Death of the Rev. John Shower. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

See **LINNEY**, Matthew, p. 1044.

**TONGATABOO.**—An authentic Narrative of four Years' Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands, in the South Sea. By —, who went thither in the Duff, under

Captain Wilson, in 1796. With an Appendix by an eminent Writer. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

Pp. 234. A valuable and interesting little work.

**TONSTALL.** See **TUNSTALL.**

**TOOKE, George.** Poetical Tracts.

History of Cales Passion or the Mistaking of Cales. Lond 1659, 4to. frontispiece by Gaywood. Heber, pt. ix. 1l. 6s. —1654, 4to with plates.

The Belides, Eulogie of John Lord Harrington. Lond 1659, 4to. with a frontispiece by Marshall.

Belides, or Eulogie of Capt. William Fairfax. Lond. 1660, 4to. Dowdeswell, 608 with History of Cales Passion, 1654. Belides, or Eulogie of Lord Harrington, with scarce portrait, in 1 vol. 10l.

Lagle-Trusser's Elegie, a Tract on the Loss of Gustavus Adolphus. Lond. 1660, 4to. Bright, 563l. 10s.

The deplorable Tragedie of Floris Earle of Holland. 4to. with portrait.

Annae Dicata, or a Miscellanie of some different Causeries, dedicated to my dear Wife, Anna Tooke of Beere. Lond. 1654, 4to. Privately printed. Bright, 563l. 1l. 4s.; revold, Mitford, April, 1860, 2l. 5s.

These tracts, when bound several in a volume, have sold as follows:—

Bindley, pt. iv. 762; (Belides, or Eulogie of Fairfax, 1660; Cales Passion, 1654; Eulogie of Lord Harrington,) 4l. 11s. 6d.—Hibbert, 7977. (Belides, or Eulogie of Fairfax, 1660; Cales Passion, 1654; Tragedie of Floris, Earle of Holland, port.; Annae Dicata; Eulogie of Lord Harrington,) morocco, 4l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. (Cales Passion, 1654, Belides Eulogie of Fairfax, 1660, Tragedie of Floris, Belides, or Eulogie of Lord Harrington,) 1l. 9s.

These various Poems of George Tooke, though of the most posthumous nature, are of the greatest rarity. See them noticed in Gent. Mag., N. S., vol. xii. pp. 155 and 484.

**TOOKE, John Horne.** ENEA HITEPOENTA, or the Diversions of Purley, by John Horne Tooke. Lond. 1798-1805, 4to. 2 vols.

Dent pt. ii. 1167, 2l. Nassau, pt. ii. 1313. 2l. Bindley, pt. in. 2277, 3l. 3s. Hollis, 1506 with the blanks in note to dedication at pp. 141, 2, and at p. 490, part 2, filled up in MS. 3l. 15s. Drury, 4259, russet, 3l. 19s. Duke of York, 5206, 5l. 18s. Sotheby's, Dec, 1854, with Author's receipt and signature, with proof portrait of the

**TOOKE—continued.**

author reclining on a couch, also portraits of Locke and Bp. Wilkins added, 2l. 7s. Bliss, pt. 1. 16s.

A highly esteemed work. Sir Charles Morgan, in his excellent 'Sketches of the Philosophy of Morals,' says, "Bigots and knaves have joined instinctively in decriing that wonderful effort of analysis the 'Divisions of Purley,' which by throwing too much light on the *hocus pocus* metaphysics of Church and State quacks, threaten ultimately to injure their trade."

First edition, Lond. 1786, 8vo. (only one volume printed). Hibbert, 7908, 10s.

New edition, revised and corrected by Richard Taylor, with numerous Additions from the Copy prepared by the Author for Republication: to which is annexed his Letter to John Dunning. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s. Reprinted, Lond. 1840, in 1 vol. 8vo. 14s.

Criticisms on the Divisions of Purley by John Cassander (Bruckner). Lond. 1790, 8vo. "Mr. Bruckner was a scholar of Valckenær and my friend. He assumed the name of *Cassander*, a peace-maker between the grammatical disputants, because Cassander, as may be seen in the works of Grotius, wrote a proposal for union between the Church of Rome and the Protestant Churches." — *Ibbl Parriana*, p. 264.

Sequel to the Divisions of Purley. By John Barclay. 1827, 8vo. 7s.

The Petition of an Englishman. With which are given, a Copper-plate of the Croix de St. Pillory, and a true and accurate plan of some part of Kew Garden. Lond. 1765, 8vo. This tract was chiefly directed against Lord Bute, the Princess Dowager of Wales, and Lord Mansfield.

Letter on the reported marriage of the Prince of Wales. Lond. 1787, 8vo

His Trial for High Treason, 1791: taken in short-hand by J. Gurney. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2 vols. Heber, pt. vii. Horne Tooke's copy, corrected and with MS. remarks by himself, 6l. 16s. 6d.

Memoirs of the Public Life of John Horne Tooke, Esq. Lond. 1812, 8vo. A miserable performance, below contempt as to style, information, and talent.

Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, interspersed with original Documents, by Alexander Stephens. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols. Duke of York, 4862, 15s. Fonthill, 1624, 1l.

**TOOKE, Thomas.** Thoughts and Details on the high and low Prices of the last thirty Years. From 1793 to 1822, in four Parts. Lond.

1823, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, enlarged, in one vol. 1824, 1l. 1s.

A valuable contribution to the science of political economy. See Quarterly Review, No. 57, 1823. *Republished under the title of—*

**HISTORY OF PRICES and of the State of Circulation from 1793 to 1837.** Lond. 1838, 8vo.—Third edition, vols. 1 and 2, 36s.

The same in 1838-9, with Remarks on the Corn Laws (forming the 3rd vol. of the History of Prices). Lond. 1840, 8vo. 12s.

The same from 1839 to 1847, (forming the 4th volume of the History of Prices). Lond. 1848, 8vo. 18s.

The same during the nine years 1848-56, forming vols. 5 and 6 of the History of Prices. By Thos. Tooke and W. Newmarch. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's, Dec. 1861, 6 vols. 4l. 1s. 6d. The 5th and 6th vols. are reviewed in the Athenæum, June 20 and 27th, 1857.

Considerations on the State of the Currency. Lond. 1826, 8vo Hibbert, 7913, 3s. 6d.—Second edition, 1826, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Two Letters to Lord Grenville on Cash Payments, Value of the Currency on the Corn Trade. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

Inquiry into the Currency Principle. Second edition, Lond. 1844, 8vo. 4s.

On the Bank Charter Act of 1844, its principles and operation, with suggestions for an improved administration of the Bank of England. Lond. 1856, 8vo.

— **W. Russia, or a compleat Historical Account of all the Nations which compose that Empire.** (Anonymous.) Lond. 1780-83, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.

History of Russia, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rurik, to the Accession of Catharine the Second. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. with 4 plates, each containing 15 medallion portraits. Horne Tooke, 687, 15s. Earl of Kerry, 537, 2l.

Life of Catherine II. Empress of Russia, an enlarged Translation from the French of Castéra. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3 vols. with 7 medallion portraits on two plates, and a Map of the Russian Empire. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 601, 1l. 10s. White Knight, 4133, 1l. 15s.—1800, 8vo. 3 vols.—1810, 8vo. 3 vols. Earl of Kerry, 538, 3l. 3s.

A View of the Russian Empire, during the Reign of Catherine the Second, and to the Close of the present Century. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 3 vols. unap. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 600, 1l. 4s. Earl of Kerry, 536, 1l. 9s. Fonthill, 1999, 2l. 2s. Drury, 4306, 3l.—Dublin, 1801 8vo. 3 vols.



**Varieties of Literature, from Foreign  
Literary Journals and Original MSS  
Lond 1795. 8vo 2 vols**

Mr Wm Tooke was author or compiler of many other works and translated the Sermons of ZOLLINGER which we

TOOKER, Charles Catalogue of the famous Collection of Papers and Pamphlets of William Miller. Lond n p or d. (1693), 8vo

Heber pt vi 2253, 7b Ren ld Bliss  
pt i 4250, 18s

TOOKER, William. Charisma  
vive Donum Sanationis. seu Explan-  
catio totius Questionis de inibi-  
lium Sanitatum Gratia, &c Auc-  
tore Guil Tookero, S.I D Lond  
J. Windet. 1597. 4to

Heber, pt 1 6794 17s Tought 5693  
19s Savile's, Dec 1860, with autograph  
of J Savile, 1599 17 2s This is the  
concerning the King's Evil is dedicated  
to the Queen, and has her name on the  
back of the title

Duell im bive singulare Certamen cum  
Martino Becano Jeyunta de Apla  
Jacobi Regis Lond 1611, small bvo  
2s 6d

Of the Fabrique of the Church and  
Church mens Livings 1 and 1604 4vo

TOONI, W. The Chronological  
Historian, or, a Record of Public  
Events from the Invasion of Julius  
Caesar to the present time. Lond  
1826. 8vo 2 vols

I nd 1935, 8vo 2 v ls pub at 17 12s,  
reduced 12s

A Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of Obscure and Uncommon Words, Antiquated Phrases, Proverbial Expressions, Obscure Allusions, and of Words which have changed their significance, illustrative of the Works of early Dramatists and Lyric Poets, with historical Notes, &c. &c. by Mr. MANNING &c. &c. William Lloyd 1634 ci 8v  
19 61

Magistrate's Manual (a Summary of the duties and powers of a Justice of the Peace. Fourth edition, Lond 1828  
8s. 4s.

TOOTH NAMEH Persian and  
English Edited by F Gladwin  
Calcutta printed, Lond reprinted,  
1801, royal 8vo

Singer, pt in 2s  
Foot's Namerh Iota Kahlini in the  
Hindustani language With a Vocabu-  
lary by D Forbes Lond 1852 8vo  
10s.

Tooti Nameh, or Tales of a Parrot,  
translated from the Persian Lond 1792,  
8vo

Tota Itihaz, or, Tales of a Patriot  
Lond 1811 8vo 8s

Top, Alexander. The Olive  
Leaf, or universall A B C Lond.  
by W White, 1603. 4to

A very curious tract on the subject of  
an universal alphabet

TOBACCO'S DELIGHT; or a Pipe of  
the Best in imitation of Pope,  
Swift, Cibber &c With a variety  
of Merry Catches Lond 1714,  
8vo

Heber 14 iv 270a 11b

TORNAW Captain Edward The Life of the late John Twes, Esq with an Appendix entirely new Twelfth edition, Lond 1805, 8vo 5s

Best children with a portrait of flies  
and a pedigree of the family Sir W.  
Sikes put in for the 17th & 18th  
edition, I and 100 Ss with a portrait  
of flies. I put in and 16 with pedi-  
gree of the flies. Family history put  
in 12d to 5s by his April 1863 2s  
6d 10d 1s 1d 1s 1d 9d 10s 6d—  
This is the life of me & the greatest  
misery that ever befell me was origi-  
nally published in the World newspaper which  
was commenced by Capt. Stephen Jan

1787

Letters from Edinburgh 1774 75 containing some Observations on the river  
stone customs and laws of the Scotch  
Nation found 1769 4vo Hebrew plates  
25

— John S. WISIMINSKIE  
LOPLADY, Rev Aug. Montagu  
The Works of the late Rev Au-  
gustus Montagu Loplady With  
an enlarged Memoir of the Author  
Lond 1825. 8vo 6sols 1/ 10s

Crawford 510 12 75 (under 211) 1/  
88-1 and 1711 by the 1s 1 and 1451  
in one volume royal 8vo 1-5

Historic Preface of the Doctrinal Cal-  
vinism of the Church of England, In-  
cluding many other particulars. A  
brief Account of some eminent Persons  
famous for their Adherence to that System,  
both before and since the Reformation,  
more especially of an English Refor-  
mer, Martin Bucer, and Universities,  
with Specimens of their Doctrines.  
II An incidental Review of the  
Use and Abuse of Arminianism in

England, under the patronage of Archbishop Laud. By Augustus Toplady, A.B. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

*Psalms and Hymns* for public and private Worship. Lond. 1776, 12mo. First edition.

*Hymns and Sacred Poems.* With a Sketch of his Life. Lond. Sedgwick, 1860, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

*Memoirs* of some of the principal circumstances of his life and death. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

*Memoirs*; including his last will and testament, and an elegy on his death. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

**TOPLIS, William.** A genealogical History of the English Sovereigns, from William I. to George III. inclusive; with biographical Notices of the Families connected with the Royal Houses. Lond. 1814, 4to.

**TOPOGRAPHY.**—Four Topographical Letters, written in July, 1755, upon a Journey through Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Warwickshire, &c. from a Gentleman of London to his Brother and Sister in Town, &c. Newcastle and Lond. 1757, 8vo.

Written by Renta Patching, or Patchen, an innkeeper, in Gracechurch Street, London.

*Topographical Miscellanies*, containing ancient Histories and modern Descriptions of Mansions, Churches, Monuments, and Families, with many Engravings, particularly of ancient Architecture, throughout England. Lond. 1792, 4to. vol. i. (all published). Dent, pt. i. 1168, russia, 12. 4s. Bindley, pt. iv. 747, Ga. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1314, 17. Harrold, pt. iii. 17s. Stowe, 5182, 13s. FINE PAPER. Bindley, pt. iv. 748, 10s.

The Topographer for the Years 1789, 1790 and 1791; containing a Variety of original Articles illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England. Lond. 1789-91, 8vo. 4 vols. 48 plates. (By Sir S. E. Brydges, Bart. and the Rev. Stebbing Shaw.) Published in 27 nos. with Indexes. Baker, 667, 14. 10s. Nassau, pt. ii. 715, 12. 11s. Dent, pt. ii. 506, 14. 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1310, 24. 6s. Fonthill, 3271, 32. 10s. Stowe, 5264, 24. 2s. The English Topographer. 1720. See RAWLINSON, Richard.

*British Topography.* 1768 and 1780. See GOUGH, Richard. UPCOTT, Wm.

*Family Topographer.* See TYMMS.

**TOPSELL, Edward.** The History of four-footed Beasts and Serpents, by Conrad Gesner, to which is added Muffet's Theater of Insects. Lond. 1658, folio, 15s.

Pp. 1180, with wood-cuts. For other editions, see GESNER, Conrad.

*Times Lamentation: or an Exposition on the Prophet Joel*, in sundry (42) Sermons or Meditations. Jerem. 13, 17. Lond. 1599, 4to. Dedicated to 'Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy.'

*The Householder, or Perfect Man.* Lond. 1609, 8vo. Bright, 5634, 8s. 6d.

**TORBUCK, J.** A Collection of Welsh Travels and Memoirs of Wales. Lond. (1742), 12mo. 3s.

Pp. viii. and 111. This volume contains, 'I. The Briton describ'd; or a Journey thro' Wales, being a pleasant relation of D—n S—ts journey. II. A Trip to N. Wales, by a Barrister of the Temple. III. A Funeral Sermon preach'd by the Parson of Langwillin. IV. The Welsh School-master, by Dr. K—g. V. Muscipula, or the Welsh Mousetrap, a Poem, in Latin, by E. Holdsworth of Magdal. Coll. Oxon. and English; by Sam. Cobbe, M.A. of Trin Coll. Camb. The whole collected by J.T. a mighty Lover of Welsh Travels.'—1738, 8vo. Lloyd, 1172, 2s.

**TORCY, J. B. Colbert, Marquis of.** Memoirs of the Marquis of Torcy, Secretary of State to Lewis XIV. containing the History of the Negotiations from the Treaty of Ryswic to the Peace of Utrecht, translated from the French. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

**TORÆUS, Thormodus.** *Orcaeiæ sen Rerum Orcadensium Historia.* Havniæ, 1697, folio.

Steevens, 1648, 14. 2s. Haunius, 1715, fol.

**TORMENTING.**—An Essay on the Art of ingeniously Tormenting. (Written by Miss Jane Collier.) Lond. 1757, 8vo.

With a frontispiece of a cat tormenting a mouse, by Hogarth. Roxburghe, 5709, 9s. 6d.—Lond. 1804, or 5, or 6, 12mo. with frontispiece. Hibbert, 448, 4s. White Knights, pt. i. 248, 7s.—Corrected, revised, and illustrated with 5 coloured prints from designs by G. M. Woodward. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

**TORMES.** See LAZARILLO.

**TORPORÆUS**, Nath. *Salopiensis*  
*Dicliodes Coelometricæ, seu Valvæ*  
*Astronomicæ Universalis.* Lond.  
 F. Kingston, 1602, 4to.  
 Savile's, Dec. 1880, 1l. 5s.

**TORQUAY.** The Panorama of  
 Torquay; a Guide to the Institu-  
 tions, Scenery and Antiquities. Tor-  
 quay, 1830, 8vo.

**TORQUEMADA**,<sup>s</sup> Antonio de. The  
 Spanish Mandevile of Miracles,  
 or the Garden of curious Flowers;  
 translated from the Spanish by  
 Ferd. Walker. Lond. by J. R. for  
 Edmund Matts, 1600, small 1to.

A book full of lies, hearsays and hy-  
 potheses. *See* Retrospect. Review, viii  
 271-85. Nassau, pt. ii, 1376, 12s. Stanley,  
 671, 1l. 16s. Heber, pt. vi, 19s.; resold  
 Bright, 16s.—Lond. by Bernard Alsop, 1619,  
 4to. White Knights, 4219, 8s. Hibbert,  
 7978, 6s. Bliss, pt. i, 7s.

**TORR**, James. The Antiquities  
 of York City and the civil Govern-  
 ment thereof, collected from the  
 Papers of Christopher Hildyard,  
 Esq. with Notes, &c. &c. York,  
 1719, 8vo.

Heath, 4581, 6s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii,  
 1242, 4s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii, 716, 6s. Pp.  
 148, not including title and two dedica-  
 tions, also an appendix of four pages.  
 There are eighteen shields of arms, and  
 an inscription on the city wall, on the  
 letter-press. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d. 3c

**TORRENS**, Lieut.-Col. Robert.  
 An Essay on the external Corn  
 Trade. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 11s.

'One of the most valuable contributions  
 that has of late years been made to the  
 science of political economy.'—*Edinb. Re-  
 view*. 'A very complete and valuable  
 work.'—*Quart. Review*.

Essay on Money and Paper Currency.  
 Lond. 1812, 8vo. 8s.

Comparative Estimate of the effects  
 which a continuance or removal of the re-  
 striction on Cash Payments are calculated  
 to produce. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

Essay on the Production of Wealth.  
 Lond. 1821, 8vo. 12s. Hibbert, 7915, 6s.

Address to Farmers on the low rates of  
 Profit in Agriculture and in Trade. Lond.  
 1831, 8vo.

Letters on Commercial Policy. Lond.  
 1833, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

On Wages and Combination. Lond.  
 1834, 8vo. 5s.

On the Colonization of South Australia.  
 Lond. 1835, 8vo. 12s.

Letter to Lord John Russell, on estab-  
 lishing Poor Laws in Ireland. Lond.  
 1837, 8vo. 4s.

Letter to Viscount Melbourne on the  
 recent Derangement of the Money Mar-  
 ket. Lond. 1837, 8vo.

Three Letters to the Marquis of Chan-  
 dos on the Effects of the Corn Laws.  
 Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2s.

Letter to Thomas Tooke, Esq. in reply  
 to his objections against the separation of  
 the business of the Bank into a Depart-  
 ment of Issue, and a Department of De-  
 posit and Discount. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

Letter to N. W. Senior, Esq. in reply  
 to the article "Free Trade and Retali-  
 ation," in the Edinburgh Review, No. 157.  
 Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2s.

Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the Con-  
 dition of England, and on the Means of  
 removing the cause of Distress. Lond.  
 1843, 8vo.—Postscript to the same, 1843,  
 8vo.

Inquiry into the practical working of  
 the proposed arrangements for the re-  
 newal of the Bank Charter. Lond. 1844,  
 8vo.

Reply to the Objections of the West-  
 minster Review to the Government Plan  
 for the regulation of the Currency. Lond.  
 1844 8vo.

The Budget on Commercial and Colo-  
 nial Policy. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Principles of Sir R. Peel's Bill of 1844  
 explained and defended. Lond. 1844, 8vo  
 4s. 6d.

**TORRIANO**, Gio. An Italian-En-  
 glish and English-Italian Diction-  
 ary, first composed by John Florio;  
 with Proverbs and Instructions for  
 speedily attaining the Italian Tongue.  
 Revised and corrected by J. D. M. D.  
 (Dr. John Davies.) Lond. 1688, fol.

1659, fol. Roxburghe, 10s.—1680, fol.  
 Common Place of Italian Proverbs and  
 Italian Phrases digested in Alphabetical  
 order by way of Dictionary interpreted,  
 with a Supplement of Italian Dialogues.  
 Lond. 1666, fol. Bishop Randolph, 1601,  
 1l. Bright, 5640, 2l. 11s. Bliss, 1l. 5s.

The Italian Tutor, or a New and most  
 compleat Italian Grammar. Lond. 1640,  
 4to.

The Italian reviv'd, or Introduction to  
 the Italian tongue. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

Rome exactly described as to its present  
 state under Pope Alexander VII. out of  
 Italian by G. T. Lond. 1664.

A new Relation of Rome, as to the  
 government of the city, the noble Families  
 thereof, etc. English'd by G. T. Lond.  
 1664, 8vo.

**TORRINGTON**, Arthur Byng or Herbert, Earl of. An impartial Account of some remarkable Passages in the Life of Arthur Earl of Torrington. Lond. 1691, 4to. 3s. 6d.

**TORSHELL**, Samuel. A Designe about disposing the Bible into an Harmony; or, an Essay concerning the transposing the Order of Books and Chapters of the Holy Scriptures, for the reducing of all into a continued History. Lond. 1647, 4to.

A work recommended by Bishop Wilkins; but Dr. Williams says, the matter of it is better than the manner. It will be found in the first volume of the *Phoenix*, 1707, 8vo.

The Hypocrite discovered and cured. Lond. 1644, 4to.

A Help to Christian Fellowship. Lond. 1644, 4to.

The Woman's Gloria, a treatise asserting the due honour of that Sex. Lond. 1650, 8vo. Bright, 5642, 4s.

See **STOCK**, Richard.

**TORY** Pill to Purge Whig Melancholy, or a collection of above 100 new loyal Ballads, Poems, etc. Lond. 1715, 12mo.

Tales of the Tories; or their merry conduct in the field and prison, with short characters of those of note. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

A list of many pamphlets relating to the Tories, 1682-1719, is in the Bodleian Catalogue.

**TORTELLO**, Fr. Ancangelo. The Popes' Cabinet unlocked; or a Catalogue of all the Popes' Indulgencies, belonging to the Order of St. Mary. Translated by John Sidway, with an Appendix. Lond. 1680, 4to.

**TOTT**, Baron de. Memoirs of the Baron de Tott on the Turks and Tartars. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman at Paris, under the immediate inspection of the Baron. Lond. (1785), 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

Willet, 2410, 10s.

Second edition, with Structures subjoined, by M. Peyssonnel. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2 vols.

Appendix to the Memoirs of Baron de Tott, containing an Answer to the Remarks of M. Peyssonnel. To which is added an historical Memoir concerning the Druses, &c. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

**TOTTIEL**, R. See **SURREY**, Earl of.

**TOTTIE**, John, D.D. Sixteen Sermons preached before the University of Oxford: to which are added, three Charges to the Clergy and Archdeaconry of Worcester. Oxford, 1775, 8vo. 5s.

Williams, 1793, 10s.

**TOTZE**, M. E. The present State of Europe, translated from the German by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 3 vols. 9s.

**TOUCHET**, George. Historical Collections concerning the Changes in Religion in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1686, 12mo.

**TOUCHET**, James. See **CASTLEHAVEN**, Earl of.

**TOUTMIN**, Joshua. Memoirs, Sermons, Dissertations, &c. 1766-1813, 8vo. in 8 vols.

Hollis, 1380, 2l. 6s.

The History of the Town of Taunton, in the County of Somerset, by Joshua Toutmin, A.M. Taunton, 1791, 4to. Pp. 192, with half-title, title, dedication, list of subscribers, preface and contents, 8 leaves, with a map and 3 plates at pp. 1, 24, 42, and 44. Drury, 4416, 6s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1169, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1318, 1s.

Towneley, pt. ii. 1461, 9s. 6d.

Enlarged and brought down to the present time, by James Savage. Taunton, 1822, 8vo. pub. at 15s.

See **SOCIUS**, Faustus.

**TOTT**, Jo. Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium et alios Lexicographos. Oxon. 1790, 8vo. 4 vols.

Edited by Tho Burgess, Bishop of St. Davids. Hlibert, 7919, 9s. Currer, 2421, russia, 13s. The 'Notæ breves ad Toupil Emendationes,' and 'Notæ in Curas novissimas,' were written by Prof. Porson.

—First edition, Lond. 1760-75, 8vo. 4 vols.

Curæ Novissimæ, sive Appendicula notarum et emendationum in Suidam. Lond. 1775, 8vo.

Epistola critica ad Gulielmum Episcopum Gloucestriensem. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

Curæ posteriores. See **THEOCRITUS**, ed. WARTON.

**TOUR, A Picturesque, through Part of Europe, &c. 1793.** See **BISANT, Alexander.**

A short Tour in the Midland Counties of England, performed in the Summer of 1772; together with an Account of a similar Excursion, undertaken September, 1774. Lond. 1775. sm. 8vo. Fonthill, 2142, 5s.

A Tour to the Caves in the Environs of Ingleborough and Settle in Yorkshire, in a Letter to a Friend. Lond. 1780, 8vo. Given by way of appendix to West's Guide to the Lakes.

A Month's Tour in North Wales, Dublin, and its Environs, with Observations upon their Manners and Police, in the Year 1780. Lond. 1781, 12mo 2s. 6d.

A Tour in England and Scotland in 1785, by an English Gentleman (T. Newton). Lond. 1788, 8vo. with plates. Bindley, pt. iii. 1320. 10s. 6d. Fonthill 2385, 1l. 3s.

A Tour through the South of England, Wales, and Part of Ireland made during the Summer of 1791. Lond. 1793. See **CLARKE, E. D.**

A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some other Parts of East Kent. 1793 See **THANET**, p. 2658.

Tour in Quest of Genealogy through several parts of Wales, with a Description of Stourhead, and Anecdotes and Fragments from a MS. collection ascribed to Shakespeare. By a Barrister. Lond. Sherwood, 1811, 8vo. 12s.

**TOUR-LANDRY, Geoffroy de la.** The Knyght of the Toure, translated oute of Frenssh in to our maternall Englysshe tongue by me William Caxton. Westmynstre, 1483, folio.

The volume commences with a prologue and table, 4 leaves, then the work, signed a to n 4, in eightis. White Knights, 2553, morocco, 85l. 1s. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum. See *Ames' Typogr. Antiq.* by Dr. Dibdin, 1. 202-8, and *Bibl. Spencer.* iv. 267-8\*. *Retrospect. Review*, N S. i. 177-94.

**TOURNEFORT, Joseph Pitton de.** Voyage into the Levant. Lond. 1741, 8vo. 3 vols.

Drury, 4309, 1l. 10s — 1718, 4to. 2 vols. Hibbert, 7980, 12s. Marquis of Townshend, 8216, 11s. Roxburghe, 7270, 1l. 14s.

Complet Herbal, or Botanical Institutions, translated from the Latin, with large Additions from Ray, Gerard, Parkinson and others, illustrated with about

500 copper plates. Lond. 1719-30, 4to 2 vols

History of Plants growing about Paris, translated with Additions, by John Martyn. Lond. 1782, 8vo 2 vols.

**TOURNEUR, Cyril.** A Griefe on the Death of Prince Henrie, expressed in a broken Elegie, according to the Nature of such a Sorrow. Lond. W. Welbie, 1613, 4to.

Pp. 20. Nassau, pt. ii. 1319, 10s. Skegg, 2s.

Laugh and l. down, or the World's Folly 1695, 1l. Black Letter. Reed, 2039, 2l. 13s.

The Revengers Tragedie. Lond. G. Eld, 1607, 4to. Rhodes, 2508, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 3l. 8s. — Second edition 1608, 4to. Roxburghe, 5975 10s. 6d. Rhodes, 2504, 14s. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. A notice of this and the Atheists Tragedy will be found in the Retrospective Review, vii. 331-52. The Revenger's Tragedy is reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays. See *Monthly Mag.* N. S. vol 5, p. 135.

A funerall Poeme vpon the Death of Sir Francis Vere, Knight. Lond. 1609, 4to. Fourteen leaves. Bright, 5616, (close cut), 1l. 10s.

The Atheists Tragedie, or the honest Man's Revenge. Lond. 1611, 4to. Rhodes, 2505, 1l. 9s. Heber, pt. ii. 6s.

**TOUSEY, G. P.** Flights to Helicon, or Petites Pieces, in verse. Lond. 1768, 8vo. Frontispiece.

Skegg, 1820, 5s.

**TOVLY, D'Blossiers, I. I. D.** Anglia Judaica; or, the History and Antiquity of the Jews in England. Oxford, 1738, 4to. 1l. 1s.

Pp. 319, besides title and preface, with a plate of St. Hugo's Tomb at p. 143. A curious and interesting work. Bindley, pt. iii. 225-6, 15s. 6d. Williams, 1667, morocco, 2l. 14s. Bright, 5617, 1l. 1. 11s., pt. ii. 12s. See an article on this book, *Retrospect. Review*, i. 200-21.

**TOWLER.** Historical Description of the Tower of London, and its curiosities. Lond. Newbery, 1767, 12mo. pp. 71.

History of the Tower of London. See **BAYLEY.**

Tower Menagerie: comprising the Natural History of the Animals contained in that Establishment. Lond. printed by Whittingham for Jennings, 1822, 8vo, 100 fine wood engravings after W. Harvey, by Branston and Wright, 1l. 1s.

A few copies were wholly printed on INDIA PAPER. J. Baker, May, 1 55, 12. 18s.

**TOWERS, Joseph, LL.D.** *Memoirs of the Life and Reign of Frederick the Third, King of Prussia.* Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2 vols.

Edwards, 710, 6s.

*Tracts on political and other Subjects.* Lond. 1796, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

See *BRITISH BIOGRAPHY*, p. 275.

— **Joseph Lomas.** *Illustrations of Prophecy.* Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Published anonymously, and without a bookseller's name. The major part of the impression is erroneously supposed to have been destroyed, and a foolish story is circulated that Mr. Pitt did every thing in his power to suppress the publication. Gough, 3546, 16s. Williams, 1794, morocco, 2l. 5s.

**TOWERSON, Gabriel, D.D.** *Explication of the Catechism of the Church of England, in five Parts.* Lond. 1678-88, folio, 12s.

*Of the Sacraments in general.* Lond. 1686, 8vo.

*Of the Sacrament of Baptism.* Lond. 1687, 8vo.

**TOWGOOD, Mic.** *An Essay towards attaining a true Idea of the Character and Reign of K. Charles I. and the Causes of the Civil War.* 1811, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**TOWNLEY, Charles.** *Account of Antiquities discovered at Ribchester, in a Letter from Charles Townley, Esq. F.R.S. and F.S.A. to the Rev. John Brand, M.A.* Lond. 1800, fol.

*Biographical Memoir of Charles Townley, drawn up by the Rev. James Dallaway.* Lond. 1814, 8vo. Privately printed.

— **James, D.D.** *Illustrations of Biblical Literature, exhibiting the History and Fate of the Sacred Writings from the earliest Period to the present Century; including biographical Notices of Translators and other eminent Biblical Scholars.* Lond. 1821, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 2l. 2s.

(Curren, 2422, 19s.)

A rich fund of information on Sacred Bibliography, compiled from a great

variety of publications by a respectable minister among the Wesleyan Methodists. As a bibliographical and biographical work connected with the Scriptures, it is most valuable.

*Introduction to the Literary History of the Bible.* Second edition, Lond. 1828, 12mo. frontispiece, 6s.

*Biblical Anecdotes, illustrative of the History of the Sacred Scriptures, and of the early Translations of them into various Languages.* Lond. 1813, 12mo, 8s. 6d.

See *MAIMONIDES*, p. 1452.

— **Richard.** *A Journal kept in the Isle of Man, giving an Account of Wind and Weather, and daily Occurrences for upwards of eleven Months; with a large Appendix.* Whitehaven, 1791, 8vo. 2 vols.

Marquis of Townshend, 3147, 18s. Fonthill, 2594, 1l. 2s. Stowe, 5276, 5s.

**TOWNSEND, Aurelian.** *Albions Triumph. Personated in a Maske at Court. By the Kings Maicstie and his Lords. The Sunday after Twelfth Night, 1631.* Lond. R. Allet, 1631, 4to.

Twelve leaves. To some copies the author's name is affixed. Roxburghe, 3073, 1l. 2s.; 5974, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. 6d.; resold, Bright, 5650, 1l. 11s.

Tempe restored, a Masque, presented by the Queen and fourteen Ladies to the Kings Majesty at Whitehall on Shrove Tuesday. Lond. 1631, 4to. White Knights, 4195, 1l. 1s. Rhodes, 2508, 2l. 9s.

— **Francis.** *Calendar of Knights Batchelors, British Knights of Foreign Orders, also Knights of the Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, and the Guelphic and Ionian Orders, from 1760 to the present time.* Lond. 1828, 8vo. 8s.

— **George, D.D., Canon of Durham.** *The Old Testament arranged in historical and chronological order, on the basis of Lightfoot's Chronicle, in such a manner that the books, chapters, psalms, prophecies, &c., may be read as one connected history. With copious indexes [and notes].* Lond. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols.

Fourth edition, 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

TOWNSEND, Geo.—*continued.*

The New Testament arranged in chronological and historical order, with copious Notes on the principal subjects in theology. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition (with Scripture References added), 1827, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1828, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s.

The Old and New Testament, chronological and historical Arrangements, with short notes. Lond. 1834, 8vo. in 1 vol. 11. 1s.

The New Testament, chronological and historical Arrangement, with Notes. Lond. 1834, 8vo. in 1 vol., published at 9s. reduced, 4s. 6d.

Edipus Rumanus; or an Attempt to prove, on the principles of reasoning adopted by Sir W. Drummond in his *Edipus Judaicus*, that the twelve Caesars are the twelve signs of the Zodiac. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Accusations of History against the Church of Rome examined, in Remarks on Mr. Charles Butler's 'Book of the Roman Catholic Church.' Lond. 1826, 8vo. 10s.—Second edition, 1845, 18mo. 4s.

Life and Defence of Bp. Bonner. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, Bohn, 3s. 6d.

Family Commentary on the Pentateuch and Book of Job. Lond. 1845-49, 8vo. 2 vols. 21. 5s.

Ecclesiastical and Civil History philosophically considered with reference to the future reunion of Christians. From the Ascension of our Lord to the death of Wycliffe. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 12s.

Spiritual Communion with God, or the Pentateuch and the book of Job arranged in historical and chronological order. With introduction and prayers, and notes for the student and inquirer. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 2 vols.

Sermons on Miscellaneous Subjects. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Journal of a Tour in Italy in 1850, with an account of an interview with the Pope at the Vatican. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 6s.

See Fox, John, Martyrs, p. 549.

TOWNSEND, Rev. Horatio. A general and statistical Survey of the County of Cork. Cork, 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.

A valuable work.—Dublin, 1810, 8vo. 1 vol. See AGRICULTURAL SURVEY, p. 21.

—Joseph, A.M. A Journey through Spain, 1786-7.—Second edition, Lond. 1792, 8vo. 3 vols. plates.

An excellent work, particularly on the economy, agriculture, manufactures, com-

merce, and general statistics of Spain. Edwards, 486, 11. 4s. Willett, 2411, 11. 9s. Marquis of Townshend, 8148, 11. 10s. Fonthill, 2640, 21. 19s.—First edition, 1791, 8vo. 8 vols.

—Joseph, A.M. The Character of Moses established for Veracity as an Historian, recording Events from the Creation to the Deluge. Lond. and Bath, 1813-15, 4to. 2 vols. plates.

An analysis of 'his elaborate and valuable work' will be found in the *Quarterly Review*, xiv. 96—112, and in the *Eclectic Review*, O. S. x. 82—49. The second volume comprises a Dissertation on Languages. Dr. Adam Clarke, in 1833, 21. 2s. Currier, 2557, 6s.

TOWNSHEND, George, Marquis of. Miscellany. Poetry upon various subjects and occasional. Rainham, 1791-1807, 8vo.

Privately printed. Heber, pt. vii. 4s. 6d. Epton, Morocco, 8s.

—Heywood. Historical Collections of the four last Parliaments of Q. Elizabeth. Lond. 1680, folio, 15s.

Willett, 2522, 9s. See MONSON, Sir W. p. 1586.

TOWNSON, Robert, LL.D. Travels in Hungary, with a short Account of Vienna in the Year 1793. Lond. 1797, 4to.

Pp. 530, with a map and sixteen plates. A work valuable to the natural historian, particularly the mineralogist: it also contains a very particular account of the Tokay wines. Hubbard 7951, 9s. Drury, 4417, 13s. Fonthill, 423, 11. 8s.

Tracts and Observations on Natural History and Physiology. Lond. 1799, 8vo. plates.

—Thomas, D.D. The Works of Thomas Townson, D.D. to which is prefixed an Account of the Author, by Ralph Churton. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols.

With a portrait of Dr. Townson. Bindley, pt. iii. 1159, 7s. 6d. Currier, 2121, 6s.

Discourses on the Four Gospels, chiefly with Regard to the peculiar Design of each, and the Order and Places in which they were written: to which is added, an Inquiry concerning the Hours of St John, of the Romans, and of some other Nations of Antiquity. Oxford, 1778, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 2200, 6s. Bishop of Ely, 1412,

6s. Gough, 3548, 7s. Williams, 1668, 17s. Characterized by Bishop Lowth as 'a capital performance, which sets every part of the subject it treats of in a more clear and convincing light than it had ever appeared in before.'—Second edition, to which is added a Sermon on the manner of our Saviour's teaching. Oxford, 1788, 8vo. 5s.

A Discourse on the Evangelical History, from the interment to the ascension of our Lord. Oxford, 1793, 8vo. \*

Discourses on the Four Gospels, and Discourse on the Evangelical History, from the interment to the Ascension of our Lord. Dublin, 1831, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Practical Discourses; a selection from his unpublished Manuscripts, with a biographical memoir by Archdeacon Churton. [Edited by Bishop Jebb] Lond. 1828, 8vo. Privately printed. Eyton, morocco, 10s.—Second edition, Lond. 1830, 8vo.—Third edition, 1834, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TOWN SPY, The, or the Devil's Factors Discovered, Witty Dialogues between a Norwich Weaver, his Factor, and their Sharking Attorney. Lond. 1731, 12mo.

Heber, pt. vii. 8s. 6d.

TOWN TALK. See STEELE, Sir Richard, p. 2506.

TOX, John. Worcester's Elgie and Evlogie, by J. T. Mr. of Arts. Lond. 1638, 4to.

A copy is in the Bodleian.

Quisquiliæ Poeticæ, Tyrunculis in Re Metrica non inutilis. Lond. 1662, 8vo, Bindley, pt. iii. 1558, 5s.

TRACIE, Richard. A costly godly Eustruction and very necessarie Lesson to be learned of all Christen Men and Wome before they come to ye Communion of the Bodie and Bloud of our Saniour Christo Jesus. Compiled by Richard Tracie. Anno M.D.XLViii. Impr. by John Day and Wyllyam Seres, sm. 8vo.

Four leaves. Bindley, pt. ii. 855, 18s.

A bryef & short Declaracyon made wherebye everye Chrysten Man may knowe what is a Sacrament Of what Partes a Sacramente consysteth and is made, for what Intent Sacramentes were instituted, and what is the pryncipal Effect of Sacramentes, and finally of the Abuse of the Sacrament of Chrystes Body and Bloud. Compyled by Rychard Tracie Lond. by Robert Stoughton,

1548, 16mo. Fifteen leaves. Garriek, 2438, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. vi. 6s. Bright, 5683, 1l. 18s. Maskell, May, 1854, 1l. 8s. In the Bodleian Library.

Of the preparation to the crosse and to death, and of every comforte vnder the crosse and death, two booke very fruitefull for deuote people to rede. Transl. from latyn to englysshe by E. T. Lond. Tho. Berthelet, 1540, 8vo.

Vox Piscis, or the Book Fish, containing three Treatises, which were found in the Belly of a Cod Fish in Cambridge Market, on Midsummer Eve last, Ao. 1626. 1627, 12mo. Inglis, 628, 1l. 15s. This work, on its publication, caused a great consternation at Cambridge. According to the preface this book was written by John Frith, but according to Wood and to Usher's Letters, 103 and 161, Richard Tracey was the author.

See HENRY VIII., Supplication, p. 1042.

TRACEY or TRACY, see next page.

TRACTATUS varii Latini a Crævic, Brotier, Auger, alisque clarissimis Viris conscripti et ad Romanum criticam, tum antiquariam pertinentes. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 3s.

Edited by the Rev. H. Homer. Gosset, 5179, 11s. Gough, 3641, 11s.

TRACTS.—A Collection of scarce and interesting Tracts written by Persons of Eminence, on political and commercial subjects, 1763-70. Lond. J. Debrett, 1788, 8vo. 4 vols.

Nassau, pt. ii. 727, 1l. 2s.

Tracts.—A Collection of choice, scarce and valuable Tracts, being taken from Manuscripts and printed Books, very uncommon, and not to be found but in the libraries of the curious. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Reprinted from the first volume of the Phoenix, with the addition of the Book of Sports.

Tracts.—A diverting Jumble, which might have perished in Grocers, Cheesemongers and Chandlers Shops. Lond. 1747, 8vo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1227, 1l. 1s.

Certain ancient Tracts concerning the Management of Landed Property, reprinted. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 5s. This volume consists of a new edition of the Book of Husbandry, and Book of Surveying of Sir Anthony Fitzherbert, and of Xenophon's Treatise of Householde, translated by Gentian Hervet, at the desire of Geoffrey Pole.

Tractatulus verborum defectivorum et anomalorum per Winandum de Worde. n. d. 4to. 3 leaves. Heber, pt. ii. 5995, 5s.



**TRACTS** for the Times, by Mem-  
bers of the University of Oxford  
Lond 1833-41. 8vo. 6 vols 3s. 3s

Of vol 6 only two numbers were published viz 89 and 90 which were suppressed, and are now worth 1/1s The principal writers were Dr J H. Newman and Dr Pusey

Index to the Tracts for the Times by  
Dr Croly 1 and 1843 8vo 3s, or with a  
Dissertation on them 5s

TRACY, John A short Memoir critically illustrating the histories of the Noble Families of Tracey and Courtenay Canterbury, 1790, 8vo.

— William The Testament of  
Master Wylliam Track esquire  
compounded both by William Lindall  
and John Frith Wherein thou  
shalt perceyve with what charitie  
the Chauncellor of Worcester when  
he toke up the dead carkes and  
made ashes of hit after hit was  
buried Ioud 1535.12mo

A copy is in the Greenville Collection  
For editions 1546 and circa 1545, see  
LITF (Wicket)

**TRADITION**—The Antiquity, Honour and Dignity of Trade, particularly as connected with the City of London. Written by a Peer of England, and addressed to his youngest son as an inducement to follow a Mercantile Concern. Westminister, 1813. roy 8vo 7s

With 6 portraits 150 copies printed  
LARGE PAPER in 4to 1/ 1s

Trade—Free Trade as the Means to  
make Trade flourish By T. M. Fsq  
1 and 1622 8vo—Reprinted 1851

The Circle of Commerce on the Balance of Trade in Defence of Free Trade  
By F. M. 1623 4to

**Motives for enlargement and freedom of Trade** 10nd 1045 4to

The Ancient Trades repaired again  
Lond 1678 4to

Discourse of Fide by N B M D  
Lond 1690 12m

Discourses upon Trade (By Sir Dudley North) Lond 1691 4to.—Ldmb 1622

A Discourse of Trade Coin and Paper Credit Lond 1697 8vo 1 y W Paterson, but reprinted in 1751 and then attributed to Jno Law See p 1322

Proposals and Reasons for constituting  
a Council of Trade Edinb 1701, sm 8vo

**Brief History of Trade in England.**  
Lond 1702. 12mo

General History of Trade See DEFOE  
See BRITANNIA, Langens CHILD, 511  
Josiah

There are many articles on Trade in the Catalogues of the British Museum and Bodleian Library

TRADESCANT, John Museum  
Tradescantium or a Collection  
of Rarities preserved at South  
Lambeth near London by John  
Tradescant 1605, 12mo

Pp. 183 not including title (complimentary verses dedicated to the reader) and table 10 leaves with two illustrations of the older and younger Tridacenta before William and a plate of five floral Tridacenta. The Tridacenta was the first cabinet of natural curiosities in England. It was in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford July 2, 1693. Its binding is 1766 by H. Baker (74 12 24). Nassau pt. 2403 n. 1 cc. 17 11. Foxburge 1890 17 15 d. Hibbert 5063 with several additional plates Russian 17 13. Hunt pt. 1 n. 1 cc. 1894 1155 pt. 1 17 15. Mitchell Aylmer 1860 15. Currier also more 17 14.

See DECREE Andrew Colton II D

TRAGEDY the Tragedy of the  
Crucell Warre with a Discovery of  
the bloody Counsell of the Pro  
motors thereof Printed in the  
Year of the Cavaliers Cruelty,  
1643. 1to

Rt les 100 128

TRAGICAL History of our Times  
under the names of Lisander and  
Calista Dedication signed W D  
Lond 1635. folio

TRAGICUM Theatrum See THEATRUM, p 2660

TRAGEDIAE tres, Aeschylī Cleo-  
phorae Sophoclis Electra, Euripi-  
dis Electra Oxon. e Typ. Cla-  
rend 1729. 12mo

Williams 177/ morocco 54  
Pentalogia sine ligamentum Delectus  
See BURTON, Joh BOILLOPP, W  
WARFIELD Gilb

TRANTRON Bart An Exposition of a Parte of S Johannes Gospel made in sondrie (6) Read-  
miges in the English Congregation

at Wesel, by Barthol. Traheron; and now published against the wicked Enterprizes of new sterio vp Ariens in England. Imprinted Anno 1557, 16mo.

Inglis, 1471, 7s. K in eights, addressed to his sister Elizabeth P.—Corrected and augmented with sondrie other lectures, n. p. 1638, 8vo. This edition contains 10 readings.

An Exposition of the fourth chapter of St John's Revelation in sundry Readings before his countrymen in Germanie; wherein the providence of God is treated, &c. Lond. by Tho. Dawson and Tho. Gardiner, 1577, 8vo.

An account of Traheron and his works will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

TRALLIAN. See MILWARD, Ed.

TRANSACTIONS of various Societies. See America, Arts, Boston, Dublin, Edinburgh, Entomological, Geological, Horticultural, Ireland, Linnean, Medicine, Royal Society, Scotland, Zoological, &c. &c.

TRANSFIGURATION. Octavo Idus Augusti fiat servit de transfiguratione Jesu Christi domini nostri. CAXTON, me fieri fecit. n. d. sm. 4to.

This Office for the Transfiguration Day consists of 10 leaves, having 24 lines to the page, and is rubricated. Puttick, July, 1462, with the tract next described, and 3 others, printed (abroad) in the 15th century, 2004.

Festum dulcissimi nominis Jesu fiat septimo idus Augusti. Per me RICARDUM PINSON, n. d. small 4to. This is the office for the day succeeding the Transfiguration. It consists of a, a, b b, and c c, in eights, including the device of Richard Pinson, on the reverse of a blank leaf, 24 leaves.

TRANSLATIONS.—Letters concerning Poetical Translations and Virgil and Milton's Arts of Verse. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

Translations and Paraphrases of several Passages of Sacred Scriptures. See SCOTLAND, p. 2216.

See TYTLER, Alexander.

TRANT, T. A. Two Years in Ava, from May 1824 to May 1826. By an Officer on the Staff of the Quarter-Master-General's Department (Capt. T. A. Trant). Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Pp. xvi. and 445, with a map, 2 plans, and view of the S. E. corner of the Stockade at Mellor.

Journey through Greece in 1830. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 14s.

TRAPNEL, Anna. The cry of a Stone, or a Relation of something spoken in White Hall, by Anna Trapnel, on the 11th of January, 1653. Lond. 1654, 4to.

Fonthill, 3236, 27.

TRAPP, John. A Commentary or Exposition on the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1654-56, folio, 5 vols. portrait, 8l. 8s

Harward, May, 1569, not uniform, 6l. 6s. Sothebys, March, 1860, 7 leaves in Genesis supplied from a 4to. and some leaves mended, 6l. 10s.

A work containing many judicious observations, collected from various sources, but for the most part expressed in uncouth language. Trapp "was a man of some vigour of mind, but his language is often exceedingly quaint and uncouth."

—(Trms.)

Commentary or Exposition of the New Testament, with a Decad of Common Places, by John Trapp. Lond. 1647, 4to. 2 vols. 12s.

For an account of Trapp and his Writings, see Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, iii. 513 4.

TRAPP, Joseph, D.D. Explanatory Notes upon the four Gospels, in a new Method: to which are prefixed three Discourses. Lond. 1747-8, 8vo. 2 vols.

A very useful work.—Oxford, 1805, 8vo. Drury, 4333, 3s. 6d.

Praelectiones Poeticæ. Oxon. 1711-19, 8vo. 3 vols.—Reprinted Lond. 1722, 5vo.—1736, 12mo. 2 vols.

Distance of the Church of England against (Manning's) England's Conversion and Reformation compared. Lond. 1727, 4vo.

TRAVELL, F. T. An Attempt to render the daily Reading of the Psalms more intelligible to the Unlearned, with a Paraphrase selected from the best Commentators, and illustrated with occasional Notes. Oxford, 1791, 8vo.

Practical Lectures on the Proper Lessons of the Old Testament for every Sunday throughout the year. Lond. 1800, 12mo.

**TRAVELS.**—A Book for Travellers. Printed at Westmestre by William Caxton, London. folio.

Twenty-five leaves, printed in double columns, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. This work, from Caxton's press, may be considered a compendium of almost every known topic: theology: household matters: birds: beasts: fishes: fruits: viands: drinks: merchandise: arts, &c. &c. It also embraces the several orders of society. See Ames' Typogr. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 815-17, and Bibliotheca Spenceriana, iv. 319-24. An imperfect copy was, according to Dr. Dibdin, formerly in the possession of Mr. Douce.

Tranailes of two English Pilgrimes, 1608, 4to.

Essay on the Means how to make our Travels more profitable and honourable. 1606, 4to. By T. Palmer. See p. 1767.

The Travels of foure English men and a Preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bythina, Thracia and to the Black Sea, &c. Lond. 1612, 4to. BLACK LUTHER. Heber, pt. vi. 178. Harrott, pt. iii. morocco, 2f. 144. Sotheby, Aug. 22, 1857.—1608, 4to. Heath, 2724, 19s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1455, 2f. 2s. The Travels of four Englishmen and a Preacher, 1600-11, are reprinted in the first volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

Profitable Instructions: describing what speciall Observations are to be taken by Travellers in all Nations, States and Countries, pleasant and profitable. By the three much admired, Robert late Earle of Essex, Sir Philip Sydney, and Secretary Davison. Lond. for Benjamin Fisher, 1613, 12mo. pp. 122. The first piece in this little work consists of 'Instructions for Travellers,' presumed to be by Secretary Davison, comprising useful hints for inquiry. After these a new title appears: 'Two excellent Letters concerning Travell. One written by the late Earle of Essex, the other by Sir Philip Sydney.'

A Direction for the English Traveller, by which he shall be enabled to coast about all England and Wales. Lond. 1613, 4to.

Several Years Travels through Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany, Prussia, Sweden, Denmark, and the United Provinces. By a Gentleman. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

Travels from London to Rome on foot. Lond. 1718, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 3s. 6d.

The Modern Traveller: being a Collection of useful and entertaining Travels, lately made into various Countries, abridged. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 6 vols.

Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Modern Traveller, containing compressed Travels of Mungo Park and others in Africa. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 4 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 753, 9s.

Travels of the Shoemaker Schrödter; the Printer Taurinus; and the Cabinet Maker Damberger; three Travellers who never travelled at all, but fabricated their accounts in one manufactory. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

The Eccentric Traveller. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 4 vols. with plates. Duke of York, 1606, 13s.

The Modern Traveller; containing a Description of the various Countries of the Globe, compiled from the latest and best Authorities. Edited by Josiah Conder. Lond. 1824-1831, 18mo. 30 vols. With 120 maps and other engravings, published at 8l. 5s. A valuable little work, containing more information on the actual state of the world, than perhaps any other in existence. Upwards of 10,000 copies of some of the volumes have been sold.

See JENKINS, p. 1209.

TRAVIUS, Henry. Poems and Translations. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

— Robert. A learned and very profitable Exposition upon t' e CXI Psalmes. Lond. Tho. Vautroullier, 1579, 12mo.

Wilks, 2259, 12s.

— Walter. An Answer to a supplicatorie Epistle of G. T. for the pretended Catholiques. Lond. Tho. Vautroullier, 1583, 16mo.

Pp. 387. Inghs. 1473, 5s.—1593, 16mo. 389 pages.—n. d. 16mo. 400 pages and the errata.—Lond. for Tobie Smith, n. d. 16mo. Heber, pt. v. 5s.

A Supplication made to the Privy Counsel. Oxf. 1612, 4to. Heber, pt. vi. with R. Hooker's Answer, 1612, 4s.

See Ecclesiastical Discipline, p. 710.

TRAVIS, George, A.M. Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq. Author of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire: the third Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. Chester, 1784, 4to.

Second edition, Lond. 1785, 8vo.—Third edition, Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s. For an answer, see POKSON, R.

TREASURE of Pore Men, a good booke of Medicines. Lond. R. Redman, 1540, 12mo.

Heber, pt. vi. 7s.

**TREASURE.** This Book is called the Treasure, and seemeth by the copie being a very little Manuell, and written on Velum, to be made above II Hundred yeres past. Lond. 1572, 12mo.

Lond. J. Charlewood, 1581, 12mo. printed within wood cut borders. Maskell, May, 1854, 5l. 12s. 6d. Bright, 5691, 6l.

**TREATIES, &c.**—A general Collection of Treaties of Peace and Commerce, Manifestoes, &c. Lond. 1732-3, 8vo 4 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 974, 7s

A general Collection of Treaties and other Public Papers from 1648. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 4 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 350, 6s. 6d.

Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers from 1688 to the present time. Lond. Almon, 1772, 8vo. 2 vols.

Extracts from Treaties between Great Britain and other Kingdoms, of Articles that relate to the Commanders of Ships of War. (Compiled by G. Gostling.) Lond. 1792, 4to.

FINE PAPER copies for presents and the Admiralty offices.

Account of the Treaties and negotiations between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the Boundary between the British Possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and the United States of America. (Lond.) n. d. 8vo. privately printed, pp. 206.

See CHALMERS, George. HERTSLER, Lewis. JENKINSON, Charles. RAIN, Acta Regia. RYMER, Thomas.

**TREATISE.** Here begynneth a treatyse of this Galaunt, with the maryage of the hose of Byllyngesgate vnto London Stone. (In verse.) Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. 4to.

BLACK LETTER, 6 leaves. Unknown to Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum. See for a similar Treatise, printed by W. de Worde, GALLANT, p. 556.

Here begynneth a lytell treatyse called the wyse chylde of thre yere olde. The enfant sage beyng of thre yeres of age demanded of Adryan Emperoure. The which hym answered vnto every thyng he asked. Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. 4to. \* BLACK LETTER, 6 leaves. Unknown

to Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum.

Here begynneth a lytell treatyse for to lerne Englishe and Frenshe. Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. 4to. 12 leaves, sign. A and B, with a wood-cut on title of Master and Scholar. Read, 5l. resold, White Knights, 9l. 15s. now in the Grenville Collection, the only copy known.

The treatyse answerynge the boke of Berdes (Beards) compyled by Collyn Clowte, dedycated to Barnarde barber, dwellynge in Banbery. (Chiefly in verse.) Lond. R. W(yer), n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER, 7 leaves; with a woodcut of Doctor Boide on the title-page, (to whose remarks 'upon Berdes,' contained in his 'Boke of the Introduction of knowledge,' it professes to be an answer) another of Colin Clowte, and a figure of a female. Unknown to Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum.

A new treatyse in manner of a Dialogue whiche sheweth the excellency of manes nature, in that he is made to the Image of God, and wherin it restyth, and by howe many wayes a man doth blotte and defile the same Image. (A poem.) Lond. Robert Wyer, n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER, 16 leaves. In the last stanza but one the name of *Mylls Hogarde* occurs as the author. Unknown to Ames, Herbert and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum. See HUGGARD, p. 1135.

Here begynneth a nowe Treatyse deuised in thre parties.

The fyrst parte is to know, and have in mynde

The wretchednes of all mankynde.

The seconde is of the cōdytion and manere Of the vntedfastnes of this world here. The thyrd parte in this boke you may rede

Of bytter death, and why it is to drede.

A Poem. Lond. Robert Wyer, n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER, 36 leaves. Unknown to Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum.

Treatise concernynge the division betwene the spiritualitie and temporalitie. Lond. T. Berthelet, n. d. 8vo. Hebor, pt. v. 1l. 3s.

See DEATH, p. 606. LOVE, p. 1401.

THEDGOLD, Thomas. Elementary Principles of Carpentry; with an Essay on the Nature and properties of Timber. Lond. 1820, 4to. 22 plates, 1l. 4s.

Lond. 1823, 4to.—Third edition, edited by P. Barlow. Lond. 1840, 4to. plates, 2l. 2s.—Fourth edition, 1853, royal 4to.

Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron, and other Metals. Lond. 1824, 8vo. plates, 12s.—1831, 8vo.—Fourth

**TREDGOLD, Thos.**—*continued.*  
edition, edited by Hodgkinson. Lond.  
1842-8, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 1l. 4s.—1880,  
8vo. 16s.

Principles of Warming and Ventilating public Buildings, dwelling Houses, Manufactories, Hospitals, Hothouses, &c., and of constructing Fire-places, Boilers, Drying-rooms, &c. Lond. 1824, 8vo. plates. — 1828, 8vo. — Third edition, with Appendix on Heating by Water, by T. Bramah. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 12 plates, 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

Remarks on Steam Navigation. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Practical Treatise on Rail-roads and Carriages. Lond. 1825, 8vo. plates. — Second edition, 1835, 8vo. 6s.

Tracts on Hydraulics, by Smeaton, Venturi, and Young, with notes. Lond. 1826, royal 8vo. plates, 12s.

Steam Engine, its invention, improvement. Investigation of its principles for Navigation, Manufactures, Railroads, &c. Lond. 1827, 4to. plates. — Revised and enlarged by W. S. B. Woolhouse. Lond. 1834, 4to. and atlas of 125 plates, folio, 4l. 4s.

Illustrations of Steam Machinery, etc. being the atlas to the preceding work reissued in an improved form. Lond. 1840, fol. 125 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Appendices to the Treatise on the Steam Engine. Lond. 1839-42, folio, 5l. 15s. 6d.

Essay on the Steam Engine, its progress and present state of improvement, embracing Examples of Locomotive Engines, Marine Engines, Stationary Engines, etc. etc. New and much enlarged edition. Lond. 1850-53, roy. 4to. 3 vols. in 4, 228 plates, and 164 wood-cuts, 9l. 19s. 6d. Reduced, Virtue, 1860, 4l. 10s.

**TRENCH, Rev. Edmund.** Some remarkable Passages in his Life and Death, drawn out of his own Diary. Lond. 1693, 8vo. portrait.

— Colonel Frederic W. A Collection of Papers relating to the Thames Quay; with Hints for some further Improvements in the Metropolis, illustrated by numerous explanatory Plates. Lond. 1827, 4to.

Pp. 176, with 17 explanatory plates, published at 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. published at 4l. 4s.

**TRENCH, J.** The York-shire Spaw. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

Bliss, pt. i. 12s.

**TRENCHARD, John.** Essays on Important subjects. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

Heber, pt. ii. morocco, Brand Hollis' copy, 8s. 6d.

Collection of Tracts. Lond. 1763, 12mo. 2 vols. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 15s.

These democratic Tracts were published in conjunction with T. Gordon, as also were Cato's Letters. See GORDON, Thomas.

**TRENCHFIELD, Caleb.** Christian Chymicæ, extracting the Honey of Instruction from variety of Objects. Lond. 1612, 12mo.

Bright, 5692, 7s.

The Father's Counsel to his Son, an Apprentice. Lond. 1676, 12mo.

**TRENCK, Baron Frederic.** The Life of Baron Frederic Trenck, translated from the German by Thomas Holcroft. Lond. 1788-93, 12mo. 4 vols. portrait, 10s. 6d. Second edition, 1799, 12mo. 4 vols. — Lond. Sh. wood, n. d. 12mo. 6s. — Albany U. S. 1853, 8vo.

**TRENDALL, E. W.** Original Designs for Cottages and Villas in the Grecian, Gothic and Italian Styles of Architecture. Lond. 1832, 4to. 30 plates, 1l. 1s.

Designs for Roofs of Iron, Stone and Wood with Measurements, etc. for the use of Carpenters and Builders. Lond. 1846, 4to. 15s. reduced H. G. Bohn, 4s. 6d.

Examples of Exterior and Interior Finishings. Lond. 1848, folio, 18s.

**TRENT.** A godly and necessarie Admonition of the Decrees and Canons of the Counsel of Trent, written for those godlye disposed persons sakes whiche look for the amendment of doctrine and ceremonies to bee made by general counsels. Lond. John Day, 1564, 4to.

Catechism for the Curates, composed by the decree of the Council of Trent and published by command of Pope Pius V. Faithfully translated into English, permissu Superiorum. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

Some Letters relating to the History of the Council of Trent. Translated by Bishop Atterbury. Lond. 1705, 4to.

The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent, with a supplement, containing

the condemnations of the early Reformers, &c., literally translated into English by T. A. Buckley. Lond. 1851, post 8vo. 6s.

Catechism of the Council of Trent. Translated with Notes by T. A. Buckley. Lond. 1852, post 8vo. 6s.

A History of the Council of Trent, compiled from a comparison of various writers, with a chronological Summary. Lond. 1852, post 8vo. 6s.

For other works relating to the Council of Trent, *see* MENDHAM, Joseph. PAUL, Father.

TRESHAM, Henry, R. A. *See* GALLERIES, p. 858.

TRESS, Abbe de. History of the Heathen Mythology, or Fables of the Ancients Elucidated. Translated from the French by H. North. Lond. 1806, 8vo. plates.

TRESWELL, Robert. Relation of such Things as were observed to happen in the Journey of Charles Earle of Nottingham, Ambassadors to the King of Spaine. Lond. 1605, 4to. 5s.

Inglis, 1545, 5s. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the second volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

For a different narrative of this Embassy, published anonymously, *see* NOTTINGHAM, Charles, Earl of, p. 1708.

TREVOR, Richard, Bishop of Durham. A Sketch of the Life and Character of the right hon. and rev. Richard Trevor, Lord Bishop of Durham, with a particular Account of his last Illness. Darling-ton, 1776, 4to.

With portrait, a profile, by J. Collyer. Brockett, 221, 18s.

— Robert. *See* HAMPDEN.

TRIAL of Chivalry.—The History of the Tryall of Chivalry; with the Life and Death of Cavaliero Dicke Bowyer, as it hath bin lately acted by the Earl of Darby his Servants. Lond. 1605, 4to.

Inglis' Old Plays, 180, 8s. Rhodes, 407, 16s.

TRIAL of Roger for an Accident that happened at a Game of Roms with Esther. Lond. for G. Lyon,

Ludgate Street, 1744, 8vo. in verse, pp. 57.

TRIAL of Treasure.—A new and mery Enterlude called The Tryall of Treasure, newly set foorth, and never before this Tyme imprinted. Lond. by Thomas Purfoote, 1567, 4to.

Roxburghe, 4326, 10s. White Knights, 4403, morocco, 26l. 15s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 23l. 10s.

A copy is in the British Museum. Reprinted for the Percy Society, no. 88, shewing variations of another impression of the same date.

TRIALS, State.—A complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors from the earliest Period to the present Time. With Notes and other Illustrations: compiled by T. B. Howell and T. J. Howell. Lond. 1809-26, royal 8vo. 33 vols. 20l.

Published at 1l. 11s. 6d. each volume. An index by David Jardine appeared in 1828, royal 8vo. Drury, 1953, 32 vols. russia, 47l. 15s. 6d. Holland, 1860, 34 vols. 20l. *See* a notice of this work in Quarterly Rev. v. 36, p. 511.

A complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings upon Impeachments for High Treason, &c. Lond. 1718, &c. folio, 6 vols. Bindley, 1l. 18s.—Second edition, with two supplemental Volumes. Lond. 1730, folio, 8 vols. Steevens, russia, 8l. 18s. 6d. Edwards, 582, 10l. 5s.—Third edition, with two supplemental Volumes. Lond. 1742-66, folio, 10 vols. Willet, 12 vols. (having two additional volumes from Hargrave's edition), 1742-81, 10l. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 2653, 10 vols. 6l. 6s. Sotheby, (Corrie), April, 1863, vols. 1 to 6 and 8 vols. formed of separately printed Trials for high Crimes, illustrated with 130 portraits and plates, 14 vols. russia, 23l.

*This series was republished with additions in the following:*

A Complete Collection of State-Trials and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors. The fourth Edition, with two Alphabetical Tables to the whole. To which is prefixed a new Preface by Francis Hargrave, Esq. Lond. 1776 81, folio, 11 vols. Heber, pt. x. 2l. 17s. Russ, pt. i. 2l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1222, russia, 6l. 8s. Reed, 2477, 11l. 15s. Heath, 4399, 16l. 5s. 6d.

**TRIALS—continued.**

An abridged edition, Dublin, 1793-6, 4to. 3 vols.

A New Abridgment and critical Review of the State Trials. 1788. See SALMON, Thomas.

State Trials for High Treason and other Crimes, for 300 Years past. Lond. 1720-31. 8vo. 9 vols. 18s. An abridgment of the first six volumes in folio. Marquis of Townshend, 2368, 6 vols. 10s. 6d.

History of the most remarkable Tryals in Great Britain and Ireland, for capital Crimes. 1715, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 1010, 3s. 6d.

Historical Account of all the Trials and Attainders for High Treason from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. chronologically digested. Lond. 1726, 12mo.

Trials for High Treason in Scotland, under a special commission in 1820. Taken in Short-hand by C. J. Green. Edinb. 1825, 8vo. 3 vols.

State Trials; or, a Collection of the most interesting Trials prior to the Revolution of 1688, revised and illustrated by Sam. Marsh Philips. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. 12. 10s. Holland, 1860, 16s.

See Quarterly Rev. vol. 36, pp. 511-57.

Specimen of a New Edition of State Trials. In verse. By N. T. Moile. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 15s.—Second edition, 1842, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Modern State Trials, revised and illustrated with Essays and Notes by W. C. Townsend, Q.C. Lond. Longman. 1858, 8vo. 2 vols. 17. 10s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 15s.

**TRIALS, Criminal, &c.**—Tryals of such persons as under the Notion of London Apprentices were tumultuously assembled in Moore Fields and other Places, on Easter Holidays last, under colour of pulling down Bawdy-houses. 1668, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1331, 4s.

Tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle Preacher, for an attempt which he made on the Person of the Archbishop of St. Andrews, with the Tryal of that most wicked Pharisee, Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for Adultery, Incest, and Bestiality. 1678, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1334, 8s. See MITCHELL, James.

Old Bailey Trials. Lond. 1718-26, 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburghe, 1011, 12. 11s. 6d.

A complete Collection of remarkable Tryals of the most notorious Malefactors at the Sessions-House in the Old Bailey for near fifty Years past. Lond. 1718-21, 12mo. 4 vols. 11. 1s.

Old Bailey Trials from 1720 to 1724. Lond.

1734, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 1012, 15s.

Select Trials for Murders, Robberies, Rapes, Coining, &c. from 1720 to this time, 1742. 8vo. 4 vols. Duke of York, 508s, 21. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 17. 4s.

Trials at the Old Bailey Sessions House, 1720 to 1741. Dublin, G. Faulkner. 1742-3, 8vo. 4 vols. 27. 2s.

Select Trials at the Old Bailey from 1720 to 1741. Lond. 1742, 12mo. 4 vols. 2nd Series, 1741 to 1763. Lond. 1764, 12mo. 4 vols. Roxburghe, 21. 2s.

The Old Bailey Chronicle. By J. Mountague. Lond. 1745, 8vo. 4 vols. 27. 2s. Hebel, pt. viii 17. 9s.

The Bloody Register; a select and judicious collection of the most remarkable Trials from the year 1700 to 1764. Lond. 1764 12mo. 4 vols. 27. 2s.

Remarkable Trials and interesting Memoirs of the most noted Criminals, from the Year 1740 to 1764. Lond. 1765, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

A Collection of remarkable and interesting Criminal Trials, Actions at Law, &c. to which is prefixed an Essay on Reprieve and Pardon, and Biographical Sketches of John Lord Eldon and M. Mungay, by W. M. Medland and Charles Weobly. Lond. 1803-5, 8vo. 3 vols.

Collection of Criminal Trials in Scotland. 1812. See ARNOT, Hugo.

Trials for Adultery, or History of Divorces. Lond. printed for S. Bland, 1779-81, 8vo. 7 vols. plates, 57. 5s. The plates being of a very free character are frequently wanting, or some of them. Duke of York, 5092, 27. 11s.

A new Collection of Trials for Adultery. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 2 vol. Roxburghe, 1014, 17s. Duke of York, 5091, 12. 10s.

Annals of Gallantry, or the Conjugal Monitor; a Collection of Trials for Divorce and Crim. Con. during the reign of George III. Lond. 1814-15, 8vo. 3 vols. coloured plates, 27. 2s. Uttersson, in 1852, 11. 10s.

History of the most remarkable Trials by Ordeal, Combat, Attainder, &c. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Gallick Reports, or Historical Collection of Criminal Cases adjudged in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in France. Lond. 1737, 12mo.

A select Collection of singular and interesting Histories, together with the Trials and Judicial Proceedings, to which the Facts recorded gave occasion. Lond. 1744, 12mo. 2 vols.

Criminal Trials, illustrative of the Heart of Mid Lothian, with a Prefatory Notice including the Life of Captain John Porteous. Edinb. 1818, 12mo. frontispiece.

Celebrated Trials and remarkable

Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence, from 1400 to 1825, by G. Borrow, 8vo. 6 vols. 3*l.* 12*s.* Sotheby, Aug. 1860, 2*l.* 13*s.* and April, 1863, 2*l.* 15*s.* Consisting of little more than very garbled and inaccurate accounts or extracts from Newspapers, or meagre and careless abridgments of other reports without any judgment or knowledge of the subject.

Criminal Trials, chiefly taken from the English State Trials. Lond. C. Knight, Library of Entertaining Knowledge, 1832, 12mo. 2 vols.

See NEWGATE Calendar. SESSIONS PAPERS.

**TRIBULATION.**—The xii Profytes of Tribulacyon. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde, 1530, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Sig. A—D. Twenty leaves. Inglis, 1697, 1*l.* 16*s.* A copy is in the British Museum.

The Boke of Comforte agaynste Tribulacyons. Lond. by W. de Worde, 4to. H 8 all sizes, except G & H, 8 leaves each.

**TRIFLE.**—The Trifler, or a Ramble among the Wilds of Fancy, the Works of Nature, and the Manners of Men. Second edition, Lond. 1777, 8vo. 4 vols.

The Trifler, a new periodical Miscellany, by Timothy Touchstone of St Peter's College, Westminster. Lond. 1788 8vo.

The names of the authors (who were all under the age of twenty) were Mr Oliphant and Mr Allen of Trinity College, Cambridge; the Hon. W. Aston and Mr. Taunton, Students of Christ Church, Oxford. Hindley, pt. iii. 212*s.* 12*s.* Bliss, pt. i. 6*s.* 6*d.*

**TRIGGE, Francis.** Apologie or Defence of our Dayes, proving that they are most happie and blessed than the dayes of our forefathers. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1589, 4to.

Bright, 5693, cut into the margin, 9*s.* Bliss, pt. i. 5*l.* 5*s.*

A Touchstone, whereby may easilie be discerned which is the True Catholike Faith. Lond. Peter Short, 1599, 4to.

The True Catholique formed according to the truth of the Scriptures, and the shape of the Ancient Fathers. Lond. 1602, 4to.

The Humble Petition of two Sisters, the Church and Commonwealth, for the restoring their ancient commons and liberties. Lond. 1604, 8vo.

**TRIMMER, Mrs. Sarah.** Some Account of the Life and Writings of Mrs. Trimmer, with original

Letters, Meditations and Prayers, selected from her Journal. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. 18*s.*

A Companion to the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, containing a comment on the service for Sundays, including the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, to which are added Questions for the use of Schools and Families. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 2 vols.—Second edition, omitting the Questions. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 7*s.*

An Attempt to Familiarize the Catechism of the Church of England in the catechetical form, for the use of teachers in Schools and Families. Lond. 1791, 12mo.—3rd edition, corrected, 12mo. 1804.—4th edition, 1809, 12mo.

An easy Introduction to the Knowledge of Nature and Reading the Holy Scriptures. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

An Abridgment of Scripture History, consisting of Lessons selected from the Old Testament, designed chiefly for Charity Schools, Kitchens and Cottages. Lond. 1792, 12mo.—1804, 12mo.

An Abridgment of the New Testament, consisting of Lessons from the Gospels. Lond. 1793, 12mo.—1800. 1805, 12mo.

Scripture Catechism, containing a familiar explanation of the Lessons selected from the Old and New Testament, for the use of Schools and Families. Lond. 1794, 12mo 2 vols. 2nd edition, 1800, 12mo.—1803, 12mo 2 vols. 7*s.*

Sacred History, selected from the Scriptures, with Annotations and Reflections. Third edition, Lond. 1796, 12mo. 6 vols.—1818, 12mo. 6 vols. 1*l.* 7*s.*

Fabulous Histories designed for the Instruction of Children respecting their treatment of Animals; with woodcuts by Bewick. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 2 vols.—Tenth edition, in 1 vol. Lond. Whittingham, 1815, 12mo. with same woodcuts.—Thirteenth edition, Lond. 1821, 12mo. same cuts.

Guardian of Education. Lond. 1802-3, 8vo 5 vols.

History of Quadrupeds. Lond. Tegg and Castleman, 1803, 12mo. 29 cuts by Bewick.

A Help to the unlearned in the Study of the Holy Scriptures. Second edition, Lond. 1806, 8vo.—Lond. 1818, 12mo. 2 vols. 9*s.*

Teacher's Assistant. Lond. 1812, 12mo. 2 vols.

Sermons for Family Reading. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 6*s.*

Prayers and Meditations, extracted from the Journal of the late Mrs. Trimmer. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 4*s.*

Mrs Trimmer was author of many other small works of a religious character.



**TRINITY HOUSE.** The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by James II. to the Trinity House of Deptford, Stroud, for the government and encrease of the Navigation of England, &c. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

Reprinted, Lond. 1716, 8vo.

**TRIUMPHS.**—The Triplicities of Triumphs, or Order of the Feastes, Sacrifices, Vows, Games and Triumphs, upon the Nativities of Emperours, Kings, Princes, Dukes, &c., with the Custome, Order, Coronation, &c. 1610.

Reed. 6437, 12 5s. Sotheby's, in Nov. 1828, 12 16s. Sotheby's, in Feb. 1834, 5s.

The rare Triumphs of Loue and Fortune; plaide before the Queene's most excellent Maiestie: wherein are many fine Conceits with great Delight. Lond. by E. A. for Edward White, 1583, 4to. BLACK LETTER. A copy, supposed unique, is in the Bridgewater Collection.

Triumph of Wit, or Ingenuity display'd in its Perfection. 1688. Bindley, pt. iii. 1295, 12 11s. Hibbert, 8043, 12 1s.

**TRIUMVIRATO;** or Broad Bottomry, the Porcupinade, the Piscopade, the Scandalzade, the Pasquinade. Satirical Poems. (Lond. 1753), small 8vo. pp. 171.

**TRIVETUS, Nic.** *Annales vi Regum Anglie, cum Continuatione, &c.* edidit Ant. Hall. Oxon. 1719-22, 8vo. 2 vols.

Hibbert, 8091, morocco, 16s. Roxburghe, 8351\*, 12 6s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 812 and 13, 12 11s. Heath, 4262, 3s. 18s. Maskell, May, 1854, 12 6s.

**TROKELOWE, Joh.** *De Annales.* See HEARNE, Thomas.

**TROLLOPE, Frances.** *Domestic Manners of the Americans.* Lond. 1831, post 8vo. 2 vols.

Fourth edition, 1832, post 8vo. 2 vols.—New edition, 1849, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Belgium and Western Germany in 1833, including Visits to Baden Baden, &c. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 18s.

Paris and the Parisians in 1835. Second edition, Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. plates by H. Hervieu.—New edition, 1842, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Life and Adventures of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw; or Scenes on the Mis-

issippi. Lond. 1836, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.

The Vicar of Wrexhill. Lond. 1837, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1839, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 4s.—Bentley's Standard Novels, 1840, 12mo. 6s. Reduced, 1848, 3s. 6d.—New edition, 1856, 12mo. 2s.—1860, 12mo. 2s.

Vienna and the Austrians, with some account of a Journey through Swabia, Bavaria, and the Tyrol. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Widow Barnaby. Lond. 1838, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1840, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 4s.—Bentley's Standard Novels, 1849, 12mo. 5s. Reduced, 3s. 6d. New edition, 1856, 12mo. 2s.—1860, 12mo. 2s.

The Widow Married, a sequel to the "Widow Barnaby." Lond. 1840, post 8vo. 3 vols. plates, 12 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1857, 12mo. 5s. 1860, 12mo. 2s.

Visit to Italy in 1841. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 2 vols. 12 6s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1094.

The Barnabys in America. Lond. 1843, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1858, 12mo. 2s.

Jessie Phillips, a Tale of the present Day. Lond. Colburn, 1843, post 8vo. 3 vols. plates, 12 11s. 6d.—Illustrated edition, in 1 vol. *ib.* 1844, 8vo. 12s. Reduced, Bohn, 6s. 6d.

The Life and Adventures of Michael Armstrong, the Factory Boy. Lond. Colburn, 1840, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—Illustrated edition, in 1 vol. 1844, 8vo. 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s. 6d.

Travels and Travellers, a Series of Sketches. Lond. 1816, post 8v. 2 vols. 12 1s.—New edition, 1859, 12mo. 2s.

Father Custace, a Tale of the results. Lond. 1846, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—Lond. 1857, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—1858, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Third edition, 1860, 12mo. 2s.

The Attractive Man, a Novel. Lond. 1845, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—1846. —New edition, 1857, 12mo. 2s.

The Three Cousins. Lond. 1847, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1857, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Paris and London, or Fashionable Life. Lond. 1856, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.

Mrs. Trollope is author of a great many other Novels, for which we have not sufficient space.

**TROLLOPE, Thomas Anthony, B.C.L.** *Treatise on the Mortgage of Ships.* Lond. 1823, 8vo. 7s.

*Encyclopædia Ecclesiastica, or a Complete History of the Church, and explanation of all Ecclesiastical Rites and Ceremonies.* Lond. 1831, 4to. Parts I. and II. all published.

**TROLLOPE, T. A.—continued.**

Summer in Brittany. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. engravings by Hervieu, 1l. 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 8s.

Summer in Western France. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 8s.

Impressions of a Wanderer in Italy. Lond. 1850, post 8vo. 10s. 6d. Reduced, 1852, 6s.

The Girlhood of Catherine de Medicis. Lond. 1855, post 8vo. portrait, 10s. 6d.

A Decade of Italian Women. Lond. 1859, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 2s.

Tuscany in 1849 and in 1859. Lond. 1859, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Filippo Strozzi, or Last Days of Old Italian Liberty. Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 12s.

Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar. Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 12s.

La Beata, a Tuscan Romeo and Juliet. Lond. 1861, fcp. 4vo. 2 vols. 16s.—Third edition, 1862, post 4vo. 5s.

Marietta, a Novel. Lond. 1862, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.—Second edition, 1862, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Lenten Journey in Umbria and the Marches. Lond. 1862, post 8vo. 10s.

**TROLLOPE, Rev. William, A.M.** A History of Christ's Hospital, with a full Account of the Plan of Education, &c. introduced by a Narrative of the Rise, Progress and Suppression of the Convent of Grey Friars in London. Lond. 1833, 4to.

With engravings, published at 3l. 8s. reduced, 12s.

Pentalogia Græca. Sophocles Œdipus Tyrannus, Œdipus Coloneus, et Antigone. Euripidis Phœnixæ et Æschylæ Septem contra Thebas, cum Notis Anglicis scriptis a W. Trollope. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 14s.

Analecta Theologica: a digested and arranged Compendium of the most approved Commentaries upon the New Testament. Lond. 1828-35, 8vo. 2 vols.—1842, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 12s. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 12s. A perspicuous and well-digested work, especially designed for junior biblical students.

Greek Grammar of the New Testament. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 9s. 6d. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 8s.

Belgium since the Revolution of 1830. Lond. 1842, post 8vo. maps, 7s. 6d.

Death of Athalia, a Drama. Lond. 1843, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Questions on the Acts of the Apostles. Lond. 1844, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Questions and Answers on the Liturgy. Lond. 1846, 12mo.—Second edition, 1851, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Third edition, 1853, 18mo. 2s.

Questions on the Thirty-nine Articles. Lond. 1847, 12mo.—Second edition, 1850, 18mo. 8s.

Questions on St. Matthew's Gospel. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, with Examination Questions. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—New edition, edited by T. A. Buckley. 1853, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Fourth edition, 1860, 12mo. 4s.

The Greek Liturgy of St. James, with a literal English translation, and a Latin version of the Syriac copy. With Introduction and Notes. Edinb. 1848, 8vo. 8s. 6d., reduced, 1851, 4s.

Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel. Lond. 1849, 12mo. 4s.—1856, 12mo. 4s.

Questions on the Pentateuch. Lond. 1851, 12mo. 1s.

Commentary on the Ritual and Liturgy of the Church of England. Lond. 1861, crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

See EURIPIDES (Notes), p. 761. HOMER (Iliad), p. 1023. JUSTIN MARTYR, p. 1247. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM, p. 2647.

**TROTT, Nicholas, J.L.L.** Laws of the British Plantations in America relating to the Church and Clergy, Religion, and Learning. Lond. 1721, folio. LARGE PAPER.

**TROTTER, John Bernard.** Memoirs of the latter Years of the Rt. Hon Charles James Fox, with an Appendix. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. in. 12s. 9, 4s. 6d.

Walks through Ireland, 1812 to 1817. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

**TROUTBECK, John.** A Survey of the ancient and present State of the Scilly Islands. Sherborne, 1796, 8vo.

Pp. 234, not including the title-page, and a list of subscribers, 4 leaves. Harrodt, pt. iii. 10s.

**TROY.** See CAXTON. FEYRE, Raoul Le. LINDGATE, John.

Tracts (8) relating to the Plain of Troy. 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 25s. 4l. 6s. At the sale of Mr. Gough's library, a collection of tracts, &c. relative to Troy and Homer, in 2 vols. with MS. notes, sold for 12l. 12s. See BRYANT, Jacob. CHANDLER, Richard. CHEVALIER, M. FALCONER, Thomas. FRANKLIN, Capt. William GELL, Sir William. MORRITT, J. B. S.

RENNELL, James. WAKEFIELD, Gilbert. Wood, Robert.

**TRUE LOVE.**—The IIII Leues of the True Louve. Lond. Enprented by Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. 4to.

In verse. The title on a scroll over a wood-cut of a male and female facing each other. B iiii, in fours, with the printer's device at the end. Evans', May 16, 1834, 107.

**TRUMBULL, Benjamin.** General History of the United States of America from the first discovery in 1492 to 1765. Boston, U.S. 1810, 8vo.

Complete History of Connecticut from the Emigration of its first Planters in 1630 to 1764.—Newhaven, 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

History of the Discovery of America Boston, 1822, 8vo.—New edition, Boston, 1836, 8vo.

**TRUSLER, John, LL.D.** The Difference between Words esteemed synonymous, in the English Language; and the proper Choice of them determined: together with so much of the Abbe Girard's Treatise on this Subject as would agree with our Method of Expression. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 2203, 10s. 6d.—1794, 12mo. 2 vols.

The Habitable World described: or the present State of the People in all Parts of the Globe: showing the Extent, Climate, Productions, Animals, Manners, Religion, &c. of the different Kingdoms and States, &c. 1768-97, 8vo, 20 vols. numerous fine plates. Duke of York, 5111, 5s.

Chronology, or Historian's Vade Mecum. Eighth edition, Lond. 1776, 12mo. — Fourteenth edition, enlarged, 1792, 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

Descriptive Account of the Island lately discovered in the South Seas, &c. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

Practical Husbandry; or the Art of Farming with a certainty of gain. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—1799, 8vo.

Concise View of the Common Statute Law. an Abridgment of Blackstone's Commentaries. Lond. 1781, 4to.

The Sublime Reader, or the Morning and Evening Services of the Church, printed as they should be read. Lond. 1782, 12mo.

Poetic Endings, or Dictionary of Rhymes, single and double. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

Modern Times, or Adventures of Gabriel Outcast. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 3 vols. Principles of Politeness, extracted from Chesterfield. Lond. 1785 12mo. 8s.

The London Adviser and Guide. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

The Honours of the Table, or Rules of Behaviour during Meals, with the Art of Carving. Lond. 1748, 12mo. cuts by Bewick, 7s.—Fourth edition, n. d. 5s.

Detached Philosophical Thoughts of the best Writers, Ancient and Modern, or Man, his Faculties, Life, Death and Immortality. Fr m Dr. Trusler's Common Place Book. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 2 vols.

Summary View of the Constitutional Law of England. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

Proverbs Exemplified in Verse, for the use of Schools. Lond. 1790, 12mo. cuts by Bewick.—Reprinted, 1811, 12mo. 4s.

Life and Adventures of William Ramble, Esq. Lond. 1793, 12mo. 3 vols.

Way to be Rich and Respectable. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.

Sermons. (Printed in imitation of writing) Lond. 1796, 4to.

Compendium of Useful Knowledge. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Progress of Man and Society from the cradle to the grave, &c. Bath, n. d. 12mo. cuts by Bewick. Puttick, Dec. 1853, 12. 5s.

Essay on Literary Property. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

Memoirs of his own Life. Part I. all printed. Bath 1806, 4to cuts by Bewick, 12. 1s. Field, 1721, with portrait inserted, 12. 18s. The author sought the suppression of these Memoirs by destroying all the copies he could meet with.

See HOGGARTH, p. 1081.

**TRUSSELL, John.** Raptus f. Helenæ. The First Rape of Laure Helen. Lond. by Richard Johnes, 1595, 4to.

In verse. Caldecott, 1191, 3l. 19s.

— Thomas. The Souldier Pleading his owne Cause. With Military Instructions. Lond. 1619, 8vo.

Heber, pt. ix. russia, 13s.

**TRUSSELL, John.** See DANIELL, Samuel.

**TRUTH.**—A Glasse of Truths. Lond. by Thomas Berthelet, n. d. (1531), 8vo.

F 4, in eight. It consists of a dialogue between a Lawyer and a Divine on the divorce of Henry VIII. from Katherine of Arragon, and determines in behalf of the King. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

Truth is Manifest; or, a short and true Relation of divers main Passages of Things (in some whereof the Scots are particularly concerned) from the very first Beginning of these unhappy Troubles to this Day. Lond. 1645, 12mo. Quoted by Milton in his *Eikon Basilice*, Hollis, 1416, 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 843, 7s.

Manifest Truth; or, an Inversion of Truths manifest. 1646, 4to.

Truth Brought to Light. See JAMES I., p. 1184.

TRYAMOUR. — Syr Tryamour. Lond. by Wyllyam Copland, n. d. 4to.

BLACK LETTER, 24 leaves, A, and C to F, in fours, B, six leaves, F, two leaves, with a wood-cut on the title-page. Two printed copies, both by Copland, are known to exist, one in the Bodleian Library, the other in the British Museum. The romance is reprinted from that in the British Museum in *Uttersson's Pieces of early Popular Poetry*, and an abstract will be found in the third volume of *Ellis's Specimens*. Reprinted by the Percy Society, No. 63.

TRYON, Thomas. Way to Health, Long Life and Happiness. Lond. 1683, 1694 and 1697, 8vo. 3 vols.

Friendly Advice to the Gentlemen Planters of the East and West Indies. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

The Way to make all People rich, or Wisdoms Call to Temperance and Frugality. Lond. 1685, 12mo.

Monthly Observations for the Preservation of Health. Lond. 1688, 12mo.

Pythagoras, his mystick Philosophy revived, or the Mystery of Dreams unfolded. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

New Art of Brewing Beer, Ale, and other sorts of Liqueurs. Lond. 1691, 12mo.

The Good Housewife made a Doctor, or Health's Choice and Sure Friend. Lond. 1692, 12mo.

Pocket Companion, containing things necessary to be known by all that value Health and Happiness. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

Treatise of Dreams and Visions. Lond. 1695, 12mo.

Wisdom's Dictates, or Aphorisms and Rules, physical, moral and divine. Lond. 1696, 12mo.

Miscellanea; or a Collection of Tracts on various subjects. Lond. 1696, 12mo.

The Way to save Wealth. Lond. 1697, 12mo.

Letters, domestique and foreign, philosophical, theological and moral. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

The Knowledge of Man's Self the Surest Guide to the true Worship of God, &c. Lond. 1703, 8vo. portrait by White.

Some Memoirs of the Life of Thomas Tryon. (Written by himself.) Lond. 1705, 12mo.—1708, 8vo. portrait.

TRYPHIODORUS. *Ilii Excidium, cum metrica Nicodemi Frischlini Versione, et selectis Doctorum Notis.* Lacunas aliquot e Cod. MS. explevit, et suas Annotationes adjecit Jacobus Merrick. Oxon. 1741, royal 8vo.

An excellent edition.

Tryphiodori *Ilii Excidium*, Gr. de plurimis Mensis purgatum et Notis illustratum a The Northmore. Oxon. 1791, royal 8vo. 4s. Dent, pt. ii. 816, morocco, 10s. 6d.—1804, 8vo.

The Destruction of Troy; being the Sequel to the *Iliad* transl. (into English verse), with Notes by James Merrick. Oxford, 1739, 8vo. 7s. 6s. A very good translation. The volume is generally accompanied by the Greek Text published in 1741. Heath, 4327, 7s. 6d. Roscoe, 819 9s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 643, 12s. Dent, pt. ii. 815, ruscia, 15s. Williams morocco, 17. 16s. Harrodt, pt. ii. 13s. Heber, pt. ii. with MS. notes by Toup, 10s. 6d.

TUCKER, Abraham. The Light of Nature pursued by Edw. Search [i. e. Abraham Tucker]. Lond. 1768-78, 8vo. 7 vols.

Heath, 1221, 2l. 7s.—Second edition, revised and corrected, with some account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay, 1805, 8vo. 7 vols. portrait Gosset 5245, 3l. 5s. Hibbert, 8101, 3l. 13s. 6d. Crawford, 11. 11s.—Reprint: J. Cambridge, U. S. 1831, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 8s.—Third London edition, complete in 2 vols. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1852, 8vo. 2 vols. reduced, 16s. Dr. Paley, in the preface to his *Philosophy*, observes, 'I have found in this writer more original thinking and observation upon the several subjects that he has taken in hand, than in any other, not to say than in all others put together. His talent for illustration is unrivalled; but his thoughts are diffused through a long, various, and irregular work.'

Tucker's *Light of Nature*, abridged by William Hazlitt, 1807, in one vol. 8vo. 12s.

The Country Gentleman's Advice to his Son on the subject of Party Clubs. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

**Free Will, Foreknowledge, and Fate; a Fragment** by Edward Search, Esq. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 6s. This work is headed Chap. XXIV, and forms a chapter of the part called Theology in the 'Light of Nature,' of which it may be considered as a specimen. It produced some strictures in the Monthly Review, July, 1763.

**Cuthbert Comment's Man in quest of Himself, or a Defence of the Individuality of the Human Mind or Self.** Lond. 1763, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Dr. Parr says, "For this very scarce and interesting book I am indebted to the politeness of Sir Henry Mildmay, who was related by affinity to Ab. Tucker."—*Bibl. Parriana*, p. 430.

**Vocal Sounds**, by Edward Search, Esq. Lond. 1773, 12mo. 10s. 6d. Dr. Parr says, "This is an acute and very scarce little work."—*Bibl. Parriana*, p. 459.

**TUCKER, Josiah, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. A Treatise concerning Civil Government, in three Parts.** Lond. 1781, 8vo.

Willet, 2431, 5s. 6d. Heber, pt. vii. with MS. notes by Horne Tooke. 5s.

Four Tracts, together with two sermons on political and commercial subjects. Gloucester, 1774, 8vo. 7s.

Religious Intolerance no part of the general plan either of the Mosiac or Christian Dispensation, &c. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

Sixteen Sermons on some of the most important points of Natural and Revealed Religion. Gloucester, 1776, 8vo.

An humble Address and Earnest Appeal, as to whether a connection with, or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America be most for the National Advantage of these Kingdoms. Gloucester, 1775, 8vo.

Dean Tucker published a variety of tracts, highly popular in their day; for a list of them see Watts' Bibliotheca and Chalmers' Biog. Dictionary.

— Thomas. Report by Thomas Tucker upon the Settlement of the Revenues of Excise and Customs in Scotland, 1655. Edinb. 1825, 4to.

One of the publications by the Bannatyne Club.

**TUCKEY, James H. Maritime Geography and Statistics.** Lond. 1815, 8vo. 4 vols. 17. 1s.

Drury, 4343, 11. 10s.

An Account of a Voyage to establish a Colony at Port Philip in Bass' Strait, on the South Coast of N. South Wales. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

— J. K., Capt. R.N. Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the Direction of Captain J. H. Tuckey: to which is added the Journal of Professor Smith, &c. Lond. 1818, 4to. 15s.

With 14 plates. An important and valuable addition to the records of African discovery. Hibbert, 8191, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. lii. 72, 11s. Drury, 4436, 17. 10s. Streitel, 1607, 11. 14s. Heber, pt. vii. 12s. — Reprinted New York, 1818, 8vo. map.

**TUDOR, Henry.** Narrative of a Tour in North America, comprising Mexico, the United States and British Colonies, with an Excursion to Cuba. Lond. 1831, post 8vo. 2 vols. pub. 17. 1s.

— Owen. The Life and Amours of Owen Tudor, Prince of Wales, or otherwise Owen Tudor, who married Catharine Princess of France, and Widow of King Henry V. From which marriage descended Kings Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and Elizabeth, all of whom had from him the surname of Tudor. First wrote in French, and published many Years ago at Paris, and now translated into English. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 2s.

An historical romance. Gough, 2115, 4s. 6d.

**TUFTON FAMILY.** See PORCOCK.

**TUKE, Henry.** Biographical Notices of Members of the Society of Friends. York, 1813-15, 12mo. 3 vols.

— Richard. The divine Comedian; or the right use of Plays improved in a sacred tragedy-comedy. Lond. 1672, 4to.

Soul's Warfare comically digested into Scenes. Lond. 1672, 4to.

— Sir Samuel. The Adventures of five Hours; a tragedy-comedy. Lond. 1663, 4to.

Lond. 1704, 4to. In Dodsley's Old Plays, vol. 12.

**TUKE, Samuel.** Description of the Retreat, an Institution near York for Insane Persons of the Society of Friends; containing an Account of the Origin and Progress, the Modes of Treatment and a Statement of Cases. By Samuel Tuke. - York, 1813, 8vo 4s.

Pl. xx and 228, with a perspective view, and two plans. LARGE PAPER in 4to 6s.

Practical Hints on the Construction of Pauper Lunatic Asylums. York, 1815, 4to.

— Thomas. A Treatise against Painting and Tincturing of Men and Women: against Murther and Poysoning; against Pride and Ambition; against Adulterie and Witchcraft. And the Roote of all these, Disobedience to the Ministerie of the Word. Wherevnto is added, The Picture of a Picture, or, the Character of a painted Woman. By Thomas Tuke, Minister of God's Word at Saint Giles in the Fields. Lond. 1616, 4to.

A—K, in fours, A 1 and K 4 blank. Inglis, 1592, 9s. Gordonstoun, 2221, 2l. 8s. Sir F. Freeling, 2246, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. vi 10s. 6d. Bright, 5699, morocco, 2l. 4s. Bliss, pt. ii. 2147, 19s. Sotheby's, April, 1863, 1l. 11s.

Concerning the holy Eucharist and the Popish breaden-God, to the Men of Rome as well Iniques as cleriques (in verse). n. p. 1625, 4to.—Lond. 1636, 4to. Skegg, 1835, 1l. 10s.

**TULKET, Marmaduke.** A topographical, statistical and historical Account of the Borough of Preston in the County of Lancaster, its Antiquities, &c. &c. By Marmaduke Tulket, O. S. B. 12mo. 6s.

With six engravings

**TULL, Jethro.** Specimen of a Work on Horse-hoeing Husbandry. Lond. 1731, 4to.

New Horse-hoeing Husbandry, or an Essay on the Principles of Tillage and Vegetation; wherein is shewn a sort of Vineyard Culture into the Corn Fields, in order to increase their Product, and diminish the Common Expense by In-

struments described in the Cuts. Lond. 1733, folio.—Second edition, 1739, folio.—Third edition, with Index, 1751, 8vo.—Fourth edition, carefully corrected, with an Introduction, by William Cobbett. Lond. 1829, 8vo. published at 15s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s.

**TULLY, Richard.** Narrative of a ten Years' Residence at Tripoli, in Africa, from the original Correspondence in the Possession of the Family of the late Richard Tully, Esq. the British Consul. Lond. 1816, 4to. Map and coloured plates, 15s.

A most curious and interesting work. —1817, 4to.—Third edition, Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. coloured plates, 12s.

**TUNDAL.** Libellus de Raptu Animæ Tundali et ejus Visione, tractans de penis inferni et gaudiis paradisi. n. p. or d. 4to. with 20 singular woodcuts.

This account of a supposed vision of Hell and Heaven, by an Irishman, is by Panzer attributed to the press of Keyser of Eichstadt, who printed about 1475. A copy is in the Grenville Collection.—Another edition, supposed to be printed at Cologne by *Her Hoerun* is described in the Spencer Catalogue, and Thorpe marked one 5l. 5s. probably the same as sold at Bright's, 1845, for 2l. 10s.—Another edition supposed to be printed at Cologne by Ulric Zell, n. p. or d., sold at Heber's sale for 4l. 8s.—n. p. or d. (Antwerp,) 4to. Bright, 5702, 2l. 10s.

Tondalus Vysloen. T'Antwerpen. Mathys Vander Goes, 1472, 4to. Heber, p<sup>t</sup> vi. 9l. 5s. Antwerpen, s.a. Thorpe, 8l. 8s.

There were several other editions in Latin, German, and Dutch, notices of which are given in the following English version:—

The Visions of Tundale, together with Metrical Moralizations, and other Fragments of early Poetry, hitherto inedited. By W. B. Turnbull, Edinb. 1843, post 8vo. frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe. Only 80 copies printed, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Eyton, 8s. 6d. Tierney, Dec. 1862, 1l. 10s.

**TUNE.**—An Essay upon Tune, being an Attempt to free the Scale of Music, and the Tune of Instruments, from Imperfection, illustrated with Plates. By John Maxwell. Edinb. 1781, 8vo. 6s.

**TUNNICLIFF, William.** A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster. Nantwich, 1787, 8vo.

With three maps, and plates of Arms.

A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, commonly called the Western Circuit. Salisbury, 1791, 8vo. With maps of the several counties. Hanrott, pt. iii. 17. 4s.

**TUNSTALL, Cuthbert,** Bishop of Durham. Certaine godly and deuout Prayers, made in Latin by Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, and translated into Englishe by Thomas Paynelle Clerke. Lond by John Cawoode, 1558, 16mo.

Twenty-eight leaves, dedicated to Queen Marye, and printed in double columns, Latin and English. Bindley, pt. ii. 2428, 3l. 5s. Dr. Bandinel, pt. i. 1218, 3l. 15s.

Cuthberti Tunstalli in Laudem Mari-moni Oratione, habita in Sponsalibus Mariæ potentissimi Regis Angliæ Henrici Octavi Filii et Francisci christianissimi Francorum Regis primogeniti. Lond. R. Pynson, 1514, 4to.—Another edition, no place or printer, n. d. 4to, 13 leaves, with the King's arms on the frontispiece. In the Grenville Collection.

Buxford, apud Jo Frobenium, 1519, 4to Brockett, 3105 2l. 6s. Heber, pt. vi. 15s. Gardner, in 1854, 17s.

De Arte Supputandi Libri IV. Cuthberti Tunstalli. Lond. R. Pynson, 1522, 4to This work is supposed by Granger to be the first treatise on arithmetic published in this country. Bindley, pt. iii. 2296, 18s. 6d. On vellum. A copy is in the Public Library at Cambridge.—Paris, R. Steph. 1533, 4to.—Argent. 1544, 12mo —Argent. 1551, 12mo.

A Sermon of Cuthbert Bysshop of Duresme, made vpon Palme Sondays last past, before the Maiestic of our Sonerayne Lorde Kyngs Henry the VIII. Lond. in Ed. Tho Beethelet, 1539, 12mo. Ingils, 1492, 19s.—Lond. 1633, 4to.—1623, 8vo 4s.

Cuth. Tunstalli Confutatio Cavillation. quibus SS. Eucharistiæ Sacrament. ab impijs Capernaitis impeti solto. Paris, ap Roigny, 1552, 4to. Bibl. Harleian. i. no. 1323.

Cuthberti Tunstalli de Veritate Corporis & Sanguinis Domini in Eucharistia Lib. 2. Lutet. ap. Vascosan, 1554, 4to. 10s. 6d. A notice of this book will be found in Dr. George Caxleton's Life of Bern. Gilpin, Lond. 1628, pp. 12, 13, 33.

Compendium in decem Libros Ethico-rum Aristotelis. Paris, 1554, 8vo.

Contra impios Blasphematores Dei Predestinationis Opus. Ant. 1555, 4to. Williams, 1886, morocco, 2l. 15s. Resold, Crawford, 1l. 6s.

A letter written by Cutbert Tunstall, late Bishop of Duresme, and John Stokesley, sometime Bishop of London, so acknowledged and confessed by the said Cutbert, about 14 Daies before his Departure out of this his naturall Lyfe, in Presence of the most reverende Father in God Matthew [Parker] Archebysshop of Canterbury and others. whiche Letter was sent by the same two Bysshops to Reginalde Pole Cardinall, being then at Rome, and of late Archebysshop of Canterbury. Lond. by Reginalde Woulfo, 1560, 12mo Heber, pt. vi. 3607. 1l. 11s. Reprinted in Knight's Life of Erasmus, Appendix, no. xxiv.

—James, D.D. Epistola ad Conyers Middleton de Ciceronis Epistolis. Cantab. 1711, 8vo. 5s.

Heber, pt. ix. morocco, gilt, 16s. This volume sometimes accompanies the variorum edition of Cicero.

Observations on the Epistles between Cicero and Brutus, with Dr. Chapman's Letter on the ancient numeral Characters of the Roman Legions. Lond. 1714, 8vo. 5s.

**TURBERVILLE, George.** Epitaphes, Epigrams, Songs and Sonets, with a Discourse of the friendly Affections of Tymæes to Pyndara his Ladie. Newly corrected with Additions, and set out by George Turberville, Gentleman. Lond. by Henric Denham (1570), small 8vo.

Black letter, pp. 320, dedicated to Lady Anne Countess Warwick. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 758, one leaf wanting, 21l. Bright, 5703, one leaf of table in MS. and last leaf damaged, 6l. Utterson, March 1857, title and 2 leaves, MS. 3l. 8s.—Lond. by Henry Denham, 1567, sin. 8vo. See Brydges' Censura Literaria. Turberville's Epitaphs &c. are reprinted in the second volume of Chalmers' Edition of the Poets.

The Booke of Faulconrie. Lond. for Chr. Barker, 1575, 4to. Ingils, 1593, 2l. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1608, with the noble Art of Venerie, or Treatise on Hunting, printed by Bynneman, 2l. 16s. Bright, 5705, with the noble Art of Venerie, 10l. The poem in commendation of hawking, by Geo. Gascoigne, is reprinted, with notes from various ancient authors, in Brydges' Censura Literaria.

**TURBERVILLE, Geo.—continued.**

The noble Art of Venerie, or Hunting. Lond. H. Bynneman, 1576, 4to. This work is usually bound with the preceding. Inglia, 1695. Lond. Th. Purfoot, 1611, 4to. **BLACK LETTER** with wood-cuts. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 11s.

Tragical Tales (10) translated by Turberville, in Time of his Troubles, out of sundrie Italians, with the Argument and L'Envoys, to each Tale. Lond. by Abell Jeffes, 1576, 16mo. *See* Brydges' *Censura Litteraria*.—Lond. for Abel Jeffes, 1517, sm. 8vo.

Tragical Tales; together with Epitaphs and Sonnets, with a Prefatory notice Edited by J. Maidment. Edinb. 1837, 4to. 50 copies reprinted, 27. 2s. Bright, 5706, morocco, 2l. 15s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 17s. Eyton, morocco, 1l. 18s.

The Booke of Faulconrie or Hawking, (annexed is) the noble Art of Venerie or Hunting. Augmented with many new Additions by another Hand. Lond. by Thomas Barfoot, 1611, 4to. **BLACK LETTER**, wood-cuts. Boswell, 2713, ruskin, 1l. 7s. Hibbert, 8193, 3/ 1s. Ingliis, 1594, mor 4l. 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2276, 8l. 8s. Caldecott, 1196, morocco, 3l. 5s. Skegg, 1840, morocco, 6l. 16s. 6d.

Turberville also published translations of the Eclogues of John Bapt. Kiern Manruan, *see* p. 1468, and the heroical Epistles of Ovid, *see* p. 1476. An account of Turberville will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, vol. i. p. 627, and in Kitson's *Bibliographia Poetica*.

**TURKEY and Turks.—Anonymous Publications.**

Causes that be proponed and tracted in a Consultacyon of a Journey, to be made with the Tokyn of the holy Crosse, agaynst the Iuddees and Turkes, and sent to all Cristen Princes, to the intent that they throughte their good Counsell, and wyse Examynacyon, should examyne, yf any Thyng therin be, that ought to be increased, or mynysshed; or yf ought to be correctyd This done the xii Daye of November, 1517, 4to.

The tryumphant Victory of the Imperyall Mageste agaynst the Turkes. The xxvi Day of Septembre the Year of our Lorde, MCCC XXXII Stewinmarke by a Capytayne named Michael Mesebsen, translated and emprinted out of Frenche into Englysshe by Robert Copland, 1532, 4to. Four leaves, black letter, with wood-cuts. Bindley, pt. iv. 536, 4l. The whole of the text of this interesting piece is printed in Ames' *Typog. Antiq.* by Dublin, iii. 116—19.

The Order of the Greate Turcke Courtes, of hys Mennes of Warre, and of all hys Conquestes, with the Summe of Mahumetes Doctrine. Translated oute of Frenche 1542. Richardus Grafton exord. 16mo. It contains li. liij in eights. After the preface is another title, 'The Estate of the Courtes of the great Turcke.'

The Offspring of the House of Ottomano, and Officers belonging to the great Turcke Court. Whereunto is added, Bartholomeus Georgieniz Epitome of the Customes, Rites, Ceremonies and Religion of the Turkes, &c. Englished by Hygh Gougha. Lond. by T. Marsh, 8vo. Dedicated 'To Sir Thomas Gresham,' by H. Gougha.

The whole Discourse of the Victorie that it pleased God to give to the Christians against the Turkes, and what Losse hapned to the Christians in the said Conflict. Englished by a Frenche Copie printed at Paris, by Fleuri Preuost, privileged by the King. Lond. by Henrie Bynneman. 1mo. Black letter, five leaves. An account of the victory obtained by a fleet of gallies belonging to the Pope, the Knights of Malta, and the Venetians, or (as they are named called) the Christians over the Turks, on Sunday the 7th Oct. 1571, near 'the gulphes of Velapante.'

Letters sent from Venice, Anno 1571, containing the certayne and true Newes of the most noble Victorie of the Christians over the Armie of the great Turke: and the Names of the Lordes and Gentlemen of the Christians slaine in the same Battell. Translated oute of the Frenche Copie printed at Paris, by Guillem de Nucod. with the King's Priviledge. Lond. by Henrie Bynneman, 16mo. Black letter, five leaves. An account of the victory obtained by a fleet of gallies over the Turkes, on Sunday the 7th Oct 1571.

A Discourse of the Bloody and cruell Battaille, of late loste by the great Turke Sultan Selim. Lond. T. Dawson, (1579), 8vo Heber, pt. vi. 11s. *See* SELIMUS, p. 223s.

Copie de la Requeste presentee au Turc par l'agent de la Roynne d'Angleterre le 9 des Novembre, 1587. Ensemble la copie des certaines lettres du Sultan a le Roynne d'Angleterre, n. p. 1549, 16mo, 12 leaves. In the Grenville Collection.

The Estate of Christians living under the subjection of the Turke; also the warres between the Christians and the Turke, 1592-3 Lond. J. Wolfe, 1595, 4to.

The Policy of the Turkish Empire. Lond. J. Windet, 1667, 4to.

The Mahumetane or Turkish Historie, containing three bookes; translated from



**TURKEY—continued.**

the French Italian by R. Carr, Lond. 1600, 4to.

Admirable Deliverance of 268 Englishmen from the Turks, 1603, 4to. Bindley, pt. 1. 149, 2l. 5s.

A true Declaration of the Arrival of Cornelius Haga, Ambassador for the General States of the United Netherlands at Constantinople, &c. Translated from the Dutch. Lond. 1618, 4to. pp. 32. Reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

News from Turke touching the Death of Achmet the late Emperour of the Turkes: &c. Lond. 1618, 4to. Six leaves.

Strange and miraculous News from Turke, sent to our English Ambassadour resident at Constantinople, of a Woman who was seene in the Firmament with a Book in her Hand at Medina Taluabi, where Mahomets Tombe is. Lond. 1642, 4to. Four leaves.

News from Turke; or a Relation of the Passages of Sir Thomas Bendish with the Grand Seigneur. Lond. 1648, 4to. Bright, 5711, 8s. 6d.

Capitulations and Articles of Peace betwene the King of England and the Sultan of the Ottoman Empire. Constantinople, 1663, 4to. Published by Paul Rycaut. Reed, 1956, 5s. 6d.

A New Survey of the Turkish Empire, History and Government. Lond. 1664, small 8vo. 2 plates.

History of the Turks from the first Founders to the year 1683. Lond. T. Passenger on London Bridge, 1683, 8vo. portrait of the Sultan.

History of the Turks. Lond. 1719, 8vo. 4 vols. with a map and portraits. Willett, 1245, 10s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iii. 631, 1l. 10s.

History of the Turks, Moguls, and Tartars. 1730, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 8398, 1l. 4s.

Observations on the Religion, Laws, Government, and Manners of the Turks. Lond. 1704, 8vo. 2 vols.

Sketches of Turkey in 1831-32, by an American. New York, 1833, 8vo.

Costume of Turkey. *See* COSTUME.

**TURKISH Spy.**—Letters writ by a Turkish Spy, who lived five and forty years undiscovered at Paris.

The author of this work, which was in fact originally written in Italian, was John Paul Marana, a Genoese.—1691, 8vo. 8 vols. Roxburghe, 6843, 9s.—1694, 12mo. 7 vols. Fonthill, 3476, 3l.—1707, 8 vols.—Lond. 1723, 12mo. 8 vols. frontispiece.—1748, 12mo. 8 vols.—Lond. 1753, 12mo. 8 vols.—The twenty-sixth Edition. Lond.

1770, 12mo. 8 vols.—Lond. 1801, 12mo. 8 vols. 1l. 1s.

*See* DUNTON'S MEMOIRS, p. 182.

**TURKISH Tales**; consisting of several Extraordinary Adventures. With the History of the Sultanes of Persia, and the Viziers. From the Turkish of Cheo Zade. Lond. Tonson, 1708, 12mo. frontispiece, 10s. 6d.

*See* PERSIAN and Turkish Tales, p. 1835.

**TURLER**, Jerome. The Traveller of Jerome Turler divided into two Bookes. Lond. by William How for Abraham Veale, 1575, 16mo.

Reed, 6233, 16s. Bright, 5713, morocco, 2l. 3s.

**TURNBULL**, D. Narrative of the French Revolution of 1830, the Events which produced it, and the Scenes by which it was accompanied. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 16s.

Travels in Cuba, with an account of Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. Lond. Longman, 1840, 8vo. map, 15s. reduced, 1l. G. Bohn, 5s.

— George, LL.D. A Treatise upon ancient Painting. Lond. 1740, royal folio, 50 plates.

Edwards, 376, 2l. 4s. Combe, 2135, 2l. 10s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1610\*, 1l. 16s. Fonthill, 2450, 3l. 17s. 6d. Heath, 1868, 2l. 6s. Mitford, April, 1800, 18s.—*Republished under the following title*:

Collection of Ancient Paintings, after the originals at Rome, with critical, historical, and mythological Observations upon them. Lond. 1741, folio, 54 plates. LARGE PAPER, royal folio.

— John. A Voyage round the World in 1800—1804. Second Edition, with numerous Additions. 1813, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Drury, 4439, 18s. Fonthill, 742, 1l. 8s. The first edition appeared in 1803, 8vo. 3 vols.

— Richard. Exposition upon the Canonick Epistle of Saint James. Lond. J. Windet, 1591, 8vo.

Pickering, pt. ii. 14s.

**TURNEBUS**, Adr. Epithalamium Francisci Valerii, illustriss. Franciæ Delphini et Mariæ Stuartæ, scenniss. Scotorum Reginæ, Adr. Tur-

nebo Auctore. Paris, apud Guil. Morelium, 1558, 8vo.

Pp. 12. Heber, pt. viii. 1s.

Adversaria. Paris, 1564-65, 4to. — Argent. 1599, folio.

Poemata. Paris, 1580, 8vo. Hanrott, pt. iii. morocco, 4s.

**TURNER, Dawson.** Account of a Tour in Normandy undertaken chiefly for the Purpose of investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy, with Observations on its History, on the Country, and on its Inhabitants. Lond. 1820, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

With 50 plates, etched by Mrs. Turner and J. S. Cotman. Brockett, 3185, 1l. 10s. Stowe, 5294, 18s. J. Baker, May, 1855, 1l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS. Hibbert, 8105, 5l. 5s. Drury, 4346, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Puttick's, 1859, with the original Drawings, bound in 4 vols. 35l.

One copy VELLUM. D. Turner, pt. i. 2879, russa, 10l.

The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales, by Dawson Turner and Lewis Weston Dillwyn. Lond. 1805, post 8vo. 2 vols. White Knights, 4261, 10s.

A Synopsis of the British Fuci. Yarmouth, 1803, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Natural History of Fuci, or Sea Weeds, being coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus; Latin and English. Lond. 1809, 18, royal 4to. 4 vols. 258 tinted plates, containing numerous figures, 6l. 6s., or finely coloured, 12l. 12s. Currer, 2563, 12l. LARGE PAPER, in folio, plates extra coloured. Twenty-five copies printed, 21l.

Muscologiae Hibernicae Spicilegium. Yarmouth, 1804, post 8vo. 16 coloured plates. Privately printed. Eyton, morocco, 6s.

Specimen of a Lichenographia Britannica, or attempt at a History of British Lichens. Yarmouth, 1839, 8vo. pp. 240 and Index. Privately printed. Eyton, morocco, 10s.

Sketch of the History of Caistear Castle, near Yarmouth. Lond. 1842, 8vo. plates on INDIA PAPER, 5s.

On the Mural Paintings in Catfield Church. n. p. or d. 8vo.

Returns of Church Goods in Nine Churches within the county of Norfolk. n. p. or d. 8vo.

Catalogue of Engravings, Etchings, Drawings, and Deeds, collected towards the illustration of the Topography of Norfolk. n. p. 1841, royal 8vo. pp. 216,

privately printed. Eyton, presentation copy, 18s.

Catalogue of the Works of Art, in the possession of Sir Peter Paul Rubens. See RUBENS.

Roman Antiquities of the City of Treves, translated from the German of Wytttenbach. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 22 plates and vignettes, 8s. 6d. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s.

The Turner Gallery. Outlines in Lithography of the Collection of Pictures of Dawson Turner, Esq. drawn on stone by the Misses Turner, with Descriptions by Mrs. Dawson Turner. Yarmouth, 1810, imper. folio. 100 copies privately printed. Dawson Turner's sale, 3201, 3l. 4s.

Descriptive Index of the contents of five Manuscript volumes illustrative of the History of Great Britain, in the Library of Dawson Turner. Yarmouth, 1843, royal 8vo. privately printed. pp. 65 and Index. A copy on VELLUM. D. Turner's sale, 2880, 1l. 12s.

Narrative of the Visit of King Charles II. to Norwich, Sept. 1671, as related by Blomefield and Echard, &c. Yarmouth, 1816, royal 8vo. pp. 19. Privately printed.

Guide to the Verification of Manuscripts by reference to engraved facsimiles of handwriting. Yarmouth, 1849, royal 8vo. A copy on VELLUM, unique. D. Turner's sale, 2881, 2l. 17s. 6d.

List of Norfolk. Benefices continued from Blomefield's History. Norwich, 1837, 4to.

Sepulchral Reminiscences of a Market Town (Yarmouth). Yarmouth, 1848, 8vo. Puttick's, July, 1862, with MS. additions by the author, 11s.

Fifty etchings of portraits by Mrs. Dawson Turner. 1823, 4to. privately printed. Heber, pt. vii. 4l. 10s. Resold, Eyton, 17. 19s.

Etchings by Mrs. Dawson Turner, a series of one hundred Portraits of Distinguished Individuals. Yarmouth, v. y folio. 49 copies privately printed. D. Turner's sale, 3200, 21l. 10s.

A Collection of Etchings by Mrs. Dawson Turner. Portraits, Edifices, Landscapes, &c. Hanrott (upwards of 150, being the most complete set ever sold), morocco, 36l. Eyton, 1561, 67 portraits, 2l. 12s.

— J. M. W. Liber Studiorum, a Series of Seventy Plates, being Studies of Pictures, drawn and etched by Joseph Mallord William Turner, engraved by Charles Turner, F. C. Lewis, Say, and others. Lond. 1812-19, oblong folio 14 Nos.

**TURNER, J. M. W.—continued.**  
containing 5 plates in each, and frontispiece.

Wilks, 2393, Proofs and prints mixed, 23l. 10s.—Dawson Turner, 3197, Proofs obtained from the author, with his initials on the blue covers, 115l. — Southgate, July, 1853, proofs and prints mixed (as indeed are all the copies the editor has yet seen), 14 Nos. with two of the drawings and Turner's initials on the blue covers, 66l. 10s.—Utterson, March, 1857, subscription set, 50l.

Two different sets of Modern Impressions, on very thick paper, are in existence; one printed on hard paper by Lahee, the other on soft paper by Dawson. We believe about 25 sets of each were so printed from the old coppers in Turner's lifetime: They are very inferior to the original book, and easily detected. Value about 10l.

Turner's Liber Studiorum, a set of Photographs taken by Mr. Thurston Thompson from Thirty original Drawings now in the South Kensington Museum. Lond. Lithographed by Cundall, Downes, and Co., 1861, folio, 3l. 18s. 6d., or Mounted on Card in Portfolio, 4l. 4s.—Second Series, 1862, folio, 3l. 3s.

Liber Studiorum, illustrative of Landscape Composition: a Selection of 15 of the Best Plates from the original Work. Lond. Day and Son, 1859, folio, 1l. 1s.

**PICTURESQUE VIEWS OF THE SOUTHERN COAST OF ENGLAND**, engraved by W. B. and G. Cooke, and other eminent Engravers. Lond. 1814-27, 4to. 16 parts, 2 vols. 80 plates, (32 being vignettes), pub. at 10l. 10s. Sotheby, Aug. 1854, 3l. 19s. March, 1857, 5l. 18s.—**LARGE PAPER PROOFS**, imperial 4to. 2 vols. 14l. 14s. Hanrott, 11l. 15s. Dawson Turner, 9l. 14s.—**LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS**, folio, 2 vols. 24l. J. Baker, May, 1855, 12l. 12s.—A set of Engravers' Proofs before the letters, (80) with the etchings to most of them. Arch. in 1836, 40l. Geo. Smith, March, 1861, 90l.

Republished under the title of Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour round the Southern Coast of England, illustrated with 84 plates from Drawings by Turner and others. Lond. Nattali, 1849, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

Views of the Ports of England, engraved in Mezzotint by T. Lupton. Lond. 1825, folio, 3 nos. 6 plates, all published, at 8s. 6d. each no. **PROOFS**, 12s. 6d. **INDIA PROOFS**, 1l. 1s. Discontinued, but reproduced with 6 other plates, under the following title;

The Harbours of England, engraved by Thomas Lupton, from drawings by J. M. W. Turner, with illustrative Text by J. Ruskin. Lond. Gambart and Co., 1856, folio, 12 plates, pub. at 2l. 2s.

River Scenery of England, from drawings by J. M. W. Turner and Thomas Girtin, with Descriptions by Mrs. Holland. 7 parts in 1 vol. Lond. 1827, 4to. 21 plates in mezzotint, (including engraved title), pub. at 3l. 10s. Utterson, March, 1857, with three unpublished plates added, 2l. 13s.—**LARGE PAPER PROOFS**, imperial 4to. **LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS**, pub. at 4l. 16s. Hanrott, pt. iii. 3l. 6s.

Turner and Girtin's River Scenery of England, small folio, 20 beautiful mezzotint plates, engraved on steel by eminent artists, principally after the drawings of J. M. W. Turner. Also an engraved title. Pub. at 5l. 6s. Reduced, 1l. 6s. Bohn, to 1l. 11s. 6d.

**PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES**, engraved by the best artists, with descriptive and historic illustrations by H. E. Lloyd. Lond. 1827-32, royal 4to. 24 parts, published at 14s. each, forming 2 vols., with 96 plates, 16l. 16s. **LARGE PAPER PROOFS**, imperial 4to, at 1l. 1s. each part, 25l. 4s. **INDIA PROOFS**, at 1l. 11s. 6d. each part, 37l. 16s. **LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS**, royal folio, published at 2l. 12s. 6d. each part, 63l.—**INDIA PROOFS** and Etchings, (only 12 printed), at 3l. 3s. each part, 75l. 12s. Dawson Turner, 3189, a set of Artist's proofs before the letters, 36l. Utterson, March 1857, (**INDIA PROOFS**, except the first twelve, which were on French paper) 19l. It may be said, however, that at present this fine work is worth the published prices, especially the **INDIA PROOFS** of the first class, which with the etchings are worth more. The last set sold was Mr. George Smith's, at Sotheby's, March, 1861; 10 Numbers, complete with the exception of the etching of the straits of Dover, of which only 3 impressions were taken, 115l.

Annual Tour, Wanderings by the Rivers Loire and Seine, by Leitch Ritchie. Lond. 1833, 34, 35, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 61 plates, published at 1l. 1s. each vol. **INDIA PROOFS**, at 2l. 2s. Dawson Turner, pt. 1. 2882, morocco, 3l. 3s. Afterwards issued under the following title:—

**TURNER'S LIBER FLUVIORUM**; or, River Scenery of France, 62 highly finished line engravings on steel by Willmore, Goodall, Miller, Cousens, and other distinguished Artists, with descriptive Letterpress by Leitch Ritchie, and a Memoir of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. by Alarie A. Watts (and Henry G. Bohn). Lond. 11.

**TURNER, J. M. W.—continued.**  
G. Bohn, 1857, imperial 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.  
INDIA PROOFS, (25 printed), 3l. 8s.

Six Views in the Isle of Wight, engraved by J. Landseer, &c. folio, PROOFS, 2l. 2s. INDIA PROOFS (only 25 sets taken off), 3l. 8s. These 6 views form part of a Series undertaken conjointly by Turner and Ibbotson as the painters, and J. Landseer as the engraver, but discontinued from some rupture between the parties before publication. The coppers came out at Landseer's sale, with the name of Turner written on four of them.

Views in Sussex, Part I, (all published,) map, and 5 plates, engraved by W. B. Cooke, royal folio, published at 3l. 8s.

Turner and Girtin's Picturesque Views. Sixty years since, edited, with Memoirs, by Thomas Miller. Lond. Hogarth, 1854, imperial 8vo., 30 plates (15 of them after Turner), 1l. 1s. These are a few of the plates published in the ITINERANT, a select collection of Views in Great Britain and Ireland, engraved by WALKER, after drawings by Girtin, Turner, Dayes, Wilson, and others, (afterwards used in the Copper-plate Magazine). Lond. 1799, folio.

Turner and his Works; illustrated with Examples from his Pictures, and critical Remarks. By John Burnet, F.R.S., with a Memoir by P. Cunningham. Lond. 1652, 4to., with 10 etchings by Burnet, 1l. 11s. PROOFS, 5l. 5s.—Re-edited by H. Murray. Lond. Hall and Virtue, 1859, 4to. 12s.

Notes on the Turner Collection at Marlborough House, by J. Ruskin. Lond. Smith and Elder, 1857, 8vo. pp. 68, 1s.

The Life of J. M. W. Turner, founded on Letters and Papers furnished by his Friends and Fellow Academicians. By Walter Thornbury. Lond. 1862, 8vo. 2 vols., published at 1l. 10s. reduced 15s.

Among the many works to which Turner contributed illustrations, the following are the principal:—

Byron's Works and Life, by Moore; and Finden's Illustrations of the same.—Campbell's Poetical Works, published by Moxon.—Finden's Illustrations of the Bible.—Hakewill's Italy.—Heath's Gallery of British Engravings.—The Keep-sake.—Milton's Poetical Works.—Moore's Epicurean.—Rogers' Italy and Poems, published by Moxon.—Sir Walter Scott's Works.—Whitaker's Leeds and Richmondshire.

**TURNER, Col. James.** Account of his Tryal for breaking open the House of F. Tryon, Merchant. With his Life and Death, 1663,

Speech and Deportment. Lond. 1663, 4to. with portrait.  
Heber, pt. ix. 3l.

—Sir James. Memoirs of his own Life and Times, 1632—1670. Printed from the original Manuscript. Edinb. 1829, 4to.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. 101 copies, printed on club paper were purchased for the members of the Bannatyne Club. Sotheby's, December, 1854, 16s. See BANNATYNE CLUB, *Appendix*. See an article on this work, Edinb. Rev. vol. 51, p. 88. Turner is noticed by Kirkton in his Church History, p. 199, as an old servant of the Covenanters, but a turncoat and a fierce, harsh man.

—Richard. Nosce te (Hymns). Lond. 1607, 4to.

A collection of Epigrams, consisting of 48 pages. Steevens, 1105, 1l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 756, with Turner's Youth know thy selfe, 1624, 15l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. with Youth know thy self, 3l. 5s. Bright, 5719, 4l. 4s. See HERODOTUS, p. 1054.

Youth know thy selfe. Lond. 1624, 4to. pp. 68.

—Robert, of Barnstable. Oratio et Epistola de vita et Morte Martini a Shaumberg. Ingolst. 1580, 8vo.

Panegyrici duo, Orationes sexdecim & tres Commentationes in Loca Scripturæ. Ingolst. 1600, 8vo.

Epistolæ. Col. Agrip. 1615, 8vo.

A copy of each of these is in the British Museum. An account of Turner will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxon. by Bliss, vol. i. p. 680.

See BARNSTABLE, Obertus, p. 118.

—Robert. Astrological Institutions. Lond. 1658, 12mo.

With cuts. Towneley, pt. i. 631, 8s. Stowe, 5295, 18s.

Description of the Little World of Man. Lond. 1651, 8vo.

Ars Notariæ, or the Notary Art of Solomon, shewing the Cabalistical Key of Magical Operations. Lond. 1657, 8vo. This was complained of in Parliament during the Commonwealth. See Burton's Diary, vol. i. pp. 305-6.

The British Physician, or the Virtues of English Plants. Lond. 1664, sm. 8vo. With portrait. Nassau, pt. ii. 844, 9s.

—Samuel. An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo (Tisu) Lama in Tibet: con-

taining a Narrative of a Journey through Budtan, and Part of Tibet; by Captain Samuel Turner. To which are added, Views taken on the Spot, by Lieut. Samuel Davis; and Observations botanical, mineralogical, and medical, by Mr. Robert Saunders. Lond. 1800, 4to. map and 13 plates.

Drury, 4440, 1l. 4s. Reed, 6451, 1l. 7s. Duke of York, 5221, 1l. 8s. Gough, 3817, 1l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1464, russia, 1l. 11s. 6d. White Knights, 4412, 2l. 6s. LARGE PAPES, with proof plates. Dent, pt. ii. 1170, russia, 2l. Hibbert, 8195, 2l. Earl of Kerry, 615, 3l. 15s.

TURNER, Samuel H. Notes on the Epistle to the Romans, intended to assist Students in Theology, and others, who read the Scriptures in the Originals. New-York, 1824, 8vo.

Professor Turner has in this work availed himself of the labours of the German biblical critics. Prefixed is a translation of Koppe's Latin Introduction to the Epistle to the Romans, and the work concludes with a well-written 'Essay for the consideration of Theological Students.'

—Sharon. The History of the Anglo-Saxons; comprising the History of England from the earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. The seventh edition, Lond. 1852, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s.

A valuable and highly esteemed work.

First edition. Lond. 1799-1805, 8vo. 4 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 818, 1l. 5s.—Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1807, 4to. 2 vols. Duke of York, 5222, 2l. 5s. Drury, 4441, 4l. 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2279, 2l. 2s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1727, russia, 3l. 16s.—Third edition, 1820, 8vo. 3 vols.—Fourth edition, 1823, 8vo. 3 vols.—Sixth edition, 1836, 8vo. 3 vols.—Seventh edition, 1862, 8vo. 3 vols. 36s.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND from the earliest Period to the Death of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1807-29, 4to. 7 vols. pub. at 10l. 10s.—Second edition, 1823-29, 8vo. 12 vols.—Third edition, 1828-36, 8vo. 12 vols. 8l. 3s.

This series is made up of the following works:

History of the Anglo-Saxons to the Norman Conquest, as described above.

History of England during the Middle Ages, from the Norman Conquest to the year 1509. Lond. 1814, 15, 23, 4to. 3 vols. 6l.—Second edit, Lond. 1825, 8vo. 5 vols.—Third edition, Lond. 1830, 8vo. 5 vols. 3l. Fourth edition, 1853, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 10s.

The History of the Reign of Henry VIII. comprising the Political History of the Commencement of the English Reformation. Lond. 1826, 4to. 1 vol. 2l. 2s.—Second edition, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 6s. See London Mag., N S. vol. vii. p. 215.

The History of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. Lond. 1829, 4to. 1 vol. 2l. 8s.—Third edition, Lond. 1835, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 12s.

The Sacred History of the World, as displayed in the Creation and subsequent Events of the Deluge. Lond. 1822 4-7, 8vo. 3 vols.—Second edition of vol. i. in 1832.—Sixth edition, 1836, 8vo. 3 vols.—Eighth edition, with the Author's last additions, Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A Vindication of the Genuineness of the Ancient British Poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Ilywarch Hen, and Merddin, with Specimens of the Poems. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 6s. Bright, 5720, 7s. Geo. Ellis styles Mr. Turner "the able and successful champion of Welsh literature."

Prolusions on the present Greatness of Britain; on modern Poetry, and on the present Aspect of the World. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Richard the Third. A Poem. Lond. 1845, fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TURNER, William. Herbal. Three Parts, corrected and enlarged. With the names of the Herbs in Greke, English, Dutch, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries and Herbaries Latin. Also, a Booke of the Bathes in England, &c. Collen, by Arnold Birekman, 1568, folio, wood-cuts.

Best edition, to which is appended A most excellent and perfect Homish Apothecary or homely Physick booke for all grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out of the Alemaine Speeches by John Hollybush. Collen, 1561, pp. 45. (Hollybush was the name assumed by Bishop Coverdale.) Stowe, 5452, russia, 4l. 1s.—Lond. by Stephen Mierdman, 1551, folio. Hibbert, 8227, 1l. "Dr. Turner, who was born at Morpeth, was unquestionably the earliest writer among us that discovered learning and critical

**TURNER, W.**—*continued.*  
judgment in the knowledge of plants"—*Pulteney*. Dr. Bulleyn observes, "that Dr. Turner's Book of Herbs will always grow green, and never wither as long as Dioscorides is held in mind by us mortal wrights." See *Rambles in Northumberland*, by S. Oliver (Chatto), p. 48.

*Libellus de Re Herbaria*. Lond. 1538, 4to.

*The Names of Herbs in Greke, Latin, Englyshe, Duche and Frenche, &c.* Lond. 1548, 12mo.

*Comparison between the Olde Learninge and the Newe*. Translated out of Latyn. Southwarke, James Nicholson, 1537, 12mo. Maskell, 1854, 12. 7s.—Lond. 1545, 12mo.

*Avium, quarum apud Plinum et Aristotelem mentio est, Historia*. Colon. 1531, 4to.—Reprinted, Cantab. 1823, 8vo. Privately printed for G. Thackeray, Provost of King's. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, 9s. 6d.

*A new Dialogue, where in is conteyned the Examinatione of the Masse, and of that Kind of Pilesthood, whiche is ordeyned to save Masse: and to offer vp for Remission of Synne, the Bodye and Bloude of Christ again.* Lond. by John Day and W. Seres, n. d. 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 9s. 6d. In the Bodleian Library.—Lond. by John Day, n. d. 8vo. Maskell, May, 1854, 18s.—Lond. Richard Wyer, n. d. 8vo. Inglis, 145s, 12s.

*The huntynge and fynding out of the Romish Fox, whiche more than seven Yeares hath bene hyd among the Bishopps of England after the Kynges Hygmes had commaunded him (Turner) to be dryuen of hys Realme.* Basyll, 1543, 16mo. Dedicated to Henry VIII. by Will Wraughton, Turner's assumed name. Contains F 4 in eights. White Knights, mor. 2l. 6s. A copy is in the Douce Collection, Bodleian Library.

*The resenyngs of the Romishe Foxe, otherwise called the examination of the Hunter, devised by Steven Gardiner. The seconde Course of the Hynter at the Romishe Fox, and hys Aduocate and sworn Patrone Steven Gardiner, Doctor and Defender of the Pope's Canon-law & hys ungodly ceremonies.* Rede in the last Lete the xij articles of Bishop Stevens newe Popish Credo. Winchester, by Hans Hit Prik, 1545, 8vo. Dedicated to Henry VIII. by William Wraughton (Turner), contains n in eights Inglis, 1548, 1l. 13s. In the Douce Collection, Bodleian Library.

*A Preservatiue or Triacle against the Poyson of Pelagius.* Lond. 1551, 8vo. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

*The Huntynge of the Romysh Wolfe.* [1554?] 16mo. Contains F 4, in eights. White Knights, 4280, morocco, 11s. Heber, pt. ii. russia. Herbert's copy, 1l. 6s. Maskell, May, 1854, 1l. 19s. Bodleian Library.—n. p. or d. (1854), 8vo. Dr. Bandinel, pt. i. 1217, 2l. 11s.

*A new Booke of spiritual physik for dyverse diseases of the Nobilitie and Gentlemen of Englande.* Rome, by Marc Ant. Constantius, 1556, 8vo.

*A Booke of the Nature and properties as well of the Bathes of England, as of other Bathes of Italy and Germany.* Collen, by Arnold Brekman, 1582, folio. Bright, 5722, 11s.

*The Nature of Wines commonly used here in England.* Lond. W. Seres, 1568, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 6082, 1l. 19s.

*An Account of Turner, "a noted and forward theologist and physician of his time," with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, vol. i. p. 361.*

**TURNER, William, M.A.** *A compleat History of the most Remarkable Providences both of Judgment and Mercy; to which is added whatever is curious in the Works of Nature and Art.* Lond. by John Dunton, 1697, folio.

Ilbbert, 8226, 11s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1843, 1l. 19s. Stowe, 5483, 1l. 15s.

*History of all Religions in the World, from the Creation down to the present Time.* Lond. John Dunton, 1695, 8vo. pp. 684, 6s.

—William. *Sound Anatomized in a philosophical Essay on Music, with a Discourse on the Abuse of Music.* Lond. 1724, 4to. 6s.

—William. *Journal of a Tour in Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land, with Excursions to the River Jordan, and along the Banks of the Red Sea to Mount Sinai.* By William Turner. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 3 vols.

With plates, wood-cuts, &c. Duke of York, 5120, 1l. 1s. Drury, 4347, 2l. J. Baker, May, 1855, calf extra by Lewis, 1l. 2s.

—William Henry. *Essays on Subjects of Miscellaneous Literature.* Lond. Debrett, 1803, sm. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**TURNOR, Edmund.** Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham, containing authentic Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton, now first published from the original MSS. in the Possession of the Earl of Portsmouth. Lond. 1806, imper. 4to.

Pp. xvi and 200, with 3 and 6 plates, also 14 plates on the letter-press. Bindley, pt. iv. 749, 7s. 6d. Edwards, 650, 17s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Dent, pt. ii. 1171, 10s. Baker, 542, (with proofs and etchings), 12 0s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1340, 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 726, 16s. Duke of York, 5224, 15s. Hibbert, 8194, 17. 6s. Heber, pt. ii. 10s. Hanrott, pt. iii. 17 12s.

— **Lewis.** History of the ancient town and borough of Hertford. Hertford, 1830, 8vo. plates, 18s.

**LARGE PAPER. INDIA PROOFS,** royal 8vo. 12. 10s.

**TURPIN, Archbishop.** See **RODD, Thomas.**

— **Count.** An Essay on the Art of War, translated from the French of Count Turpin, by Captain Joseph Otway. Lond. 1761, 4to. 2 vols 10s.

— **Richard.** The Trial of the notorious Highwayman, Richard Turpin, at the York Assizes, on the 23rd day of March, 1739. York, 1739, 8vo.

Puttiek's, June, 1860 7s. 6d.

The Genuine History of the Life of Richard Turpin, the Noted Highwayman. Fourth edition, Lond. 1739, 8vo. pp. 35

The Whole Life and Conversation, Birth, Parentage, and Conduct of Richard Turpin. Printed for J. Lang at York n. d. 12mo. 4 leaves. Sotheby's, May 16, 1863, with the preceding, 9s.

**TURQUET, Lewis de Mayerne.** Historical Collections of the most Memorable Accidents and Tragical Massacres of France, 1517-1598. Lond. 1598, folio.

Sotheby's, May, 1860, 13s.

General Historie of Spain, translated into English by Edward Grimstone. Lond. 1612, folio, pp. 1400, with woodcuts.

**TURSELLIN, Horatius.** The admirable Life of S. Francis Xavier, transl by T. F. Paris, 1632, 4to.

Pp. 616, with an engraved title-page,

containing a portrait of Xavier, an epistat dedicatory, the author to the reader, table and preface, 13 leaves. Towneley, pt. i. 823, 10s. 6d. North, pt. iii. 726, morocco, 12. 1s.

History of our B. Lady of Loreto, translated out of Latyn into English by T. P. Imprinted with licence, 1608, 8vo. with plates by Guil. de Thiele. Bright, 5723, 19s.

**TURTLE-DOVE.** The Turtle-Dove under the Absence and Presence of her only Choice. By a Lover of the Celestiall Muses. Edinburgh, 1664, 8vo. See **FULLERTON, John.**

Pp. 256 The greater portion of this volume is in verse. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 765, 12. 6s.

**TURTON, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely.** Text of the English Bible as now printed by the Universities considered with reference to a Report by a Sub-Committee of Dissenting Ministers. Second edition, corrected and greatly enlarged. Camb. 1833, 8vo.

Thoughts on the Admission of Persons without regard to their Religious Opinions to certain Degrees in the Universities of England. Camb. 1884, 8vo.—Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1885, 8vo.

Natural Theology considered with reference to Lord Brougham's Discourse on that Subject. Camb. 1836, post 8vo. 8s.

The Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist considered in reply to the Wiseman's Argument from Scripture. Camb. 1827, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Observations on Dr. Wiseman's Reply to Dr. Turton's Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist considered. Camb. 1839, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— **William, M.D.** The British Fauna, containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands; arranged according to the Linnæan System. Swansea, 1807, 12mo. 9s.

This useful work contains a complete specification of all the quadrupeds, birds, fish, reptiles, worms, shells, corallines, and animals inhabiting Great Britain.

A Medical Glossary: in which the Words in the various Branches of Medicine are deduced from their original Languages, properly accented and explained, by W. Turton, M.D. Lond. 1797, 4to.—1802 4to.

**A Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands.** Lond. 1812, 12mo. pp. xxiv. and 272, with 28 plates, containing 100 specimens, 9s. plain, 14s. coloured; or with two sets of plates, 12. 11s. 6d.

**Conchylia Insularum Britannicarum, or the Shells of the British Islands, systematically arranged.** Exeter, 1822, 4to. pp. 279, with 20 plates, containing 189 figures, highly coloured. *This volume, which contains the Bivalves only, was reissued under the following title:*

**Bivalve Shells of the British Islands systematically arranged.** Lond. 1830, 4to. With 20 plates coloured by Sowerby, 2l. 10s. Reprinted, Nattall, 1848, 4to. 1l. 18s. "Dr. Turton's work is not only interesting to the collector, but also particularly desirable, as it includes the shells that have been discovered since the publication of Montague."

**Turton's Manual of the Land and Freshwater Shells of the British Islands.** Lond. 1831, 12mo. pp. 152, with 10 coloured plates, 10s. 6d.—Revised and enlarged by J. Gray. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 12 coloured plates, 15s.

**TURVEY.**—The Tincker of Turvey, his merry Pastime in his Paasing from Billingsgate to Gravesend, the Barge being freighted with Mirth. Lond. 1630, 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** Inglis, 1408, 6l. Gordonstoun, 2246, 9l. 9s. A copy is in the Douce Collection, Bodleian Library.

**TUSCANY.**—Edict of [Peter Leopold] the Grand Duke of Tuscany, for the Reform of Criminal Law in his Dominions, translated from the Italian, together with the Original. (Edited by Capel Loft.) Warrington, 1789, royal 8vo.

Privately printed by Mr. Howard. Fontbilly, 2245, 13s. Brockett, 1174, 10s. 6d.

**TUSSEK, Thomas.** Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, together with a Book of Huswifery. A new Edition, with Notes, a Glossary, and other Improvements, by William Mavor, LL.D. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Best edition. **LARGE PAPER** in 4to. Hibbert, 8198, 1l. Nassau, pt. ii. 1343, 1l. 4s. Strettel, 1655, 1l. 4s. Brockett, 3117, russla, 1l. 7s. Eyton, morocco, 1l. 11s.

A hundredth good Pointes of Husbandrie. Lond. by Richard Tottel, 1557, 4to. Thirteen leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. This first edition was re-

printed in 1810, in Brydges' British Bibliographer, and some copies were struck off separately in 4to. Mitford, 4s. On vul-lum in 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 680, 13s.—Lond. 1581, 4to.—Lond. 1583, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. wanting last leaf, 6s.—1584, 4to.—Lond. by Rychard Tottel, 1570, 4to. pp. 88. This edition differs from the preceding as well as subsequent editions. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 743, 15l. 15s.—Lond. by Rychard Tottel, 1571, 4to. pp. 88. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 744, 10l. 10s. Resold, Heber. 12. 6s.

Five hundredth Points of Good Husbandry. Lond. by Rychard Tottel, 1573, 4to. 98 pages, six and a half quatrains in a page.—Lond. by Rychard Tottel, 1577, 4to. A paginary reprint of that of 1573. Bindley, pt. iii. 2272, 2l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. Part viii. 2l. 4s. Skegg, 1842, 2l. 6s.—Lond. by Henrie Denham, 1580, 4to. The first complete edition of Tusser's work, and the last printed in the author's life-time. Reed, 7462, 1l. 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1341, 1l. 13s. Heber, pt. iv, with Autograph and Notes by Gabriel Harvey, 1l. 1s. Part viii. 1l. 2s. Bliss, 2l.—Lond. Henrie Denham, 1585, 4to.—Lond. Henrie Denham, 1586, 4to. Crawford, (4 leaves inlaid,) 2l. 17s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 745, 6l. 6s. 746, 7l. 7s., resold Sanders' in 1818, 1l. 16s.—Lond. for the Assignees of W. Seres, 1590, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 14s.—Lond. R. Yardley and P. Short, 1593, 4to.—Lond. by Peter Short, 1597, 4to.—Lond. by Peter Short, 1599, 4to. An incorrect edition, foisted into the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts under the reign of K. James I.—Edinb. by Waldegrave, 1599, 4to.—Lond. 1604, 4to. This and the following editions are very incorrect, and the sense often perverted.—Lond. for the Company of Stationers, 1610, 4to. Caldecott, 1197, 14s.—Lond. 1614, 4to. White Knights, 1l. 6s. Roxburghe, 3322, morocco, 8l. 4s.—Lond. 1620, 4to.—Lond. 1630, 4to. pp. 164. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 748, 4l. 4s. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.—Lond. 1638, 4to.—Lond. 1672, 4to. pp. 146, exclusive of the tables. In this edition some few errors are corrected, and the orthography is considerably modernised. Nassau, pt. ii. 1342, 14s. Mitford, April 1830, 12s.

**Tusser Redivivus.** The Calendar of the twelve Months with Notes, published in as many Numbers, by Daniel Hilman, a Surveyor of Epsom in Surrey. Lond. 1710, 8vo. pp. 150. Hilman's work is digested into such parts only as are applicable to each month, and contains a regular intermixture of Tusser's quatrains, with a prose commentary by the author. It was published in Numbers. Bishop of Ely, 901, 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 845, 4s.—1744, 8vo. The edition of 1710, with a



new title-page. Steevens, 1464, 4s. 6d. White Knights, 4263, 6s. Reed, 7820, 6s. Some of the Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. Lond. 1848, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

The Last Will of Thomas Tusser, with his Metrical Biography. C. Clarke, at his Private Press, Great Totham, 1840, 4to.

The whole of Tusser's Poems are contained in Southey's 'Early British Poets, from Chaucer to Lovelace,' pp. 143-99.

TUTCHIN, John. *See* Observer, The, p. 1714. PITT, Thomas, p. 1876. Noble's Continuation of Granger, vol. ii. p. 311.

TUTT, Mark Cephas. List of Various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof in English, 1526 to 1776. (Anon.) Lond. 1776, 8vo.

250 copies printed for presents only. *See* Dr. Cotton's Editions of the Bible, 2nd edition, pt. xii.—Second edition, Lond. 1778, 8vo. Printed for presents only.

TUVILL, Daniel. *Essaies politiques et Morall.* Lond. 1608, 8vo. Singer, pt. iii. 12s.

Vade-Mecum, a Manual of Essays, morall, theologicall, interwoven with Moderate Observations, historicall, politicall. Lond. 1629, 8vo.—Third edition, 1638, 8vo. frontispiece. Singer, pt. iii. 17s. Hanrott, morocco, 13s. Resold, Mitford, 15s. Bliss, pt. i. 4s. 6d.

TWEDDELL, John. *Prolusiones Juveniles Præmiis Academicis dignatæ.* Auctore Joane Tweddell, A. B. Trin. Coll. Soc. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s.

Horne Tooke, 745, with his MS. Notes, 12s. Resold, Heber, pt. vii. 17s.

Remains of John Tweddell, being a Selection of his Correspondence, a Republication of his *Prolusiones Juveniles*, an Appendix containing some Account of the Author's Collections, MSS., Drawings, &c., and of their extraordinary Disappearance, preceded by a biographical Memoir of the deceased by the Rev. Robert Tweddell A.M. The second Edition, augmented by a Vindication of the Editor against certain Publications of the Earl of Elgin and others, together with an Index. 1816, 4to. portrait, plates and maps, 17. 1s.

The first edition was published in 1816, 4to. followed by: An Appendix to the Remains, containing an account of the author's collections, &c. By Robert

Tweddell, A.M. Lond. 1816 4to. Also an Addenda to the Remains, containing Vindication, &c. Lond. 1816, 4to. Forming together what was afterwards published as the second edition.

Letter to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review, on the Subject of an article in No. L. of that journal, on the Remains of John Tweddell. By the Earl of Elgin. Second Edition. Lond. 1816, 8vo pp. 63.

Postscript to a Letter to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review. By the Earl of Elgin. 1816, 8vo pp. 32.

A Narrative of what is known respecting the Literary Remains of the late J. Tweddell. By Philip Hunt, LL.D. formerly Chaplain to H. E. the Earl of Elgin. Lond. 1816, 8vo, pp. 47.

Account of the Examination of the Elgin Box, by the Rev. Robert Tweddell. Manchester (1817), 4to

*See* Quarterly Review, xii. 257-78.

TWELLS, Leonard, D.D. A Critical Examination of the late Text and Version of the New Testament, in Greek and English. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Wolius was so much pleased with this able review of Dr. Mace's edition of the New Testament, that he translated and inserted it in the Prolegomena to that book. *See* CURZ, tom. v. p. 887.

Sermons at Boyle Lecture. Lond. 1743, 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1819, 17. 2s. Resold, Curzer, 2438, 10s.

TWINE. *See* TWYNE.

TWISDEN, Sir Roger. Historical vindication of the Church of England, in Point of Schism. Lond. 1675, 4to.

Bright, 5727, 7s. 6d.

TWISS, Francis. A complete verbal Index to the Plays of Shakspeare, adapted to all the Editions, comprehending every Substantive, Adjective, Verb, Participle, and Adverb, used by Shakspeare; with a distinct Reference to every individual Passage in which each Word occurs. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 2l. 2s. but afterwards raised to 5l. 5s.

Most of the edition of this work was destroyed by fire, and till the publication of Mrs. Cowden Clarke's Concordance to Shakspeare, in 1844, was continu-

ally rising in price. Field, 572, 2l. 17s. Reed, 8414, 8l. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 819, 4l. 4s. North, pt. ii. 1652, 4l. 9s. Bindley, 4l. 14s. 6d. Boswell, 2846, 5l. 12s. 6d. 2847, 7l. 2s. 6d. Heber, pt. i. Malone's copy, with a few MS. notes, 8l. 5s. Puttick's, June, 1890, 2l. 17s.

This Index was denounced in the Eclectic Review, January, 1807, and the compiler censured for "the misapplication of his time and talents to that blind devotion which fashion requires to be paid at the shrine of Shakespeare by every one who makes the slightest pretensions to refinement of taste."

TWISS, Richard. Travels through Portugal and Spain (1772-3), with Copper-plates, and an Appendix. Lond. 1775, 4to. plates.

Bindley, pt. iii. 2255, 16s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1172, 17s. Willett, 2473, 1l. Edwards, 485, 1l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, Garrick, 2392, 1l. 13s. Baker, 543, russia, 2l.—Dublin, 1775, 12mo. 2 vols. An incorrect edition, with two bad prints.

A Tour in Ireland in 1775. Lond. 1776, 8vo. pp. 208, with a map, and a view of the salmon-leap at Ballyshannon. The author of this tour has been 'damned to everlasting fame' for some severe remarks on the Irish ladies. See Monthly Review, ix. 192-3. Heath, 4777, 8s. 6d. Several editions have been published in Dublin.

An heroic Epistle from Donna Teresa Pinna y Ruiz of Murcia to R. Twiss: with Notes by himself. Dublin, 1776, 8vo.—Lond. 1777, 4to. A satire written after the manner of the celebrated epistle to Sir W. Chambers.

An heroic answer from Richard Twiss, Esq. to Donna Teresa Pinna y Ruiz. Lond. reprinted from the Dublin third Edition, 1777, 4to.

Chess. (A compilation of Anecdotes and Quotations relative to the game of Chess.) Lond. 1787-9, 8vo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1264, 8s. 6d. In vol. ii. of the Author's Miscellanies, will be found additions to this interesting work.

A Trip to Paris in 1792. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 136 pp., with the Guillotine, and the Rose of Jericho. An Edition was handsomely printed in Dublin, in 12mo. 1793, 176 pp. with a few additional paragraphs, furnished by the Author.

Miscellanies. By Richard Twiss. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols.

TWISSE, William, D.D. Riches of God's Love unto the Vessels of Mercy. Oxford, 1653, folio.

Sotheby's in 1821, 13s. Sotheby's, June 6, 1857, 10s. An account of Twisse will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

Discovery of D. Jackson's Vanitie. Lond. 1631, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 5s. 6d.

TWITCHER, Jemmy. The Life, Adventures, Intrigues, and Amours of the celebrated Jemmy Twitcher. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

TWO ITALIAN GENTLEMEN.—The pleasaunt and fine conceited Comœdie of Two Italian Gentlemen, with the merie Devises of Capitaine Crackstones. By A[ntony] M[unday]. (Printed circa 1550.)

Inglish' Old Plays, 140, imperfect, 9l. 12s. This play appears to be a translation from the Italian.

TWOPENNY, Richard. Dissertations on some Parts of the Old and New Testaments, which have been supposed unsuitable to the Divine Attributes. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TWO WISE MEN and all the rest Fooles: or a comical Morall, censuring the Follies of this Age, as it hath been divers Times acted. Anno 1619.

This old play, a lampoon on the times, has been attributed to George Chapman, upon very slender authority.

TWYNE, Brian. Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia, in tres Libros divisa, Autore Bryano Twynio. Oxon 1608, sm. 4to.

Pp. 462, including the title. 'An ample refutation of all Dr. Caus's arguments for the seniority of the Cantabrigians.'—*Nicolson*. Nassau, pt. ii. 1344, 7s.

— John. De Rebus Albionicis, Britannicis atque Anglicis Commentariorum Libri duo. Lond. E. Bollifant, 1590, 8vo.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 681, 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 846 12s. Saviles, Dec. 1860, 1l. 1s. John Twyne was 'a man of extraordinary knowledge in the history and antiquities of this kingdom.'—*Nicolson*. An account of Bryan and John Twyne will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

See APOLLONIUS OF TYRE, p. 57.

— Thomas. The Garland of godlie Flowers, commonley called Twines Praiers. Lond. by Henrie Denham, 1580, 12mo.

A black Letter.—Lond. by the Assigne of W. Seres, (1574), 24mo. Pickering, pt. ii. morocco 3l. 10s.—1586, 24mo.—1589, 24mo.

—1598, 24mo.—Lond. by P. S. 1602, 24mo. Heber, pt. viii. 8s. Lond. by Will. How, n. d. 12mo. Currer, 3439, 3l. 6s.

Shorte and Pithie Discourse concerning all Earthquakes in generall, particularly that within the Citty of London, which hapned upon Wednesday in Easter Week last Past, the Sixt day of April, almost at six a clocke in the evening. Lond. by Richard Johnes, 1680, 4to. wood-cut. Halliwell in 1859, 319, 3l. 11s.

The Schoolemaster, or Teacher of Table Philosophie. A most pleasant and merie Companion, well worthy to be welcomed. Lond. R. Johnes, 1683, 4to. Heber, pt. v. 4225, 4l. 4s.

An account of Thomas Twyne, with a list of his numerous translations, &c. will be found in Wood's *Atheus Oxonienses*.

TWYSDEN, Sir Roger. *Historia Anglicanæ Scriptores decem, ex Vetusis Manuscriptis nunc primum in lucem Editi. Ad jectis variis Lect. Glossario, Indiceque copioso.* Lond. 1652, fol. 2 vols. (often in 1), 5l. 5s.

A valuable collection of British Historians. Hilbert, 8229, 3l. 4s. Heath, 4498, 5l. 6s. Willott, 126, 6l. 6s. Bishop Randolph, 989, 6l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6322, 7l. 7s. Marquis of Townshend, 3260, 9l. Stowe, 5484, 5l. Loscombe, June, 1654, 4l. 12s. 6d. Brodgen, Aug. 1848, 5l. Sotheby's, Aug. 1854, 4l. 5s. *Id.* March, 1860, 3l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. A copy is in the Grenville Collection.—*Contents* :—

1. Simeon, Monachus Dunelmensis.
2. Johannes, Prior Hagustaldensis.
3. Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis.
4. Ailredus, Abbas Rievallensis.
5. Radulphus de Diceto, Londoniensis.
6. Johannes Brompton, Jornallensis.
7. Gervasius, Monachus Dorobornensis.
8. Thomas Stubbs, Dominicanus.
9. Gihelmus Thorn, Cantuariensis.
10. Henricus Knighton, Leicestrensis.

At the end of the volume a leaf of Errata.

Questio quodlibetica, or an Examination of Dr. Fenton's Treatise of Usury. Lond. 1653, 12mo. 3s.

An historical Vindication of the Church of England in Point of Schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed 1. Elizabeth. Lond. 1657, 4to. A most elaborate historical work, written in opposition to Saunders and others of that stamp.—*Nicolson*. There is a copy in the British Museum with MS. notes by the author, LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1671, 2l. 11s.—1875, 4to.

New edition, edited by Professor G. E. Corrie. Camb. 1847, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Beginners of a Monastick Life. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

An Account of Queen Anne Bullen from a Manuscript in his handwriting. 1623. Lond. R. and A. Taylor, 1817, 8vo.

TYBURN Chronicle, or Villainy display'd in all its Branches, containing an authentic account of the Lives, Trials, Executions, &c., of the most notorious Malefactors. Lond. J. Cook, (1768), 8vo. 4 vols.

With plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 847, 1l. 17s. Sotheby, April, 1863, 2l. 16s.

A new Meeting of Ghosts at Tyburn. Lond. 1680, 4to.

TYBURN Ghost, or the strange Downfall of the Gallows. A most true Relation how the famous triple Tree near Paddington was wonderfully pluckt up by the Roots, and demolished by certain evil Spirits. To which is addedquire Ketch's Lamentation for the Loss of his Shop. 1678, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1345, 3s.

TYE, Christopher. *See Acts of the Apostles*, p. 7.

TYERMAN, Rev. Daniel, and George Bennet. *Journal of Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c.* Deputed by the London Missionary Society, compiled from Original Documents by James Montgomery. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits and plates, pub. at 1l. 16s.

New edition. Lond. 1840, royal 8vo. 7s.

TYERS, Thomas. *Political Conferences between several great Men in the last and present Century; with Notes by the Editor, Thomas Tyers, Esq. of the Inner Temple.* The second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1781-4, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1330, 5s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 5s. The first edition of this agreeable and amusing work appeared in 1780. Of the eleventh conference, it is said only 25 copies were printed. *See* a Notice of this work and its Author, *Gent. Mag.* vol. 57, p. 182.

An historical Rhapsody on Pope. By the Editor of the Political Conferences (Thomas Tyers). The second Edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s.

Conversations Political and Familiar. Lond. 1784, 8vo. Published anonymously

An historical Essay on Mr. Addison. Lond. 1783, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1279, with the Rhapsody on Pope, 1782, 16s.

A Biographical Sketch of Dr. Samuel Johnson, by Thomas Tyers, Esq. 8vo. pp. 37, printed in double columns, without a title-page.

**TYLER, Alexander.** Memoires of Ihon the Great, third of that Name, present King of Poland :— Done in Verse (out of H. G.'s historical Account of the said Princes Life and Actions), by a Lover of the Peace and Glory of Christendome. Edinb. 1685, 4to.

Pp. 188. Constable, 1096, 2l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 755, 3l. 13s. 6d. Heber, pt. i. 7062, 8s. Sotheby's, June 30, 1854, 17s.

— Tom. See Tom Tylere and his Wife.

— Wat. The Idol of the Clownes, or, the Insurrection of W. Tyler. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

By John Cleaveland. Two editions were published in 1654. It is reprinted in Cleaveland's works.

See SOUTHEY, Robert. STRAW, Jack.

**TAMME.** See TIMME, Thomas.

**TYMMS, Samuel.** Family Topographer, being a compendious account of the ancient and present state of the Counties of England. Lond. J. B. Nichols, 1832-43, fcp. 8vo. 7 vols. 1l. 15s. Reduced, Bohn, 13s. 6d.

**TYNDALE, William.** The whole Workes of W. Tyndall, John Frith, and Doct. Barnes, three worthy Martyrs, and principall Teachers of the Church of England. Lond. by John Daye, 1573, folio.

The works of Tyndale run to p. 478, besides a full Index ; those of Frith 1-171, besides Index ; those of Barnes 1-376, besides Index : a Life of each is prefixed from Fox's Actes and Monuments, and there are two spirited woodcuts at the beginning and end. Bindley, pt. iii. 1251, 3l. Denyer, 28, 4l. Williams, 1925, morocco, 6l. Hibbert, 8230, morocco, 6l. 12s. Heber, pt. vii. 1l. 13s. Bright, 3l. 19s. Brodgen, Aug. 1848, 4l. 10s. Crawford, in 1854, (title mended), 8l. 18s. Currer, 2619, morocco extra, 8l. Prince (Abp. Laud's copy), mor. 6l. 6s.

The Works of the English Reformers: William Tyndale and John Frith. Edited by Thomas Russell, A.M. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 3 vols. Published at 1l. 11s. 6d. Some copies were taken off on large paper. These three volumes are all that are published of an intended Edition of the works of the most eminent English and Scotch reformers, the publisher, as he informs us in the preface, being obliged to relinquish his design in consequence of the abridgments made of them by the Religious Tract Society. They contain several pieces not in Fox's edition, and are reprinted from the original editions, a subject of some importance, as Fox has taken great liberties with the text. The first volume is accompanied by some excellent notes.—*Contents.*—1. Prologues to the five Books of Moses. 2. Prologue to the Prophet Jonas. 3. The Parable of the Wicked Mammon. 4. The Obedience of a Christian Man. 5. The Practice of Prelates. 6. An Answer unto Sir Thomas More's Dialogue. 7. An Exposition of Matthew, ch. v. vi. vii. 8. An Exposition of the first Epistle of St. John. 9. A Pathway into the Holy Scripture. 10. A fruitful and godly Treatise expressing the right Institution and Usage of the Sacraments of Baptism, &c. 11. The Testament of Master William Tracy, Esq., expounded by William Tyndale. 12. The Supper of the Lord. 13. The Works of John Frith.

The Works of William Tyndale ; Doctrinal Treatises and Expositions. Edited by the Rev. H. Walter. Camb. Parker Society, 1848-50, 8vo. 3 vols.

The Life of Tindal, and Selections from his Writings, will be found in the first volume of the Fathers of the English Church, edited by Legh Richmond.

The Obedience of a Christen Man, and how Christen rulers ought to governe, &c. Mariborowe, by Hans Luft, 1528, small 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 636, 2l. White Knights, 2917, 2l. 1s. Perry, pt. ii. 1214, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. i. (with the Parable of the Wicked Mammon), 1528, in 1 vol. 1l. 19s. Heber, pt. ii. 3l. 13s. 6d. Duke of Sussex, with Brightwell's (Frith) Revelation of Antichrist, Mariborow, 1529, Erasmus' Exhortation to Studye Scripture, &c. 1529, 2l.—Mariborow, 1535. Inglis, 1489, imperfect, 5s. 6d. Sotheby's, Dec. 1861 (Hunter), with the Testament of W. Tracle, 1536, in 1 vol. 4l. 4s.—Mariborow, 1537, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 2l.—Lond. (Wylliam Hill, 1548), 4to. Heber, pt. ix. (Herbert's copy), 2l. 3s. Gardner, 2155, 3l. 5s. Lilly, mor. 5l. 15s. 6d.—Lond. by Wylliam Coplande, n. d. (1549), 12mo. A to Y, in eight,

**TYNDALE, William—continued.**

**2. iv.** Title on A i. Bliss, pt. i. 3l. 6s. —**London.** by Wyllyam Coplande, 1561, 16mo. White Knights, 4266, with the Parable of the wicked Mammon, printed by W. Coplande, 1l. 1s. Bp. Randolph, 987, 3l. Heber, pt. ii. the 2 vols. in 1, 1l. 11s. Several other editions of this work appeared in the 16th century.

The Parable of the wicked Mammon. Mariborowe, by Hans Luft, 1528, 16mo. White Knights, 8170, 5s. Inglis, 1488, 18s. Gardner, 2154, morocco, 10l. Maskell, May, 1854, morocco, 14l. Currer, 2442, with Brightwell's, i.e. Frith's Revelation of Antichrist, Mariborow, 1529, 2 vols. in 1, morocco, 15l. 15s.—Southwark for J. Nycholson, 1536, 16mo. This edition is entitled, A Treatyse of Justification by Faith only.—**London.** by W. Coplande, n. d. 16mo. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. 6d.; pt. ix. morocco, 18s.—**London.** by Ithon Daye, 1547, 16mo.—**London.** by W. Coplande, 1549, 16mo. A to II, in eights, vi, Title on A i. Inglis, 1490, 15s. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. Bliss, pt. i. 2l. 18s. Dr. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 2s.—**London.** by William Hyll, the XV. of September, n. d. 16mo. Heber, pt. vi. 16s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, 3l. 10s. Dr. Bandinel, pt. i. 3l. *Collation.*—Title, within wood-cut border, on A i. A, 4 leaves. B, 4 leaves. C to G, each 8 leaves, H, 4 leaves. I, 8 leaves, on the recto of the last colophon, reverse blank. Several other editions appeared in the 16th century. Tyndale's Parable was the favourite book of Anne Holeyne, and is said to have been the means of inducing the king to listen favourably to the tenets of the reformers.

Exposition on 1 Cor. vii.; with a Prologue, wherein all Christians are exhorted to read the Scriptures. Mariborow, 1529, 8vo.

The Practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kynges Grace may be seperated from hys Quene, because she was hys Brothers Wyfe. Mariborch. In the Yere of oure Lorde mcccc. and xxx. 16mo. Contains K, in eights. 80 leaves. Williams, 1522, morocco, 4l. 4s. Bright, 5732, 5l. 2s. 6d. Currer, 2441, 4s. 6s. Copies are in the Bodleian Library and the Grenville Collection.—**London.** by Anthony Seoloker for Wyllyam Seres, 16mo., On the back of the title-page W. Tyndale's preface commences. The volume contains 14, in eights. From a letter of Vaughan, resident for Henry VIII. at Antwerp, preserved in Cotton MSS., it appears that the king was very anxious to prevent the appearance of this work, and that Tyndale would have suppressed it, but had given the manuscript out of his hand.

A compendious Introduccion, Prologe, or Preface vnto the Platte off Paul to the Romayns. (Mariborowe, by Hans Luft, 1530.) 16mo. Contains c 6, in eights, no catchwords or pages. Inglis, 1491, 15s.

The fyrst boke of Moses called Genesis [With a preface and prologue shewing the vse of the Scripture.] Mariborow, by Hans Luft, 1530, small 8vo. In the Bodleian Library.

The Exposition of the fyrste Epistle of Seynt Jhon with a Prologue before it by W. T. 1531 16mo.—Southwark, by J. Nicolson, n. d. 12mo. In the Bodleian Library.

The Supper of the Lorde after the true Meaning of the sixte of John and the xi of the fyrst Epistle to the Corinthiāns, wherevnto is added an Epistle to the Reader, and incidently in the Exposition of the Supper is colated the Letter of Master More against John Fryth. Anno. mcccc. xxxiii. v. Daye of Apryll, 16mo. With a Preface by R. Crowley, n. p. printed abroad, 16mo. A, 7 leaves, B to D, in eights, and L, six leaves. White Knights, 3937, morocco, 9s. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 4s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, 1l. 13s. Dr. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 10s.—Nuremberg, by Nicolas Twonson, 1533, folio, pp. 32. Heber, pt. ii. 6077 (with a Supplication to Henry the Eighth, 1544, A short instruction agaynst the errors of Anabaptistes, by J. Calvin, 1549), 4l. 19s. Heber, pt. v. with Tracy on Justification, 1l. 14s. Maskell, May, 1854, 3l.

A briefe Declaration of the Sacraments expressing the fyrst Originall, how they come up and were institute, &c. by Wyllyam Tyndall. **London.** by Robert Stoughton, n. d. 16mo. Sign. E, in eights. Inglis, 1492, 10s. 6d. Garrick, two editions, 2465, 1l. 2s.; 2466, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 16s.; pt. ix. with John Lambart's Treatise vnto Henry VIII. (1535), 3l.

An Exposition vpon the v. vi. vii. Chapters of Mathew, which three Chapters are the Keye and the Dore of the Scripture, and the restoring agayn of Moses Lawe, corrupt by the Scribes and Pharisees, &c. Compiled by William Tindale, newly set forth according to his first Copy, 1549. **London.** by John Day and William Seres, 8vo.—**London.** by Wyllyam Hyll, n. d. 16mo. fol. c, with a table at the end. Heber, pt. ii. wood-cut inserted, 3l. 18s. 6d. Maskell, May, 1854, morocco, 4l. 10s. See MATTHEW, 8l.

An Answer vnto Sir Thomas Mores Dialogue, made by Wyllyam Tindale. 16mo.

Tyndale's Pathway to Scripture. This is the Prologue to the first edition of the

N. T. printed at Cologne in 1526, with two introductory paragraphs added, and some variations, by Fox. It is probable that there was a separate edition, but no copy is known.

Translation of the Pentateuch. See PENTATEUCH, p. 1827.

Translation of the New Testament. See TESTAMENT, p. 2611.

**TYRANNY.**—A Display of Tyranny, or, Remarks on the illegal Proceedings in the Courts of Westminster and Guildhall, 1678-83. Lond. 1689-90, 4to. 2 pts.

Lloyd, 399, 5s. Hollis, 348, morocco, 1l. 13s. Skegg, 1844, 11s.

Tyrannical Government anatomized. See BUCHANAN, George.

**TYRCONNEL**, Countess. Resolution courageuse et louable de la Comtesse de Tirconel, Irlandoise. Ses adventures et ses voyages en habit de Cavalier, estant persecutée pour la Religion Catholique en Angleterre. Traduite d'Espagnol en François par Pierre de Cadenet. Paris, 1628, 12mo.

The Spanish original is entitled Resolucion Varonil, o viaje hecho Doña Maria Estuarda Condesa de Tirconel en traje de Varon, &c. Pordon Alberto Enriquez. En Bruselas, 1627, 12mo. Both of these volumes are in the Grenville Collection.

—Richard Talbot, Earl of. The Life of Richard Earl of Tyrconnel. Lond. 1689, 4to.

Reed, 4649, 5s. The title is as follows: 'The Popish Champion: or a compleat History of the Life and Military Actions of Richard Earl of Tyrconnel, Generalissimo of all the Irish Forces now in Arms, also an Account of the Life and memorable Actions of Father Petre the Jesuit. Lond. for John Dunton, 1689.' It consists of 68 pages, not including title and epistle dedicatory, two leaves.

**TYRIE**, James. The Refutation of an Answer made by Schir John Knox, to a Letter sent by James Tyrrie to his unquihile Brother: Set forth by James Tayre. Parisiis apud Thomam Brumenium. 1573, 8vo.

Roxburghe, 302, 1l. 1s. Hibbert, 8109, 1l. 17s. Bindley, pt. iii. 285, 2l. 12s. Gd. Heber, pt. vi. 3616, 2l. 11s. G. Chalmers, 2.

**TYRO**, T. T. Tyros roring Megge planted against the Walles of Melancholy. One Booke cut into two Decads. Lond. Valentine Simmes, 1598, 4to.

Steevens, 1106, 1l. 9s. resold Hibbert, 8199, 5l. 10s. Perry, pt. iv. 335, 19l. Birdley, pt. iv. 700, 13l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. with Tyronis Epistolæ, sive Mus rampant in agro aureo Valent. Sims, 1698, 3l. 8s.

**TYRRELL**, Edward. See LONDON (Chronicle of), p. 1385.

—Sir James, The general History of England, both ecclesiastical and civil. Lond. 1696, 1700, 1704, folio, 3 vols.

This work was never completed; it only extends to the death of Richard II. In it there is much curious matter not to be found in other historians. It is styled the Whig History, in opposition to that of Brady, which is called Tory. Marquis of Townhend, 3262, 3l. 4s. Gough, 3853, 2l. 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 1671, 2l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 1423, russia, 5l. 12s. Hibbert, 8231, with his Bibliotheca Politica, 1727, 3l. 19s. Hawtreay, with his Bibliotheca Politica, 1l. 15s.

Bibliotheca Politica; or, an Enquiry into the ancient Constitution of the English Government, with respect to the just Extent of the Regal Power and the Rights and Liberties of the Subject. In 11 Dialogues. Second edit. Lond. 1718, fol. Bishop of Ely, 1498, 6s. LARGE PAPER. 10s. Gd.—1694, 4to. This edition contains only 13 Dialogues—Third edition, Lond. 1727, fol. Brockett, 3135, 1l. 4s.

Brief Disquisition on the Law of Nature. Lond. 1692, 8vo. -1791, 8vo.

—John, of Lincoln's Inn. Suggestions sent to the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Laws of Real Property, with Minutes of the Evidence given before them. Printed for the Author, 1829, 8vo.

Pp. xviii. & 368, also appendix and index, a to l. Not published.

**TYRTEUS**. Spartan Lessons. In Greek, Latin, and English. (Translated and edited by James Moor.) Glasg. 1759, 4to. 6s.

Gough, 3280, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. 2871, 1l. 10s.

The War Elegia (4) of Tyrteus imitated, and addressed to the People of G. Britain; with some Observations on the Life and Poems of Tyrteus, by Henry

James Pye. Lond. 1795, 8vo. A performance of merit. An excellent translation of this poet, by Polwhele, will be found with his Theocritus, &c.

Marital Effusions of Antient Times; addressed to the Spartan Hosts, to excite them to Valour and Discipline in their Conflicts with the Messenians; and prescribed as permanent Recitations by the Republic of Lacedæmon to inspire their Youth with warlike sentiments. From the Fragments of Tyrteus. 8vo.

(Six) Elegies of Tyrteus, translated into English Verse, with Notes and original Text. Lond. 1761, small 8vo. A very feeble production by W. Cleaver

The Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the War-Songs of Tyrteus Literally translated into English Prose by the Rev. J. Banks, with Metrical Versions by J. M. Chapman, Polwhele, &c. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1853, post 8vo. 5s.

TYRWHITT, Lady Elizabeth. Morning and Evening Prayers, with divers Psalms, Hymns, and Meditations. The second Lampe or Part of Bentley's Monument of Matrons. (1582).

See BENTLEY, Thomas.

TYRWHITT, Thomas. An Epistle to Florio at Oxford. Lond. 1749, 4to.

Published anonymously. It is reprinted in the Crypt, new series, no. viii. Also in Gent. Mag. for 1835, p. 595.

Dissertatio de Babrio, Fabularum Æsopæarum Scriptore. Accedunt Babrii Fragmenta. Lond. 1776, 8vo. Boswell, 608, 6s. 6d. In Tyrwhitt's Edition of Orpheus de Lapidibus, 1781, is 'Auctarium Dissertationis de Babrio;' and Observations, &c. on this writer will be found in Ric. Dawes Miscellaneous Critica, and Steph. Weston Hermesianax.

Vindication of the Appendix to the Poems called Rowley's, &c. Lond. 1782, 8vo.

Observations and Conjectures on some Passages of Shakespeare. Oxford, 1766, 8vo. Steevens, 1372, 5s. Field, 491, 5s.

Thomæ Tyrwhitti Conjectura in Æschylum, Euripidem et Aristophanem. Accedunt Epistolæ diversorum ad Tyrwhittum. Oxon. 1822, 8vo. 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4352, 12s. 6d.

In the sale of Mr. Mitford, pt. i. Dec. 1859, was a collection of Tyrwhitt's Writings from different publications, with Notes and Additions by the Author, 74.15s.

See CHADORE, Canterbury Tales, p. 427.

TYRWHITT, R. P. A Digest of the Public General Statutes from Magna Charta to 1 & 2 Geo. IV. A.D. 1821: with chronological Tables of Statutes and Sovereigns' Reigns, and an Appendix of Schedules and Forms. By R. P. Tyrwhitt and T. W. Tyndale. Lond. 1822, 4to. 2 vols. Supplement to Ditto, 1826.

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Exchequer of Pleas, and in the Exchequer Chamber in Error, 1690 to 1835, 5 vols.; and Continuation from 1835 to 1837, by Tyrwhitt and T. C. Granger, 1 vol. Lond. 1831-37, royal 8vo 6 vols. 3l. 3s.

TYRSILO. Chronicle of the Kings of Great Britan. See ROBERTS, Peter, p. 2104.

TYSON, Edward, M.D. Orang-Outang or the Anatomy of a Pygmic compared with that of a Monkey, Ape, or Man; with a Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies, Cynocephali, the Satyrs and Sphinges of the Ancients. Lond. 1699, 4to. plates, 5s.

A curious treatise. THICK PAPER Binding, pt. iii 2287, morocco, 1/ 9s.

The Anatomy of a Porpoise. Lond. 1680, 4to

The Anatomy of an Opossum. Lond. 1698, 4to

— James. Letters, Poems, and Miscellaneous Papers, with a brief Memoir of his Life. Lond. 1822, 12mo. portrait, privately printed.

TYTLER, Alexander Fraser, afterwards Lord Woodhouselee. Elements of general History, antient and modern; to which are added a Table of Chronology, and a Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography, illustrated by Maps. Edinb. 1801, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work. — Edinb. 1805, 8vo. 2 vols. Brouckett, 8192, 11s. — Fifth edition, corrected and improved, Edinb. 1812, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

The Elements of General History, ancient and modern; being a Continuation of Professor Tytler's Work, from the Deaths of Queen Anne and Louis XIV. to the Demise of King George the Third,

**TYTLER, A. F.—continued.**

1820, by E. Nares, D.D. Lond. 1822, 8vo. forming vol. iii.—Tenth edition of the work, with Nares' Continuation. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 3 vols. With Continuation to the death of William IV. by Dr. E. Nares. Lond. Longman, 1845, 8vo. 1 vol. 14s.—1855, 8vo. 14s.

Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, edited by T. E. Tomlin. Lond. Whittaker (Popular Lib.), 1844, royal 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. To which are added a comparative view of ancient and modern Geography, and a Table of Chronology. New edition, with Additions, Corrections, and Illustrations, and a continuation to the present time. Lond. 1947, thick 12mo.—New edition, corrected to end of 1860, Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1861, 12mo. frontis-piece, 3s. 6d.

Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, with Continuation, edited by B. Turner. Lond. A. Scott, 1848, 12mo. 7s.

Elements of Ancient History. Lond. Longman, 1848, 12mo. 3s.

Elements of Modern History continued to 1846. Lond. Longman, 1847, 12mo. 3s.

Questions on Tytler's Elements of General History. Lond. Whittaker, 1842, 8vo. 5s.

Questions on Tytler's Elements of General History by J. Lenny. Lond. Hughes, 1847, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Plan and Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Universal History, ancient and modern, delivered in the University of Edinburgh. By Alexander Tytler, Esq. Advocate, Professor of Civil History, and of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Edinb. 1782, 8vo. 5s.

Universal History from the Creation to the beginning of the 18th Century. Lond. (Murray's Family Library), 1834, 6 vols. 1l. 1s.

Essay on the Principles of Translation. Lond. 1791, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1274, 2s.—1797, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1275, 3s. 6d.—The third edition, with large Additions and Alterations. Edinb. 1813, 8vo. Best edition, 7s.

An Essay on Military Law and the Practice of Courts Martial. Edinb. 1800, 8vo.

An Essay on the Life and Writings of Petrarch. Edinb. 1810, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1280, 5s.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Hon. Henry Home of Kames. *See* KAMES.

**TYTLER, Alexander Fraser,** (son of the preceding). Considerations

on the present Political State of India. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.

Intended as a manual of instruction in their duties, for the younger students of the Company.

**TYTLER, Patrick Fraser,** (brother of the preceding.) History of Scotland, by Patrick Fraser Tytler. Edinb. 1828-40, 8vo. 9 vols.

An esteemed work. Second edit. Edinb. 1841-43, post 8vo. 9 vols. 2l. 5s.—Third edit. Edinb. Tait, 1845, 8vo. 7 vols. pub. 4l. 4s. reduced, (Blackwood), 2l. 12s. 6d. The Index (published by Blackwood) sold separately at 5s.

In the third volume of his History of Scotland Mr. Tytler introduces some historical remarks on the death of Richard II., tending to shew that he did not die at Pomfret Castle, but having escaped into Scotland, lived there many years. This has produced some controversy; amongst others, Lord Dover addressed to the Royal Society of Literature, May 4, 1832, a Dissertation on the Manner and Period of the death of Richard II., an extract from which is given in Brayley's Graphic Historical Illustrator, p. 17. Sir James Mackintosh shortly notices it, differing from Tytler, in a note at the end of History of England, vol. i. (Lardner's Cab. Cycl.) *See* also reply to Mr. Tytler's Remarks, in Tracts, Legal and Historical, by John Riddell, Esq. Edinb. 1833, 4to.

For notices of the work, see Quarterly Rev. vol. 41, p. 328; vol. 67, p. 803. Westminster Rev. vol. 13, pp. 292; vol. 23, p. 118. Tait's Mag. vol. 4, pp. 769; vol. 7, p. 613; vol. 9, p. 314; vol. xi. pp. 85 and 156. British and Foreign Quarterly, vol. 5, p. 132.

Life of James Crichton of Cluny, commonly called the Admirable Crichton, with an Appendix and his Portrait. Edinb. 1819, 8vo.—Edinb. 1823, 12mo.

An Account of the Life and Writings of Sir Thomas Craig of Riddacott. Edinb. 1823, 12mo. portrait and vignette, 9s.

Lives of Scottish Worthies, by Patrick Fraser Tytler. Lond. 1832-3, 18mo. 3 vols. 15s. Reduced, Tegg, 1840, 10s. 6d. This forms a portion of Murray's Family Library.

Life of Sir Walter Raleigh.....with a Vindication of his Character from the Attacks of Hume and other Writers. Edinb. 1833, 12mo. 5s. With portraits, seals, and autographs. This work, which exhibits the most complete account of Raleigh and his Times, forms No. xl. of the Edinburgh Cabinet Library.



Life of King Henry the Eighth, with biographical Sketches of Wolsey, More, Erasmus, Cromwell, Cranmer, and other eminent contemporaries. Edinb. (Cabinet Library), 1837, 12mo. portrait, 8s.

England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, illustrated in a Series of Original Letters. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols.

Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the Northern Coasts of America. Edinb. 1849, 12mo. vol. ix. of the Edinb. Cab. Lib. 1840, 12mo. 6s.—1849, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Memoirs of the Life and Character of Henry the Eighth. Lond. 1838, 12mo.

TYTLER, Robert, M.D. A Treatise concerning the Permutation of Letters in the Arabic Language, translated from the Persian of Molluee Roshun Ulee. Calcutta, 1810, 8vo.

TYTLER, William. An Inquiry, historical and critical, into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots. Fourth edition, with several additional chapters, and an Introduction. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2 vols.

A review of this work, by Dr. Sam Johnson, appeared in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1780. Brockett, 3191, 17s.—First edition, Edinb. 1759, 8vo. in 1 vol (anonymous).—Second edition, Edinb. 1767, 8vo.—Third edition, Edinb. 1772, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1287, 7s.

Miscellaneous Remarks on 'The Enquiry into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots.' 1784, 8vo.

A Dissertation on the Marriage of Mary and Bothwell, by W. Tytler. In the first volume of the Transactions of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland.

Poetical Remains of King James the first. See JAMES I. p. 1179.

## U.



E. V.—See UT-  
TERSON, E. V.

U. P. A Ser-  
mon equally  
pointing back-  
wards and for-  
wards, as deliver-  
ed in the Uni-

versitie Church, Cambridge, by P.  
U. of Queen's College, 1647, 4to.  
Maskell, Apr. 1857, 1002, 8s. 6d.

U. R. The Olde Faytlie of Great  
Britayne, and the new learnyng of  
Englande. Lond. Anthony Sco-  
loker, n. d. 12mo.

BLACK LETTER. At the end of this  
rare little volume is an account of the  
Bible burning, and an allusion to the  
printing of the usually called *Mazarine*  
*Bible*. Bliss, pt. i. 51.

UBALDINO, Petruccio. La Vita  
di Carlo Magno Imperadore.  
Londra, appresso Giov. Wolfio  
Inghilese, 1581, 4to. 17. 11s. 6d.

A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

Descrittione del Regno di Scotia, e  
delle Isole sue addjacenti. Anversa, 1588,  
folio. Sotheby's, Aug. 1862, (Currier), 10s.  
Reprinted in 1829, by the BARNARDINE  
Club. See Appendix.

Le Vite delle Donne illustri del Regno  
d'Inghilterra et del Regno di Scotia, et di  
quelle che d' altri paesi ne i due detti  
Regni sono stato maritate da Petruccio  
Ubalдино. Londra, Gio. Wolfio, 1591, 4to.  
12. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. v. 5a.

A Discourse, concerninge the Spanishe  
Fleete invadinge England in the yeare  
1588, and overthrowen by her Majesty's  
Navy, under the Conduct of the Right  
Hon. the Lord Charles Howard, High  
Admiral of England. Written in Italian,  
by Petruccio Ubalдино, Citizen of Flo-  
rence, and translated for A. Ryther. Lond.  
A. Hatfield, 1590, 4to. pp. 32. Jadis, 303,  
'with tables expressing the exploits,'

and the original drawings of the tables,  
287. 10s. Heber, pt. ix. without the Tables,  
but with a folding plate of the Spanish  
Armada, 1083, 2l. 18s. Reprinted in the  
first volume of the Harleian Miscellany  
See ADAMS, Robert.

UDALL, Ephraim. Communion  
Comeliness; the Conveniency of  
the People's drawing neere to the  
Table when they receive the Lord's  
Supper. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Noli me tangere is a thinge to be  
thought on, (against sacrilege). Anon.  
Lond. no printer's name, 1642, 4to. en-  
graved title. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 2s.

Second edition, printed for William  
Cowley, 1642, 4to.

Directions concerning the Booke of  
Common Prayer and Episcopale Govern-  
ment. Lond. 1642, 4to.

— John. A Demonstration of  
the Truth of that Discipline which  
Christ hath prescribed in his Worde  
for the Gouvernement of his Church,  
in all Times and Places, until the  
End of the World. n. p. or d.  
(1588) 8vo.

Sotheby, Dec. 9, 1864, 17. 10s.

For this work Udall was tried and con-  
demned to be hanged, but died broken-  
hearted in the White Lion prison, just  
as a pardon had been procured for him, in  
1592.

Full and plaine Declaration of Ecclesi-  
astial Discipline owt of the Word of God  
and off the declininge off the Church of  
England, from the same. Imprinted, 1574,  
4to with 2 large folding leaves. Bright,  
5738, 2l. 2s. So catalogued by Sothebys,  
but generally attributed to Walter TRA-  
VERS. See ECCLESIASTICAL DISCIPLINE,  
p. 710.

True Remedy against Famine and  
Warres. Five Sermons upon the first  
chapter of Joel. Lond. R. Waldegrave,  
n. d. 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 14s.

Amendment of Life: Three Sermons.  
Lond. for Thomas Mann, 1584, 12mo.  
Sotheby's, Nov. 1859, 14s.

The Combat betwixt Christ and the Devil; four Sermons upon the Temptation of Christ. Lond. by R. Waldegrave, n. d. 12mo. Sotheby's, Nov. 1859, 16s.

The Key of the Holy Tongue, wherein is contained, first, the Hebræ Grammar out of P. Martinius; secondly, a practice upon Psalms 1, 26 and 68; thirdly, a short Hebræ Dictionary. Leyden, 1683, 12mo. Maskell, 1903, 3s.

Commentary upon the Lamentations of Jeremy. Lond. 1593, 4to.

Certaine Sermons. Lond. 1596, small 8vo. Mitford, pt. ii. 3804, 17s.

UDALL, Nicolas. Ralph Royster Doyster, a Comedy.

A copy of this dramatic piece, entered upon the books of the Stationers' Company by Thomas Hackett in 1666, wanting the title-page, is in the library belonging to Eton College.—Reprinted Lond. 1818, 'vo. 25 copies, at the expense of the Rev Mr. Briggs. Nassau, pt. ii. 134, 11s. Sir F. Freeling, 1229, 4l. 4s.—Again, Lond. 1821, 8vo, for Mr. Pulham of the East India House. This is now considered as the first regular English Comedy. It is reprinted in "Old English Drama," published by White, 1830, vol. i. And edited with a Memoir by W. Durrant Cooper, in 1847, for the Shakespeare Society. For an account of the Play, and the discovery of the unique copy, see Collier's English Dramatic Poetry, vol. 2, p. 144.

Apothegmes. See ERASMUS, p. 743. FLOURS FOR LATINE SPEEYNGE, p. 2607. TERENCE, p. 2608.

— W. Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Queen of Scotland. Lond. 1636, 12mo.

With portrait and engraved title by Marshall. Reod, 4689, 14s. 6d. Stevens, 1785, 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1897, russ. 1l. 5s. Hibbert, 8111, russ. 1l. 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1249, 1l. 18s. Nassau, pt. ii. 851, morocco, 2l. Bishop Randolph, 1462, 2l. 10s. Heber, pt. i. 6927, 10s. 6d.; pt. viii 2808, 15s. Skegg, 1846, 1l. 9s. Gardner, 2156, 19s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1859, 1l. 12s. This work was originally printed under the name of W. Strangue, at London, 1624, fol. See p. 2530.

UFFLET, John. Wits Fancies, or choice Observations and Essayes. Lond. 1659, 12mo.

Heber, pt. vii. 6221, 2s. 6d. Hanrott, 1283, 18s. Utterson, in 1852, with Wits Tearme (wanting title), 1l. 7s.

ULLOA, Don Antonio de. A Voyage to S. America, by Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa,

transl from the original Spanish. The third Edition, to which are added, by Mr John Adams, occasional Notes and Observations, &c. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition, with a map of South America and plates. Ulloa's travels, according to the Retrospect. Review, 'may be selected as the most interesting and satisfactory work of its kind; they are the unacknowledged source of much that has been published in other forms.' Drury, 4350, 15s. Fonthill, 2818, 14s. Nassau, pt. ii. 852, 11s.—1760, 8vo. 2 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 946, 6s.—The fourth edition. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 10s. 6d. Ulloa's Voyage to South America will be found in the fourteenth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

Noticias secretas de América, sobre el Estado naval, militar, y politico de los Reynos del Perú, y Provincias de Quito, Costas de Nueva Granada y Chile: Gobierno y Regimen particular de los Pueblos de Indios: (Cual Opinión y Extorsiones de sus Corregidores y Curas, Abusos escandalosos introducidos entre estos Habitantes por los Misioneros Causas de su Origen y Motivos de su Continuacion por el Espacio de tres Siglos. Por Don Jorge Juan y Don Antonio de Ulloa. Sacadas a luz por David Barry. Londres, 1826, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, with portraits of Ulloa and Jorge Juan, 10s. 8d.

ULSTER MISCELLANY, containing a Voyage to O'Brazeel, a small remote Island, lying west off the Coast of Ireland. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

Bliss, pt. i. 5s. 6d.

ULUG-BEIGH. Epochæ celeberrimes Astronomis, Historicis Chronologicis, Chataiorum, &c. usitate; ex Traditione Ulug Beigi, Arab. et Lat. cum Commentariis, Pers. et Lat. Joannis Gravii. Londini, 1650, 4to. 5s.

A curious work.

Tabula Geographica, Lat. & Joh. Gravii. Lond. 1652, 4to. This table will also be found in Hudson's Collection of the Geographi Veteres.

Tabulæ Longitudinum et Latitudinum Stellarum fixarum, ex Observatione Ulug-Beigi, Arab. et Lat. Comment. Illustravit Th. Hyde. Oxon. 1665, 4to.

See GREAVES, John.

ULYSSES upon Ajax. 1596. See HARRINGTON, Sir John.

**UMFREVILLE, Edward.** The present State of Hudson's Bay: to which are added Remarks and Observations made in the inland Parts, during a Residence of near four Years; and a Specimen of five Indian Languages; and a Journal of a Journey from Montreal to New York. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4s.

Fonthill, 2810, 8s.

— **Thomas.** The Case of Mr. John Ferguson of Argyloshire, who hath lived more than eighteen years only on Water, Whey, or Barley-Water. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

**UNDERDOWNE, Thomas.** The excellent Historye of Theseus and Ariadne, written in English Meeter by Thomas Vnderdowne. Lond. by Rycharde Jones, 1566, sm. 8vo. Sixteen leaves. See Brydges' British Bibliographer, ii. 534-7. A copy is in Earl Spencer's collection. Underdowne published translations of Heliodorus and Ovid's *Invective against Ibis*.

**UNDERHILL, John.** News from America, or a New and Experimentall Discoverie of New England, containing a true relation of their War-like proceedings these two years last past, with a Figure of the Indian Fort or Palizado. Lond. by J. D. for Peter Cole, 1638, 4to.

With a folding plate. North, pt. iii. 592, 1l. Heber, pt. ix. 1l. 4s. Puttick's, Nov. 1860 (Jos. Sams), 13l. 15s. A copy is in the Grenville Collection.

**UNDINE, a Romance,** transl. from La Motte Fouqué, by George Soane. Lond. 1818. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

With plates. Drury, 4356, morocco, 2l. 7s.

**UNFORTUNATE JACK (the Second Part).** A Metrical Romance. Lond. Will. Whitwood, 1673, 12mo.

BLACK LETTER. Gardner, 1898, 2l. 16s.

**UNION, The, or select Scots and English Poems.** Edinb. 1753, 12mo.

A small but choice collection of poems, edited by Tho. Warton. Bindley, pt. iii. 2198, 2s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8198, 8s.—Second edition, Lond. 1759, 12mo.

**UNITARIANS.—The Faith of One God, who is only the Father; and of One Mediator between God and Men, who is only the Man Christ Jesus; and of one Holy Spirit, the Gift (and sent) of God; asserted and defended, in several Tracts.** Lond. 1691-1708, 4to. 6 vols. 2l. 2s.

This collection is seldom found complete. In vol. i. are eleven, in vol. ii. ten, in vol. iii. eight, in vol. iv. thirteen, in vol. v. seven, in vol. vi. 'Socialism truly stated,' 20 tracts. Gosset, 4958, 10s.

**History of the Unitarians, called Socinians.** (By Thos. Firmin.) Lond. 1687, 8vo.

Tracts printed and published by the Unitarian Society. 1791-1900, 12 vols. Hollis, 1395, 1l. 15s.

See BIDDLE, John.

**UNITED SERVICE JOURNAL and Naval and Military Magazine.** Lond. 1829 to 1862, 8vo. 99 vols.

Sotheby's, Jan. 1860, from 1829 to 1852, 69 vols. (vol. for 1849 wanting), 7l. 2s. 6d.

**UNIVERSAL HISTORY, An,** from the earliest Account of Time to the present. Lond. 1779-84, 8vo. 60 vols. 10l. 10s.

This edition is thus divided: Ancient, 18 vols.; Modern, 39 vols. (vol. 39 being the Index); and Supplement, 3 vols. Drury, 4357, 19l. 8s. Edwards, 452, 21l. Marquis of Townshend, 3339, 23l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 1318, 26l. Earl of Kerry, 563, 34l. 6s. 6d. Williams, 1823, in pig-skin, 54l. 12s. There are very considerable alterations, &c. in the three editions.—Lond. 1747-68, 8vo. 65 vols. viz. Ancient, 21 vols.; Modern, 44 vols.; Maps and plates sometimes in a separate volume, but oftener in the book, 10l. 10s. Heath, 2164, 34l. 13s.

**THE FOLIO EDITION.** Lond. 1736-65, folio, 26 vols. Sotheby's, in June, 1822, 25 vols. russica, 29l. 8s.; and in March, 1823, 25 vols. russica, 30l.

The Ancient portion only. Dublin, 1744, folio, 7 vols. in 9. Garrick, 2950, 1l. 13s.—Lond. 1747, 8vo. 21 vols.—Dublin, 1745, 8vo. 20 vols.

The Maps and Charts (37 in number) to the modern Part of the Universal History. Lond. 1768, folio, 12s.

**UNIVERSITY MISCELLANY; or More Burning Work for the Oxford Convocation,** containing Two

Speeches spoken in the Theatre by Mr. R—s, of Magdalen Hall, Oxford Intrigues. Lond. 1713, 8vo. 7s. In verse.

UNTON, Henry. *Fvnebria nobilissimi ac præstantissimi Equitis, D. Henrici Vntoni, ad Gallos bis Legati Regij, ibiq: nuper Fato funoti, charissimæ Memorix, ac Desiderio, à Musis Oxoniensibus apparatus. Oxoniæ, excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, 1596, 4to.*

Thirty-four leaves, A to H, in fours, not including a signature of four leaves, containing title, &c. The address, 'Benavolo lectori B.', is signed Robertus Wright. Bindley, pt. ii. 1225, 3l. 3s. A copy is in the British Museum.

The Correspondence of Sir Henry Unton in the years 1591 and 1592, edited by Joseph Stevenson. Lond. 1847, 4to. Printed for the Roxburghe Club. See APPENDIX.

UPCOTT, William. A bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 3 vols.

An indispensable work to the collector of Topography. Strettel, 1517, 4l. 9s. Drury, 4359, russia, 6l. 2s. 6d. Brockett, 3195, russia, 6l. 6s. Sotheby's, Jan. 1860, 3l. 18s. Bandinel, 1225, 3l. 19s. LARGE PAPER, in Imperial 8vo. Brockett, 3317, 4l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1061, 5l. 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 947, 6l. 18s. Sotheby's, August, 1862 (Currey), 6l. 17s. 6d.

Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, and a Chronological Register of their Publications. Lond. 1818, 8vo. "The anonymous compilation of that careful and industrious antiquary, the late William Upcott."—*Notes and Queries*, vol. x p. 814. But by Bolton Corney ascribed to John Watkins and Frederic Shoberl. Ib. x. 331, and xi. 34.

Catalogue of Original Letters, MSS., and State Papers, collected by William Upcott, of Islington. Lond. 1838, 4to. portrait of Anne Hyde and 2 facsimiles, privately printed, 1l. 1s.

UPHAM, Edward. The History and Doctrine of Buddhism, with Notices of the Kappooism or Demon Worship, and of the Bali or

Planetary Incantations of Ceylon. 1829, folio (or large 4to.)

With 43 coloured plates, &c. published at 5l. 5s. plain, 3l. 3s.

Memoranda illustrative of the Tombs and Sepulchral Decorations of the Egyptians, &c. 1822, 8vo.

Ramesses, an Egyptian Tale, with historical Notes of the Era of the Pharaohs. 1824, post 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 1l. 10s.

Karmath, an Arabian Tale. Lond. 1827, post 8vo. 8s.

Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, the Mahāvamsā, the Rājā Ratnacari and the Rājāvali, transl. from the Pālee, and revised and edited by Edward Upham. 1832, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 2l. 2s.

History of the Ottoman Empire from its Establishment to the year 1823. Edinb. (Constable's Miscellany) 1829, 18mo. 2 vols., map.

UPTON, John. Critical Observations on Shakspeare. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

Field, 466, 3s. 6d. Heath, 1833, date 1749? 4s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1703, date 1747? 7s. Roxburghe, 3876, 6s. 6d. In this first edition will be found a *Reverie*, p. 139, &c. which is omitted in the second.—Second edition, with Alterations and Additions. Lond. 1748, 8vo. Field, 467, 3s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1704, 6s. 6d.

Remarks on Three Plays of Benjamin Jonson. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

Letter concerning a New Edition of Spenser's *Fairie Queen*, addressed to Gilbert West. Lond. 1751, 4to

UPTON, Nic. Nich. de Vptoni de Studio Militari Libri quatuor; Iohan. de Bado Auro Tractatus de Armis; Henrici Spelmani Aspilogia. Edvardus Bisswae Codicibus MSS. primus publici Juris fecit, Notisque illustravit. Lond. 1654, folio, portrait of Spelman, and plate, 2l. 2s.

A very valuable work, illustrated throughout with cuts of arms, seals, monuments, &c. The head-pieces engraved by Hollar. Lloyd, 1355, 1l. 2s. Inglis, 1653, 1l. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1631, 1l. 9s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1023, 1l. 16s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1610\*, 2l. 3s. Gough, 4054, 2l. 5s. Stanley, 84, 4l. 14s. 6d. Bright, 5741, 1l. 15s. Sotheby, August 1862 (Currey), 2l. 4s. *Collation*.—Title; dedication to John Selden, 2 pp.; ad lectorem, 8 pp.; Upton, 259 pp.; Joh. de Bado Auro, 45 pp.; Aspilogia, 142 pp.; Note, 105 pp. Prefixed to the Aspilogia is a finely-

engraved portrait of Spelman by Faithorne, and at p. 67 is the original print of the famous John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, and at p. 20 in the 'Notes' are 2 engravings, each 2 leaves, representing in several compartments the Ceremonies at creating Knights. There is a translation of Upton's portion of the work in the Book of St. Albans.

**URBAN VIII.** See **BARBARINI, Maffei.**

**URBANUS REGIUS, D.** A Comparison betwene the olde Learninge and the newe, translated out of Latin in Englysh by Wyllyam Turner. Southwarke by me Peter Nicolson, 1537, sm. 8vo.

Sign. G. 8.—**London.** by Robert Stoughton, 1548, sm. 8vo. H 6, in eights.

Godly Exposition upon the xviii Chapter of Jeremie, newly translated by Gwailer Lynne. **London.** 1548, sm. 8vo. Dedicated to Princess Elizabeth.

Sermon which Christ made on the way to Emans to two sorrowful Disciples; translated by Hilton. **London.** John Day, 1578, 4to. With an Ingresse to the Reader by John Foxe.

The Solace of Sion and Joy of Jerusalem, or Consolation of God's Church in the latter age, redeemed by the Preaching of the Gospell Universallye. Translated by R. Robinson. n. p. 1587, 8vo. Heber, pt. ix. 2387, 11s.

An Homely, or Sermon of Good and Evil Angels. Translated by R. Robinson. **London.** 1593, 8vo. Sotheby's, July 1860, 18s.

An Instruceyon of Christen Fayth, howe to be bolde up on the promyse of God, not to doubt of our salvacon. Translated into Englyshe. **London.** by Hugh Syngelton, n. d. 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 2175, 15s.

Several other of Urbanus' writings have been translated into English.

**URCHARD.** See **URQUHART.**

**URE, Andrew.** A Dictionary of Chemistry, by Andrew Ure, M.D. with an introductory Dissertation. Third edition, with numerous Additions and Corrections. **London.** 1827, 8vo.

New edition. **London.** 1855, 8vo. pub. at 1l. 1s.

Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. **London.** 1839, 8vo. with numerous wood-cuts.—Third edition, 1843, 8vo. pub. at 2l. 10s.—New edition, enlarged, 1854, 8vo. 2 vols. with 1600 wood-cuts, 3l.

—Fifth edition, edited by Robert Hunt, chiefly re-written, and greatly enlarged, 1860, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 4l.

Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, being a Supplement to the Third edition of the Dictionary of Arts, &c. **London.** 1844, 8vo. 14s.

New System of Geology, in which the Great Revolutions of the Earth and Animated Nature are reconciled to Modern Science and Sacred History. **London.** 1829, 8vo. wood-cuts, pub. at 14s.

Philosophy of Manufactures, an Exposition of the Scientific, Moral and Commercial Economy of the Factory System of Great Britain. **London.** 1835, post 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, 10s. 6d.—Third edition, enlarged and continued by P. L. Simmonds. **London.** Bohn's Scientific Library, 1861, thick post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain, systematically Investigated and Illustrated. **London.** 1836, post 8vo. 2 vols. portraits, published at 1l. 1s.—Second edition, with a Supplement completing the Statistical and Manufacturing Information to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. **London.** Bohn's Scientific Library, 1861, post 8vo. 2 vols. 150 wood-cuts, 10s.

—**Rev. David.** 'The History of Rutherglen and East-Kilbride. **Glasg.** 1793, 8vo.

An entertaining volume. Bindley, pt. iii. 1711, 11s.

See **AGRICULTURE**, p. 20.

**URI, Joannes.** Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Codicum MSS. Orientalium Catalogus. See **Bodleian Library.**

Epistolæ Turcicæ et Narrationes Persicæ editæ ac Latine conversæ, a Joh. Ury. **Oxon.** 1771, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Pharus Artis Grammaticæ Hebrææ. **Oxon.** 1784, 8vo.

LXX hebdomadam, quas Gabriel ad Daniel detulerat, Interpretatio Paraphrasis, Computatio, cum Vocabulorum difficultiorum Explicatione, accedit Virgo Ahnah cum Immanuel. Auct. Joh. Uri. **Oxonii**, 1788, 8vo.

**URINE.** The Judycyall of Uryns: collected and gathered out of ye sentencyals Sayngis of al Auctours of Phisike. **London.** J. Rastal, n. d. folio.

In the King's Library, British Museum.

The Judgment of all Urynes. Exercysed and Practysed by Doctor Symth, and others at Mountpyller. **London.** Robert Wyer, n. d. 12mo. Begins at back of the title, and contains sign. T in four

Here begynneth the seying of, Urines, of all the coloures that Urynes be of, and the Medicines annexed to every Uryne, &c. Lond. Robert Wyer, n. d. sm. 8vo. Contains signatures A to H in fours, marked in a bookseller's catalogue in 1843, 2l. 2s.

URING, Nath. History of his Voyages and Travels. Lond. 1726 or 7, 8vo.

With two maps. Nassau, pt. ii. 854, 6s. Heath, 2793, 7s. Sothebys, May 1860, 9s. 6d.

A Relation of the intended Settlement in St. Lucia and St. Vincent. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

URQUHART Pedigree.—A peculiar Promptuary of Time: wherein is displayed an exact Directory for all particular Chronologies in what Family soever, and that by deducing the Pedigree of the Name of Urquhart in the House of Cromartie, since the Creation to 1652. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

Hibbert, 5941, 12s. Nassau, pt. ii. 93, 2l. 5s. Bindley, 3l. 3s. resold Heber, pt. vi. 1l. A copy is in the British Museum. The pedigree is reprinted in the 12mo. edition of Sir T. Urquhart's tracts.

URQUHART, Rev. D. H. Commentaries on Classical Learning. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 6s.

— Sir Thomas, of Cromarty. Works, edited by Thomas Maitland (*for the Club*), with a biographical Introduction. Edinb. 1834, 4to.

Tracts by Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty. Edinb. 1774, small 8vo. Edited by David Herd, and not by George Paton, as frequently stated. Contains the Pedigree of the Urquharts (first published in 1652), The Discovery, or Vindication of the Honour of Scotland, Life and death of the Admirable Crichton, &c. Gough, 3866, 4s.

Epigrams Divine and Morall. By Sir Thomas Vrohard, Knight. Lond. B. Alsop, 1641, 4to. — Re-issued, with a new title; Lond. William Leake, 1646, 4to. Pp. 68, with a full-length portrait of the author by Glover. Nassau, pt. ii. 1347, 3l. 15s. Bindley, pt. iv. 793, 2l. 2s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 766, with fac-simile portrait, 10l. 10s. Resold, Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 3l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 3s. Skegg, 1843, with

portrait, 7l. 2s. 6d. Biles, pt. i. with the portrait, 7l. 5s.

The Triasotetra, or, a most excellent Table for resolving Triangles, &c. Lond. 1645, 4to. With a portrait whole length by Glover. Inglis, 1597, morocco, 2l.

The Discovery of a most exquisite Jewel, found in the Kennel of Worcester Streets, the Day after the Fight. Lond. 1662, 12mo. A most singular and curious rhapsody, containing chiefly the praises of such Scotsmen as have been famous in arms and arts since the year 1600. Gough, 1l. 7s. Bindley, pt. iv. 290, 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8474, 1l. 11s. 6d., and Suppl. 592, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. vii. 9s.; pt. ix. 18s. Hibbert, 8116, 1l. 12s. Bright, 5743, portrait inserted, 1l. 11s. Biles, pt. i. 9s. 6d. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 1l. — Reprinted in the volume of his Tracts, Edinb. 1774, sm. 8vo. See Retrospective Review, vi. 177-206.

In a note to the account of the Admirable Crichton, in Granger's Biographical History, vol. 1, p. 317, it is stated that Urquhart, in his Discovery, gives a long and very wonderful account of Crichton. And Lord Orford says, "That strange book is a greater curiosity than Crichton was; the language more bombast than the marvels attributed to him. The account of his intrigue and death is a compound of gravity and obscenity." A specimen of it is given by Tytler, in his Life of Admirable Crichton, 2nd edition, Edinb. 1823, 12mo. See also Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland, by Hugh Miller, Edinb. 1835, 12mo. chap. 9.

Logopandecteismon, or Introduction to the Universal Language. In Six Books. Lond. 1653, 4to. Heber, pt. ix. 3108, 1l. 12s.

See RABELAIN, Fr., p. 2033.

URSINUS, Zachary. A Discourse concerning the Observation & Keeping of the Sabbath Day, &c. turned into English by John Stockwood. Lond. J. Harrison, 1584, 16mo.

Dedicated to 'Ladie Pellam of Lough-ton Sussex.' Inglis, 1494, 4s.

Summe of Christian Religion, translated by H. Parrie. Lond. 1587, 8vo. Biles, pt. i. 7s. 6d. Reprinted with the Theological Miscellanies of D. David Pareus. Lond. 1645, folio.

Ursinus his Catechisme, wherein are debated and resolved the Questions controverted in Divinitie, translated by H. Parrie. Oxon. 1591, 8vo.

Several other of Z. Ursinus's works have been translated into English.

**URSULA**, Saint. The Lyf off Saint Ursula after the Cronycles off Englonde; translated into Englysh meeter by Edm. Hatfield, monke of Rochester: dedicated to the most Illustrious Ladye Margaret, Mother of K. Henry VII. Lond. per me W. de Worde, 4to.

Twelve leaves. Roxburghe, 3280, 391. 18s. West, 1494, 16s. Reprinted in 1818 by the Roxburghe Club. See APPENDIX.

**URSULANUS**, Edmundus. See MATTHEWS, Francis.

**USSHER**, James, Abp. of Armagh. *Annales V. et N. Testamenti, à primâ Mundi Origine deducta ad extremum Reipublicæ Judaicæ Excidium, à Jacobo Usserio, Archiep. Armach. Genov. 1722, fol.*

The best edition of a most valuable work; the chronology of Archbp. Usher is followed in the margins of all our large Bibles. Prefixed is a life of the author by T. Smith. Willett, 2696, 17. 4s. LAROX PAPER. Hibbert, 8233, 13s.—Lond. 1650-4, fol. 2 vols. Bp. of Ely, 1515, 10s.—Paris, 1673, fol. with portrait by Landry. Stowe, 5489, 7s.—Bromé, 1686.

*Translated by the Author under the following title: Annals of the World deduced from the origin of Time, and continued to the destruction of the Temple, containing the History of the Old and New Testament.* Lond. 1656, fol. with portrait and a frontispiece. Hibbert, 8232, morocco, 17. 6s. Remarks on Usher's Annals will be found in the Rev. Rob. Walker's work on historical time, 1798.

*Gravissimæ Questionis de Christianarum Ecclesiarum in Occidentis præsertim partibus &c. Successione et Statu Historica Explicatio.* Lond. 1613, 4to.—Hanov. 1658, 8vo.

Answer to a Challenge of a Jesuit (W. Malone) in Ireland. Dublin, 1624, 4to. 8s. 6d.—Lond. 1625, 4to.—Lond. 1631, 4to. 6s.—1686, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 10s. 6d.—New edition edited, by Professor Scholefield, Camb. 1850, 8vo. 13s. 6d.

A Discourse on the Religion anciently professed by the Irish and British. Dublin, 1622, 4to.—Lond. 1631, 4to.—Lond. 1687, 4to. "A learned treatise."—Nicolson.

*Gotheshalchi et Predestinationis controversiæ ab eo motæ Historia.* Dublin, 1631, 4to. The first book printed in Ireland.—Hanov. 1662, 8vo.

*Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum Sylloge, quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim*

*ad Hibernos, partim de Hibernis vel Rebus Hibernicis sunt conscriptæ.* Dublin, 1632, 4to. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s. Chalmers, 6s. 'A third good help to the knowledge of the primitive state of Christianity in Ireland.'—Nicolson.—n. p. or d. 4to.—Her. Nass. 1696, 4to.—Paris, 1665, 4to. 10s.

*Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates et Primordia. Quibus inserta est pestiferæ adversus Dei Gratiam à Pelagio Britannico in Ecclesiam inductæ Hæreseos Historia. Collectore Jacobo Usserio, Archiepiscopo Armachano, totius Hiberniæ Primate.* Dublin, 1639, 4to. 7s. Pp. 1196, not including 12 pages of introductory matter. Williams, 1800, morocco, 17. 9s.—Second edition, enlarged by the Author. Lond. 1667, fol. with portrait. Heath, 4513, 9s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1027, 10s. Gough, 4069, 12s.

"An everlasting monument of the author's good services to the church of Ireland"—Nicolson's *Irish Hist. Lib.*, chap. iii.

For a Notice of an English Translation of this Work, made in Usher's time or a little later, but imperfect, see Notes and Queries, vol. vii. p. 121.

The Judgment of Dr. Rainoldes touching the original of Episcopacy more largely confirmed out of Antiquity. Lond. 1641, 4to.

The original of Bishops and Metropolitans, or a Disquisition touching the Asia properly so called, the Lydian Asia, the Proconsular Asia, and the Asian Diocese. Oxford, 1641, 4to.—Oxford, 1643, 4to. 3s. In the first volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

*Opuscula duo, de Episcoporum Origine, et de Asia Proconsulari: accessit veteris Ecclesiæ Gubernatio Patriarchalis ab E. B. descripta. Præterea accedit Appendix de antiqua Ecclesia Britannica.* Lond. 1688, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Direction concerning the Lyurgy and Episcopal Government. Lond. 1642, 4to.—1660, 4to.

Vox Hiberniæ; or rather the voyce of the Lord from Ireland; a Fast Sermon. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Petition to the House of Peeres against John Nicholson for publishing Vox Hiberniæ. n. p. or d. 4to. Single sheet.

Immanuel or the Mystery of the Incarnation of the Son of God. Dublin, 1836, 4to.—Oxf. 1643, 4to.—Lond. 1658, 4to.—New edition, Lond. 1844, 18mo. 2s. This is also printed at the end of his Body of Divinity.

Confessions and Proofs of Protestant Divines of Reformed Churches that Episcopacy is the best: together with a brief



**USSHER—continued.**

Treatise touching the originall of Bishops and Metropolitans. (Anon.) Oxf. 1644, 4to. The first of these does not appear to be Usher's.

The Principles of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1644, 12mo. — 1647. — 1653, 12mo.

Body of Divinity, or Summe and Substante of the Christian Religion, catechistically propounded, &c. Lond. 1645, folio. — 1647, fol. portrait by W. Marshall. — Third, edition, corrected and much amended, to which is added, Immanuel, or the Myserie of the Incarnation of the Son of God, Lond. 1648, folio, portrait. — 1653, fol. with portrait. — Lond. 1658, folio. 1670, fol. To which is now added Seventy Sermons, and a Life of the Author. — Lond. 1673, folio, portrait. Hiss. 8s. — New edition, edited by Dr. H. Robinson. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 12s.

De Romanæ Ecclesiæ Symbolo Apostolico vetere, aliisque Fidel Formulis Diatriba. 1647, 4to. or 12mo. portrait by R. Vaughan. — Editio Tho. Barlow. Oxon. 1660, 4to.

De Macedonum et Asianorum anno solari Dissertatio. Lond. 1648, 8vo.

De Textus Hebraicis vet Test. Variantibus Lectionibus, Epistola ad Lud. Capellum. Lond. 1652, 4to.

Jacobi Usserii, Armachensis Episcopi, de Græca Septuaginta Interpretum Versione Syntagma. Lond. 1654, 4to. — Lond. 1668, 4to. According to Bp. Marsh, "This is a work of great merit; it displays much original inquiry; and may be regarded as the ground-work of later publications on the Septuagint."

The Reduction of Episcopacie into the Form of Synodical Government received in the Ancient Church. Lond. 1656, 4to. Lond. 1660, 4to.

Judgment of the Extent of Christs Death and Sanctification; of the Sabbath and Observation of the Lord's Day; of the Ordination of other Reformed Churches: With a Vindication of him by Dr. N. Bernard, Lond. 1657, 8vo. — Again 1658, 8vo.

Of the Sabbath and Observation of the Lord's Day. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

Of Ordination in other Reformed Churches. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

XVIII Sermons on Repentance, preached in Oxford, 1640. Lond. 1659, 4to.

The Judgement of Babylon, and of Laying on of Hands, and of Ordination. Lond. 1659, 4to.

Chronologia sacra et de Romanæ Ecclesiæ Symbolo Apostolico vetere. Oxon. 1660, 4to. 3s. 6d.

The Power communicated by God to the Prince and the Obedience required of

the Subject briefly laid down. Lond. 1661, 4to. portrait. Heber, pt. vi. 3632, morocco, 1l. 2s. — 1663, 8vo.

Sermons (20) preached at Oxford and elsewhere. Lond. 1677, fol.

Strange and Remarkable Prophecies and Predictions of Archbishop Usher. Lond. 1678, 4to. Lloyd, 1992, 2s. Nassaz, pt. ii. 815, with portrait inserted, 6s.

Second Prophecy delivered to his daughter on his Sick Bed. Lond. 1681, 4to.

The Prophecy of Bishop Usher: to which is added, two Letters, one from Sir William Boswell (Ambassador at the Hague) to the most Reverend William Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury; the other from the Reverend John Bramhall, Bishop of Derry in Ireland, to the most Reverend James Usher, late Archbishop of Armagh. Lond. printed in the Year 1687, 4to. twelve pages. This prediction (which is not noticed by Dr. Parr, in his Life of Usher,) is reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Episcopal and Presbyterian Government conjoyned. Lond. 1679, 4to.

Historia dogmatica Controversiæ inter Orthodoxos et Pontificios de Scripturis et Sacris Vernaculis. Lond. 1689, 4to. 6s. A learned and erudite work, edited by Henry Wharton. — Lond. 1690, 4to.

An Epistle concerning the Religion anciently professed by the Irish and Scottish, shewing it to be for Substance the same with that at this Day established in the Church of England. 4to.

WHOLE WORKS, with a Life of the Author, and an Account of his Writings, by C. K. Elrington, D.D. Dublin, 1847, &c. 8vo. 16 vols. published at 9l. 12s. (It is intended to publish a 17th Volume, containing a general Index.) Dr. Elrington edited the first fourteen volumes, upon whose decease it was completed by Dr. J. H. Todd.

The Life of Archbishop Usher, by C. R. Elrington. Dublin, 1847, 8vo. 12s. This forms the first vol. of his Works.

De Vita Jac. Usserii Archiep. Armachani. In Vitæ selectorum aliquot Vironum. (Gul. Batesii.) Lond. 1704, 4to.

Life and Prophecies of Archbishop Usher. 1712, 8vo.

Life and Letters of Archbishop Usher. See PARR, Richard, D.D., p. 1787.

See DILLINGHAM, W., p. 647. P. IGNATIUS et Polycarpi Epistolæ, p. 1158.

USSHER. Extracts from the Letters of Elizabeth, Lucy, and Judith Ussher, late of the city of Waterford. Dublin, S. Jones, 1812, 8vo.

Privately printed.

**USSHER, or USHER, James.** *Olio, a Discourse on Taste.* Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2 vols.

An Elegy. Lond. n. d. 8vo. Privately printed. Mifford, April, 1860, presentation copy, with MS. notes by Professor Porson, 8l. 10s.

**USTARIZ, Geronimo de.** *The Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs.* Written originally in Spanish by Don Geronimo de Ustariz, and translated by John Kippax, B.D. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

A politico-commercial treatise on the trade of the Spanish monarchy.

**USTONSON, Onesimus.** *The true Art of Angling, being a clear and speedy way of taking all sorts of Fresh-water Fish, with the Worm, &c. in their proper seasons.* Lond. Onesimus Ustonson, 1776, 12mo.

This is a reproduction of the *True Art of Angling*, by T. S., Gent. See S. T., p. 2164. Sotheby's, in April, 1827, 1l. 1s.

**USURPER.** — *The unfortunate Usurper, a Tragedy.* Lond. 1663, 4to.

Roxburghe, 4328, 6s. 6d.

**USURY.** — *The Market or Fayre of Vsurers.* A new Pasquillus or Dialogue against Vsurye, &c. translated from the High Almaine by William Harrys. Lond. by Steven Mierdman, 1550, 16mo.

Towneley, pt. i. 445, russia, 2l. 3s. North, pt. iii. 492, 2l. 10s. Heber, pt. i. 6936, 9s. 6d.

*News from Hell to Usurers.* Lond. W. Copland, 1565, 12mo.

*Alarm for Usurers.* Lond. 1584, 8vo.

*The Death of Vsury, or the Misgrace of Vsurers.* Cambridge, 1594, 4to. Towneley, pt. i. 506, 7s. 6d.

*Spectacle for Usurers, &c.* 1606, 4to. **BLACK LETTER**, with a frontispiece. North, pt. iii. 636, 10s. 6d.

*Death of Usury.* 1634, 4to. Perry, pt. i. 1498, 5s.

*Reasons against the Repeal of the Usury Laws.* Lond. 1825. See *Quart. Review*, xxxiii. 186-205.

See **BLAXTON, John.** **MUSCULUS, Wolfgang.** **PORDER, Richard.**

**UTTERSON, Edward Verson.** *Select Pieces of early popular Poetry: re-published principally from early printed Copies, in the black letter.* Lond. 1817, sm. 8vo. 2 vols.

250 copies printed. Drury, 3771, 11s. 6d. Field, 1656, 13s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1777, 1l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 789, 1l. 2s. Brockett, 3193, morocco, 1l. 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 855, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. i. 14s. Eyton, 1574, 1l. 7s. *Contents.* — Vol. i. Syr Tryamour, Syr Isenbras, Syr Degore, Syr Gowghter. Vol. ii. The Hye way to the Spyttel Hous, the Schole House of Women, the Defense of Women, the Proude Wywes of Pater Noster, the Wife lapped in morel's skin, Glossary.

*Tales of the Dead; principally translated from the French, (by Mrs. Utterson)* Lond. 1813, 12mo.

*Little Book of Ballads.* Newport (Isle of Wight), 1836, 12mo. 86 copies privately printed and presented to the Roxburghe Club. Hawtrej, July, 1862, 3058, 12s.

Kyng Robert of Cyselle, edited by E. V. Utterson. Lond. 1839, 12mo. 30 copies privately printed. Translated from a MS. in the Harleian Collection.

**UTTERSON'S REPRINTS OF RARE POETICAL TRACTS;** at the Beldornie Press, Kyde, Isle of Wight, 1840-43, 12mo. 16 pieces. Eyton, 1848, 11l., containing ROWLAND'S (S.) *Knave of Harts*, 1613, *Knave of Clubs*, 1611. *More Knaves yet*, n.d. — *Looke to it*, 1604. — *Night-Haven*, 1620. — *Good Newes and bad Newes*, 1622 — and *Melancholie Knight*, 1615. — *Barnefelde's Cynthia*, &c. 1593. — *Diella, certaine Sonnets* by R. L. 1596. — *Hannay's Songs*, &c. 1622. — *Bastard's Chrestoleros*, 1598. — *Maynard's 12 Wonders*, 1611. — *Microcynicon*, 1599. — *Zepheria*, 1594. — *Certain Elegies* by Sundrie ex' Wits, 1620. — *Skialethia*, 1598.





## V.



C.—See VALLANCY, Charles.

V. G. L.—British Lightning—1643. See British Lightning.

V. J. See VI-

CARS, John.

V. R.—England's Joy, a laudatory Poem on Queen Elizabeth, occasioned by Lord Mount-Joy's Defeat of the Irish Rebels, under the Earl of Tyrone, by R. V. 4to.

A copy in a bookseller's late catalogue was priced 12l. 12s.

W. R.—The True Testimonie of a Faithful Subject. Lond. n. p. or d. 8vo.

In prose and verse.

V. R.—New Court Songs and Poems. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

V. R.—See VEEL, Robert. VERSTEGAN, Richard.

V. T.—See VINCENT, Thomas.

V. V. Bas.—See WHITE, Richard.

V. W.—See VALLANS, William.

VADE MECUM; a Manuall of Essayes Morall and Theologicall. Lond. 1629, 8vo

Heber, pt. ii. 6088, 8s. 6d.

VAGABONDS.—The Fraternitie of Vacabondes, with a Description of the crafty Company of Cousoners and Shifters: whereunto also is adioyned the xxv Orders of Knaues, other wise called a Quartern of Knaves. Confirmed for ever by Cocke Lorell. Lond. by John Awdeley, 1575, 4to

BLACK LETTER, nine leaves. One of the

first books, exhibiting not only the vices but the language of thieves. Andley the printer was formerly thought to have been the compiler; but it is now said to be written by Thomas Harnian—Lond. 1603, 4to. A copy is in Earl Spencer's collection.—Reprinted, Westminster, 1813, 8vo.

VAGNT. See VAUGHAN.

VAGRANTS. — Orders appointed to be executed in the Cittie of London for setting Roges and Idle Persons to worke, and for releefe of the Poor. Lond. Hugh Singleton, (1588), 4to

In the Grenville Collection.

VAILLANT. See LE VAILLANT.

VALDENSES. See WALDENSES.

VALDES, Francisco. The Sergeant Maior; or, a Dialogue of the Office of a Sergeant Maior, englished by Iohn Thorius. Lond. 1590, 4to.

A translation from the Spanish.

VALDESSO, John. The Hundred and Ten Considerations treating of those things most profitable in our Christian Profession. (Translated from the Spanish by N. Ferrar.) Oxford, 1638, sm. 4to.

Bliss, pt. ii. 8s. 6d.

VALENTIA, George Annesley, Viscount. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 1802-6. By George Viscount Valentia. Lond. 1809, 4to, 3 vols.

With plates. This work contains much information of a novel and important kind; but it might advantageously have been comprised in less compass. It was read through the press by Mr. Salt, who

was Secretary and Draughtsman to Lord Valentia. Duke of York, 5229, 3l. 5s. Earl of Kerry, 818, 5l. 10s. **LARGE PAPES**, in imper. 4to. with proof plates. Fifty copies printed. Dowdeswell, 759, 5l. 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 8213, rusia, 9l. 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 811, 812, with Salt's Travels in Abyssinia, also on large paper, 22l. 1s. Stowe, 5398, 4l. 6s. Corrie, April, 1882, 3l. 6s. A few copies India Proofs and Etchings printed for presents. R. Bernal, 1401, 7l. 5s.—Second edition, Lond. 1811, 8vo. 3 vols. with Atlas of plates in 4to. 2l. 2s.

**VALENTINE, Basil.** Triumphant Chariot of Antimony, with the Annotations of Kerckringius, and the Book of Synesius concerning the Philosopher's Stone. Lond. 1678, 8vo. 5s.

In this singular work the author boasts of supernatural assistance, and it furnishes a good specimen of the controversial disputes between the chemical physicians and those of the school of Galen, Valentine ranks among the first who introduced metallic preparations into medicine.

Of Natural and Supernatural Things, transl. by Daniel Cabla. Lond. 1670, 12mo. An extraordinary book

Basil Valentine's last Will and Testament. Lond. 1670, 8vo. 5s.

#### VALENTINE AND ORSON.

A fragment of 4 leaves only of this popular romance, printed by Wynken de Worde, is in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire.

The Hystorye of the two Valyaunte Brethren Valentyne and Orson Sonnes vn to the Emperour of Greece (translated out of French by Henry Watson). Lond. by Wylliam Coplande, at the sygne of the Rose Garland, n. d. 4to. wood-cuts. Heber, pt. ix. 3111, wanting 6 leaves, morocco, by Lewis, 5l. 18s.

The Historie of the Two Valyaunte Brethren Valentine and Orson, Sonnes of the Emperour. Imprinted at London over against S. Margaretes Church in Lothbury, by William Coplande, n. d. 4to. The title with a wood engraving of a knight on horseback. The preface commences on A ii, then follows a table of contents of 118 chapters. Heber, pt. ix. 3112, 25l. 10s. Utterson, in 1852, 45l. supposed unique. See Brydges' British Bibliographer, i. 469-79.

The famous and renowned History of Valentine and Orson, the two Sonnes of the Emperour of Greece. Lond. Thos.

Purfoot, 1637, 4to. 18s. **BLACK LETTER**, with cuts. A different translation from that printed by W. de Worde and W. Copland.—1649, 4to.—1677, 4to. with cuts. North, pt. iii. 739, 10s. 6d. Stanley, 749, 2l. Stowe, 5399, with Ritson's autograph, 2l. 19s.—1682, 4to. Roxburghe, 6370, 17s.—1685, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. damaged, 12s.—1688, 4to.—1694, 4to. **BLACK LETTER**. Field, 1722, 6s.—1696, 4to.—n. d. 4to. Roxburghe, 6369, 1l. 4s.—A. M. for E Tracey, on London Bridge, n. d. 4to. Skegg, 1850, 11s. Utterson, in 1852, 1l. 3s.—London Bridge, 1712, 4to. with cuts.—Newly corrected and amended, with new Pictures, Dublin, 1759, 4to. pp. 98, in Roman letter.—Belfast, 1782, 4to. cuts. Several editions.

**VALERA, Cyprian.** Two Treatises, the first of the Lives of the Popes and their Doctrine; the second of the Masse, translated by John Golburne. Lond. 1600, 4to. Dedicated to Sir Thomas Egerton.

**VALERIA (The Fair).** See DICKENSON, J., p. 643.

**VALERIUS FLACCUS, C.** Argonauticon Libri.

A translation of the first book will be found in Tho. Noble's Poems. 1809,

**VALERIUS MAXIMUS.** Romæ Antiquæ Descriptio; a View of the Religion, Laws, Manners, &c. of the Ancient Romans, from their Acts and Sayings, translated into English by Samuel Speed. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

Roxburghe, 7391, 9s. 6d.

**VALERIUS, Cornelius.** The Caske of Jewels: contaynynge a playne Description of Morall Philo(sophic, turned out of Latin into English by J(ohn) C(harlton). Lond. 1571, 16mo.

Bright, 5765 1l. 7s. Sotheby's, June, 1860, 14s. Sign. A to L 2 in eights, dedicated to 'Sir Gerius Clyfton Knight.'

— John. Postures of Johan Valerius, born without Arms. 4to.

Portrait, and 15 plates of the acts he performed. Bindley, pt. iii. 1394, morocco, 2l. 15s. Townsley, pt. i. 732, 2l. 10s. Resold, White Knights, 4430, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d.

**VALESCO, S.** *Jewes Prophecy; or Newes from Rome of two mighty Armies, as well footemen as horsemen. Translated out of Italian into English by W. W.* Lond. 1607, 4to. wood-out.

Halliwel, May, 1856, imprint cut into, 10s. 6s. No other copy known. See an account of this pamphlet in Halliwel's edition of Shakespeare's Works, vol. v.

**VALESIUS, Tho.** *Cassilensis.* See **WALSH, Thomas.**

**VALLA, Laurentius.** *De Elegantiss Linguae Latinæ Libri.* Cantab 1688, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An esteemed work.

— *Anglice WALLACE.*

**VALLANCEY, Charles, LL.D.** *Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, published from Original Manuscripts, and illustrated by Notes and Remarks.* Dublin, 1786-1804, 8vo. 6 vols.

Dant, pt. ii. 824, 4 vols. 5l. Marquis of Townshend, 3192, 4 vols. 5l. 15s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 856, 5 vols. morocco, 6l. 8s. 6d. Hibbert, 8127, 6 vols. 1770-1804, russia, 7l. 10s. Dawson Turner, March, 1863, 7l. 7s. Haurott, pt. iv. 757, with Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain, 1807, and Account of the Ancient Stone Amphitheatre in 1812, 17l. 17s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, with Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain, 1807, Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, 1818, Account of the Ancient Stone Amphitheatre in Co. Kerry, 1812, 1 vol., making together 7 vols., some vols. wanting the general titles, 6l.

#### CONTENTS OF THE SIX VOLUMES.

**VOL. I.**—No. 1. Description of the County of Westmeath, written in 1652, by Sir Henry Piers, *with large map.*—No. 2. Letter from Sir John Davis to the Earl of Salisbury. Abp. Usher's Original and first institution of Corbees, Erenachs, and Termon Lands. Account of two ancient Instruments lately discovered, *with plate.*—No. 3. On the ancient Irish Laws, or National Customs, called Gavel-kind and Thanistry. Part I.—No. 4. the same, Part II., containing the Tanistic Law of Senior-Succession.—Part of the ancient Brehon Laws of Ireland.—Two Laws from the Corporation Book of Irish town, Kilkenny.

**VOL. II.** No. 5. Literature of the Irish in Heathenish Times. Translation of a Fragment of the Brehon Laws, or a Glossary of the Brehon Terms. Gavel Law of the ancient Irish explained. Literature of the Irish after the establishment of Christianity. On the first Inhabitants of Ireland.—No. 6. Ledwich on the Study of Irish Antiquities; on the Round Towers in Ireland; and Memoirs of Dunamase and Shean Castle, Queen's County.—No. 7. Beauford's Druidism Revived, or a Dissertation on the Characters and Modes of Writing used by the Irish in their Pagan State, and after their Conversion to Christianity, and of the Origin and Languages of the Irish, and of the Learning of the Druids.—No. 8. Vallancey on the Antiquity of the Irish Language.—No. 9. Ledwich's History and Antiquities of Inshtown and Kilkenny, plan and plates.

**VOL. III.**—No. 10. Vallancey's Continuation of the Brehon Laws, in the Original Irish, with English translation.—Chinese and Japanese Languages collated with the Irish.—Round Towers of Ireland.—Account of the Ship temple near Doodalk, plates. O'Connor on the History of Ireland during the Times of Heathenism. Letter from Curlo, with further Explanation of the Silver Instrument described in No. 2.—No. 11. Beauford's Antient Topography of Ireland, map. Ledwich's Letter to Pownal concerning the Ship-Temple.—No. 12. Vallancey on the Irish Festival La Saman, or Allhallow Eve; on the Gule of August, or Lammas Day; Description of the Banqueting-Hall of Tara, plate; of the Kiss of Salvation, Curses, &c.; Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated; Probability of a Colony of Scytho-Polis in Palestine being brought to Ireland by the Phœnicians; of the Phœnician and Thebaian Dialects of the Irish, &c. &c.; Fragment of Sauchoniaton, in old Chaldee or Phœnician, collated with the Irish, with a literal translation. O'Connor on the Heathen State and antient Topography of Ireland, &c.

**VOL. IV.**—No. 13. Vallancey on the Ancient Implements, &c. of the Irish, plates.—No. 14. Vallancey's Vindication of the ancient History of Ireland, containing the Descent of its old Inhabitants from the Phœno-Scythians of the East; the early skill of the Phœno-Scythians in Navigation, Arts, and Letters; several Accounts of the ancient Irish Bards.

**VALLANCEY, Charles—continued.**

**VOL. V.**—Vallancey's Uraikeft, or Book of Oghams, with a Translation and Explanation. — on the Origin of Alphabetic Writing, plates. —

Terms of the Brehon-Amhan Laws explained. — Origin of the Feudal System of Government. Walker's Anecdotes of Chess in Ireland.

**VOL. VI.**—Pt. 1. — Vallancey's further Vindication of the ancient History of Ireland, *portrait and map*. — On the Language of the Gypsies of Bohemia, England, &c. — Second Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland, plates. Pellham's Account of several Ogham Inscriptions, plates. — On the Money of the Ancient Irish.

**VOL. VI.**—Pt. 2. Pellham on Ogham Inscriptions, cuts. Of Golden Implements, and Ornaments of Gold and Silver found in Ireland, plates. Of the Carnagearah, or Grave Cairns. Of the Astronomy of the ancient Irish. Of the Dnoscuri and Cabiri. Of the Cahiric or Mithratic Caves in Ireland.

The parts of Vol VI. are very scarce, most of the copies having been accidentally sold for waste paper.

*The two following Essays are part of an intended 7th Volume.*

Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland. Dublin, 1807, 8vo.

Account of the Ancient Stone Amphitheatre lately discovered in the County of Kerry, with Fragments of Irish History relating thereto. Dublin, 1812, 8vo.

"This useful compilation (the Collectanea) was commenced in 1774. Its original design was to bring into public notice scarce and neglected tracts relating to Ireland.—After the publication of a few numbers on this plan, it lay dormant till the year 1781, when it was revived, chiefly at the instigation of the late Rt. Hon. W. Hurton Conyngham, who then instituted a Society for the investigation of Irish antiquities. Some differences, arising concerning colonization and etymology, the Society dissolved; and the author of the Collectanea, with some trifling assistance from Mr. O'Connor of Balinagare, carried on the work nearly to the close of his life, but with a material deviation from the original design; for the latter numbers consist wholly of original disquisitions." —*Sir Robert Peel's Catalogue called 'Bibliotheca Hibernica.'*

An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, being a Collation of the Irish with the Punic Language, with a Preface proving Ireland to be the Thule of the

Ancients. To which is added a Correction of the Mistakes of Mr. Lhwyd in reading the ancient Irish manuscript Lives of the Patriarchs: also, the Mistakes committed by Mr. Baretti in his Collation of the Irish with the Hiscayan Language (quoted in his late Publications) exposed and corrected. Dublin, 1772, 8vo. pp. xii. and 63. Hanrott, pt. iv. 8s. — Lond. 1818, 8vo. 5s.—1822, 8vo. 6s. (Reprinted as part 8 of the Collectanea.)

A Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic or Irish Language, with an Essay on the Celtic Language, shewing the Importance of the Ibero. Dublin, 1773, 4to. 1l. 1s. Horne Tooke, 748, 2l. 12s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1175, 1394. Heber, pt. ii. 9s. 8d. — Second edition, with Additions, Dublin, 1782, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An Essay towards illustrating the ancient History of the Britannic Isles, by C. V. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Vindication of the ancient Kingdom of Ireland. Dublin, 1786, 8vo. with a map and ten plates. (No 14 of the Collectanea). Heber, pt. vii. 6s.

The ancient History of Ireland, proved from the Sanscrit Books of the Bramins of India. Dublin, 1797, 8vo. pp. 80, with title and plate. Privately printed, and distributed among the author's friends.

Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Language of the Aire Cotti, or Ancient Irish, compared with the Language of the Cuti, or ancient Persians, with the Hindostanee, the Arabic and Chaldean Languages: with a Preface, containing an Epitome of the ancient History of Ireland, corroborated by late Discoveries in the Puranas of the Brahmins, and by our learned Countrymen in the East; and an Account of the Ogham Tree Alphabet of the Irish, lately found in an ancient Arabic MS. in Egypt. Dublin, 1802, 4to. 15s. Heber, pt. vii. with MS. Notes by W. Whiter, 1l. 1s.

Several dissertations on antiquities, by Dr Vallancey, will be found in the Transactions of the Irish Academy.

**VALLANS, W.** A Tale of two Swannes; wherein is comprehended the Original and Encrease of the River Lee, commonly called Ware River: together with the Antiquities of sundrie Places and Townes seated upon the same. Lond. by Roger Ward, 1590, 4to.

Pp 24 A poetic fiction in blank verse, describing the situation and antiquities of several towns in Hertfordshire. It is reprinted in Hearne's edition of Leland's Itinerary.



The honourable Prentice, shew'd in the Life and Death of Sir John Hawkwood, sometime Prentice of London, interlaced with the famous History of the noble Fitzwalter Lord of Woodham in Essex, and of the Poisoning of his faire Daughter, also of the merry Customes of Dunmowe, &c. Whereunto is annexed the most lamentable Murder of Robert Hall at the High Altar in Westminster Abbey. Lond. for Henry Gosson, 1615, 4to. Five sheets. This history is by many held to be a romance. See Warton's History of English Poetry. Lond. for Henry Gosson, 1616, 4to. Five sheets.

**VALETTE, Elie.** The Deputy Commissioners Guide within the Province of Maryland. With plain Directions for Testators to form and Executors to perform their Wills, etc. Annapolis, 1700, folio. Engraved title. Pp. iv and 248. Index, pp. 9. Contents of Appendix, pp. 2. Table of Decent at p. 108.

**VALMEERI.** The Ramayuna of Valmeeki, in the original Sungskrit; with an English Prose Translation and explanatory Notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman. Serampore, 1806, 8, 10, 4to. vols. 1, 2, 3, 7. 17s. 6d.

This work was intended to form 9 vols, but no more than 3 have appeared.

Ramayana, translated from the Sungskrit, with notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman. Dunstable, 1804, 8vo. vol. 1. (Reprinted from the 12th volume of the 4th edition)

Ramayana, or the exploits of Rama, abridged from the celebrated epic Poem of Valm'ek'i. Madras, 1818, 4to. 15s.

**VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS,** temp. Henry VIII. 1810-34, 6 vols. fol. 4l. 4s.

Gardner, 2443, 2l. 19s.

Printed by authority of the Commissioners of the Public Records. It is the report of an ecclesiastical survey made pursuant to statute 26 Henry VIII. 1534, for ascertaining the yearly values of all the possessions, manors, lands, &c. appertaining to any monastery, priory, church, parsonage, vicarage, free chapel, &c. within England, Wales, Calais, Berwick, and the Marshes. At the end of each volume are maps of the different dioceses, and a list of Pecuniaries in each, signed by the respective bishops. Vol. 1 contains the dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, Bath and Wells, Bristol, Chichester, and London. Vol. 2. Winchester, Salisbury,

Oxford, Exeter, and Gloucester. Vol. 3. Hereford, Coventry and Lichfield, Worcester, Norwich, and Ely. Vol. 4. Lincoln, Peterborough, Landaff, St. David's, Bangor, and St. Asaph. Vol. 5. York, Chester, Cathole, and Durham. Vol. 6. Valor Eccles. Hen VIII. pp. xlv. Index, p. xlvii to lxx. Indices Generales p. 1-344, with a coloured map. The Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus, published separately, Lond. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**VALPY, Abraham John, A.M.,** son of Dr. R. Valpy. Poemata que de Premio Oxoniensibus posito Annis 1806, 1807 et 1808, infeliciter contenderunt. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

Privately printed. This was the first publication issued from Mr Valpy's press. He projected and superintended many important works, and among them: THE CLASSICAL JOURNAL; DELPHIN LATIN CLASSICS; DIVINUS of the Church of England, SHAKESPEARE, p. 2267; STEPHANI ILLUSTRIUS, p. 2507.

— Rev. Edward, B.D., brother of Dr. Valpy. Elegantiss. Latine, or Rules and Exercises illustrative of an elegant Latin style. Lond. 1803, 12mo.

Fourth edition, 1814—8th edition, made easier, 1828 12mo. 4s. 6d. Key, 2s. 6d.

Second Lat. Exercises 6th ed. 1841, 2s. 6d. Elements of Latin Prosody, with Exercises and Questions. Lond. 1816, 12mo—5th edit 1830, 12mo 3s. 6d.—Key, 2s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum cum Scholiis. See PISTAMPANI, p. 2645.—Or with English Notes. See p. 2646.

— Francis E. J., son of Dr. R. Valpy. Fundamental Words of the Greek Language, adapted to the Memory of the Student. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Second Greek Delectus, or New Analec-ta Minora. Lond. 1828, 8vo.—1830, 8vo.—1837, 8vo. 6s.

Third Greek Delectus, or New Analec-ta Latina Majora, with English Notes on the plan of Dalzell. Lond. (1831), 8vo. 15s. 6d. Part I. Prose, 8s. 6d. Reduced, 11 G. Bohn, 5s. Part II. Poetry, 8s. 6d.

Manual of Latin Etymology. Lond. Longman, 1854, post 4to. 7s.

Second Latin Delectus, with English notes. 1836, 8vo 6s.

Primitive and leading words of the Greek Language. 12mo. 6s.

Etymological Dictionary of the Latin Language. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 13s. 6d. Reduced, Bohn, 5s.

**Gradus ad Parnassum** (Whittaker's improved edition). Sixth edition, Lond. 1844, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The Course of Nature** urged on principles of Analogy in vindication of particular Texts of Scripture. 1839, 12mo. 5s.

**Virgilian Hours**, or the Etymology of the Words of the *Æneid*. Lond. 1850, 8vo.

**VALPY, Richard, D.D.** Sermons preached on Public Occasions. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols 10s. 6d.

Poetical Blossoms, or a Collection of Poems, Odes, and Translations. Guildford, 1772, 4to

Elements of the Latin Language, or Introduction to Latin Grammar. Lond. 1782, 12mo—11th edition, 1814—1841, 2s. 6d.

First Latin Exercises on the principal Rules of Grammar. Lond. 1841, 18mo—1863, 1s. 6d.

Poetical Chronology of Ancient and English History. Lond. 1794, 12mo—Sixth edition, 1812—1822 12mo

Poems, Prologues, &c, spoken at Reading School. Lond. 1804 8vo.

The Elements of Greek Grammar, with Notes. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—4th edit. 1814—New edit. 1843, 8vo 6s. 6d. Often reprinted.

New Latin Vocabulary. Fourth edition, Lond. 1811, 12mo—Eighth edition, 1826, 12mo—Eleventh edition, 1841, 2s.

Latin Dialogues, collected from the best Writers. Third edition, Lond. 1813 12mo 2s. 6d.—Seventh edition, 1842, 2s. 6d.

Delectus Sententiarum et Historiarum (Latinorum). Fifteenth edition, Lond. 1815, 12mo.—1843, 12mo 2s. 6d.

Key to the Latin Delectus. 1843 12mo 3s. 6d.

Latin Delectus, edited by Wright. Lond. Tegg, 1841, 12mo 2s. 6d.

Delectus Sententiarum (Græcarum) Second edition, Lond. 1814, 12mo.—Ed. J. T. White, 1844, 4s.

Address to his Parishioners. Third edition, Lond. 1811, 8vo—1823 8vo

Dr Valpy's Alterations of the Second Part of Henry IV, and The Merchant of Venice. See SHAKESPEARE (Separate Plays).

**VAN BRAAM, Andre Everard.** An authentic Account of the Embassy of the Dutch East India Company to China, 1794-5 Translated from the Original of M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Mery. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2 vols map.

"A clumsy production, containing, however, some valuable facts"—*Quart. Review*. Drury, 4382, 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1686, 12s. Fonthill, 2230, 17. 12s. Stowe, 5309, 11s.

**VANBRUGH, Sir John.** Plays written by Sir John Vanbrugh (with an Account of his Life and Writings). Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols.

With portrait by J. Miller. Drury, 4383, 6s. 6d. Heath, 1860, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 857, 8s. Hamott, pt. iv. 17s.—Lond. Tonnson, 1730, 12mo 2 vols. portrait. Marquis of Townshend, 3805, 8s. 6d.—Lond. 1735, 12mo. 2 vols. plates by V. der Gucht, 10s. 6d.—1759, 12mo. 2 vols. Steevens, 1402, 9s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 835, 13s.

**VANCOUVER, Captain George.** A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World, 1790-5. Lond. 1798, 4to. 3 vols. with Atlas of plates and maps in folio.

Hibbert, 8216, 2l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 815, russia, 2l. 15s. Duke of York, 5230, 3l. 4s. Edwards, 472, 5l. 10s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1843, russia, 4l. 6s. Gough, 3825, 7l. 7s. Heath, 2-22, 7l. 10s. Roxburghe, 7174, 8l. 18s. 6d. Baker, 545, with proofs and etchings 14l. 14s.—Second edition, with corrections, illustrated with 19 views and charts, 1862, 8vo. 6 vols. pub. at 2l. 8s.

**VANDERBLINDEN, J.** Institutes of the Laws of Holland, translated by Jabez Henry, Esq. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 17. 1s.

**VAN DALE, Anthony.** History of Oracles and the Cheats of Pagan Priests made English. Lond. 1688, 12mo.

**VANDER NOODT, John.** A Theatre wherein be represented as well the Miseries and Calamities that follow the voluptuous Worldlings, as also the great Joies and Pleasures which the Faithfull do enjoy. Lond. by Henry Bynneman, 1569, sm. 8vo.

BLACK LETTER, 276 pages. Prefixed are epigrams and sonnets, 21 in number, ornamented with wood cuts, the former are translations of Petrarch's Sonnets by Ed Spenser, the latter are translations from the Visions of Bellay. The volume commences with a series of epigrams and sonnets, opposite to each of which is an engraving, and closes with a prose tract called the Theatre of Worldlings. It contains the first production of Spenser's muse, under the title of Epigrams and

Sonnets. Hibbert, 8135, morocco, 6l. 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1787, 22l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Pont. 779, morocco, 25l. resold Saunders' in 1818, 15l. 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 8l. Bright, 5l. Halliwell, May, 1857, 6l. 12s.

Le Theatre auquel sont exposés & montrés les Conueniens et Miseres qui suivent les Mondains & Vicieux, ensemble les Plaisirs & Contentemens dont les fideles jouissent; Matiere non moins profitable, que delectable à tous Amateurs de la Parolle de Dieu, de la Poesie et de la Peinture. Par le Seigneur Jean Vander Noot. Londres chez Jean Day, 1668, 8vo. Contains 64 in eights, the last leaf containing the colophon. Among the prefixes is a dedication to Q. Elizabeth. Heber, wormed, 6l. 10s. Bright, 5760, 18l.

VANDERNOTE, John. The Governance and Preservation of them that fear the Plague. Lond. 1569, 16mo.

VANDYKE, Sir Anthony. Procession of the Knights of the most noble Order of the Garter, from the original Design of Sir Anthony Vandike, engraved by Rich. Cooper, with Explanation. 1782, fol. Willett, 2533, 10s. 6d.

Memoirs of Van Dyck, with a Descriptive Catalogue of his Etchings and Notices of Contemporary Artists of the time of Charles I. By W. H. Carpenter. Lond. 1844, 4to portrait, pub. at 1l. 8s.

VANF, Lieut.-Gen. C. W. See LONDONDERRY, Marquis of.

— Sir Henry. His Life, Death, and Gospel Principles, with his Tryal. 1662, 4to.

With portrait of Vane in an oval of foliage (by Faithorne) Hibbert, 8217, 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 3237, 1l. 14s. Stowe, with his Two Treatises, 1l. 5s.

The Retired Man's Meditations, or the Myserie and power of Godliness. Lond. 1655, 4to.

Two Treatises: I. On the Mystical Body of Christ on Earth; II. The Face of the Times. Lond. 1662, 4to.

The Proceeds of the Protector and his Council against Sir Henry Vane, n d 4to. The Life and Death of Sir Hen. Vane, Knight: or, a short Narrative of the main Passages of his earthly Pilgrimage. Printed in the year 1662, 4to. Pp. 163, including the title and mistakes in printing. "A most canting and enthusiastical piece, and the effects rather of a craz'd than settled brain. The author, George Sikes, was a thorough-pac'd sectarist."—*Ant. a Wood.*

The Tryal of Sir Hen. Vane, Kt. at the King's Bench Bar, Westminster, on the 2nd and 6th of June, &c. Printed 1662, 4to. pp. 135. Written by a Sectarist in favour of Vane, and printed by stealth.

Pilgrimage to the Land of Promise by the Light of the Vision of Jacob's Ladder and Faith. Printed in the years 1664, 4to. Bright, 5769, 1l. 8s. Bliss, pt. ii. 18s.

— Lady. See SMOLLETT, Tobias (Peregrine Pickle), p. 2433.

— Thomas, D D. A lost Sheep returned home, or Motives of the Conversion to the Catholique Faith of Thomas Vane, Doctor of Divinity, and lately Chaplayne to the King of England. Printed at Paris, 1615, small 8vo. 7s 6d.

Third edition, with Additions, Paris, 1648, 12mo. This work, dedicated to the Queen of K. Charles I., occasioned the publication of 'Catholike History, by Edward (his name)'

Vindication of the Council of Lateran against Dr. Cosin. Paris, 1611, 8vo.

VAN EGMONT, J. Ægidius. Travels through Part of Europe, Asia Minor, the Islands of the Archipelago; Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Mount Sinai, &c. By the Honourable J. Ægidius Van Egmont, and John Hayman. Translated from the Low Dutch. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Willett, 795, 1l. 8s.

VANFL, N. Abregé nouveau de l'Histoire generale d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande. Paris, 1689, sm. 8vo. 4 vols.

This abridgment commences with the Reign of K. Henry VIII. and comes down to the Revolution under K. James II.

VAN GALE, Bernard, Bp. of Munster. Life and Actions. Lond. 1680, 12mo. portrait.

Bliss, pt. i. 2s.

VANHAECKEN, A. The Wonders of the Deep, often attempted and never performed but by Arnold Vanhaecken. 1762, fol. 1l. 10s.

The fish (9 plates, full of figures) in this singular work are drawn with great spirit, and grouped in a picturesque man-

ner. The whole is preceded by a plate of the Humours of Billingsgate, after the manner of Hogarth.

**VAN HALEN, Don Juan.** Narrative of his Imprisonment in the Dungeons of the Inquisition at Madrid, and his Escape in 1817. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait and plates, 1l. 4s.

**VAN HELMONT.** See **HELMONT.**

**VANHEYTHUSEN, F.** Equity Draftsman; being a Collection of Precedents. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo.

An esteemed work.—Second edition, with notes by Dr. Shaw, Lond. 1828, royal 8vo 2 vols 10s. 6d.

Essay upon Marine Evidence in the Courts of Law and Equity: to which is added a Glossary of Sea Terms. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 10s.

Rudiments of the Law of England. Lond. 1812, 8vo 5s.

**VANIERE, Ja.** Of Fish, translated from the Latin by I. D. (the Rev. John Duncombe) of C. C. Coll. Camb. 8vo.

Printed with notes in Brydges' Censura Litteraria. Fifty copies were struck off separately. 1809, 8vo. 2s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 4to. 6s.

**VANINI, Lucilio.** The Life of Lucilio Vanini, burnt for Atheism at Thoulouse, with an Abstract of his Writings, by David Durand. Lond. 1730, 12mo. 5s.

**VAN LEEUWEN, Simon, J.L.D.** Commentaries on the Roman Dutch Law, with Reference to the Civil Law Writers, translated from the Dutch. Lond. 1820, royal 8vo. scarce, 5l.

**VAN MILDERT, William, D.D.,** Bishop of Durham. An historical View of the Rise and Progress of Infidelity, with a Refutation of its Principles and Reasonings: in a Series of Sermons preached for the Lecture founded by the Hon. Mr. Boyle, in the Parish Church of St. Mary le Bow, from the Year 1802 to 1805. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

In considerable estimation.—Fifth edition, Oxford, 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

An Inquiry into the general Principles of Scripture Interpretation, in eight Sermons preached in 1814, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. Oxford, 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Sermons preached before the Society at Lincoln's Inn, from 1812 to 1819. Oxford, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

Sermons and Charges, with Memoir by Corn. Ives. Oxford, 1838, 8vo. 12s.

Theological Works, complete, with a Memoir of the Author by C. Ives. Oxford, 1838, 8vo. 6 vols. pub. at 3l. 3s.

**VANSITTART, Henry.** A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, from the Year 1760 to 1764, during the Government of Mr. Henry Vansittart, published by himself. Lond. 1766, royal 8vo 3 vols.

Willett, 2443, 11s. Stowe, 5312, 5s.

— William. Cain and Lamech; or the comparative Numbers of seven and seventy times seven, illustrative of the 15th, the 23rd, and 21th verses of the 4th Chapter of Genesis. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

An ingenious critical dissertation.

**VANSLER, John Michael.** The present State of Egypt, or Relation of a late Voyage into that kingdom. Englished by M.D. Lond. 1678, sin. 8vo.

**VARAMUNDUS, Ernestus.** De Furoribus Gallicis, horrendâ & indignâ Admiralis Castilionæ, nobilium atque illustrium Virorum Cade sceleratâ, ac inaudita Piorum Strage, passim editâ per complures Galliar Civitates, &c. Vera & simplex Narratio, ab Ernesto Varamundo Frisio, Auctore. Edimburgi, Anno Salutis humanæ, 1573, 4to.

Evidently printed abroad, probably in London, with fictitious imprint of Edinburgh. By some attributed to Theodore Beza, by others to Hubert Languet. White Knights, 4435, morocco, 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 123, 134.; pt. iv. 812, 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1130, morocco, 2l. 2s.—Lond. ex Officina Henrici, Wynnesman, 1573, 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 761, 17s.

A true and plaine Report of the Furious Outrages of Fraunce, and the horrible and shameful slaughter of Chastillon the Admirall, &c. By Ernest Varamund of Friesland. At Striveling, in Scotland, 1678, small 8vo Pp 143, besides the preface. This little volume was apparently printed at the same time and place as the Latin edition Reed, 6238, 1l. 8s. Hibbert, 8140, 2l. 6s. Inglis, 1051, 3l. 1s. Roxburghe 8/06, 4l. 4s. Gardner 2185, 2l. 4s. The translation is reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**VARCHI, Benedetto** The Blazon of Jealousie, translated into English with speciall Notes by R(obert) T(ofte). Lond. by T. S for John Busbie, 1615, 4to.

Pp 87, exclusive of preface &c 14 more It is dedicated to Sir Edward Dymock Knt. Inglis, 1599, 1l. 14s. Reed, 3290, 2l. 11s. Bindley, pt iii 2268 2l. 12s. 6d. White Knights, 4437, morocco 5l. Bibl Anglo-Poet 751, 10l. 10s. Heber, pt 1 14s.; pt viii. 19s. Skegg in 1842, morocco, 1l. 12s. Sotheby's, June 30, 1854, 1l. 5s.

**VARDEUS, Anglice WARD.**

**VARENIVS, Bern.** Geographia Generalis, Emendata Isaac Newton. Cantab. 1672, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Second edition, Cantab 1681, 8vo Cum Appendice J Junii ib. 1712, 8vo —A work formerly in considerable estimation — In English by Mr Dugdale. Lond 1733 or 4, 8vo 2 vols.

**VARIETIES OF LITERATURE**, from Foreign Journals and original MSS., now first published. Lond. Debrett, 1795-96, 8vo 2 vols

**VARIETY** a Collection of Essays (33) written in the Year 1787. Lond 1788, sm. 8vo 5s.

These essays were written by Mr. Rep-ton, Anna Swaid, and others

**VARILLAS, Ant.** Anecdotes of Florence, or the secret History of the House of Medici, transl. by F. Spence. Lond. 1686, 8vo.

Dent, pt 1 529, 9s.

**VARLEY, John.** Practical Treatise on the Art of Drawing in Perspective. Lond. n. d. imp. 4to. 2 folding plates, pub at 7s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 3s. 6d.

**Principles of Landscape Design for Young Artists.** Lond. n. d. folio, 16 mezzotinto views, pub. at 2l., reduced H. G. Bohn, 10s. 6d.

**Precepts of Landscape Drawing for Young Artists exemplified in 16 views.** Lond. n. d. imperial 4to. pub at 6s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 3s.

**Specimens of Permanent Colours**, on a sheet folded, imperial 4to pub at 5s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 3s.

**VARRO** See **TERENTIUS VARRO.**

**VASARI, George.** Choice Observations upon Painting, together with Vasari's Lives of the most eminent Painters from Cimabue to the time of Raphael and Michael Angelo. By William Aglionby. Lond. 1719, 1to. 10s. 6d.

**Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors and Architects.** Translated from the Italian with Notes and Illustrations chiefly from the German and Italian Commentaries by Mrs Jonathan Foster Lond Bohn's Standard Library, 1850 53, post 8vo 5 vols 5 portraits, 17s 6d

**VASON, George.** Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongataboo With an Appendix by an Eminent Writer. Lond. 1810, 8vo

**VASSA, Gustavus.** Interesting Narrative of the Life of Oloaudi Equiano or Gustavus Vassa the African Written by himself Lond. 1789, 12mo. portrait and plate.

Third edition enlarged. Lond. 1790, 12mo portrait and plate

**VATILK** See **BECKFORD, William.**

**VATTEL, Emer de** The Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature, applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. From the French of Mons. de Vattel. A new Edition revised, corrected and enriched with many valuable Notes. Lond. 1797, royal 8vo.

An esteemed work — 1760, 4to — 1798, 8vo Sir M. M. Sykes, pt iii. 763, 6s — New edition, edited by Joseph Chitty, with Index, Lond. 1834, royal 8vo 1l. 1s. — Seventh American edition, with Notes

and References by E. D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1854, 8vo. 1l. 5s.

**VAUDONCOURT**, Gen. Guillaume de. *Memoirs of the Ionian Islands*, considered in a commercial, political and military point of view. Translated from the original inedited MS. by W. Walton. Lond. 1816, 8vo. map, pub. at 15s.

**VAUGHAN**, Charles Richard. *Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza*. Second edition, Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A well-written and highly interesting narrative.

— **Henry**. *Olor Iscanus: a Collection of some select Poems and Translations*, by Mr. Henry Vaughan, Silurist. Published by a Friend. Lond. 1651, small 8vo.

Fp. 170, with front. by Robert Vaughan, Bindley, 19s. Roscoe, 1362, 17 1s. Strettell, 1518, 1l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 772, rusala, 3l. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 14s. See Retrospect. Review, iii. 336-54.

Poems, with the tenth Satyre of Juvenal englished. Lond. 1646. Lloyd, 1183, 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1781, 1l. 11s. 6d. Skegg, 1852, 1l. 5s. Bliss, pt. i. 7s.

*Sillex Scintillans*: or, sacred Poems and private Ejaculations by Henry Vaughan, Silurist. Lond. by T. W. for H. Blunden, 1650-5, sm. 8vo. 2 pts. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 773, 2l. 12s. 6d. — Part i. 1650, small 8vo. White Knights, 4286, 9s. Nassau, pt. ii. 861, morocco, 10s. Inglis, 1502, 13s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1779, 15s. 6d. — Second edition, Lond. Henry Cripps, 1655, sm. 8vo. Skegg, 1854, 15s. Mitford, pt. ii. 3624, 16s. — Reprinted, edited by the Rev. H. F. Lyte, Lond. Pickering, 1847, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

*The Mount of Olives*; or, solitary Devotions. Lond. 1552, 8vo.

*Flores Solitudinis*, or, certain rare and elegant Pieces. Lond. 1654, 12mo. Bindley, pt. ii. 1780, 8s.

*Thalia Rediviva*; the Pass Times and Diversions of a Country Muse, in Divine Poems. Lond. Rob. Pawlet, 1678, small 8vo. Skegg, 1855, 1l. 1s.

Henry Vaughan called himself a *Silurist* from being a resident of that rocky region of Wales whose inhabitants were called *Silures*.

— **Sir John**. *Reports and Arguments*, being all of them special Cases and many; wherein he pronounced the Resolution of the whole Court of Common Pleas, at the

Time he was Lord Chief Justice there. Lond. 1677, folio, 8s.

With portrait by R. White. These Reports are fully and ably taken.—1706, folio, best edition 10s. 6d.

— **Owen Gwin**. *Travels and Adventures*; with the History of his Brother Jonathan, six years a slave in Tunis. Lond. 1736, 12mo. 2 vols.

Hanrott, pt. iv. 4s.

— **Rice**. *Discourse of Coin and Coinage*; also Tables of the Value of Pearls, Diamonds, &c. Lond. 1675. 12mo.

"A political discourse on the advantages and disadvantage of trade, by the rise and fall of the current species."—*Nicolson*. Bindley, pt. iii. 1771, morocco, 8s.

*Practica Wallia*; or the Proceedings of the Great Session of Wales. Lond. 1672, 8vo. Nassau, pt. ii. 663, 4s.

— **Robert**. *A Dyalogue defensyue for Women, agaynst malycyous Detractoures (or the Faucon and the Pye)*. Imprynted by me Robert Wyer for Rycharde Banckes, 1542, 4to.

A dialogue in alliterative verse, seemingly designed as an answer to the 'Boke named the Scole Howse of Women.' Inglis, 1498, 20l. 9s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 2835, 11l.

— **Ro**. *The little World. or a lively Description of all the Parties and Properties of Man, a Poem by Ro. Vn*. Lond. 1612, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 1073, 6l. 8s. 6d.

— **Robert**. *British Antiquities revived*: to which is added the Pedigree of the Earl of Carbury, Lord President of Wales, with a short Account of the five Royal Tribes of Cambria. Oxford, 1662, 4to.

A learned work, containing "a great many very pretty remarks and discoveries."—*Nicolson*. It is dedicated to Sir Richard Wynn, of Gwydir, and was intended to end the controversy then subsisting respecting the primogeniture of the sons of Roderic, who, on the tripartition of Wales, gave the northern parts to Anarawd, the southern to Cadell, and Powys to Merfyn. Reed, 6455, 5s. 6d.

**VAUGHAN, Robert, D.D.** *Life and Opinions of John Wycliffe, illustrated principally from his unpublished MSS.* Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Second edition, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

*Memorials of the Stuart Dynasty, including the Constitutional and Ecclesiastical History of England from the decease of Elizabeth to the Abdication of James II.* Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.—Lond. (Library of Useful Knowledge), 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

*Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the state of Europe during the reign of Louis XIV.* Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits, 1l. 12s.

*Christian Warfare, illustrated.* Lond. 1832, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Causes of the Corruption of Christianity.* Lond. 1834, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1852, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

*Religious Parties in England.* Lond. 1838, 12mo. 3s.

*Congregationalism and Modern Society.* Lond. 1842, post 8vo. 5s.

*The Modern Pulpit viewed in Relation to Society.* Lond. 1842, post 8vo. 5s.

*The Age of Great Cities in their relation to Intelligence, Morals, and Religion.* Lond. 1842.—Second edition, 1843, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Essays on History, Philosophy, and Theology.* Lond. 1849, post 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

*Lectures on the Age and Christianity.* Lond. 1849, post 8vo. 6s. or 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Letter and Spirit, or Spirituality and Christianity.* Lond. 1849, post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*John de Wycliffe, a Monograph, with an Account of the Wycliffe MSS. in Oxford, Cambridge, and the British Museum, Lambeth Palace, and Dublin.* Lond. 1853, square 8vo. with ruled margins, portrait, 16s.

*Revolutions in English History.* Lond. 1859-61, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

— **Rowland.** *Most approved and long experienced Water Workes: as also a Demonstration of a Project for the general Benefit of the Common-wealth generally, but of Hereford-shire especially.* Printed by George Eld, 4to.

Pp. 136, in prose, accompanied by many poetical pieces. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 955, 3l. 2s.—1810, 4to Nassau, pt. II. 1850, 10s. 6d. Gough, 3288, 2l. 15s. Bindley, pt. IV. 836, with a folding print generally wanting, 7l. 2s. 6d. Heber, pt. IV. 2l. 8s.

— **Thomas.** *Anthroposophia Theomagica and Anima Magica abscondita.* Lond. 1650, 12mo. 5s.

This work was answered by Henry More under the name of *Alazonomastix Philalethes*.

*Magia Adamica, or the Antiquitie of Magic.* Lond. 1650, 8vo. Bls., pt. I. (with the Man taken in a Mouse Trap, 1650), 5s. 6d.

*Lumen de Lumine, or a New Magical Light.* Lond. 1651, 8vo. with a plate by R. Vaughan Bls., pt. I. 4s. 6d.

*The Second Wash, or the Moore Scorn'd once more.* Lond. 1651, 8vo. Bls., pt. I. 5s. 6d.

*The Game and Confession of the Fraternity of R. C. commonly of the Roman Cross, with a Preface thereto.* Lond. 1652, sm. 8vo.

*Brief Natural History, intermixed with a variety of Philosophical Discourses and Observations upon the Burnings of Mount Atna.* (In prose and verse.) Lond. 1669, 8vo. Bls., pt. I. 4s. 6d.

The works of Vaughan were published under the name of *Eugenius Philalethes*. A notice of him and of his writings will be found in *Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses*.

— **Thomas.** *A Grammar of the Turkish Language.* Lond. 1709, 8vo.

Dent, pt. II. 831, 5s.

— **Thomas.** *Long Livers; a curious History of such Persons of both Sexes who have lived several Ages and grown young again, with the real Secret of Rejuvenescency, &c.* Lond. 1722, 8vo.

Dent, 1349, 5s. Reed, 4276, 7s. 6d.

— **Thomas Wright.** *A View of the present State of Sicily, with an Appendix, Notes, &c.* Lond. 1811, 4to. map.

Duke of York, 5234, 9s. Drury, 4458, 18s.

— **Walter.** *Adventures of five Englishmen from Pulo Condoro in the East Indies.* Lond. 1714, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

— **Sir William, Knight.** *Canticum Canticorum, &c., et Elegia gratulatoria in Honorem C. Hou-*

ardi Comitibus Nottinghamie. Lond 1597, 8vo.

Bindley, pt iii 1751, 3l 18s An account of Sir Wm Vaughan will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses

Poematum Libellus Lond. apud Georgium Shaw, 1598, small 8vo

Erotopaignon pium Lond 1598, small 8vo

Speculum humane condicionis in memoriam patris sui Guillelmi Vaughanii Lond 1598 small 8vo

The Golden-grouse moralized in three Bookes The second Edition now late renewed and enlarged by the Author Lond 1608 sm 8vo Dd in eights Nassau pt ii 859 5s Sir M M Sykes pt iii 764\* morocco, 13s Ll yd 1184 1/15s—1600 16mo sign G e in eights with dedication to Sir John Vaughan to the reader and commendatory verses Sir M M Sykes pt iii 764 7s See Brydges' British Bibliographer, ii 265 73

Cambrensiu Carolina Lond 1625 8vo A Latin Poem, dedicated, under the name of Orpheus Junior, to King Charles According to Baker this book was printed 1600 opera et studio Gul Vaughanii militis The author seems to have been then living It contains besides characters of several noble persons verses on Newwfoundland and map of that colony by Capt J Mason Geo Chalmers 3l

The Golden Fleece divided into three Parts By Ophicus Junior Lond 1 Williams 1626 4to In three parts pts 1 and 2 consist of 103 pages part 3 of 96 pages besides introduction and tables and a map of Newwntland Gordonstoun 2314 one pl., wanting 15s Bliss pt i 4l 12s See Brydges' British Bibliographer, ii 274 6

The Arraignment of Slander Perjury, Blasphemy and other malicious Sinners shewing sundry Examples of Gods Judgements against the Offenders Lond 1630 4to The running title of this curious work containing in many places connected with the author's personal history, is 'The Spirit of Detraction conjured and convicted' Gordonstoun 2315 3l

Soule's Exercise in the daily Contemplation of our Saviour's Birth Life Passion, and Resurrection Lond 1641, small 8vo Skegg 1854, 16s Halliwell, May, 1857 769, 1/19s

The Church Militant, historically continued from the Years of our Saviour's Incarnation 83 until this present 1640 By William Vaughan Kent Lond 1640 small 8vo pp 173 Collation—Title metrical preface, 'to the Right Honori-

able Richard Earle of Carbery.' 10 leaves, pp 855, marked 845 Bindley, pt iii. 1567, 5s Nassau, pt ii. 860, 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet 771, 2l 2s Gardner, 2167, 8s 6d

VAULX, M de, Baron d'Omville. Vis du Général Monk, Duc d'Albemarle. Paris, 1815, 8vo.

Pp xvi and 189 This life is principally taken from Gumble's Life of General Monk transl into French by F Guy Mige 1672

VAUIS, Moses à. The Husband's Authority unveiled, or whether it be lawfull for a good Man to beat a bad Wife. Lond. 1650, 4to 5s.

VAUX, James Hardy Memoirs of the first thirty-two Years of the Life of James Hardy Vaux, a Swindler and Pickpocket, now transported, for the second Time and for Life, to New South Wales. Written by himself Lond. 1819, 12mo. 2 vols 6s

Edited by Barron Field  
— Laurence Catechisme, or Christian Doctrine necessarie for Children and ignorant People, with a Forme of Confession Antv. apud Jo Foulverum 1573, 12mo. Lond 1593, 16mo 7s

Of this catechism there have been several other editions

VAUX FAMILY See AGNEW.

VRDA, Tho See ROY, Rajah Rammohun, Oriental Translation Fund, Appendix.

VEII, Robert New Court Songs and Poems by R V. (Dedicated to Iom Duxey) Lond. 1672, 8vo

Hibbert 8119 morocco, 10s Heber, pt viii. 4s Bliss, pt i 8s Mifflid, April, 1860 2l 17s A notice of Veil will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses By some the work is ascribed to Robert Vine

VEER, Gerard de. See HAKLUYT SOCIETY, Appendix

VFFSHNOO SARMA v. VISHNOO.

VIGA, Garcilaso de la. Royal Commentaries of Peru, in two Parts, the first treating of their



Incas, &c.; the second part the manner in which that New World was conquered by the Spaniards; rendered out of Spanish into English, by Sir Paul Rycaut. Lond 1688, folio, portrait and plates.

Towneley, pt ii 1681, 5s Stevens 1922, 6s White Knights 4461, 16s Roxburghe, 8929, 16s 6d. Dent pt ii 1483, morocco 3l 7s 6d. Stow, 5502, 16s Sotheby's May 1860, 13s

Isabel from the Spanish of Garcilaso de la Vega, with other Poems and Translations from the Greek Italian &c &c by Robert Walpole. Lond 1805, 8vo 3s 6d. Heber, pt iv 2s

Works, translated into English Verse with a critical and historical Essay on Spanish Poetry, by J H Wiffen. Lond 1823 post 8vo portrait and plates 12s Hamott, pt iv 1296 morocco 2l in large paper, India proofs, 25 copies printed. Utterton, 1857 2l 2s

— Lope de. Corona Tragica, Vida y Muerte de la Reyna de Ispaña Maria Estuarda, (Poema) Madrid, 1627, 4to

With portrait of Mary Q of Scots, by I de Courbes. Roxburghe 1086 2l 4s

La Dragoutea (A poem on Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the world) Valencia, 1598, 8vo Bright 5/90 1l 4s

Romco and Juliet, a Comedy, by Lopez de Vega. 1770 8vo

Life See HOLLAND, Lord, p 1087

VELLETIUS, FLAVIUS The four Bookes of Flavius Vegetius Rana-tus, translated out of Lattine into English by Iohn Sadler. Anno 1572. Lond. by Thomas Marshe, 4to.

Dedicated by Sadler to 'Loide Russell, Earle of Bedford'

Military Institutions of Vegetius in four Books, translated from the original Latin, with a Preface and Notes, by Lieut John Cooke. Lond 1767, 8vo 5s

Vegetius Rana-tus of the Distempers of Horses and of the Art of curing them &c &c translated into English by the Author of the Translation of Columella. Lond 1714 8vo

VELASCO, Don Palomino. Las Vidas de los Pintores y Escultuarios Españoles. Lond 1742, 8vo

In some little estimation

Las Ciudades Iglesias y Conventos en España, donde ay Obras de los Pintores y Escultuarios eminentes Espanoles. Lond

1789, 8vo — Lond. 1744, 8vo. — Lond. 1743, 8vo. — In English. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 8s 6d.

VELASQUEZ See CUMBERLAND, R. Anecdotes of eminent Painters in Spain p 568

Velasquez and his Works By William Stirling, Esq, M P. Lond 1855, fcp. 8vo woodcut portrait on title, 6s

VELLIUS PAIERCULIUS, C See PAIERCULUS, C V

VENIFY Thomas Coloured Figure of Marine Plants found on the Southern Coast of England, with Descriptions. Bath, 1795, fol. part i 7s 6d.

Pp 12 with 5 coloured plates. Heber 8423, 15s

VINABLES, Col Robert. The experienced Angler, or Angling improved being a general Discourse of Angling. Lond. 1662, 12mo.

First edition A to H in eights with a frontispiece by Vanhau published without the author's name. It has a recommendation left signed J W supposed to be by Isaac Walton. The engravings of the fish are the same as used for Walton's Angler. Haworth, 1846 8s 6d White Knights 4360 10s Skegg 1860, 12s The second edition was probably printed about 1666 and bound in the size of London. No copy is at present known. — Third edition 1668 12mo Haw 1187, 5s 6d Townley pt ii 229 5s 6d The fourth edition much enlarged. Lond, for Richard Marriot 1676 12mo. A to H 3 in furs or pp. 96 not including a frontispiece by J H Van Houe title to the reader to the author, signed J W and T B and contents, eight leaves also the table, 3 leaves. Haworth 1848 4s Russia, 9s. This edition is sometimes found in the same volume with Walton and Cotton under the general title of 'The universal Angler' — Fifth edition, 1663 12mo. A to H 3 in eights. — Sixth edition with a Memoir, Lond Prowett, 1821 fcp 8s fac simile of title and frontispiece of the edition of 1662 and 19 plates of the fish 7s 6d. Large paper, India proofs, 10s 6d

VENIGAS Miguel A natural and Civil History of California, together with Accounts of the several Voyages and Attempts made

for settling the country, transl. from the Spanish. Lond. James Rivington, 1759, 8vo. 2 vols.

With map and plates. Willett, 2544, 8s. 6d. Heath, 2747, 10s.

VENERES et Priapi uti observantur in Gemmis antiquis. Lugd. Batav. n. d. sm. 4to. 2 vols in 1.

Vol 1, 25 plates, Vol 2, 30 plates (ob scene). With text in English and French. — Lugd. Batav. n. d. sm. 8vo engraved title, 70 plates with letterpress description in English, pp 72 Both these editions seem to have been published in London

VENFRONI, J. Dictionnaire Italien et François. Lond. 1723, 4to 2 vols.

Complete Italian Master, containing the best and easiest Rules for attaining that Language. Lond 1729 8vo — New edition, carefully revised corrected and improved by A. Ronna Lond 1831 12mo

Italian Grammar Twenty first edition, improved by P. L. Rostett Lond 1849, 12mo — New edition 1857, 12mo 6s.

Grammaire Française et Italienne. Revue corrigée et augmentée par Romualdo Zotti Lond 1823, 12mo 2 vols in 1 5s. Zotti.

Veneroni's Italian Grammar is still held in estimation

VENETTI, Nich. Conjugal Love revealed. Lond n. d. 12mo.

White Knights 4293 4s.

The Mysteries of Conjugal Love revealed, translated from the 7th Edition of the French of Venette Lond 1703, 8vo 7s. This work was enlarged by LIGNIAC, De la Motte

VENN, Henry, A M. The compleat Duty of Man, or a System of doctrinal and practical Christianity, to which are added, Forms of Prayer, and Offices of Devotion, for the various Circumstances of Life. Designed for the Use of Families. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 5s.

This work has gone through numerous editions — 1779, 8vo 5s. THICK PALMER Williams, 1800, 15s. 1806 12mo — 1817, 12mo — 1820, 12mo — New edition, with Memoirs of his Life 1833, 12mo — 1839 12mo 3s 6d — With an Essay by J. Brown, Glasgow, Collins 1849 12mo 4s. — New edition, revised Lond Knight, 1859, 12mo. 3s 6d

Sermons. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

Mistakes in Religion Exposed in an Essay on the Prophecy of Zacharias. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

Life, and a Selection from his Letters, by the Rev. John Venn. Lond. 1834, 8vo — Second edition, 1838, 8vo. 12s. — Sixth edition, 1839, fop. 8vo. 8s.

— John, (son of the preceding). Sermons. Lond. 1814-18, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

VENNARD, Richard. The right Way to Heaven: and the true Testimonies of a faithfull and loyall Subject. Lond. 1601, 4to.

Pp 72 Nassau, pt ii 1351 17s Inglis, 1602, date 1602, 12 7s Hibl Anglo-Poet 774, 7 7s Heber, pt iv 168. Reprinted in the third volume of Nichols' Progresses, of Q. Elizabeth

An Apology, aduversely called Englands Joy, to represse the contagious Ruptures of the infected multitude, who having diseased themselves of their own, make the world believe that they cast up others poison, &c Lond 1614, 4to. I here are notices in this volume of the Globe Theatre, Scoggin, Lord Llesmore, &c

VENNER, Tobias, M.D. Via recta ad Vitam longam. Lond. 1620, 4to.

"This plain book which was written in condescension to mean capacities, got Venner most of his practice — Ant & Wood — 1622 4to wherein are annexed a Treatise of the Baths of Bath, and a Treatise on Tobacco 18 37 4to Bliss, pt i (wounded), 6s — 1650 4to

A Treatise concerning the Taking of the Funne of Tobacco Lond 1621, 4to Gordonstoun, 2296 13s

The Baths of Bath Lond 1628, 4to Pp 26, with portrait of the author by Laithorne. Nassau, pt ii 1352, 5s The tract is reprinted in the second volume of the Haileian Miscellany

VENNING, Ralph. Remains, or Christ's School. Lond. 1655, 8vo. portrait by Hollar.

Bliss, pt i 9s

Mysteries and Revelations, or the Explication and Application of several extra-essential and borrowed Names and Metaphors in Scripture. Lond. 1649, small 8vo

Orthodox Paradoxes, theoreticall and experimental, or a Believer clearing Truth by seeming contradictions. Lond. 1650, small 8vo. — Seventh edition, 1667, 12mo.

Milke and Honey, or a Miscellaneous Collection of Many Christian Experiences, Sayings, &c. With a Second Part of Orthodox Paradoxes. Lond. 1658, small 8vo.

The Dead instructing the Living, or Sick-bed Studies. Lond. 1675, 8vo. portrait by Hollar. Bliss, pt. 1. 9s.

VENTOUILLAC, L. T. Choix des Classiques Français. Lond. 1823-26, 18mo. 24 pts. 3s. each part.

An elegant selection, with instructive notes, and lives of the authors.

The French Librarian, or Literary Guide, pointing out the best Works of the principal Writers of France, in every Branch of Literature; with Criticisms, personal Anecdotes, and bibliographical Notices; preceded by a Sketch of the Progress of French Literature, by L. T. Ventouillac. Lond. 1829, 8vo. pub at 18s. reduced, 9s. This work contains much interesting information respecting French Literature.

VENTRIS, Sir Peyton, Knt Reports, in two Parts; part 1 containing Cases in K. B. from 26 to 36 Charles II.; part 2 containing Cases in C. P. from 21 Charles II. to 3 William III. with special Pleadings to the same. Lond. 1726, folio, 18s.

Fourth and best edition, with additional references.

VENUS.—The Court of Venus.

A fragment of this collection of love songs was in the collection of Mr. Douce. John Hall's Court of Virtue was written in contrast. See COURT OF VENUS, p. 538.

The Scourge of Venus: or, the wanton Lady. With the rare Birth of Adonis (A poem.) Lond. 1618, 18mo. — The second Impression, corrected and enlarged by A. H. Lond. 1614, 16mo. A—C, in eights, A 1 blank. A copy is in the British Museum.—Lond. 1630, 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 6s. Bright 2633, 8l. 10s. This is a translation of Ovid's story of Myrrha and Cinyras. See Dibdin's Library Comp., 729.

Venus in the Cloister: or, the Nun in her Smock, translated from the French original. Lond. Edmund Curll, n. d. 8vo.

Venus hic et ubique sive Opportunitas fax Amoris. Lond. 1667. Hibbert, 8151, 2s. 6d.

Venus la Populaire, ou Apologie des Maisons de Joye. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Hanrott, pt. iv. 789, 9s.

Venus' Cabinet Unlocked. See HEAD-Richard.

VENUTI, Don Marcello di. A Description of the first Discoveries of the ancient City of Heraclea, translated from the Italian by Wickes Skurray. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 3s.

VERAX, Theophilus, i. e. WALKER, Clement.

VERDERE, M. The Love and Armes of the Greeke Princes; or the Romant of Romants. Written in French by M. Verderer, and translated for the Rt. Hon. Philip, Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlaine to his Majesty. Lond. 1640, folio, 15s.

Roxburghe, 6374, 2l. 5s. Standish, Aug. 1867, 9s. Collection.—Pt. 1, 177 pages, with title. Pt. 2, 196 pages, with title. Pt. 3, 225 pages, with title.

VERDUN, Picture of, or the English detained in France. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 2 vols.

VERE, Sir Francis. The Commentaries of Sr Francis Vere, being diverse Pieces of Service, wherein he had Command, written by himself in way of Commentary. Published by William Dillingham, D.D. Cambridge, by John Field, 1657, fol. portraits and maps.

Hibbert, 8430, russia, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1611, russia, 2l. 7s. Hollis, 1347, 2l. 17s. Dent pt. ii 1135, 3l. 6s. Grave, 185, 4l. 14s. 6d. Willett 2537, 6l. 10s. Heber, pt. ix. 3203, 2l. 8s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, presentation copy from the editor, 3l. 16s. Singer, pt. iii. 4l. 2s. 6d. Sotheby's (Corie), April, 1863, 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1612, 5l. 18s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1104, 7l. 17s. 6d. North, pt. iii. 819, 9l. 9s. White Knights, 4464, morocco, 9l. 19s. 6d. Bockett, 3393, morocco, 11l. 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii 1031, morocco by Roger Payne, 13l. 2s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3267, 15l. 15s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1152, presentation copy from the publisher, with an autograph letter of Sir Francis Vere inserted, morocco, 13l. Crawford, 10l. 7s. 6d. The volume consists of pages 209, not including half-title, verses commencing 'Brave



**VERGIL, Polydore—continued.**

Lond by Richard Grafton, 1546 sm 8vo  
Contains 156 leaves, besides the dedication to Sir Antony Denny, Knt and a table at the end but the numerals are very erroneous after fol lxxx In the colophon of some copies 'xxv daie of Januarie,' in others 'xvi daie of Aprill' Nassau, pt i 43b ll 5s Hibbert 8246, morocco, 2l 6s—Lond by Richard Grafton 1551, sm 8vo This edition contains 157 leaves besides the preface and a table at the end Bindley, pt iii 55 4s 6d—Lond by John Iydale n d (1570) 1lmo fol cli besides dedication and table Constable, 68s 4s White Knights 42 9s Gardner, 2170, 7s 6d Wilks 2446 1l 1s

The Works of the famous Antiquary Polydore Virgil compendiously Englished by John Langley Lond 1663 12mo pp 311, and table 11 leaves

English History vol 1 the first eight books and the Reigns of Hen VI 1 l w IV and Rich III Fully translated edited by Sir Henry Ellis for the Camden Society 1644 4l sm 4to 2s 1s

The first 3 books were translated into French by Guil Mich l de lurs 1 l w 1521 woodcut And the first 8 l o k s anonymously 1 l w 1546, 16m) and l w Belleforest, 1542 in 5v

Polydore Vergil was answered by Sir Tho Percy in his Hist time Britanni c Defensio Lond 1563, which s at p 1942

**VERIDICUS, Didymus. See PHILIP II King of Spain.**

**VERMUIDEN, Sir Cornelius, Knt A Discourse touching the Drayning the great Fennes, lying within the severall Counties of Lincoln, Northampton Huntingdon Norfolk Suffolk, Cambridge and the Isle of Ely, as it was presented to his Majesty By Sir Cornelius Vermuiden, Knight Lond by Thomas Fawcett, 1642, 4to.**

A—E 2 in fms with a map, 'The Cross sculp 1642. A 1 contains a woodcut of the Kings Arms. I wnelcy pt i 828, ll 10s Hibbert 6371 3l 4s Gardner in 1854 11 9 with other tracts A copy is in the British Museum

Sir Cornelius Vermuiden's Agreement with King Charles (the 1<sup>st</sup>) for draining Hatheld Chase, &c Doncaster, 1594, 8vo pp 32

**VERNON, Edward Admiral. A new History of Jamaica from the**

**earliest Account to the Taking of Porto-Bello. Lond 1740, 8vo.**

Fonthill 464 10s 6d

The Life of Admiral Vernon, by an Impartial Hand Lond 1754, 12mo 8s

— Francis Oxonium, Poema Oxon 1667, 4to

— George The Life of Dr. Peter Heylyn Lond 1682, 12mo. 5s

— G W 1 sh Reports, or, Cases determined in Kings Courts Dublin, and in the House of Lords of Ireland By G W Vernon and J B Scaven Dublin, 1790, 8vo 10s.

— James, Secretary of State See WILLIAM III

Travel in Denmark and some parts of Germany in 1721 and 1707 8vo

VIRGILIIUS Illustrative of the Reign of William III to 1705, dedicated to the Duke of Somerset by John G. G. Jones Lond 1741, 8vo 3s 1s 1l 1s

— Samuel The Deepen, being a true relation of the strange practices of Mehetabel the wife of Edward Jones, and Elizabeth wife of Lieutenant John Ligon sister to the said Mehetabel, being both Quakers Lond by J M 1666 4to

— Thomas Reports of Cases in Chancery, from the 3<sup>rd</sup> of H Charles II to the 5th of H George I Lond 1726, fol 2 vols 8s

An annotated text with a great many G. Kneller, by Virtue 1725 Second edition with additions by J J Athby 1 l w 1806 1 l w 1806 3s 1s in 2 l w An elaborate edition with notes in elucidation of the text Third edition Lond 1828 1 l w 8s 1l 10s

**VIRNON'S Glory. 1710. See SONGS, p 2415**

**VERNUZIUS, Nic Henricus VIII seu Schism a Anglicanum Tragœdia Lovan 1624, 12mo**

Bndley pt iii 1700 5s 6d S Gentleman's Mag N S vol 23 p 61

De Propagatione Fidei Christiani in Belgio per sanctos ex Hispania Viri Libr Lov 1630, 8vo

**VERON, John.** *Certaines lites Treatises set forth by John Veron Senonoy, for the Erudition and Learning of the synple and ignorant Peopell.* Lond. by Humfrey Powell, 1548, 8vo.

Contains II lites in eight. The running titles of this little volume are, 'The Byble is the Word of God' - 'No humme lymmes the father hath.' - 'The Masse is an Idol.' 1549.

The five abominable Blasphemies contained in the Masse. Lond 1548, 16mo.

The godly Sayings of the old auncient faithful Fathers vpon the Sacrament of the Bodge and Bloude of Chryste. Worcester, by John Owen, n. d. 1550, 16mo. II, in eight, dedicated to 'Syr Jhon Yorke, Knight.' Aglis, 1593, 17 7s.

A fructuall Treatise of Predestination, &c. Lond. by John Tisdale, 16mo. Inglis, 1705, 4s 6d. Denyer, 2, 12 1s. Crawford, 17, 10s. Sotheby, July, 1860, 17-1551, 16mo. Hibbert 8249, 13s. Reed, 3267, date 1557, 7s. Crawford, 519, 17, 10s.

The Huntynge of Purgatorye to Death. Lond. by Jhon Tydale, 1561, 16mo. Reed, 842 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1716, 10s, 6d. Inglis, 1501 27 5s.

The Ouerthrow of the Iustification of Worke, &c. Lond. by John Tydale, 1562, 16mo.

A strong Battery against the idolatrous Invocation of the dead Santes, &c. Lond 1582, 16mo. 5s.

A Dictionary in Latine and English by John Veron newly corrected and enlarged by Rodolph Waddington. Lond 1575, 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 11s. - Lond. 1554, 1to.

A most necessary Treatise of Freewill. Lond. by John Tisdale, 16mo.

A strong Defence of the Marryage of Pryestes. Lond. by T. Marshe, 16mo.

**VERRI, William.** *Complete System of Cookery.* Lond. 1750, 8vo.

The author was "Master of the White Hart Inn, Lewes, Sussex." Mifford, Ap 1560 with several MS. additions by the Poet Gray, 27, 11s. This copy is noticed in the Gent. Mag. Jan. 1546.

**VERRI, Count.** *The Roman Nights, or Dialogues at the Tombs of the Scipios, translated from the Italian of Count Verri.* Lond. 1798, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

An elegant work. - Edinb. 1825, 12mo. 2 vols.

**VERSAILLES** Illustrated, or Views of the Palace of Versailles, of the

Fountains, Groves, Parterres, Labyrinth, &c. Lond. 1726, small folio, 30 plates engraved by Bowles, 10s. 6d.

**VERSTEGAN, Richard.** *A Restitution of decayed Intelligence on Antiquities concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation.* Antwerp, by Robert Brune, 1605, 4to

Pp. 339, exclusive of introduction and table. This edition is deservedly reckoned the best, as well on account of containing one or more engravings afterwards omitted, as also for the superiority of the plates, those in the subsequent editions being very indifferent copies. Bruckett, 3435, 12 1s. Marquis of Townshend, 3240, 17 2s. Reed, 6456, 12 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1354, ru sia, 12 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1174, 12 6s. Roxburgh, 8571, 12 8s. Bindley, pt. iv. 754 12 9s. Jadis, 130, 17, 12s. White Knights, 4585, russla, 12, 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 12, 10s. Bliss, pt. i. 16s. - Lond. 1628, 4to. Roscoe, 474, 12s. 6d. Roxburgh, Suppl. 790, 18s. LABON PATER. Hibbert, 5372, morocco, by Roger Payne 32 16s. Lond 1634, 4to. Garrick, 2397, 7s. Roxburgh, Suppl. 757, 9s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 753, 27, 14s. Heber, pt. ii. 8 Pegge's copy, 16s. See Oldys' British Librarian, pp 299 312. - 1652, 8vo. - 1673, 8vo Bishop of Eli, 920, 6s. Roxburgh, 8570, 6s. 6d. Bruckett, 2311, 11s. Horne Tooke, 751, 11s. 6d. Stowe, 319, 7s.

"A valuable work, containing, however, many mistakes, which have been noted by Sheringham and Somner." - *Nicolson.*

*The Post for diners Partes of the World published by Richard Rowlands.* Lond. by Thomas East, 1566, 8vo. Dedicated to 'Syr Thomas Cressham, Knight.' Bindley, pt. iii. 127, 18s.

*Theatrum Crudelitatum Hereticorum nostri Pemporis (Auctore Rich. Verstegan).* Antwerp 1587, 4to. frontispiece and 80 plates. Original edition. Hibbert, 8373, 12 4s. Bruckett, 3331, 27, 15s. - Antv. 1 92, 4to. White Knights, 4204, morocco, 27, 3s. Towneley, pt. i. 627, 47, 7s. Heber, pt. x 12, 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 12, 15s. - Ant. 1601 Bindley, pt. iv. 615, 12 13s. Heber, pt. i. 12 9s.

*Theatre des Crvantez des Heretiques de notre Temps (trad du Lat. de Ric. Verstegan)* Anvers, 1588, sm. 4to. 3 preliminary leaves and p. 3 to 95, and 80 plates, 15s. This French translation has an additional chapter on the Cruelties of the English Schismatics in the reign of Henry VIII. Lloyd, 1287, 12 1s. Heber, pt. ii. 12, 1s. - Anvers, 1607, 4to. Williams,

1801, morocco, 3l 1s. Some copies have the plates coloured 1 a Vallière, 90 francs

Odes in Imitation of the seaven penitential Psalmes, with sundry other Poemes and Ditties, tending to Devotion and Pietie (Antwerp) 1801, 8vo pp 120 Bibl Anglo-Poet 776 three leaves MS 12l 12s Lloyd 1187, 20l 10s Heber, pt iv 2735, 6l 16s 6d

Englands Joy n p o i d 4to pp 6 The first leaf, with a wood cut border contains an Acrostic, Elizabetha Regina and on the reverse 1 a wood cut of St George. The poem is on the occasion of the defeat of the Irish Rebels under the Earl of Tyrone A copy is in the Grenville Collection

Verstegan also published a volume of poems in the English language, and was probably the writer of the English verse to Otto Vanus Emblems of Love

VERTOMANNUS, LEWES. The Navigation and Voyages of Lewes Vertomannus to the Regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia and East India, both within and without the Ryuer of Ganges, etc in the Yere of our Lord 1603. Conteyning many notable and straunge Things both hystoricall and naturall Translated out of Latine into Englyshe by Richard Eden. In the Yere of our Lord 1576.

This authors travels in Arabia &c in 1503 are included in the fourth part of Rich Edens History of Travell in the West and East Indies See p 712 B there reprinted in Supplement to Hakluyts Voyages

VERROT, R A de History of the Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, styled afterwards the Knights of Rhodes and now of Malta Lond. 1728, folio, 2vols 1l 1s

With portraits of Vertot and 71 heads of the Grand Masters 1603 2l 2s 1603 1603 in royal folio Twenty five copies printed Sir M M Sykes pt iii 1032 2l 6s—Lond 1757, 12mo 5 vols—Edinb 1770 12mo 5 vols 1l 5s

History of the Revolutions of Portugal Translated into English Lond 1700 8vo—1702—Lond 1709 12mo

History of the Revolutions in Spain from the decadence of the Roman Empire

to the renunciation of Philip V in 1764, and the accession of Louis I to the crown of Spain Translated with Notes by J Morgan Lond 1724, 8vo. 5 vols 1l 5s

History of the Revolutions of Sweden translated by J Mitchell Lond 1711, two—Seventh edition, Lond 1712 8vo 5s—Laterally translated for the use of Candidates for Commissions in Her Majestys Service By W Stapleton Dublin 1797, 32mo 2s 6d

History of the Revolution that happened in the Government of the Roman Republic Translated by Ozell Lond 1720, 8vo 1s 5d second edition, Lond 1724 8vo 2 vols—1740, 8vo 2 vols—1770 8vo 2 vols 7s

Critical History of the Establishment of the Britons among the Gauls Lond 1722 8vo 2 vols 10s—1772 8vo 2 vols

VERULI, George Catalogues of the Collection of Pictures, &c of King Charles I, King James II and Villiers Duke of Buckingham Lond 1757, 5s 5d 4to 3 vols

The advertisements prefixed were written by H Wille afterwards Earl of Orford Jones is essentially incorporated by Verulius Description of the Works of Holbein Separate descriptions of each of the 4 vols are given below Boundy pt iv 796 with Description of the Works of Holbein (4 vols) 4l Dent pt ii 1140, 4l 1s Sir M M Sykes pt iii 80 1l 5s Marquis of Townshend 3241 of 1s Willeit 512, 5l 18s of 1s Sir J Thompson 900 with Description of the Works of Holbein (4 vols) 12l Stowe 5114, 3 vols 1l 3l 18s

A Catalogue and Description of King Charles the Firsts capital Collection of Pictures Engravings Statues Figures Medals and other Curiosities now first published from an original Manuscript in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford The whole transcribed and printed by the Press and engraving put forth printed by the late ingenious Mr Verulius and now finished from his Papers Lond 1757 4to

A Catalogue of the entire Collection of Pictures of George Villiers Duke of Buckingham in which is included the valuable Collection of Sir Peter Paul Rubens with the Life of George Villiers Duke of Buckingham the celebrated Poet written by Brian Lauelin Esq Also a Catalogue of Sir Peter Pauls Collection of Pictures, Statues Bronzes &c a Description of Easton Newton in Northamptonshire a Description of the Courthouse at Hampton Court, a Letter from Mr J

**VERTUE, George—continued.**

Talman giving an Account of a Collection of Drawings of Monsignor Marchetti, Bishop of Arezzo, collected by Father Resta. Lond. 1758, 4to. pp. iv. and 79. Garrick, 494, 6s. Dowdeswell, 123, 10s. 6d. Utterson, March, 1857, russia, 1l. 11s.

A Catalogue of the (collection of Pictures, &c. belonging to K. James II. To which is added, a Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings in the Closet of the late Queen Caroline, with their exact Measures; and also of the principal Pictures in the Palace at Kensington. Lond. 1758, 4to. in 1 vol. Dowdeswell, 122, 10s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 821, 1l. 1s.

Vertue on Holbein and Gerard's Pictures. 1740, 4to. 2 parts. Sometimes bound with Walpole's Catalogue of Engravings; but very rare. They are noticed in Horace Walpole's Life of Vertue, p. 10.

A Description of the Works of W. Hollar, with some Account of his Life. Lond. 1745, 4to. with portrait of Hollar by Vertue. Bishop of Ely, 1424, 11s. Willett, 2470, 1l. 9s. Bliss, pt. 1. 1l.—Second edittop, edited by R. Gough, Lond. 1769, 4to. Ponthill, 794, 18s. Dent, pt. ii. 1179, 1l. Dowdeswell, 763, 1l. 9s. Stowe, 5415, 1l. 3s.

Anecdotes of Painting. A Catalogue of Engravers, &c. See WALPOLE, Horace.

Medals, Coins, Great Seals, Impressions from the elaborate Works of Thomas Simon, by George Vertue. Lond. 1733, 4to. Pp. 68, also dedication, &c. 5 leaves, and 38 plates. Steevens, 1744, 1l. 8s. Brockett, 3336, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2006, 2l. 4s. Hollar, 1318, 2l. 9s. Sir P. Thompson, 911, 2l. 11s. Marquis of Townshend, 2964, russia 3l. 5s. Ponthill, 1953, proofs? 4l.—Lond. 1740, 4to. edited by Richard Gough. Heath, 1421, 2l. 11s. Brockett, 3337, 2l. 12s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 2969, 3l. 5s.

The View of the Charity Children in the Strand, upon the 7th of July, 1713 being the day appointed by Q. Ann for a public Thanksgiving for the Peace; when both Houses of Parliament made a solemn Procession to the Cathedral of St. Paul. Two sheets engraved by G. Vertue. Sold by the Soc. of Antiquaries. Price 7s. 6d.

Historical Prints, the first Set, consisting of four Plates, with Descriptions, 1. Henry VII and his Queen: Henry VIII and Lady Jane Seymour. 2. Procession of Q. Elizabeth to Hunsdon House. 3. The Cenotaph of Lord Darnley; with James I. when a child, and the Earl and Countess of Lenox, praying by it. 4. The Battle of Carbery Hill at Large. Sold by the Society of Antiquaries. Price 1l. 3s. 6d.

Historical Prints, the second Set, consisting of five Plates, viz. 1. Three Children of Henry VII. 2. Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk, and Mary Queen of France. 3. Frances Dutchess of Suffolk and Adrian Stoke, her second Husband. 4. Lady Jane Grey. 5. K. Edward VI. granting the Palace of Bridewell for a Hospital. Sold by the Society of Antiquaries. Price 1l. 3s. 6d.

VERULAM and ST. ALBAN'S.—History of Verulam and St. Albans. St. Alban's, 1815, small 8vo.

Pp. 280, with four engravings.

VERTYARD, Ell. M.D. Remarks taken in a Journey through the Low Countries, France, Italy and Part of Spain, with the Isles of Sicily and Malta, as also a Voyage to the Levant. Exeter, 1701, fol. 5s.

VESEY, Francis. Cases in Chancery in the Time of Lord Hardwicke, 1746-55. Fourth edition, by Robert Belt. Lond. 1818, royal 8vo. 2 vols. with Supplement by R. Belt, second edition, 1825, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 4l.

Fourth and best edition.—Second edit. Lond. 1771-3, folio, 2 vols.—Third edition with additional notes and references, Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.—Reprinted, Dublin, 1788, 8vo. 2 vols.

Cases in Chancery, and Supplement. Reprinted, Philadelphia, 1831, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 2l. 10s.

— Francis, Jun. Reports of Cases in Chancery, from 29 Geo. III. 1789 to 1802. Lond. 1793. folio, 6 vols. 2l. 10s.

A valuable collection. Second edition, from 1789 to 1817. Lond. 1801-22, royal 8vo. 19 vols. Index, 1822, 1 vol., and Supplement by Hovenden, 1827, 2 vols.—together 22 vols. 10l. 10s.

A digested Index, with Names of Cases, to the 19 Volumes of Vesey's Reports. Lond. 1822, royal 8vo. 18s.

A Supplement to Vesey, Jun.'s Reports, from the MSS. of Mr. Forrester, by J. E. Hovenden. Lond. 1827, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Reports of Cases in Chancery, from 1749 to 1817, and Hovenden's Supplement, with Notes and References to American Cases, by Ed. D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1821-28, 8vo. 24 vols. pub. at 11l. 11s.—Another edition, edited with Notes and



References to American Law and subsequent English Decisions, by Charles Sumner and J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1844-45, 8vo. 20 vols. pub. at 15l. 15s.

Reports of Cases in Chancery, 1812-14, by F. Vesey and J. Beames. Second edition, corrected, with Notes, Lond. 1818, roy. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.—Edited with Notes and References to American Cases by Ed. D. Ingraham, Philadelphia, 1822, roy. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

**VETERINARIAN**, The, or Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science, from its commencement in 1828 to 1862, 8vo. 35 vols. pub. at 31l. 10s.

Still continued, published monthly at 1s. 6d. each number.

**VETUSTA MONUMENTA**, or Ancient Monuments illustrative of the History and Topography of Great Britain. Londini sumptu Soc. Antiq. Lond. 1747-1842, folio, 6 vols.

Vol. 1.—70 plates and letterpress.

Vol. 2.—55 plates and letterpress.

Vol. 3.—44 plates, and letterpress, and general Index to the first 3 vols.

Vol. 4.—52 plates and letterpress.

Vol. 5.—69 plates and letterpress.

Vol. 6.—39 plates, viz Bayeux Tapestry, 1-17, coloured, no letterpress. Pl. 18, Fragment of Surcoat of Wm. Earl of Albemarle, coloured, with letterpress. Pl. 19, Bronze Arm, with letterpress. Pl. 20, The Lourelet Psalter, with description by J. Gage Rokewode. Pl. 26-39, The Painted Chamber, Westminster, from drawings by Stothard, coloured, with descriptions by J. Gage Rokewode. Published at 5l. 15s.

Marquis of Townshend, 3268, vols. 1 to 3, 14l. Dent, pt. ii. 1436, vols. 1 to 4, 16l. Bindley, pt. iii. 2309, vols. 1 to 4, and one number of vol. 5, 18l. Stowe 5510, 5 vols. 9l. 9s. Roxburghe, 8576, vols. 1 to 3, and plates 1 to 23 of vol. 4, russin, 26l. 5s. Jas. Baker, May, 1855, 6 vols. russin, 17l.

For a series of Historical Prints and Portraits, which are sometimes collected as a Supplementary volume to the Vetusta Monumenta, see **ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY**, p. 63, and **VENTUS**, Geo.

**VEZARIANUS**, John. To the King of Fraunce, Francis the first: The Relation of John Vezarianus, a Florentine, of the Land discovered in the Name of his Maiestie. Written in Dieppe 1524. The true Discovery by Captain John Ribault,

in the Yeare 1563. Translated into English by one Thomas Hackitt. Lond. by Tho. Dawson, 1582, 4to.

A—R, in fours. A portion of 'Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America.'

**VIAL DE SAINBEL**, Charles. The Works of Charles Vial de Sainbel, Professor of Veterinary Medicine; to which is prefixed a short Account of his Life; including also the Origin of the Veterinary College of London. Lond. 1795, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 450, with plates.

**VIATUS**, *Anglice* WYAT.

**VIAUD**, Pierre. Shipwreck and Adventures of Monsieur Pierre Viaud, a native of Bordeaux and Captain of a ship. Translated from the French by Mrs. Griffith. Lond. 1771, 8vo. frontispiece.

Pp. xii. and 276.

**VICARS**, John. Magnalia Dei Anglicana, or ENGLANDS PARLIAMENTARY CHRONICLE. Lond. 1641-46, small 4to. 4 pts. in 3 vols. 6l. 6s.

A curious medley of facts and furious party venom. Sir P. Thompson, 905, 6l. 2s. 6d.; 906, 7l. 12s. 6d. Gough, 3997, 6l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 822, morocco, 7l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 764, russin, 7l. 15s. Hibbert, 8378, morocco, 10 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 1151, russin, 12l. Nassau, pt. ii. 1355, russin by Roger Payne, 13l. Heber, pt. iii. parts 1-3 in 1 vol. 5l. 8s.; pt. viii. 4 vols in 3, 5l. 12s. 6d. Loscombe, 1097, 4l. 15s. Sotheby's (Corrie), April, 1863, 7l. 15s.

Collation.—General title-page 'Magnalia Dei Anglicana, or Englands Parliamentary Chronicle.' Lond. 1646, one leaf; Parts 1. & 11. JEHOVA-JIREH. GOD IN THE MOUNT, or Englands Remembrancer. Lond. 1641, or 1642. Pp. 110 (pp. 71 and 72 are repeated), not including title; two dedications, one to the Trinity in Unite, the other to the House of Peers and Commons; an Epistle to Sir Richard Sprignall, Sir John Wollastone, Alderman Pennington, and Alderman Warner; together four leaves.—Reprinted. 1644, pp. 57, the reverse blank.

'GOD ON THE MOUNT, or a Continuation of Englands Parliamentary Chronicle,' pp. 59 to 434. At the end of the volume is a Table of 10 leaves, and a leaf containing

VICARS, John—*continued*.

Anagrams and Epigrams on Edw. Massie, Governor, and Dennis Wise, the Mayor of Gloucester. *Another edit. of Parts 1 & 2, with variations and additions, appeared in 1644. In this the paging is consecutive to 434, followed by the Table 10 leaves and the leaf of Anagrams. There are 8 leaves of Dedication, two of them same as in the previous edition, the 3d 'To the Courteous and Christian Reader,' instead of 'To the Trinity in Unity.' Part III GODS ARKE OVERTHROWING THE WORLDS WAVES, or the third Part of the Parliamentary Chronicle. Lond. 1646. Pp. 1 to 136, (133) to (136), 137 to 334, not including title. Epistle dedicatory to Alderman Adams, Sir John Wollaston, and Sir Richard Spriggnall; the Lady Rebecca Wollaston, and the Lady Anne Spriggnall; and Address to the Courteous and Christian reader; 3 leaves, also a table, 7 leaves. Part IV. THE BURNING-BUSH NOT CONSUMED, or the fourth and last Part of the Parliamentary Chronicle. Lond. 1646. Pp. 1 to 204, 251 to 476, not including Title and two dedications; 1. To Algernon Earl of Northumberland, Philip Earl of Pembroke, Robert Earl of Essex, Robert Earl of Warwick, Oliver Earl of Bullingbrook, Edward Earl of Manchester, Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, Sir Thomas Fairfax, Sir William Waller, Sir Harbottle Grimstone, Harbottle Grimstone Esquire, Walter Young Esquire, Sir John Young, Francis Rouse Esquire, Edmund Prideaux Esquire, and Major General Massie; 2. To Thomas Adams Esq. Lord Mayor of London, Sir John Wollastone Knight, Sir Matthew Brand Knight, Sir Richard Spriggnall Knight, Lady Frances Brand, Lady Anne Spriggnall, Lady Rebecca Wollastone and Mistis, Mary Grimstone, together 3 leaves. Table of contents, 6 leaves; a Colossus of Eternal bounden Gratitude and the Song of Moses, 7 leaves.*

Mischief's Mysterie; or, Treason's Master Piece: the Powder Plot, invented by hellish Malice; prevented by heavenly Mercy; truly related, and from the Latin of the learned and Reverend Doctor Herring, translated and very much dilated by John Vicars. (In verse.) Lond. by L. Griffin, 1617, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 799, 9s. White Knights, 4547, 11. 10s. North, pt. iii. 770, 21. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1356, morocco, 3l. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 768, morocco, 6l. 6s. Skegg, 1563, 18s.

A second edition appeared under the following title:—

November the 5, 1605. The Quintessence of Cruelty, or Master-piece of Treachery, the Popish Powder-Plot, invented by Hellish-malice, prevented by Heaven-

ly-mercy. Truly related, and from the Latine of the learned, religious, and reverend Dr. Herring, translated and very much dilated by John Vicars. Lond. 1641, 8vo. Pp. 105, besides title, and other introductory matter, 13 leaves. The work has several curious wood-cuts on the letter-press, besides four separate ones, namely: a frontispiece, and the others at pp. 1, 54, and 77. Nassau, pt. ii. 1387, russia, 2l. 18s. Lloyd. 1188, 4l. 14s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 699, 8l. 10s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 769, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 2736, 3l.

A Prospective Glasse to look into Heaven, or the celestial Canaan described, together with the Solives sacred Soliloquie, and most ardent Desire to be inducted into the same. Sung in a most heavenly Hymne to the great Comfort of all good Christians by the Muses most unworthy John Vicars. Lond. 1618, 4to. Bright, 5817, with England's Hallelujah, 11. 13s.

Babel's Balm; or the Honey-combe of Rome's Religion, in ten Satires, by the Muses unworthy Echo J. V. Lond. 1624, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. with England's Remembrancer, 18s. See Goodwin, George.

The Sword-Bearer, or the Bishop of Chichester's Armes emblazoned in a Sermon. Lond. 1627, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 3s. 6d.

England's Hallelujah; or Great Brittain's gratefull Retribution for God's gracious Benediction in our many and most famous Deliverances, since the Halcyon Daves of ever blessed Queene Elizabeth, to these present Times: together with diuers of Davids Psalmes, according to the French Metre and Measures, by J. V. Lond. 1631, 4to. Bright, 5817, with 'A Prospective Glass,' 11. 13s.

The last Trumpet; or a Six-fold Christian Dialogue. Translated from the elegant Latine prose of Richard Braithwait, Esq. into English verse. Lond. 1635, 12mo.

England's Remembrancer, or a thankful acknowledgement of Parliamentary Mercies to our English Nation. In verse. Lond. 1641, 4to. 4 leaves. Towneley, pt. ii. 1570, with Vicars' Looking-Glass for Malignants, 1643, 11. 1s.; resold, Heber, 19s.—1612, 4to.

The Sinfulness and Unlawfulness of having or making the Picture of Christ's Humanity. Whereunto is annexed a sweet and solid Essay in Verse against Crucifixes, by Mr W. Prinne. Lond. 1641, 12mo. Gordonstoun, 2285, 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. iii. 4s. 6d.

Prodigies & Apparitions or Englands Warning Pieces. Being a seasonable Description by lively Figures and apt Illustrations of many remarkable and prodigi-

**VICARS, John—continued.**

ous Fore-runners & apparent Predictions of Gods Wrath against England, if not timely prevented by true Repentance. Written by J. V. (In prose and verse.) (Lond. 1643?), 12mo. 1p.58, not including an engraved title-page. On pp. 13, 21, 30, 40, 47, 53, are neat engravings, at the back of, or opposite to, which are verses. Heber, pt. ix. slightly damaged, 2*l.* 17*s.*

A Looking-Glass for Malignants, or God's hand against God-haters. Lond. 1643-5, 4to. 2 pts. A virulent attack on the king's followers, particularly Laud and the prelates.

Babylon's Beautie, or the Roman Catholics Sweet-Heart; containing a most lively description of Romes Cardinall Vertues. Lond. 1614, 4to.

A Sight of the Transactions of these latter Yeares, emblemized with engraven Plates, which Man may read without Spectacles. Are to be sold by Thomas Jenner, (1646), 4to. White Knight, 396*s.*, morocco, 2*l.* 1*s.*; 396*s.*, 1*l.* 11*s.*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 824, 2*l.* 18*s.* Towneley, pt. ii. 1412, 1*l.* 3*s.*, and 1560, 2*l.* Heber, pt. vii. 12. Skegg, 1866, 1*l.* 11*s.*

Annals and remarkable Records of Charles I. Lond. 1616, folio.

Englands Worthies, under whom all the Bloudy Warrs since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647, are related. 1617, 12mo. with 18 portraits. Title-page and A to G, in eights (G. 7 leaves), pp. 107. Holms, 383, mor. 21*l.* Nassau, pt. ii. 865, mor. 10*l.* 10*s.* Bindley, pt. iii. 1720, 16*l.* 16*s.* Heber, pt. vi. 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Puttick's, July, 1862, 17*l.*—Reprinted, Lond. 1817, 8vo. 18 portraits, 40 copies printed. LARON PAPER, in 4to. Three copies printed. Nassau, pt. i. 1315, 1*l.* 6*s.* Lond. J. R. Smith, 1845, square 8vo. with the 18 portraits, 5*s.*—Also reprinted in Sweeton's Tracts, 1819, 4to. With the 18 portraits, likewise a copy of Panthorne's print of Cromwell between the pillars.

Just Correction of the Bill of the Mortality of the Clergie of London. Lond. 1617, 4to. Bright, 5820, 1*l.* 8*s.*

Coleman-Street Conclave visited. Lond. 1644, 4to. with a front, representing John Goodwin with a windmill over his head, and weathercock upon it, with other emblems. North, pt. ii. 692, 1*l.* 14*s.* Towneley, pt. ii. 1569, 3*l.* 11*s.*

Former Ages never heard of, and After Ages will admire, or a Brief Review of the most material Parliamentary Transactions from 1640 to 1651. Lond. for Thos. Jenner, 1656, 4to. with cuts. Towneley, 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*

Dagon demolished, or Twenty Examples of God's severe justice against

the Subscribers of the late engagement against Charles II. Lond. 1680, 4to.

Vicars published many other puritanical tracts, &c. A notice of him will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, vol. iii. p. 307.

**VICARS, or VICCARS, John.** Decapla in Psalmos, sive Commentarius ex decem Linguis MSS. et impressis, Heb. Arab. Syriac. Chald. Rabbini. Græc. Rom. Ital. Hispan. Gallic. Lond. 1639, folio.

With an engraved title by Hollar. A curious and learned work, containing some of the first specimens of Syriac and Arabic typography executed in England. The work is dedicated to Abp. Laud.

—Thomas. The Madnesse of Astrologers, or an Examination of Sir C. Heydon's Book intituled a Defence of Judicarie Astrologie. Lond. 1621, 4to.

Bright, 5821, 9*s.* Lond. 1651, 12mo.

**VICARY, Thomas.** The Englishman's Treasure, with the true Anatomy of Man's Body. Lond. 1626, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 2294, 5*s.*—Lond. T. Creede, 1599, 4to. Heber, pt. iii. 3*s.* 6*d.*—1613, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1354, 10*s.* There are many other editions of this work.

**VICTOR, Benjamin.** Original Letters, Dramatic Pieces and Poems. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 3 vols.

In little estimation. Bindley, pt. iii. 1644, 5*s.* Reed, 4509 10*s.* 6*d.* Roxburghe, 3953, 18*s.* Heber, pt. iv. 5*s.*

**THE WIDOW OF THE WOOD.** Lond. 1755, 12mo. pp. iii. and 20*s.* Founded on a real occurrence. The following memoranda may serve as a key to this extraordinary production.—The maiden name of the heroine was Ann Northley: her first husband, John Whithy, Esq., of Great Honeywood, Staffordshire; her second, Sir William Wolseley, of Wolseley Hall, in the same county; her third was John Robins, Esq., M.P. for Stafford, who died abroad in 1754. Her fourth husband was Mr. Hargrave, an attorney, (father of the late Mr. Hargrave, editor of the *State Trials*), and who, during his life, did all that lay in his power to prevent the dissemination of the scandal contained in the work against his mother's character, by buying up and destroying every copy of this work he

could procure. The Rev. A. Corne, who was engaged in this affair, died broken-hearted at Tixall. Nassau, pt. ii. 1088, 14s. Dowdswell, 719, 9s. Hibbert. 9508, 6s. 6d. Crawford, 124.—Jadis, with a drawing of the house, and the original affidavits sworn in the court of K. B., 2l. 15s.—Reprinted, Glasgow, 1769, 12mo.

The History of the Theatres of London and Dublin, 1730-70: to which is added, an annual Register of all the Plays, &c., performed at the Theatres Royal in London from the Year 1712, with occasional Notes and Anecdotes. Lond. 1761-71, 12mo. 3 vols. Reed, 8600, 6s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 833, 13s. Heber, pt. ix. 7s. For Continuation, see OULTON, W. C.

VIDA, Marcus Hier. Poemata. (cura Tho. Tristram et Ed. Owen). Oxon. 1722-32, royal 8vo. 4 pts. in 3 vols. portrait of Vida.

A handsome edition from the Clarendon press, ornamented with pleasing vignettes. LARGE PAPER (so called, but there is no small paper). Hibbert, 8257, 17s. Willett, 2553, 1l. 3s. Williams, 1835, 3 vols. morocco, 2l. 9s. Gaillard, Russia, 150 francs. Contents.—Par. I. De Arte Poetica Lib. iii.; Bucolica et Epist. ad J. Matth. Gilbertum, cum Authoris Vita et Annot. per Tho. Tristram. Oxon. 1723. Pars II. Bombycum Lib. ii.; Scacchiæ Ludus, et Carmina diversi Generis ed. Tho. Tristram. Oxon. 1723. Pars III. Christiados Libul VI. Ed. Id. Owen. Oxon. 1725. Pars IV. Hymni de Rebus Divinis. Oxon. 1732.

Poemata quæ extant omnia et Dialogi de Reipublicæ Dignitate, Cura Rich. Russel. Lond. 1732, 12mo. 4 vols. in 2, 10s. 6d.

DE ARTE POETICÆ, Libri iii.; accedunt Bombycum Lib. ii. et Scacchiæ Ludus. Oxon. 1701, 8vo.—Editio secunda, cum notis T. Tristram, 1723, 12mo.

The Art of Poetry, translated into English verse by Chr. Pitt. Lond. 1723, 12mo.

The Poetics of Marcus Hieronymus Vida, Bishop of Alba; with Translations from the Latin of Dr. Lowth, Mr. Gray, and others, by John Hampson, A.M. Sunderland, 1793, 8vo. 4s.

Scacchiæ Ludus; or the game of Chess, Latin and English, with Essay on the Game of Chess, and a translation of Vida's three pastoral Eclogues. By William Erskine. Lond. 1736, 8vo. frontispiece.

Chess, translated by Geo. Jeffreys. Lond. 1736, 4to.

Scacchia Ludus; translated by the Rev. Samuel Pulein. Dublin, 1750, royal 8vo.

The Game of Chess; Latin and English [by T. Morell.] Eton, 1769, 8vo.—Eton, n.d. 8vo.

The Game of Chess, translated by Arthur Murphy. 1786, contained in his Works, vol. 7.

SCACCHIA LUDUS. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 82 pages. 150 copies printed.

See CHESQ, (James Rowbotham,) p. 433. FULKE, William, p. 845.

The Silk-worm, a Poem in four books, by M. Hieronymus Vida, translated into English Verse by the Rev Samuel Pulein, of Trinity College, Dublin, A.M. Lond. 1753, royal 8vo. 54. An elegant translation, accompanied by the original text.

The Christiad; an Heroic Poem, in six Books. Written by Marcus Hieronymus Vida, and translated into English Verse by Edward Granan, M.A. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 4s.

The Christiad, a Poem in six Books, translated from the Latin of Marcus Hieronymus Vida, by J. Cranwell, M.A., Rector of Abbot's Repton in Huntingdonshire. Lond. 1768, 8vp. 5s. Vida's Latin Poem was highly praised by Milton.

VIDAL, E. E. Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video. Lond. 1826, royal 4to. coloured plates, pub. at 4l. 4s. Stowe, 5419, 12s.

VIENNA. — Newes from Vienna the 5 Day of August 1566 of the Turkes Overthrow. Lond. by John Awdeley, 1566, 4to.

BLACK LETTER, four leaves, sign. A, with a wood-cut in the title-page. The following is the title: — 'Newes from Vienna the 5 day of August. 1566. of the strong Towne and Castell of Julia in Hungary, xl myles beyond the ruer Danubius, which was cruelly assailed by the great Turke, but now by Gods mighty working relieved, & the sayd Turke marvellouslye discomfited and overthrowen. Translated out of hys Almaine into English, and printed in Augspurge by Hans Zimmerman.'

Vienna. Wherein is storied the valorous atchievements, famous triumphs, constant love, &c. of Sir Paris of Vienna and the faire Vienna. Lond. 1650, 8vo. Engraved title by Gifford. Puttlick's, June 12, 1858, 4l.

**VIETA, Francis.** *Opera Mathematica.* Lond. apud Franc. Douvri, 1589, folio.

This volume is so described in the Bodleian Catalogue, and, according to Brunet, was in Longmans' Catalogue of 1816; but we suspected it could only be the *Canon Mathematicus, Paris*, 1579, with a London title, and enquiry at the Bodleian has confirmed our suspicion. The only edition of the *Opera Mathematica* is Schooten's, printed by the Elzevirs in 1646.

*Angulares Sectiones*, cura Alexandri Andersoni, Scoti. Paris, 1615, 4to. Dedicated to Charles, Prince of Wales, 10s.

**VIEUSSEUX, André.** Italy and the Italians in the nineteenth Century. Lond. 1825, 12mo. 2 vols.

A work containing a good deal of amusement and information, but written in a confused and perplexing style.

*History of Switzerland.* Lond. Library of Useful Knowledge, 1840, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—1846, 8vo.

Napoleon Bonaparte, his Sayings and Doings. Lond. (Charles Knight's Store of Knowledge), 1842, 18mo. 8d.—1846. Written for the Penny Cyclopædia.

*The Buildings and Revolutions of Paris.* Lond. Knight's Weekly Volumes, 1848, 18mo. 3 vols. sewed, 3s., cloth, 4s. 6d.

**VIÉVARD, J. A.** *La Vérité sur l'Angleterre.* Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols.

**VIEYRA, Ant.** *A Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages*, by Anthony Vieyra. New Edition, corrected, &c. by J. P. Aillaud. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols.

First edition of Vieyra's Dictionary Lond. 1773, 4to. 2 vols.—1794, 4to. 1l. 1s.—1805, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. Lond. 1809 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.—Eighth edition, revised by J. P. Aillaud, Lond. 1811, 7s.—Revised and corrected by J. P. Aillaud, Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.—Enlarged and improved by J. D. Canto Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 16s.—Lond. 1837, 2 vols.—Ib. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 16s.

*Vieyra's Portuguese English, and Eng. Port. Dictionary*, abridged, square 12mo. Lond. 1828, 10s. 6d.—1845, 10s. 6d.

*Vieyra's Grammar of the Portuguese Language.* Lond. 1777, 8vo.—Ib. 1809.—Ib. 1827, 8vo.—Ib. 1838, 7s. 6d.—Eleventh edition, 1846, 12mo. 7s.—Twelfth edition, 1858, 7s.

*Vieyra's Portuguese Exercises.* Lond. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

*Animadversiones philologicæ in nonnulla Corani Loca, cum Illustrationibus in V. T. ex Arabismo ac Persismo depromptis; quibus recognitis atque auctis in hac nova Editione, accedunt Specimina quinque, ostendentia LL. Lat. Ital. Hesp. Gall. Lusit. ac Angl. cum Arabica aut Persica Affinitate: in Usum Arabizantium Tyronum composuit, ediditque R. Antonius Vieyra.* Dublini, 1779, 4to. Heber, 6s.—Second edition, 1785, 4to. Heber, 6s.

*Brevis, clara, facilis ac jucunda, non solum Arabicam linguam, sed etiam Hodiernam Persicam addiscendi, Methodus.* Dublin, 1789, 4to. Dent, pt. II. 1192, 1l. 9s. Stowe, 512l, Morocco, 11s.

**VIGERUS, Franc.** *De præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis Liber, cum Animadversionibus Hoogeveemii, Zeunii et Hermanni. Cujus accedit de Pronomine Αὐτός Dissertatio.* Oxon. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work—Glasg. 1813, 8vo. Drury, 4413, 4s.—Editio tertia auctior. Lond. Valp., 1824, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Glasgus, 1925, 10s. 6d.

Greek Idioms, abridged and translated from Hermann's last edition, by J. Seager Lond. Valpy, n.d. 8vo. pub. at 9s. 6d.

*Treatise on Greek Accents.* Oxford, 1825, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

**VIGO, John.** *Workes of Chirurgerye.* Translated by Bartholomew Traheron. Lond. by E. Whytchurche, 1543, folio.

**BLACK LETTER.** With an epistle to Richard Tracie, very curious and interesting. White knights, 4466, Russia, 1l. 1s.—Lond. Whitechurch, 1550, folio. Several other editions of Vigo's works were published in the sixteenth century.

**VIGORS, N. A.** *An Inquiry into the Nature and Extent of Poetick Licence.* Lond. 1810, royal 8vo. 15s.

**VILLANUEVA, Joaquin Lorenzo.** *Ibëria Phœnicicæ.* Dublin, 1831, 8vo. plate.

*Phœnician Ireland*, translated, with Notes, an additional plate, and Ptolemy's map made modern, by Henry O'Brien. Dublin, 1834, 8vo. 10s.

See PUGBLANC, Antonio, p. 2008.

**VILLANOVA.** See SALERNO.

**VILLARS, Montfaucon de.** Le Comte de Gabalis, ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secretes. Lond. 1742, 12mo. 2 vols.

Hanrott, pt. iv. 1298, morocco, 11s.

The Count of Gabalis, or the extravagant Mysteries of the Caballists exposed. Done into English, by P. A. Lond. 1680, 18mo.

**VILLAVIT, Sœur de Bellefond.** Relation of a Voyage to the Coasts of Africk called Guinee; with a description of the Countreys, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, Natural Productions, &c. Faithfully Englished. Lond. 1670, 18mo. 7s.

**VILLEGAS, Alph. de.** Lives of Saints, written in Spanishe, by the Rev. J. Alfonso Vallegas, Dominican, faithfully translated into English, &c. with the Lives of St. Patrick, St. Brigid, and St. Columba; Patrons of Ireland. All newly corrected, and adorned with many brazen Pictures in this last Edition. Printed by John Cousturier, 1636, 4to.

Pp. 945, then a leaf of 'approbation,' and 179 leaves of appendix. Sotheby's, June, 1860, no title, 1*l.* 1s.—Downy, 1615—1628, 4to.

**VILLE-HARDOUIN, Geoffry de.** The Chronicle of Geoffry de Ville Hardouin, Marshall of Champagne and Romania, concerning the Conquest of Constantinople by the French and Venetians, Anno 1201. Translated by T. Smith. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This translation was made from the text of Ducange.

**VILLEMAM, M.** Histoire de Cromwell, d'après les Memoires du Temps et les Recueils Parlementaires, par M. Villemain. Paris, 1819, 8vo. 2 vols.

An article on the Life of Oliver Cromwell, with a notice of this able and candid work, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxv. 279-347.

**VILLERS, C.** Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation of Luther, transl. and illustrated with copious Notes by James Mill. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 5s.

The notes of the learned Editor form a very valuable addition to the original work. See Gentleman's Mag. vol. 76, pt. ii, p. 647.

Translated by B. Lambert, Lond. 1805, 8vo. with a portrait of Luther, 4s.

Abridged by the Rev. W. Marsh, Lond. Holdsworth, 1836, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

**VILLETTE, Rev. John.** Annals of Newgate; or, Malefactors Register. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 4 vols. 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

**VILLIERS, George.** The Case of George Villiers claiming the Titles of Baron of Stoke and Viscount, Purbeck, Viscount Villiers and Earl of Buckingham. (1724), folio.

In the Grenville Collection.

— George. See BUCKINGHAM, Duke of, p. 30*l.*

**VILVAIN, Rob., of Excester.** Enchiridium Epigrammatum. Latino-Anglicum. An Epitome of Essais. Englished out of Latin: without elucidat Explications, besides a Tardel of 76 Fragments. Lond. 1651, small 8vo.

Nassau, pt. ii. 870, 10s. Stevens, 1113, 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1784, russiæ, with Vilvain's autograph and a MS. epigram to Mr. J. Row, 18s; resold Hibbert, 8273, 2*l.* 2s. White Knights, 4307, 1*l.* 12s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 777, 2*l.* 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Bright, 5835, 4s. An account of Vilvain will be found in Wood's Athene Oxonienses.

**VINCE, Rev. Samuel.** A complete System of Astronomy. Cambridge, 1797, 9, 1808, 4to. 3 vols. 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

An esteemed work. Second edition, with additions and corrections, 1814.—1823, 4to. 3 vols. 2*l.* 2s.

A Treatise on practical Astronomy. Camb. 1790, 4to. Hibbert, 8387, 5s. 6d.

Principles of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. See WOOD, James.

Elements of Astronomy. Camb. 1799, 8vo.—1810, 8vo. 5s.—1816, 8vo. 7s.

VINCE, Rev. S —continued.

Elements of Conic Sections Camb  
1781, 8vo plates — Lond 1782, 8vo —  
1805—1810 8vo 2s 6d

Principles of Fluxions Camb 1600  
8vo—Fifth edition 1819, 8vo 12s

Principles of Hydrostatics (Camb  
1800, 8vo—11th edition, 1812—1818—  
1820 8vo 5s

Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (amb 1400) 8vo—1805, 8vo—  
Third edition 1810 8vo 5s

(Observations on the Hypotheses as  
assumed for the Cause of Gravitation  
Camb 1806 8vo

Confutation of Atheism from the Laws  
of the Heavenly Bodies in four Dis-  
courses (amb 1607 8v)

The Propagation of Christianity not indebted to any Secondary Causes (Harleian Prize 1851) (amb 150. 5v)

Observations on Deism edited in his  
MS, by the Rev J P Ince and  
1843. 8vo

VINCENT, Augustine A Discovery of Errors in the Catalogue of Nobility, published by Ralph Brooke, Yorke Herald Lond 1622, folio

A highly valuable wk though written in a style of too much severity Lloyd 136 with the cuts cancelled 169 Roxburghe, 8(4 with the arms coloured 17 18 Heber pt vii with MS notes by Le Neve in mgugh's collection, 10/ 10s Bright 364 1 12 1849 1 1849 Goldust on 235 1 10s 1d Savile & Dec 15(0 1 10s 1 copy with MS additions in the Harleian 114

Life by Sir H. Nicolas I nd 1827  
post 8y 5s

VINCINI, Margaret Pitiless  
Mother, named Margaret Vincent,  
that most unnaturally murdered  
two of her own Children at Ac-  
ton, whereunto is added Anderson's  
Repentance a Poem written in  
Newgate Lond 1616 4to.

With a fine piece Nassau, pt 11  
765. 2/16g

— *Id.* P See GERMANY, p 881

—S Young Gallants Academy, with the Character of a Town-Huff, and the Character of a right generous and well bred Gentleman Lond 1671. 16mo

Bliss, pt 11 2578 94 This is a re  
publication of Dickens's Gull's Horn  
Book altered to suit the time

— Thomas God's terrible Voice  
in the City, the Plague and Fire of  
London; and the cause and de-  
sign of these judgments. Printed  
in the Year 1667, small 8vo

Inglish 1509, 54 Blinn, pt II 104 6d  
— 1 burthened edition, 1671 small 8vo  
With a Preface by the Rev John Evans,  
Lond 1722 12mo 1s—loud Nisbet  
1844 18mo 2s See Brydges Restituta,  
in 5-106 A notice of Vincent and his  
works will be found in Wood's Athenaeum  
by Blinn vol II 1174

William, D D The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients (containing the Voyage of Nearchus and the Periplus of the Erythrian Sea). Lond 1807, 4to 2 vols

Best edition Hibbert 8984 2l 2s  
 Sm M M Sykes 1t in 265 with Ar-  
 nuns V 160 4l is -loud 1797-  
 160 4t is in 2 Diny 4461, mo-  
 re / 11s Paul of Henry 4l is He  
 b 1 pt vii / 16

The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. By William Vincent DD. To which are added three dissertations, two on the Aconynchial Kingdom of the Persians by R<sup>o</sup>binson, and the other by M<sup>r</sup> de la Harpe on the first Meridian of Ptolemy. London 1737 4to. Imprimeur de la Cour 8 1/2 2s. 10th July 1751, 1752 11s 6d. 18th Aug. 1751, 10s 6d. 1752 11s 6d.

The People of the Labyrinth Sea  
By William Vincent D.D. Lond 1805,  
4t 2 v ls with plates (engr) 11 11  
14s Duke of York 5239 11 14s Lout  
hill 30 11 16s Stowe, 5125, with Voy-  
age of Neuchus, 2l

The Voyage of Nearchus and the Periplus of the Erythraean Sea (ascribed to Arrian), translated from the Greek (with the Greek text) by W. Vincent, D.D. (Oxford 180) 4to fine portrait. Ilbert, 10s. This forms a desirable companion to his Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients.

ARIAN'S Voyage round the LUXINE Sea  
by VINCENT S. ARIAN

De Legione Manliana Quaestio et Livio desumpta et Rei Militariae huiusmodi Studii synopsis auctore Gulielmo Vincent Jend 1793 4to 2s An ingenious and elegant dissertation

The Origination of the Greek Verb  
 Lond 17 14 Svo 7b 6d

The Greek Verb analysed Lond  
1799 8vo 2s 6d Dent pt n 837, with  
the Origin of the Greek Verb, 1794,  
8s 6d.

VINCENT, Wm., D.D.—*continued*.

Tracts on Public Education, with the Defence of Public Schools. Lond. Valpy, 1817, 8vo.

Sermons on Faith, Doctrines, and Public Duties, with Life of the Author by Archdeacon Nares. Lond. 1817-36, 8vo, 2 vols. The second vol. was published by Lieut.-Gen. Wm. Thornton.

VINCENT OF LIRINS. The golden Treatise of Father Vincentius Lirinensis, transl. into English by A. P. Lond. (1559). 16mo.

Sign. II 6, in eights, printed in white letter.—St. Omers, 1631, Inghis, 1611, 6s.

The Wale home to Christ and Truth, leading from Antichrist and Error, englished by John Proctor. Lond. Rob. Caly, 1556, 12mo. Dedicated to Queen Mary. Inghis, 1510, 6s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 6s.

Vincentius Lirinensis of the Nation of Gallia, for the Antiquitie & Veritie of the Catholik Faith. Translated into Scottis be Nipiane Winzet, a Catholik Priest. Antwerp. Æg. Diest. 1563, 16mo. Roxburghe, 305, 3l. 3s. White Knights, 4310, 3l. 5s.

A Discourse concerning the Catholike Faith, translated by Tho. Tuke. Lond. 1611, 12mo.

Vincentii Lirinensis Communitorium adversus Hæreticos: adjicitur Augustini Liber de Hæresibus. Oxon. 1611, 16mo 8s. 6d.—Cantab. 1689, 16mo. 3s. 6d. Lond. J. H. Parker, 1841, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

A translation of the Commonitory concerning the primitive Rule of Faith will be found in W. Reeve's Apologies.

Vincent of Lirins, against Heresy, Translated into English. Lond. J. H. Parker, 1846, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Amongst all the Writings of the Ancient Fathers (says Dr. Mackenzie), there is not, in the opinion of many learned men, a nobler performance than Vincentius Lirinensis his book against the Heretics.

VINCI, Leonardo da. A Treatise on Painting, by Leonardo da Vinci, faithfully translated from the original Italian, and now first digested under proper Heads, by John Francis Rigaud. Illustrated with twenty-three Copper-plates, and other Figures: to which is prefixed a new Life of the Author, by John Sidney Hawkins. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 9s.

Best edition. Hibbert, 8277, 10s. 6d., Brockett, 3214, russia, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 835, 15s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 11. 1s. — *Other translations*. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 6s. — Lond. 1796, 8vo. 7s. Edwards, 381, 10s. 6d. — Lond. Nichols, 1835, post 8vo. portrait and plates, 10s. 6d.

Caracaturas by Leonardo da Vinci, from Drawings by Hollar, out of the Portland Museum. 4to. White Knights, 944, 1l. 1s.

Imitations of his Drawings. See CHAMBERLAIN, John.

Life of Leonardi da Vinci. See BROWN, John William.

VINDEX ANGLICUS, or the Perfection of the English Language defended and asserted. (Oxford), printed Anno Dom. 1644, sm. 4to.

Bliss, pt. ii. (damaged), 12s. The Poets praised are "The Earle of Surrey, Daniell, Jonson, Spenser, Donne, Shakespeare, and 'the glory of the rest, Sandys and Sydney.'"

VINEGAR and Mustard, or Wormwood Lectures for every Day in the Week. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

Heber, pt. iv. 2739, 12s.

VINER, Charles. A general Abridgement of Law and Equity, alphabetically digested under proper Titles, with Notes and References. Second edition, 24 vols. Supplement, 6 vols. Lond. 1791-4, and 1799-1806, royal 8vo. 30 vols. 5l. 5s.

This immense body of Law and Equity is recommended by Mr. Hargrave as a necessary part of every lawyer's library. Sotheby's in 1819, 23l. 12s. 6d.; in 1821, 23l., in 1824 19l. 10s. — Aldershot, 1741-51, folio, 24 vols. Sotheby's, in 1824, 10l. 15s.

VINES, Rich. The Hearse of Robert Earl of Essex. A Sermon preached at his Funeral, Oct. 22, 1646. Lond. 1646, 4to.

With portrait of the Earl. Inghis, 1606, 3s. Bindley, pt. iv. 798\*, 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 826, 12s. Towseley, pt. ii. 1559, 1l. 3s.

VINT, John. British Muse: a Collection of the most esteemed Songs. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1775, 12mo. 7s.



**VIOLET, Thomas.** Tracts, folio, 8 vols., and 4to. 1 vol.

Hollis, 1848, 6l. 18s. Heber, pt. vii. 6426, folio and 4to, in 4 vols. 6l. 10s.

An humble Declaration to the Rt. Hon. the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, touching the Transportation of Gold and Silver, &c. 1643, 4to.

A true Discovery to the Commons of England, how they have been cheated of almost all the Gold and Silver Coyne of this Nation, which hath been and is daily transported into Forraign Parts. And how the People of this Nation are, and have been abused by light and clipped English Money, and the Means shewed for the Prevention thereof. By Thomas Violet. Lond. 1631, 24mo. Fp 34, not including the title-page. The date at the end is London, July 15, 1650. Dowden, 703, 8s. Bindley, 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1659, folio.

The Advancement of Merchandize; or, certain Propositions for the Improvement of the Trade of this Common-wealth, humbly presented to the Right Honorable the Council of State: and also, against the Transporting of Gold and Silver. By Tho. Violet of London, Goldsmith. Lond. printed by William Du-Gard, 1651, folio, pp. 1-182, besides title and three dedications, viz. to President Bradshaw, to the Council of Trade, and to the Merchants. 10 leaves, also an Index of 4 leaves. On page 41 is a second title-page 'A true Discoverie, to the Commons of England,' &c. and pages 161 to 164 are repeated. Some copies have only two dedications, and consist of 154 pages, pp. 163, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8, varying in the text, after which is an index of 4 pages.

Plates (36) of Coins "The above were struck off from Plates now in the possession of Thomas Snelling; which plates, it is probable, are the same that were graven in 1651 and 1652 by order of the Committee for the Mint. T.H. Pall Mall, April 14, 1763."

A true Narrative of some remarkable Proceedings concerning the Ships Samson, Salvador and George, their Silver and Lading, and several other Prize-Ships depending in the High Court of Admiralty. By Thomas Violet of London, Goldsmith. Lond. printed by William Du-Gard, 1653, folio. Title, one leaf; epistle dedicatory, dated Aug. 3, 1653, 7 leaves; a second title-page, one leaf; then pp. 1-114, after which is an index of two leaves. At p 107 is a folded list of Dutch prizes. Brockett, 3395, with the Mysteries and Secrets of Trade, 1653, 1l. 3s. Heber, pt. vii. with Mysteries and Secrets of Trade, 1653, and Proposals presented to the Lord Protector, 1656, 19s.—Re-

printed, Lond. Anno Dom. 1659, 4to. Pp. 148, not including title, epistle dedicatory to John Lord Bradshaw, &c. and table, 8 leaves; also an engraving by Hollar of the silver ships, with 8 lines of verses underneath, by Tho. Violet. Stowe, 5327, 9s. 6d.

The Answer of the Corporation of Monners in the Mint, at the Tower of London, to two false and scandalous Libells (by Peter Blondeau) printed at London, and lately come forth without date. Printed for the Corporation of Monners, 1653, folio, pp. 110, with a folded list at p. 98. On p 47 is a second title-page, 'A most exact Letter,' &c. and on page 63 another 'To the Supreme Authority, the Parliament of the Common Wealth of England, Tho. Violet humbly presents these Warrants and Letters,' &c.

Mysteries and Secrets of Trade and Mint Affairs. Lond. printed by William Du-Gard, 1651, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 2315 & 6, with Proceedings concerning Prize Ships, 1653, and Proposals to Cromwell, 1656, 2l. 11s.

Proposals humbly presented to His Highness Oliver Lord Protector of England, &c. for the Calling to a true and just Account all Persons that have been entrusted with the Publick Revenue, &c. also, for the Regulating of the Manufacture of Gold and Silver Thread and Wyer; and for the passing an Act against Transporting Gold and Silver; and against Melting down the Current Silver Monies of the Nation. Likewise, a Narrative of the Proceedings in the Court of Admiralty against the Silver-Ships, Samson, Salvador and George. By Tho. Violet, of London, Goldsmith. Lond. printed Anno Domini 1656, folio, pages 112 and 19, besides title, and dedication to O. Cromwell, 26 leaves. Prefixed is an engraved frontispiece by Lombart. Lloyd, 1357, 7s. Marquis of Townshend, 3270, 12s. Duke of Grafton, 594, 12s. Brackets, 3396, 1l. 3s. Bought, 5410, with equestrian portrait of Cromwell by Faithorne, 10s.

To the Right Honorable the Lords in Parliament assembled, the humble Petition of Tho. Violet, Goldsmith, &c. 1660, 4to. Eight pages.

Two Petitions of Tho Violet of London, Goldsmith to the Kings Majestic. 1661, 4to.

A humble Proposal against Transporting Gold and Silver out of the Kingdom. Lond. 1661, 4to. With portrait of K. Charles II by Faithorne.

The great Trappanor of England discovered, being a true Narrative of many dangerous and abominable Practices of one Thomas Violet, Goldsmith, to trappan

**VIOLET, Thos.—continued.**  
the Jewes, and to ruine many Scores of Families in and about London Printed 1660, 4to. Six pages, not including the title.

An Appeal to Cæsar wherein Gold and Silver is proved to be His Majesty's Royal Commodity By Thomas Violet of London Goldsmith Lond printed in the year 1660, 4to 15s Pp 1 to 54 not including the title with a portrait of K. Charles II 'ætatis suæ 31, 1661 and a plate of 'the silver coin that Queen Elizabeth allowed the East India Merchants to send to those Indies,' at p 26—1662, 4to

A Petition against the Jewes presented to the Kings Majesty and the Parliament together with several Reasons proving the East India Trade, the Turkey Trade, the East Countrey Trade, may all be driven without transporting Gold or Silver out of England &c By Tho Violet of London Goldsmith Lond printed in the Year 1661 4to Pp 8 and 32 not including the title and dedication 31 leaves

To the Kings most excellent Majesty &c A true Discovery of the great Damage His late Majesty King Charles the first received by Sir Paul Pindar &c with a Method for collecting the Cost thereof By Thomas Violet of London, Goldsmith 4to 1661 sixteen pages not including the title The date at the end is Jan 25 1662

**VIRI, Peter** A notable Collection of divers and sundry Places of the Sacred Scriptures, which make to the Declaration of the Lordes Prayer, commonly called the Pater noster, translated by Anthony Scoloker, 1548 Lond by A Scoloker and W. Stres, 16mo

Sign C 4, in eights, with cuts

A verie familiare and fruitfull Exposition of the XII Articles of the Christian Faith contained in the commune Credo called the Apostles' Crede and translated into English Lond J Day, n d (1540) 8vo Crawford, 521, 11 10s

The Cateches Canon, and Cerimonies of the Popish Masse Latin and English with certayne Annotations by P V Translated out of French by Tho Stoker Lond. Vautrollier, 1594 12mo

Several other of Violet's pieces were translated into English during the 16th century

**VIRGILIUS MARO, Publius.**

*The Works collectively.*

Opera Lond. H. Bynneman, 1570, 8vo 5l 5s.

This is the first complete Latin Virgil printed in England, but the BUCOLICS were printed earlier as was also a Greek version of the *Æneid*. See post p 2779

Virgili Opera Lond. Kingston, 1577. 5 Herbert's Typog vol 2 p 239

Virgili Opera Lond P Coldock, 1591, 4to

Virgili Opera Lond F Kingston 1597, small 8vo 10s 6d Not mentioned by Ames or Herbert

Virgili Poemata Jdnb. excudebat Andricus Hurt, 1612, sm 8vo Printed in Italic type

Virgili Opera cum Notis Pauli Manutii et Gual. Fabricii Lond 1617 8vo

Virgili Opera cum Notis admaginalibus a L. Lamb. Lond 1634 8vo Often reprinted

Virgili Opera per Joh. Ogilvium edita et adnotata J n d Keycroft 1655, royal folio With plates by Lombart, Faithorne II Illu Ac London 17, pt 1 240, 2 35 Marquis of Townshend 3271, in 100s 2l 12s 6d LARGO PAPER 1a Virgilii 152 folios Mac Carthy, 356 folios — J n d 1661 royal folio Roxburgh 240 folios 3l 3s Hibbert 545 folios 11 fol — Lond 1669, fol — LARGO PAPER.

Virgili Opera Lond 1682 12mo

Virgili Maronis Opera Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Carol. Ruens, et Usimæsi D. Hahn Lond 1686, 8vo — 1707 1665 1754 8vo — 1767 — 1804 Very frequently reprinted — Accedit Clavis Metricæ Virgilianæ studio J. Cury 1817 1821 1827 — 1831 — Cuius Dignum 181 8vo 11s

Virgili Opera ex editione Læconiana recensuit et Hemsch Lond 1695 15mo

Virgilius ab Hen. Langthorne Cantab 1701 4to 6s This edition 'is as correct as it is beautiful' Dr Harwood Heath 3l 5 7s Blakett 344 7s Roxburgh 242, 11s — 1702, 8vo — 1707, 8vo — 1711, 8vo

Virgili Opera cum Notis J Minelli Lond 1703 8vo 1716 — 1733, 8vo

Virgilius [edidit Mich. Maittane] cum Indice copiosissimo Lond Iohnson et Watts 1715 12mo frontispiece. A very correct edition, with an excellent index. Garrick 2524, 6s 6d LARGO PAPER Heath 310 12 4s Dent, pt 1. 512, morocco by Roger Payne, 1l 12s — Lond 1777 12mo 3s 6d

Virgili Opera, per Guil. Bimaldum, cum Accotibus. Dubl 1716, 12mo.

**VIRGILIUS MARO—continued.**

Virgili Opera, nunc emendatiora Duhi G Gileson, 1724, 12mo Hebel, pt 11 morocco, 11 2s.

Virgili Opera Edinb apud R. Freebairn 1729, 12mo.

P Virgili Maronis Opera With an Ordo, &c Scanning Table, explanatory Index, and a Translation of difficult Phrases, by John Stirling, M A Lond 1741, 8vo Garlick, 2520, 9s 6d—Lond 1771, 8vo—1779, 8vo

Virgili Opera, cum Interpretatione Latina et Notis Anglicis a Thomasco Lound 1741, 8vo What says 'Dr A Clarke, "is most remarkable in this edition for the pointing is different in several thousand places, from that in preceding editions."

Virgili Opera ex recensione Alex Cunningham Edinb 1743 12mo A second edition Dent pt 11 514 morocco 1s Stanley, 161, morocco 1/ 1s Drury 4504 morocco, 14s LAKOE FAIR, 11 1s

Virgili Lond Typis Bindley 1714 24mo

Virgilius cura Joan Hawkey Dublin 1745 8vo Heath 6s LAKOE FAIR 11 1s

Virgilius, Illustrat, ornata et accuratissime impressa (cur P Sandby) Lond Kuption et Sandby 1750 1 mo 2 vls With 55 plates White Knights 4 1s morocco 11s LAR 1 FAIR 1 vnl 8vo White Knights, 4316 morocco 1/ 10s Roxburgh 2155 morocco 1/ 11s 6d Heath 1982 1/ 13s

Virgili Opera recensita Cantab 1752, 18mo

Virgili Opera ad P Masvieu edit 10m castigata Accessit Index accuratissimus Lond J Bindley 1753 12mo 2 vols

Virgilius Edinb Hamilton et Balfour 1755, small 8vo 2 vls This edition "though not immaculate is one of the most correct editions of Virgil ever published —Dr Harwood Drury 4506 4s 6d INF PAPER Heath 3983, 10s Duke of Grafton, 521, morocco 12s Stanley 162, morocco 2/ 5s Harriot pt iv morocco 18s Sotheby's, Dec 1853, morocco, 11 19s

Virgilius, typ BASKERVILLE Birm 1757, royal 4to First edition printed by Baskerville The title of the fourth elegy Pollio, is printed irregularly page 424 is misprinted 224, and the heading of the tenth book reads, *I her decimus An d s Drury, 4641, mor 1/ 18s Willett 2621 2L Roxburgh, 2496, 2/ 12s 6d Heath 3985, mor 2/ 12s 6d Dent pt 11 11s mor by Roger Payne 41 2s 6d—Second edition, printed by Baskerville with the same date, 1757, but published in 1771 In this second edition the heading of the tenth book reads *Aeneidos liber decimus* It*

is printed on inferior paper and with less care than the first Nussan pt 1 1363 12s Garlick 239, 14s 1 abn the 2497 1/ 2s Marquis of Walsingham, 240, morocco 1/ 9s

Virgilius, ex litione Bimanni Glasg Foulis 1758 small 8vo A corrected edition Heath 398 3s W Harris, 1411 morocco, 11s

Virgilius cum Typ Baskerville, 1766 small 8vo front 514c Harriot 8252, morocco 12s Harriot pt iv morocco 10s 11s 1/ 1 at this edit nre alw vs i tcl w toxy stains, unless cleaned

Virgilius, ex editione Bimanni Glasg, Foulis 1758 1 mo A second edition LAR 1 FAIR Duke of Grafton 524 11s Willett 26 11s Drury, 1707 morocco, 11 1s Heath 3982 morocco 1/ 11s 6d

Virgili Opera Typis Baskerville hams apud Soc Lit arum Typographicum, 1754, 8vo

Virgilius ex editione P Bimanni Glasg 1754 1 mo A second edition LAR 1 FAIR Harriot 841 1s

Virgili Opera Varietate Sectionis et perpetua Annotatione illustrata a C G Heyne Recensuit R Porson Lond 1733 8vo 2 vls with vignettes 11 1s Heath, 30 2/ 5s Willett 2607, 3/ 15s LAR 1 FAIR 1 vnl 8vo 4 vols Baskerville 261 1/ 11s 6d LAR 1 FAIR 1 vnl 8vo 4 vols Laid out 21/ 11s M M Sykes, pt iii 80 5/ 12s 6d Harriot, 8 30 morocco, 51s Stevens 141 rus 511 167 11 Marquis of Downshend, 3217 morocco 11/ 5s

Virgilius unum Sch larum ad Hecmii editionem ex ceteris ceteris Disquisitionibus Laisusius et N tatum 11 Lond 193 8vo 1 vnl 7 6s—Reprinted 1809, 1811 &c

Virgili Opera Iocis parallelis ex antiquis scriptis ceteris Annotationum Delectat illustrata a J Harriot Pett) Accuratum Tabula Geographica et Index Martiniannus Oxon 1715 8vo 2 vols 6s A useful and esteemed edition LAR 1 FAIR Drury 4505 10s—Oxon 1820, 8vo 7s 6d

P Virgili Maronis Opera, emendabat et Notis illustrabat Gilbertus Wakefield, A B Lond Kearnsley, 1796, 12mo, 2 vls A very elegant edition Drury, 4509 morocco 12s 6d LAR 1 FAIR Harriot 1124 1/ 16s Duke of Grafton 525, morocco 2/ 6s

Virgilius cura Jch Hunter Andie apoli 1749 12mo 2 vols An edition of Virgil's text supposed to be immaculate Drury, 4510 6s 6d Reprinted (upri) 1 ten 1810 1m 8vo 2 vls—Lievanth edition, 1 dmb 1841 18mo 2s 6d

Virgilius 1 and typis Baskerville, 1800, 8vo 2 vols An elegant edition, with

**VIRGILIUS MARO—continued.**

plates by Bartolozzi, Fittler, &c. The text is taken from that of Didot, published at Paris in 1798. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. Strettell, 1541, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Fonthill, 538, 1l. 15s. Marquis of Townshend, 3828, morocco, 1l. 14s. Heber, pt. vi. morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Stowe, 5333, morocco, 1l. 14s.

Virgilius ad fidem editionis Heynianæ. Lond. 1815, 12mo.

Virgili Opera, ex edit. Heynii, recensuit J. Carey Lond. Regent's Classics, 1818, 18mo.—1822.—1830, 6s.

Virgili Opera Omnia, ex editione Heyniana cum Notis et Interpretatione in usum Delphini, varis Lect. Exercitiis Heyniani, recensu editionum et Gode, et Indice locupletiss. Lond. Valpy, 1819, 8vo. 8 parts in 10 vols. This forms Nos. 1 to 8 of Valpy's Delphin Classics.

Virgili Opera. Varietate Lectionis et perpetua Annotatione illustrata a C. G. Heyne. Lond. Priestley, 1821, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo.

Virgilius. Lond. Pickering, 1821, 48mo. One of the smallest editions ever printed. Sotheby's, June, 1830, 1l. 5s. On vellum. Six copies printed. Williams, 1543, 4l.

Virgilius, ad Fidem Editionis C. G. Heyne. Lond. Harding, 1824 12mo portrait and engraved title. Dury, 4515 7s.

Virgili Opera, cum Notis Heynii, edidit et suas Animadversiones adiecit post Wunderlichii et Ruhkopf. Lond. Whitaker, 1826, 8vo pub at 14s.

Publii Virgilio Maronis Opera, Notis ex Editione Heyniana excerptis illustrata: accedit Index Maittavianus. Oxon. Vincent, 1830, 8vo. An excellent edition with notes selected from various commentators, published at 16s. LARGE PAPER, at 1l. 8s but much reduced.

Virgili Opera, ex editione Heyne. Lond. 1830, 18mo.

Virgili Opera, locis parallelis et annotationum delectu illustrata: accedit Index Maittavianus. Oxon. Acad 1831, 8vo.

Virgili Opera. Lond. Valpy, 1834, 18mo. 3s. 6d.—1841, 18mo 3s. 6d.

The same, with English Notes, 18mo. 7s. 6d.

Virgili Opera. Cantab. 1835, 18mo.

Virgili Opera. Lond. Pickering, 1835, 12mo. 6s.

Virgili Opera Notis ex editione Heyniana excerptis illustrata: accedit Index Maittavianus (cura Bisset) editio secunda. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 14s.

Virgili Opera, with English Notes for the use of Students, by J. A. Phillips. Dublin, 1840, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

Virgili Opera, with Notes, for Colleges and Schools, by R. Galbraith. Lond. Houlston, 1841, 18mo. 6s.

Virgili Opera, with Notes by R. Galbraith and R. Owgan. Second edition, revised by Edwards and Wheeler. Lond. Houlston, 1843, 12mo. 12s.

Virgili Opera, edited by Galbraith, with Wagner's Questions. Third edition. Edinb. 1847, 8vo. 12s. Sold separately, *Æneis*, books 1—8, 6s. 6d. 7—12, 6s. 6d. *Bucolica* of Georgica, 5s.

Virgili Opera. From the Text of Forbiger, with Notes by Dr. Hicckie. Camb. 1843, cr. 8vo. 6s.

Virgili Opera. Oxon. Richards and Abrams.—1845, 24mo. 3s.

Virgili Opera, (*tit. Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis*), with English Notes for Classical Scholars, by F. Bowen. Boston, U.S. 1846, 8vo.

Virgili Opera, edited by J. Pycroft. Lond. Valpy, 1846, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The same, with English Notes, 7s. 6d.

Virgili Opera, with Notes by Wagner, Heyne and Anthon. Lond. Longmans, 1846, fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Virgili Opera (*tit. Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis*) in usum Scholarum. Oxford, Pocket Classics, J. H. Parker, 1848, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Virgili Carmina. Lond. Chambers' Educational Course, 1849, fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Virgili Carmina breviter enarravit P. Wagner. Lond. Williams and Norgate, 1849, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Virgili Opera, edidit J. Dymock. Edinb. 1849, 18mo.—1857, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

Virgili Opera (*tit. Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis*), with English Notes, a Life of Virgil, and Remarks upon Scanning, by Ld. Moore. Boston, U.S. 1849, post 8vo.

Virgili Opera. From the Text of Heyne and Wagner, with Biographical Memoir by Thompson. Glasg. Griffin 1855, post 8vo. 20 woodcuts from Ancient Gems, MSS. &c. 8s. 6d.—Reduced, 1862, 8vo. 5s.

Virgili Opera, with English Notes: a metrical Index, and an Epitome of Wagner's Questions Virgilianæ. By Archibald Bryce. Glasgow, Griffin and Co. (1857), 12mo. woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

Virgili Carmina, with English Notes by Freund. Lond. Nelson, 1857, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Virgili Opera, with a Commentary by John Conington (Bibliotheca Classica). Camb. 1858, 8vo. Vol. i. containing the *Elogues* and *Georgics*, 12s. Vol. ii. preparing.

Virgili Opera, ex recensione T. Conington (Cambridge Greek and Latin Texts). Camb. 1859, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

# **VIRGILIUS MARO—continued.**

Virgilii Opera, with English Notes by R. Mongan. Lond. Simpkin, 1860, fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (the *Bucolica* and *Georgica*, separately, 1s. 6d. the *Æneid*, 3s.)

Virgilius, with English Notes by J. M'Dowall. Lond. Simpkin, 1862, 12mo. 3s.

Virgilii Opera (tit. *Bucolica*, *Georgica* et *Æneis*), with English Notes by C. D. Yonge. Lond. 1862, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## **THE ÆNEID.**

Publij Vergilij Maronis Æneidos Liber secundus; GRÆCIS VERSIBUS redditus per Georgium Ethrigevin Oxoniensem, Medicum, et Græcæ Linguae Professore-m. Lond. apud Regm. Wolfium, 1553, 4vo. Contains A to Elij, in eights. Elij containing the colophon only.

Virgilii Æneis, cura T. Edwards, et Questiones Virgillane, or Notes and Questions. Lond. Cradock, 1841, 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, 6s. 6d. Reduced, Rohu, 3s. The Notes and Questions separate, 2s.

Virgilii Æneidos liber VI., with English Notes by Dr. Hickle. Camb. 1812, post 8vo. 6s.

Virgilii Æneid, books VII. to XII., with English Notes by Edwards and Wheeler. Camb. 1842, 12mo. 6s. 6d.—Dublin, 1845, 12mo.

Virgilii Æneidos, Lib. 1—6, cum Annotationibus Heynii, Wagneri, &c., edidit T. K. Arnold. (Opera, vol. ii. all published.) Lond. Rivington, 1819, 8vo. 12s.

Virgilii Æneis, with English notes, Metrical Clavis, and Index, by C. ANTHON New York, 1843, 12mo 6s.—ib. 1848, 12mo.

The same, edited, by F. Metcalfe. Lond. Whittaker, 1816, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

The same, edited by J. K. Major. Lond. J. W. Parker, 1845, 12mo.—1847, 12mo. 5s.

The same, edited by W. Trollope. Lond. Tegg, 1847, 12mo.—1850, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—1861, 12mo. 6s.

Virgilii Æneis, with English Notes, by T. K. Arnold. Lond. Rivington, 1852, 12mo. 6s.

Virgilii Æneis, books 1—4, construed by Dr. Giles. Lond. 1858, 18mo. 2s.—1859, 18mo. 2s. 6d.—Books 5 to 8, Lond. 1860, 18mo. 2s. 6d.—And books 9 to 12, Lond. 1861 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Virgilii Æneis, the second book, with English notes by W. Bradley. Lond. Longman, 1857, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Virgil's Æneid, books 1 to 7. Lond. Wyand, 1855, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

## **BUCOLICS AND GEORGICS.**

Publii Maronis, *Bucolica carmina utcumque exposita*. Impressa per Wynandum de Worde. Londiniis, Anno, dñi 1512, Die vero VIII Aprilis, 4to. With Caxton's device. An imperfect copy is in the Grenville Collection.

*Bucolica Virgilii, cum Commento familiari*. Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, 1514, Die vero XXII. 4to. Thirty-six leaves exclusive of the title-page, with the printer's large device on a separate leaf at the end. Described in Dibdin's *Ames*, v. 2, p. 169. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

*Bucolica, cum commento*. Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, 1518, 4to.

*Bucolica, cum commento familiaris*. Lond. in *Ædibus Wynandi de Worde*, 1533, septima Junii. The word *Teles* is at the end.

Virgiliiana Prosa, que Latinitatis norma est, et propulsatio et climatis omnibus mendis telici gaudet Exordio. Lond. (R. l'ynson) Venalis divi Georgii signo in vico nuncupato, Fleta Strete, n. d. thick 8vo, printed in red and black, with Pynson's cypher. The dedication reads: "Johannes Ferrand, breviuscula hac oratione," &c., and the book begins, "Publii Virgilii Vita Maronis—Publii Virgilii *Bucolicum* decem octoglorum opus felicitur incipitur," &c. See Heibert's *Typog.* vol. i p. 288.

Virgili Maronis *Bucolica*, e Latino in Græcum Idiomata versibus translata. Authore Dan. Alfortio, Anglo Aug. Taurini, 1591, 8vo. Dedication to Cardinal Allen, which contains curious remarks concerning the State of England. Heber, pt. i. 134.

Virgilii Georgicon, libri quatuor, cum soluta paraphrasi Nic. Grimaldi. Lond. G. Bishop et Ralph Newbery, 1591, 12mo. 11s. pt. i. 3s. 6d.

Publii Virgilii Maronis *Bucolica* et *Georgica*, Tabulis Æneis olim a Jon. Pina illustrata, Opus paternum in Lucern per Robertus Edge Pine. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 2 vols. The Æneid never appeared. Roxburghe, 2501, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Willett, 2556, morocco, 1l. 13s. Gartick, 2523, 2 vols. 2l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 846, morocco, 3l.—1774. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 778, 13s. Diury, 4517, 13s. Heath, 3391, ruscia, 1l. 8s. Stanley, 163, 1l. 10s. Brockett, 3219, 2 vols. morocco, 2l. 11s. Stowe, 5331, morocco, 1l. 16s.

Publii Virgilii Maronis *Bucolicorum Eclogarum* decem. Lond. 1763, 8vo. Upon the plan of Dr. Stirling, with a literal translation.

P. Virgilii Maronis *Georgicon*, Lib. IV illustrabat, explicabat, emendabat, Gilbertus Wakefield, A.B. Cant. 1765, 8vo. 2s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 8 copies printed Hollis, 1430, 6s. 6d.

P. Virgilii Maronis *Bucolica* [with English Notes and a Translation]. Lond. Bensley, 1810, crown 8vo. with 24 engravings of plants, published at 13s. plain, 18s. coloured. Heber, pt. i. 4s. 6d.

P. Virgilii Maronis *Bucolica*, with (1) de and interlinear translation. By P. A.

**VIRGILIUS MARO—continued.**

Nuttall, L.L.D. 1826, 12mo.—1835, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

*Bucolica et Georgica*, with English notes by Martyn (without the translation). Oxford, Vincent, 1829, 12mo. plates. The same, with a translation, *ib.* 1829, 12mo. plates.

*Virgili Bucolica et Georgica*, with English notes by H. Osgan, revised by G. B. Wheeler. Lond. Houlston, 1843, 12mo. 5s.

*Virgili Bucolica et Georgica*, with English notes, metrical and explanatory, and a metrical index, by C. Anthon. New York, 1846, 12mo. cuts. First Edition.

The same, with additional notes by Nichols. Lond. Tegg, 1847, 12mo. 6s.

*Bucolica et Georgica*, with Notes, Excursus, Terms of Husbandry and a Flora Virgiliana, by Keightley. Lond. Whitaker, 1847, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s. 6d.

*Bucolica*. Oxford Pocket Classics. J. H. Parker, 1855, 18mo. 1s.

*Bucolica et Georgica*. With Notes by Rushton and Young. Lond. Weale, 1855, 12mo. Part i. 1s.; Part ii. 1s. 6d.

*Pastorals*, with a course of English Reading for Schools, by Thornton. Lond. 1821, 12mo 2 vols. 230 plates.

*Virgili Georgian lib. III. et IV.*, from the text of Forbiger, with English Notes by Dr. Hiclie. Camb. 1843, 12mo. 5s.

*Georgica*, ex editione Forbiger. Lond. 1846, 12mo.

*Virgili Georgica*. Lond. J. W. Parker, 1854, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

*Virgili Georgica*. Oxford, Pocket Classics, J. H. Parker, 1855, 18mo. 2s.

*Virgili Georgica*, with English Notes by Walker. Lond. Longman, 1855, 8vo 6s.

*Virgili Georgica*, Classical Text. Lond. Parker and Son, 1856, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

*Virgili Georgica*, with English notes by Sheridan. Lond. 1856, post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— o —

*Syllaba Capitolina*, Pub. Virgili Pœmation, Interpretatione et Notis illustratum a S. L. Oson. 1726, 8vo. A curious poem, in 4 books, made up of Virgil's verses, containing the history of the Bull Unigenitus.

**TRANSLATIONS OF VIRGIL.**

*The works collectively.*

\* \* \* *The earliest English translations are of the Æneid, Bucolics and Georgics separately: see respective headings.*

The Works of Publius Virgilius Maro, translated into English by John Ogilby. Lond. 1649, small 8vo. with frontispiece,

**VIRGIL—Translations, continued.**

including portrait of Ogilby by Marshall Perry, pt. II. 816. 3s. 6d. THICK PAPER. Heber, pt. IV. morocco, 1l. 3s.—1650, small 8vo.

The Works of Publius Virgilius Maro, translated by John Ogilby, adorned with Sculptures [by Hollar, Faithorne and Lombart], and illustrated with Annotations. Lond. 1654, folio. With portrait of Ogilby after Sir P. Lely, by Faithorne. First state of these plates. They were afterwards used for Ogilby's Latin edition in 1658. Lloyd, 1858, 17s. LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 2656, 1l. 1s.—1668, folio. with the same plates.

Second edition, Lond. 1665, 8vo. Bliss, pt. II. 5s. This edition was nearly all destroyed by the Great Fire.—1675, small 8vo. Bindley, pt. III. 1697, 6s.—1676, 8vo.—1684, 8vo. Reed, 7832, 2s. Nassau, pt. II. 873, 2s.

The Works of Virgil, containing his Pastoral, Georgics and Æneas, translated into English Verse by JOHN DRYDEN. Lond. 1687, folio. With 100 plates. Pope observed of this translation that it was the most noble and spirited he knew in any language. On the other hand, the Quarterly Reviewers have since observed, that the translation, with the exception of some brilliant passages, is upon the whole slovenly and paraphrastical. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 526, 1l. 8s.—1698, folio. Bindley, pt. III. 2312, 4s. Roxburghe, 2529, 5s. 6d.—1709, folio. LARGE PAPER.

1709, 8vo. 3 vols. with plates. Roxburghe, 2531, 9s. Fonthill, 145, 17s. Heath, 3966, 18s. 6d. Pickering, pt. II. 18s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1844, morocco, 6l. 18s.—Lond. Tonson, 1716, 8vo. 3 vols. plates.—1719, 8vo. 3 vols. plates.—Lond. 1721, 12mo. 3 vols. Pickering, pt. II. with Dr. Johnson's autograph in each vol. 6l. 7s. 6d.—1730, 12mo. 3 vols.—1749—1754.—1763, 12mo. 3 vols.—Glasg. Foulis, 1769, 18mo. 3 vols.—Lond. 1772, 12mo. 4 vols.—1782, 12mo. 4 vols. plates.—Porth, 1791, 12mo. 4 vols. plates.—Lond. 1792, 12mo 4 vols.—Lond. 1806, 18mo.—A new Edition, revised and corrected by John Carey, L.L.D. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 3 vols. plates by Bartolozzi and Sharpe.—LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 3 vols.—Lond. 1808, 8vo. 3 vols. with plates. According to Dr. Adam Clarke, the editor, Dr. Carey, has done much to restore the text to its original purity, and particularly in the punctuation, which in all former editions was deplorably defective and inaccurate.—New edition, Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. Walker's Classics, 1812, 24mo.—Chiswick, Pickering, 1822, 12mo. 3 vols.—Lond. A. Scott, 1830, 24mo.

**VIRGIL—Translations, continued.**  
2s. 6d.—Lond. Washbourne, 1842, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

The Works of Virgil, translated into English Verse, by Richard (Maitland), Earl of Lauderdale. Lond. n. d. (1718). 8vo.—Second edition, B. Lintott, n. d. (1730), 18mo. 2 vols. In little estimation. Bindley, pt. iii. 1698, 8s. Willett, 2560, morocco, 15s.

The Works of Virgil, translated into English blank Verse, with large explanatory Notes, &c by Jos. Trapp, D.D. Lond. 1731, 12mo. 8 vols. Heber, pt. i 4s. This translation is only saved from oblivion, according to the Quarterly Reviewers, by the value of the notes.—1735, 8 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 849, 3s.

The Works of Virgil, translated into English Prose, with the Latin Text, Order of Construction and Notes. Lond. Davidson, 1743, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Usually called Davidson's, for whom it was printed. It is, upon the whole, a faithful and nearly literal translation, with a few useful notes.—Reprinted 1748, 1754, 1763, 1770, 1785, 1790, 1801, 1810, each in 2 vols.—1816, 8vo.—Lond. 1831, 18mo. 2 vols. 9s. The edition 1764, 8vo. 2 vols., sold at Williams' sale, morocco, 11. 17s.

The Works of Virgil, in Latin and English. The original Text correctly printed from the most authentic Editions, collated for this purpose. The *Æneid*, translated by the Rev. Mr. Christopher Pitt (in 1740), the *Eclogues* and *Georgics*, with Notes on the whole, by the Rev. Mr. Joseph Warton, with several Observations by Mr. Holdesworth, Mr. Spence and others. Also a Dissertation on the sixth Book of the *Æneid*, by Mr. Warburton. On the Shield of *Æneas*, by Mr W. Whitehead. On the Character of Japis, by the late Dr. Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester. And three Essays on pastoral, didactic, and epic Poetry, by the Editor. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 4 vols. plates. A faithful and elegant translation, with most judicious notes. The edition is beautifully printed, but the Latin text is extremely incorrect. Garrick, 2515, 11. 6s. Brockett, 3222, 11. 6s.—Lond. 1763, 8vo. 4 vols.—1778, 8vo. 4 vols. plates. Hibbert, 8294, 18s. Fonthill, 78, 21 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1423, 21. 16s. Heath, 3993, 81. 6s.

Virgil's Works, in English Verse, by Christopher Pitt and Joseph Warton, &c. (Without the Latin Text.) Lond. Dodsley, 1763, 12mo. 4 vols. plates.

The Works of Virgil, englished by Robert Andrews. Birmingham, 1766, 8vo. Printed by Baskerville. Brockett, 3223, 4s. Willett, 2559, 5s.

The Works of Virgil, translated into English Prose, as near the Original as the different Idioms of the Latin and English Languages will allow. Edinb. 1791, 12mo.

The Works of Virgil. Translated into English Prose, by Jos. Davidson. (Without the Latin Text.) Edinb. 1813, 12mo.—Revised, with notes, by Phillips, Dublin, 1842, 12mo.—New edition with Notes, Index, and Life of the author, Lond. Washbourne, 1847, 12mo. 4s.—Revised with notes for Students, by Buckley, see post.—1855, 13mo.

A Translation of Virgil in English verse, partly original, and partly altered from Dryden and Pitt. By John King. 1820, royal 8vo. 2 vols. King was a schoolmaster, and published this patch-work translation by subscription at 21. 2s. chiefly among his pupils.

The Works of Virgil, literally translated for the use of Students by Smart. Lond. 1822, 12mo. 6s.—1839, 18mo. 6s.

The Works of Virgil, the *Eclogues* translated by Wrangham; the *Georgics* by Sotheby, and the *Æneid* by Dryden. Lond. Valpy's Family Classical Library, 1830, 12mo. 2 vols. portrait, 9s.

The *Bucolics*, *Georgics*, and *Æneid* of Virgil, literally translated, with Index, Notes, &c. The *Æneid* in accordance with the edition by Dr. Anthon. Dublin, 1845, 12mo.

The Works of Virgil, literally translated into English Prose, with an Appendix of Notes, by a Scholar, T. C. D. (Wheeler). Dublin, 1842, 12mo.—1b. 1852, 12mo.—The First Six Books (without notes), Dublin, 1845, 12mo.

The Works of Virgil, translated (in English Verse) by the Rev. Rann Kennedy and Charles Rann Kennedy. Lond. 1849 royal 8vo. 2 vols. privately printed.

The Works of Virgil, literally translated, according to the Text of Wagner and Forbiger, by G. B. Wheeler. Lond. Tegg, 1852, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Virgil's *Bucolics*, *Georgics* and *Æneid* literally translated by H. O'gan. Dublin, 1853, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Separately, the *Bucolics* and *Georgics*, 2s.; *Æneid*, 2s.

The Works of Virgil, closely rendered into Rhythm by the Rev. R. C. Singleton. Lond. Bell, 1855-59, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

The Works of Virgil, translated (into blank verse) by Charles Rann Kennedy. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1861, post 8vo. 6s.

The Works of Virgil, literally translated into English Prose, with Notes by Davidson. A new edition, revised, with additional Notes by T. A. Buckley. Lond. John's Classical Library, 1862, post 8vo. portrait, 2s. 6d.

## VIRGIL—Translations, continued.

THE *ÆNEID*.

and separate portions of it.

The Booke of Eneydos, compiled by Vyrigle, whiche hath be translated out of Latyne into Frenshe, and out of Frenshe reduced into Englyshe by me, WYLLM CAXTON, the xxii Daye of Juny the Yere of our Lorde M<sup>c</sup>cccc.lxxxix. small folio, 84 leaves. The signatures run A to L 7, in eights, except A, which has only 4 leaves. Caxton's device is on the last page. A kind of prose translation from the French poetical version of Guille le Roy. Inglis, 1661. (three leaves wanting, 20l. Dibdin, 734, four leaves wanting, 21l. Perry, pt. iv. 615, 46l. 11s. 6d. White Knights, 4470, russia, 84l. 4s. Hamott, pt. iv. 1454, morocco, 42l. See Oldys' Brit. Libr. 127-31. Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dibdin, i. 283-90. Bibl. Spencer, iv. 285-8. Copies are in the King's Library, and the Grenville Collection, British Museum, Bodleian, Public Library Cambridge, and the Duke of Devonshire's and Earl Spencer's Libraries.

The xlii Bookes of Eneidos of the famous Poete Virgil. Translated out of Latyne verses into Scottish Metre, in the Reverend Father in God, Mayster GAWIN DOUGLAS Bishop of Dunkeld and Vnkil to the Erle of Angus. Lond. [by W. Copland] 1553, 4to. It runs into the third alphabet to bb vii, has a regular folio, ending Ceclxxxi, not reckoning the title-page. By an oversight of the printer, some lines at the end of the Prologue to, and commencement of, the Seventh Book, were omitted, consequently an extra leaf was printed (Xiiii), folio clxiii, the first of two folios so numbered. A perfect copy should therefore have nine leaves in sheet X. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 229 (several leaves MS), 6l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1157, 7l. 5s. Roxburghe 2527, 7l. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 531 morocco, 7l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 2441, slightly wormed, morocco by Lewis, 10l. 10s. Bright, 5452, stained, 5l. 5s. Currer, 2581, russia, a few leaves wormed, 15l. See Cens. Liter. and Warton's Poetry, 8vo iii. 111 24. This faithful and spirited translation, which includes the thirteenth book by Maph Vergius was begun in 1513, at the request of Henry Earl of Sautelair.

A new Edition of the above, with a large Glossary (by Ruddiman) and an Account of the Author's Life and Writings (by the Rev. John Sage). Edinb. 1710, folio, pp. 612. Hibbert, 8443, 15s. Gough 8461, 1l. 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1614 1l. 7s. Reed, 5673, 1l. 10s. Roxburghe, 2523, 1l.

13s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2313, 1l. 17s. Heath, 3966, 2l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 230, 3l. 3s. Horne Tooke, 760, with MS. notes by Tooke, 4l. 7s. Heber, pt. viii. 3064, 1l. 2s.; ib. 3066, 2 copies pasted down on imperial writing-paper, so as to form one with MS. notes by Lord Glenbervie, bound in 4 vols. russia, 18l. LARGE PAPER. D. Laing, Esq., has a copy. — Reprinted, Edinb. 1839, 4to. 2 vols. See BANNATYNE *Class. Appendix*.

The fourth Booke of Virgill, intreating of the Love betwene Æneas and Dido, translated into English, and drawn into a strange Metre by Henry late Earle of Surry. Lond. by John Day for William Owen, dwelling in Pater noster Rowe, at the signe of the Cocke, n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER. First edition. Sotheby's, April 27, 1858, 20l.

Certain Bookes of Virgilles *Æneids* turned into English meter, by the right honorable lorde Henry, Earle of Surey. Lond. apud Richardum Tottel, cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum, 1557, small 8vo. A to F, in fours, and fol. i. and ii. Imprinted the xxi day of June, An. 1557. Copies are in the Bodleian Library, the British Museum, and in Dulwich College Library. — 1811, 4to. Presented to the members of the Roxburghe Club by Mr. Baron Bolland. Dent, pt. ii. 1192 1l. 1s. Sotheby's in 1826, 1l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. —. 1614, 1l. 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1367, 2l. 12s. 6d. Boswell, 2025, 4l. 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1792, 6l.

The seven first Bookes of the Eneidos of Virgill, converted in Englishe Meter by Thomas Phaer, Esqvier. Lond. by John Kyngston, for Richard Jugge, 1568, 4to. BLACK LETTER. First edition, consisting of 172 pages, including the dedication to Quene Marie and 'a general somme'. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 829, 1l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 518, 6l. Skegg, 1335, 5l. 7s. 6d.

The nyne first Bookes of the *Æneidos* of Virgil, converted into English Verse, by Thomas Phaer Doctour of Phisicke, with so much of the tenth Booke as since his Death could be found in imperfect Papers at his House in Kilgarran Forest in Pembrokeshire. Lond. by Rowland Hall for Nicholas England, 1562, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 2921, 1l. 12s. Bright, 5851, title facsimile, 16s. A copy is in the British Museum.

The whole xii Bookes of the *Æneidos* of Virgill by Thomas Phaer and Thomas Twine. Lond. by Wyllyam How for Abr. Venle, 1573, 4to. Dedicated to Sir Nicholas Bacon. Boswell, 2729, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 834, 13s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1364, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s. Bright, 5853, 11s. Currer, 2582, 3l. 5s.



# **VIRGIL—Translations, continued.**

The xii Books of *Æneidos*, the first twelve beeing the Woorke of Virgil, and the thirteenth the Supplement of Maphæus Vegius, transl. by Thomas Phaer and Thomas Twyne. Lond. Bernard Alsop, 1583, 4to. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum.—Lond. by Will. How for Abr. Veale, 1594, 4to. BLACK LETTER, sign. X 3, in eights, dedicated to Master Robert Sackeuill, Esq. Reed, 7464, 15s. Hibbert, 8399, 18s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Stowe, 5429, 14s.—Lond. by Tho. Creede (1584 P), 4to. BLACK LETTER, pt. 334. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 519, 6l.—Lond. Thomas Creede, 1596 4to. Perry, pt. iv. 357, 5s. Stevens, 347, 10s. 6d. Skegg, 1356, 1l. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 11s.—Lond. 1600, 4to. Strettel, 1662, 17s. Hunter, 1147, 2l. 16s.—Lond. 1607, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1365, 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Slinger, pt. iii. 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1620, 4to. Reed, 7465, 5s. Sanders' in 1814, 2l. 12s. 6d. Skegg, 1357, 1l. 4s. See Retrop. Review, v. 342-9, and for copious extracts, Brydges' *Restituta*, vol. ii. p. 518.

The first foure Bookes of Virgil's *Æneis*, translated into English heroicall Verse by Richard Stanyhurst: with other poeticall Devices thereto annexed. Lond. by Henrie Byneman, 1583, 8vo pp 106. A singular version in English hexa meters, Stevens, 348, 3l. 10s. Horne Tooke, 759, 15l. Heber, pt. iv. title-page inlaid, morocco, 8l. 8s. A copy is in the British Museum.—Reprinted, edited by J. Maidment, Edinb. 1836, 4to. 50 copies printed. Mitford, April, 1860, 9s. Currer, 2543, 17s. For a notice of this work, with some specimens of what has been termed by Southey 'the common sewer of the language,' see *Gentleman's Mag.* N S. vol. 22, p. 603, where it is said that it was originally printed at Leyden in 1562, 4to.

The Destruction of Troy, or the Acts of *Æneas*, from the second Book of the *Æneids* of Virgil, transl. from Latin into English (with the Latin version) by Sir Tho. Wroth. Lond. 1620, 4to. Ten sheets. Dedicated to Sir Robert Sidney, Lord Viscount lasle.

Virgil's *Æneis*, book iv. entitled *Dido's Death*, translated out of the best of Latin Poets into the best of Vulgar Tongues. By one that hath no name. Lond. 1622, 8vo. In the Bodleian Library.

Virgil's first Book of the *Æneis*, transl. into English Verse by George Sandys, 1627. With Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, folio. Dryden thought so highly of Sandys' version of this first book of the *Æneis* that he asserted, had Sandys translated the whole of Virgil, he would not have attempted it after him.

The xii *Æneids* of Virgil, translated into English Deca-syllables by John Vi-cars, 1632, small 8vo. engraved title, pp. 432. Boswell, 2832, 4s. 6d. Bndley, pt. iii. 1696, 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 675, 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 770, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s. Haurott, pt. iv. 9s. Jolley in 1844, 2l. 15s. Skegg, 1864, 1l. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 10s. 6d.

The Destruction of Troy, an Essay upon the 2d Book of Virgil's *Æneis*. In English Verse. [By Sir John Denham.] Lond. 1636, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1s. 6d.

An Essay upon two of Virgil's *Eclagues* and two Books of his *Æneis* (it does not enough) towards the Translation of the whole, by James Harrington. Lond. 1654, small 8vo. Sign. A to D 7, in eights.

The Passion of Dido for *Æneas*, as it is incomparably express'd in the fourth Book of Virgil, transl. by Edm. Waller and Sidney Godolphin, Esqrs. Lond. 1654, small 8vo, pp. 82. Reed, 7442, 3s. 6d. White Knight, 4326, 6s. Bndley, pt. iii. 1770, 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 559, 18s.—1679 Nassau, pt. ii. 900, 3s. Lloyd, 1192, 10s.

An Essay on the third, fourth, fifth and sixth Books of Virgil's *Æneis*, by James Harrington. Lond. 1659, sm 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1223, 4s.

The fourth Book of Virgil of the Loves of Dido and *Æneas*, transl. by Rob. Howard. Lond. 1660 8vo.—1716, 8vo. Also in Howard's *Poems*.

*Æneas* his Descent as described in the *Æneis*, made English by John Bova, together with a Comment: to which are added some certain Pieces relating to the Publick, written by the Author. Lond. 1661, 4to. 3s. 6d. The volume consists of 248 pages, and is dedicated to Lord Chancellor Hyde. Bibl. Anglo Poet. 836, 3l. 3s. Bright, 5556, 4s. 6d.

The fourth Book of Virgil's *Æneis* on the Loves of Dido and *Æneas*, by Rich. Fanshaw. Lond. 1664, 8vo. In Fanshaw's version of Guarini's *Pastor Fido*.

The *Æneid* of Virgil transl. into blank Verse, by Nicolas Brady, D.D. Lond. 1716-26, 8vo. 4 vols. This version, Dr Johnson observed, "when dragged into the world, did not live long enough to cry."

The *Æneid* of Virgil translated (literally) into blank Verse, by Joseph Trapp, D.D. Lond. 1718, 4to. 2 vols. In little estimation. Dr. Johnson observed, that Trapp's "book may continue its existence as long as it is the clandestine refuge of school-boys." Heath, 3970, 9s. 6d.—1719, 8vo. 2 vols.—1729, 8vo. 2 vols.,

**VIRGIL—Translations, continued.**

The Second Book of Virgil's *Æneid*, in Four Cantos, with Notes by John Theobald. Lond. 1738, 4to.

The *Æneid* of Virgil transl. into English by the Rev. Chr. Pitt. Lond. 1740, 4to. 2 vols.—1748, 8vo. 2 vols. A work of the very first excellence. Reprinted as part of Pitt and Warton's Virgil, 1753, &c.

The *Æneid* of Virgil translated into English Blank Verse, by William Hawkins, M.A. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 3s.

The *Æneid* of Virgil translated into blank Verse, by Alexander Strahan, Esq. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. In this version Strahan endeavours to imitate Milton's manner. The first book appeared in 1739, 8vo. and the first six books were published in 1753, 8vo. 2s.

The *Æneid* of Virgil, transl. into blank Verse, by James Beresford, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Lond. 1794, 4to. A sensible and faithful translation.

A Translation of the *Æneis*, in rhymed Verse, with a critical Preface and Notes, by Charles Symmons, D.D. of Jesus College, Cambridge. Lond. 1817, royal 4to. published at 2l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. 1820, 8vo. 2 vols.

Virgil's *Æneid*, book 1, with interlinear Translation. Lond. Taylor and Walton, 1827, 12mo.—Eighth edition, 1842, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The first Six Books of the *Æneid*, with an Interlinear Translation by J. Hamilton. Lond. 1829, 12mo. published at 9s.—Books 1 to 4. Lond. 1838, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Virgil's *Æneid*, translated by Clapperton. Lond. 1837, 18mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Virgil's *Æneid*, translated into English Verse by J. M. King. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols.

Virgil's *Æneid*, books 1 and 2, translated into English Blank Iambic. With interpretation by James Heury. Lond. 1845, 8vo.—1848, 8vo. 4s.

Virgil's *Æneid*, Books I.—VI., with inter-paged translation and notes. Lond. Walton, 1829, 12mo. 6s.

Virgil's *Æneid*, books 1 to 6, a literal Translation, by an Ex-Scholar of T. C. D. Dublin, 1848, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

**Translations of the *Bucolics* and *Georgics*.**

The *Bucolikes* of P. Virgilius Maro, with alphabetically Annotations, drawne into plaine & familiar English Verse by Abr. Fleming. Lond. John Charlewood, 1675, 8vo.

The *Bucoliks* of Publius Virgilius Maro, together with his *Georgiks*, trans-

lated into English Verse by A(braham) F(leming). Lond. by T. O. for Thomas Woodcocks, 1589, 4to. **BLACK LETTER.** Roswell, 2728, 2l. 6s. Mitford, April, 1860, 2l. 5s. A copy is in the British Museum.

The *Georgiks* of Publius Virgilius Maro, grammaticallie translated into English Meter, by A(braham) F(leming). Lond. T. O. for Thomas Woodcock, 1589, 4to. **BLACK LETTER**, dedicated to John Archbishop of Canterbury. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 258, wanting last leaf, 15l. 15s.; re-sold Saunders, in 1818, 1l. 2s. Bright, 5859, 1l. 1s.

Virgil's *Ecloues*, with his Booke De Apibus, concerning the government of Bees, translated grammatically by John Bunsley. 1630, 4to. Hollis, 1526, 11s.—Lond. 1633, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1366, 6s. Bright, 5863, 1s. 6d.

Virgil's *Georgicks* Englished by Thomas May, Esq. Lond. 1622, 16mo. — Lond. 1628, 16mo. pp. 154. The title is engraved by Vaughan. Nassau, pt. ii. 577, 6s. Bibl. Anglo Poet. 472, 2l. 18s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s. Bright, 5860, 9s.

Virgil's *Ecloues* translated into English By W(illiam) L(isle), Gent. Lond. 1628, small 8vo. Pp 192, with title and 'to the worthy reader,' 8 leaves. This poetical version of Virgil's *Ecloues* is ascribed to William Lisle. The translator says in his preface, that he has had it by him above treble the time Horace injoyes, consequently more than 27 yeares. It is singular he appears not to have known of any other translation. Nassau, pt. ii. 575, 17s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1781\*, 2l. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 774, 3l. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s. Halliwell, in 1857, 77l. 9s.

Virgil's *Bucoliks* englished. Whereunto is added the Translation of the two first Saturs of Juvenal. By John Bidle. Lond. 1634, small 8vo. pp 62. Dedicated to 'John Smith, of Nibley, Esquier.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 68, 1l. 10s. Bright, 5861, 6s.

Virgil's *Ecloues*, translated (in verse) by several Hands (Greech, Tate, Dryden, &c.). In 'Miscellaneous Poems.' Lond. Tonson, 1694, small 8vo.

Virgil's Husbandry, or an Essay on the *Georgics*, being the First and Second Books. Translated into English verse, with notes, critical and rustical. (By William Benson.) Lond. 1724-25, 8vo. cuts by Vanderghucht.

The first and fourth *Ecloues* of Virgil, translated into hexametrical verse. 1737. Prefixed is a vindication of the attempt, with directions for the reader's pronunciation.

**VIRGIL—Translations, continued.**

Virgil's Pastorals, Bucolics and Georgics, translated into English Prose by James Hamilton. Edinb. 1742, 12mo.

The Georgics of Virgil, with the Latin Text, and an English Translation and Notes by JOHN MARTYN, F.R.S., &c. Lond. 1741, 4to. With 13 coloured plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 1868, with Martyn's edition of the Bucolics, 1749, and coloured plates, 2 vols. 4to. 1l. 13s.—Second edition, Lond. 1746, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1700, 3s. 6d.—Third edition, Lond. 1755, 8vo.—The third (fourth) edition, Lond. 1811, 8vo. 7s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Oxford, 1827, 8vo. plates, 9s.

The Bucolics of Virgil, with an English Translation and Notes by JOHN MARTYN. Lond. 1749, 4to. The translation is exact, fully expresses the sense, and the notes are acute and perspicuous. Professor Martyn was well qualified for the task he undertook, and his editions of both the Bucolics and Georgics are still highly esteemed. White Knights, 45/9, with the Georgics, 1741, 2l.—1749, 8vo. Stanley, 164, with the Georgics, 1746, 1l 11s.—1750, 8vo.—1810, 10s. with the botanical plates coloured. Bindley, 1731, 4s. 6d.—And the Georgics, Oxon. 1819-20, 8vo. 2 vols.—Edited by R. Duppa, 1813, 8vo. 37 coloured plates, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated by Thomas Neville, M.A. Cambridge, 1767, 8vo. 2s.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated into English Blank Verse, by William Mills. Lond. 1780, 4to. 4s. In little estimation.

A new Translation of Virgil's Eclogues, on a more liberal Plan than ever yet attempted (by Dr. William Green). Printed in the Year 1783, 8vo.

The first and second Georgic attempted in blank Verse (by Capel Loft). Lond. 1784, 12mo. 2s.

The Eclogues of Virgil, translated into English Verse, by William Graham, Rector of Stapleton 1786, 8vo. pp. 51.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated by William Sotheby, Esq. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 5s. Pronounced by Tytler to be 'a work of very high merit, and by far the best that has yet appeared of that poem'; and the Quarterly Reviewers observe, that Sotheby 'gave us no perfect a specimen of translation, that those who can relish it, have little reason to regret their want of acquaintance with the original.'—Second edition, Lond. 1815, 8vo. Drury, 45/22, 10s. 6d.

GEORGICA HEXAGLOTTA—The Georgics of Virgil, viz. Latin from Heynes' Text,

Italian by Soave, Spanish by Guzman, German by Voss, French by Deillie, and English by Sotheby. Edited by W. Sotheby, Esq. Lond. Nicol, 1827, folio. A splendid volume, published at 5l. 5s.; reduced, 2l. 12s. 6d. Skegg, 1871, 1l. 11s. 25 copies only said to have been printed, but this must be erroneous.

A Translation of the Georgics of Virgil, with the original Text, and Notes critical and illustrative of ancient and modern Husbandry, by William Stawell, A.M. Lond. 1808, crown 8vo. with plates, 5s.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated into English Blank Verse, by James K. Deane, LL.B. Lond. 1806, post 8vo. pp. 138. and portrait. "The best blank verse translation of the Georgics."—*Quart. Review*.

The Georgics of Publius Virgilius Maro; translated into English Blank Verse, by James Mason, Esq. 1810, crown 8vo. 6s.

Georgics in English Prose, with Latin Text (Davidson's). Dublin, 1822, 8vo.

A Translation of the first Book of the Georgics in Blank Verse, with Notes, by Robert Hobblyn, M.A. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

The Bucolics of Virgil; literally translated into English Prose, by T. W. C. Edwards, M.A. With the Latin Text, the scanning notes, an ordo, and vocabulary. 1825, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Virgil's Bucolics, with an Ordo, an interlinear translation, Scanning Table, &c., by Dr. Nuttall. Lond. 1826, 12mo.—1835, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated into English Prose, with notes, by Isaac Butt. Dublin, 1834, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Hexametrical Experiments, or a version of Four of Virgil's Pastorals, including the reputed Prophecy respecting the Messiah, in a structure of verse similar to that of the original Latin. Lond. Pickering, 1838, 4to. 12s.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated into English verse by the Rev. J. M. M. King. Lond. 1843, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

The Georgics, literally and rhythmically translated (with the Text of Heyne) by W. Sewell. Lond. J. H. Parker, 1846, 18mo. 3s. 6d.—1856, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated (in verse) by W. H. Bathurst. Lond. 1849, 12mo.

The Fourth Georgic, translated into English verse by C. R. Honey. Leamington, 1859, 8vo.

—o—

THE EPIGRAMS OF P. VIRGILIUS MARO AND OTHERS; with the Praises of him and

**VIRGIL**—Translations, *continued*. his Works: also his Epitaphs, composed by divers illustrious Persons: and lastly, the Argument of his Works. Lond. 1824, 12mo. Dedicated to Nathaniel Gurtin by John Penkethman. Bindley, pt. iii. 1776, 5l. 18s.; resold, Perry, 6l. 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 2s. Skegg, 1844, 4l. 18s.

*Illustrations (and Parodies) of Virgil.*

Several New Remarks upon Virgil, in Remarks on a Book entitled, Prince Arthur, &c. 1690. See DENNIS, John, p. 630.

Notes on Dryden's Virgil, by Luke Milbourn. Lond. 1698, 8vo. Reed, 7841, 3s.

Clavis Virgiliana: or a Vocabulary of all the Words in Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics and Æneid. Lond. 1742, 8vo. Pp. 191, with a preface. Gosset, 1293, 6s.—reprinted, Oxford, 1815, 8vo. 5s.—1824, 8vo. 5s.

An Essay on Virgil's celebrated Gates of Sleep, as well as on Homer's similar Gates, and at the close of it a true Key to the Æneis, by Theodora Delafaye. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

A Dissertation upon eight verses in the Second Book of Virgil's Georgics, &c. by Edward Holdsworth. Lond. 1749, 4to See Holdsworth, Edward.

Critical Observations on the sixth Book of the Æneid. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2s.

Dissertations upon the Æneids of Virgil. 1770. See MARTYN, John.

Observations on the subject of the Fourth Eclogue, &c. 1758. See HENLEY, Samuel.

Parerga et Ornamenta cælo expressa ad Virgilli Opera Illustranda, Sculptore Jo. Dominico Florillo in editione Virgilli Heyniana. Lond. Lunn, 1793 —Lond. Nichols et Bentley, 1812, 4to. 74 plates. These are the Vignettes which were used in the 1793 edition of Virgil, which Person is said to have read through press.

An Attempt towards a Defence of Virgil against the Attacks of I. D'Israeli. Lond. 1795, 8vo. The Attacks are in the "Curiosities of Literature," vol. i.

Dissertation on Virgil's Æneid, Lib. i. Ver. 37, containing Reasons for questioning its Authenticity. Sherborne, 1796, 8vo.

Observations on Illustration of Virgil's celebrated fourth Eclogue. Lond. 1810, 8vo. Pp. 450, 6s.

Miscellanea Virgiliana in Scriptis maxime Eruditorum Virorum varie dispersa in unum fasciculum collecta. By a Graduate of Cambridge, (Professor Donaldson.) Camb. 1825, 8vo. pub. at 9s.

Classical Manual, or Mythological, Historical, and Geographical Commentary on Pope's Homer, and Dryden's Æneid of Virgil. Lond. Valpy, 1827, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Parsing Lessons to the First Book of Virgil's Æneid. Lond. Taylor, 1828, 12mo.—Seventh edition, 1846, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Initia Virgiliana, a Familiar Explanation of Latin Syntax, the examples from Virgil by Joseph Prundergast, D.D. Lond. 1834, 12mo. 4s.

Questiones Virgilianæ, or Notes and Questions on the First Six and the Ninth Books of the Æneid. Lond. 1841, 12mo. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 2s. This forms the supplementary vol. to the Æneis, edited by Edwards, 1841.

Notes on the Bucolics and Georgics of Virgil, by Thomas Keightley. Lond. Whittaker, 1846, post 8vo. 9s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 4s. 6d.

Virgilian Hours, or the Etymology of the Words of the Æneid, exclusive of Proper Names. Lond. Valpy, n. d. 8vo.

Virgil Travestie. See COTTON, Charles (Scarronides).

Virgil Travestie, by J. Phillips. 1672, Reed, 7544, 8s. 6d.—1678. Reed, 7845, 4s.

Cataplus, or Æneas, his descent to Hell, a Mock Poem in imitation of the Sixth of Virgil's Æneis in English Burlesque. Lond. 1672, 12mo.

A Canto added to Virgil's Æneas, by Maphæus, from the original Bombastic into the English Hudibrastic, page for page. By John Ellis, with the Latin text. Lond. Dodsley, 1758, 12mo. frontispiece.

The Story of Æneas and Dido burlesqued, from the fourth Book of the Æneid of Virgil. Charlestown, South Carolina, 1774, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1774, 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 1s.

VIRGIL, Polydore. See VERGIL, Polydore.

VIRGILIUS. This Boko treateth of the Lyfe of Virgilius, and of his Deth, and many Marvayles that he dyd in hys Lyfe Tyme by Whyche craft and Nygramancie thorough the Helpe of the Devils of Hell. Anwarpe by me Johun Doesborcke. n. d. (1510) 4to. BLACK LETTER, woodcuts.

Signature A to F, 30 leaves. Roxburghe, 6376, 54l. 12s. resold White Knights, 4595, 28l. 8s. resold Hilbert, 8400, 29l. 18s. 6d. resold Heber, pt. ix. 3145, 25l. 10s.

**VIRGILIUS—continued.**

Reprinted, Lond. 1812, sm. 8vo. Edited by E. V. Utterson. Fifty-one copies printed. Nassau, pt. ii. 880, 15s. Hibbert, 8401, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1185, 2l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1072, 2l. 6s. White Knights, 4327, morocco, 2l. 15s. Harroft, pt. iv. 1l. 0s. Mitford, April, 1880, 1l. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 19s. On VELLUM. One copy taken off, now in the British Museum. The vellum is wretched.

Second reprint, Lond. Pickering, 1827, sm. 8vo. On VELLUM. Utterson in 1852, no. 1817, 3l. 10s.

Lond. 4to. BLACK LETTER, with woodcuts. An imperfect copy of an edition (Sign. A, B, C, in fours, and D 1 and iii.) probably printed by Copland, is in the Garrick collection in the British Museum. This romance is reprinted in Thom's Collection.

**VIRGINIA. Anonymous Publications relating to Virginia.**

A Collection of Tracts relating to Virginia was sold in Mr. Bright's sale, No. 5803, for 15l. It contained *Nova Britannia*, 1609. The Relation of Lord De la Ware, 1611. New Life of Virginia, 1612. A Map of Virginia. Oxf. 1612. Declaration of the State of the Colonie, 1620. Virginia impartially considered, by W. Bullock, 1649. Virgo Triumphans, by E. Williams, 1650. Copy of a Petition from the Governor and Company of the Summer Islands, 1651. Virginia richly valued by E. W., 2nd edition, 1650. Publick Good, by L. Gatford, 1657, in 1 vol. 4to.

A true Relation of what happened in Virginia, since the first planting of that Colony. Lond. 1608, 4to. with a map.

*Nova Britannia*. Offering most excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. Lond. for Samuel Mascham, 1609, 4to. BLACK LETTER. The dedication to Sir Thomas Smith, of London, Knight, signed I. I. Sign. A - E, in fours, A 1 and E 4 blank. Gordonstoun, 1674, title wanting, 8s. White Knights, pt. i. 735, morocco. 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. vii. 6131, with Brereton's Relation, 1602. Virginia richly valued, 1602. True Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie, 1610. Captain Smith's Map of Virginia, 1612. New Life of Virginia, 1612. Good News from Virginia, 1613. Proceedings of the Colonie, 1612. Hamor's Estate of Virginia, 1614. 8l. 15s.

The new Life of Virginia, declaring the former Successes and present Estate of that Plantation, being the second Part of *Nova Britannia*. Lond. by Felix Kyngston, for William Welby, 1612, 4to. A-G in

fours, A 1 blank. The dedication to Sir Thomas Smith of London is signed R. I. Boswell, 2731, 18s. Jadis, 254, 1l. 6s. Heber, pt. vii. 19s. Putticks, March, 1861, (facsimile title), 2l. 5s.

Virginia richly valued, by the Description of the maine Land of Florida, her next Neighbour. Written by a Portugall Gentleman of Eluas (Ferdinand de Soto) employed in all the Action, and translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. Lond. by Felix Kingston, for Matthew Lounes, 1609, 4to. A to A a 2, in fours. Inserted in Evans's Supplement to Hakluyt. See HAKLUYT, p. 972.

A good Speed to Virginia. Lond. by Felix Kyngston for William Wyllie, 1608, 4to. 15 leaves. The address is signed R. G. J. Lilly, morocco, 6l. 8s.

A true and sincere Declaration of the Purpose and Ends of the Plantation begun in Virginia. Lond. 1610, 4to. Pp. 26, not including the title.

True Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie in Virginia, with a Confutation of such scandalous Reports as have tended to the Disgrace of so worthy an Enterprise. Lond. for Wm. Barret, 1610, 4to. pp. 68. A to I in fours, A 1 blank.

Relation to the Councell of Virginia. By Thomas West, Lord De la Warre, Captaine Generall of the Colonie. Lond. W. Hall, 1611, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1389, 5l. Reprinted in facsimile, 1857.

A Map of Virginia, with a Description of the Country. Oxford, 1612, 4to.

For the Colony in Virginia Britannica. Lawes diuine, morall and naturall, &c. Lond. 1612, 4to. Pp. 89, misprint 41, after which is a prayer, printed in black letter, consisting of 7 pages. The introductory matter consists of a title, address to his 'Maiesties Councell,' and 3 copies of verses, all by William Strachey, on five leaves.

Proceedings of the English Colonie at Virginia, with the salvage Discourses of the Neighbours. 1612, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 1293, with Brereton's Discoverie of Virginia, 1602; Virginia richly valued, 1609; Smith's Map of Virginia, 1612, and other tracts on Virginia, 16l. 10s.

Good Newes from Virginia. Lond. 1613, 4to.

State of the Colony and Affairs in Virginia. Lond. 1616. Buckley, pt. iv. 153. With Stirling's Encouragement to Colonies, 1625. True Relation, 1608. Relation of Lord De la Warre, 1611. Description of the Bermudas, 1613. Smith's Description of New England. New England's Plantation, by Hugesson, 1630. Guiana's Plantation, by the Earl of Barkshire, 1632. Virginia valued, 1650. Virginian Discovery of Silk-Worms, 1650. - 10l.

**VIRGINIA—continued.**

**A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affairs in Virginia.** Lond. 1620, 4to. Sign. A to M, in fours.

**A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affairs of Virginia.** Lond. 1622, 4to. Nassau, pt. 1. 1081, 118.

**His Majesties gracious Letter to the Earle of Southampton, Treasurer, &c. commanding the present and setting up of Silke Works and planting of Vines in Virginia.** Also a Treatise of making Silke, &c. by John Bonocil. Lond. Felix Kyngston, 1622, 4to.

**A perfect Description of Virginia, being a full and true Relation of the present State of the Plantation, &c.** Lond. 1649, 4to. 2 preliminary leaves and pp. 19 Heber, pt. viii. 8s. 6d. Broderip, in 1859, 2f. 12s. Putticks, March, 1861, 6s.

**Virginia:** more especially the South part thereof richly and truly valued. Second edition, with Virginia's Discovery of Silke Woines. 1650, 4to. *See* WILLIAMS, Edward.

**A short Collection of the most remarkable Passages from the Originall to the Dissolution of the Virginia Company.** Lond. 1651, 4to. Sign. A to C, in fours.

**Copy of a Petition from the Governor and Company of the Sommer Islands, with the most Passages of the Virginia Company.** Lond. 1657, 4to.

**Virginia and Maryland, or the Lord Baltimore's printed Case unceased and answered, &c.** Lond. 1655, 4to. pp. 52.

**Publick Good without Private Interest, or a compendious Remonstrance of the present sad State and Condition of the English Colony in Virginia.** Lond. 1657, 4to.

**The Lawes of Virg'n's now in force, collected out of the Assembly Records and digested by Francis Moryson.** Lond. 1662, folio.

**Virginia's Cure.** 1662. *See* G. II., p. 852.

**Strange Newes from Virginia.** Lond. 1667, 4to. Seven pages.

**Loyal Address of the Clergy of Virginia (a Poem).** Williamsburgh, 1702, fol. single sheet.

**The History of Virginia, in four parts, viz.—I. History of Virginia to the year 1706; II. The Natural Productions; III. The present State of the Country.** Lond. 1722, 8vo. pp. 284, with 14 plates, 1l. 7s.

**Acts of Assembly passed in the Colony of Virginia, from 1662 to 1715.** Lond. 1727, folio.—Williamsburgh, 1733, folio.—*ib.* 1769, folio.—*ib.* 1770, folio.

**The Present State of Virginia and the College.** By Messrs. Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 1l. 4s.

**Short Account of the final Settlement of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania by the English.** Lond. 1735, 4to.

**The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia as represented by themselves.** Lond. 1736, 8vo. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 9s. 6d.

**Memorial relating to the Tobacco Trade, offered to the Confederation of the Planters of Virginia.** Williamsburgh, 1737, 8vo. Putticks, March, 1861, 8s.

**Notes on Virginia.** Philadelphia, 1782, 8vo. 7s. 6d. A valuable work, written by Thomas JEFFERSON, President. *See* p. 1194.

**Tour through part of Virginia in 1808, including an Account of Harper's Ferry New York, 1809, 8vo.**

**Letters from Virginia.** Translated from the French. (Written in English by Professor Tucker.) Baltimore, 1816, 12mo.

**Revised Code of the Laws of Virginia.** (Collected by B. W. Leigh.) Richmond, 1819, 8vo. 2 vols.

**Statutes at Large; being a Collection of the Laws of Virginia from 1619 to 1792.** Edited by W. W. Henning. New York and Richmond, 1823, 8vo. 13 vols.—Continuation from 1792 to 1806-7, by S. Shepherd. Richmond, 1835-36, 8vo. 2 vols. 5l. 5s.

**Historical and Miscellaneous Works relating to the State.** Charlottesville, 1825, 8vo.

**The Cavaliers of Virginia, or the Romance of Jamestown, an Historical Romance, by the Kentuckian of New York (Canthers).** New York, 1835, 8vo.

**Report of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the State of Virginia for the year 1836,** by W. B. Rogers. Philadelphia, 1839, 8vo.—For 1840-41, by W. B. Rogers. Richmond, 1841, 8vo. 2 vols.

*See* BEVERLEY, R. BURNETT, John. BULLOCK, Wm. BRONFELLE, P. GATFORD, Lionel. HAMOR, Ralph. LEDFERR, John. ROSE, James. SMITH, Capt. John. SURLING, Sir Wm. SMITH, Wm. WILLIAMS, Edward.

**VIRGINIAN.** The American Wanderer through Various Parts of Europe. By a Virginian. Dublin, 1783, 12mo.

1p. 23 and 258. Putticks, March, 1861, 2s.

**VIRGINS',** The, Complaint for the losse of their Sweet-hearts by these present Wars and their own long Solitude. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 2848, 14s.

**VIRTUOSO's Companion, or Coin Collector's Guide.** By Thomas Prattent. Lond. 1795-97, 12mo. 8 vols. 180 plates of Provincial Tokens, 1*l.* 4*s.*

**VIRUNNIUS, Ponticus.** Britannicæ Historiæ Libri Sex, quibus præfixus est Catalogus Regum Britannicæ: per Davidem Pouclum. Lond. apud Edmundum Bollifantum, Impensis H. Denhami & R. Nuberij. 1585, 8vo.

The History on 44 pages, with a dedication to 'D. Henrico Sydneo-Island Pouclus,' then, the catalogue of Kings from Brute to Cadvalader. Nassau, pt. II. 6*s.* 7*s.* Gough, 375*s.* 12*s.* Gordonstoun, 1878, 1*l.* 9*s.*—Aug. Vind. 1731, 16mo.

**VIRVESIUS, F. Alfonsus.** F. Alfonsi Virvesii Ulmetani Canariensis Episcopi de Matrimonio Regis Angliæ Tractatus. Salmanticæ, 1530, 16mo.

Bright, 5867, 6*l.* 15*s.*

Editio nova. Impressum anno 1561, 4to.

**VISHNU-PURANA.** Translation by H. H. Wilson. See ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND, Appendix.

**VISUNT-SARMA.** See HETAPADESA, p. 1075. WILKINS, Charles.

**VISION, THE LAMENTABLE.** See HERMIT, p. 1052.

**VISION OF WILLIAM.** See PLOWMAN, Pierce, p. 1887.

**VITAS PATRUM, or the lyses of the olde aunyeent holy fathers hermytes,** translated by the blessyd saynt Jerome out of Greke into Latyn, Latyn into Frenshe, and after reduced into Englyshe by Wyllyam Caxton. late decd. Westminster be my Wynkyn de Worde, 1495, folio.

This work was translated from the French by W. Caxton, and is considered one of W. de Worde's most magnificent typographical productions. It consists of cccxlvj leaves numbered, besides the table printed in double columns, which ends on the recto of A a viij, with wood-

cuts. Ingls, 1658, title wanting, morocco, 8*l.* Hibbert, 861*s.* 81*l.* 10*s.* White Knights, 447*s.* morocco, 32*l.* 11*s.* Towneley, pt. I. 862, 53*l.* 11*s.* Evans' in 1815, 53*l.* 11*s.* Alchorne, 182, 59*l.* 17*s.* Heber, pt. vi. 3946, imperfect, 7*l.* Wilks, March, 1847, russiæ, 61*l.*

**VITRUVIUS, M. Pollio.** The civil Architecture of Vitruvius, comprising those Books of the Author which relate to the public and private Edifices of the Ancients, transl. by William Wilkins, M.A. Illustrated by numerous Engravings, with an Introduction, containing an historical View of the Rise and Progress of Architecture amongst the Greeks (by the Earl of Aberdeen.) Lond. 1812, imperial 4to. 41 plates. pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*, reduced, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Heber, pt. II. 15*s.* LARGE PAPER, in fol. with proofs on India paper, pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*, reduced, 3*l.* 3*s.*

The Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio, translated into English, with the Commentaries of Inigo Jones and others, and the Latin Text by Rob. Castell. Lond. 1730, folio, 2 vols.

The Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio, translated from the original Latin, by W. Newton, Architect. Lond. 1771-81, royal folio, 2 vols. 2*l.* 10*s.* Some copies are dated 1792.

The Architecture of Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, in ten Books, translated from the Latin by Joseph Gwilt. Lond. 1824, roy. 8vo plates, pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*—LARGE PAPER. 1-104 PROOFS, folio, pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.* This translation is superior to that of Newton, and the favourite with Architects.

See CAMPBELL, Colen. RICHARDSON, George.

**VITUS, Ricardus, Basingstochius.** See WHITE, Richard.

**VIVES, Lewis.** The Instrvction of a Christen Woman, made fyrste in Latyne by Lewes Viuos, and touned into Englysshe by Richard Hyrde. Lond. in Ædib. T. Berthelet, 1511, 4to.

Prefixed is a dedication to Q. Catharine by Richard Hyrde, and a preface to the same Princess by Lodowico Vives. The 5th chap. B. 1, entitled 'What Boke he to be redde and what nat,' gives an account of 'ungracious bookes.' Heber, pt.

vi. 17s. pt. ix 121s.—*—*Lond. H. Wykes, 1547, 4to. Inglis, 1608, 8s. 6d.—*—*Lond. H. Wykes, 1557, 4to. Goldsmid, 716, 15s. Sotheby, Dec. 1854, 19s.—*—*Lond. T. Powell, 1557, 4to. Title on A i to N iv in fours. Crawford, 586, 2l. 9s.—*—*Lond. R. Waldegrave, 1585, 16mo.—*—*Lond. J. Danter, 1592, 13mo. Saunders in 1818, 7s.—*—*Lond. H. Wykes, 4to. White Knights, 4566, 1l. 7s.—*—*Lond. T. Berthelet, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 804, 3s. 6d.

An Introduction to Wyssedome, made by Ludouicus Vines, and translated into Englyshe by Rycharde Morvaine. *—*Lond. in Æd. T. Berthelet, 1544, 16mo. Sign. I, in eights. At the end are 'certain Flourres of most notable Sentences of wise Men, gathered by Erasmus of Rotterodam, and translated into Englyshe.' Inglis, 1513, 19s. Bliss, pt. i. wanting title, 7s. 6d.—*—*Lond. excud. H. Wykes, 1544, 16mo.—*—*Lond. John Daye, 16mo. White Knights, 4332, 5s.

The Office and Dutie of an Husband translated into Englyshe by Thomas Paynell. *—*Lond. by John Caywood, 16mo. Sign. D 4. in eights, addressed to 'Syr Antony Browne,' by Thomas Paynell. Reed, 3271, 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 13s.

Lingus Latinæ Exercitatio. *—*Edinb. A. Hart, 1620, 12mo. Chalmers, morocco, 1l.

See AUGUSTINE, St. (Cittie of God), p. 87.

VOCABULARIUM. See ORTUS VOCABULARIUM, p. 1735.

VOCABULARY of such Words in the English Language as are of unsettled Accentuation in which the Pronunciation of Sheridan, Walker, &c., are compared. *—*Lond. 1797, 8vo. 3s.

VOCAL MAGAZINE. 1797. See SONGS, p. 2117.

VOCAL MISCELLANY. 1734. See SONGS, p. 2114.

VOITURE, Vincent. Works, containing his Letters and Characters, Metamorphoses, Alcidas, and Zelida, &c., translated by Ozell. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, and character of his Writings by Mr. Pope. *—*Lond. 1715. 12mo. 2 vols. portrait by Vander Gucht.

Roxburghe, 6956, 4s.—*—*By T. Brown, 1705, 1701, 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1705,

7s.—1738, 8vo. 2 vols. It has been observed, that few authors have suffered so much by translation as Voiture. His native beauties are of too delicate a kind to be transfused into a foreign language.

VOLCANOS—The Vulcanos: or, Burning and Fire-vomiting Mountains Famous in the World: with their Remarkables. *—*Lond. 1667, 4to.

Pp 68, with Title, Epistle, Explication of the Schemes, and Table, 4 leaves, also a plate.

VOLNEY, C. F. Travels through Syria and Egypt, in the Years 1783, 1784, 1785, by M. Volney, translated from the French, illustrated with a Map and Copper-plates. *—*Lond. 1787, 8vo. 2 vols.

Dent, pt. ii. 937, 5s. Willett, 2564, 13s.—*—*Reprinted, Dublin, 1796, 8vo.—*—*Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Ruins: or, a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires, by M. Volney, translated from the French. *—*Lond. 1792, 8vo. 5s.—*—*Lond. 1796, 8vo.—*—*With his Law of Nature. *—*Dublin, 1801, 8vo.—*—*Lond. 1811, 8vo. and 18mo.—1819, 8vo.—1822, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1834, 18mo. 4s.

Ruins or Meditations on the Revolutions of Empire, translated by Joel Barlow. *—*Paris, 1802, 12mo. 2 vols.

Ruins, &c. Translated with a biographical notice by Count Daru. *—*Paris, 1820, 18mo.

The Law of Nature, or Catechism of French Citizens, translated from the French of C. F. Volney. *—*Lond. 1796, 12mo.

Lectures on History, by C. F. Volney, translated from the French. *—*Lond. 1800, 12mo.

View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America To which are annexed some Accounts of Florida, the French Colony of the Scioto, certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages and Natives. Translated from the French. *—*Lond. 1804, 8vo. with maps and plates, pub. at 11s.—*—*With Remarks by C. B. Brown. *—*Philadelphia, 1804, 8vo.

Researches in Ancient History. *—*Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 5s.

New Researches in Ancient History. Translated by Colonel Corbet. *—*Lond. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait and maps, pub. at 1l. 5s.



**VOLTAIRE, F. M. Arouet de.** The Works of M. de Voltaire, translated into English. With Notes historical and critical by Dr. Smollett, T. Francklin, and others. Lond. Newbery and others, 1761-69, 12mo. 35 vols. portraits and frontispieces, 6l. 6s.

Smollett and Francklin were, for a valuable consideration, induced by the booksellers to suffer their names to appear as the translators, but they had no farther share in the concern. Sotheby's, in 1891, 6l. 6s.

*Contents.*—*Prose Works*, Vols. 1 to 9. Ancient and Modern History, Chapters 1—ccxv., of which the Age of Louis XIV. forms chapters clxvi to cxxxvi. Vol. 10. Miscellany and Charles XII. Vol. 11. Continuation of Charles XII.; Zadig; Vision of Bahou; Micromegas Vols. 12 and 13. Miscellanies in History, Literature, and Philosophy. Vol. 14. History of the War of 1741. Vols. 15 and 16. Annals of the Empire from Charlemagne. Vol. 17. Annals continued, and Miscellanies. Vol. 18. Candide and Miscellanies. Vol. 19. Philosophical Miscellanies, Elements of Newton's Philosophy. Vols. 20 and 21. The Russian Empire under Peter the Great. Vols. 22 and 23. Additions to the Essay on General History. Vol. 24. Treatise on Toleration. Vol. 25. Tales of William Vade. *Dramatic Works*, translated by T. Francklin, vol. 1 to 7.—*Miscellaneous Poems and Henriade*, vols. 33-35.—Besides the general titles, most of the volumes have half-titles directing an arrangement according to the order of publication, which intersects the dramatic series and poetry; but the above is, we think, the best. *To make up the set should be added* The Age of Louis XV. 1770 or 1771, 12mo 2 vols.

WORKS, reprinted, Dublin, 1772, 12mo. 24 vols.

Works, translated from the French, with Notes critical and explanatory by William Campbell, LL.D., J. Johnson, M. A., and others. Under the direction of W. Keurick, LL.D. Lond. Fielding and Walker, 1779-80, 8vo. 15 vols. portraits Wilkie, March, 1847, 1l. 18s. Sotheby's, 1862, 3l. 12s. This series includes:—Essay on the Manners and Spirit of Nations, and on the principal occurrences in History, from Charlemagne to Louis XIII. 5 vols.—Age of Louis XIV. and XV., 3 vols.—Annals of the Empire from the Reign of Charlemagne.—Life of Charles XII. of Sweden, and History of Russia under Peter the Great.—Treatise

on Toleration; the Ignorant Philosopher, and Commentary on Beccaria's Treatise on Crimes and Punishments.—Miscellanies, Philosophical, Literary, Historical, &c. 2 vols.—*And Dramatic Works*, 2 vols.

Essay on Epic Poetry. Lond. 1726, 12mo. This was written in English by Voltaire, and afterwards translated by Desfontaines, and prefixed to the *Henriade*.

Essay on the Civil Wars of France; and also on the Epic Poetry of the European Nations, from Homer to Milton. (In French and English). Lond. 1727, 8vo.—In English. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—To which is prefixed a Discourse on Tragedy. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

*HENRIADE*, an Epic Poem, in ten Cantos. Translated into English Blank Verse; with notes, historical and critical. Lond. 1732, 8vo. frontispiece.

*Henriade*, translated into English Rhyme, with historical and critical notes (by a Lady). Lond. 1797, 4to. 1l. 1s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 3s. 6d.—Privately printed, n. d. 12mo

*Henriade*. Translated by Daniel French. (To which is added a Sketch of the History of France from Francis the Second to the death of Henry IV., by Voltaire.) Lond. 1807, 8vo.

*Henriade*. Translated by C. L. Jones. Mobile, U.S., 1834, 12mo.

Discourse on Tragedy, and Reflections on the English and French Drama. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

Letters concerning the English Nation. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—1760, 12mo. These Letters were written in London.

Zara, a Tragedy. From the French by Aaron Hill. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

Three Epistles in the Ethic Way. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

Essay on the Age of Louis XIV. Translated by Mr. Lockman. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Lond. Doddsley, 1752, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.—Dublin, 1760, 8vo.—Glasgow, 1763, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1774, 12mo. 2 vols.

The Age of Louis XIV., to which is added an Abstract of the Age of Louis XV., with notes, critical and explanatory, by R. Griffith. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 3 vols. portraits.

History of the Age of Louis XV., being a Sequel to the Age of Louis XIV. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 2 vols. This is not included in his Works by Smollett and others.—1774, 12mo. 2 vols.

History of Charles XII., King of Sweden. Fourth edition, Lond. 1732, 8vo. portrait—1735, 12mo—1740 12mo.—1789, 8vo.—1807, 12mo.—And Peter the Great. Lond. 1817, 24mo.—Lond. Smith, 1848, 8vo.

**VOLTAIRE—continued.**

**History of Charles XII.**, the first Three Books in French, with a double Translation on the Hamiltonian System. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 15s.

**Mahomet, the Impostor, a Tragedy.** Translated by Mr. Miller. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

**Merope, a Tragedy.** Lond. 1745, 8vo.

**The Metaphysics of Sir Isaac Newton; or a Comparison between the Opinions of Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Leibnitz.** Translated by David H. Baker. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Glasgow, 1764, 12mo.

**Anti-Machiavel, in Answer to the 'Prince.'** Lond. 1752, 8vo.

**Micromegas; a Comic Romance.** Lond. 1753, 12mo.

**Defence of Lord Bolingbroke's Letters.** Translated from the French. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

**General History and State of Europe from the Time of Charlemagne to the Age of Louis XIV.** Lond. 1754-57, 8vo. 8 vols.—*Reprinted with the following title:*

**Essay on Universal History; the Manners and Spirit of Nations from Charlemagne to Louis XIV.** Edinb. 1758, 12mo. 3 vols.—Dublin, 1759, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1761, 12mo. 5 vols.—Lond. 1777, 12mo. 3 vols.—1782, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1825, 12mo. 6 vols.

**Annals of the Empire from the time of Charlemagne.** Lond. 1755, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1741, 8vo. 1 vol.

**Select Pieces; Zidig; Letter from a Turk, on Titles of Honour, &c.** Lond. 1754, 12mo.

**Baboue, or the World as it Goes; also the Force of Friendship.** Lond. 1754, 12mo.

**Orphan of China, a Tragedy.** Lond. 1755, 8vo.

**The History of the War of 1741, in Two Parts.** Lond. 1756, 8vo.—With Appendix, Lond. 1758, 12mo.

**Candidus, or All for the Best.** Lond. 1759, 12mo.—Edinb. 1773, 12mo.—Lond. 1795, 12mo.—1814, 12mo.

**The Coffee House, or Frail Fugitive, a Comedy.** Lond. 1760, 8vo.

**Semiramis, a Tragedy.** Lond. 1760, 8vo.

**History of the Russian Empire under Peter the Great.** Lond. 1760-63, 8vo. 2 vols. maps.—1769, 8vo. 1 vol.—17-9, 8vo.—Berwick, n. d. 18mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1809, 12mo.

**Critical Essay on Dramatic Poetry, with notes by the Translator.** Lond. 1760, 12mo.

**Treatise on Religious Toleration, occasioned by the Execution of the unfortunate John Calas.** Lond. 1763, 8vo.—1772,

8vo.—Edinb. 1776, 8vo.—1779, 8vo.—Lond. 1820, 12mo.

**Dialogues and Essays, Literary and Philosophical.** Glasgow, 1764, 12mo.

**Philosophy of History.** Lond. 1766, 8vo.

**Letter to Mr. Hume on his Dispute with M. Rousseau.** Lond. 1766, 8vo.

**Ignorant Philosophers; with an Address upon the Parricides.** Imputed to Calas and Siron. Glasgow, 1767, 8vo.—Lond. 1779, 8vo.

**The Dispute between Mademoiselle Claron, a celebrated Actress, and the Fathers of the Church.** Lond. 1768, 8vo.

**Defence of my Uncle.** From the French, Lond. 1768, 8vo.

**Civil War of Geneva, a Poem.** From the French, by T. Tereas. Lond. 1768, 12mo.

**The Princess of Babylon.** Lond. 1769, 8vo.

**The Man of Forty Crowns.** Lond. 1769, 8vo.

**Letters addressed to his Highness, the Prince of ... Containing Remarks on the Writings of the most eminent Authors who have been accused of attacking the Christian Religion.** Lond. 1769, 8vo.

**Genuine Letters between the Archbishop of Anagni and Mons. de Voltaire on the subject of his preaching at the Parish Church of Feney without being ordained.** Translated from the French. Lond. 1770, 8vo, pp. 47.

**The Pupil of Nature, a true History.** Lond. 1771, 12mo.

**Le Tocsin; an Alarm to Kings.** Lond. 1772, 8vo.

**The White Bull an Oriental History, from an ancient Syrian MS.** Lond. 1774, 12mo.

**LA PUCELLE, or The Maid of Orleans, translated from the French.** Lond. 1781, 11s.

**The Maid of Orleans. Cantos 1 to 5, in English Verse.** Lond. 1785, 4to.

**La Pucelle, or the Maid of Orleans, with the Author's Preface and Original Notes.** (By Lady Chateleville.) n. p. (Dublin), 1796-97, 8vo. 2 vols. Privately printed. Lord Stuart de Rothesay, 111. 11s. J. Baker, 436 47 9s. Utterston, April, 1852, with the plates by Moreau from the Beaumarchais edition, new, 5l. 7s. 6d. LARGI PAPER. (Only 5 copies preserved.) Hanrott, pt. iv. 688, 9l. 9s. Eytton, 15s. 6l. 6s. After 50 copies of this edition had been distributed, all the rest were destroyed, the freedom of the translation being considered injurious to the memory of Lady Chateleville. It is stated, however, in the Gentleman's Mag., N.S., vol. 35, p. 423, that her Ladyship had nothing whatever to do with the Translation.

**VOLTAIRE—continued.**

But see *Literary Life of the Countess of Blessington*, vol. iii, p. 447.

The *Maid of Orleans*; translated into English Verse, with Notes, by W. H. Ireland. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. plates. Suppressed.

Young James; or the Sage and the Atheist. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

Letter to the French Academy, containing an Appeal to that Society on the Merits of Shakespeare. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

Miscellanies; Philosophical, Literary, Historical &c. Translated by J. Perry. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

Philosophical, Literary, and Historical Pieces. Translated by W. S. Kenrick. Lond. 1780, 8vo.

Philosophical Dictionary; or the Opinions of Modern Philosophers on Metaphysical, Moral and Political Subjects. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 4 vols. — Lond. J. and H. L. Hunt, 1824, 12mo. 6 vols. portrait, pub. at 2l. 10s. — Lond. W. Dugdale, 1843, post 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, 12s. — 1862, post 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary. For the Pocket. Lond. 1765, 12mo — Glasgow, 1766, 12mo.

The Sincere Huron. Translated by Fishmore. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

Romances, Tales and Smaller Pieces. Lond. P. Dodsley, 1794, 8vo. 2 vols. — With a new title: Romances, Novels and Tales. Lond. Lackington, 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Zadig, or the Book of Fate. An Oriental History. Lond. 1794, 12mo. — Lond. Cooke, 1800, 18mo.

Critical Analysis and Reviews of Voltaire's Works, by Lingnet. Translated by J. Boardman. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

Voltaireana; selected and translated by Mary Julia Young. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 4 vols. portrait.

Historical Memoirs of the Author of *Henriade*, to which are added Genuine Letters of M. de Voltaire. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

Historical and Critical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of M. De Voltaire. From the French of Dom Chaudon. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Life of Voltaire. Written by Himself. Translated from the French. Lond. G. Robinson, 1784, small 8vo. — Reprinted in *Autobiography*, 1826, 18mo. vol. 2.

Life; with Notes, illustrative and explanatory. Translated by G. P. Mouke. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

The Life of Voltaire, and Anecdotes of his Contemporaries. By Frank Hall Standish. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 12s.

Life, by the Marquis de Condorcet, with Memoirs by Himself. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

See *Biographie*, Marquis, p. 141.

**FRENCH WORKS PRINTED IN ENGLAND.**

*Œuvres Diverses de M. de Voltaire.* Lond. Nourse, 1746, 12mo. 6 vols.

LA HENRIADE, Poème Epique. Lond. 1728, 4to. With a dedication by Voltaire to the Queen, in English, Louis XIV. having refused its dedication to him. Plates by Tardieu and Cochin. — Issued with a new title, and some preliminary additions and notes at end, Lond. 1728, 8vo. Avec des variantes et des notes, Lond. 1734, 12mo — Tanson, 1734, 8vo. — Lond. (Paris) 1737, 8vo. — Ib. 1741, 8vo. — Lond. 1746, 12mo. 2 vols. — 1781, 12mo. — 1784, 8vo. portrait. — 1800, 12mo — 1812, 18mo. — 1821. — 1832, 21mo. 3s. — Avec Notes par TAYLOR, 1860, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Lettres écrites de Londres sur les Anglais et autres sujets. Basle (Lond.), 1734, 8vo. pp. viii and 228, and table pp. 20. The order of Parliament which condemned this to the flames, is prefixed. — Lond. (Rouen), 1736 12mo. — Lond. 1776, 12mo. This work was often published in France, under the title of "*Lettres Philosophiques*."

La Mort de César, tragédie en trois actes. Seconde édition, avec un Avertissement (par l'Abbé La Mare et une Lettre (d'Algarotti) à ce sujet. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

Elémens de la Philosophie de Newton. Lond. 1734, 8vo. plates. Reprinted with the title Réponse aux Objections principales qui ont été faites contre la Philosophie de Newton. n. p. 1739, 8vo. pl. 20, with frontispiece.

Lettre à M. de Maupertuis sur les Elémens de la Philosophie de Newton. n. p. 1739, 8vo.

Défense de Milord Bolingbroke par le Docteur Good Natured Wellwisher, Chapelain du Comte de Chesterfield. Berlin, 1751, 8vo. Corrigé et augmentée (Geneve), 1767, 8vo. — 1771. — 1775. — 1776, 8vo.

Mémoires, Histoire Oriental. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

Siècle de Louis XIV. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 2 vols.

Siècles de Louis XIV. et XV. Lond. 1803, 18mo. 5 vols.

Siècle de Louis XV. Lond. 1798, 18mo. 3 vols.

Micromégas, et l'Histoire des Croisades. Lond. 1752, 8vo.

Abregé de l'Histoire Universelle depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Charles V. Lond. 1753, 12mo. 3 vols. — 1754, 12mo. 3 vols.

**VOLTAIRE—continued.**

Poèmes sur la Religion. Lond. 1756, 8vo.

PUCELLE D'ORLEANS. Nouv. édition, sans faute et sans lacune, &c., Lond. 1756, 24mo. — Lond. 1757, 18mo. — Lond. les héritiers des Elzevirs, 1761, 18mo. pp. 180. — Lond. aux dépens de la compagnie, 1761, 12mo. pp. 224. — Lond. 1764, 8vo. plates. — Avec des Notes de Morza, Lond. 1774, 8vo. THICK PAPER. — Lond. 1779, 12mo. 2 vols. — 1780, 12mo. 2 vols. plates. — 1780, 18mo.

Saul et David; Tragedie. Lond. 1760, 8vo.

Le Café, ou l'Ecosaise, Comédie en cinq actes et en prose. Lond. (Geneve), 1760, 12mo pp. xii and 204.

L' A, B, C, Dialogue curieux entre A, B, C. Lond. 1762, 8vo pp. vii and 160. — Lond. 1768, 8vo. pp. iv. and 135. — Lond. 1769, 8vo. pp. 120.

Dictionnaire Philosophique, portatif ou la Raison par Alphabet, revue et augmentée de divers articles par l'Auteur. Lond. 1765, sm. 8vo. — 1765, 12mo. 2 vols. — 1767, 8vo — Lond. 1770, 8vo 2 vols.

Honiches prononcées à Londres en 1765, dans une assemblée particulière n. p. 1767-9, 12mo. These Homilies are on, 1. Atheism; 2. Superstition; 3. The Interpretation of the Old Testament, 4. The Interpretation of the New Testament; 5. On Communion.

Catalogue raisonné des Esprits futs depuis le curé Rabelais jusqu'au curé Jean Meslier. Lond 1768, 8vo

Lettres à S. A. Mgr le Prince de .. (Brunswick), sur Rabelais et sur d'autres auteurs accusés d'avoir mal pûle de la Religion Chrétienne. Lond. 1767, 8vo

Collection d'Anciens Evangiles, ou Monuments du premier Siecle du Christianisme, extraits de Fabricius, Græbius et autres savants, par l'Abbe L. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

L'Evangile du Jour. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

Epîtres, Satires, Contes, Odes et Pièces fugitives Lond (Geneve), 1771, 8vo.

Les Lettres d'Amabed, trad. par l'Abbé Tamponet (Voltaire). Lond 1772, 8vo.

Le Toesin des Rois. Lond. 1772, 8vo. Lettre Philosophique, avec plusieurs Pièces Galantes et nouvelles. Lond 1775, 8vo.

Histoire de Jenni ou le Sage et l'Athee, par M. Sherloc (Voltaire). Lond. (Geneve), 1775, 8vo.

LA BIBLE INFIN EXPLIQUEE PAR PLUSIEURS ANONYMES. Londres, (Geneve), 1776, 4to. and in 8vo — 1777, 8vo. 2 vols. 12. 1s.

Romans et Contes. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 2 vols. — Lond. 1781, 18mo 8 vols. — 1789, 18mo. 4 vols.

Dialogues d'Evhémère. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

Poèmes, Epîtres et autres Pièces. Lond. 1779, 12mo.

Contes et Poesies diverses. Lond. 1780, 18mo.

Lettres curieuses et interessantes de M. Voltaire et de plusieurs autres personnages, &c. Dublin, 1781, 8vo. pp. x. and 216.

Theatre de Voltaire, augmenté de deux Pièces qui ne se trouvent pas dans les Editions précédentes. Londres, 1782, 24mo 10 vols

Pièces fugitives. Lond. 1782, 18mo.

Zadig, ou la Destinée Histoire Orientale. Lond. 1799, 12mo

Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suède. Lond Stockdale, 1807, 8vo. portrait. — Lond. 1811 12mo — Lond. 1824, 18mo 2 vols

— Revue et corrigée par M. Catty. Lond. n. d. (1825), 12mo 4s. — Lond. 1832, 24mo. 2s. — Par Ventonillac, Lond. 1834, 18mo. 2 vols. 5s. — Par Surenne, Lond. 1845, 18mo. 1s. 6d. — Par de la Voye, Lond. 1850, 18mo 2s. — Par Du Gue, Lond. 1850, 12mo 3s. 6d.

Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, sous Pierre le Grand. Lond. 1808, 12mo. — Avec la signification des Idioms, par N. Wanoschich. Lond 1829, 12mo. — Lond 1843, 24mo. 5s. — 1851, 12mo. 5s. — Par Ventonillac, Lond. 1831, 18mo 2 vols. 3s. — Par De la Voye. Lond. 1850, 18mo. 2s.

Choix de Tragedies de Voltaire, par Ventonillac. Lond. 1837, 18mo. 2 vols. 6s

Memoires de M. de Voltaire, écrits par lui même. Lond. Chez G. Robinson, 1784, 8vo

Apologie de Voltaire (par J. L. L'Hospital) Lond. 1786, 8vo.

La vie de M. Voltaire, par M. de Condorcet Lond 1791, 18mo 2 vols.

L'Esprit de M. Voltaire. Lond. 1789, 8vo

**VOLTÆNUS** *Anglice* WILSON, Florence.

**VOLTÆNUS.**—Epistolæ dum D. Volusiani Episcopi Carthag. ad Nicholaum Papam primum, de Celibatu Cleri. Inquisitio, Discipuli et solutio magistri de eadem causa reperta inter libros MSS., Anselmi Cant. Lond. H. Bynnmeman, 1669, 12mo.

This was one of the publications of Archbishop Parker. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

**VON BUCH, L.** See BUCH, Leopold Von.

VON SACK. See SACK, Baron Albert.

VON TROIL, Uno, D.D. Letters on Iceland to which are added, the Letters of Dr. Ibre and Dr. Bach, concerning the Edda and the Elephantiasis of Iceland, Also Professor Beigman's curious Observations and Chemical Examination of the Lava and other Substances produced on the Island. Lond. 1760, 8vo

With a map and representation of the boiling fountain. Divv 4530, 75. Wolfelt 2415 118. G. Thill 013 114. von Troil's letters are inserted in the last volume of Pinkerton's Collection.

VORAGING, Ja de Legendæ Aureæ that is to say in English the Golden Legend. Westminster by Wm Wylliam Caxton, 1483, folio.

This translation was made by W Caxton at the command of William Iulius of Arundel. The volume ornamented with wood cuts is elegantly printed in double columns and contains CCCXXIII folios, besides the prologue of Caxton two tables, a large wood cut of the Saints in Glory and the privilege of the print. Boxburgh, 215 four leaves wanting. 31/ Towneley pt 1 654, imperfect, 35/ Inghis, 602 three leaves wanting, 21/ 4s and 602<sup>a</sup> another edition, six leaves wanting 121 12s. Gudin 1 1654 the most perfect copy known, 230/, bought by the Duke d'Anjou. Copies are in the Bod Lib and British Museum. See Ames' Typog Antiq by Dr Dibdin 1 166-93. Bibl Spencer, iv 218-9.

The Golden Legend Westminster by Wylliam Caxton 1484-5 small folio with wood cuts said by Ames to be printed without initials. B. H. lit (dated 1486) very imperfect 30/. See Bibl Harlan, iii 104.

The Golden Legend Westminster by Wylliam Caxton 1493 folio this edition is differently arranged from that of 1483, and has more wood-cuts. It is printed in double columns, and contains folios CCCXXIX preceded by the prologue and table 4 leaves. The colophon is supposed to have been printed by W de Woide as Caxton died in 1491. Alchorne, 172, one leaf MS, 8s. 19s. See Ames' Typog Antiq by Dr Dibdin, 1 193-5. Bibl Spencer, iv 269-63<sup>a</sup>.

Legendæ Aureæ, that is to say, in English, The Golden Legend Westminster by Wynkyn de Woide 1498, folio A magnificent book, with rude wood-cuts

Alchorne 184, front and one leaf wanting 151 164. On the recto of the first leaf is a cut in two parts representing the Annunciation and the Circumcision on the reverse is a short table after which the Lives and Histories taken out of the Bible, 52 folios. The succeeding leaf presents us with Caxton's large device, with the cut just described on the reverse. The recto of the ensuing leaf contains the general title of the Legend over a very large and rude cut a dialogue, table, and 4 leaves follow. Then the work numbered to folio CCCXXXIII, after which is a table containing the Circumstances of the Bodleian Lib.

11 Golden Legend. Impublished by Julian Nares, 1503 folio. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum. Legendæ Aureæ The Golden Legend printed by W de Woide 1512 folio woodcut. A copy with 2 leaves, far more is in the Greenville Collection.

Legendæ Aureæ The Golden Legend printed by W de Woide 1512 folio woodcut. White Knights 280, in two, 1st 45 6d. Herbert pt 1 745<sup>a</sup> 9/ 9s. Singer, pt in wanting title and leaves, and 3 leaves to n 110s. Prince in 1459 fine copy but first leaf missing, 30/. A copy of this edition in the British Museum colln n. It is containing of a large cut similar to Caxton's edition 1493. 'Lives and Histories taken out of the Bible from the beginning, ending with a table of the saints, then folio primo to CCCXXXIII, twisted August 7 1527.

Voss, Jenny The German Princess received, or, the London Girl, being a true Account of her Life and Death of Jenny Voss. Lond. 1684, 4to.

Vossius Ger Jo G J Vossius et aliorum Virorum ad cum Epistolæ, collectore P. Colomesio. Lond 1690, folio, 6s.

VOII —The Vote, or a Poeme Royall presented to his Majesty (Charles I) for a New yeares Gift. Lond 1612, 8vo.

Lloyd, 1303 11s

VOWELL, John The antique Description and Account of the City of Exeter, in three Parts, by John Vowell, alias Hooker. Exon. 1765, small 4to.

Pp 192 not including title dedication, address, and list of subscribers, 4 leaves.

**VOWELL, John—continued.**

Dent, pt. ii. 297, 5s. 6d. Read, 8460, 7s.  
Towneley, pt. ii. 1480, 9s. Stowe, 5439,  
5s. 6d.

The Order and Vaage of Keeping of the  
Parlements in England collected by John  
Vowell alias Hooker Gentleman (1572)  
4to. See Amen's Typogr. Antiqua by Hei-  
bert iii. 1524 6.

The Events of Comets or blazing Stars  
made vpon the Sight of the Comet Pa-  
gamia, which appeared in Nov. and De-  
cember 1577. By John Vowell alias Hooker  
of the City of Exeter Gentleman. Lond.  
for the sayd John Hooker 8vo. From  
Maunsell's Catalogue pt. iii. p. 24.

A Catalog of the Bishop of Exeter  
with the Description of the Antiquities  
and first Foundation of the Cathedral  
Church of the same. Collected by John  
Vowell, alias Hooker, Gent. Lond. by H.  
Denham 1594, 4to. Dedicated to the  
bishop the dean and chapter of Exeter  
Kiln twos. The description was after-  
wards inserted in Holmshed's Chronicle  
with some amendments.

A Pamphlet of the Order and Deceit  
of certain particular swindlers of the  
City of Exeter. Collected by John  
Vowell alias Hooker Gentleman. H.  
Charbourn of the same. Lond. by  
Henry Denham 1594, 4to. Dedicated  
to the Mayor of Exeter.

Orders directed for the relief and  
better putting to worth the City of Exeter  
with the Charter of Exeter. Lond. by  
Printed at the Press.

Life of Sir John Vowell from the  
Manuscript in the Library of Henry  
William Hutchinson and Sir John  
Mackay. Lond. by J. S. A. 1813, 8vo.  
printed for A. and C. M. 1813.  
T. Phillips will be found in the Archa-  
logia.

A. H. Hush's Chronicle 2014 11.

**VOX BOMBARIS** on the Northern  
Discovery by Wilfrid and William  
between June and William August  
the Babylonians printed by Man-  
gerr Mai Prolet, A. 1611 4to.

Fourteen leaves. In the 1004 of  
White Knight's, 460, 10s. In the 1011  
iv. 207, 6s. 6d. A bill of lading attributed  
to some to Sir John Vowell by the  
Sir J. Mansel's superintendence in  
the Lloyd's Consular 1816 p. 25. It  
is reprinted in the third volume of the  
Harleian Miscellany.

**VOX CANT.** 1621. See R. S.,  
p. 2032.

**VOX et LACRIMÆ ANGLORUM** on  
the True English men's Complaint

to their Representatives in Parlia-  
ment. (A Poem.) Printed in the  
year 1668, 8vo.

See 1878 18. Blass, pt. i. 4348, 16s.  
Ascribed to George Withers.

**VOX GRACULI**, or Jack Dawe's  
Prognostication; no lesse wittily  
than wondrously rectified for the  
Elevation of all Vanity, &c. in the  
Courts, Cities, and Countries of all  
Christendom; for the Yeare 1623.  
4to.

A curious pamphlet with a wood-cut  
Grounds, 2416 5f. 4s. Heber, pt. vi.  
2f. 14s.

**VOX PISCIS** 1627. See TRACY,  
Richard.

**VOX POPULI** See HERBERT,  
Thomas. See, Thomas.

**VOX POPULI VOX DEI.** See  
SKELTON, John, p. 2109.

**VOYAGES and TRAVELS, various.**

A Voyage of Spain and Portugal 1589  
See 1813 210.

An Addition to the Sea Journal, or  
New Journal of the Dutch is into Java,  
Lond. by W. J. 1813. 4to.

A Journal of a Daily Register of the  
Voyage of the Six Shippers of  
A. S. 1813. (The Last Indies) Trans-  
lated by W. Walker. Lond. 1801, 4to.  
1813.

The Voyage and Discourse of the Voy-  
age of the ship The Dutch Ships set  
forth on the 1st April 1601 by the Go-  
vernour and Assistants of the East Indian  
Company. From the Last Indies.  
When it is set forth the order and man-  
agement of their trafficke &c. Lond. for  
Thomas J. 1601. 4to. Puttick's,  
1813. 177 5s. The first voyage in-  
sured by the East India Company.

A true and perfect Description of  
the Voyages 1601. See PHILLIP,  
Wilfrid.

An Account into the Northern Coun-  
ties. Lond. 1671 12mo. Baskin, pt. iii.  
1813 8d.

Voyages and Adventures of Capt.  
Luthelew Sharp and others in the  
South Seas. Lond. 1654 8vo.

Voyages and Travels over all Europe,  
from the French (of M. De la Ferr)  
Lond. 1634 8vo. 3 vols.

A Collection of several late Voyages to  
the South and North, by Sir J. Nar-  
borough Capt. James Tasman, Capt.  
John Wood and F. Martin. Lond. 1694,

**VOYAGES—continued.**

8vo.—1711 8vo Nassau, pt ii 887, 5s  
Drury, 2658, 7s Heath, 2801, 10s 6d  
Fonthill, 2601, 17s

**Voyages and Discoveries in South America** The first up the River of Amazons to Quito, by Christopher D'Acugna, the second up the River of Plata to the Mines of Potosi by M. Acarete, the third from Cayenne into Guiana by M. Guillet and Michael Lond 1695 8vo

A Collection of Voyages undertaken by  
the Dutch East India Company, from  
1703, 8vo Heath, 257s 3d Bought,  
714s 7d Nassau pt 11 68s 7d

**A Collection of Voyages and Travels**  
 Lond John Churchill, 1704, fmo, 1 vols  
 Roxburghe. 7146. 17 198

New Voyage to the North containing a full Account of Norway, the Lapland Barandia, &c. Lond 1706, 8vo front piece

A collection of curious Vices and  
Travels (Ray's) 1 vol 1707, 8vo 2 v 16  
1 onthill 2706, 128

A New Collection of Voyages and Travels with interesting Accounts of Discoveries in the North and South America, Africa, Asia, and the Islands of the South Sea.

veries and Conquests in all part of the  
World, for the month of Dec 1608 Con-  
taining the Discovery and Conquest of  
the Spice Islands. Lond J. Knap 1608 4to

Collection of Voyages and Travel  
 1 and 1709 10 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1710 11  
 1 and 1711 12 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1712 13  
 1 and 1713 14 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1714 15  
 1 and 1715 16 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1716 17  
 1 and 1717 18 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1718 19  
 1 and 1719 20 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1720 21  
 1 and 1721 22 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1722 23  
 1 and 1723 24 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1724 25  
 1 and 1725 26 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1726 27  
 1 and 1727 28 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1728 29  
 1 and 1729 30 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1730 31  
 1 and 1731 32 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1732 33  
 1 and 1733 34 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1734 35  
 1 and 1735 36 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1736 37  
 1 and 1737 38 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1738 39  
 1 and 1739 40 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1740 41  
 1 and 1741 42 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1742 43  
 1 and 1743 44 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1744 45  
 1 and 1745 46 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1746 47  
 1 and 1747 48 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1748 49  
 1 and 1749 50 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1750 51  
 1 and 1751 52 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1752 53  
 1 and 1753 54 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1754 55  
 1 and 1755 56 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1756 57  
 1 and 1757 58 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1758 59  
 1 and 1759 60 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1760 61  
 1 and 1761 62 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1762 63  
 1 and 1763 64 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1764 65  
 1 and 1765 66 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1766 67  
 1 and 1767 68 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1768 69  
 1 and 1769 70 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1770 71  
 1 and 1771 72 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1772 73  
 1 and 1773 74 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1774 75  
 1 and 1775 76 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1776 77  
 1 and 1777 78 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1778 79  
 1 and 1779 80 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1780 81  
 1 and 1781 82 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1782 83  
 1 and 1783 84 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1784 85  
 1 and 1785 86 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1786 87  
 1 and 1787 88 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1788 89  
 1 and 1789 90 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1790 91  
 1 and 1791 92 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1792 93  
 1 and 1793 94 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1794 95  
 1 and 1795 96 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1796 97  
 1 and 1797 98 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1798 99  
 1 and 1799 100 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1800 101  
 1 and 1801 102 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1802 103  
 1 and 1803 104 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1804 105  
 1 and 1805 106 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1806 107  
 1 and 1807 108 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1808 109  
 1 and 1809 110 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1810 111  
 1 and 1811 112 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1812 113  
 1 and 1813 114 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1814 115  
 1 and 1815 116 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1816 117  
 1 and 1817 118 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1818 119  
 1 and 1819 120 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1820 121  
 1 and 1821 122 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1822 123  
 1 and 1823 124 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1824 125  
 1 and 1825 126 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1826 127  
 1 and 1827 128 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1828 129  
 1 and 1829 130 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1830 131  
 1 and 1831 132 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1832 133  
 1 and 1833 134 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1834 135  
 1 and 1835 136 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1836 137  
 1 and 1837 138 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1838 139  
 1 and 1839 140 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1840 141  
 1 and 1841 142 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1842 143  
 1 and 1843 144 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1844 145  
 1 and 1845 146 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1846 147  
 1 and 1847 148 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1848 149  
 1 and 1849 150 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1850 151  
 1 and 1851 152 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1852 153  
 1 and 1853 154 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1854 155  
 1 and 1855 156 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1856 157  
 1 and 1857 158 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1858 159  
 1 and 1859 160 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1860 161  
 1 and 1861 162 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1862 163  
 1 and 1863 164 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1864 165  
 1 and 1865 166 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1866 167  
 1 and 1867 168 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1868 169  
 1 and 1869 170 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1870 171  
 1 and 1871 172 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1872 173  
 1 and 1873 174 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1874 175  
 1 and 1875 176 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1876 177  
 1 and 1877 178 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1878 179  
 1 and 1879 180 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1880 181  
 1 and 1881 182 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1882 183  
 1 and 1883 184 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1884 185  
 1 and 1885 186 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1886 187  
 1 and 1887 188 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1888 189  
 1 and 1889 190 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1890 191  
 1 and 1891 192 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1892 193  
 1 and 1893 194 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1894 195  
 1 and 1895 196 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1896 197  
 1 and 1897 198 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1898 199  
 1 and 1899 200 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1900 201  
 1 and 1901 202 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1902 203  
 1 and 1903 204 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1904 205  
 1 and 1905 206 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1906 207  
 1 and 1907 208 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1908 209  
 1 and 1909 210 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1910 211  
 1 and 1911 212 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1912 213  
 1 and 1913 214 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1914 215  
 1 and 1915 216 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1916 217  
 1 and 1917 218 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1918 219  
 1 and 1919 220 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1920 221  
 1 and 1921 222 4to 2 v. 1 s. 1 and 1922 223

A View of the Universe, or New Collection of Voyages and Travels, in all parts of the World. None of them ever before printed in English. From a Manuscript of A. Bell &c 1710. Part I. Containing the Travels of the Sieur M. de la Motte, and Morice, with a Map. Travels of J. de Leizaola in India to Italy by land. Voyage to Madagascar by France. Cauche Travels of the Sieurs de l'Altopia, directed by Paltheuzen. Folio.

A new Voyage round the World 17<sup>th</sup>  
See DEFORE Daniel

A Collection of Voyages and Travels  
 women's first print edition in English,  
 others now first published in English,  
 with a general Preface, giving an Account  
 of the Progress of Trade and Commerce  
 from its first Beginning, and printed  
 by Assignment from Messrs. Churchill  
 1722 or 1744 (c1742) 4 vols. Av  
 luable collection in S. M. V. Secs. pt 1  
 908 4/14s ed. Reed, 1791, 4 vols. New  
 saw, pt 1 1948 with the Harlan Collection  
 2 vols 121 Heath 296, with the

Harleian Collection, 2 vols 15<sup>1</sup> LARGE  
PAPER. Fonthill 2209, 8/ 9s Dent. pt  
i 6s2, 10l. 10s Stanley, with the Har-  
leian Collection, 2 vols russla 36/

A Collection of Voyages and Travels  
compiled from the Library of the Earl of  
Oxford interspersed and illustrated with  
Notes and 171-7 fol 2 vls plates  
This generally called the Harleian  
Collection thus a Supplement to the  
Churchill Collection of Voyages 10th-  
hill, 1903 1/2 1s. bound, 2176 muslin 7

[illegible]

Account of a voyage to the Thule very far North, in the year 1741, and a Short History of the said Thule, by Captain James Cook, Esq. (London, 1771, 8vo, 2 vol.)

A copy of my Auto-typewriter  
form No. 1 is enclosed in en-  
closed Series B, dated within forty  
of Christ's Day, 11th Head Ac-  
cepted 1008 12, 9x1 1 16 An  
useful document, turning a copy into

A new collection of 14, 28, 56, 112, 224, 448, 896, 1792, 3584, 7168, 14336, 28672, 57344, 114688, 229376, 458752, 917504, 1835008, 3670016, 7340032, 14680064, 29360128, 58720256, 117440512, 234881024, 469762048, 939524096, 1879048192, 3758096384, 7516192768, 15032385536, 30064771072, 60129542144, 120259084288, 240518168576, 481036337152, 962072674304, 1924145348608, 3848290697216, 7696581394432, 15393162788864, 30786325577728, 61572651155456, 123145302310912, 246290604621824, 492581209243648, 985162418487296, 1970324836974592, 3940649673949184, 7881299347898368, 15762598695796736, 31525197391593472, 63050394783186944, 126100789566373888, 252201579132747776, 504403158265495552, 1008806316530991104, 2017612633061982208, 4035225266123964416, 8070450532247928832, 16140901064495857664, 32281802128991715328, 64563604257983430656, 129127208515966861312, 258254417031933722624, 516508834063867445248, 1033017668127734890496, 2066035336255469780992, 4132070672510939561984, 8264141345021879123968, 16528282690043758247936, 33056565380087516495872, 66113130760175032991744, 132226261520350065983488, 264452523040700131966976, 528905046081400263933952, 1057810092162800527867904, 2115620184325601055735808, 4231240368651202111471616, 8462480737302404222943232, 16924961474604808445886464, 33849922949209616891772928, 67699845898419233783545856, 135399691796838467567091712, 270799383593676935134183424, 541598767187353870268366848, 1083197534374707740536733696, 2166395068749415481073467392, 4332790137498830962146934784, 8665580274997661924293869568, 17331160549995323848587739136, 34662321099990647697175478272, 69324642199981295394350956544, 138649284399962590788701913088, 277298568799925181577403826176, 554597137599850363154807652352, 1109194275199700726309615304704, 2218388550399401452619230609408, 4436777100798802905238461218816, 8873554201597605810476922437632, 17747108403195211620953844875264, 35494216806390423241907689750528, 70988433612780846483815379501056, 141976867225561692967630759002112, 283953734451123385935261518004224, 567907468902246771870523036008448, 1135814937804493543741046072016896, 2271629875608987087482092144033792, 4543259751217974174964184288067584, 9086519502435948349928368576135168, 18173039004871896699856737152270336, 36346078009743793399713474304540672, 72692156019487586799426948609081344, 145384312038975173598853897218162688, 290768624077950347197707794436325376, 581537248155900694395415588872650752, 1163074496311801388790831177745301504, 2326148992623602777581662355490603008, 4652297985247205555163324710981206016, 9304595970494411110326649421962412032, 18609191940988822220653298843924824064, 37218383881977644441306597687849648128, 74436767763955288882613195375699296256, 148873535527910577765226390751398592512, 297747071055821155530452781502797185024, 595494142111642311060905563005594370048, 1190988284223284622121811126011188740096, 2381976568446569244243622252022377480192, 4763953136893138488487244504044754960384, 9527906273786276976974489008089509920768, 19055812547572553953948978016179019841536, 38111625095145107907897956032358039683072, 76223250190290215815795912064716079366144, 152446500380580431631591824129432158732288, 304893000761160863263183648258864317464576, 609786001522321726526367296517728634929152, 1219572003044643453052734593035457269858304, 2439144006089286906105469186070914539716608, 4878288012178573812210938372141829079433216, 9756576024357147624421876744283658158866432, 19513152048714295248843753488567316317732864, 39026304097428590497687506977134632635465728, 78052608194857180995375013954269265270931456, 156105216389714361990750027908538530541862912, 312210432779428723981500055817077061083725824, 624420865558857447963000111634154122167451648, 1248841731117714895926000223268308244334903296, 2497683462235429791852000446536616488669806592, 4995366924470859583704000893073232977339613184, 9990733848941719167408001786146465954679226368, 19981467697883438334816003572292931909358452736, 39962935395766876669632007144585863818716905472, 79925870791533753339264014289171727637433810944, 159851741583067506678528028578343

An unjust and Accurate full of the Voyages and the Well performed by English Navy, drawn from Docket Books with those of Leitch, Hull, Fulkerson, Phipps and Irtwidge from Newberby 1773 & 8vo 4 vols maps and plates By D Henry Portlock's March 1861 (wanting a plate) £s. Seven are owned by David Henry in Grafton Magazine, vol 12 stating that he compiled only the first two volumes to which in 1775 he added a fifth vol of Capt Cooke's Voyage in the *Falcon*, and in 1796 a sixth vol of Capt Cook's last voyage, introduced by a chronological summary of all Voyages of Discovery.

General Collection of Voyages and Travels made by the Dutch and the Spaniards during the 17th and 18th centuries. Ind. W. P. 100. n. o. 1600 ff.  
maps and plates. Intituled Mar. 1801.

**VOYAGES—continued.**

Interesting Account of the Early Voyages made by the Portuguese Spaniards, &c to Africa, East and West Indies Extracted from Dr. Kippis's Lond printed for the Proprietors, 1790, 4to maps and plates Puttick's, March, 1861, 5s.

A Collection of modern and contemporary Voyages and Travel Lond Sir R Phillips, 1805, 8vo 11 vols maps and plates Published in numbers Foulhill, 164, 3/ 18s

Voyages and Travels of Captains Ross Parry, Franklin and Pelee Selected by Capt J L Donnet Lond W Wright 183, 8vo portraits and plates See CAPTAIN John John Richard HARRIS Richard HARRIS John JAMES Thomas JAYA KERR, R B MAYOR William Parry, W L LUNARION, John PIERCE Samuel RAY John WORTH DELANEY

VOXON, Simon de A Discourse upon the Catalogue of Doctors of Gods Church, transl. by John G Burne Lond. 1598, 16mo.

Pp 207 dedicated to Sir Tho Egerton

VULLIAMY, B L Some Considerations on the Subject of public Clocks, particularly Church Clocks with Hints for their Improvement Lond. 1828, 4to, pp 15, privately printed

Second edition Lond 1831 8vo pp 31, privately printed

A Supplement containing a Correspondence on the subject of Clocks to the New Church at Brompton by J and 1830 4to pp 12

Brief Summary of the Advantages attendant upon the New Method of Construction of a Street Clock as adopted by B L Vulliamy Lond 1831, 8vo pp 7

VULLIAMY, Lewis. Examples of ornamental Sculpture, engraved by H. Moses Lond. n. d. super-royal fol. nos. 1 to 6

Published at 7s 6d each. Combe, 2337, 6 nos 17s IMPERIAL PHOTO Published at 10s, with proofs on india paper at 15s each

VYASA RISHI. The Mahabárata, an epic Poem, edited and carefully collated with the best MSS in the library of the Sanscrita College of Calcutta, by Annachand Siromani Nanda Gopur Rama Govinda and other learned Pundits Calcutta, 1834-39, 4to 4 vols 6/ 10s.

VYLLAGON, Sir Nicholas A lamentable and piteous Treatise. Lond. Ric Grafton, 1512, 8vo.

Twenty seven leaves dedicated to 'Syr William et lady, executor of Pymont' by Sir Nicholas Vyllagon The following is the title 'A lamentable and piteous treatise verie necessary for every Christian Man to read wherein is contained not only the high Enterprise and Valour of Th' emperor Charles the V and his Army on his Voyage made to the Town of Algier in Affrique, but also the Luckes the Enemies of the Christian Faith Th' inhabitants of the same but also the myracle Chances of Warre and Weather with dyverse other Adventures, hark to my curious storye Hark to the wayle the true and to praye to God the Ayde and Succoure Which was written and sent unto the Lorde of Loureyn Truly and diligently translated out of Latin into French, and out of French into English 1542 Ricardus Grafton excudebit' This tract is reprinted in the fourth volume of the Hakluyt Miscellany



## W.



A—A Booke of Cookry, gathered by A. W. Lond. by John Allde, 1581, 16mo. fols. 297, 27 7s. — 1591, 16mo. E in eights

W. A.—See WALKER, Adam

W. A.—See SIDNEY, Sir Philip  
WELDON, Sir Auth. WYNDHAM, Anne.

W. B.—See WILLIS, Browne.

W. C.—See MERCER, C. W.

W. C.—A Summary of Controversies wherein the chiefest Points of the Roman Faith are proved against the Sectaries of this Age St. Omers, for John Heyham, 1623, 8vo.

Mss., pt. i 5s.

W. C.—A Two Years' Journal in New York Lond 1701, 8vo.  
Bright, 5839, 1l. 5s.

W. C.—See WASF, Christopher.  
WYVILL, Christopher.

W. E.—E. W. his Thamesides Devidd into three Books or Cantos. Lond by W. W. for Simon Waterson, 1600, 1to.

Pp. 48, sig. F 4. A poem of merit. Reed, 7454, 15. Hubbert, 8409, morocco 2l 7s. Both by s in 1821, morocco, 4l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet 952, 8l. 8s; resold Saunder in 1818, of 2s 6d Heber, pt. iv 2l Bright, 5890, morocco, 2l 2s.

W. E.—Harmonia Grammaticalis: or, a View of the Agreement between the Latin and Greek Tongues, as to the Declining of Words by E. W. Lond. 1611, 8vo.

W. E.—More Work for a Masse Priest, by T. W. See COOK, Alex. p 516

W. F.—Good News from New England or, a true Relation of Things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth in New-England Written by E. W. Lond. 1624, 1to.

Sign A to K 2 in four; the last leaf containing a p. script

W. E.—See WILKINSON, Edward. WINSTON, Edward. WOLSTELLY, Edward.

W. F.—News from the Channel or, the Discovery and perfect Description of the Isle of Serke Lond. 1673, 4to.

Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

W. F. L. A common Writing, whereby two, tho' not understanding one the others Language, yet by the Helpe thereof may communicate their Minds one to another, by F. L. W. 1647.

W. G.—Aurelia. The Paragon of Pleasure and Princely Delights By G. W. Lond. by R. Iolmes, 1593, 4to.

X, in fours

W. G.—Grand Pluto's Progress through Great Britaine and Ireland. Found on Dunsmore Heath and translated out of Infernal characters into English verse. Lond. 1647, 4to.

Skegg, 1875, 17s.

W. G.—The Modern Statesman. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

Lloyd, 1197, 5s. 6d.

**W. G.**—Booke of the English Military Discipline. 4to.

With plates Lloyd, 1305, 3l. 4s.

**W. G.**—See WHARTON, George. **WHEISTONE**, George. **WITHLR**, George.

**W. H.**—Clasmata—Poems, II. W. (1636), 1to.

A copy in a bookseller's catalogue in 1919 was marked 6l. 6s.

**W. H.**—Bulmann's Reply to the Asse (a Poem). 1661, 1to.

A reply to Lewis Gifford's Doctrine of the Asse, 1661—Lloyd, 1306, 6s.

**W. I.**—The Copie of a Letter sent by a learned Physician to his Friend, wherein are detected the manifold Errors used hitherto of the Apothecaries in preparing their Compositions; by I. W. 1586, 8vo.

**W. Is.**—The Copy of a Letter lately written in Mexter by a yonge Gentilwoman to her unconstant Laver; with an Admonition to al yong Gentilwomen, and to all other Mayds in general to beware of Menmes Flattery. By Is. W. newly joynd to a Love Letter sent by a Bachelor (a most faithfull Lover) to an unconstant and faithless Mayden. Lond. by Rd. Thomes, 16mo.

At the back of the title is The Printer to the Reader, 5 short stanzas. I. W. to her unconstant lover 35 st., the admonition by the auctor 32 st. then A Love letter or an earnest perswasion of a lover by W. G. 27 stanzas. See Brydges's *Re-stituta*, i. 231-5.

**W. I.**—The Whipping of the Satyre Lond. for John Fasket, 1601, 12mo.

This is probably a reply to Rowland, though in one place (sign. D 2) the author seems to attack Marston, and at sign D 3, the fatness of Falstaff is alluded to. It is dedicated to the 'Wayne glorious, the Humourist, satyrist, and Epigrammatist.'

**W. I.**—English Martyrologic. 1608. See WILSON, John.

**W. J.**—De Neutralibus et Mediciis, grossly englisht Jacke of both Sides; a godly and a necessary

Admonition, touching those that be Neuters, holding no certaine Religion or Doctrine, &c. Lond. 1626, 1to.

Gordonstoun, 2351, 5s. Hibbert, 8410, 7s.

**W. J.**—Speedio Poste, with certaine new Letters. Lond. 1629, 1to.

Blackfittin, with a wood cut. Gordonstoun 2166 12s. Caldecott, 1245, 10s. Bright, 5850, 10s.

**W. J.**—Speedy Post, with a Packet of Letters and Completments, usefull for England, Scotland, and Ireland; or, the first Fruits of new Conceits, never yet disclosed. Lond. by E. P. 1645.

**W. I.**—The Taking of Winches-ter by the Parliament's Forces, a Poem, by I. W. Lond. 1612, 4to.

**W. J.**—The valiant Scot, by J. W. Gent. Lond. 1637, 4to.

A play. Read, 8419, 5s. Roxburghe, 5990, 6s. 6d. Boswell, 1685 7s. Rhodes, 119 10s. 6d. Constable, 806, 19s.

**W. I.**—England's Summons; or, London's Alarm from Heaven; with a Covenant to all Cities, Towns, Counties and Families in the same; collected by J. W. Lond. 1654, small 8vo.

Pp. 16. In the midst of the title is an emblem of destruction, with an explanation.

**W. J.**—English Huds, a Poem by W. J. Lond. 1671, 4to.

**W. J.**—See WALLACE, James. **WILSON**, John. **WHITING**, John.

**WILSON**, John. **WORLIDOE**, John.

**W. L.**—See WILLAN, Leonard.

**W. M.**—The Marriage Broker, or the Pander, a Comedy, by M. W. Lond. 1662, small 8vo.

**W. M.**—See WINDSOR, Miles.

**W. N.**—The Refin'd Courtier, or a correction of several Indecencies crept into Civil Conversacion. Lond. Royston, 1679, 12mo. portrait of the Duke of Monmouth.

**W. N.**—George a Green, Pindar of Wakefield, his History, Birth,

**Calling, Valour, and Reputation in the Country, with divers pleasant Passages in his Life and Fortune.** Lond. 1706, 12mo.

With cuts. Goldsmid, 368, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. 1. 1598, 13s. Roxburghe, 635-6, 11. 2s. Towneley, pt. 1. 1414, 11 5s.—1715, 12mo. Reed, 4830, 13s. Bindley, pt. 11. 474, 13s.

W.N.—*See* WEST, N. WHITING, Nicolas.

W. O.—*See* WATKER, Obadiah.

W. P.—*See* GREGORY, St, p. 940.

W. R.—A Recantation of Famous Pasquin of Rome, in verse, by R. W. Lond. John Daye, 1570. 12mo.

Heber, pt. iv. 43, with L. At de's Commemoration of Bastarde Edmond Bonet. 1569 107

W. R.—Castle for the Soule, containing many godly Prayers and divine Meditations, by R. W. Lond. T. Dawson, 1578, 16mo.

Inghis, 262 7s. 6d

W. R.—A right excellent and famous Concredy called the Three Ladies of London, by R. W. Lond. by Roger Warde, 1581, 4to.

Copies are in the British Museum and Bodleian Library—Lond. by John Dunster, 1592, 4to. Heber, pt. 1. 257. 10s. A copy is in the British Museum

W. R.—The pleasant and stately Morall of the three Lordes and three Ladies of London, with the great Joy and Pompe solemnized at their Marriages Lond. by R. Ihones, 1590, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Roxburghe, 5677 G 12s.; 16old, Heber, pt 1 177. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

W. R.—Flamma sine Funio, or, Poeme without Fictions. 1662, 8vo. *See* WALKINS, Rowland.

W. R.—*See* WILLIS, R. WILMOT, Robert.

W. R.—The Coronation of Queen Elizabeth, by R. W. Lond. 1680, 4to.

W. R.—Merry Jestes concerning Popes, Monks and Fryers, from

the French, by R. W. 4to. in BLACK LETTER.

It is translated from the French. A copy is among Capell's Collection in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge

W. R.—*See* WALDEN, Richard. WRSR, Richard. WHITEHALL, Robert.

W. S.—Certaine Sericus Thoughts which at severall times and upon sundry occasions have stollen themselves into Verse, and now into Publike View from the Author. Lond. by E. B. for George Banger, 1647, small 8vo. frontispiece by Marshall.

Heber pt. iv. 12s.

W. S.—Finnica Carolina, or an Essay upon the Return of his sacred Majesty Charles the Second, by S. W. of the Inner Temple. Lond. 1660 4to

W. S.—*See* SOT HOWELL, Robert. WISTON, Stephen.

W. T.—An Inuective against Treason. 1553

Printed by R. ger. Madley in two columns on a half sheet signifying the joy of the people. Act on the 19th of July, 1553, when Mary Tudor was proclaimed Queen

W. T.—Relation of Sixtene Martyrs glorified in England in Twelve Monethes. Dowry, 1601, sm. 8vo

Heber pt. vi. 569, 11. 11s.

W. T.—Plantagenets Tragical Storey, or the Death of King Edward the Fourth, with the Unnatural Voyage of Richard the Third through the Red Sea of his nephews innocent blood to his usurped Crowne. Lond. by M. F. 1619, 8vo. portrait by Marshall.

Heber, pt. iv. 15. Bright, 5695, no portrait 11

W. T.—*See* WALKINGTON, Thomas. WALKLEY, Thomas. WILFIRE, Thomas. WILCOX, Thomas. WRIGHT, Thomas.

W. W.—Relation of the Persecution of the Christians in Japonia. Lond. 1619, 12mo.

Gordonstoun, 1920, 8s. 6d.



**WADSWORTH, James** The present Estate of Spayne with a Catalogue of all the Nobility, with their Revenues. Lond 1630, 4to

Forty five leaves. Gordonstoun 2402 with Wadsworth's further Observations of the English Spanish Pilgrime, 16 0, 6s 6d

English Spanish Pilgrime or a New Discourse of Spanish Popery with the estate of the English Gentlemen and fugitives under the King of Spain's Dominions Lond 1629 4to. Hullwell 15 1 10s 6d. Bliss pt 1 5s 6d—second edition 1630. Bliss pt 1 3s 6d. Reprinted under the title of Memoirs and Travels of Mr James Wadsworth a Jesuit Lond 1674 4to—1690 8vo. Bright 5s 3d 1

Further Observations of the English Spanish Pilgrime concerning Spain Lond 1630 4to

Wadsworth is 'an author of little or no note' Ant & Diss

**WAGLER, Lionel** A new Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America Lond. 1699, 8vo. map and plates

Nassau pt 1 6s 5d. Pindley pt 1 21s 6d. Raleigh 7 1 1 10d 8s. Heath 2 7 7s 1 1 1 10d 11s 8d. White Knights 4347, 11s & the 3s May, 1860 9s

**WAGNER, John De** Account of a MS of Ancient English Poetry, entitled 'Christus Scientia.' Lond 1816, 8vo

**WAGNAR, Luke** The Mariner's Mirror, by Luke Wagনার of Fenchurch, with necessary Additions by Anthony Ashley. Herein also may be understood the Exploits lately attained by the L Admiral of England, and some former Services don by Sir Fra Drake (1588) royal folio

In two parts with charts by Theobald De Bry A Reprint of 1511 of Indians and Joan Rutinger. Bright 5s 3d 1 10s. Copies are in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library.

**WAGNER, Lewis** A new Enterlude entreating of the Life and Repentance of Marie Magdalene, by Lewis Wagner Lond by John Charlewood, 1567, 4to.

**BLACK LETTER** Sign A to F in fairs. A copy is in the British Museum. A MS copy by Ritsen produced at the sale of the Roxburgh Library, No 3691, 11 10s

— **WAGNER, A** very merry and pythie Comedie, called The longer thou liuest, the more thou lookest for death Newly compiled by W Wagner Lond by Wyllyam How for Richard Iohnes and 4to

A H in 11s 28 leaves. A MS copy is in the British Museum. See 1 M 13111

**WAGNER, MAN OF WAG.**—A Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses which befell the Crew belonging to the Wager Store ship. Lond 1751 8vo 2s 6d

Agnew and Sons narrative of the life of the Wager Man of War will be found in the History of the Navy 1768

**WAGSTAFF, Christopher** The Life and Adventures of Christopher Wagstaff, Gent, Cometh to Justinian Shute Esq A Lond 1763 8vo 2 vols 6s

This is a reprint of Duttons Pictorial History of the World from the world's creation of King James II to the present time. It is a reprint of the original work in 10 vols. 10s 6d. The book is the work of the author. Such is edition of Duttons and 1763 p 100

— **John** The Question of Witchcraft debated, on a Discourse against then common that affirm Witches, &c Lond 1671, 8vo

Best edition 1711 11 1017 11 10d 3s 6d 1 1 1 10d 10s

Historical Collections on the Bishop of Rome Oxford, 1660 4to

— **Thomas** A M A Vindication of K Charles the Martyr Lond 1693, 8vo

An elaborate treatise written by a non-juring clergyman of some celebrity in which the whole question respecting King Charles is ably discussed and illustrated by new evidence of considerable importance. The third edition with large Additions together with some original letters of K Charles 1 Lond 1711, 8vo. A good abridgment of W a

statement will be found in Burton's *Gentleness of Clarendon's History*, 149-73.

**WAGSTAFFE**, William, M.D. *Miscellaneous Works*. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

A curious volume, with a portrait and two numerous cuts. Bindley, pt. iv. 555, 2s. 6d. Foulhill, 1623, 6s.

For a notice of the author and his works, see *Nichols' Literary Anecdotes*, vol. i. p. 323.

**WAHL**, Chr. Abr. *Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, from the Clavis Philologica of Christ. Abraham Wahl*, by Edward Robinson, A.M. Andover (Massachusetts), 1825, royal 8vo.

This excellent work may in a great measure be considered as a new Lexicon to the New Testament, composed with great care and accuracy, and much improved.

Reprinted as Robinson's *Greek and English Lexicon*, revised, and with some Additions by S. T. Bloomfield. Lond. Longman, 1837, 9vo, 12. 8s. — Reprinted 1850, 8vo 14s.

Robinson's *Greek and English Lexicon*. Lond. Tegg, 1839, 8vo. 15s. — Edited by Alex. Negus. Lond. Hamilton, 1845 8vo 15s. — Revised and in a great part rewritten. New York, 1850 roy. 8vo. — New York, 1851, roy 8vo, 12. 8s.

**WAITE**, Daniel Guildford, LL.D. *Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities; containing Illustrations of the Scriptures and Classical Records from Oriental Sources*. Camb. 1823, 8vo. 9s.

An excellent work.

**WAITE**, J. *Loss of Love, and Call for a Christless Sinner*. Lond. (1660), 8vo.

Bliss, pt. II. 12.

**WAKE**, Isaac. *Rex Platonicus, sive Musæ Regnantes*. Oxon. 1607, 4to. 5s.

"A well-written book." — *Bibliotheca Patrum*, p. 510

A copious account of K. James's visit to Oxford, Aug 27, 1605 — Oxon. 1627, 18mo. — Oxon. 1635, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Dent, pt. II. 949, 12s. — Editio sexta. Oxon. 1663, 12mo. Bindley, pt. IV. 456, 3s. 6d.

— William, Abp. of Canterbury. *The genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers, St. Barnabas, St. Ignatius, St. Polycarp, the Shep-*

*herd of Hermas, &c. in English, with a preliminary Discourse*. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

Roxburgh, 168, 6s. — Second edition, 1710, 8vo. — Third edition, 1719, 8vo. — Fourth edition, 1737, 8vo. — Fifth edition, Lond. Bagster, 1818, 8vo. — Revised, Lond. Bagster, 1842, 8vo. 7s. — Again, 1846, 8vo. Sermons. Lond. 1690, 1702, 1722, 8vo. 3 vols.

*The Authority of Christian Princes over their Ecclesiastical Synods asserted*. Lond. 1697, 8vo. Bright, 5902, 9s. 6d.

*State of the Church and Clergy of England*. Lond 1703, folio. Bindley, pt. II. 1239, 4s. Marquis of Townshend, 3277, 10s. 6d. Booden 1322, 27. 7s. Sotheby, Mar 1860, 12. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 12. 6s. — Large Paper, Sotheby, Apr 1860, 22.

*Principles of the Christian Religion, in a Commentary on the Church Catechism*. Lond. 1700, 8vo. — New edition, with Proofs from Scripture by the Rev. F. Twisleton. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 9s. "A work highly deserving of notice." — *Rev. Watson*.

**WAKE**, William. *Enquiry into the antiquity, honour, and estate of the Name and Family of Wake*. Westminster, 1833, 8vo.

100 copies printed. Bright, 5903, 4s. Eyton, 158s. morocco, 13s.

**WAKEFIELD**, Benj. *Warbling Muses, or Treasures of English Poetry, containing upwards of 700 Songs*. Lond. 1719, 18mo.

Bindley, pt. III. 2173 3s. Heber, pt. IV. 6s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 6s.

— Edward. *An Account of Ireland, statistical and political*. Lond. 1812, 4to. 2 vols. map, 12. 1s.

An immense mass of information. "Of the impartiality, accuracy, and general excellence of this great work, no eulogium can be too high." — *Edinb. Rev.* Duke of York, 5460, 32.

— Gilbert. *Works*. 18 vols.

Hollis, 1732, 18 vols. viz: *Enquiry concerning the Person of Christ*, 1784; *Gray's Poems*, with Notes by Gilb. Wakefield, 1786; *Poetical Translations from the Ancients*, 1795; *Silva Critica*, 5 pts. Cantab. 1789-95; *Memoirs*, two editions, 1792, 1804; *Observations on Pope*, 1794-6; *Select Essays of Chrysostom*, with Notes, 1806; *Twenty-nine Tracts*, several privately printed, 1781-99, 204. Williams, 1846, 19 vols. 1784-1804, in pig skin, 237. 2s.

**WAKEFIELD, Gilbert—continued.**

*Poemata Latine partim scripta, partim reddita: quibus accedunt quædam in Q. Horatium Flaccum Observationes criticæ, a Gilberto Wakefield.* Lond. 1776, 4to. 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Eight copies printed.

*An Essay on Inspiration, considered chiefly with Respect to the Evangelists.* Warrington, 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A plain and short Account of the Nature of Baptism, according to the New Testament; with a cursory Remark on Confirmation and the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1781, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Translation of St. Matthew's Gospel With notes, critical, philological and explanatory. Lond. 1782, 4to.

*An Enquiry into the Opinions of the Christian Writers of the three first Centuries concerning the Person of Jesus Christ.* Vol. I. Lond. 1781, 8vo.

Remarks on Dr. Horsley's Ordination Sermon in a Letter to the Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Lond. 1788, sm. 8vo. pp. 15.

Remarks on the internal Evidence of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1785, 8vo. pp. 165, 2s. 6d.

A new Translation of those parts only of the new Testament which are wrongly translated in our common Version. Lond. 1780, 8vo.

*Silva Critica; sive in Auctores sacros profanosque Commentarius philologicus.* Cantab. et Lond. 1780-85, 8vo. five parts in 2 vols. This work contains much ingenious and elegant criticism, but some of the emendations are too conjectural, and discover the natural boldness of the author. Gough, 3672, 8s. *Diary*, 4541, 11 10s. An Examen of the work was published by H. C. A. Haenlem; in four small tracts published at Erlangen, 1798-1801, in 4to.

An Address to the Right Reverend Dr. Samuel Horsley, Bishop of St. David's, on the Subject of an Apology for the Liturgy and Clergy of the Church of England. Lond. 1790, 8vo. Wakefield was in error in supposing Bp. Horsley to be the author of the pamphlet on the Liturgy, to which he here replies.

An Address to the Inhabitants of Nottingham, occasioned by a Letter lately sent to the Mayor, and some other Members of the Corporation of that Town with an Appendix, on the Subject of the Test Laws. Lond. 1790, 8vo. pp. 31.

*Cursory Reflections, occasioned by the present Meetings in Opposition to the Claims of the Dissenters, and the Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts.* Lond. 1790, pp. 27.

*An Enquiry into the Expediency and Propriety of Public or Social Worship.* Lond. 1791, 8vo.

A general Reply to the Arguments against the Enquiry into Public Worship. Lond. 1792, 8vo. pp. 37.

*Evidences of Christianity.* Lond. 1793, 8vo.

*The Spirit of Christianity, compared with the Spirit of the Times in Great Britain.* A new edition. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

*An Examination of the Age of Reason, or an Investigation of true and fabulous Theology,* by Thomas Paine. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

A Reply to Thomas Paine's second Part of the Age of Reason. Lond. 1795, 8vo. pp. 60.

Remarks on the General Orders of the Duke of York to his Army on June 7, 1794. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

*Tragoediarum Selectæ; viz. Euripidis Hercules Furæ, et Alcæstis; et Sophoclis Trachinæ, et Electra.* a Gilb Wakefield. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. LARGE PAPER. Hollis, 1407, 17. 6s. Duke of Grafton, 671, 17. 6s.

Poetical Translations from the Ancients. Lond. 1795, 8vo. pp. 124. Fonthill, 1593, 8s.

A Reply to a Letter of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, &c. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

Observations on Pope, by Gilbert Wakefield, B. A. Lond. 1796, 8vo. pp. 350. Stevens, 1029, 6s.

In *Luripidis Hecubam* Londini nuper publicatam Dinithe extemporalla, composuit Gilbertus Wakefield, A. B. Lond. 1797, 8vo. An excellent stricture on a work appeared in the Monthly Review for 1799, written, say the Edinburgh Reviewers, by a Gentleman, to whom Greek Literature is more indebted than to any other living scholar.

A Letter to Jacob Bryant, Esq. concerning his Dissertation on the War of Trov. Lond. 1797, 4to. pp. 26. Nichols, in *Literary Anecdotes*, vol. 8, p. 509, says he has reason to know that Gilbert Wakefield was not the author of this Answer to Bryant.

A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq. on the Subject of his late Publication. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

A Reply to some Parts of the Bishop of Landaff's Address to the People of Great Britain. Lond. 1798, 8vo. pp. 51. Two booksellers, Mr. Johnson and Mr. Jordan, were prosecuted and convicted for selling this tract. This was not, however, esteemed sufficient; for on 21st Feb., 1799, John Cathell was tried and found guilty of selling and publishing this seditious libel. See the proceedings, *State Trials*, vol. 27, p. 642. An *ex officio*

**WAKEFIELD, Gilbert—continued.**

Information was also filed against the author himself, who was convicted and sentenced to two years' imprisonment in Dorchester Jail. The Attorney-General (afterwards Lord Eldon), on the trial, said "that after two persons had been found guilty of publishing the pamphlet, Mr. Wakefield published a third edition at his house at Hackney, which contained some additional matter not in the former ones."

A Letter to Sir John Scott, on the Subject of a late Trial in Guildhall, by Gilbert Wakefield, B.A. Sold by the Author, 1798, 8vo. 33 pages.

Address to the Judges on being called up for Judgment. Lond. 1799, 8vo.

Defence of Gilbert Wakefield, delivered in the Court of King's Bench. Lond. 1799, 12mo. Hoine Tooke, 769, 13s. 6d.

Notæ Carcerariæ. Londini, 1801, 8vo. Privately printed. Mitford, pt. 1. interleaved and with the author's autograph additions, the copy mentioned in his Life, vol. ii p. 241, 12. 17s. 6d.

Memoirs of the Life of Gilbert Wakefield B.A. late Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, written by himself. Lond. 1792, 8vo. Tinsley, 8339, 5s. 6d. Buxley, pt. iii. 1910, 6s. — New edition with his latest Corrections and Notes by the Editors (J. T. Butt and A. Wainwright), to which is subjoined an Appendix of Original Letters. Lond. 1894 8vo 2 vols. portrait. Duke of York Lib. 5315, 15s. Font hill, 161 16s. Buxley, pt. iii. 1911, 17s. Drury, 4542, 17s.

Correspondence of the late Gilbert Wakefield B.A. with the late Right Hon. Charles James Fox in the Years 1796-1801, chiefly on Subjects of Classical Literature. Lond. 1813 8vo pp. 242. Tinsley, 8342, 3s. Drury, 4543, 3s. 6d. Font hill 303 14s.

See Dio, Chrysostom. GRAY, Thomas. HOMER. LECTURÆ TITULI. MATTHEW SAINT. PAUL the Apostle. POPE, Alexander. TESTAMENT, New. VIRGILIUS.

**WAKEFIELD, Priscilla.** Perambulations in London and its Environs. Second Edition, improved. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 7s.

Pp. 531 including introduction and index, with five engravings.

Introduction to Botany, in a series of Letters. Lond. 1796 8vo. Eleventh edition with considerable Additions and an Introduction to the natural arrangement of Plants. Lond. H. G. Bohn 1841, post 8vo 10 plates, containing 216 coloured figures, 8s., reduced, 6s.

Introduction to the Natural History and Classification of Insects. Lond. 1816, 12mo. plates, 5s.

Family Tour through the British Empire, interspersed with biographical Anecdotes. Lond. 1804, 12mo.—Fifteenth edition, 1840, 12mo. coloured map.

This lady has published other works, chiefly for youth.

— Robert, Professor of Hebrew, Oxford. *Oratio de Laudibus & Utilitate Trinum Linguarum, Arabicæ, Chaldaicæ, & Hebræicæ, atque Idiomatibus Hebræicis quæ in utroque Testamento inveniuntur.* Londini apud Wm.andum de Worde (1521), 4to.

A to Q, in fours, A iv. blank, 64 leaves. The first book printed in England in which the Hebrew and Arabic characters were used, and which were evidently cut in wood. The author complains that he was obliged to omit his whole third part, because the printer had no Hebrew types. White Knights, 4602, morocco, 3/ Bright 5931, title and preliminary leaves wanting, 7s. Copies are in the Bodleian Library and the Grenville Collection.

Kotser Codicis, quo præter Ecclesiæ Sacrosanctæ Decretum prohibitum Conjugum cum Latina carnaliter cognita illicitum omnino, &c. Lond. Barthet ex auct. 1628, 4to. 60 leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Collection.

The Copy of a Letter wrytten unto the Kinges Highnesse by Mayster R. Wakefield, Chapleyne unto his Grace, the Yerc of our Loude, M.C.C.CXXVII. Tho. Barthet ex auct. 4to. Reprinted in Knight's Life of Erasmus, App. No. ix.

Illustrissimo Comiti de Wilshter. D. Pome Bullæxi Domino et Patrono suo plurimum obsequando R. Wakefieldus. Tho. Barthet ex auct. 4to. Reprinted in Knight's Life of Erasmus, no. xxiii.

Synagoga de Hebræorum Codicum In corruptione, Item eundem *Oratio Oxoniensis* habita una cum quibusdam aliis lectu et annotatu non indignis (Lond. typis Wm. de Worde), n. d. 4to. A to Lii in fons, 42 leaves. Under this title is contained an argument in favour of the Divorce of Henry VIII. from Q. Katherine. In it is also the first edition of Pace's Letter. See PACE, Richard, p. 105. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

Paraphrasis in Librum Koheleth (quem vulgo *I cele* noster vocant) succincta, clara atque fidelis, s. l. et a. 4to. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.



**WALCOT, John.** *New Pilgrims Progress, or the Pious Indian Convert; an Account of the conversion of Hattain Gelashmin, with his Travels among the Savage Indians of North America.* Lond. 1718, 8vo.

Sotheby 4 May, 1860 1s.

**WALCOTT, John.** *Descriptions and Figures of Petrifications found in the Quarries Gravel Pits, &c. near Bath.* Bath (1779), 8vo 2s 6d.

Pp 55 including title page and in-  
dex with 88 figures on 16 plates by J  
Collyer.

*Synopsis of British Birds* by J. J.  
Walcott Esq. Lond 1799 12mo 1s 6d  
2 vols 2s 6d plates 2l 1s 6d. In-  
much esteemed. Many of the plates are  
drawn from stuffed specimens.

*Elia Britannica* a Indian with De-  
scriptions taken from J. J. Walcott Esq.  
1778 8vo portrait and 10s 6d.

**WALDIGRAVE, James.** *Life of*  
*Memories, from 1754 to 1758, by*  
*James, Earl of Waldegrave* Lond  
1821, small 1to portrait.

A valuable historical work written in  
a clear plain and unadorned style with  
a biographical and critical preface said  
to have been written by Lord Holland.  
Hibbert, 8114 R 1s. Diary, 1660,  
13s 6d.

For a poem notice of the (Memories,  
Quarterly Review, Vol. 12, p 332.

**WALDIN, Richard.** *Poems*  
Lond 1662-61, 12mo.

Privately printed Sotheby 4 Dec  
1861 1/2s 6d. This interesting volume con-  
tains 10 hymns or the Representation  
of a Triumph celebrated in the Palace of  
Diana Ardenia. By the Lustre Muse of  
R. W. Printed Anno Imperij 21st  
1662. Collet in Title 1 leaf. Dedic-  
ation to Mrs Anne Gibbs who personated  
Gertrude in 'In Qu'que' Hume's wife in  
'Mad world my Masters' Poem in  
'Young Admiration' Disposition. All's best  
by lust, A Lady in Merry Millmaid. In-  
certain in 'happ of Lucie' July 1661 at  
the quondam Antelope (now Kings  
Arms, in Holywell Oxen 1 leaf, and  
then page 7 to 21 in all 10 leaves. BY  
NAALOX, or the Declaration of Mrs  
Anne Gibbs of those famous perfec-  
tions whereof she was supposed a Pro-  
prietary by Livious Fame. Delected by  
her (once) Admirer R. W. 1662, title 1  
leaf, pp 1-3, together 3 leaves. Faint

VAPULANS occasioned by the Retraction  
of his precipitate censure of Mrs Anne  
Gibbs by her real lover and Admirer,  
R. W. 1662 title 1 leaf pp 1-4 together  
5 leaves. PARNASSUS ADOPTESS or Some  
Sparks of Poetry by R. W. Philomina  
1st printed in the year 1661 title 1 leaf  
and pp 1-30 or 10 leaves. Now in the  
possession of Henry Bath J.

**WALDIN, or WALDINSIS, Tho-**  
*mas.* *Doctrinam Antiquitatum*  
*Inde Peditia Catholicorum adversus*  
*Wicelivistas, Huseros conuincue*  
*Scriptores.* Paris, 1521 23, folio,  
J vols.

Sotheby 12 7 1861 10s. 1 vol.  
Lond 1662 2 18. Antiquitatum  
Inde Peditia Catholicorum  
adversus Wicelivistas. Antiquitatum  
Inde Peditia Catholicorum  
adversus Wicelivistas. Antiquitatum  
Inde Peditia Catholicorum

Inde Peditia Catholicorum  
adversus Wicelivistas. Antiquitatum  
Inde Peditia Catholicorum  
adversus Wicelivistas. Antiquitatum  
Inde Peditia Catholicorum

**WALDINSIS — History of the**  
*Waldenses with a Narrative of the*  
*Persecutions of the Protestants in*  
*the Valleys.* Lond 1655, 1to.

Details of the Waldenses in Piedmont  
and other countries with abridged  
translations of the Waldenses and  
other authors. Lond 1627 8vo with  
citations.

The Waldenses or Protestant Valleys  
of the Alps. By John and John de la  
Belle. By William and Patrick, M.D. and  
Vener. 1884. 1to. plate with W. H.  
Buttett and W. Brockton, published at  
2l.

For other works on the Waldenses,  
see ACESIO, Hugh Dyke p 6. FA-  
IR, George Stanley p 73. GUY,  
William S, p 84. JONES William p  
122. MORLAND, Sir S, p 111. PR-  
IN, John Paul, p 164. PRISONER, p  
183.

**WALPIN, Miss E. A.** *Sketches*  
*Descriptive of Italy in 1816-17.*  
Lond 1820 12mo 4 vols.

Mrs Walde was one of the talented  
sisters of the late John Walde Esq of  
Henderson Park near Newcastle. The  
other sister was Charlotte A. Walde,  
afterwards married to Mr. Eaton banker  
of Stamford. She wrote the following

I am in the Nineteenth Century. See  
Lond p 124 and also 'The Days of  
Lond' in 'The Days of Lond' and 'Waterloo' See  
WATERLOO.

**WALDO, S. P.** *Biographical Sketches of distinguished Naval Heroes in the War of the (American) Revolution.* Hartford, U.S. 1823, 8vo.

**WALDRON, F. G.** *The Literary Museum; or ancient and modern Repository, comprising scarce and curious Tracts, Poetry, Biography, and Criticism.* Lond. 1792, 8vo.

Dedicated to J. P. Kemble. *Contents.* 'Of the ryht renounyde Ladyes,' by Lorde Morley. Gascoigne's Delicate, Diet for Dromkardes, 1596. Poems by Spenser, not in his collected works. Specimen of a new edition of Ben Jonson's works, viz.: Every Man in his Humour, with notes by Waldron. Heywood's King in the Country. Downes' Roscius Anglicanus, or Historical View of the Stage, with additions by Davies and Waldron. Geromones for Healing the King's Evil, &c. Bindley, pt. iii. 1924, 7s. Nussan, pt. ii. 890, 8s. Bliss, pt. i. 5s. 6d.

*The Virgile Queen; a Drama attempted as a Sequel to Shakspeare's Tempest.* Lond. for the Author, 1797, 8vo.

*The Shakspearean Miscellany; containing a Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts; Biographical Anecdotes of Theatrical Performers, with Portraits of ancient and modern Actors; Scarce and original Poetry; and Curious Remains of Antiquity.* Printed chiefly from MSS with occasional Notes by F. G. Waldron. Lond. 1802, 4to. Field, 58s. 6s. Strettell, 1679, 9s. North, pt. iii. 557, 10s. 6d. Nussan, pt. iii. 1375, 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2015, 1/ 4s.

See HARDING, S. and E. JONSON, Ben. p. 1232.

— **George.** Works, containing Poems, Tracts, and a Description of the Isle of Man. Oxford, 1731, fol.

Sir Walter Scott has made great use of this work in his *Peveril of the Peak*. Towneley, pt. ii. 1694, 13s. LARGENTIER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1177, 10s. 6d.

*History of the Isle of Man.* Lond. 1744, 12mo. Reed, G351, 6s.

**WALEY, Wm.** *Inquiry into the present State of Population in England and Wales; and the Proportion which the present Number of Inhabitants bears to the Number at former Periods.* Lond. 1781, 8vo. 5s.

*The Method of finding the Longitude at Sea by Time-keepers; to which are added Tables of Equations to equal Altitudes,*

more extensive and accurate than any hitherto published. Lond. 1794, 8vo. — Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged by an Appendix by the Rev. John Brinkley, D.D. The Tables brought up to 1823, by J. Marshall. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 4s.

See COOK, Capt. James, p. 515. FORSTER, George, p. 820.

**WALEY.—Anonymous** Publications relating to Wales.

*A Treatise containing the Equity of an humble Supplication, which is to be exhibited unto his gracious Majesty, and thus high Court of Parliament, in behalf of the Countrey of Wales, that some Order may be taken for the Preaching of the Gospel among those People.* Oxford, by Joseph Barnes, 1557, 8vo. Sixty-two pages. Bliss, pt. i. 1. 8s.

*God's Warning to his People of England, by the great Overflowing of the Waters or Floods, lately hapned in South-Wales, and many other Places. Wherein is described the great Losses and wonderfull Damages, that hapned thereby; by the Drowning of many Townes and Villages, to the utter Undoing of many Thousands of People.* Lond. by W. Barley and Jo. Bayly, 1607, 4to. In WALKER, 12 pp. A very curious and extraordinary relation, containing several particulars not to be found in English history, reprinted in the third volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

*The Welchman's Postures.* Lond. 1611, 1to wood cut. Heber pt. vi. 3871, with the following 20 Tracts, 9/ *The Welchman's publicke Recantation, 1612.* *The Welchman's Petition, 1612,* with cut *The Welch Plunderer, 1613,* wood-cut *The Welch Doctor, 1613,* *The Welch Ambassador 1613,* wood-cut; the same, 1619. *The Welchman to the Archbishop of York, 1616.* Copy of Welch Sermon preached before Prince Rupert, 1616. *The Honest Welsh Cobler, 1617.* Shon ap Morgan's Recantation, 1617, wood cut. *Crete Wonders foretold by Her Crete Prophet of Wales, 1647,* wood-cut. *The Welsh Physician, 1647.* Challenge of an Itinerant Preacher answered, 1652. News from Wales, 1652. Welsh Narrative corrected, a Dispute between Griffith and Powell, 1653. New Year's Gift for the Welsh Itinerants, or Hne and Cry after Mr. V. Powell, 1654. Warning Peece for England, being a Jesuitical Design to Dissuember Wales, 1655. *Cambria Triumphans, a Poem, by Polsted, 1703.* *True Account of the Ancient Britons by J. L., 1716.*

*The Welsh Ambassador, or the Happy News his worship hath brought to London, with her thirteen Articles of Accrements.* Lond. 1613, 4to. with a frontispiece. Nussan, pt. ii. 1494, 15s. About

**WALES—continued.**

the period 1641-51 a great variety of tracts were published relating to Wales.

**The Humble Remonstrance of Rice ap Meredith, op Morgan, Shentilman of Wales, to the Parliaments of the Islands and her good Lord Shenerals &c. Together with a fiery brave new Ballad or Sange. Lond. by Robert Wood (1640) 4to. In the Greenville Collection.**

**The Welsh Traveller, or the Unfortunate Welshman. In verse. Lond. 1671 12mo. Blackletter. [this is 1/18.]**

**Wonderful News from Wales. A true Narrative of an old Woman (Jan Morgan) living near Llanochin in Denbighshire, whose Memoirs serves her to a life what she hath seen and done 130 Years ago. Lond. 1677 4to. Eight pages. It is printed in the sixth volume of the Huileian Miscellany.**

**Wallography, or the Brittain scribble. Lond. 1682. 1 weekly paper 80/1/18.**

**Some Account of Wales. Lond. 1721 4to.**

**A Collection of Welsh Travels and Memoirs of Wales. The whole collected by J. L., a mighty Lover of Welsh Travels. Lond. 1738. 8vo. In two pieces. A Satire on Dr. Swift. 1741 12s.**

**Account of the Northern Situation of Parts of N. Wales. Lond. 1741. 8vo.**

**Letters from Snowdon descriptive of the Time the Northern Counties of Wales. Lond. 1747 12m.**

**A Month's Tour in N. Wales. Dublin and its Environs. Lond. 1751 8vo. 5s. Louthill 2/7 1/8.**

**Translated Specimens of Welsh Poetry in English Verse with some original Pieces in Notes by John Walters. Lond. 1752 8vo. 5s.**

**A Collection of Welsh Poems. Lond. 1793 12m. — 1794 12m. Louthill 2/6 1/2.**

**A Descriptive of the English S. W. Lond. 1797 8vo. Bletching. Louthill 7/3d. 17. QUARTER. Paper 11s. 6.**

**The Myxian Architectural of Wales collected out of ancient Manuscripts (in Welsh) Lond. 1801 7, 8vo. 3 vols. Sotheby's in 1825 8 vols. 7/10s. Chalmers pt. 1, 2063 3 vols. 9/7s. 6d. This valuable publication embracing the works of eminent Builders and Historians were collected by Owen Myx (Owen Jones) father of the present Owen Jones the celebrated designer, at a very considerable expense and edited by him conjointly with John Morganwg (Edward Williams) and the eminent Welsh Philologist Williams Owen Hughes.**

**A new edition of the Myxian Architectology of Wales with English Translations, by the Rev. John Williams Archdeacon of Cardigan was 6 mo. years ago advertised by W. Rice, of Llandovery, as**

ready for press, and to be published by subscription at 7s. 6d. per number. But the work never appeared and Archdeacon Williams is dead. Mr. G. of Denbigh is reprinting portions of the work in Welsh.

**Welsh Legends, a collection of popular Oral Tales. Lond. 1822 12m. White Knights, 1s. 1831 12m. 11s. 6d. 5s.**

**Monks and Knights in the Principality of Wales. Lond. 1806 4to. Privately printed.**

**The Celtic Nation. A Magazine, 1810 1822. 1 vol. Edited by the late John Humphreys. 12m. 1/6. The first part is in English, the rest in Welsh.**

**National Celtic Manuscripts, a Collection of the Welsh Manuscripts, 1 vol. 1818. 12m. 1/6. 1819. 12m. 1/6. 1820. 12m. 1/6. 1821. 12m. 1/6. 1822. 12m. 1/6. 1823. 12m. 1/6. 1824. 12m. 1/6. 1825. 12m. 1/6. 1826. 12m. 1/6. 1827. 12m. 1/6. 1828. 12m. 1/6. 1829. 12m. 1/6. 1830. 12m. 1/6. 1831. 12m. 1/6. 1832. 12m. 1/6. 1833. 12m. 1/6. 1834. 12m. 1/6. 1835. 12m. 1/6. 1836. 12m. 1/6. 1837. 12m. 1/6. 1838. 12m. 1/6. 1839. 12m. 1/6. 1840. 12m. 1/6. 1841. 12m. 1/6. 1842. 12m. 1/6. 1843. 12m. 1/6. 1844. 12m. 1/6. 1845. 12m. 1/6. 1846. 12m. 1/6. 1847. 12m. 1/6. 1848. 12m. 1/6. 1849. 12m. 1/6. 1850. 12m. 1/6. 1851. 12m. 1/6. 1852. 12m. 1/6. 1853. 12m. 1/6. 1854. 12m. 1/6. 1855. 12m. 1/6. 1856. 12m. 1/6. 1857. 12m. 1/6. 1858. 12m. 1/6. 1859. 12m. 1/6. 1860. 12m. 1/6. 1861. 12m. 1/6. 1862. 12m. 1/6. 1863. 12m. 1/6. 1864. 12m. 1/6. 1865. 12m. 1/6. 1866. 12m. 1/6. 1867. 12m. 1/6. 1868. 12m. 1/6. 1869. 12m. 1/6. 1870. 12m. 1/6. 1871. 12m. 1/6. 1872. 12m. 1/6. 1873. 12m. 1/6. 1874. 12m. 1/6. 1875. 12m. 1/6. 1876. 12m. 1/6. 1877. 12m. 1/6. 1878. 12m. 1/6. 1879. 12m. 1/6. 1880. 12m. 1/6. 1881. 12m. 1/6. 1882. 12m. 1/6. 1883. 12m. 1/6. 1884. 12m. 1/6. 1885. 12m. 1/6. 1886. 12m. 1/6. 1887. 12m. 1/6. 1888. 12m. 1/6. 1889. 12m. 1/6. 1890. 12m. 1/6. 1891. 12m. 1/6. 1892. 12m. 1/6. 1893. 12m. 1/6. 1894. 12m. 1/6. 1895. 12m. 1/6. 1896. 12m. 1/6. 1897. 12m. 1/6. 1898. 12m. 1/6. 1899. 12m. 1/6. 1900. 12m. 1/6. 1901. 12m. 1/6. 1902. 12m. 1/6. 1903. 12m. 1/6. 1904. 12m. 1/6. 1905. 12m. 1/6. 1906. 12m. 1/6. 1907. 12m. 1/6. 1908. 12m. 1/6. 1909. 12m. 1/6. 1910. 12m. 1/6. 1911. 12m. 1/6. 1912. 12m. 1/6. 1913. 12m. 1/6. 1914. 12m. 1/6. 1915. 12m. 1/6. 1916. 12m. 1/6. 1917. 12m. 1/6. 1918. 12m. 1/6. 1919. 12m. 1/6. 1920. 12m. 1/6. 1921. 12m. 1/6. 1922. 12m. 1/6. 1923. 12m. 1/6. 1924. 12m. 1/6. 1925. 12m. 1/6. 1926. 12m. 1/6. 1927. 12m. 1/6. 1928. 12m. 1/6. 1929. 12m. 1/6. 1930. 12m. 1/6. 1931. 12m. 1/6. 1932. 12m. 1/6. 1933. 12m. 1/6. 1934. 12m. 1/6. 1935. 12m. 1/6. 1936. 12m. 1/6. 1937. 12m. 1/6. 1938. 12m. 1/6. 1939. 12m. 1/6. 1940. 12m. 1/6. 1941. 12m. 1/6. 1942. 12m. 1/6. 1943. 12m. 1/6. 1944. 12m. 1/6. 1945. 12m. 1/6. 1946. 12m. 1/6. 1947. 12m. 1/6. 1948. 12m. 1/6. 1949. 12m. 1/6. 1950. 12m. 1/6. 1951. 12m. 1/6. 1952. 12m. 1/6. 1953. 12m. 1/6. 1954. 12m. 1/6. 1955. 12m. 1/6. 1956. 12m. 1/6. 1957. 12m. 1/6. 1958. 12m. 1/6. 1959. 12m. 1/6. 1960. 12m. 1/6. 1961. 12m. 1/6. 1962. 12m. 1/6. 1963. 12m. 1/6. 1964. 12m. 1/6. 1965. 12m. 1/6. 1966. 12m. 1/6. 1967. 12m. 1/6. 1968. 12m. 1/6. 1969. 12m. 1/6. 1970. 12m. 1/6. 1971. 12m. 1/6. 1972. 12m. 1/6. 1973. 12m. 1/6. 1974. 12m. 1/6. 1975. 12m. 1/6. 1976. 12m. 1/6. 1977. 12m. 1/6. 1978. 12m. 1/6. 1979. 12m. 1/6. 1980. 12m. 1/6. 1981. 12m. 1/6. 1982. 12m. 1/6. 1983. 12m. 1/6. 1984. 12m. 1/6. 1985. 12m. 1/6. 1986. 12m. 1/6. 1987. 12m. 1/6. 1988. 12m. 1/6. 1989. 12m. 1/6. 1990. 12m. 1/6. 1991. 12m. 1/6. 1992. 12m. 1/6. 1993. 12m. 1/6. 1994. 12m. 1/6. 1995. 12m. 1/6. 1996. 12m. 1/6. 1997. 12m. 1/6. 1998. 12m. 1/6. 1999. 12m. 1/6. 2000. 12m. 1/6. 2001. 12m. 1/6. 2002. 12m. 1/6. 2003. 12m. 1/6. 2004. 12m. 1/6. 2005. 12m. 1/6. 2006. 12m. 1/6. 2007. 12m. 1/6. 2008. 12m. 1/6. 2009. 12m. 1/6. 2010. 12m. 1/6. 2011. 12m. 1/6. 2012. 12m. 1/6. 2013. 12m. 1/6. 2014. 12m. 1/6. 2015. 12m. 1/6. 2016. 12m. 1/6. 2017. 12m. 1/6. 2018. 12m. 1/6. 2019. 12m. 1/6. 2020. 12m. 1/6. 2021. 12m. 1/6. 2022. 12m. 1/6. 2023. 12m. 1/6. 2024. 12m. 1/6. 2025. 12m. 1/6. 2026. 12m. 1/6. 2027. 12m. 1/6. 2028. 12m. 1/6. 2029. 12m. 1/6. 2030. 12m. 1/6. 2031. 12m. 1/6. 2032. 12m. 1/6. 2033. 12m. 1/6. 2034. 12m. 1/6. 2035. 12m. 1/6. 2036. 12m. 1/6. 2037. 12m. 1/6. 2038. 12m. 1/6. 2039. 12m. 1/6. 2040. 12m. 1/6. 2041. 12m. 1/6. 2042. 12m. 1/6. 2043. 12m. 1/6. 2044. 12m. 1/6. 2045. 12m. 1/6. 2046. 12m. 1/6. 2047. 12m. 1/6. 2048. 12m. 1/6. 2049. 12m. 1/6. 2050. 12m. 1/6. 2051. 12m. 1/6. 2052. 12m. 1/6. 2053. 12m. 1/6. 2054. 12m. 1/6. 2055. 12m. 1/6. 2056. 12m. 1/6. 2057. 12m. 1/6. 2058. 12m. 1/6. 2059. 12m. 1/6. 2060. 12m. 1/6. 2061. 12m. 1/6. 2062. 12m. 1/6. 2063. 12m. 1/6. 2064. 12m. 1/6. 2065. 12m. 1/6. 2066. 12m. 1/6. 2067. 12m. 1/6. 2068. 12m. 1/6. 2069. 12m. 1/6. 2070. 12m. 1/6. 2071. 12m. 1/6. 2072. 12m. 1/6. 2073. 12m. 1/6. 2074. 12m. 1/6. 2075. 12m. 1/6. 2076. 12m. 1/6. 2077. 12m. 1/6. 2078. 12m. 1/6. 2079. 12m. 1/6. 2080. 12m. 1/6. 2081. 12m. 1/6. 2082. 12m. 1/6. 2083. 12m. 1/6. 2084. 12m. 1/6. 2085. 12m. 1/6. 2086. 12m. 1/6. 2087. 12m. 1/6. 2088. 12m. 1/6. 2089. 12m. 1/6. 2090. 12m. 1/6. 2091. 12m. 1/6. 2092. 12m. 1/6. 2093. 12m. 1/6. 2094. 12m. 1/6. 2095. 12m. 1/6. 2096. 12m. 1/6. 2097. 12m. 1/6. 2098. 12m. 1/6. 2099. 12m. 1/6. 2100. 12m. 1/6. 2101. 12m. 1/6. 2102. 12m. 1/6. 2103. 12m. 1/6. 2104. 12m. 1/6. 2105. 12m. 1/6. 2106. 12m. 1/6. 2107. 12m. 1/6. 2108. 12m. 1/6. 2109. 12m. 1/6. 2110. 12m. 1/6. 2111. 12m. 1/6. 2112. 12m. 1/6. 2113. 12m. 1/6. 2114. 12m. 1/6. 2115. 12m. 1/6. 2116. 12m. 1/6. 2117. 12m. 1/6. 2118. 12m. 1/6. 2119. 12m. 1/6. 2120. 12m. 1/6. 2121. 12m. 1/6. 2122. 12m. 1/6. 2123. 12m. 1/6. 2124. 12m. 1/6. 2125. 12m. 1/6. 2126. 12m. 1/6. 2127. 12m. 1/6. 2128. 12m. 1/6. 2129. 12m. 1/6. 2130. 12m. 1/6. 2131. 12m. 1/6. 2132. 12m. 1/6. 2133. 12m. 1/6. 2134. 12m. 1/6. 2135. 12m. 1/6. 2136. 12m. 1/6. 2137. 12m. 1/6. 2138. 12m. 1/6. 2139. 12m. 1/6. 2140. 12m. 1/6. 2141. 12m. 1/6. 2142. 12m. 1/6. 2143. 12m. 1/6. 2144. 12m. 1/6. 2145. 12m. 1/6. 2146. 12m. 1/6. 2147. 12m. 1/6. 2148. 12m. 1/6. 2149. 12m. 1/6. 2150. 12m. 1/6. 2151. 12m. 1/6. 2152. 12m. 1/6. 2153. 12m. 1/6. 2154. 12m. 1/6. 2155. 12m. 1/6. 2156. 12m. 1/6. 2157. 12m. 1/6. 2158. 12m. 1/6. 2159. 12m. 1/6. 2160. 12m. 1/6. 2161. 12m. 1/6. 2162. 12m. 1/6. 2163. 12m. 1/6. 2164. 12m. 1/6. 2165. 12m. 1/6. 2166. 12m. 1/6. 2167. 12m. 1/6. 2168. 12m. 1/6. 2169. 12m. 1/6. 2170. 12m. 1/6. 2171. 12m. 1/6. 2172. 12m. 1/6. 2173. 12m. 1/6. 2174. 12m. 1/6. 2175. 12m. 1/6. 2176. 12m. 1/6. 2177. 12m. 1/6. 2178. 12m. 1/6. 2179. 12m. 1/6. 2180. 12m. 1/6. 2181. 12m. 1/6. 2182. 12m. 1/6. 2183. 12m. 1/6. 2184. 12m. 1/6. 2185. 12m. 1/6. 2186. 12m. 1/6. 2187. 12m. 1/6. 2188. 12m. 1/6. 2189. 12m. 1/6. 2190. 12m. 1/6. 2191. 12m. 1/6. 2192. 12m. 1/6. 2193. 12m. 1/6. 2194. 12m. 1/6. 2195. 12m. 1/6. 2196. 12m. 1/6. 2197. 12m. 1/6. 2198. 12m. 1/6. 2199. 12m. 1/6. 2200. 12m. 1/6. 2201. 12m. 1/6. 2202. 12m. 1/6. 2203. 12m. 1/6. 2204. 12m. 1/6. 2205. 12m. 1/6. 2206. 12m. 1/6. 2207. 12m. 1/6. 2208. 12m. 1/6. 2209. 12m. 1/6. 2210. 12m. 1/6. 2211. 12m. 1/6. 2212. 12m. 1/6. 2213. 12m. 1/6. 2214. 12m. 1/6. 2215. 12m. 1/6. 2216. 12m. 1/6. 2217. 12m. 1/6. 2218. 12m. 1/6. 2219. 12m. 1/6. 2220. 12m. 1/6. 2221. 12m. 1/6. 2222. 12m. 1/6. 2223. 12m. 1/6. 2224. 12m. 1/6. 2225. 12m. 1/6. 2226. 12m. 1/6. 2227. 12m. 1/6. 2228. 12m. 1/6. 2229. 12m. 1/6. 2230. 12m. 1/6. 2231. 12m. 1/6. 2232. 12m. 1/6. 2233. 12m. 1/6. 2234. 12m. 1/6. 2235. 12m. 1/6. 2236. 12m. 1/6. 2237. 12m. 1/6. 2238. 12m. 1/6. 2239. 12m. 1/6. 2240. 12m. 1/6. 2241. 12m. 1/6. 2242. 12m. 1/6. 2243. 12m. 1/6. 2244. 12m. 1/6. 2245. 12m. 1/6. 2246. 12m. 1/6. 2247. 12m. 1/6. 2248. 12m. 1/6. 2249. 12m. 1/6. 2250. 12m. 1/6. 2251. 12m. 1/6. 2252. 12m. 1/6. 2253. 12m. 1/6. 2254. 12m. 1/6. 2255. 12m. 1/6. 2256. 12m. 1/6. 2257. 12m. 1/6. 2258. 12m. 1/6. 2259. 12m. 1/6. 2260. 12m. 1/6. 2261. 12m. 1/6. 2262. 12m. 1/6. 2263. 12m. 1/6. 2264. 12m. 1/6. 2265. 12m. 1/6. 2266. 12m. 1/6. 2267. 12m. 1/6. 2268. 12m. 1/6. 2269. 12m. 1/6. 2270. 12m. 1/6. 2271. 12m. 1/6. 2272. 12m. 1/6. 2273. 12m. 1/6. 2274. 12m. 1/6. 2275. 12m. 1/6. 2276. 12m. 1/6. 2277. 12m. 1/6. 2278. 12m. 1/6. 2279. 12m. 1/6. 2280. 12m. 1/6. 2281. 12m. 1/6. 2282. 12m. 1/6. 2283. 12m. 1/6. 2284. 12m. 1/6. 2285. 12m. 1/6. 2286. 12m. 1/6. 2287. 12m. 1/6. 2288. 12m. 1/6. 2289. 12m. 1/6. 2290. 12m. 1/6. 2291. 12m. 1/6. 2292. 12m. 1/6. 2293. 12m. 1/6. 2294. 12m. 1/6. 2295. 12m. 1/6. 2296. 12m. 1/6. 2297. 12m. 1/6. 2298. 12m. 1/6. 2299. 12m. 1/6. 2300. 12m. 1/6. 2301. 12m. 1/6. 2302. 12m. 1/6. 2303. 12m. 1/6. 2304. 12m. 1/6. 2305. 12m. 1/6. 2306. 12m. 1/6. 2307. 12m. 1/6. 2308. 12m. 1/6. 2309. 12m. 1/6. 2310. 12m. 1/6. 2311. 12m. 1/6. 2312. 12m. 1/6. 2313. 12m. 1/6. 2314. 12m. 1/6. 2315. 12m. 1/6. 2316. 12m. 1/6. 2317. 12m. 1/6. 2318. 12m. 1/6. 2319. 12m. 1/6. 2320. 12m. 1/6. 2321. 12m. 1/6. 2322. 12m. 1/6. 2323. 12m. 1/6. 2324. 12m. 1/6. 2325. 12m. 1/6. 2326. 12m. 1/6. 2327. 12m. 1/6. 2328. 12m. 1/6. 2329. 12m. 1/6. 2330. 12m. 1/6. 2331. 12m. 1/6. 2332. 12m. 1/6. 2333. 12m. 1/6. 2334. 12m. 1/6. 2335. 12m. 1/6. 2336. 12m. 1/6. 2337. 12m. 1/6. 2338. 12m. 1/6. 2339. 12m. 1/6. 2340. 12m. 1/6. 2341. 12m. 1/6. 2342. 12m. 1/6. 2343. 12m. 1/6. 2344. 12m. 1/6. 2345. 12m. 1/6. 2346. 12m. 1/6. 2347. 12m. 1/6. 2348. 12m. 1/6. 2349. 12m. 1/6. 2350. 12m. 1/6. 2351. 12m. 1/6. 2352. 12m. 1/6. 2353. 12m. 1/6. 2354. 12m. 1/6. 2355. 12m. 1/6. 2356. 12m. 1/6. 2357. 12m. 1/6. 2358. 12m. 1/6. 2359. 12m. 1/6. 2360. 12m. 1/6. 2361. 12m. 1/6. 2362. 12m. 1/6. 2363. 12m. 1/6. 2364. 12m. 1/6. 2365. 12m. 1/6. 2366. 12m. 1/6. 2367. 12m. 1/6. 2368. 12m. 1/6. 2369. 12m. 1/6. 2370. 12m. 1/6. 2371. 12m. 1/6. 2372. 12m. 1/6. 2373. 12m. 1/6. 2374. 12m. 1/6. 2375. 12m. 1/6. 2376. 12m. 1/6. 2377. 12m. 1/6. 2378. 12m. 1/6. 2379. 12m. 1/6. 2380. 12m. 1/6. 2381. 12m. 1/6. 2382. 12m. 1/6. 2383. 12m. 1/6. 2384. 12m. 1/6. 2385. 12m. 1/6. 2386. 12m. 1/6. 2387. 12m. 1/6. 2388. 12m. 1/6. 2389. 12m. 1/6. 2390. 12m. 1/6. 2391. 12m. 1/6. 2392. 12m. 1/6. 2393. 12m. 1/6. 2394. 12m. 1/6. 2395. 12m. 1/6. 2396. 12m. 1/6. 2397. 12m. 1/6. 2398. 12m. 1/6. 2399. 12m. 1/6. 2400. 12m. 1/6. 2401. 12m. 1/6. 2402. 12m. 1/6. 2403. 12m. 1/6. 2404. 12m. 1/6. 2405. 12m. 1/6. 2406. 12m. 1/6. 2407. 12m. 1/6. 2408. 12m. 1/6. 2409. 12m. 1/6. 2410. 12m. 1/6. 2411. 12m. 1/6. 2412. 12m. 1/6. 2413. 12m. 1/6. 2414. 12m. 1/6. 2415. 12m. 1/6. 2416. 12m. 1/6. 2417. 12m. 1/6. 2418. 12m. 1/6. 2419. 12m. 1/6. 2420. 12m. 1/6. 2421. 12m. 1/6. 2422. 12m. 1/6. 2423. 12m. 1/6. 2424. 12m. 1/6. 2425. 12m. 1/6. 2426. 12m. 1/6. 2427. 12m. 1/6. 2428. 12m. 1/6. 2429. 12m. 1/6. 2430. 12m. 1/6. 2431. 12m. 1/6. 2432. 12m. 1/6. 2433. 12m. 1/6. 2434. 12m. 1/6. 2435. 12m. 1/6. 2436. 12m. 1/6. 2437. 12m. 1/6. 2438. 12m. 1/6. 2439. 12m. 1/6. 2440. 12m. 1/6. 2441. 12m. 1/6. 2442. 12m. 1/6. 2443. 12m. 1/6. 2444. 12m. 1/6. 2445. 12m. 1/6. 2446. 12m. 1/6. 2447. 12m. 1/6. 2448. 12m. 1/6. 2449. 12m. 1/6. 2450. 12m. 1/6. 2451. 12m. 1/6. 2452. 12m. 1/6. 2453. 12m. 1/6. 2454. 12m. 1/6. 2455. 12m. 1/6. 2456. 12m. 1/6. 2457. 12m. 1/6. 2458. 12m. 1/6. 2459. 12m. 1/6. 2460. 12m. 1/6. 2461. 12m. 1/6. 2462. 12m. 1/6. 2463. 12m. 1/6. 2464. 12m. 1/6. 2465. 12m. 1/6. 2466. 12m. 1/6. 2467. 12m. 1/6. 2468. 12m. 1/6. 2469. 12m. 1/6. 2470. 12m. 1/6. 2471. 12m. 1/6. 2472. 12m. 1/6. 2473. 12m. 1/6. 2474. 12m. 1/6. 2475. 12m. 1/6. 247**

HOARE, Sir R. C. HUGHES H. LLOYD, Humphrey. MALKIN, B. H. OWEN, Wm. PENNANT, Thos. POWELL DAV. PRIOR, Edward. RECORDS. RHESSE, J. D. ROBERTSON, Thomas. SCOTCHES. WARRINGTON, Wm. WELSH M.S. SOCIETY, *Appendix*. WINDHAM, H. P.

WALFORD, Thomas. *The Scientific Tourist through England, Wales and Scotland*. Lond. 1818, 12mo. 2 vols. maps.

WALKER, Adam. *Remarks made in a Tour from London to the Lakes of Westmoreland and Cumberland in 1791; to which is added, a Sketch of Paris in 1785*. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

Pp. 239, including title and advertisement.

Ideas suggested in an Excursion through Flanders, Germany, Italy and France. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 4s. Fontbill, 2047, 15s.

*The Westmoreland Dialect* in three familiar Dialogues; in which an Attempt is made to illustrate the provincial Idiom, by A. W. Kendall 1790, 12mo. Roxburgh, 2191, 3s. 6d.

*A System of Familiar Philosophy*, in twelve Lectures. Lond. 1799, 4to. — Second edition, 1812, 4to 2 vols. 39 plates, 10s. 6d.

— Alexander. *Physiognomy founded on Physiology, and applied to various Countries, Professions, and Individuals*. Lond. 1831, post 8vo. 11s.

*The Nervous System, Anatomical and Physiological*. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 15s.

*Beauty*, illustrated chiefly by an Analysis and Classification of Beauty in Woman; preceded by a critical View of the general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by Leonardo da Vinci, Mengs, Winckelmann, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison and others. Lond. 1836, royal 8vo. 22 plates after drawings from life by H. Howard, Gauci and Lane, pub. at 2l. 2s. — New edition, the plates redrawn, H. G. Bohn 1846, royal 8vo. 17 1s.— 1852.

*Intermarriage; or the Mode in which, and the Causes why Beauty, Health, and Intellect, result from certain unions, illustrated with Drawings*. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 14s. — Second edition, 1841 8vo.

*Woman Physiologically considered as to Mind, Morals, Marriage, &c., Matrimonial Slavery and Divorce*. Lond. 1840, post 8vo. 9s.

*Pathology founded on the Natural Sys-*

*tem of Anatomy and Physiology*. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

*Female Beauty as preserved and improved by Regimen, Cleanliness and Dress, and especially by the Adaptation, Colour and Arrangement of Dress, as influencing Form, Complexion and Expression and rendering Cosmetics unnecessary*. By Mrs. A. Walker. Lond. 1837, post 8vo. 11 coloured plates, each with a duplicate variation, pub. at 17. 10s.

— Anthony, D.D. *Planctus Unigeniti et Spes Resuscitandi*. Lond. 1664, 4to. 9s.

A sermon at the funeral of Lord Rich, on Luke vii. 12, 13. with two prints by C. S. Bliss, pt. 16. 5s.

*Free out of Water, or an Endeavour to kindle Devotion out of Fit Intims*. With Meditations for Water-Drinkers. Lond. 1681 8vo.

See HIKIN BAZIAIKH. WARWICK, Mary, Countess of Boyle.

— Capt. Charles. *Authentic Memoirs of the Life, Intrigues and Adventures of Sally Salisbury*. Lond. 1723 8vo.

Heber, pt. vii. 2837, 11s. 6d.

— Clement. *The complete History of Independency*, 1616-60. In four Parts. Lond. 1661, 4to.

This work written by a violent and vindictive Presbyterian, 'gives an admirable idea of the character of the times, parties and persons.' *Ips Warburton* Butler 19s. Herbert H. Gordonstoun 17 16s. Roxburgh 2l. 3s. Towneley 2l. 3s. Nassau Russia 3l. Bright, 17. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 16s. Gardner, illustrated with ports 17 17s. *Citation*—General title 1 b i. Part I *Relations and Observations*, &c. 1601, sign. A to B b, in fours. Part II *Anarchia Anglicana*, 1661, sign. A to L l, in fours, L 14, blank. This part contains an emblematical print of O. Cromwell directing the lopping of the royal oak of Britain. Part III. *The High Court of Justice*, 1660, sign. A to H 2, in fours. Part IV. *The History of the Independency*, the fourth and last Part by T. M. Esquire, a Lover of his King and Country, 1660, sign. A to R 2, in fours. The former editions of pts. I. ii. and iii. vary a little from this reprint. Part I. 1614, A to A 2, in fours. R 4 is missing, and between T and V are two leaves marked t and t 2. Animadversions upon the Armes Remonstrance, A B and C, 12 leaves. Part II. 1640, A to L 1, the last leaf containing the errata, with the emblematical print Pt. III. 1661, A to I, in fours. Pt. IV. is the same for both edits.

**WALKER, Commodore.** The Voyages and Cruises of Commodore Walker, during the late Spanish and French Wars. Lond. 1760, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Stanley, 686, 11 1s

— Donald. British Manly Exercises; containing Rowing, Sailing, Riding and Driving. Lond. 1834, 12mo engravings, 8s.

Sixth edition to which is now added Racing, Hunting and Shooting. Lond. 1479 12mo — 4th edit. 1544 12mo 10th edit carefully revised by Craven. Lond. Bohn's Illustrations 1860 post 8vo 5s

Games and Sports containing all the In-door and Out-door Sports being an Appendix to Manly Exercises. Lond. 1837, 12mo engravings 6s 1542 12mo

Defensive Exercises Fencing Wrestling, Boxing, Broad Sword, Gun &c. Lond. 1840 12mo engravings, 8s — reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1542 4s.

Exercises for Young Ladies calculated to preserve and improve Beauty. See 1 edition, Lond. 1837, 12mo engravings 9s

— Sir Edward, Knt. Historical Discourses, upon the Progress and Success of the Arms of Charles I. &c. Lond. 1705, folio

This work contains many curious and useful particulars relative to the civil war, to a great part of which the author was eye witness. Preixed is a print containing portraits of K. Charles I. and of the author writing on a drum. Gough 4060 12s Edwards 59s 13s Hibbert, 1627 13s Blinley pt iii 1247 18s Heath, 416s with an equestrian portrait of K. Charles I. by Hollar 11 11s

A circumstantial Account of the Preparations for the Coronation of K. Charles II. Lond. 1420 8vo pp 131, with ten plates of the Regalia, &c 3s LARVER PAPERS, Imperial 8vo bkegg, 1884, 5s

— Ellis. See ERICHTUS.

— George. Anglo-Tyrannus or, the Idea of a Norman Monarch in the Parallel Reigns of Hen. III. and Chas. I. Lond. 1650, 4to.

Hollis 1531, morocco, 12s resold Heber, pt vi. 15s.

— Rev. George. A true Account of the Siege of Londonderry. Lond. 1689, 4to. 6s.

NASSAU pt ii 1379, with portrait of Walker inserted, 11 2s

Vindication of the true Account, &c. Lond. 1689 4to.

An Apology for Failures charged on George Walker. Lond. 1691 4to

The Power of Protestant Religion Principle in producing a Natural spirit of Defence exemplified in the Diary of the Siege of Londonderry. Lond. 1785 8s

See MACKENZIE. In several other tracts were published on this controversy

— George. Sermons and Essays on various Subjects. Lond. 1808 4, 5vo 6 vols.

With portrait of the author. Hollis, 14 11 12s

George M. A. Select Specimens of English Poetry, from Queen Elizabeth to the Present Time. Lond. 1827, 12mo 9s

— George. New Treatise on Chess. Lond. 1832, 1cap 8vo. 5s 6d

Third edition 1841 1cap 8vo 8s

Selects of Games of Chess played by Philidor and his Contemporaries. Lond. 1831 12mo 5s

Chess made Easy. Lond. 1836 10s 2d

Club and Players Text Book. Lond. 1837 15mo 3s 6d

The Philidor Magazine of and their Scientific Games. Lond. 1835 8vo

Studies of Chess, comprising 1000 Games. Lond. 1844 8v 10s 6d

Art of Chess Play. Fourth edition. Lond. 1846 1cap 8vo 10s 6d

Treatise on Chess and Chess Players. Lond. 1655 12mo 6s

— Gilbert. A manifest Detection of the most vile and detestable use of Jeapily and other Practices lyke the same. Lond. by A. Vele, n d 16mo

D in eights. Nassau pt i 2106 71 17s 6d Heber pt i 41 14s 6d — Lond. by Richard Tottol 1562, 16mo Thirty two leaves

Reprinted, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Lond. 1850 post 8vo. 6s

— Henry. Seasonable Lecture or a most learned Oration, distributed from Henry Walker, a most judicious quondam Iron-monger, 8 s



**WALKER** John The Itinerant, a Select Collection of Interesting and Picturesque Views in Great Britain and Ireland, after Drawings by Martin, J. M. W. Turner, Daye, Wilson, Britton and others, engraved by John Walker. Lond 1799 folio, 180 plates, 3*l.* 3*s.*

Laird of Shrewsbury 17 104  
 Rebound under the title of the Copper  
 plate Magazine. Printed for Hurst  
 and Co n d 4to Sep 521 The plates  
 after Furner and Guttin were in 18 4  
 selected from this work, and repub  
 lished with letterpress, and a memoir  
 by Phos Miller Sep 2721

— John, of New College *See*  
Gentleman's Magazine, p. 576

— Professor John, D D    1 co  
nomical History of the Hebrides  
and Highlands of Scotland    1 edn  
1812, 8vo 2 vols 1/ 1s

— John, M D Life, by John Epps, M D. Lond. 1832, 8vo pub at 12s

— Joseph Cooper An historical Essay on the Dress of the ancient and modern Irish to which is subjoined a Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish. Lond 1789. 4to plates

Bulley pt iv 1005 12 Heber pt 1  
188 Ham pt iv 134 Second edition  
Dubl 1818 8v 2 vols Joseph Walker's  
Works are h 11 in high estimation

Historical Manuscripts of the Irish Harp is interspersed with Anecdotes and occasional Observations on the Music of Ireland; also an historical and descriptive Account of the Musical Instruments of the ancient Irish and an Appendix containing several Autographs and other Papers with a list of Irish Musicians, Lond 1756, 4to with portrait of Coe mac Cionnain. See Gentleman's Magazine, vol 54, p 903.

Both the preceding Works reprinted uniformly. Dublin 1814, 8vo, 2 vols. plates. This contains many additions and improvements.

Historical Memoir on Italian Tragic is from the earliest Period to the present Time, illustrated with Specimens and Analyses of the most celebrated Tragedies, and interspersed with critical Observations on the Italian Theatres, and Biographical Notices of the principal Tragic Writers of Italy. By a Member of

the Arcadian Academy, of Rome (J. C. Walker, Lond 1799 4to portraits  
Many notices of scarce dramas will be  
found in this work, as the author has  
laboured with great and exemplary dili-  
gence in the illustration of his subject  
Rooburgh, 507 10s Hubbert 5564 10s

Historical and critical essay on the  
Revival of the Drama in Italy. Lond  
1801 8vo Hibbert 5 44 5

My copy of *Alas and O* has not yet been sent. I will send it to you by the 15th. Sir M. M. Sykes, p. 111.

Several copies by Walker are  
contained in the transactions of the Irish  
Academy.

- Obsolete The Greek and Roman History, illustrated by Coins and Medals, in two Parts, by O. W. Jones 1632 8vo.

Not in print. See 4 Bndly, pt 1  
21-1-15-61

Attest: Obediah Walker and of l s  
witnessed and in W. J. S. Athens  
A. M. H. C.

— Robert one of the Ministers  
of the High Church of Edinburgh  
Sermons on Practical Subjects  
London and Lmb 1772-1773,  
1784 8vo. 3 vols.

Highly talented William 1852 3  
 v 18 17 14 13 v 18 11 10 9 8 7  
 1/25 - 1 14 11 10 8 3 v 18 4  
 which surprised a Characteristic  
 Anti 1/25 Hugh Blair D.D. 11 10  
 and 1/25 4 v 1 140 8 4  
 v 18 10 11 10 8 v 18 17 18  
 Glasgow 18 18 v 18 18 - 10 12 15  
 5 v 18 10 10 8

— **Rolet** Rector of Sheng-  
hum, **Nuclei Analysis of Re-**  
**searches into the Origin and Pro-**  
**gress of Historical Time, from the**  
**Creation to the Accession of C-**  
**higula with Remarks on Abp-**  
**lisher's Annals of the Old and**  
**New Testament, Structures on Sir**  
**Is Newton's Chronology and on**  
**Falconer's Chronological Tables.**  
Lond 1798, 8vo 6s

— Samuel, of Iruro      Fifty-two  
Sermons      Lond 1763, 8vo 2 vols

New edition corrected and revised by  
the Rev Samuel Butler, Lond 1810 8vo  
2 vols 10s

The Christian being a (course of Prac  
tical Sermons Lond 1755 12mo Fifth  
8 8 2

edition, with Preface by Rev. Thos. Adam, Lond. 1788 12mo. — With Essay by the Rev. C. Simeon. Lond. 1841, 12mo. 3s.

**WALKER, Thomas.** A Treatise on the Art of Flying by mechanic Means only. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 4s.

— **William.** The Iovrnall, or dayly Register, containing a true Manifestation and historieall Declaration of the Voyage, accomplished by eight Shippes of Amsterdam, under the Conduct of Jacob Corneliszee Neck Admirall, and Wybrandt van Warwick Vice-Admirall, which sailed from Amsterdam the first day of March, 1598 Shewing the Course they kept and what other notable Matters happened unto them in the said Voyage. Lond. for Cuthbert Burby & Iohn Flasket, 1601, 4to.

Sixty-two leaves not including the title and a dedication by the translator William Walker, to 'Master Thomas Smith Sheriff of London'. On the reverse of leaf 54 commences 'S m o w s' the Welsh speech which with a Latin text is well over all the Land. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

— **William, B D.** Treatise of English Particles, shewing how to render them according to the propriety and elegance of the Latine. Lond. 1655 8vo.

Phases of Anglo-Latine without selection of English and Latine Proverbs and Provincial Sayings. Lond. 1672 8vo.

**WALKINGTON, Thomas, D D.** The Optick Glasse of Humours, &c. by T. W. Oxford. Oxf. n.d. 12mo.

Prefixed is the print of a sphere with the views of Oxford and Cambridge, and another (the title-page) with the representation of two divines, over the head of one is written Cambridge over that of the other Oxford.—Lond. 1607, 8vo. Lond. 1639, 12mo.—1664 12mo. with a frontispiece Bliss, pt. ii. 2s. This work has likewise been attributed to Thomas Wilkie and to F. Wombwell. Dr. Farmer in his Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare observes, in the Merchant of Venice the Jew, as an apology for his cruelty rehearses many sympathies and antipathies for which no reason can be rendered. The

incident is to be met with in the Optick Glasse of Humours.

Theological Rules and holy Riddles by T. W. Lond. 1615. Nassau, pt. ii. 692, 8s.

Rabbini; Mary Mag. Tears of Sorrow and Solace, preached at Paul's Cross, on Joh 20, 16. Lond. 1620 8vo.

**WALKLEY, Thomas.** A Catalogue of the Nobility of England and Ireland, with the Addition of the Baronets of England, &c. by T. W. Lond. 1630, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Frequently reprinted with variations in the title-page &c.—1632 8vo.—1634, 8vo.—1635, 8vo. 1640 8vo.—1642, 8vo.—1672, 8vo.—1673 8vo.—1674, 4to.

**WALL, Adam, M.A.** An Account of the different Ceremonies observed in the Senate House of the University of Cambridge: together with Tables of Fees, &c. &c. Camb. 1798, 8vo.

Pp. 376, and errata one page.

— **William, D D.** History of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1705, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

An able work recommended by Bishops Watson and Tomline, and others.—Second edition, with large additions.—1707, 4. Third edition with additions, 1709, 8vo. Withams 1849, with Gale's Reflections and Wall's Defence together, 4 vols. tussie H 401.—Fourth edition, Lond. 1810 8vo. 3 vols. Druy 3544 17 8s.

History of Infant Baptism, with Gale's Reflections and Wall's Defence, edited by the Rev. H. Cottrell D.D. Oxford, 1836, 8vo. 4 vols. 17 1s. b 1445, 8vo. 4 vols. 17 10s. a 1862 8vo. 2 vols. 17 1s.

Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism (by J. Gale). Lond. 1711, 8vo. 5. These works of Wall and Gale on Infant Baptism, are well worthy of examination.

Defence of the History of Infant Baptism against the Reflections of Mr. Gale and others, by William Wall. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 6s.

Critical Notes on the Old and New Testament by William Wall. Lond. 1733-4, & 1730 8vo. 3 vols. A valuable work, explaining many difficult expressions. Bishop of Ely, 928, 14s.

**WALLACE, George.** The Nature and Descent of ancient Peerages, connected with the State of Scotland, the Origin of Tenures, the



**Succession of Fiefs, and the Constitution of Parliament, in that Country** The second Edition, with Additions and Corrections Edinb. 1785. 8vo

A curious and elaborate work Brockett 8293 76 Ldmb 1783 4to This edition is entitled Thoughts on the Origin of Fendal Lemmings and the Descent of Ant from Peesaggs in Scotland

A System of the Principles of the Law  
of Scotland. Edinb 1760 (ed vol I 12 bn  
No second volume printed)

WALKER Rev James Description of the Islands of Orkney to which is added an Essay concerning the Trade of the Ancients by Sir Robert Sibbald Edinb 1693, 12m

Wt to Knight 430, 98 Roxburgh  
87'9 1/2 6d Judis 80 11h Baker 68-3  
rus 1a 14s 1 w n l y 80 1 12 1a B n l  
ley pt 11 2200 22 4s 2130 16s 1 t t  
n n 11 18 12 10s 6 1 s c i d e l t n with  
additions by his s n 1 and 1700 5s 2

— James, M D History of the Kingdom of Scotland fromergus I to the Commencement of the Union, by J. W M D Dubl 1724, 4to

Account of the Indians of Orkney with  
an Essay on the History of the Ancestors  
of the Family of 1700 8vo This was a republication  
of the volume of 1793 by the Rev James  
Willet, but with an allusion to its being  
his father's work. Herbert 848 4s 6d  
Nassau, pt n 847 5 Rxburgh 721  
6s Willett, 2 v 12s Fonthill 236  
16s Heath 472 1/3s Dent, pt n 954  
MORILL 11 12s

— Robert, D D A Dissertation  
on the Numbers of Mankind in  
ancient and Modern Times Edinb  
1753 8vo 6s

An excellent work published anonymously. Will do it with the various Projects of Mankind for India 1909.

Various Prospects of Mankind Nature  
and Providence Lond 1761 8vo 1 s  
a passage in this work the glory the  
ties of Mr Mathus owe their origin  
—Retrospect note in 185-206 See also  
a laudatory note in the Bibliotheca Patri  
ana by H G. Bohn p 460

Characteristics of the Present State of  
Great Britain 1 and 1766 810

WALKER, R G Memoirs of  
India Lond 1834, 8vo.

— Thomas An Essay on the Manufactures of Ireland. Dublin 1798 8vo

Pp 340 with title dedicated to John &  
 Earl of Moira; 12 plates & 10 text and 11  
 11 leaves.

the Pursuit of Natural History,  
by Lord Brougham. Additional  
Observations. London: Rudgway,  
1831-35. 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Sir William The Actis and  
 Deatus of the illustre and valize of  
 Canprou, Sir William Wallace,  
 Knight of Illusha Edmb to  
 Robert Eckpwork at the Expensis  
 of Henric Chart as 1570. Itto

Black tie      11      by jay know  
in the l t h l      l t s n  
tith pag l l l t y c n n n n n A l  
th l s l d t l l c r t t n n  
n n n A t Z l s p l s t l s  
l d n l l c l n t l l d t l l c  
l t y t l      10      l l b p l l  
t l l s l s      l l l l l l

Andie Hart felt it just like a  
 1st iv 25 1 5 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200  
 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300  
 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400  
 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500  
 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600  
 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700  
 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800  
 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900  
 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

WEEK JUNE 1 DEPART 1 S 121  
Heber pt iv 1 Edith 1 s 4t 11  
WHEE TRACK KEIPER This edition does  
not contain Adair's 1st ed. 1st ed.  
Bindley pt i 147 10s fd R see 133d  
12 116 Bull Aug 1 at 30 c 108  
Heber pt iv 18s 5 clays Apr 1963  
11s — Perth 17 90 11s 9 v 1s A  
neat but incorrect edition with notes  
illustrations glossary, and a portrait of  
Wallace Heber pt iv n 10 17s  
BIRD JAFFE Gethsemane 1 s 1 t c  
12 116 61—Jamin 1860 4t 1 st d by  
Dr John Jameson with the Rev F  
Barbour 2 vols 4to See 1311c m j  
113

Vallad. n. seu de Gentis (ul) Vallae  
Sentire clim. eiusd. dis. C. Heisteria varm.  
Edinb 1705. 12mo. Cutter. 477 19a.

**WALLACE, Sir Wm.—continued.**

Documents Illustrative of Sir W. Wallace, Life and Times. Edinb. 1841, 4to. Printed for the Maitland Club.

See SIBBALD, Sir Robert, p. 2392. SIMSON, Andrew, p. 2403.

**WALLACE: or, the Flight of Falkirk, a metrical Romance** (by Miss Holford). Lond. 1809, 4to.

**WALLER, Edmund.** The Works of Edmund Waller, Esq. in Verse and Prose, published by Mr. Fenton. Lond. Tonsou, 1729, 4to.

A splendid edition, with portrait of Waller by Vertue and other embellishments. Bindley, pt. iv. 992, 7s. Dent, pt. ii. 1319, 8s. Heath, 1901, 16s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1397, russia, 1l. Marquis of Townshend, 3409, 1l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 851, 2l. 2s. Reed, 7469, with MS. note by Is. Reed, and an original letter from Waller to Hobbes, 3l. 4s. Hawtrey, July, 1862, 41s.

Poems, &c. written by Mr. Ed. Waller. Lond. printed by T. W. for Humphrey Mosley, 1645, sm. 8vo 4s. Pp. 96. First genuine edition. Sotheby's in 1823, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 899, with portrait of Waller inserted, 1l. 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 851, 2l. 2s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 1l. 5s.—Lond. printed for T. Walkley, 1645, small 8vo.—Another edition, 1 N. for IIu. Mosley, 1645, small 8vo. Sotheby's, Apr. 1863, 4s. 6d. Lond. 1661, 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 2166, 2s. LARGE PAPER. Jolley, May, 1853, 1l. 5s.—Lond. 1668, 8vo. Heber, pt. viii. 3132, presentation copy to one of the daughters of James II. with verses in Waller's autograph, old blue morocco, 8l. 8s. Lond. 1682, 8vo. with portrait of Waller at 76, by Vander Banck.—Fifth edition, with Additions never before printed—Lond. 1686, 8vo. with portrait of Waller. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 894, morocco, 9s.—Lond. 1698, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2180, 3s.—Sixth edition, Lond. 1694, 8vo. Roscoe, 1878, 18s. 6d.—Lond. 1694, portrait. Skegg, 1898, 5s.—Lond. 1705, 8vo. portrait. Skegg, 1899, old morocco, 1l. 16s.—Eighth edition, Lond. Tonsou, 1711, 8vo. with 11 plates, viz. two portraits of Waller, one aged 23, the other 76, and plate of his monument, also portraits of the Countesses of Carlisle and of Sunderland, Ben Jonson, Jack Fletcher, Lady Morton, George Montague, afterwards Earl of Sandwich, and William and Mary. Marquis of Townshend, 3343, 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 852, 15s. White Knights, 4361, 1l. 3s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1859, 11s.; April, 1863, 19s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. Lloyd, 1200, morocco, 13s. Hollis, 1486, 1l. 4s. Marquis of Townshend,

8344, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1961, 1l. 11s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 955, morocco, 1l. 18s. Stanley, 409, morocco, 4l. 8s. Towneley, morocco, 4l. 8s. Holland, 1808, 2l. 13s.—Lond. Tonsou, 1712, 18mo. pp. 360, with portrait. A beautiful little edition. Drury, 4545, 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 853, 12s. White Knights, 4352, morocco, 16s. THICK PAPER. Hibbert, 8350, morocco, 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 899, morocco, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. iii. morocco by Roger Payne, 1l. 15s.—Tenth edition, Lond. 1722, 12mo. portrait. Utterson, March, 1857, 1l. 12s.—Lond. Tonsou, 1730, 12mo. portrait.—Lond. 1744, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Lond. 1758, 12mo. portrait.—With the Life of the Author by Percival Stockdale.—Lond. 1772, 12mo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 855, morocco, 1l. 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2160, 3s. 6d.—Lond. Cooke, 1796, 18mo.—Chiswick. Whittingham, 1829, 12mo. 2 vols.—Edited by Robert Bell, Lond. 1853, fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Edited by Rev. R. Gillilan, Edinb. 1855, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Poems to the Memory of that Incomparable Poet Edm. Waller. By several Hands. Lond. 1645, 4to. 2s. 6d.

**WALLER, Essex.** A Trip to Portsmouth, or the Wife's Election, a new Farce. Gosport, 1710, 4to.

Rhodes, 2549, 5s. 6d.—1822, 8vo. One hundred copies printed.

—William. A most true Relation of the Attachment, Life, Death and Confession of William Waller, alias Walker, Ward or Slater, a Priest and Jesuite, which was hanged, drawne and quartered at Tyburne, 1641, for returning from Banishment and seducing the King's Subjects. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1381, 1l. 17s.

—Sir William. Divine Meditations upon several Occasions, with a daily Directory. Lond. 1680, 8vo.

With portrait by N. Yates. Bindley, 9s. 6d. Mitford, 1860, morocco, 1l. 4s.

Vindication of the Character and Conduct of Sir William Waller, Knt. Commander in Chief of the Parliamentary Forces in the West: explanatory of his Conduct in taking up Arms against King Charles the First, written by himself, now first published from the original Manuscript, with an Introduction by the Editor. Lond. 1793, 8vo. with portrait of Waller and Lenthall, the Speaker. Bindley, pt. iv. 684, 2s. 6d. Fonthill 1063, 7s. Mitford, April, 1860, mor. 15s.

**WALKER, Sir William**, son of the preceding. Impartial and exact Account of the divers popish books, beads, crucifixes and images taken at the Savoy, and burnt by order in the New Palace Yard, Westminster, Feb. 11th. Lond. 1678, 4to.

Tragical History of Jetzer, or Faithful Narrative of the feigned visions, &c. of Dominican Fathers of the Convent of Berne in Switzerland. Lond. 1680, folio. — 1683, 8vo.

— **William**. An Essay on the Value of the Mines of Sir C. Price. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

With 2 folding sheets, one a wood cut plan of Potosi. Nassau, pt. ii. 901 5s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2163, 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 2s. 6d.

**WALLICH, N.** *Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores*, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants. Lond. 1830-32, imperial folio, 8 vols. published in 12 parts, 300 coloured plates, 366. Reduced, 11. G. Bohn, 217.

**WALLIS, John, D.D.** *Opera Mathematica et Miscellanea*. Oxon. 1693-9, folio, 3 vols.

Roxburghe, 1562, 11. 1s. Willett, 268s. 11. 10s. The third volume contains Harmonica Claudii Ptolemæi, Porphyrii, et Manuchi Bryennii; Arenarius et Divisio Circuli, cum Eutocii Commentariis Archimedis; Aristarchus Samius de Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis et Lune; Pappi Alexandrini Libri secundi Fragmentum.

Mnemonica, or the Art of Memory. Lond. 1661, 12mo.

Hobbius Heanton-timorumenos. Oxon. 1662, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iv. 858, 11s. Wallis published other severe tracts against Hobbes.

Mechanica, sive de Motu. Lond. 1670, 4to. with portrait by Faithorne. Gordonstoun, 2362, 15s.

Defence of the Christian Sabbath, in Answer to Mr. Dampfield. Lond. 1692, 4to.

Joannis Wallisii Grammatica Linguae Anglicanae, cui præfigitur de Loquela; sive de Sonorum omnium loquelarium Formations: Tractatus grammatico-

physicus, editio sexta. Accessit Epistola ad Thomam Beverley; de Muthi surdisque informandis. Sixth edition. Lond. 1765, 8vo 6s. A most correct and elegant edition, with a portrait of Wallis by Cipriani Dent, pt. ii. 850, 6s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 773, with MS. notes by Tooke, 27 2s. In a copy of this edition belonging to the editor, Thomas Hollis, was the following note: 'This edition was printed at my request, and under my general direction. The preface which stands first in it was cancelled and both prefaces were latinized by the ingenious Mr. Bowyer. The catalogue, a whimsy, was drawn up by me, T. H.' The first edition was published, Oxford, 1663, 8vo.

8mons, now first published from the original Manuscripts of John Wallis, D.D. Lond. 1792 8vo with a portrait, 5s. Williams, 1843 ante 1791, 14s.

— **John, A.M.** The natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland; and of so much of Durham as lies between the Rivers Tyne and Wear. Lond. 1769 4to. 2 vols. plates, 37. 3s.

Towneley, pt. ii. 1623, 11. 18s. Heath, 1576, 27. Marquis of Townshend 3411, 27. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 1861, 37. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 1520, 37. 13s. 6d. Musc. Mox, 1854, 27. 6s. 1 ANGEL PAPER. Sotheby's in 1826, 1858, 47. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1854, with additional plates, 67. 6s. Brockett, 3235 with several maps inserted, 67. 10s. Reed, 1177, with an original letter from Lord F. to, 107. Payne and Foss, pt. i. 37. 12s. *Collocation* — Vol. I pp. xxvii. and 438, besides list of subscribers, 2 leaves. contents, 2 leaves. and errata, one leaf. Vol. II pp. iv. and 762, Appendix, pp. 22, and errata, 1 leaf.

Miscellany in Prose and Verse. Newcastle, 1748, 2 vols. Brockett, 3235, 12s.

— **Ninian**. *Britannia Libera*, or Narrative of the Antiquity, Purity, &c. of the British Churches. Dublin, 1710, 4to.

— **Ralph**. The Life and Death of Ralph Wallis, the Cobbler of Gloucester, &c. 1670, 4to.

Reed, 4651, 2s. 6d. Sotheby's, April, 1863, 4s.

More News from Rome, or Magna Charta discoursed between a Poor Man and his Wife; as also a new Font in Gloucester Cathedral, &c. 1666, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 5s.

WALLIS, Ralph—continued.

Room for the Cobbler of Gloucester and his Wife, &c Whereunto is added a Parallel between the honour of a Lord Bishop and the Honour of a Cobbler Lond 1688, 4to Sotheby's, Apr 1881 6s

**WALLIS, Richard.** London's Armory accurately delineated in a Graphical Display of Arms, Crests, Supporters, Mantles, and Mottos of every distinct Company and Corporate Societies in the honourable City of London, as they truly bear them, collected from their several Patents, approved and confirmed by divers Kings at Arms, engraved by Richard Wallis. Lond 1677, folio.

Nissan nt u 1615 2/ 24

WALMSLEY T Twelve select  
Views in the Isle of Wight, from  
Drawings by T Walmsley Lond.  
1810 15

Size 27 inches by 21. Some copies are coloured. The same set of plates was published in a smaller size in 1813 viz 15½ inches by 12½ both plain and in colours.

WALPOLE, Horace Earl of Orford. The Works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford. 1 and 1798, 4to 5 vols portraits, 5 5s

Edited by Robert Berry, 1 vol. pt. in 1962 7/12s. 1 mthall 1901 7/1s. Cl  
Edward 140 7/1s. Cl. Heb. pt. 1  
181s. pt. vi m. r. c., 6d. 2s. Cl. S. th.  
by Jan 1800 3/4. Mthall 1800 April  
1860 with Tatters to Cle. M. m. m. 1  
Earl of Hertford 2 1/2 1/2 1/2 m. 1  
together 6 vols. 3 1/2. 1800 1800  
5 vols. Duke of York, 542 m. r. c. 18  
16s. Roxburghs 5 pp. 182 1/2 1/2 1/2  
12s. Br. c. 1808 with Tatters to  
Montag 1818 1800 17 1/2 Cl. S. M.  
M. by c. pt. in 644 m. h. g. skin 21  
1/4 6d. Nassau pt. in 1882 with Tatters  
to Montag and Cole 1798 1815, 2 vols.  
1800 1800 10s.

Mr Walp is projected a complete Edition of all his Works from his manuscript at Strawberry Hill and pursuant to that intention the following two volumes were begun there about the year 1770. Vol. I. consists of 564 pages, contains 141 Poems, in Verse and Prose including the *Mysterious Mother*, *Royal and Noble Authors* with the *Postscript* Vol. II. consisting of 304 pages, contains *The Castle of Otranto*, *Account of Giants*.

**lately discovered ; Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard III., Supplement to the Historic Doubts, with Remarks on some Answers that have been made to that Work, Andes Walpole Haug. Reply to the Observations on the Remarks of the Rev D Mills Dean of Exeter and President of the Society of Antiquaries on the Waid Robe Account, Shew the Observations on the Remarks of the Rev Mr Masters on the Historic Doubts, published in second volume of the Archaeologia and Numism will prevail a mutual Entertainment in one Act Baker, 1810s 6d**

ADAMS WAFFORTAÆ or a Description of the Churches and Churches at Night on Hall in North the Seat of Sir Robert Wolpe the Lord of Oxford. A Sermon in Point, preached at Houghton 1742, and a Journey to the Light in a Poem by the Rev. Mr. White. The second edition with additions by the Hon. Horace Wolpe the Lord of Oxford 1742. 12mo. pp. 113 with six portraits and three Bindings 180 with the prices of the pictures in MS. 12 Strawberry Hill 180 with prints notes, &c. 44 4s. Skelton 1891 11 12 10s. 174 —1767, 1768. See 1850 98 61 The collection was purchased by the Empress of Russia. Some confirmation respecting it will be found in Black Anecdotes, vol. 1, p. 101.

CATALOGUE OF THE ROYAL AND NOBLE  
ARMS IN FRANCE with lists of their  
Works, Steelwork, Bill, &c. small  
Sv. 2 vls. A 1 sheet pp 18,  
printed 1806. (half a wild) Kn-  
tut mount 17/8 1/4 cloth 29/11  
1 17/8 1/4 half 1918  
with  
the 1 sheet 180 1/11 Dent,  
1 11s. Strawberry Hill It., with  
1 11s. 3s. 1st n with the Post-  
age 1 11s. 11s. 11s. with the  
1 11s. pt 17/12 and with an enlarged  
Printed 3 11s. (Christies March 1861,  
with Knutsen in Walsley's (catalogue,  
7/8 11s. 17/12 2 vls. Rxburghe,  
1806. D. in 1850 2mo 2 vls. In 1  
1 11s. 11s. 12m 2 vols. 1 and 1796,  
8 11s. 11s. 11s. 51 s.—Strawberry  
Hill 1857 4to Bindley, pt iv 839,  
9s. 11s.

[illegible]

WAIPOLE, Horace—continued.

morocco, 8/ 15s Though the title bears the date of 1806, the book was not published till 1807, which is the date of many of the plates In a subsequent reprint, under the old titles, Ford's Catalogue of 1811 is cited at p 161 of the 5th volume, and Ford in this very catalogue alludes to the editor's remark

POSTSCRIPT to Mr Walpole's Catalogue  
of Royal and Noble Authors of England  
Strawberry Hill 1786, sm 8vo pp 18  
Forty copies printed Kington 16/9s  
377, 13s 6d 378 17s 379 11/ Baker, 173  
5s 6d Bindley pt iv 499 5s 6d

Remarks on M. Walpole's Catalogue of  
Royal and Noble Authors of England  
Part I Lond 1759, sm 8vo Stettin  
1548. 98

Observations on the Account given of the Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors in the Critical Review Dec 1795, Lond 1796 8vo 6s. Bliss ut 138.

FUGITIVE PITCHES IN VEIN AND PRO-  
 Strawberry Hill, 1785, 8v, pp 117-119  
 copies printed: Sir M. M. Sykes 1t 1  
 806, 79 Landley, pt in 2158 148 Dew  
 demoll 530 148 Baker 703 mount 178  
 Kirgate 348 mount 188 Bl kett 496  
 moracee 1/ Rakhingha 1984 1/ 28  
 Dent, pt in 900 1/ 88 White Knights,  
 433 morac 0 2/ 24 Utrac 1 in 18,  
 illustrated with p. traits and engraving  
 moroc 5/ Christie, M. H. 1841  
 1/ 14 Hawtrey July 1842, the auth. is  
 copy with his autograph corrections and  
 additions 2/ 6

**ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN INDIA**  
 and with some Account of the principal Artists  
 and incidental Notes on other Arts c-  
 lected by George Vertue and a digest  
 ed and published from his original MSS  
 with a Catalogue of Engravings. Straw-  
 berry Hill, 1762 71, £3 4to 5 vols per  
 traits 1 first edition. In this  
 the plates are infinitely superior. Nassau  
 pt ii 1383 with Edwards. Anecdotes  
 1808 84 54 Stevens 1117 67 155  
 Brockett 2962 russia 8/ 185 61 Bind-  
 ley, pt iv 834 9/ 24 ed Baker 787  
 morocco, 117 04 6d. Kugate 345 ancient  
 121 12s. Roxburghs, 6551 & 9.79 13/  
 Marquis of Townshend 3413 morocco  
 13/ 134 Willett 2629, morocco 148 18s.  
 Heber, pt iii 71 2s 6d Strawberry  
 Hill in 1842 No 134 bound in vellum  
 71. 10s No 139 the authors own copy  
 illustrated with prints drawings and MS  
 notes, 33 12s (bought in Mr Beckitts  
 and now in the Duke of Hamiltons li-  
 brary) Hamilton pt iv with MS notes  
 by the author and 11 ant graph letters,  
 also Dorinda a Town Elegance 1775, mo-  
 rocco, 151 15s Uterson, March 1807,  
 101. 15s. Christie, March, 1861, 6s 15s

[illegible]

111. Appendix, no leaf, no title, 4 leaves (A 1 v, A Catalogue of the persons who have been born or resided in the land of, Sheshy Mr. H. and W. p 1 f in the MSS of Mr. George Vertue to which is added an Account of the Life and Works of the latter. See vol. vi. H. 12 3 46, p 1 f, 8, with portraits at pp 13 14 56, 71 68 87, 92, 100. The life of Mr. George Vertue, p 14 with portraits of him and his Richards and Chambers. List of Vertue's Works, 20 pages, and 2 Indexes, 4 leaves. Opposite the title page is the following Dedicatory to the Reader. This volume should not be lettered under the title but as a detached piece, another volume of the letters being intended which will under the title work

Second Edition Strawberry Hill  
1763 71 65 H 5x4 11 plates same as  
in first edition but less brilliant in this  
edition the pagination affixed to the plates  
is in most instances incorrect. Dent p.  
ii 132 v 158. Buckett 245 7/ 10s  
Strawberry Hill 140 illustrated 8/ 18s  
6d H 11 and July 1840 in rec 10/

*Clapham* Vol. 1. Amersham & Co. The second edition. Printed by Thomas Kir-

# WALPOLE, Horace—continued.

gate, at Strawberry-Hill, 1765, pp. xiv. and 182, with plates and portraits at pp. 24, 26, 50, 54, 64, 130, 134, 136, 147, 150, 154, 155, 160, 164, 177, also a frontispiece before the title-page. Appendices, 7 leaves, and Indexes, 8 leaves. Vol. II. Anecdotes, &c. 1765, pp. 182, not including the title-page, with portraits at pp. 3, 5, 8, 13, 18, 25, 33, 52, 60, 66, 96, 110, 112, 113, 116, 120, 125, 129, 131, 133, 138, 141, 144, 156, 158, 166, 179, 180. Appendix and Indexes, 29 leaves. Vol. III. Anecdotes, &c. Strawberry-Hill: printed in the Year 1765, pp. 167, not including the title-page, with portraits at pp. 4, 8, 11, 14, 15, 22, 25, 29, 30, 35, 44, 45, 54, 61, 64, 67, 71, 84, 86, 94, 100, 109, 110, 114, 126, 128, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 143, 146, 154, 155, 159, 164. Appendix, 3 pages, and Indexes, 4 leaves. Vol. IV. Of this volume, there was only one edition printed at Strawberry-Hill. (Vol. V.) A Catalogue of Engravers, &c. The second edition. Strawberry-Hill, 1765. 1 p. 140, not including the title-page and a leaf containing 'Direction to the Blunder,' with portraits at pp. 13, 41, 55, 63, 79, 85, 101, 111. The Life of Mr. George Vertue, pp. 14, with his portrait after Richardson by Chambers, list of Vertue's Works, 20 pages, and two indexes, 4 leaves.

Third edition, with Additions, Lond. 1782, sm. 8vo. 5 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1951, 11 2s. Heath, 1376, 11 8s. Fonthill 871, 11 16s. Strawberry Hill, 141, 21 10s.

Fourth edition, with Additions, Lond. 1786 sm. 8vo. 5 vols. Brockett, 2943, 11 7s.

Fifth edition, including the Catalogue of Engravers, with considerable Additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. Lond. Major, 1828 8, royal 8vo. 5 vols. with portraits and woodcuts, 101. 10s. INDIA PROOFS, 151. 15s. Utterston in 1852, 51. 5s. J. Baker, May, 1855, mor. 71 7s. Bright, 5924, 41. 12s. Sotheby's, Jan 1860, 31. 8s. LARGE PAPER PROOFS. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1374, mor 91.

NEW EDITION (PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS) REVISED, WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES BY RALPH N. WORMUM. Eq. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1849, 8vo. 3 vols. 88 portraits and numerous woodcuts, 21. 2s.—Lond. 1863 (English Gentleman's Library), 8 vols. 11. 7s.

Additional Lives and Plates to complete the first editions of Anecdotes of Paintings in England. (Lond. 1771). 4to. 12 leaves, with 4 plates, containing 10 portraits, generally placed at the end of the third volume of the work, 10s. 6d.

Cancelled preface or Advertisement to the fourth volume of the Anecdotes of Painting. 4to. Baker, 811, 2s. This varies considerably from that prefixed to

the work, and is dated St Luke's day October 18, 1773; that to the volume published is October 1, 1780.

CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVERS who have been born or resided in England; digested from the MSS. of Mr. George Vertue. To which is added an Account of his Life and Works. Strawberry Hill, 1763, 4to. This forms a supplementary or fifth volume to the Anecdotes of Painters.—Second edition, sb. 1765, 4to.—Lond. Dodsley, 1782, small 8vo.—1794, sm. 8vo.

CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF PICTURES OF THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, General Guise, and the late Sir Paul Methuen. Strawberry Hill, 1760, 8vo. pp. 44. Twelve copies printed on one side only.

Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings in the Holbein Chamber at Strawberry Hill. Strawberry Hill, 1760, 8vo. pp. 8.

Answer to Lord Basingbroke. Lond. 1763, 8vo. Heber, pt. 9, 5s. 6d.

THE CASTLE OF OTRANTO, a Story translated by William Marshall, Gent. from the original Italian of Onuphrii Muralto, Canon of the Church of St. Nicholas at Otranto. Lond. for Tho Lownds, 1765, 8vo. A very limited number of this edition were printed. Utterston, in 1857, with autograph of Walpole, 41.—The second edition. Lond. W. Bathoe, 1765, sm 8vo. To this edition was added a sonnet to Mary Coke, signed H. W., and a second preface. Strawberry Hill, 166, with drawings, also a copy of the first edition 31. 10s. Utterston, in 1857, with drawings of the Castle, and autograph note of Walpole, 71 17s. 6d.—Fifth edition, Dodsley, 1786, small 8vo.—Sixth edition. Parma, by Bodoni, for J. Edwards, Lond. 1791, 8vo. Lloyd, 453, 12s. 6d. Strettell, 167, 11. White Knights, 4356, morocco, 11 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 1328, with the plate in three states, morocco, 31 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 964, with drawings by Grose, 61. Utterston, in 1857, 21.

LARGE PAPER. Baker, 85, with frontispiece, a proof and two original drawings, 21. 4s. Hibbert, 8661, morocco, 21. 7s. Roxburghe 6416, morocco, 21. 12s. 6d. Brockett, 2949, illustrated with Harding's plates, morocco, 21 12s. 6d. On VELLUM. Six copies printed. Junot, 82, 91. 9s. Christie's, in April, 1804, 131. 2s. 6d. Edwards, 165 291 8s.

Lond. Jeffrey, 1796, 8vo. White Knights, 4357, with coloured plates and borders, 171. On VELLUM. Chardin, 60 francs. Galitzin, 55 francs.—New edition, Lond. Vernon and Hood, 1804, 12mo. woodcuts.—Lond. Thomas, 1840, fcp. 8vo. cuts, 5s. 6d.—Lond. Bentley, 1845, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

Le Chateau d'Otrante. Traduite par M. E. Amst. 1767, 12mo. 2 vols.

**WALPOLE, Horace—continued.**

Il Castello di Otranto, Storia gotica Lond 1795, 8vo Printed by Bensley, with 7 plates Roxburghe 8417, call, 8s On Vellum MacCarthy, 79 francs

An Account of the Giants lately discovered, in a Letter to a Friend in the Country Lond 1768, 8vo

HISTORIC DOUBTS ON THE LIFE AND REIGN OF KING RICHARD THE THIRD by Mr Horace Walpole Lond 1768, 4to 1w 2 editions were published in this year Prefixed is a portrait of Richard by G. Kneller Lloyd 1327 11s Rxburghe 8412 12s Bindley, pt in 86s 12s Brockett 2971, 11s, 2972 16s Dent pt in 1 12s, 11 Willett 2628 11 7s Lenthall 94 12 12s Strawberry Hill 142 illustrated with prints drawings and MS notes 3 10s Christie's, March, 1861 17s

A Supplement to the Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard III with Remarks on some Answers to the Work Printed from a MS in the National Library Edited by Dr Hawtrey for the Philobiblon Society and not published 1869 small 4to. Hawtrey July 1862 8s 6d

An Answer to Mr Horace Walpole's Historic Doubts &c in an Attempt to continue him from his own Arguments by J W G (undickins) Lond 1784 4to Dent pt in 132 12s Brockett 2313, 18s Stottell, 1671, 19s

Some Remarks on Mr Walpole's Historic Doubts &c by the Rev Robert Masters, 1742 4to Lond 1724 9s 6d In the second volume of the Archæologia.

Free and candid Remarks on Mr Horace Walpole's Historic Doubts &c of Christ Church, 1711, 4to Lond 1722 11 19s

THE MYSTERY OF THE MOTHER, a Tragedy Strawberry Hill 1768 8vo 15s 6d printed Bindley pt in 8s 6d 11s 6d M M Sykes pt in 1064 17 7s 6d Hugh 3883, 11 17s Hibbert 8334 2 3s 6d Kett 2943 morocco 3/6 4s 6d Kington 11 6d 16s White Knights 431 m 1 6/ 16s 6d Strawberry Hill 161 4/ 14s 6d—Dublin, 1791 8vo A subsequent edition Roxburghe 6009 4s 6d Lloyd 1201, 8s 6d Strawberry Hill 162 2 copies, 16s—Iond Dodsley 1781 8vo Published by Dodsley, with the Author's consent Bindley pt in 86s 3s 6d Roxburghe, 6008, 4s Rhodes, 2551 4s 6s

MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES or a Collection of curious Papers either republished from scarce Tracts or now first printed from original MSS Strawberry Hill, 1772, 4to nos 1 and 2 Dent, pt in 1232, 10s Strawberry Hill, 146, with

Seven Letters of Edward VI, and illustrated with prints drawings and MS notes 3/ 10s Utterton March, 1867, with copies of Seven original Letters of Edward VI, Strawberry Hill 1772, with Walpole's autograph, 8/ 10s.

DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WAITING AT STRAWBERRY HILL Strawberry Hill, 1772 4to pp 65—second edit 1774 4to pp 158 100 copies printed Strawberry Hill 151 illustrated 18/ 10s, 132 illustrated, 11/ 6d—Six copies in large paper Strawberry Hill 153 1/ 6s Third edition 1784 4to pp 96, with 27 plates 200 copies printed Strawberry Hill 151 illustrated with prints, drawings and MS notes 16/ 10s 12s 6d printed (Christie's, March 1861 No 21 (with Horace Walpole's Autograph 1st Charles Bodley, 1 q my deputy and by the latter illustrated with drawings including six copies of prints and miniatures in the collection and 1 front of Horace Walpole's autograph engraved portraits, views with MS notes &c &c in 1 volume 53/ 11s 6d 22 a volume containing 51 drawings, 1 prints and prints illustrative of the Description of Strawberry Hill in 1 vol morocco 19/ 15s Letter in March 1767 illustrated with drawings, portraits &c, autograph in testy Walp 1 2d

ILLUSTRATION OF THE MISCERIANUS (IN MS) CHARTERED Strawberry Hill 1772 8vo pp 15 Baker, 70 4s 4s Kington 347 morocco 6s 6d White Knights 4702 morocco 11 10s

ILLUSTRATION OF THE STRAWBERRY HILL 1772 8vo pp 15 Baker, 70 4s 4s Kington 347 morocco 6s 6d White Knights 4702 morocco 11 10s

ESSAY ON MISTY GARDENING with a Translation into English by the Duke of Devonshire Strawberry Hill 1795 4to 11 14 100 copies printed Bindley pt in 8s 6d 11s 6d Kington 391, morocco 6s 6d Bindley pt in 87 with plates inserted, 17s Stottell, 1616 morocco 19s White Knights 4909 morocco 11 2s 6d M M Sykes pt in 149 morocco 11 2s Strawberry Hill, 145 illustrated with prints drawings and MS notes 21 6s

The Fanny in the Carriage in republished at the end of Dalloway and Wornum's editions of Anecdotes of Painting

**WALPOLE, HORACE—continued.**

**The Impenetrable Secret.** A Game intended by H. W. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 24mo.

**Essay on the Liberty of the Press,** chiefly as it respects Personal Slander. Lond. J. Raymond, n. d. 8vo. pp. 47. 1s. Reed, in 1807, 3s.

**Three Letters to the Whigs,** occasioned by the Letter to the Tories. Third edition, Lond. 1748, 8vo.

**The Opposition.** Lond. 1755, 8vo.

**An Appeal to the sense of the People on the present posture of Affairs.** Lond. 1755, 8vo.

**A Seventh Letter to the People of England upon Political Writing, and True Patriotism.** Lond. 1758, 8vo.

**A Genuine Account of the Late Secret Expedition to Martinico and Guadaloupe.** Lond. 1759, 8vo.

**The Opposition to the Late Minister Vindicated from the Aspersions of a Pamphlet entitled, 'Considerations on the present Dangerous Crisis.'** Lond. 1763, 8vo.

**Considerations on the present German War.** Third edition, Lond. 1761, 8vo.

**Occasional Thoughts on the present German War.** Third edition, Lond. 1761, 8vo.

**A Vindication of the Present War, in a Letter.** Lond. 1760, 8vo.

**An Address to the Public on the late Dismission of a General Officer.** 1761, 8vo.

**A Counter Address to the Public on the late Dismission of a General Officer.** 1764, 8vo.

**HARTY PRODUCTIONS,** by Lord Orford. Norwich, 1791, 8vo. (Clever, but very free. 25 copies printed, some of which were burnt by his executive, Mrs. Damer. Hanrott, pt. iv. 11. 15s.)

**MEMOIRS OF THE LAST TEN YEARS (1751-60) OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE II.** by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. Lond. 1822, royal 4to 2 vols. with portraits. Edited by Lord Holland. Brockett, 2993, 21. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 647, 21. 10s. Duke of York, 5184, 21. 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. vii. 11s. — Reprinted (without any additions), Lond. Colburn, 1845, 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 16s.; reduced, 18s. See *Edinh. Review*, xxvii. 1-46. *Quarterly Review*, xxvii. 178-215.

**MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE THIRD** (from his accession to 1771). Now first published from the original MSS., edited with notes by Sir Denis Le Marchant. Lond. Bentley, 1845, 8vo. 4 vols. portrait to each volume, 21. 2s.; reduced, 11. 4s.

**JOURNAL OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE THE THIRD** from 1771 to 1783. Now first published from the original MSS. Edited, with notes, by Dr. Doran. Lond. 1859, 4vo. 2 vols. pub. at 11. 12s.; reduced, 11. G. Bohn, 10s. 6d.

The preceding 9 vols. 8vo. comprising the Reigns of George the Second and Third from 1751 to 1783, are usually formed into one series. Published at 51. 10s.; reduced, 11. G. Bohn, 21. 10s.

**Reminiscences** written in 1778 for the Amusement of Miss Mary and Miss Agnes B—y (Berry). Lond. Rich. Taylor, 1805, folio, illustrated with portraits.

**Reminiscences** by Horace Walpole, written in 1788, folio. 25 copies privately printed. Stowe, 5733, illustrated with 200 portraits by Bartolozzi, Blooteling, Faber, Faithorne, Houbraken, Verne, &c. Russia, 151. 15s.

**LORD ORFORD REMINISCENCES.** Lond. Sharpe, 1815, 12mo. 120 pp., with an engraved title, containing a portrait; also an advertisement by the present editor. 4s. 6d.

**WALPOLE'S CORRESPONDENCE.**

**LETTERS OF HORACE WALPOLE, EARL OF ORFORD.** Edited by PETER CRUNNINGHAM (chronologically arranged, illustrated with notes and accompanied by a General Index). Lond. Bentley, 1857, 8vo. 9 vols. portrait, 41. 14s. 6d. — Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1861, 8vo. 9 vols. portraits, 11. 1s.

This is the entire Series of Walpole's Correspondence, comprise his Letters to George Montagu, Rev. William Cole, the Earl of Hertford, Horace Mann (both series), Countess of Ossory, the Rev. Wm. Mason and many others. They were originally published as follows:—

Letters from the Hon. Horace Walpole to GEORGE MONTAGU, Esq. from the Year 1736 to 1770. Lond. 1818, 4to. Duke of York, 5463, 15s. Bindley pt. iii. 963, 11. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Strettell, 1673, 11. 15s.—Second edition, 1819, 4to.

Letters from the Hon. Horace Walpole to the Rev. WILLIAM COLE and others, from 1745 to 1782. Now first published from the Originals. Lond. 1818, 4to. LARGE PAPER. Strettell, 1674, 11. 10s.

Letters of Horace Walpole (afterwards Earl of Orford) to the EARL OF HERTFORD, during his Lordship's Embassy to Paris. To which are added his Lordship's Letters to the Rev. Henry Zouch. Lond. 1825, 4to. portrait, 11. 11s. 6d.

**PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE (1785-97)** of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, now



WALPOLE, Horace—continued.

first collected Lond Rodwell and Martin 1820, 8vo 4 vols with portrait of his Lordship, Duke of York 5 25, 11 19s Brockett, 1857 4 7s.—SECOND EDITION Colburn 1837 8vo 4 vols. 1nb at 17 12s reduced, H G Bohn 1-4 The passages which were left blank in the first edition, are filled up in this — THIRD EDITION with numerous illustrative notes now first added Lond (Colburn 1837 8vo 3 vols 11 10s., reduced, H G. Bohn, 15s

LETTER TO SIR HORACE MANN British  
Envoy at the Court of Hanover. Edited  
(with a Memoir) by Lord Dover. 1811  
1838 8vo 3 vols portrait 1 publish  
from the originals in the possession of  
the Earl of Waldegrave with a portrait  
after Zincke — Second edition 1834 p 2  
8vo 3 vols pub. 12 11s 6d

LETTERS TO SIR HORACE MANN SECOND  
SERIES. Letters from 1760 to 1785. 1 and  
Bentley 1844 8vo 4 vols portraits  
pub at 2/ 10s

For Notices of these Letters, see  
Westminster Rev vol viii p 361 Ldn  
brough Rev vol lvi p 227

Letters including numerous new first published articles, chiefly with explanatory notes. London Bentley 1810 8v 6 vols 24 portraits pub at £ 48. Contains Letters to Montagu 1787 70. Cited and others 1715 82. Publ. of Hertford and Sir Isaac Mann 1741 (1st) 9 vols 8s 6d. Reprinted unpublished. New edition 1846 5v 6 vols pub at £ 34.

LETTERS TO THE COUNTESS OF OSSORY  
from 1611 to 1737 edited with notes by  
the Rt. Hon. Vernon Smith. London:  
Bentley 1948, 8vo, 2 vols. portrait 14 10s.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE REV W  
MASON, n w first published 1 edited with  
notes by the Rev J Milford 1 vol  
Bentley 1861 8vo 2 vols pub at  
17 8s

Memoria of Horace Walpole and his  
Contemporaries including numerous ori-  
ginal letters chiefly from Strawberry  
Hill. Edited by Elliot Warburton  
London 1841, 8vo 2 vols 2 p  
traits 1/6

Walpiana (collected by John Pinkerton) 1 end (1899) 12mo 2 vols portrait and vignette of Strawberry Hill castle and plate of autographs. B. M. M. Sykes pt in 694 5s. Bindley pt in 1952 8s. Second edition 1 end (1804) 12mo 2 vols. Blass pt 1 6s 6d - Lond. Sharpe 1819, 18mo

See STRAWBERRY HILL

WALPOLE Horatio, of Wolterton. Answer to the latter part of Colingbroke's Letters on the study of History. Lond 1762, small to

Privately printed - Second edition,  
Lond 17(384)

The author was brother to Sir Robert Walpole. See Royal and Noble Authors vol. iv. p. 248.

— Sir Robert See COVE Wm  
A brief and true History of Sir R  
bert Wakeley and his family hitherto  
Origin of the present time by Wil  
liam Musgrave Esq. London 1798 8vo  
Pp viii and 78 published by G Smith - 1742  
5s

In Testam<sup>nt</sup> P<sup>er</sup> h<sup>ic</sup> q<sup>ue</sup> d<sup>icitur</sup> Ch<sup>risti</sup> v<sup>er</sup>o Wal-  
ter<sup>us</sup> Amst<sup>er</sup> 1704, 4 v<sup>olumina</sup> Is<sup>rael</sup> Buckett,  
a<sup>uct</sup>or 1714 Written by John Henry  
Gunter, M<sup>aster</sup> of

[illegible]

— Michm I, of the Society of Jesus. Treatise on the Subjection of Princes to God and the Church. St. Omer, 1608. 4to.

Five 1-1-1 Philes phical C mf rt  
with Marg'd N tes Translat'd from  
the Latin of B etrus J and\* 200 8 o  
no 114

Admonitions to the Catholics of England concerning the Edict of King James I. St. Omer, 1610. 40.

A Treatise of Antichrist against t M  
G. the Downfall by Michael Christo  
phers n First Just Part n p 1613  
4to—Second Part St Omer 1614 4t

The Life of St Martin of Tours  
Translated from the Latin of J. P. Kila  
denora St Omer 1616, 12mo ab 1617  
1620 1123 12m

— Richard Authentic Memoir  
of that exquisitely villanous Jesuit  
Father Richard Walpole Lond  
1733 8vo

— Robert, M A Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, edited from M's Journals by Robert Walpole, M A. Lond 1817. 4to. plates.

A valuable work Sir M M Sykes  
pt iii 49 14 98 Strettell, 1676 2l 2s  
Laird of Keny, 618, 2l 2s

**WALPOLE, Rob.—continued.**

**Travels in various Countries in the East:** being a continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, &c. being a Continuation of "Memoirs, &c." Lond. 1820, 4to. A much esteemed work. Contains at p. 185, 264, 503, Notes of Col. W. M. Leake's Journey through some parts of Asia Minor. Mitford, Apr. 1830, 18s. Combe, 22s.3, with Memoirs relating to Turkey, 1817, 3l. Drury, 46s.1, with Memoirs relating to Turkey, 1817, 4l. 6s. Crawford, 587, with Memoirs, 2l. 6s.

**Specimens of scarce Translations of the seventeenth Century, from the Latin Poets;** to which are added Miscellaneous Translations from the Greek, Spanish, Italian, &c. By Robert Walpole, Esq., B.A. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 4s.

See HERCULANENSIA, p. 1050.

**WALPOLE, Hon. Thomas.** Letter to the Governor of the Bank. Strawberry Hill. 1781, 4to.

**WALPOLE, George Augustus.** The new British Traveller; or, a complete modern universal Display of Great Britain and Ireland, published under the immediate Inspection of George Augustus Walpole. Lond. 1784, folio, 15s.

With plates. Published by Hogg.

**WALSH, Edward, M.D.** A Narrative of the Expedition to Holland, in the Autumn of 1799. Lond. 1800, 4to

With a map and seven views. Hibbert, 85s.3, 5s. 6d. Foulhill, 1903, 18s. Duke of York, 44s.7, 1l. 1s.

**Bagatelles, or poetical Sketches.** Lond. 1793, 8vo.

— **John.** The Examination of John Walsh before Maister Thomas Williams, Commissary to William Bishop of Exeter, vpon certain Interrogatories touchyng Wytchcraft and Sorcerye, in the Presence of diuers Gentlemen and others the xx of August, 1566. Lond. by John Awdeley, 1566, 16mo.

BLACK LETTER, 8 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum.

— **J.** Collection of the Choicest Songs and Dialogues by the most eminent Masters of the Age. (230, with Index.) Lond. n. d. folio.

**WALSH, Father Peter.** A Prospect of the State of Ireland, from the Year of the World 1756 to the Year of Christ 1652. Lond. 1682, 12mo.

Dedication, Preface, and Catalogue of Kings. 32 leaves, not paged. Pp. 504 and Additions, 8 leaves.

This work is only brought down to the year 1172. Hibbert, 844, russia, 18s. Heath, 4759, 1l. Jadis, 87, 1l. 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 904, russia, 1l. 10s. Gardner, 2325, 1l. 1s. Pickering, pt. 1. presentation copy, "Izaak Walton, given me, June 28, by the author, Mr. Peter Walsh," 8l. 8s. Remarks on the work will be found in O'Flaherty's Ogygia, par. 3, cap. 27.

**Valesius ad Haroldum Anno 1672.** On the following leaf, Epistola Prima Fratri Petri Valesii, &c. ad Rev Petrum Thomam Haroldum Lindino Bruxellas missa, folio, pp. 30. Bp. Daly, June, 1858, 13s. In the Grenville collection.

A Letter desiring a just and merciful regard of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, addressed to the Duke of Ormond. 1660, 4to. For a Reply to this Letter, see ORRERY, Earl of.

The More ample Account, The Answers to the Exceptions, the Inducements and Invitations promised in the Advertisement annexed to the late Printed Remonstrance, etc. of the Roman Catholick Clergy of Ireland. Printed by Thomas Mabb in the year 1662, 8vo. Sotheby's, March, 1862, with other Pieces in 1 vol. 8s. 6d.

Reply to the Person of Quality's Answer, dedicated to his Grace the Duke of Ormonde Paris, 1664, 4to. In the Grenville collection.

The History & Vindication of the Loyal Formulary, or Irish Remonstrance, so graciously received by His Majesty, Anno 1661, against all Calumnies and Censures in several Treatises; with a true Account and full Discussion of the delusory Irish Remonstrance, and other Papers, framed and insisted on by the National Congregation at Dublin, Anno 1666, and presented to His Majesties (then) Lord Lieutenant of that Kingdom, the Duke of Ormond, but rejected by His Grace. To which are added, three Appendixes: whereof the last contains the Marquess of Ormond Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, His long and excellent Letter of the second of December 1650, in Answer to both the Declaration and Excommunication of the Bishops &c. at Jamestown. Printed Anno 1674. folio. Marquis of Townshend, 3279, 6l. 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 7l. 17s. 6d. Sotheby's, Dec 17, 1855, russia, 7l. 17s. 6d. Tenison, 1649, 8l. 5s. Tierney, 1216, 4l. Walton—Title, 1 leaf; to the Catholics of England, Ireland, Scotland, &c. to the

**WALSH, Father Peter—continued.** reader, in pp., an abridgment of contents and errata, 18 pp not numbered; Work, pp 1—765, 1—63, and 1—137 Before the first page 1 is a leaf containing 'The introduction,' a\*, varying from that prefixed to part I marked a 2\*, after the 2nd p 63 the following title Queries concerning the Lawfulness of the present Cessation and of the Censures against all Confederates adhering unto it propounded by the Right Honourable the Supreme Council, to the most Reverend and most Illustriss David Lord Bishop of Ossory and unto other Divines with Answers given and signed by the said most Reverend Prelate, and Divines. Printed at Kilkenny, Anno 1648, and reprinted, Anno 1673 On the third page 41 is the following title The Articles of Peace made and concluded by his Excellency James Lord Marquis of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant General and General Governour of His Majesty's Kingdom of Ireland on the Behalf of His Majesty, with the General Assembly of the Roman Catholics of the said Kingdom, on the Behalf of His Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects of the same Reprinted in the Year 1673

A Letter to the Catholics of England Ireland Scotland and all other parts under his gracious Majesty Charles II Printed Anno 1674 8vo. Duly 267 18s

Some few Questions concerning the Oath of Allegiance Lond 1674 4to

An Answer to the Three Treatise published under the title of the Jesuits Loyalty Lond 1678, 4to

Causa Valensiana Iustitia Terminata libita. Author F. Ietto Valerio Lond 1684 12mo Title and preface 24 leaves Text A to Z in eight Appendix title Y 8, Z, to pp 7 Duly 70 11

Four Letters on several subjects to Persons of Quality The fourth being an Answer to the Bishop of Lincoln's Book entitled Popery &c Lond 1686 sm 8vo Heber, pt iv 17 3s, pt vii 17 6s

This learned catholic, of the Order of St. Francis preacher of divinity, published other works

**WALSH, Robert** History of Dublin. See **WARBURTON, J**

— **Rev Robert, LL D** Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England Lond. 1826, post 8vo.

Pp 416 with maps and plates

A brief Notice of some ancient Coins and Medals, as illustrating the Progress of Christianity Lond 1827 12mo pp 36

An Essay on Ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, as illustrating the Progress

of Christianity in the early Ages Lond. 1828, 12mo pp 140 Third edition, greatly enlarged, 1830 12mo plates

Notices of Brazil in 1624 29 Lond. 1830 8vo 2 vols map and plates, pub. at 11 11s

Residence at Constantinople during a period including the commencement Progress and termination of the Greek and Turkish Revolutions Lond 1836, 8vo 2 v 14 maps and plates Second edition, 1838, 8vo 2 v 15 1 1 b at 17 10s

Thomas. Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt, including a Description of that Country, with an Appendix. Second edition. Lond 1803, 8to maps and plates

A plain and interesting narrative fully explaining the false statements of many French writers published by James Hibernart Esq Esq Duke of York 5168 notices 17 19 1 1 b at 10 3 with 35 coloured and plain plates at 18s

**WATSON, Edward** The Office and Duty in fighting for our Country Set forth with diverse strong arguments gathered out of holy Scripture, &c Lond. by J Heiford At the costes and charges of Robert Loe. 1515, 12mo

**WATSON, Edward** See **GAGE, Sir Henry SMITH, Sir J**

— Francis, of the Society of Jesus Search made into Matters of Religion, by Francis Walsingham, Deacon of the Protestant Church, before his change to the Catholike. Dedicated to the King n p. 1609 4to

Second edition 1615 4to Reprinted, Lond Dolman 1841 8vo 8s

— **Sir Francis** Arcana Aulica, or Walsingham's Manual of Prudential Maxims to which is added Fragmenta Regalia Lond. 1694, 12mo 5s.

Of this work there have been several editions The last piece is attributed to Naudon

See **DIGGES, Sir Dudley**, **WATSON, Thomas**

— **Thomas** Historia brevis Thomæ Walsingham, ab Edwardo primo ad Henricum Quintum.



**WALTON, Brian, Bp.—continued.**  
of S. Martins Organs in Canon Street.  
Lond. 1641, 4to.

Abstract of Brian Walton's Treatise concerning the Payment of Tithes and Oblations in London. 1641, 1662, 4to. Dr. Walton's treatise is extant at large in MS in Lambeth library. The fire and plague in London, 1666, prevented and superseded its publication.

Introductio ad Lectionem Linguarum Orientalium, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ Arabicæ, Persicæ, Æthiopice, Armenicæ, Copticæ, .... per Brianum Walton, S.T.P. Editio secunda, prior emendatio. Londini, 1655, 12mo. 7s 6d. Pp 112, with a preface of 96 pages, and at pp. 31-4, engravings of Samaritan and Hebrew coins. 'This little tract is really well written, and must have been very useful at the time it was published.'—*Dr. Adam Clarke*. It was the harbinger of the Bishop's inestimable Polyglott, and consists of alphabets of the different languages enumerated in the title-page, followed by specimens with a Latin literal version, and directions for the reading of them.—1651, 12mo. 5s. Hibbert, 8150, Morocco, 16s.

Dissertatio in qua de Linguis Orientalibus, Hebraica, Chaldaica, Samaritana, Syriaca, Arabica, Persica, Armenica et Coptica; et de Textuum et Versionum quæ in Complut Reg. Paris. et Anglicanis Polyglottis Biblis habentur, Antiquitate, Autoritate et Usu, breviter dissertitur. Accessit Johannis Wouweri Syntagma de Græca et Latina Bibliorum Interpretatione. Daventur. 1654, 12mo 7s 6d. This work is a kind of Preface to the Introductio, and like that displays much sound knowledge and learning.

Briani Waltoni Biblicus Apparatus chronologico-topographico philologicus. Adjiciuntur Johannis Drusii de Proverbis Sacris Classes duæ. Tiguri, 1673, folio, 18s.

Briani Waltoni in Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena, prælati est J. A. Dathe. Lipsiæ, 1777, 8vo. 10s. The critical observations of Dathe are considered very important and his chapter on the purity and authority of the original texts is excellent.

Waltoni S. T. P. in Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena specialia recognovit Dathianique et Variorum Notis suis immiscent Francis Wraugham. Cantab. 1823, 8vo. 2 tom. A valuable edition, 1l 1s. LARGE PAPER, 2l 2s.

See BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA WALTONI, p. 170. And for Life of Walton, see Todd, H. J.

**WALTON, Isaac. THE COMPLEAT ANGLER, or the contemplative Man's Recreation:** being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing, not unworthily the Perusal of most Anglers. Lond. by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriot, 1653, 16mo. plates.

FIRST EDITION, alen. A to R 8 in eights, or 246 pages, not including title, epistle dedicatory to John Olmoy, signed 12, W a to the reader and table, 6 leaves. The plates are supposed to have been engraved on steel by Lombart. Nassau, pt. ii. 100s, Russia, 3l. 10s. Bindley, pt. iv. 84l. 6s. Haworth, 1892, Russia, 10l. 15s. Jadis, presentation copy, Russia, 13l. 13s. Utterston in 1852, 11l. 15s. Gardner, 232d mounted with guards and some words mended, 10l. 17s. 6d. Pickering, 11l. 11s.

Facsimile reprint of the First edition Lond. Bagster, 1810, square 12mo, 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1932, with a duplicate set of plates colored, 11s. Harvard, 20, Morocco, 13s.

The compleat Angler, &c. SECOND EDITION, much enlarged. Lond. by T. M. for Richard Marriot, 1655, 16mo. engraved title and cuts by Lombart. Pp 355, with 12 preliminary leaves, and two at the end of contents. Nassau, pt. ii. 100s. 2l 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1933, 2l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 80l. 2l. 15s. Haworth, 895 3l. 15s. Jadis, Morocco, 6l. 10s. Heber, pt. vii. title inlaid, 3l. Utterston, ii. 1852, Morocco. 6l. 12s 6d. Gardner 232l, 2l. 17s. Pickering, Morocco, 7l. 10s.

The compleat Angler, or the contemplative Man's Recreation: being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish-ponds, Fish and Fishing; to which is added the Laws of Angling, with a new Table of the Particulars in this Book. THIRD EDITION much enlarged. Lond. by J. G. for Rich. Marriot, 1661, 16mo engraved title and cuts by Lombart. A to S, in eights, or title, dedication, to the reader, and complimentary verses, 6 leaves; the work, pp. 1 255, after which are the Laws of Angling, contents and table, 8 leaves. Jadis, 4s. 3s. Skegg, 3l. 6s. Utterston in 1852, mor. 3l. 13s 6d. Gardner, 2l. 15s. Bliss, pt. i. 3l. Pickering, Morocco, 4l.

Lond. 1664, 16mo. This also has on the title Third edition. Haworth, 896, 17s. Haworth, 897, 1l. Bindley, pt. iv. 87l. 14s. 6d.

The compleat Angler, &c. FOURTH EDITION, much corrected and enlarged. Lond. for R. Marriot, and are to be sold by Charles Harper, 1664, 16mo. engraved title and cuts by Lombart. A to S in eights. Bindley, pt. iii. 1934, 13s.

**WALTON, Isaac—continued.**

White Knights, 4361, 11. 2s. Haworth, 898, 16s.; 899, 11. 19s.; 900, 11. 8s. Jadis, 41. Pickering, morocco, 41.

The compleat Angler, &c. **FIFTH EDITION**, much corrected and enlarged. In two parts. Part I. Being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish, Ponds, Fish and Fishing. Part II. Being Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a clear stream, by C. Cotton. Lond. for Richard Marriot, and Henry Brome, 1676. 16mo. engraved title and cuts by Lombart, also a letter-press title having the monogram of I. Walton and C. Cotton conjoined. This issue has the first edition of the second part, by CHARLES COTTON. A to V 3, in eights. Nassau, 17s. White Knights, 11. 6s. Haworth, 903, 11. 3s.; 906, 21. 6s. Bindley, 2176, with Walton's Autograph, 21. 14s. Towneley, 805, mor. 41. 6s. Harrott, 11. 7s. Utterson, in 1-62, 21. 10s. Sotheby's, Jan. 11, 1864, cut down and stained, 11. 7s.

The compleat Angler. **SECOND PART**, being Instructions how to angle for a Trout or Grayling in a clear Stream, (by CHARLES COTTON). Lond. for Richard Marriot and Henry Brome, 1676, 16mo. (The first edition of Cotton's Angler, sometimes bound with Walton and sometimes separately.) A, in fours, B to H in eights, or pp. 1-112, not including licence, title, epistle dedicatory to Mr Isaac Walton the elder, 4 leaves. Pickering, pt. i. 5s.

Walton and Cotton's Angler. **ANOTHER ISSUE OF THE FIFTH EDITION**, containing besides Pt. I and II, the 'EXPERIMENTED ANGLER, or Angling improved by COL ROBERT VENABLES fourth edition, much enlarged, with engraved and printed titles for Richard Marriot' Prefixed to the whole is a letter press title, terming the volume, 'THE UNIVERSAL ANGLER, made so by Three Books of 11 being,' all which may be bound together, or sold each of them severally. For Richard Marriot, and sold by most booksellers, 1676, 12mo. Pickering pt. i. morocco, 31. 3s.; in a finer copy, 41. 6s.

A series of the first five editions, being those issued in the author's life time, with a copy of the second issue of the fifth edition, as above described forming together 6 vols. uniformly bound in morocco by F. Bedford, in Harward's sale, Dec. 9 1875, 421. Renold, R. Cutlar & Leighton, Feb 25, 1860 447.

Walton's compleat Angler with a preface, notes, and additions by MORIS BROWNE. Lond. 1750, 12mo. Bindley, pt. iv. 462, 5s.—1759, 12mo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2192, 5s. 6d.—1772, 12mo. Edwards, 306, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 4365, 9s.

Walton's complete Angler, in two Pts.; the first by Isaac Walton, the second by Charles Cotton. With the Lives of the Authors and Notes, by SIR JOHN HAWKINS, KNT. Lond. 1760, 8vo. plates by Wale and Ryland. White Knights, 4363, russiā, 11. 3s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1935, 11. 17s. Strettell, 1560, morocco, 21. 11s. Haworth, 912, 21. 11s. Stanley, 88, 31. 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 806, morocco, 31. 15s. Strawberry Hill, morocco, 31. Utterson, in 1852, 11. 5s. Crawford, 526, morocco, 11. 10s. Pickering, pt. i. morocco, 11. 19s. The unfortunate Ryland received 57. 5s. a plate for the engravings. With a new title, Lond. 1766, 8vo. White Knights, 4364, russiā, 18s. Pickering, pt. i. russiā, 11. 9s.—Lond. 1775, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1936, 9s.—The fourth edition, with large additions. Lond. 1784, 8vo. Stanley, 69, 11s. Bliss, pt. i. 3s. 6d.—Lond. 1792, 12mo. Edited by John Sidney Hawkins. Bindley, pt. iii. 1937, 8s.—Lond. 1797. (without the large plates), 12mo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1938, 10s. FINE PAPER. Fifty copies printed.

Walton's complete Angler. With Lives and Notes by Sir John Hawkins. Lond. Bagster, 1808, 8vo. The embellishments, by Mr. Philip Audinet, are from the original designs of Wale; to these are added some portraits, and the fish are engraved from drawings made for the purpose. Drury, 4548, 19s. Brockett, 3236, morocco, 11. 10s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1939, 11. 8s. Stowe, 11. 1s. Utterson, 1-57, illustrated, 21. 6s. LARGER PAPER in 4to, with proof plates. Strettell, 1675, with proofs of the additional plates to the edition of 1415 inserted, morocco, 71. 2s. 6d. Baker, 708, with a duplicate set of plates and etchings on separate sheets, 41. 4s. Sotheby, July, 1860, with a set of Wale's plates inserted, 11. 14s.—Second edition, edited, with additional notes, by Mr. now Sir Henry Ellis. Lond. Bagster, 1816, 8vo. Pub. at 11. 4s. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. 21. 2s. Pickering, pt. i. 15s.

The complete Angler With the Lives of the Authors and Notes by Sir John Hawkins, edited by T. Gosden. Lond. J. Smith, 1822, 8vo. 21 plates. Duke of York, 532s, 16s.

The complete Angler.....To which are added an introductory Essay; the Linnean Arrangement of the various River-fish delineated in the Work; and illustrative Notes, (By J. MAJOR.) Lond. John Major, 1821, 8cp. 8vo. with 77 wood-cuts and 11 engravings by Cook and Pye, 18s. LARGE PAPER, cr. 8vo. with proof impressions, 11. 16s. Brockett, 3241, 21. 9s. Utterson, in 1857, with Zouch's Life of Walton, 1823, 21. 7s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, mor.

WALTON, Isaac—continued.

22. 3s.—**MAJOR'S SECOND EDITION**, plates  
rebit. Lond. 1824, fcp 8vo 18s. **LARGE**  
**PAPER**, 1l 16s.—**MAJOR'S THIRD EDITION**,  
(with same plates). Lond. 1835.—Re-  
printed, Lond. L A Lewis, 1839.—Again  
reprinted, Lond. Washbourne, 1842, fcp.  
8vo. 12s.—**MAJOR'S FOURTH EDITION**, with  
an entirely new set of plates, drawn by  
John Absolon and engraved by Willmore,  
Lond. Bogue, 1844, fcp 8vo. 18s. **LARGE**  
**PAPER**, 1l 16s.

The plates and notes of Meyer's editions are entirely incorporated in Bohn's editions.

The complete Anglia Chronicle for  
Tegg, 1824, 21mo. 2 vols — 1826, 21mo 2  
vols cuts. 9s

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler  
With notes by Sir John Hawkins Lond  
Dove 1825. 18mo. 4s

The complete Angler Loud Pickering, 1825, 48mo engravings after Stothard  
64

The complete Angler and Picker  
ing, 1826, (printed title 1826, but the en-  
graved title bears 1827,) 32mo portraits  
and cuts. 7s

**THE COMPILER AND ILLUSTRATOR** with original Notes and Memorials by SIR HENRY MEYER. LAS illustrated by engravings from Designs by T. Stothard and Inskipp. London. PICKERING, 1833 36 imp 8vo 2 vols pub in 12 parts at 9s 6d each. Stothard's, May, 1856, morocco, 5/ 10s. Harwood 21, Russia, 5/ 7s 6d. Stothard's, Aug, 1859, 2/ 10s. March, 1860, 3s 4d. June 1860 morocco, 3/ 8s. INDIA MOORS pub at 16s each part. R. H. Neal, 1 Ch 155, extensively illustrated with portraits and proof-plates from the editions of Major, Bagster, &c and from other works on Angling, bound in 3 vols (elephant size, morocco, 40/ Utterston, in 1857, illustrated with engravings from the first edition and other plates by Howitt and others, morocco, extra, 14/ Reissued with some sheets and plates reprinted under same date by Nathani and Bond. Re-printed 2d. 1880, num 8vo 2 vols 3/ 3s.

\* \* The engravings were originally published separately INDIA ROCKS, at 10s. 10s., now worth 3/ 3s

The Complete Angler Lond 1837, 24mo 2 vols (with 11 plates), 5s —  
Repr Groombridge 1854 3s. 6d

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, by Sir John Hawkins. Edited, with notes, by J. R. KENNEDY. Lond. 1911, 1889, 12mo 5s.—Reprinted Manchester 1951

Walton's Complete Angler with a  
bibliographical Preface, &c. by the Rev  
G W Bethune D D New York, 1517 post  
8vo. port. and wood-cuts, 19s 6d LARGE  
PAPER, royal 8vo. 17 ls. Sotheby's, Mar  
1880, with a duplicate set of the wood-

cuts, 15s. Puttick's, with a duplicate set of the wood-cuts, 12s. — New York, 1848, post 8vo.

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler.  
With a new Biographical Introduction  
and notes. Lond. Causton, 1861, 12mo  
wood-cuts. 6s 6d

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler  
 Edited by E. H. MERRILL Fdw. Ingraham,  
 Lond. Ingram and Co., 143, post 8vo  
 wood cuts 2s 6d Repr 1869. 2s 6d

WATER AND CLOTHS A Complete Angle, with various Notes, practical and historical, an Account of Fishing Waters, &c. &c. Edited by Lieut. JESSE, Esq., and H. C. BOND. Illustrated with upwards of 200 wood engravings by the best Artists, and 26 steel engravings after Christwick Abbot. Printed and after distinct Coloured Painter, chiefly engraved by Willmore. Lond. Bohn Illustrated Library, 356 post-st. Price is with only the wood engravings, or with the addition of the steel engravings 1861. 7s 6d.

Walt and Helen, complete Angles,  
and Bill and Polly 150, (without  
plates). 21m, 3, 6d

## W 311088 L3579.

THE LIBR. OF DR JOHN DONNE. FOLIO  
HENRY WATSON. RICH. HOOKER. AND  
GEORGE HERBERT. Lond 1770 sm 8vo  
4 portraits. One of Dr Johnson's most  
favorite books. Picking pt ii with  
autograph inscription 'For Mr Litz-  
wiliam, 12 Wa' 112 5s. Another pt  
with autograph and emendations in  
hand 2 11s. Another copy with auto-  
graph of Mr Beaumont, 12 Wa' 4 17s  
Bliss, pt 1 in the original binding with  
an autograph in script assigned '12 Wa to  
Dr Howwood, Dr in cl. inc. crossed  
over and a second inscription for my  
friend Mr Litch, 12 Wa. With some  
marginal corrections, written by the  
author, 12 L 1s. LOUGH FORN. Lond  
1771 sm 8vo. With portrait of Donne by  
Jambert. Hudley, pt in 1766 9d  
14 dwads, 53 6s. Dent, pt in 2 2s. 6d.  
by Roger Payne, 11 5s. Picking pt ii  
with autograph, 12 Wa, 6l 5s. Another  
copy, 'for Mr Baynes, 12 Wa, 4 17s  
6d. Another copy, 'Mr Beaumont,  
her Book, 10l 6s. In the edition 1679,  
with 5vo with portraits. LARGE FOLIO.  
Nassau, pt in 90s, 12s.

THE LIVES OF DR JOHN DOVE, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr Richard Hooker, Mr George Herbert and Dr Robert Sanderson, by Isaac Walton, with Notes and the Life of the Author, by Thomas Zouch, DD York, 1796 4to with 7 portraits and view of Loughton Church 1p. iv and 518. Bindley, pt iv 397, 11 1s.

**WALTON, Isaac—continued.**

Hibbert, 8863, 12. 1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1630, 17. 11s. 6d. Hollis, 1534, 17. 17s. **LARGE PAPER.** Roscoe, 1859, 21. 15s. Roxburghe, 9251, 21. 17s. White Knights, 4003, morocco, 41. 5s.—**SECOND EDITION.** To which is now first added, Love and Truth, by Isaac Walton, (authorship doubtful). York, 1807, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. (with letter from Sir H. Ellis to Dr. Bliss), 18s.—**THIRD EDITION.** York, 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. with ports.—New York, 1816, 12mo.

**The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Rich. Hooker, George Herbert, and Dr. R. Sanderson.** Oxford, 1805, fac. 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 4549, 10s. 6d. Edwards, 10s. 6d.—Oxford, 1824, 8vo.

**The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, R. Hooker, Geo. Herbert, and Dr. R. Sanderson, with Index and illustrative Notes.** Lond. Major, 1825, 12mo. portraits and autographs, 18s. **LARGE PAPER.** India proofs, 8vo. 21. 2s. Bliss, pt. i. (with autograph letter from Mr. Major to Dr. Bliss), 17. 2s. **LARGE PAPER.** In crown 8vo. 27. 2s. This reprint was intended as a companion to Major's editions of the Angler.—Reprinted, with a NEW SET OF PLATES, Bogue, 1841, 8p. 8vo. 18s. **LARGE PAPER,** 17. 16s.

**The Lives of Dr. John Donne, &c.** Lond. Washbourne, 1838, post 8vo. ports. and wood-cut, 9s.—1845.—1857.—Founded on Major's first edition, but having the notes with some additions at the foot of the page instead of at the end of the volume. It has the same wood-cuts, but only 6 of the plates, the lists of both being given at the end.

**The Lives of Dr. John Donne, &c.** Lond. Pickering, 1827, 12mo. frontispiece containing portraits, 6s.; and 32mo. 7s. A few copies printed on **INDY PAPER.** Huntott, pt. iv. 12s. These reprints were likewise intended as companions to Pickering's editions of the Angler of 1825 and 1826.

**The Lives of Dr. John Donne, &c.** Lond. Smith, 1845, med. 8vo. (double columns), 2s. 6d.

**The Lives of Dr. John Donne, &c.** New York, 1846, 12mo.

Walton's Lives are all reprinted in Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography.

**LIVES PRINTED SEPARATELY.**

**Life of Dr. John Donne.** Second impression, corrected and enlarged. Lond. J. G. and R. Marriott, 1658, 12mo. with portrait. Nassau, pt. ii. 910, 5s. Hibber, pt. vi. 10s. Singer, pt. iii. 9s.

**Life of Sir Henry Wotton.** Lond. 1670, 12mo. with portrait of Walton by W.

Dolle. Prefixed to the Reliquæ Wottonianæ.

**Life of Richard Hooker.** Lond. by J. G. for Ric. Marriott, 1665, 12mo. (First edition.) Bliss, pt. i. 6s.

**Life of Geo. Herbert, with his Letters.** Lond. by Thomas Newcomb, 1670, 12mo. with portrait. (First edition.) Lloyd, 17C. 3s. 6d. Skegg, 1697, 12s.

**Life of Dr. R. Sanderson, Bishop of Lincoln.** Lond. for R. Marriott, 1678, 8vo. with portrait of Sanderson by R. White. (First edition.) Roxburghe, 8328, 5s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2160, 7s. 6d. Pickering, pt. i. 17. 1s. Skegg, 1698, 4s.

**Love and Truth, in two modest and peaceable Letters, concerning the Discontents of the present Times; written from a quiet and conformable Citizen of London to two busy and factious Shopkeepers in Coventry.** Lond. 1680, 4to. Pickering, pt. ii. 17. 10s. These letters appeared under the title of R. W., but are ascribed to Walton by A. p. Sanerost. Reprinted in Zouch's edition of the Lives, but it is doubtful whether Walton was more than the editor.

**The Life of Isaac Walton, including Notices of his Contemporaries, by Thomas Zouch, D.D.** Lond. Prowett, 1824, fac. 8vo. with 25 engravings, wood-cuts, &c. 12s. **LARGE PAPER,** 4to. 14s. Eyton, 1692, illustrated with upwards of 70 portraits by Faithorne, Houbraken, Loggan, Laubart, Marshall, &c. many proofs, mor. 6l.

**Rules of the Walton and Cotton's Club.** Lond. Pickering, 1840, 8vo. frontispiece and cuts of fish. Utterson, in 1557, 11s. One copy on VELLUM. Pickering, pt. ii. 27. 10s.

**Waltonian Chronicle; or London's Anglers' Book; containing Fish, Fishing, Songs, Anecdotes, &c.** Lond. 1834, 12mo. frontispiece, 6s.

**S. CHALKHILL, Jno. SKIFFINGTON, Sir John. WOTTON, Sir Henry.**

**WALTON, William. Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular Report of Hispaniola, or the Spanish Part of St. Domingo.** Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 17. 4s.

A compilation of some little authority. History of the Revolutions in Spain, 1609 to 1836. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits, pub. at 17. 10s.

**Historical and Descriptive Account of Peruvian Sheep.** Lond. 1811, 8vo. coloured plates, 6s.

**WALWYN, William. God save the King, or a Sermon of Thanksgiving**



for his Majesties happy Return to his Throne. Lond. 1660, 4to.

Sign. A to F, in fours, 20 leaves, with portrait of 'Charles ye second,' &c. Bindley, pt. iv. 950, 7s.

**WANDERER**, The. See **D'ARBLAY**, Madame, p. 591.

**WANDEBING JEW** telling Fortune to English-men. Lond. 1640, sm. 4to. wood-cut on title.

Heber, pt. vi. date cut off, 10s. Resold, Bliss, pt. ii. 2195, 12.

**WANLEY**, Humphrey. Catalogus Libb. vet. Septentrionalium. Oxon. 1705.

Printed with Hickeys' Thesaurus.

— **Nathaniel**, M.A. The Wonders of the little World, or a general History of Man. Lond. 1678, folio.

An amusing book, full of extraordinary stories. Marquis of Townshend, 13s. Nassau, 19s. — New edition, revised and corrected, with Additions and Index, Lond. 1774, 4to. 14s. — 1778, 4to. frontispiece, 18s. — With Additions by Wm. Johnston, Lond. 1806, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 12 6s. Hibbert, 8454, russia, 12 1s. Brockett, 3242, russia, 17 8s.

The History of Man, or the Wonders of Human Nature in Relation to the Virtues, Vices and Defects of both sexes. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

**WANSEY**, Henry. The Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America, in the Summer of 1794. Salisbury, 1796, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With a profile of Washington and plate of the State House. Fonthill, 2791, 12s. — Second edition, with Additions, Salisbury, 1798, 12mo.

**WANSLEBEN**, John Michael. Brief account of the Rebellions and Bloodshed occasioned by the Antichristian Practices of the Jesuits in the Empire of Ethiopia. Lond. 1679, 4to. pp. 37.

**WANTON**, Enrico. Delli Viaggi di Enrico Wanton alle Terre Australi. Nuova Edizione. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 4 tom. in 2 vols.

An ideal work, abounding with character, sentiment and philosophical observa-

tion. The author was a Venetian named Zaccaria Serizman, and the book was first printed at Venice, 1749, and again 1764. See Notes and Queries, vol. iii. p. 277, and 2nd series, vol. iii. p. 309.

**WANTON**.—A preaty Interlude called Nice Wanton. Lond. 1560, 4to.

**BLACK LETTER**. Only two copies known. Roxburghe, 4229, 202. 9s. 6d.

The Picture of a Wanton. See S. F.

**WAPPING**.—Sad and lamentable News from Wapping; giving a true and just Account of a most horrible and dreadful Fire which happened on Sunday, the 19th of November, 1622. Lond. for J. Clarke, 1682, 12mo. 4 leaves.

**WAPTL**, George. The Tyde taryeth no Man. A most pleasant and merry Commodity, &c. Lond. Printed by J. H. Jackson, 1576, 4to.

Sotheby's in April, 1821, 227. 1s. Heber, pt. i. 6110 521. 10s. Rhodes, 2557, a transcript, 27. 12s. 6d. Copies are in the British Museum and the Library of the Duke of Devonshire.—Reprinted by Mr. J. P. Collier, as No. 16 of his Illustrations of Early English Popular Literature. Lond. 1863, small 4to.

**WAR**.—Essay on the Art of War; in which the General Principles of all the Operations of War in the Field are explained. Lond. 1761, 8vo.

The Rudiments of War. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

War in Disguise, or the Frauds of Neutral Flags. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

See **MULLER**, John. **PASLEY**, C. W.

**WAR HORNS** make Room for the Bucks with green Bowes. Lond. 1682, 4to.

A poem. Nassau, pt. iii. 772, 15s.

**WARÆUS**, *Anglice* **WARE**.

**WARBECK**, Perkin. The History of the Two Impostors Lambert Simnel and Perkin Warbeck, who, in the reign of Henry 7th, were Pretenders to the crown of England. Lond. 1746, 8vo. pp. 65.

See **FORD**, John. **GAINSFORD**, Thomas.

**WARBURTON, John.** *Vallum Romanum; or, the History of the Roman Wall.* Lond. 1753, 4to. 1l. 1s.

Hibbert, 8567, 11s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1007, 14s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1391. 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 1328, 1l. 3s. Sir P. Thompson, 923, 1l. 7s. Brockett, 3351, russia, 2l. 15s. Heber, pt. vi. 14s.

London and Middlesex illustrated. Lond. 1749, 8vo. pp. viii and 76, not including title and dedication to Thomas Howard, Earl of Effingham, two pages. This pamphlet was published by Warburton (then Somerset Herald) in answer to the Garter King of Arms (Anstis') objections to Warburton's Map of Middlesex, on two sheets of imperial atlas paper, surrounded with the arms of 500 of the nobility and gentry. Heath, 4616, 4s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 901, russia, 11s. Baker, 698, with the large map, the plates of arms pasted on the margins, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2141, morocco, 2l. 2s.

— **J.** *The History of the City of Dublin from the earliest Accounts to the present time, containing its Annals, Antiquities, Public Buildings, &c.* by the late J. Warburton, the late J. Whitelaw and the Rev. Robert Walsh. Lond. 1818, 4to. 2 vols. maps and plates.

Published at 5l. 5s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1l. 1s. Hanrott, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sotheby's, March, 1862, 1l. LARGE PAPER. Published at 8l. 6s. Reduced, 2l. 8s.

— **WILLIAM, BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER.** *Works.* (Edited by R. P. Hurd.) Lond. 1788, 4to. 7 vols.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Gosset, 8173, 8l. Nassau, pt. ii. 1390, (with the biographical preface, printed in 1794), russia, 15l. 15s. LARGE PAPER? Williams, 1911, with the Letters, morocco, 17l. 5s. New edition, to which is prefixed a Discourse containing some account of the Life, Writings and Character of the Author, Lond. Cadell and Davis, 1841, 8vo. 12 vols. portrait. W. Berry, with Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian, calf, 5l. 5s. Earl of Kerry, 564, 5l. 5s. Hibbert, 8456, with Warburton's Letters to Hurd, 13 vols. 5l. 5s. Drury, 4550, (with the Letters to Hurd, and Tracts), 14 vols. 6l. 6s. For a review of Bishop Warburton's works by the late Dr. Whittaker, see Quarterly Review, vii. 382-407.

*Miscellaneous Translations in Prose and Verse from Roman Poets, Orators and Historians* (extracts from Sallust, Cicero, Pliny's Letters, Claudian). Lond. 1724, 12mo. Published anonymously. Suppressed by the author, and not included in his works, but reprinted in the 'Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian,' 1739. Nassau, pt. ii. 1033\*, 7s. Williams, 1854, morocco, 1l. 1s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 8s. Dr. Parr says, "This was Warburton's first publication. It is very scarce, having been bought up by his order as often as it appeared for sale."—*Bibliotheca Parriana*, p. 227.

A critical and philosophical Enquiry into the Causes of Prodiges and Miracles, as related by Historians, &c. Lond. 1727, 12mo. Published anonymously and suppressed. (But reprinted in the 'Tracts of Warburton and a Warburtonian.') Bindley, pt. iii. 2217, 2s. 6d. Williams, 1640, morocco, 17s.

**THE DIVINE LEGATION OF MOSES, DEMONSTRATED.** "The most learned, the most arrogant and most absurd work, which has been produced in England for a century."—*Edinb. Review*. The work was enlarged and altered in every subsequent edition during the author's life, but was never completed. A very able view of the Warburtonian controversy will be found in the Quarterly Review, vol. ii. p. 401, and its literary history is given by Dr. Israel in his Quarrels of Authors.—Lond. 1737-38 — Second edition, Lond. 1734, 4l. 8vo. 3 vols. Willett, 10s. 6d.—Third edition, 1755, 8vo. 4 vols. Bishop of Ely, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Fourth edit. 1765, 8vo. 5 vols.—Fifth edit. corrected and enlarged, Lond. Milar and Tonson, 1766, 8vo. 5 vols. Heath, 1031, with the supplemental (or 6th) vol., 1788, 3l. 13s. 6d.—New edition, with Index. Lond. Tegg, 1846, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 7s.

A Supplemental Volume of Bishop Warburton's Works, being a Collection of all the new Pieces contained in the Quarto Edition, (containing the ninth book of the Divine Legation, &c.). Lond. 1788, 8vo.

Vindication of Pope's Essay on Man, in Six Letters to M. de Crousaz. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

Commentary on the Essay on Man (Pope's). Lond. 1742, 8vo.

Vindication of the 'Divine Legation' from the Aspersions of a Country Clergyman's Letter in the 'Weekly Miscellany.' Lond. 1738, 8vo.

The Alliance between Church and State: or, the Necessity and Equity of an established Religion and a Test Law demonstrated. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, Lond.

**WARBURTON, Wm., Bp.—*contd.***  
1766, 8vo. Best edition. Bishop of Ely, 1722, 8s.

Remarks on several Occasional Reflections in Answer to Dr. Middleton, Dr. Pococke, Dr. R. Grey and others, serving to explain and justify divers Passages in the 'Divine Legation.' Lond. 1744, 8vo. Pt. 2, in answer to Doctors Stebbing and Sykes. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

Apologetical Dedication to the Rev. II. Stebbing, in answer to his censure of a Sermon. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

Letter to the Editor of Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on Patriotism. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

View of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy, in four Letters. Third edition, Lond. 1756, 8vo.

Julian: or, a Discourse concerning the Earthquake and fiery Eruption, which defeated that Emperor's Attempt to rebuild the Temple at Jerusalem. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 3s. Heath, 1038, 5s.—Second edition, with additions, 1751, 8vo. Roxburghe, 306, 3s. 6d.

The Argument of the Divine Legation fairly stated, and returned to the Deists to whom it was originally addressed. Lond. 1751, 8vo. "The foregoing is a very curious and scarce book, and was given to me by Professor Porson. S. P(arr).—*Bibliotheca Parriana*, p. 121.

The Principles of natural and revealed Religion, occasionally opened and explained; in a Course of Sermons preached before the honourable Society of Lincoln-Inn. Lond. 1753-4, 8vo. 2 vols. A third volume appeared in 1767 under the title of 'Sermons on various subjects and occasions.' Bishop of Ely, 15s. Heath, 3 vols 1l. 2s. Parr, 15s.

The Doctrine of Grace: or the Office and Operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated from the Insults of Infidelity and the Abuses of Fanaticism. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2 vols.—Second edition, 1763, 12mo.—Third edition, 1763, 12mo.

Warburtoniana. 1762, 8vo.

Tracts, by Warburton, and a Warburtonian (Bp. Hurd) not admitted into the Collection of their respective Works. (Edited by Samuel Parr, D.D.) Lond. 1789, 8vo. Drury, 29s. 2, 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1930, 8s. Williams, 1855, morocco, 1l. 9s. These Tracts not being contained in his Works, should be added to the set.

A Discourse, by Way of general Preface to the Quarto Edition of Bishop Warburton's Works; containing some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. (By Bp. Hurd) Lond. 1794, 4to. "Of this work, which

excited no common portion of curiosity, the style is particularly elegant and pure, but the whole is too uniform in paucy-rific."—*Chalmers*.

Letters from a late eminent Private (Bp. Warburton) to one of his Friends (Bp. Hurd), not published in the Works. Edited by Dr. Parr. Kidderminster (1808), 4to. with portraits of Bishops Warburton and Hurd. This forms a supplementary volume to the 4to. edition of his works. Hollis, 661, 16s. Heber, pt. i. with Letters to Hon. C. Yorke, 1l. 6s.—Second edition, Lond. Cadell, 1809, 8vo. 2 portraits.—The third edition, Lond. 1809, 8vo. with 2 portraits. Bindley, pt. iii. 1929, 5s. 6d. This forms a supplementary volume to his Works. See Quarterly Review, ii. 401-12.

Letters to the Hon. Charles Yorke from 1752 to 1770. Lond. 1812, 4to. pp. 105. Privately printed at the expense of Lord Hardwicke.

Literary Remains; a Selection from the unpublished Papers of Bishop Warburton. Edited by the Rev. Francis Kilvert. Oxford, 1811, 8vo. 12s.

Life of Bishop Warburton, By the Rev. John Selby Watson. Lond. 1863, 8vo. portrait, 18s.

Throughout Nichols' 'Literary Anecdotes' will be found many interesting particulars respecting Warburton and his friends. There are some also in the *Bibliotheca Parriana*.

#### CONTROVERSIAL TRACTS OCCASIONED BY WARBURTON'S DIVINE LEGATION.

Brief Examination of Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses, by a Society of Gentlemen. Lond. 1742, 8vo. Preface, pp. 64. Sacerdotism displayed, &c. pp. 175.

Reply to Warburton's Appendix to the Second Volume of the Divine Legation of Moses. (By J. Tillard.) Lond. 1742, 8vo.

Remarks on the Divine Legation by the Author of the Miscellany. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

Letter to the Rev. W. Warburton, occasioned by some Passages in the Divine Legation. By a Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

Bott's (Thos.) Answer to the first volume of Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses. Lond. 1743, 8vo. (*Bibliotheca Parriana*.)

Examination of Mr. Warburton's Second Proposition in his Divine Legation of Moses. (By Dr. H. Stebbing.) Lond. 1744, 8vo.

**WARBURTON, Wm., Bp.—*contd.***

**Familiar Epistle to the most impudent Man living (i.e. Dr. Warburton).** Lond. 1751, 8vo. Supposed to be written by David Mallett.

**The Argument of the Divine Legation fairly stated.** Lond. 1751, 8vo.

**Impartial Remarks on Mr. Warburton's Preface.** Lond. 1758, 8vo.

**Letter to Dr. Warburton on the Second Volume of his 'Divine Legation.'** Lond. 1759, 8vo.

**Remarks on Dr. Warburton's Account of the sentiments of the early Jews concerning the Soul.** Lond. 1759, 8vo.

**Letter to the Author of the Divine Legation, in answer to the Appendix to the Fifth volume, with former Literary Correspondence.** (By Bp. Lowth.) Lond. 1765, 8vo.—Second edition, 1768, 8vo.

**Second Part of a Literary Correspondence between the Bishop of Gloucester and Dr. Lowth, to which are added notes of the First Edition and Remarks upon the Letters.** Lond. n.d. 8vo. 75 copies printed, but not published.

**Remarks on Dr. Lowth's Letters to the Bishop of Gloucester.** Lond. 1766, 8vo.

**Letter to the Author of the Divine Legation of Moses, in answer to the Appendix to the Fifth Volume of that Work.** By a late Professor in the University of Oxford (Lowth). Lond. 1766, 8vo.

**Letter on the Bishop of Gloucester's Doctrine of Grace,** by John Payne. Lond. 1763, 8vo.

**Observations on Several Passages in a Sermon by Bishop Warburton, wherein our Colonies are defended against his Reflections.** By Andrew Crosswell. Boston, America, 1768, 8vo.

See **Pope's Alexander, Works**, edited by Warburton, p. 1913.

**WARBURTONIAN LECTURES, on Prophecy; preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel.**

These lectures were founded by Wm. Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester, for the purpose of proving 'the truth of Revealed Religion in general, and of the Christian in particular, from the completion of the Prophecies of the Old and New Testament which relate to the Christian Church, and especially to the Apostacy of Papal Rome.' The following volumes have been published.

**Hurd, Richard, Bishop of Worcester.** Introduction to the Study of the Prophe-

cies concerning the Christian Church, &c. Lond. 1772, 8vo.—Second edition, 1773, 8vo.

**Halifax, Samuel, Bishop of Gloucester.** On the Prophecies, the first Establishment and Subsequent History of Christianity. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

**Bagot, Lewis, Bishop of Norwich.** On the same. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

**Apthorp, East, D.D.** Discourses on Prophecies. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2 vols.

**Nares Robert, A.M.** Connected and Chronological View of the Prophecies. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

**Pearson, Edward, D.D.** On the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

**Allwood, Philip, B.D.** On the same. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.

**Davison, John, B.D.** Discourses on Prophecy, in which are considered its structure, use and inspiration. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

**Nolan, Frederick, LL.D.** The Chronological Prophecies as constituting a connected system; in which the principal events of the Divine dispensations are determined by the precise revelation of their dates. Lond. Pickering, 1837, 8vo. 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s.

**Lvall, William Rowe, A.M.** Prosopædia Prophetica. A View of the use and design of the Old Testament. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 12s.

**McCauley, Alexander, D.D.** On the Prophecies proving the Divine Origin of Christianity. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 7s.

**McCauley, Alexander, D.D.** The Messiahship of Jesus. Lond. 1852, 8vo. 7s.

**Maurice, Frederick Denison, A.M.** The Epistle to the Hebrews. Three Lectures, with a Preface containing a view of Mr. Newman's Theory of Development. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Harrison, Benjamin, B.A.** Prophetic Outlines of the Christian Church and the Antichristian Power, as traced in the Visions of Daniel and John. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 12s.

Among the Lecturers who have not published their discourses, are Dr. Nicholson, Dr. Layard, the Rev. Thomas Rennell, Rev. W. F. Raymond.

**WARCUPP, Edmund.** Italy in its original Glory, Ruine, and Revival. Lond. 1660, folio.

With frontispiece and plates. Gordons-town, 2403, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1252, ff. 17s. Heber, pt. ii. 10s. 6d.

**WARD, Edward.** *Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose, of Edward, commonly called Ned Ward.*

Hibbert, 10 vols. viz.: *Nuptial Dialogues*, 2 vols., *Don Quixote*, 2 vols., *Poems and Tales*, 3 vols.; *London Spy*, *Satire on Clubs*, *Miscellanies and Tales*, 1710, &c. 12. 4s. *Steevens*, 17 vols. viz.: *Miscellaneous Works*, 9 v., *Nuptial Dialogues*, 2 v., *Don Quixote*, 2 v., *British Hudibras*, *History of Clubs*, *History of the Rebellion*, and *Poems*, 1706, &c. 3l. 13s. 6d.

*Perry*, 12 vols. viz.: *London Spy*, *Nuptial Dialogues*, 2 v., *Don Quixote in Hudibrastic Verse*, 2 v., *British Hudibras*, *Female Policy*, *Spanish Beauty*, *Merry Quack*, *Satirical Reflections on Clubs*, *Miscellanies*, 3 v., 9l. 12s. — *Nathan*, pt. ii. 1034, 17 vols. viz.: *Miscellaneous Works*, 7 v., *Nuptial Dialogues*, 2 v., *Don Quixote in Hudibrastic Verse*, 2 v., *British Hudibras*, *History of Clubs*, *Modern World disclosed*, *Diverting Works of Cervantes*, and *England's Reformation*, 10l. — — *Bibl Anglo-Poet*, 881, 16 vols. viz.: *History of Clubs*, 1709, *Don Quixote*, 2 v. 1711-12, *British Hudibras*, 1711, *History of the Rebellion*, 3 v. 1713, *The Whigs unmasked*, 1713, *Miscellaneous Writings in Verse and Prose*, 6 v. 1717-21, *Nuptial Dialogues and Debates*, 2 v. 1724, mor. 2d. — *Heber*, pt. iii. 4875, *Works*: viz. *The London Spy*, *Wandering Spy*, *Nuptial Dialogues*, *Hudibras Redivivus*, *Satyr*, *Songs*, &c. 15 vols. 2l. 15s. — *R. Bernal*, Feb. 1835, *London Spy*, *Miscellaneous Poems and Nuptial Dialogues*, 1706-10, 6 vols. bound by *Lewis*, 2l. 15s.

**MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS IN PROSE AND VERSE.** *London* 1717-21, 8vo. 6 vols. These 6 vols. have general titles, viz.: vol. i. contains *The London Spy*; vol. ii. 20 various pieces mentioned on the title-page; vol. iii. contains 21 poems upon diverting subjects, also several Letters with *Merry Observations and Predictions upon every Month*, &c.: vol. iv. *Several Poems* (each having separate titles and paginations); vol. v. *Historical and State Poems*, *Satyr*, *Songs*, &c.; vol. vi. *The Wandering Spy*, or *Merry Observer*. Subsequent volumes may be made up as '*Miscellaneous Writings*,' at the option of the collector, but without any general title.

*Miracles performed by Money*, a Poem. *London*. 1692, 4to.

*A Trip to Jamaica.* *London*. 1698, folio, pp. 16.

*A Trip to Ireland.* *London*. 1699, folio, pp. 12.

*Bacchanalia*, or a Description of a Drunken Club, a Poem. 1698, folio.

*The Poet's Ramble after Riches* (in Verse). 1699, folio.—Third edition, 1700, folio, pp. 16.

*Modern Religion and Ancient Loyalty a Dialogue* (in Verse). 1699, folio.

*The London Spy.* *London* 1698-1700, folio. Lloyd, 1369, 4s.—1709, 8vo. 2 vols.—1719, 8vo.—Complent in 18 parts, fourth edition, revised and corrected, *London*. *R. Baldwin*, 1753, 12mo. portrait.—1755, 8vo. *Bindley*, pt. iii. 2171, 6s.

*Sot's Paradise, or the Humours of a Derby Ale House*, with a Satyr upon the Ale 1700, folio.

*The Dancing School, with the Adventures of the Easter Holydays.* 1700, folio, pp. 16.

*A Frolic to Hoin-Fair, with a walk from Cuckold's Point through Deptford to Greenwich.* *London*. 1700, folio, pp. 16.

*The Rambling Raker or London Liberties.* *London* 1700, folio, pp. 15.

*The Metamorphosed Bean; or the Intrigues of Ludgate.* *London* 1700, folio, pp. 16.

*A Step to St. Bitch Fair, with remarks upon the University of Cambridge.* *London*. 1700, folio, pp. 16.

*A Walk to Islington, with a Description of New Tunbridge Wells and Sadlers Wells Musick House.* *London*. 1701, folio, pp. 12.

*Three Nights Adventures, or Accidental Intrigues.* *London*. 1701, folio, pp. 16.

*The Revels of the Gods, or a Ramble through the Heavens.* *London*. 1701, folio, pp. 16.

*City Madam and the Country Maid, or opposite Characters of a Virtuous Housewife Damsel and a Merchant's Town-bred Daughter.* 1702, folio.

*Bribery and Simony, or a Satyr against corrupt use of Money.* 1703, folio.

*The Rise and Fall of Madam Coming-Sir.* *London*. 1703, folio pp. 16.

*Helter Skelter; or the Devil upon Two Sticks*, a Comedy. Acted between High Church and Low Church. *London*. 1704, 4to.

*The Dissenting Hypocrite, or Occasional Conformist* (in imitation of *Hudibras*.) *London*. 1704, pp. 78.

*Female Policy Detected; or the Arts of designing women laid open.* *London*. 1704, 16mo. *Bliss*, pt. ii. 4s. 6d. — 1712, 12mo. *Bliss*, pt. ii. 7s.

*Hudibras redivivus, or a Burlesque Poem on the Times.* *London*. 1706-7, 4to. vol. i. in 12 parts — *London*. 1707, 4to. vol. ii. in 12 pts. *Bindley*, pt. iii. 2220, vol. i. 16s. *R. Bernal*, 2 vols. 1l. *Sotheby's*, 24 pts. in 1 vol. Aug. 29, 1860, 6s. 6d.—Second edit. of

**WARD, Edward—continued.**

**Part 1.** To which is added an Apology, and some other Improvements, &c 1708, 4to.—Third edition, Lond. 1715, 4to. port. by W. Sherwin.

For writing this book the author was fined 40 marks and condemned to stand twice in the pillory.

**Fair Shell,** but a Rotten Kernel, or a bitter Nut for a factious Monkey, in verse. 1705, 4to.

**Honesty in Distress,** but reliev'd by no party. Lond. 1705, 4to.

**The Modern World disrob'd,** or both sexes stript of their pretended value. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

**The London Terræ Filins,** or the Satyrical Reformer, in Five Numbers. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

**The Swan Tripe-Club,** a Satyr on the High-Flyers in the year 1705. Lond. 1710, sm. 8vo.

**The Secret History of Clubs.** Lond. 1708, 8vo. Reed, 3285, 5s 6d.

**Complaisant and Humorous Account of all the Remarkable Clubs and Societies in London and Westminster.** Seventh edition, Lond. 1750, 12mo. portraits. II. Daniel, Nov. 1863, 1l. 2s. *See CLUBS*, p. 483.

**Vulgus Britannicus;** or, the British Hudibras, in Fifteen Cantos. The Five parts complete in 1 volume. Second edit. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 5 plates, pp. 180. Bindley, pt. iv. 891, 4s.—Third edition, 1711, 8vo. 5 plates. Reed, 7857, 3s. 6d.

**NUPTIAL DIALOGUES AND DEBATES.** Lond. 1710, 8vo. 2 vols. Bibl. Anglo Poet, 882, 1l. 5s. Constable, 1007, with a portrait of Ned Ward, 10s. 6d. — 1723, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 6699, 13s. — 1724, 8vo. 2 vols. — Lond. 1737, 12mo. 2 vols. portrait and plates. Bibl. Anglo Poet 883, 1l. 6s. II. Daniel, Nov. 1863, 16s. — 1759, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

**Forgiving Husband and Adulteress Wife;** or a Seasonable Present to the Unhappy Pair of Fenchurch Street. Lond. II. Hills (1710), 8vo. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 4s.

**The Life and Adventures of Don Quixote** merrily translated into Hudibrastick Verse. Lond. 1711–12, 8vo. 2 vols. Constable, 1008 6s 6d. Roxburghe, Suppl. 649, 16s. Heber, pt. iv. 6s. — Reprinted. Edinh. 1804, 18mo. 2 vols.

**THE HISTORY OF THE GRAND REBELLION,** DIGESTED INTO VERSE. Illustrated with about a hundred heads of the worthy Royalists and other principal Actors. Lond. J. Morphew. 1713, 8vo. 3 vols. Hilbert, 8458, russia, 5l. 5s. Constable, 1009 russia, 6l. 8s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, 8l. 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1036, 8l. 18s. 6d. Lloyd, 650, 9l. 9s. Bockford in 1817, no.

121, 9l. 19s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 2780, fine copy, 8l. 15s. Bliss, pt. ii. 4l. 16s.

**Collation.**—Vol. 1. Title, *one leaf*; preface, pp. 1–x, or *five leaves*; an account of the heads, *three leaves*; an alphabetical account of the characters in vols. 1 & 2, *four leaves*; proposals for other works, *one leaf*; the history, pp. 1–207. Vol. 2. Title, *one leaf*; the history, pp. 207–451, (207 being a repeated paging). Vol. 3. Title, *one leaf*; preface, *one leaf*; an account of the heads contained in this volume, *one leaf*; list of the original papers referred to by Lord Clarendon, *one leaf*; the history, pp. 451–628, (a hiatus of 50 pages in the numbering, between 628 and 674); then pp. 679–831; the Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, pp. 832–62; also an account of the several battles, sieges, &c. *three leaves* and 3 maps. The 89 portraits, in their first state, should be without numbers; they were subsequently used for Clarendon's History, and then the numbers were added to the plates.

**The Whigs unmask'd, or secret History of the Calves Head Club.** Lond. 1713, 8vo with plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 1075, 4s. Baker, 696, 1l. 2s. — Ninth edition, 1714, 8vo. 8 plates. There are several editions in which the titles somewhat vary. *See Calves Head Club*, p. 351. For notices of this book, *see Notes and Queries*, vol. ii. p. 405 and 470.

**Adam and Eve stript of their Fur-belows.** Lond. 1714, 8vo. Bliss, pt. ii. 5s. 6d.

**The Hindibrastick Brewer, or a Preposterous Union between Malt and Muter;** a Satyr upon the supposed Author of the Republican Procession or the Tumultuous Cavalcade. 1714, 8vo.

**Republican Procession, or Tumultuous Cavalcade, a Merry Poem.** Lond. 1714, 8vo. — 1729.

**Collection of Historical and State Poems, Satyrs, Songs, and Epigrams,** being the fifth volume of his Miscellanies. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

**Delights of the Bottle, or the Compleat Vintner, a Merry Poem** 1720, 8vo. frontispiece. Pp. 54, and a South Sea Ballad, 1 leaf.

**The Northern Cuckold, or the Garden-house Intrigue.** Lond. 1721, 8vo. pp. 28.

**The Merry Traveller, or a Trip upon Ten Toes from Moorfield to Bromley.** Part 1. Lond. A. Bettesworth, 1721, 8vo. pp. 78 — Second edition, 1724, 8vo. pp. 78. — Again 1726, 8vo.

**The Wandering Spy, or the Merry Travellers.** Part II. To which is added the Contending Candidates. Lond. 1722, 8vo. pp. 71 and 40.

**WARD, Edward—continued.**

The Wandering Spy, or merry Observer, being the sixth volume of Miscellanies, by the Author of the London Spy. Lond. 1724, 8vo. with a frontispiece.—1729, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 64s, 6s. 6d.

The Dancing Devils, or the Roaring Dragon. As it was Acted at both Houses. Lond. A. Bettesworth, 1724, 8vo. pp. 70.

News from Madrid. The Spanish Beauty or the Tragicomical Revenge, interspersed with the Humours of a Merry Tinker in conveying off the Bodies of three murdered Fryars. 1726, 8vo.

Parish Guttlers, or the Humours of a Vestry. Lond. 1722, pp. 64.—1732, 8vo.

Mars stript of his Armour, or the Army displayed in all its true colours. n. d. 8vo.

A Fidler's Fling at Rognery. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

Wooden World dissected in the character of a Ship of War. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Chatham, 1807, 12mo.

Notices of Ward, who was an imitator of the author of Hudibras, and a violent antagonist of the Whigs, will be found in Baker's *Biographia Dramatica*, and also in the *Retrospective Review*, iii. 318-35. His poetical will is printed in *Appley's Journal*, Sept. 23, 1731.

**WARD, Henry.** Dramatic Works and Poems. 1746, 8vo.

Roxburghe, 1942, 8s.

— Sir H. G. Mexico in 1827. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols.

With maps and plates, pub. at 17 18s.—Second edition, considerably enlarged, entitled, *Travels in Mexico during the years 1825-27. With an Account of the Mining Companies, and of the Political Events in that Republic to the present Day.* Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 2l 2s., reduced, 16s.

Six Views of the most important Towns and Mining Districts upon the Tableland of Mexico, drawn by Mrs. H. G. Ward, and engraved by Mr. Pyc, with a statistical account of each. Lond. 1829, oblong 4to, 1l 5s.

Views of Jalapa Guadaluaxara, Tlalpuexuhua, and other parts of Mexico by Mrs. H. G. Ward. Lond. 1829, 4to. 19 plates.

— Hugh, Dean of Dublin. Sancti Rumoldi Martyris incliti, Archiep. Dublin, &c. Acta, Martyrium, Liturgia antiqua et Patria, Notis illustrata, &c. per Hugonem Vardæum Hibernum. Lovanii, 1662, 4to.

A copy in a bookseller's late catalogue was priced at 5l. 5s., and afterwards led. to 3l. 13s. 6d. Heber, pt. i. 783b, 1l. 18s. *Collat.*—Dedication to the Abp. of Mechlin, 3 leaves. Ad Lectorem, 3 leaves. Ad eundem Monenda circa auctorem, etc. 4 leaves. Summarium vite, Index, etc. 3 leaves. Elogia, 3 leaves. Vita S. Rumoldi, A to Ddd 4, pp. 1—300, misprinted 398 on the recto of Ddd 4. On the reverse commences Index Authorum, &c. To the reverse of Ggg 2 in all 10 leaves unpagged. Errata and Addenda, 1 leaf, which is frequently wanting.

Vita, Passio et Miracula S. Rumoldi, Arch. Dubl. J. V. W. Derano Capituli Metrop. Mechlin. Autore. Mechlinæ, 1634, 4to.

**WARD, John.** The first Set of English Madrigals to 3, 4, 5 and 6 Parts, apt both for Viols and Voyces, with a Mourning Song in Memory of Prince Henry. Printed by Thomas Snodham. 1613, 4to.

The Tenor volume is dedicated to Sir Henry Farnshaw, Knt. and contains twenty-eight songs. Dr. Burney, 410, 2l. 5s. Puttick's, Dec. 1663, 5l. 10s. Bright, 3963, in a collection including Madrigals by Young, Watson, Motley, Gibbon, Pilkington and Wilbye, fine state, bound in 5 vols. 16l.

— John. An Encovragement to a Warre or, Bellum Parlamentale, by John Ward, Trooper under the Earl of Bedford. (1612), 4to.

A poem, consisting of 18 pages, not including the title, at the back of which is a dedication to Mr. John Millington, Mr. Peter Goodwin and Mr. Samuel Clark. In the title page is a copper-plate engraving, emblematic of the contest between the Parliament and the Church. Nassau, pt. ii. 1302, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 680, 3l. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 194. Some copies have an engraved title-page, 'The Christians Incovragement earnestly to contend for Christ his Gospel,' &c. 1643, 4to. frontispiece, containing six portraits, the Bishop, Judge and Canaller on one side; Mr. Burton, Mr. Pryne and Capt. Bastwick on the other. Towneley, pt. ii. 1592, 2l. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 983, 3l. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 2858, 3l. 14s.

— John, of Chester. Young Mathematician's Guide. Fourth edition. Lond. 1724, 8vo. portrait. Compendium of Algebra. Second edition. Lond. 1698, 12mo.

**WARD John, LL.D. &c.** Dissertations on several Passages of Scripture. Lond, 1761-74, 8vo 2 vols.

To this curious and interesting work, written by a presbyterian dissenter, Dr Lardner published a pamphlet of remarks in 1762.

**The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College;** to which is prefixed the Life of Sir Thomas Gresham, with an Appendix, consisting of Orations, Lectures, &c. Lond. 1740, folio. Pp. xxiv, 334 and 156, with portrait of Sir Thomas Gresham by Geo. Vertue, and 4 plates at pp. 1, 12, 27 and 33. Pages 256-7 are repeated. Dent, pt. ii. 1453, 7s. 6d. Bishop of Ely, 1519, 8s. Willett, 2689, 12s. Duke of York, 5539, 13s. Puttick's, Dec. 1863, 19s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 1617, 1l. 10s Bindley, pt. iii. 1243, Russia, 2l. 5s.

**Four Essays on the English Language,** with a Catalogue of the English Verbs, formed through their radical Tense. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A System of Oratory,** delivered in a Course of Lectures, publicly read at Gresham College; to which is prefixed an inaugural Oration, spoken in Latin Lond 1759, 8vo 2 vols 10s. To this work Dr. Priestley was much indebted.

— **Nathaniel.** The Simple Cobler of Aggravam in America. See COBLER, p. 484.

— **Ned** See **WARD, Edward.**

— **Ned, junr.** The Comforts of Matrimony, or Love's Last Shift, consisting of Matrimonial Dialogues, in verse. Lond. 1780, 12mo. frontispiece.

— **Richard.** See **MORE, Henry, D.D.,** p. 1605.

— **Robert.** Animadversions of Warre; or a Militarie Magazine of the truest Rules and ablest Instruction for the managing of Warre. Lond. 1639, folio.

— **Robert.** An Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the Time of the Greeks and Romans, to the Age of Grotius. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2 vols.

**Treatise of the Rights and Duties of Belligerent and Neutral Powers in Maritime Affairs.** Lond. 1601, 8vo.

**An Essay on Contraband,** being a continuation of the above. Lond. 1601, 8vo.

— **Robert Plummer.** Tremaine, or the Man of Refinement. Lond. 1825, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. New edition, Lond. 1835, 12mo. 5s., reduced, 3s. 6d.

**De Vere, or the Man of Independence.** Lond. 1827, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. Reduced, 1811, 12s.

**Historical Essay on the Real Character of the Revolution of 1688.** Lond. 1834, 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.

**Illustrations of Human Life.** Lond. 1834, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

**Pictures of the World at Home and Abroad.** Lond. 1839, post 8vo. 3 vols.

**De Clifford, or the Constant Man.** Lond. 1841, post 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

**Chatsworth, a Romance of a Week.** Lond. 1844, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

**Memoirs of his political and literary Life,** by the Hon. E. Phipps. Lond. 1850, 8vo 2 vols. 14. 5s.

**WARD, Samuel, D.D. of Ipswich.** Works. Lond. 1635, small 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Woe to Drunkards** A Sermon. Lond. 1622, small 8vo.

— **Samuel.** The Wonders of the Load-stone. Lond. 1640. With a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. iii. 1039, 6s.

— **Seth, Bishop of Salisbury.** The Christian's Victory over Death, preached at the Funeral of George Duke of Albermarle, 30th April 1670; on 1 Cor. xv. 57. Lond. 1670, 4to.

With portrait of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle Bindley, pt. iii. 2234, 4s.

**Seven Sermons.** Second edition. Lond. 1674, 8vo.

**Vindiciæ Academicarum.** See **WEBSTER, John.**

**His Life,** 1697. See **POPE, Walter, M.D.**

This prelate published other sermons, some mathematical works, &c.

— **Thomas.** England's Reformation: from the Time of K. Henry VIII to the End of Oates's Plot, a



Poem, in four Cantos. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

Pp. 406 Reed, 7859, 5s Bibl Anglo-Poet 584, 9s —1710 4to Bindley, pt iv 932, 14s 6d —Hamburg, 1716 4to. Nassau, pt ii 1993 4s —Lond 1715 8vo 2 vols Roxburghe 3476, 4s —Lond 1719 small 8vo 2 vols plates —1747, small 8vo 2 vols Best edition, with engravings Lloyd 1202, 10s. 6d Inglis, 1519 13s Halliwell, Nov 1863 5s 6d Daniel Nov 1863 7s 6d —Dublin 1791, 8vo See Retrospect Review, iii 318-35

The Queries offered by T Ward to the Protestants concerning the English Reformation, printed and answered. Lond 1646 4to 1p 48

The Errata of the Protestant Bible of the Truth of the English Translations examined by Thomas Ward Dublin 1507 4to This reprint was extensively circulated under the patronage of the Romish Clergy in Ireland Bishop of Ely, 142) 8s 6d Wards Errata was first published anonymously in the reign of James II See nd edition, 1645 4to Lond 1737 4to Fowneley, pt ii 1640, russia, 11 7s

These Errata are professedly extracted from Gregory Martin's Discourse of the Corruption of the Holy Scripture de Rheims 1542 which book was answered in a Defence of the Translations de A. L. Williams

An Analysis of Wards Errata of the Protestant Bible by Richard Levin DD Dublin 1805 8vo

An Answer to Wards Errata of the Protestant Bible by Richard Grier, DD Dublin 1512 4to

Observations on the present State of the Roman Catholic English Bible, shewing that it has never been edited on any uniform Plan that the Principles adopted by the Rheims Translators have been abandoned, and that the Corrections of Wards Errata are as applicable to it, as to the Protestant Bible By the Rev George Hamilton, A.M Dublin, 1826, 8vo

A second Letter to the most Rev Dr Murray on the present State of the English Roman Catholic Bible, by the Rev George Hamilton, A.M Dublin, 1826, 8vo

—William, A.M An Essay on Grammar, as it may be applied to the English Language, in two Treatises Lond 1763, 4to. 10s. 6d.

—William Account of the Writings, Religion and Manners of the Hindoos: including Transla-

tions from their principal Works. Serampore, 1811, 4to.

Second edition, entitled 'A View of the History, Literature and Religion of the Hindoos, including a minute description of their Manners, Customs and Translations from their principal works Second edition carefully abridged and greatly improved,' Serampore, 1815 4to pp. LXXX and 465 — 1 third edition Lond 1817, 8vo 2 vols to which were added in 1820 vols iii, and iv 4 vols 2l 8s At p iv of the Preface to vol iii the author says, This volume, according to the proper order of the work, should have been the first and the fourth the second, but as the two preceding volumes on the Mythology of the Hindoos had been printed from the Bengal edition before the return of the author to England there appeared to be no alternative but that of printing these volumes as the 3rd and 4th — New edition, arranged according to the order of the original work printed at Serampore Lond 1822, 8vo 3 vols 5 theby's, J in 1867, 1l 4s

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev William Ward late Baptist Missionary in India by Samuel Bennett Lond 1826 12mo 6s

The Life and Times of Carey, Marshall and Ward, embracing the History of the Serampore Mission By John Clark Marshall Lond Longman and Co 1855, 8vo 2 vls 17 5s

WARD AND DANSELL, the Priests See BAKER, Andrew

WARDEN, D.B A statistical, political and historical Account of the United States of America, from the Period of their first Colonization to the present Day Edinb. 1819, 8vo 3 vols. with maps, 10s 6d.

On the Origin Native Progress and Influence of Consular Establishments Paris, 1813 8vo

A chronological and statistical Description of the District of Columbia the Seat of the general Government of the United States 1815, 1816, 8vo plan and plates

—John, Minister of the Canon-gate, Edinburgh A System of Revealed Religion, digested under proper Heads, and composed of Words of Scripture Lond 1769, 4to

**WARDEN, John—continued.**

Gossett, 5475, 1l 1s. Williams, 1912, russla, 1l 1s. This work is exceedingly valuable as a common-place book. It was recommended by Dr. Robertson, the historian, and other eminent divines of the Scotch Church.—1819, 8vo 2 vols. Dmy, 4551, 18s.—Third edition, corrected, Lond. 1843, (in one volume) 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**WARDEN, William, Surgeon.** Letters written on Board His Majesty's Ship the Northumberland and at Saint Helena. Lond. 1816, 8vo. portrait of Napoleon and 2 plates.

A severe notice of this work appeared in the Quarterly Review, xvi 208 21 Drury, 4512, 6s Hibbert, 8159, with the Reply, 1517, 9s

Letters from the Cape of Good Hope, in Reply to Mr. Warden, with Extracts from the great Work now compiling for Publication under the Inspection of Napoleon Lond 1817, 8vo

See Quarterly Review, xvii 506-30.

**WARDER, Joseph** The true Amazon, or Monarchy of Bees: also how to make the English Wine or Mead Lond. 1720, 8vo. Lond 1712, 12mo portrait.—1719, 8vo.

**WARDLAW, Ralph, D.D.** Discourses on the principal Points of Socinian Controversy. Glasg. 1811, 8vo.

A valuable work frequently reprinted Sermons. Edinb. 1809, 8vo.

A Vindication of Unitarianism, by the Rev. James Yates Lond 1517 8vo

Unitarianism incapable of Vindication (in answer to the preceding) by Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. Lond 1516 8vo

Lectures on the Book of Ecclesiastes by Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. Glasg., 1521, 8vo 2 vols. 18s.—Second edition 1528 12mo 2 vols. 10s. A clear and valuable commentary on an exceedingly difficult portion of scripture.

Friendly Letter to the Society of Friends. Lond 1530 12mo. 5s

Essays on Assurance and Pardon Lond. 1831, 12mo 5s

Essays on Faith and Atonement Edinb 1832, 12mo 5s.

Discourses on the Sabbath. Glasgow, 1832, 12mo. 4s. 6d

Christian Ethics, or Moral Philosophy on the principles of Divine Revelation Lond. 1834, 8vo — Fourth edition, 1844, fcp 8vo 4s. 6d

Lectures on National Church Establishments. Lond 1839, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Lectures on Female Prostitution. Lond. 1842, fcp. 4s. 6d. — Second edition, 1843, 2s. 6d.

Discourses on the Atonement. Lond. 1813, 12mo — 1914, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Life of Joseph. Lond 1845, 12mo. 6s.

Lectures on Infant Baptism. Lond. 1848, 12mo. 5s

Congregational Independency. Lond. 1818, 12mo 5s. 6d.

Essay on the Miracles. Lond. 1853, 12mo 4s

Systematic Theology, edited by James R. Campbell. Edinb. 1836-37, 8vo. 8 vols. published 1l. 16s., reduced, in 1860, 1l 1s.

Lectures on the Book of Proverbs. Lond 1860, cr 8vo 3 vols. 15s

Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans. Lond 1861, cr 8vo 3 vols. 15s.

Lectures on the Epistle of James. Lond 1862, cr 8vo 5s

Lectures on the Prophecy of Zechariah. Lond 1862, cr 8vo. 5s.

Memories of the Life and Writings of Dr Wardlaw, by W. L. Alexander, D.D. Edinb. 1856, 8vo 12s.

**WARDROP, James, M.D.** Essays on the Morbid Anatomy of the Human Eye Edinb. 1808, royal 8vo. coloured plates, pub. at 1l. 1s.

Second edition, enlarged. Lond. 1813, royal 8vo 2 vols. coloured plates, pub. at 1l 10s.

Essay on the Fungus Hæmatodis, or Soft Cancer Lond 1509, 8vo. pub at 12s

On the Effect of Aqueous Humour in some diseases of the Eye. Lond. 1811, 8vo

History of James Mitchell, a Boy born blind and deaf, with an Account of the Operation for the recovery of his sight. Lond 1513 4to 7s. 6d.

Account of a New Operation for Anæurism Lond 1525 8vo 10s. 6d.

Treatise on the Curative effects of Bloodletting Lond 1536, post 8vo. 4s. Philadelphia, 1837, 8vo

On the Nature and Treatment of the Diseases of the Heart, with some new Views on the Circulation of the Blood. Lond 1537, 8vo — Second edition, 1541, 8vo 12 — New edition, revised, with considerable Additions — Edinb 1859, 8vo. 18s.—Reprinted New York

The Life of Dr Matthew Baillie. Lond. 1825, royal 8vo Privately printed. Eyton, 1617 7s. 6d.

Also prefixed to his Works. See BAILLIE, Matthew, p. 99.

**WART, Isaac.** A complete Body of Architecture, adorned with Plans and Elevations from original De-

signs. in which are interspersed some Designs of Inigo Jones, never before published. Lond. 1768, fol. 17. 11s. 6d.

A former edition appeared in 1756, folio, Willett, 2695, 11. 10s. Heber, pt. x. 17s.

**WARE, Sir James.** The whole Works of Sir James Ware concerning Ireland, revised and improved (by Walter Harris), in three vols. Dublin, 1739-46, folio, 3 vols. in 2.

This author may be considered the Camden of Ireland. Bindley, 71. Dowdeswell, russia, 81. 13s. Towneley, 107. 10s. Heber, 71. 5s. Corrie, April, 1563, russia, 81. 5s. **LARGE PAPER.** Heath, russia, 231. 2s. Harroft, pt. iv. 1467, morocco, 341. 13s. Pickering, pt. i. 3 leaves, and the plates inlaid, 112. 15s. It is said that only six copies were printed on large paper. They contain Parry's dedication in Latin, and also Harris' dedication to the Abp. of Armagh, rarely, if ever, to be found in the small paper copies. The plates of vol. 2 are always on small paper.

*Collation.*—Vol. 1. General title, 1 leaf; Preface by Walter Harris, 1 leaf; Antiquities, Chap. xvi of the Antient Disposition of the Bishopsricks of Ireland, 1 leaf; Latin dedication to Sir James Ware, by Jo. Parry, 1 leaf; English translation of the same, with verses by William Limerick, and Additions and Corrections, 2 leaves; Subscribers names, 1 leaf; Dedication to Hugh (Boulter) Abp. of Armagh, by Harris, 1 leaf; The works (Lives of the Bishops), pp. 1—660; Index, 8 leaves. *List of Plates*, Portrait by Vertue, fronting title; Cathedral of Armagh, at p. 1; Geometrical plan of the Churches and Church-yard of Clonmacnoise, p. 165; Cathedral of Down, p. 285; Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, p. 299; South and South East Prospect of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2 plates, p. 301; the Church of Kildare, p. 379; Cathedral of St. Canice, in Kilkenny, p. 37; Cathedral of St. Patrick, in Cashell, p. 463; Cathedral of St. Mary, Limerick, p. 501; Cathedral of Waterford, 2 plates, p. 525; Cathedral of Lismore, p. 517 (wrongly marked 447); Cathedral of Cloyne, p. 573; Cathedral of Killaloe, p. 540; besides plates of arms, &c. engraved on the text.—Vol. 2. General title, 1 leaf; Dedication to Philip Earl of Chesterfield, 1 leaf; Preface, 1 leaf; Subscribers names, 1 leaf; Contents, 1 leaf; Antiquities of Ireland, pp. 1—284; Index, 2 leaves. *List of Plates*, 1 at p. 37; 2 at p. 145; 3 at p. 203; Nun of St. Bridget and an Augustinian Nun, at p. 269; a Regular Canon of St. Victor, p. 270;

Knight Templar and Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, p. 271; Canon of Premontstatensen, and Canon of St. Gilbert, 2 plates, p. 272; Trinitarian for Redemption of Captives, p. 273; Benedictine Monk, p. 273; Benedictine Nun, p. 274; Dominican Friar, p. 276; Franciscan Friar, p. 278; Franciscan of the Strict Observance, p. 281; Observantia Franciscan, p. 281; Augustinian Hermit, p. 282; Carmelite Friar, p. 283.—Vol. 3. (but not so marked). **THE WRITERS OF IRELAND**, in Two Books. Title date 1746, 1 leaf; preface, 1 leaf; the text, pp. 1—363; Index, pp. 5.

**THE WHOLE WORKS OF SIR JAMES WARE, CONCERNING IRELAND**, translated into English, revised and improved by Walter Harris. Dublin, 1764, folio, 2 vols.

This second edition is not perceptibly different from the first; indeed, it seems doubtful whether it is not the same with new titles, &c.

Dent pt. ii. 71. 17s. 6d. Nassau, rus. 91. Hebert, 91. 9s. Willett, 171. 17s. Heber, 101. 15s. Holland in 1860, 131. *Collation.*—Vol. 1. General title, one leaf; a second title-page, 'The History and Antiquities of Ireland,' one leaf; preface by Walter Harris, one leaf; Latin dedication to Sir James Ware, by Jo. Parry, with the English translation, &c. 3 leaves; the work, pp. 1—640, after which is an index of 8 leaves, on the last page of which is a list of the (18) copper-plates in the volume. Vol. II. General title, one leaf; a second title-page, one leaf; preface, list of the (22) plates and contents, 2 leaves; the Antiquities of Ireland, pp. 1—286, and index, 2 leaves. The History of the Writers of Ireland, in two Books. Title and preface, 2 leaves; the work, pp. 1—363, and index, 6 pages.

Archiepiscoporum Casselensis et Tuamensis, Vitæ, cum Hist. Cornoblorum Cister. Hibern. Dublin, 1626, 4to. 8s. A copy with MS. Notes by the Author, is in the Bodleian Library.

De Præsulibus Laginæ, sive Provincie Dubliniensis Liber unus. Dublin, 1624, 4to.

De Scriptoribus Hiberniæ Libri duo. Dublin, 1630, 4to. 5s. Rocco, 272, 6s. 6d. Harroft, pt. iv. morocco, 16s.

Catalogus Lib. MSS. in Bibliotheca J. Wares. Dublin, 1644, 4to.

De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus Disquisitiones. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Gaidner, 2323, 4s. 6d. 'A lasting proof of this author's indefatigable industry, and consummate judgment, both in his enquiries and discoveries.'—*Nicolsom.*

*Collation.*—P. 254, not including title to the reader, and contents, 7 leaves. There are several engravings on the letter-press.—Editio secunda emendatio et quarta Parte auctior; accesserunt

**WARE, Sir James—continued.**

*Rerum Hibernicarum regnante Henrico VII Annalee.*—Lond. 1658, 8vo. Pp. 356, not including an engraved frontispiece representing Hibernia, a title-page, preface, and contents, 8 leaves. On p. 352 is a plate *Ecclesiarum & Cœmeterij Clonmacnoisse Descriptio*, over which another representing a camera is frequently pasted. *Rerum Hibernicarum Annalee*, pp. 99, not including title and address to the reader, 3 leaves. Hibbert, 8453, 3s. Heath, 4755, 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1032, 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2176, 3l. 7s.

*Rerum Hibernicarum Annalee, Regnantibus Henrico VII, Henrico VIII, Eduardo VI, et Maria.* Dubl. 1664, folio.

*De Præcælibus Hiberniæ Communitarius, a prima Gentis Hiberniæ ad Fidem Christianam Conversione ad nostra usque Tempora.* Dublin, 1665, folio. In the English edition the excellent epistle by John Parry Bishop of Ossory is omitted.

*The Antiquities and History of Ireland by Sir James Ware, Knt.* Lond. 1705, folio. Towneley, pt. ii. 1697, 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 3282, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Collation.*—Title, dedication to James Duke of Ormonde, preface, life of Ware, contents and errata, 7 leaves; inquiries, 172 pages, not including title and preface, 2 leaves; pages 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170 are repeated, and this portion contains plates at pp. 24, 35, 63, and 152. The Heads of the Establishment for Ireland, a list of the Privy Council, &c. a Survey of the Liberties and Franchises of the City of Dublin, together five leaves. The Annals, pages 1 to 60, 57 to 76, 1 to 164, and 1 to 64, not including title and preface, 2 leaves; *Gesta Hibernorum*, pp. 175 to 196. A Commentary of the Prelates, pp. 1 to 70, 1 to 41, 1 to 55, also a duplicate page 37 'of the Bishops of Cork and Ross,' and 1 to 29, not including title, to the reader, and verses signed G. Limerick, 2 leaves. Two Books of the Writers, pp. 1 to 20, 17 to 42, not including title, dedication to Lord Wentworth and to the reader, 2 leaves, also an index, 2 leaves. Historical Relations, by Sir John Davis, Knight, 59 pages, including the title. At the conclusion of the volume is a leaf containing the errata, and prefixed is a portrait of the Queen, and two cuts by Hollar. The title-pages, with the exception of the general title, are dated Dublin 1704.

*Hibernia Sacra.* Dublin, 1717, folio. Heber, pt. i. 3s.

See PATRICK, St. p. 1600.

**WARE, Robert.** *The Reformation of the Church of Ireland in the Life and Death of George*

*Brown, Archbishop of Dublin.* Dublin, 1681, 4to.

*The Hunting of the Romish Fox, and the Quenching of Sectarian Firebrands.* Dublin, 1683, sm. 8vo. Marked in a bookseller's catalogue, 1l. 1s.

Foxes and Firebrand. See NALSON, John, LL.D., p. 1647.

**WARFORD, William.** *British Instruction by Way of Dialogue, concerning the principall Poyntes of Christian Religion.* By George Doulye. Imprinted at Seville, 1600, 12mo. 15s.

Second edition, Louvaine, 1604, 12mo. Published under the name of George Doulye. In the preface, consisting of 10 pp. will be found some curious matter relating to Henry VIII, Anne Bullen, Q. Catherine, Q. Elizabeth, and Mary Q. of Scots. Heber, pt. ii. 15s. An account of Warford will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

**WARING, Edward, M.D.** *Meditationes Analyticæ.* Cantab. 1785, 4to. 10s. 6d.

*Editio tertia recensita et aucta.* Cantab. 1762, 4to.

*Meditationes Algebraicæ.* Cantab. 1782, 4to. 10s. 6d.

*Miscellanea Analytica de Aequationibus Algebraicis et Curvarum Proprietatibus.* Cantab. 1762, 4to. 6s.

*Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum.* Cantab. 1772, 4to. 6s.

*An Essay on the Principles of Human Knowledge.* Camb. 1794, 8vo. Privately printed.

Waring's mathematical works, though highly valuable, are considered too abstruse for ordinary mathematicians.

For notices of Dr Waring, see Brydges' *Restituta*, vol. 3, pp. 53 and 163.

— Edward Scott. *A Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Kazroon and Keerozabad: to which is added, a History of Persia, from the Death of Kureem Khan to the Subversion of the Zund Dynasty.* Bombay, 1804, sm. 4to.

Reprinted, Lond. Bulmer, 1807, 4to. 2 plates. Hibbert, 8568 5s. 6d. Drury, 4662, 11s. Dent, pt. ii. 1329, 1l. 2s. — LANGE PAPER STONE, 5633, 7s.

This interesting work is chiefly confined to the manners, laws, religion, language and literature of the Persians.

The Edinburgh Reviewers, in their notice of the work, observe, 'though we have not been able to bestow high commendation on this publication, it has left us a favourable impression of the talents of its author.'

A History of the Mahrattas: to which is prefixed an historical Account of the Deccan. Lond. 1810, 4to. Fonthill, 428, 17s. Harrott, pt. iv. 14s.

WARING, Robert. *Effigies Amoris: sive quid sit Amor efflagitanti Responsum*. Lond. 1619, 12mo.

Published, without the author's name, by Sir John Bukenhead.—Third edition, published by Wm. Griffith, with an Epistle to Sir Tobin Birkenhead. 1664, 12mo. Bliss, pt. ii. 5s.—Fourth edition, Lond. 1668, 12mo.

*Effigies of Love*, to which is prefixt a Tombstone-Encomium by the same Author, sacred to the Memory of the Prince of Poets Ben Jonson. Lond. 1680, 12mo.

The Picture of Love unveil'd, translated into English by John Norris. Lond. 1682, 3s. 6d.—Fourth edit. 1714, 8vo.

— Thomas. Answer to certain seditious and Jesuitical Queres, heretofore purposely and maliciously cast out to retard and hinder the English Forces in their going over to Ireland. Lond. 1651, 4to.

WARISTON. See LADY LIVINGSTON.

WARMSTREY, Gervase. *Virescit Vulnere Virtus. England's Wound and Cure*. 1628, 4to.

A poem, dedicated to Endimion Porter, Esq. on the Duke of Buckingham's unfortunate expedition to the Isle of Ré in 1627. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

WARMSTRY, Thomas. *The Baptized Turk: or, a Narrative of the happy Conversion of Signior Rijep Dandulo*. Lond. 1658, small 8vo. 5s.

With a portrait of Rijep Dandulo in a Turkish habit, by T. Cross. Towneley, pt. i. 803, 1l. 1s.

WARNER, Lady Eliza. *The Life of Lady Warner of Parham, in Suffolk, in Religion called Sister Clare of Jesus*, written by a Catholic Gentleman, N. N. Second edit with an Abridgment of the Life of

her Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in Religion Sister Mary Clare. 1692, 8vo.

With portrait of Lady Warner by P. Van Schuppen. Nassau, pt. ii. 1041, morocco, 13s. 6d. Gough, 3849, 14s. Lloyd, 126, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 2019, 1l. 2s. Read, 4563, russa, 1l. 14s.

First edition, 1691, 8vo. portrait by Van Schuppen. Bindley, pt. ii. 1361, mor. 2l. 19s. resold Hibbert, 8460, morocco, 19s. Bright, 5941, 14s.

— Ferdinando, LL.D. *The Ecclesiastical History of England, to the Eighteenth Century*. Lond. 1756-7, folio, 2 vols. 18s.

Marquis of Townshend, 3283, 2l. 6s. Heber, pt. ii. 14s.; pt. x., 14s. Corrie, April, 1863, 8s.

The History of Ireland (from the earliest Records to the English Conquest), vol. 1. Lond. 1763, 4to, 532 pp. with title, dedication to the King, 4 leaves; also preface, explanation of the authorities, and errata xxiv pp. Townley, pt. ii. 1633, 1l. Warner's works on Ireland are praised for their candour by Plowden and other writers.

The History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland (1641-60). Lond. 1767 or 1768 4to. 614 pp. with title, dedication to the Duke of Northumberland, preface, explanation of the authorities, and errata, 24 pp. Some copies have a map of Ireland. Earl of Kerry, 620, 19s. Marquis of Townshend, 3417, russa, 2l. 4s.—Duhl. 1768 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

Memoirs of the Life of Sir Thomas More, Lord High Chancellor of England, in the Reign of Henry VIII; to which is added, his History of Utopia, translated into English, with notes historical and explanatory, by Ferdinando Warner, LL.D. Lond. 1754, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1962, 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1550, 7s. 6d.

A System of Divinity and Morality; in a Series of Discourses on all the essential parts of Natural and Revealed Religion: compiled from the Works of eminent Divines of the Church of England. Lond. 1707, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.—1751, 12mo. 5 vols. 10s. 6d.

An Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer, &c. by Ferdinando Warner, M.A. Lond. 1754, folio, plates. Compiled from the Writings of Nicols, Wheatley, Burnet, Comber, &c. 15s.

— John, of the Society of Jesus, *Stillingsfleet still against Stillingsfleet, or the Examination of Dr.*

**Stillingfleet against Dr. S. examined**  
B. I. W. n. p. 1675, 8vo. pp. 279.

Baker, May, 24, 1855, russia, 10s. 6d.

**WARNER, John, D.D. Metrona-**  
**riston or a New Pleasure Recom-**  
**mended in a Dissertation upon a**  
**part of Greek and Latin Prosody.**  
Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s.

— **Rebecca. Epistolary Curi-**  
**osities, consisting of unpublished**  
**Letters of the Seventeenth Cen-**  
**tury, illustrative of the Herbert**  
**Family.** Bath, 1818, 8vo.

Bright, 5942, 4s. 6d.

— **Richard. A Letter to**  
**David Garrick, Esq., concerning a**  
**Glossary to the Plays of Shake-**  
**speare on a more extensive Plan**  
**than has hitherto appeared. To**  
**which is annexed a Specimen.** Lond.  
1768, 8vo. 5s.

The original MS. of this Letter, also a  
Glossary to the Plays of Shakespeare, an  
unpublished MS. and an interleaved copy  
of Tomson's edition of Shakespeare with  
MS. notes by Richard Warner, are in the  
British Museum.

**Plantæ Woodfordienses; or, a Catalogue**  
**of the more perfect Plants growing con-**  
**temporaneously about Woodford in Essex.**  
Lond. 1771, sm. 8vo. 3s. Pp. 222, not in-  
cluding title, dedication to the Company  
of Apothecaries, 2 leaves; preface, 3  
pages; errata, 2 pages; and appendix,  
published in 1784, 12 pages. "This book  
was never published, but a few copies  
were given to the author's friends." —  
*rough.*

— **Rev. Richard. Collections**  
**for the History of Hampshire and**  
**the Bishopric of Winchester; in-**  
**cluding the Isles of Wight, Jersey,**  
**Guernsey, and Sarke, by D. Y. with**  
**the original Domesday of the**  
**County, and an accurate English**  
**Translation, Preface and Introduc-**  
**tion to which is added a Glossary.**  
Lond. (1795), 4to 5 vols. in 6

Of this work 22 copies were printed  
on small and 25 on large paper. The  
plates are principally taken from  
Grose's *Antiquities*. The 'Domesday'  
which occurs in vol. II, is sometimes de-  
fective, this volume having been pre-

vously published (Lond. 1789), and not  
added to all the copies. Dent, russia, 6l.  
12s. 6d. Heber, 6l. 2s. 6d. Sotheby's, (Cor-  
rie), April, 1863, 9l. 5s. LARGE PAPER.  
Twenty-five copies printed. Dent, pt. II.  
1371, 12l. 15s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1863,  
46l. 10s. *Collation*—Vol. I. Sect. I. To-  
pographical Description, pp. x and 270,  
not including a preface, 4 pages; table  
of the plates in the six volumes and con-  
tents, 2 pages, with 20 plates. Sect. II.  
Topographical Description, pp. 318, not  
including the title, with 25 plates. Pp.  
99 to 158 and 210 and 211 are omitted, and  
pp. 162, 3, and 4 are repeated. Vol. II.  
Domesday, with Warner's Introduction  
and Glossary, pp. 319, with title, one  
leaf; preface, pp. v-xvii; introduction,  
32 pages; names of the hundreds, &c.  
pp. xxxii-xlvi; and a glossary, 8 pages.  
Vol. III. Agricultural Survey, Natural  
History, Honours and Biography, pp.  
213, with six portraits. Vol. IV. The  
History of Jersey by Falie, with Addi-  
tions, pp. 238, with 5, not 6, plates, the  
'plan of the form of Jersey' being mis-  
sing. Vol. V. The Islands of Guernsey  
and Sarke, pp. 24, with 6 plates.

*Antiquitates Culinarie, or Curious*  
*Tracts relating to the Culinary Affairs*  
*of the Old English, with a Preliminary*  
*Discourse, notes and Illustrations.* Lond.  
1791, 4to. pp. lx and 137, with 2 tinted  
plates, viz a Saxon Entertainment, p. x,  
a Peacock Feast, p. xxii. Bindley, pt.  
iv. 1014, 17s. Dowdell, 769, 1l. 10s.  
Nassau, pt. II. 1397, 1l. 15s. Beckford in  
1817, no 65, 3l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, royal  
4to. Roxburgh, 1954, 3l. 10s.

An Attempt to ascertain the Situation  
of the ancient Clausentum. Lond. 1792,  
4to. 40 pp including 'Observations on  
the Utility of provincial History,' &c.  
The title-page is engraved.

*Topographical Remarks relating to*  
*the South-Western Parts of Hampshire:*  
*to which is added, a descriptive Poem.*  
By the Rev. Richard Warner. Lond.  
1793, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. Fonthill, 2112,  
11s. *Collation*—Vol. I. pp. 299, not in-  
cluding half title and title, 2 leaves; dedica-  
tion to Sir Harry Burrard, Bart. 2 leaves,  
and contents, 2 leaves. Vol. II, pp. 215,  
not including half-title and title, 2  
leaves, contents of the appendix, 3 pages;  
appendix, 70 pages; also errata and di-  
rections to the binder 2 pages. The en-  
gravings destined for this work were ac-  
cidentally consumed by fire.

The History of the Isle of Wight,  
military, ecclesiastical, civil and natural;  
to which is added, a View of its Agri-  
culture. Southampton, 1795, 8vo. Pp.  
311, not including title, dedication, adver-

WARNER, Rev R.—*continued.*  
tment and contents, 7 leaves, appendix, 14 pages, errata, one page, and index, 17 pages, with a map of the isle and two plates. Roxburghe, 6628, 11s.

An Illustration of the Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath Bath 1797, 4to. Dent, pt 1: 1833, 5s. Fonthill, 40s, 7s. Pp. xxvi and 85, not including title dedication and errata, 8 leaves, with 14 wood-cuts

A Walk through Wales in August,  
1797 Lond 1798. 8vo frontispiece by

A second Walk through Wales in Au-  
gust and September, 1798 Lond 1799,  
8vo 2 plates, 54

A Walk through some of the Western Counties of England Lond 1500 4vo

The History of Bath, with Appendix of Original Papers Bath 1701 imperial 4to Nassau pt. II 139h 2l 2s Dent, pt II 1332, 2l 8s Pl 102 not including half-title, title dedication to the Prince of Wales, contents, errata and directions to the binder, 4 leaves also an appendix, 123 pages The volume contains 15 plates, not including three on the letter-press. LARGE PAPER Hamott, pt IV 2l 2s

Excursions from Bath With plans of  
the Roads Bath 1801. 8vo

A Tour through the Northern Counties of England and the Borders of Scotland 1801 8vo 2 vols. in 15 pieces. Townley pt n 13 fms 117

A Tour through Cornwall in the Autumn of 1908. Bath 1801 8s 1p 3, not including half title & the dedication, itinerary and maps, & leave with a plate of a Kistvaen in Broek. Dent 1t 11, 964 4s.

A Chronological History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ at the English Dissension, with a Map of the Holy Land, explanatory Notes &c &c by the Rev R. Warner. Path and Lond 819. 8vo

Miscellaneous Bath 1819 12mo 2 v ls  
 Sermons on the 1400s and 1600s  
 throughout the Year 1819 12mo  
 2 vols.

Illustrations, historical biography &c of the Novels by the author of *Waverley*. Lond 1823 8vo.

History of the Abby of Glinton and  
the Town of Glinton by L. Ch. 1826,  
4to. 20 plates privately printed & sold  
5638, Russia, 1/4. Marshall Dec 1847,  
1/ 16s LANGE LAMM Elliott 1/ 15  
42 4s

Literary Recollections Loud 1830,  
8vo 2 vols

Sunday Evening Discourses Lond.  
1828. 12mo

**The Psalter** See PSALMS, p 2004.

Warner's *Tours*, &c generally performed on foot, contain good accounts of the antiquities and some notions of the natural history, manner, &c of those parts of England and Wales to which they respectively relate

**WARNER, William Albions Eng-**  
land A continued History of the  
same Kingdome from the originall  
of the first inhabitants thereto,  
unto the Raigne of Queen Eliza-  
beth Lond by G. Robinson for  
Tho. Cadman. 1586. 4to.

Recd 7471 date 1567, 2f 13a Dent  
pt n 13 f marocco 4f 6a Heber, pt  
iv 5f 7s 6d Mkted April, 1840, 5f 6a  
This epitome of the British history, at  
one time much esteemed contains much  
good poetry and curious information

Second edition, found by T Orwin, 1959 4to Bindley pt iv 97 12 Heber, pt iv 27 18 Gardner, 21 7 28 Ibbitt, July, 18 2 7 1 and by H. r as Orwin 1 1 B 1 1 2 4 Incl. 1612 Russian, 17 13s Incl. 1794 18s 1 and by the Widow Orwin 1 1 1 1536 4t Terry pt iv C 8 18s Incl. 148 17 38 Gadenstun 2 51 17 16 Bull Anglo Per 841 17 6s 1 and by J. an Orwin 1 1 B 1 17 16 3 p 2 Bibl Anglo 842, 17 4s Heber pt iv 27 12 Kevel and newly added by the same Auth r thereint is also newly added an Ep tme of tl whk H Stern of Engl 1 and 1602 4to pp 298 he has got the address to the reader and contents. Bib but 840, 7s Kevel 742 8s Smeu pt iv 1 4 Russian 17 5 Bindley, pt iv 9 8 dates 1602 and 1606 17 11s of 113 1 28, 17 16s Bibl Anglo Lect 543 16s Townly pt 1 542 Russian 17 6s Heber pt iv 17 11s Mitford April 1660 17s Incl 1612 4t Success 1120, 13 6d Incl. 1713 12 3s K xiu he 3 17 1 1 Heber, pt iv 3 4s Crawford, in 1841, 17 13s

Par his seven or eight compact of seven flocks including, in one seven flocks and (small) Arguments Land 1 flocks (15\*) 4u Black water 11 yd 13-9, 11 16s. Heber, pt viii 290, 101 5s

Synt, or a seamenfold Historie,  
 handled with Varietie of pleasant and  
 profitable, both mimick and tragickall  
 Argument Newly perused and amended  
 by the first Author W. Warner London  
 by T. Purfoot 1574 4to White Knights,  
 4604 6l 1s 6s 6d  
 According to Warre, a novel rather a  
 suite of stories much in the style of the

adventures of Heliiodorus' Ethioptic Romance. It was licensed in 1684.

Mensæini. See PLAUTUS, p. 1881.

**WARNERY**, General C. E. Remarks on Cavalry. Translated by Lieut.-Col. G. F. Koellier. Lond. 1798, 4to. 31 plates.

**WARNING** for Faire Women, containing the most tragicall and lamentable Murther of Master George Sanders of London, Marchant, nigh Shooters Hill. Lond. Valentine Sims for William Aspley, 1599, 4to.

Jolley, 19/ 5s.

**WARNING-VOICE** to Drunkards and Health-Drinkers, or an Antidote against the Crying Sins of the Times. Lond. 1683, 4to. plates.

**WARNING-PIECE**. — The Christian's New Warning Piece; or a full and true Account of the Circumcision of Sir E. T. Bart. As it was performed at the Bear Inn, in the city of Oxford. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

**WARNINGS**.—Fair Warnings to a careless World, with the last Words of 110 and upwards of learned Persons. 1665, 1to.

With a portrait of Sir J. S. Nassau, pt. i 1891, 7s.

**WARR**, Daniel. Course of Lectures Illustrative of the Pilgrim's Progress. Lond. Richard Baynes, n. d. (1825), 8vo. 8s.

**WARREN**, Arthur. The poore Mans Passions. And Poverties Patience. — Anno. 1605. Lond. 4to.

A poem, consisting of 70 pages, inscribed to 'Master Robert Quarmer.' Reed, 7473, 1l. 1s. Hibbert, 8570, 2l. 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1389, 3l. 1s. Bindley, pt. iv. 940, 10l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet 845, morocco, 10l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 2/ 12s. Bright, 5948, morocco, 4l. Skegg, 1908, 6l.

— George. An impartial Description of Surinam upon the Continent of Guiana in America. Lond. 1667, 4to.

Inglis, 1814, 4s. Puttick's, March, 1861, 1l. 5s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

**WARREN**, Lt. Col. J. Collection of Memoirs on the various Modes according to which the Natives of the Southern part of India divide Time, with Astronomical Tables referred to in the Kala Sankilata. Madras, 1825, 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol.

— Mrs. Mary. History of the American Revolution. Boston, U.S., 1805, 8vo 3 vols.

— Robert, D.D. Sermons. 1723, 3 vols.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1906, 16s — 1710, 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iv. 692, 8s. 6d.

— Samuel. Passages from the Diary of a Late Physician. Lond. 1832, fep. 8vo. 2 vols.

Fifth edition, 1835, 12mo, 3 vols.—New edition, 1842, fep. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.—1853, post 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Ten Thousand a Year. Lond. 1841, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1845, fep. 8vo. 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.

Now and Then. Lond. 1847, 8vo.—1849, 8vo 1l. 1s.—New edition, 1850, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1853, 12mo 6s.

Select Extracts from Blackstone's Commentaries. Lond. 1837, 12mo. 7s.—1855, 12mo 7s.

Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies and to every department of the Legal Profession. Second edition, rewritten and enlarged. Lond. 1845, 8vo. pp. 944, Appendix, clxx. 1l. 8s.

Moral, Social and Professional Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors. Lond. Blackwood, 1848, 12mo.—Second edition, 1851, 12mo. 9s.

Manual of Parliamentary Election Law. Lond. 1862, 12mo 1l. 5s.

— William. A pleasant new Fancie of a Fondlings Device, intituled and calld, The Nurserie of Names, wherein is presented (to the order of our alphabet) the brandishing Brightnes of our English Gentlewomen, by Guillam de Warrino. Lond. by Rich. Jhones, 1581, 4to.

BLACK LETTER, with wood-cut borders Steevens, 1119, 2l. 16s.; resold Roxburghe



8829, 15l 15s, resold White Knights, 4606, 16l 18s, resold Perry, pt iv 615, 12l 15s Heber, pt iv 5l 2s 6d

**WARRENIANA**, with Notes critical and explanatory. By the Editor of a Quarterly Review. Lond Longman and Co, 1824, fcp. 8vo 6s 6d

A jeu d'esprit in Verse after the manner of the Rejected Addresses. It contains ruffs of Robert Warren's Blissing in imitation of the styles of Wm Gifford Wordsworth Hogk, Southey, Byron Coleridge Sir W Scott and others

**WARRINGTON**, Rev. William The History of Wals, with an Appendix. Lond 1766, 4to

A valuable work. Edwards 662 6s Hibbert 8671 morocco 1l 2s Dent pt ii 1836, 1l 5s—1793 8vo 2 v ls—Third edition, 1791, 8vo 2 vols maps—1805 4to maps

**WARRINO**, Guillam de See **WARREN**, William

**WARION**, Rev John, A M Poems, original and translated Salisbury, 1791, 8vo pp 133.

— John Death Bed Scenes and Pastoral Conversations of the late Dr John Warion. See **WOOD**, Rev William.

— Joseph, D D. Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope Lond 1766 82, 8vo 2 vols

One of the most elegant and interesting works on criticism in the English language. The first volume was ably reviewed by Dr Johnson in the Literary Magazine Bindley, pt iii 2149, 7s—Lond R and J Dodsley, 1762 82 8vo 2 v ls Steevens, 1027 8s 6l—1782 8vo 2 vols Stevens 1028 18s Reed 7464 vol i full of MS notes 3l 13s 6d—1806 8vo 2 vols JR LARGENTIERER Nassau pt ii 1036 18s Hibbert, 8644 13s Drury, 454 1l

Odes on various Subjects. Lond 1746, 4to pp 47—Salisbury 1794 8vo. Reprinted in Sharpe's edition of the Poets

Biographical Memoirs of the late Rev Joseph Warion D D (which are added a Selection from his Works, and a Literary Correspondence between eminent Persons reserved by him for Publication. By the Rev John Wool, A M Lond 1806, 4to With portrait of Warion Bindley, pt iv 1003 6s Roscoe, 1858, 19s Mitford, April, 1860, 10s 6d.

**WARTON**, Thomas, B D Poet Laureat. The History of English Poetry, from the Close of the eleventh to the Commencement of the eighteenth Century to which are prefixed, three Dissertations: 1 Of the Origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe 2 On the Introduction of Learning into England 3 On the Gesta Romanorum A new Edition carefully revised, with numerous additional Notes by the late Mr Ritson, the late Dr Ashby, Mr Douce, Mr Park and other eminent Antiquaries, and by the Editor (Richard Price) Lond. 1821, 8vo 4 vols portait.

A most curious valuable and interesting literary history. Drury 4536 3l 9s Bliss pt i 1l 15s New edition further improved by the corrections and additions of several eminent Antiquaries. Lond 1840 8vo 3 vols portait 1l 18s This is in two handsomely printed as the preceding edition, but it contains some additional notes by Sir J Madden, Mr Thorpe, Mr J M Kemble Mr Wright Mr W I Thoms and others, besides those of Richard Taylor, the learned and intelligent printer under whose superintendence it was prepared.

First edition. Lond 1774 78, 81 4to 3 vols To which should be added a Supplement of a fifth volume (88 pages), a general Index printed in 1806 and Ritson's Observations printed 1782 White Knights 3 v ls 3l 3s Reed 3 v ls 4l 5s Lloyd 3 v ls 7l—With fragment of the fifth volume, Index by Lillingham and Ritson's Observations Williams 4l 4s Towneley, pt ii 1614 5l 5s Nassau pt ii 1400 5l 10s Dent pt ii 1337 morocco 6l Roscoe 266 6l 16s 6d Bindley, pt iv 1019 6l Brackett 3338 9l Stretfield 1649 9l 9s Fennell 2281 11l 11s Bliss, pt i (with MS additions by Dr Bliss) 4l 12s

A second edition of the first volume appeared in 1775.

A fragment or first portion of the fourth volume of the History of English Poetry, by Thomas Warion, B D 4to pp 88

An index to the History of English Poetry, by Thomas Warion B D (compiled by Thomas Lillingham, 1808) 4to 9s Reed, 7476 10s

Observations on the three first volumes of the History of English Poetry, by Jos. Ritson See p 2100

**WARTON, Thomas, B.D.—continued.**

Remarks upon the eighth Section of the second volume of Mr. Warton's History of English Poetry (by Dr. Woodward of Bristol. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 5s.

Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 8s. A posthumous publication, consisting of 228 pages, dedicated to Fulwar, Lord Craven, by Joseph Warton, D.D. Roscoe, 1134, 11s. 6d.—A new Edition with Additions. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 3s. Roscoe, 1425, 4s. Lond. 1791, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2152, 5s.

The Poetical Works of the late Thomas Warton, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; and Poet Laureate, Fifth edition, corrected and enlarged, to which are now added, Inscriptionum Romanarum Delectus, and an Inaugural Speech as Camden Professor of History, never before published, together with Memoirs of his Life and Writings; and Notes critical and explanatory by Richard Mant, M.A. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait after Sir J. Reynolds by Holl. Reed, 7862, 8s. 6d. Drury, 4555, 15s. 6d. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. Hibbert, 8467, 9s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1047, 11s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1915, 15s. Fonthill, 852, 17. 18s. Duke of York, 5336, morocco, 17. 14s. With Memoir and Critical Essay by the Rev. G. Gillman. Edinb. 1854, 8vo. 1s. 6d. See Gentleman's Mag. vol. 73, p. 329.

Observations on the Faerie Queene of Spenser, by Thomas Warton. Lond. 1752, 8vo. —The second Edition, corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1762, 8vo. 2 vols. Reed, 7676, 8s. 6d. Roscoe, 207, 10s. LARGE PAPER Stevens, 1086, 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 866, 10s. 6d. Stanley, 383 17. 5s. — Hibbert, 8465, morocco, 5s. 5s. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 4557. 11s. 6d. Stretzell, 1665, 17s. 6d. A great part of this valuable work has been incorporated in Mr. Todd's edition of the Poet.

The Observer observed, or, Remarks on a certain curious Tract entitled, 'Observations on the Faerie Queene of Spenser, by Thomas Warton, A.M. &c.' (attributed to Wm. Huggins). Lond. 1756, 8vo. Boswell, 2081, 5s. 6d.

A Companion to the Guide, and a Guide to the Companion: being a complete Supplement to all the Accounts of Oxford hitherto published, containing an accurate Description of several Halls, Libraries, Schools, public Edifices, Busts, Statues, Antiquities, Hieroglyphics, Seats, Gardens and other Curiosities, omitted or misrepresented, by Wood, Hearn, Salmon, Prince, Punter, and

other eminent Topographers, Chronologers, Antiquarians and Historians. The whole interspersed with original Anecdotes, and interesting Discoveries, occasionally resulting from the Subject, and embellished with perspective Views and Elevations neatly engraved. Lond. for H. Payne, n. d. 12mo. Pp. 40, with four wood-cuts. An elegant jeu d'esprit, published anonymously. Horne Tooke, 165, 13s. Reed, 6375\*, 17. Skegg, 1911, 11s. —Reprinted, Oxford, 1806, 12mo.

The Life and Literary Remains of Ralph Bathurst, M.D., Dean of Wells, and President of Trinity College in Oxford. By Thomas Warton, M.A. Lond. Dodsley, 1761, 8vo. Pp. i-xxviii, 29-232 and 296, with a portrait of Bathurst by Walker. Bindley, pt. iii. 2128, 8s. This, says Granger, "being almost the only one of our books that finds a ready admittance into the libraries of monks, has rendered it scarce."

The Life of Sir Thomas Pope, Founder of Trinity College, Oxford. Chiefly compiled from Original Evidences. With an Appendix of Papers, never before printed, by Thomas Warton, B.D. Lond. 1772, 8vo. A 'model in its way.' Hibbert, 8468, 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 904, Russia, 17. Fonthill, 3271\*, 17. 5s. FINE PAPER. Jadis, 76\*, 17s. Williams, 1858, on thick writing paper, morocco, 2l. 10s. — Lond. 1780, 8vo. Pp. 480, including the preface, with portrait. Bindley, pt. iii. 2151, 4s.

Specimen of a History of Oxfordshire (being the History and Antiquities of Kiddington) by T. Warton, 1782, 4to. A model for topographical compilations. Of this edition twenty copies were printed for private distribution — The second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1783, 4to, pp. viii and 71. Dent, pt. ii. 1338, 5s. Reed, 6453, 18s. The third edition. Lond. 1815, 4to. 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, pub. at 17 11s. 6d. reduced H. G. Bohn, 9s. Dent, pt. ii. 1339, Russia, 16s. Collation.—Pp. 82, including title and advertisement, 2 leaves, index, 8 pages, and a plate containing a S.E. view of Kiddington Church, and two fonts, by J. C. Buckler. 1814.

A Description of the City, Cathedral and College of Winchester. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

The Winchester Guide. Winton, 1796, 12mo. Anonymous.

On the Authenticity of Poems attributed to Rowley, see ROWLEY, Thomas, p. 2110.

**WARWICK, Earl of.** History of the Earl of Warwick, surnamed the *King Maker*. 1708, 8vo.

Hibbert, 8470, 8s. 6d. See GUY, Earl of Warwick, p. 960.

A Narrative of the peculiar Case of the late Earl of Warwick, from his Lordship's own Manuscripts. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

— Mary Boyle, Countess of Eureka, Eureka. A Sermon at Felsated in Essex, April 30, 1678, at the Funeral, &c. of Mary Countess Dowager of Warwick, &c. by Anth. Walker, D.D. with so large Additions, as may be stiled the Life of that noble Lady, to which are annexed some of her Ladyship's Meditations. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

With portrait of the Countess by R. White. Bindley, pt. iv. 890, 7s. 6d.—1690, 12mo.—1687, 12mo.

Memoir of Lady Warwick, with her Diary. Lond. 1847, 12mo, 3s.

Autobiography, edited by T. C. Croker. See PENNY SOCIETY, Appendix.

— Arthur. Spare-Minutes; or, resolved Meditations, and Premeditations and premeditated Resolutions. Lond. 1634, 12mo. 2 frontispieces.

An excellent little work. Bindley, pt. iv. 650 5s. 6d.—Lond. 1635. Nassau, pt. ii. 1045, with both frontispieces, 14s.—The fifth edition, Lond. 1636, sm. 12mo. 2 pts. pp. 92 and 99, with frontispieces.—The sixth edition, Lond. 1637. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, extra, 1l. 17s.—1640.—1674—Amst. 1680, sm. 8vo.—Reprinted from the sixth edition, Lond. C. Baldwin, 1821, square 12mo. 2 plates, (forming one of the volumes of the Antiquarian Classics, edited by Southerne). The other vols. are Quaker's Enclaudion, 1822; Southwell's Mary Magdalen's Tears, 1823; and Soame Jenyns's Disquisitions. See RETROSPECT. Rev. ii. 45-51.

— Sir Philip, Knight. Memoires of the Reign of K. Charles I. with a Continuation to the happy Restoration of K. Charles II. Lond. 1701, 8vo.

A candid and valuable historical work. Prefixed is a portrait of the author by White after Sir P. Lely. Marquis of Townshend, 3360, 11s. Heath, 4460, 14s. A few copies of this, the first edition, have a preface of 9 pages, which was cancelled.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1855, 17s. Hibbert, 8469, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. vii. with the Preface, 1l. 10s.—Second edition, 1702, 8vo. Hibbert, 8468, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1044, with plates by Hollar, &c. inserted, russiæ, 3l. 13s. 6d.—The third edition, Lond. 1703, 8vo. Pp. 437, with an address 'To the Reader,' also a portrait of Warwick by R. White. Gough, 8896, 11s. 1s. 18, 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Brockett, 3247, 12s.

A Discourse of Government, with a Preface by Dr. Thos. Smith. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

**WARWICKSHIRE;** being a concise topographical Description of the County of Warwick, including historical Notices of its Public Buildings and Antiquities. Coventry, 1817, 8vo.

Published in numbers. Some copies were taken off on royal paper.

Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire, with 50 highly finished line engravings from Drawings by Westall, D. Cox, &c. engraved by T. Rudcliffe and others, with Descriptive letter-press. Birmingham, 1820, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.—LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF, folio, 6l. 5s.

The History, Topography and Directory of Warwickshire, by W. West. Birmingham, 1830, 8vo.

An historical and descriptive Account of the Town and Castles of Warwick, and of the neighbouring Spa of Leamington Warwick, 1815, roy. 8vo. Duke of York, 5337, 15s. This volume consists of 444 pages, not including title and advertisement, signed W. F. 2 leaves; appendix, &c. 24 pages; index, 4 pages, and six plates. LARGE PAPER, in 4to.

Strange News from Warwick, concerning one Jeremiah Stone, a Corporal of Dragoons, and how God's just judgments fell upon the Host and Hostesse of the Anchor, a little Inn at Warwick, &c. Lond. 1642, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Reprinted privately by William Staunton, 1826, 4to. 20 copies printed. Eyton, 1822, 10s. Turnbull, Nov. 1863, 12s.

Antiquities of Warwick and of Warwick Castle. 1786.

See DUGDALE, Sir Wm.

WASE, Christopher. The Epilogue showing the Parallel in two Poems, the Return and the Restoration, addressed to her Highness the Lady Elizabeth, by C. W. 1649. 8vo.

**WASE, Christopher—continued.**

These poems are appended to the author's version of the *Electra* of Sophocles. See *SOPHOCLES*, p. 2454.

Considerations concerning Free Schools, as settled in England. Oxford, 1678, 8vo. Hindley, pt. iv. 205, 4s. 6d.

Animadversiones Nonianæ. Oxon. 1685, 4to. Gough, 8020, 8s.

Senarius, sive de Legibus et Licentia Veterum Poetarum. Oxon. 1697, 4to.

Dictionarium Minus; a Compendious Dictionary, English Latin and Latin English. Lond. 1662, 4to.—1675, 8vo.

**WASHBOURNE, John.** Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. See *GLOUCESTER*, p. 902.

**WASHBOURNE, Thomas.** Divine Poems. Lond. Humphrey Moseley, 1654, 12mo.

Pp. 141, exclusive of title, preface, commendatory verses and table, 13 more. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 876, 2s. 2s. Bright, 5956, 1l. 9s. Skegg, 1912, 1l. 12s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, morocco, 2l.

For a notice of this vol. see *Gentleman's Mag* for 1834, p. 375.

**WASHINGTON, George.** Writings: being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages and other Papers, official and private; selected and published from the original Manuscripts; with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations by Jared Sparks. Boston, U. S. 1834-37, 8vo. 12 vols. portraits, plans, facsimiles, &c. 4l. 16s.

Journal of Major George Washington sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, His Majesty's Lieut. Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Virginia to the Commandant of the French Forces in Ohio Williamsburg. 1754, 8vo.—Reprinted, Lond. 1754, 8vo. pp. 32, with a map.

Letters from General Washington to several of his Friends, in the year 1776. Lond. 1777, 8vo pp. 73 Puttick's, Mar. 1861, 10s.—n p. 1778, 8vo. pp. 52.

Official Letters to the American Congress written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. Duke of York, 5338, with the Epistles, 15s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 12s.

Epistles domestic, confidential and official, from General Washington. Written from 1776 to 1783. New York, 1796, 8vo.—Lond. 1796, 8vo. pp. 303.

Letters from his Excellency General Washington to Arthur Young, Esq., F.R.S., containing an Account of his Husbandry, with a Map of his Farm; his Opinions on various Questions in Agriculture; and many Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. Lond. 1801, 8vo. Puttick's, March, 1861, 2s. 6d.

Selections from the Correspondence of General Washington and James Anderson, I.L.D., in which the Causes of the present Scarcity are fully investigated. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Letters from his Excellency George Washington to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. on Agricultural and other interesting Topics. Lond. by Bulmer, 1600, 4to.

Maxims of General Washington. New York, 1855, 12mo.

Poetical Epistle to His Excellency George Washington, Esq. from an Inhabitant of the State of Maryland. Annapolis, 1779, 4to.—Lond. 1780, 4to. pp. 24. Puttick's, March, 1861, 10s.

Compendious History of General Washington, Commander in Chief of the Americans. Lond. 1777, 8vo. pp. 8. No title-page, and signed "J. L. Audibert Roubaud," 1777.

The Life of General Washington, by John Corry. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Life of General Washington, by Aaron Bancroft. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 5s.

Life of George Washington. By Jared Sparks. Boston, U. S. 1839, 8vo.—LARGE PAPER.

Life of George Washington, to which are added his Diaries and Speeches. By Jared Sparks. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 2 portraits of Washington and his wife, 1l. 8s.

Life of George Washington, by Jared Sparks; abridged by the Author. Boston, U. S. 1841, 12mo. 2 vols.

Letter to Lord Mahon, being an answer to his Letter addressed to the Editor of Washington's Writings (Jared Sparks). Boston, U. S. 1852, 8vo.

Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others on the mode of editing the Writings of Washington. By Jared Sparks. Cambridge, U. S. 1852, 8vo.

Remarks on a Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to J. Reed, referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks. Boston, U. S. 1853, 8vo.

Life and Times of General Washington, by C. R. Edmonds. Lond. Murray's Family Library, 1839, 18mo. 2 vols, 10s. Reduced, Tegg, 7s.

Essay on the Character of Washington, and his Influence in the Revolution of the United States. By M. Guizot. Translated from the French. Boston,

**WASHINGTON, George—continued.**  
U. S. 1840, 18mo. — Translated by H. Reeve, Lond. 1840, post. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Illustrations of the Principal Events in the Life of Washington. Edited by Jared Sparks. Boston, 1843, royal 4to. plates.

Pictorial Life of Washington, embracing a History of the Revolutionary War. By J. Frost. Philadelphia, 1844, 8vo.

Life of Washington, by James K. Paulding, New York, 1845, 18mo. 2 vols. plates, 5s.

Washington and his Generals, by T. Headley. New York, 1817, 12mo. 2 vols. 16 portraits. — New, edition, 1856, 8vo. 18s.

The First Campaign of Washington. By N. B. Craig. Pittsburg, 1848, 8vo.

The Military and Civil Life of George Washington. For the People. New York, 1849, 8vo.

Life of President Washington, written by himself, and his Correspondence. Edited by the Rev. C. W. Upham. Lond. 1862, post 8vo. 2 vols.

Life of George Washington, with curious Anecdotes, &c. By M. J. Weems. Philadelphia, 1856, 12mo. 6 plates, 4s. 6d.

Washington in Domestic Life, from original Letters and Manuscripts. By Richard Rush. Philadelphia, 1857, 8vo. 6s.

See IRVING, Washington. MARSHALL, John. RAMSAY, David. SPARKS, Jared.

**WASHINGTON.** — A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham and Lambert, in 1814 and 1815. With some account of the countries visited. By an Officer who served in the Expedition (G. R. Gleig). Lond. 1821, 8vo. 12s.

**WASTEL, Simon.** Microbiblion, or the Bibles Epitome, in Verse, digested according to the Alphabet, that the Scriptures we read may more happily be remembered, and Things forgotten more easily recalled. Lond. 1629, 24mo.

This edition is founded upon that of 1623, but considerably altered, enlarged and newly arranged. Bindley, pt. iv. 642, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1049, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 878. 4l. 4s. Skegg, 1915, 1l. 1s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 1l. 10s.

A true Christians Daily Delight: being the Summe of every Chapter of the Old

and New Testament, set downe alphabetically in English Verse. Lond. 1632, 24mo. Pp. 212. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 877, 5l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 17s. 1 pt. vi. fine copy, 1l. 19s.

**WASSE, William, I.L.D.** Annotations on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Wakefield, 1832, 8vo. 5 plates, 5s.

**WAT THE TYLER.**—The Idol of the Clownes, or Insurrection of Wat the Tyler. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

A curious little volume, detailing some events exactly resembling those dreadful scenes which took place in France during the revolution. Two editions appeared in 1654. Lloyd, 674, 4s. Reed, 4395, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 2074, 8s. Hlibbert, 4085, morocco, 8s. Inglis, 819, 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 458, 14s.

**WATERBEACH.**—A short Account of the Parish of Waterbeach, in the Diocese of Ely. By a late Vicar (Thomas Martin). 1795, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Pp. 56, with a frontispiece shewing the remains of Denny Abbey. The whole impression, with the exception of five or six copies, was destroyed. Lowndes, who has followed Watts and Chalmers, places this rare tract under the name of Robert Masters, which we believe to be correct; but Upcott rather circumstantially ascribes it to Thomas Martin. See MASTERS, Robert, p. 1511.

**WATERFORD.**—Magna Charta Libertatum Civitatis Waterford. Timotheo Cunningham editore. Dubl. 1752, 8vo.

**WATERHOUSE, Dav.** Cleophilus, Comœdia. 1700, 4to.

Roxburghe, 3653, 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 348, 9s. Hlibbert, 8572, 9s. 6d.—1650, 4to.

— Edward. A Declaration of the state of the Colony and Affairs of Virginia. With a relation of the barbarous Massacre by the Native Infidels upon the English. And a Treatise annexed, written by Mr. Henry Briggs of the Northwest Passage to the South Sea. Lond. by G. Eld for Robert Mylbourne, 1622. 4to.

**WATERHOUSE, Edward.** *The Gentleman's Monitor, with the Author's Apology and Application to the Nobles and Gentry of England, seasonable for these Times.* Lond. 1665, 8vo.

A pedantic but not unlearned work, dedicated to Gilbert Abp. of Canterbury. Prefixed is a portrait of the author by Hertocks. Mitford, Apr. 1660, 8s. 6d.

An humble Apologie for Learning and Learned Men. Lond. 1653, 8vo. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 5s.

Two brief Meditations. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

A Discourse of the Piety, Policy, and Charity of elder Times and Christians. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

A Discourse and Defence of Arms and Armory, shewing the Nature and Uses of Arms and Honour in England, from the Camp, the Court, the City, vnder the two latter of which are contained Universities and Inns of Court. Lond. 1660, 8vo. Pp 232, with a plate of the arms of Waterhouse. Reed, 6371, 7s. Brockett, 3249, 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1050, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2154, morocco, 12 17s.

Fortescue illustratus; or a Commentary on Sir John Fortescue's Book De Laudibus Legum. Lond. 1663, folio, with portraits of Fortescue by Faithorne and of Waterhouse by Loggan. Bindley, pt. iv. 634, 2l. 6s.

A short Narrative of the late dreadful Fire in London. Lond. 1667, 8vo. 190 pp. and portrait by Hertocks. Stevens, 1513, 1l. 1s. Skegg, 1916. 10s. Bliss, pt. ii. 9s. 6d.

— **Thomas.** *A Genealogical Account of the Royal House of Stuart from the Year 1013, down to the present Period.* Grantham, 1816, 8vo.

**WATERLAND, Daniel.** *Works, with a Review of his Life and Writings by W. Van Mildert, Bishop of Durham.* Oxford, 1823, 8vo. 10 vols. in 11 vols. portrait, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Vol. 1 is in 2 parts. The Index, pub. in 1828, makes a 12th vol. 'Waterland's works are much esteemed by the orthodox, and they may be properly commended by such Arias and Socinians as wish to know what can be advanced against their principles.'—*Bishop Watson.* (Crawford in 1854, 3l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Fifty copies printed. Drury, 4559, russia, 12l. 12s.

**Williams, 1859, morocco, 14l. 10s.** Holland in 1880, with Index, 5l.

Reprinted with Index, Oxford, 1843, 8vo. 6 vols.—ib. 1856. 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 8s.

*Vindication of Christ's Divinity.* Lond. 1719, 8vo.—Third edition, 1720, 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1721, 8vo.

A Second Vindication. 1723, 8vo.

A Further Vindication. 1724, 8vo.

Eight Sermons in Defence of Christ's Divinity at the Moyer Lecture. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—New edition, Oxford, 1815, 8vo 7s.

Case of Arian Subscription considered. Camb. 1721, 8vo.—A Supplement to the Case. 1722, 8vo.

A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed. Camb 1724, 4to.—Second edition, corrected, Camb 1725, 8vo.

The nature, obligation and efficacy of the Christian Sacraments considered; and a Supplement. 1730, 8vo. 2 vols.

A general Index to the Works of the Rev. Daniel Waterland, D.D.; and to the Review of the Author's Life and Writings by William Van Mildert, D.D., Lord Bishop of Landaff. Oxford, 1825, 8vo. 10s. LARGE PAPER.

**WATERLOO.**—*The Battle of Waterloo, containing a series of Accounts published by Authority, British and Foreign, with circumstantial Details. By a near Observer.* Lond. 1815, 8vo.

Additional Particulars to the ninth and preceding editions of the Battle of Waterloo by a near Observer. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

*The Days of Battle, or Quatre-Bras and Waterloo.* By an Englishwoman resident in Brussels in June, 1815 (Miss Waldie, afterwards Mrs. Eaton). Lond. il. G. Bohn, 1853, post 8vo. 1s.

Waterloo. See BATTLE, p. 181.

**WATERION, Charles.** *Wanderings in South America, the North West of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824. With original Instructions for the Preservation of Birds, &c. for Cabinets of Natural History.* Lond 1825, 4to. with a plate.

An entertaining work. Duke of York, 5477, il. 3s.—Lond. 1828, 8vo. 10s.—Fourth edition, 1839 8vo. 6s.—1851, 12mo. 5s.

*Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology with an Autobiography of the Author.* Lond. 1838, fep. 8vo. frontispiece.—Third edition, 1839, fep. 8vo,—

Fifth edition, 1844, fcp. 8vo. 8s.—New edition, 1851, fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

— Second Series, with a Continuation of the Autobiography. Lond. 1844, fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.—New edition, 1851, fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— Third Series. Lond. 1857, fcp. 8vo. portrait, 6s.

WATES, R. Dialogue between Life and Death. Lond. 1657, 12mo. wood-cuts.

Lond. 1679, 12mo. wood-cuts, 1l. 1s.

WATHEN, James. A Journal of a Voyage in 1811 and 1812 to Madras and China. Lond. 1814, 4to.

With 24 coloured plates. Bindley, pt. iv. 1011, 18s. Fonthill, 3073, 8l. 9s.

WATKINS, Charles. Treatise on Copyholds. Fourth edition, with numerous Notes and Additions by T. Coventry. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work.

Another edition, corrected and very much enlarged from the Author's Papers by R. S. Vidal. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Principles of Conveyancing. Ninth edition, edited by H. H. White. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Essay towards a further Illustration of the Law of Descent. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—Fourth edition, with Corrections and Notes, by J. Williams. 1837, 8vo. 12s.

— John, LL.D. An Essay towards a History of Bideford, in the County of Devon. Exeter, 1792, 8vo.

Drury, 4560, 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1052, 8s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1367, Russia, 6s. 6d. Fonthill, 2125, 1l. 1s.

Collections of Essays, Moral, Biographical and Literary. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

Scripture Biography; or Lives and Characters of the principal Personages recorded in the Old and New Testaments, by John Watkins, LL.D. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—Second edition, 1809, 12mo.—Third edition, 1812, 12mo.—1830, 12mo. 7s.

The Universal Biographical and Historical Dictionary. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—Third edition, revised and enlarged, 1807, 8vo.—1817—1821, 8vo.—New edition, Longman, n. d. 8vo pp. 1181, 1l. 5s.

Characteristic Anecdotes of Men of Learning and Genius, natives of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

Family Instructor, or Scripture Read-

ings for every Day in the Year. Lond. 1814, 12mo. 3 vols. pub. at 1l. 4s.

Memoirs of Sophia Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain. Lond. 1819, 8vo. portraits and plates.

Biographical Memoirs of Frederick, Duke of York and Albany. Lond. 1827, 8vo. portrait and plates.

Life and Times of King William IV. with a Memoir of Queen Adelaide and her Family. Lond. 1831, 8vo. portraits.

See SHILKIN, Richard Brinsley.

— Thomas, A.M. Travels (1787-9) through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, the Greek Islands to Constantinople; through Part of Greece, Ragusa and the Dalmatian Isles. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2 vols.

Second edition. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2 vols. Edwards, 493, 5s. 6d. Fonthill, 2617, 1l. 16s.

WATKINSON, John, M.D. Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland. Lond. 1777, 8vo. plates.

WATKYN, Rowland. Flamma sine Fumo: or, Poems without Fictions. Lond. 1662, 12mo.

Pp. 140. Nassau, pt. ii. 1055, 9s. Lloyd, 1206, 16s. Dent, pt. ii. 904, Morocco, 16s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 870, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 8s. Skegg, 1918, 12s. Mifflin, April, 1860, 19s.

WATREMAN, William. The Fardle of Facions, containing the aunciente Manners, Customes and Lawes, of the Peoples inhabiting the two Parties of the Earth, called Affricke and Asie. Lond. by Ihon Kingstone and Henry Sutton, 1555, 16mo.

The volume contains Z 3, in eights, and is dedicated to 'the Lile of Arundel' by William Watremann. Hibbert, 8472, Morocco, 1l. 1s. Roxburghes, 5902, 4l. 4s. Resold, Heber, pt. ii. 27 2s. Bibl. Liwyd, 1304 4l. 14s. 6d. White Knights, 1474, 4l. 16s. Hamott, pt. iv. Russia, 1l. 16s. Utterston, in 1852, one leaf mended, 16s. It is reprinted in the fifth volume of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages. The work is a translation of the 'Omnium Gentium Mores,' written by Joh. BOEMUS, see p. 228.

WATSON, Christopher. See POLYBIUS, p. 1909.

**Watson, Edwin, Abp. of York.** Sermons. Lond. H. Middleton, 1585, 4to.

Heber, pt. ii. 6419, 2l. 3s.

— **James.** The History of the Art of Printing. Edinb. 1713, sm. 8vo.

The preface was written by John Spotiswood. Dent, pt. ii. 970, 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1551, 10s. 6d. Brockett, 3251, 11s. Roxburghe, 1589, 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2175, 13s. 6d. Baker, 691, 15s. Heath, 236, 16s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1802, 17s. Constable, 1015, 1l. 3s. Bright, 6980, 5s. Large Paper. Roxburghe, Suppl. 650, 1l. 10s. Dublin, 757, morocco, 1l. 15s.

A choice Collection of comic and serious Scots Poems, both ancient and modern, by several Hands. In three Parts. Edinb. 1713, 8vo. Part I. appeared in 1706 and 1713; Part II. in 1709; and Part III. in 1711, having at the conclusion of the volume 'the end of the first volume.' No more was published. Roxburghe, 3197, 1l. 2s. Reed, 7631, 1l. 3s. Boswell, 551, 1l. 10s. Lloyd, 343, 1l. 18s. Hibbert, 6376, morocco, 2l. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 713, 3l. 3s. Skegg, April, 1842, 1l. 11s. Bright, 5960 (3 parts), 1l. 12s. Uttersen, parts 1 and 2, 10s. Sotheby, Apr. 17, 1863, (3 parts), 2l. 12s. See Alex. Campbell's Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, p. 152.

— **James.** His Trial for High Treason at the Bar of the Court of King's Bench. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols.

— **John.** English Martyrologie; conteyning a Summary of the Lives of the Saintes of England, Scotland and Ireland; collected and distributed into Moneths, after the Form of a Calendar, according to every Sainte's Festivity. By I. W. Permissu Superiorum, 1608, sm. 8vo.

By some attributed to John Wilson. Reed, 3950, 5s. 6d. Inglis, 479, 5s. 6d. Field, 1465, 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1107, russia, 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 360, 1l. 2s. —Doway. 1640, 8vo. Saunders in 1818, 19s. — 1672, 8vo. Reed, 3949, 5s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 3817, 12s. Harrott, pt. iv. 14s.

— **John.** Memoirs of the Family of the Stuarts, and the remarkable Providences of God towards them; in an historical Ac-

count of the Lives of those his Majesty's Progenitors of that Name, that were Kings of Scotland (by John Watson, A.M. Rector of Kirby-Cane in Norfolk). Lond. 1683, 8vo.

Pp. 165, not including title and preface, 11 leaves. The work of a "peevish and discontented writer."—*Nicolson.* Hibbert, 6304, 7s. Lloyd, 849, 10s.

— **Rev. John, M.A.** The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hahfax in Yorkshire. Lond. 1775, 4to. 2l. 10s.

Dent, pt. ii. 1341, 19s. Edwards, 660, 1l. Garrick, 2613, 1l. Heath, 4584, 1l. 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1401, 1l. 5s. Harrott, pt. iv. 1l. 10s. Collation.—l'p 764, not including title and dedication, 2 leaves, and index, 10 pages, with 10 plates, not including those on the letter-press.

History of the ancient Earls of Warren and Surry, and their Descendants to the present Time. Warrington, 1776, 4to. Pp. 437. Of this, the original edition, only six copies were printed for the purpose of circulating them for corrections and additions. The object of the work was to prove Sir George Warren, K.B., of Poynton, in Cheshire, entitled to the ancient Earldom of Surrey.—Second edition, greatly enlarged, (printed at the expense of the family). Warrington, 1782, 4to. 2 vols. portraits and plates. Bindley, 2l. 7s. Towneley, russia, 3l. 5s. Nassau, russia, 3l. 6s. Edwards, 3l. 17s. Gough, 4l. 4s. Marquis of Townshend, uncut, 4l. 6s. Fonthill, 5l. 10s. Roscoe, morocco, 7l. 12s. 6d. Heber, uncut, 2l. 7s. Sotheby, March, 1860, with the 2 leaves of corrections, 2l. 10s. A few copies have the arms finely emblazoned. These sell for about 5l. 5s. or 6l. 6s. Turnbull, Nov. 1863, morocco, 6l. 15s.

For a notice of this book, shewing in what respect it failed to establish the claim set up, see Retrospective Review, N S. vol. ii. p. 527. The greater part of the edition of this expensively got-up book was sold off by auction nearly fifty years ago, and most of the copies were imperfect, wanting especially the folding-plate of Earl Warren drawing his sword before the Commissioners of Edward I., and the folding View of Poynton Lodge, Cheshire. A complete analysis and collation of it is given in Moule's 'Bibliotheca Heraldica,' p. 441-45. Sir Geo. Warren died Aug. 30, 1801. See Gentleman's Mag. vol. 71, pt. ii. p. 861.



**WATSON, P. W.** *Dendrologia Britannica; or, Trees and Shrubs that will live in the open Air of Britain throughout the Year.* Lond. 1825, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 172 coloured plates, 5l. 5s..

Published in 24 numbers, each containing 8 coloured plates, at 4s. 6d.; complete, 5l. 5s.

— **Richard, D.D.** *Historical Collections of Ecclesiastic Affairs in Scotland.* Lond. 1657, 12mo.

Reed, 637s. 3s. Hibbert, 8473, 3s.; 5474, morocco, 12s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1058, 3s. Heath, 4741, 5s. 6d. Inglis, 1523, morocco, 14s. Lloyd, 1207, 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 790, 1l. 6s. Heber, pt. ix. 10s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.

*Regicidium Judaicum: or a Discourse about the Jewes crucifying Christ their King, with an Appendix upon the Murder of Charles I.* Hage, 1649, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 4s.

*The Panegyrike and the Storme, two poetlike libells by Ed. Waller, vassall to the Usurper, answered by more faithfull subjects to his Sacred Majesty K. Charles II.* n. p. 1659, 4to.

*The Royall Votarie laying downe Sword and Shield, to take vp Prayer and Patience, of his Sacred Majesty K. Charles I. in his Solitudes & Sufferings.* In part metrically paraphrased by R. Watson. Printed at Caen, by Claude le Blanc 1660, 8vo. pp. 96. Bibl. Anglo-Poet 665, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s.

*Effata Regalia: Aphorisms divine moral, politic: scatter'd in the Books &c of King Charles I.* Lond. 1661, 18mo Towneley, pt. i. 791, 7s.

**Dr John Cosin, late Bp. of Durham,** his Opinion (when Dean of Peterborough and in exile) for communicating rather with Geneva than Rome. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—Reissued with the title *Two Letters of Dr. John Cosin, with Annotations on the same, &c.* Lond. 1685, 8vo.

— **Richard, Bishop of Landaff.** *A Collection of Theological Tracts.* Cambridge, 1785, 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A much esteemed selection. Hollis, 1449, 3l. Bindley, pt. iii. 1904, 4l.—Second edition, Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1057, 5l. 15s. 6d. Williams, 1561, morocco, 5l. 18s.

*Chemical Essays.* Lond. 1781-7, 12mo. 5 vols.—Sixth edition, 1793.—Seventh edition, 1800, 12mo. 5 vols.

*Sermons on Public Occasions and Tracts on Religious Subjects.* Cambridge, 1788, 8vo. Edwards, 771, 5s. 6d. Williams, 1560, 13s.

*Two Apologies.* one for Christianity against Gibbon; and the other for the Bible against Thomas Paine; with two Sermons and a Charge in Defence of revealed Religion. Lond. 1806, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1105, 6s. 6d.—To which are added Two Sermons and a Charge. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Lond. 1820, 8vo.

*The Two Apologies.* Lond. Bohn, 1839, 1s. 4d. Frequently reprinted.

*Watson's Apology for Christianity* first appeared in 1776, 12mo., and that for the Bible in 1790, 12mo.

*Miscellaneous Tracts on religious, political and agricultural Subjects.* Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

*Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Watson Bishop of Landaff,* written by himself. Lond. 1817, 4to. portrait. This auto biography affords a singular display of great talents, high independence, and disappointed pride. Hibbert, 8573, 10s. Strettell 1668:—Second edition, Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait Dury 4331, 10s.

*A critical Examination of the Bishop of Landaff's posthumous Volume, entitled, 'Anecdotes of his Life.'* Lond. 1815, 8vo. pp. 92.

— **Rev. Richard, (Wesleyan).** *Works; with a Life of the Author by the Rev. Thomas Jackson.* Lond. 1831-37, 8vo. 13 vols. 5l. 4s.

Second edition, Lond. 1838, 12mo. 12 vols. 2l. 18s.

*Defence of the Wesleyan Methodist Missions in the West Indies.* Lond. 1817, 8vo.

*Conversations for the Young, designed to promote the profitable Reading of the Holy Scriptures.* Lond. 1830, 12mo. 5s.

*Observations on Southey's Life of Wesley.* See W18113

*Life of the Rev. John Wesley, Founder of the Methodist Societies.* Lond. 1831, 12mo. 5s.

*Theological Institutes; or a View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals and Institutions of Christianity.* Lond. 1824, 8vo. 3 vols.—Seventh edition, 1846, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 4s.—Eighth edition, 1850, 12mo. 4 vols. 15s.

*Biblical and Theological Dictionary.* Second edition, 1832, royal 8vo.—Tenth edition, 1850, royal 8vo. 18s.

*Sermons and Sketches of Sermons.* Lond. 1834, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 4s.—Second edition, 1854, 12mo. 3 vols. 13s. 6d.

*Expositions of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, and other portions of the Holy Scriptures.* Lond. 1833, royal

**WATSON, Richard**—*continued.*

8vo.—Second edition, 1835, royal 8vo. 18s.

—Fifth edition, 1848, 12mo. 6s.

*Memoirs of his Life and Writings*, by Thomas Jackson. Lond. 1834, 8vo. port. 8s.—Fifth edition, 1840, 12mo. 5s.

**WATSON, Robert, LL.D.** *Histories of the Reigns of Philip II. and III. Kings of Spain.* Lond. 1777-83, 4to. 3 vols.

In considerable estimation. The three vols. were published separately, as follows:—

*The History of the Reign of Philip II. King of Spain.* Lond. 1777, 4to 2 vols.—Third edition, 1779, 8vo. 3 vols.—Fourth edition, 1793 8vo 3 vols.—Fifth edition, 1794, 8vo. 3 vols.—Sixth edition, 1803, 8vo. 3 vols.—Seventh edition, 1812, 8vo. 3 vols.—Lond. Tegg, 1839, 8vo. 8s.

*The History of the Reign of Philip III. King of Spain.* Lond. 1781, 4to.—Second edition, with Continuation by Wm. Thomson, LL.D. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2 vols.—1793, 8vo. 2 vols. Greatly enlarged, 1808, 8vo 2 vols.—Lond. Tegg, 1830, 8vo. 8s.

*Duke of York*, 3 vols. 4to. 2l. 2s. Dent, 3 vols. 4to. 2l. Heath, 3l. 11s.—Third edition, Lond. 1779, 86, 8vo. 5 vols. Hollis, 3 vols. 4to 1l. 15s.—Fourth edition, 1786, 5 vols. 8vo 16s. Sotheby's, Feb. 1860, 1l. 5s.—Sixth edition, 1803—1808, 5 vols.—ib. 1862, 2l. 2s.

—Robert, M.D. *The Life of Lord George Gordon*, with a philosophical Review of his Political Conduct. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Foulhill, 2l. 9s.

—Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln. Two notable Sermons before the Queenes Highnes concerning the Real Presence. Lond. John Cawood, 1551, 16mo.

Inglis, 1521, 5s. 6d.—1551, 4to. These sermons excited much curiosity and attention at the time, and were answered by Robert Crowley. On the accession of Q. Elizabeth to the throne, Watson was deprived of his Bishopric.

*Holsome and Catholyke Doctryne concerninge the seven Sacramentes.* Lond. Robert Calye, 1554, 4to. Inglis, 1618, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iv. 964, 1l. 3s. Heber, pt. vi. 9s. 6d. Maskell, May, 1854, 1l. 18s. Bliss, pt. 1. (an edition without paging), 6s.; also (an edition with paging), 19s.

—Thomas *The EKATOMIA or passionate Centurie of Loue*, divided into two Parts: whereof,

the first expresseth the Author's Sufferance in Loue; the latter, his long Farewell to Loue and all his Tyrannie. Lond. by John Wolfe for Gabriell Cawood (1581), 4to.

The title of this book is within an ornamented wood-cut border. Mr. G. Steevens pronounced this Poet 'an elder and more elegant sonneteer than Shakespeare,' and Mares has compared him with Petrarch. Steevens, 997, several leaves MS. with the Paradoxe of Daintie Devises, 1600, Nic. Breton's Workes of a young Wyt, and Soother's Odes, 21l. 10s. 6d.; resold Roxburgh, 3170, 31l. 10s.; resold White Knights, 3178, 32l. 6s. Steevens, 1126, 5l. 18s. Sotheby's in May, 1824, 17l. 17s. Heber, pt. iv. 2870, 14l. Bright, 5963, morocco, 25l. 10s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 3l. 8s. Mitford, April, 1860, imperfect, but made up with MS. 3l. 6s.

Amyntas Thomæ Watsoni Londinensis I. V. studiosi. Excudebat Henricus Marsh, ex assignatione Thomæ Marsh, 15-5, 16mo. Sign. A to G, in eights, not including title, dedicatory epistle 'Henrico Noello,' and 'Ad Lectorem,' four leaves, together 27 leaves.

Melchior Thomæ Watsoni, sine Ecloga in Octvini Domini Francisci Walsingham Equitis auroati, Duce Elizabethæ a secretis & sanctionibus Consilij. Londini, excudebat Robertus Robinsonus, 1590, 4to. Eleven leaves, viz. A, 2 leaves, B and C, in fours, D one leaf. Heber, pt. vii. 1815, with 6 other Latin elegiac poems, 2l. 10s. Bright, 5965, morocco by Lewis, 4l. A copy is in the British Museum.

Compendium Memoriarum Localis (Autore Thoma Watsono Londinensi studioso). Dedicated Henrico Noello vero nobili viro. s. d. 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 8900, 1l. 1s.

An Elegie upon the Death of the Right Hon. Sir Francis Walsingham, late principall Secretarie to her Majestie, &c. Written first in Latine by Thomas Watson, Gent. and now by himself translated into English. Lond. by Rob. Robinson, 1590, 4to.

The first Set of Italian Madrigalls englished. Lond. by Thomas Este, 1590, 4to. 6 pts. 3l. 3s. Bright, 3985, with Madrigals by Young, Giovanni, Croce, Morley, Ward, Gibbons, Pilkington, Wilby, in 5 vols., 19l.

Amuntæ Gadviæ, Authore Thoma Watsono Londinensi, Juris studioso, Londini, impensis Gnhelmi Ponsobel, 1592, 4to. In Latin hexameters. Sign. A, two leaves; B to L, in fours, 42 leaves. It is dedicated to 'Marie Penbrokiss Comitissæ,' by C. M. Steevens, 1124 morocco, 1l. 16s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1026, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 3880, 1l. 16s. Bright, 5965, 1l. 11s.

**WATSON, Thomas—continued.**

The Tears of Fancie, or Lous disdained, in LX Sonnets. By T W. Lond. for William Bailey, 1593, 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 2869, wanting 4 leaves, supposed unique, 8l. 12s.

Watson likewise published Latin versions of Coluthus, see p 503, and of the Antigone of Sophocles, see p 2152

See Gentleman's Mag vol 68, p 668.

**WATSON, Thomas.** A true Relation of such Occurrences and Accidents of Noate as hath hapned in Virginia since the first Planting of that Colony, which is now resident in the South Part thereof, till the last Returne from thence. Written by Th. Watson Gent one of the said Collony, to a worshipfull Friend of his in England. Lond for John Tappe 1608, 4to

**BLACK LETTER, A-F**, in four A 1 and E 4, blank, with a map and 4 plates. It appears from the printer's address, that Capt J. Smith was the real author, and that the name of Watson was inserted by mistake. Jadis 249 with a map 7 12s 6d. A copy with the name of Capt Smith on the title, Lombard, 105, with a map and 4 plates, morocco, 10l

— **Thomas.** A Body of Practical Divinity; consisting of above 176 Sermons on the lesser Catechism composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster with a Supplement of some Sermons on several Texts of Scripture. Lond. 1692, folio. 15s.

Sotheby's in 1821, 11s 6d. This work published by a Non-Conformist divine, Minister of St Stephens Whitechapel, is much esteemed. Prefixed is a portrait of the author by J. Sturt—Glasg 1741, 4to —Lond 1809, 8vo 2 vols 12s —1816, 4to.

— **Thomas.** Intimations and Evidences of a Future State. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

Second edition, 1803, 12mo

Popular Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. Lond 1805 8vo

— **William,** Secular Priest. A sparing Discoverie of our English Jesuits: and of Father Parsons Proceedings; under Pretence

of promoting the Catholike Faith in England. Newly unprinted, 1601, 4to.

Forty-two leaves. The preface is subscribed W. W., i.e. William Watson, the secular priest. Bright, 5968, 11 7s.

A Decacordon of ten Quodlibeticall Questions, concerning Religion and State; wherein the Authour, framing himself a Quilibet to every Quodlibet, decides an hundred cross interrogatorie Doubts, about the generall Contentions betwixt the se-minarie Priests and Jesuits. Newly imprinted, 1600 4to. Contains 361 pages, besides Preface and 'Lanxov.' Isaac Walton, in his Life of Sir H. Wotton, in 1649 Wotton observes, Watson was an angry adversary and his affirmations are to be received with caution — n. p. 1602, 4to. Bright, 5967, 11 16s

important considerations, which ought to move all true Catholics who are not wholly Jesuited to acknowledge that the proceedings of his Majesty and of the State to them have been both mild and merciful n. p. 1601 4to — Reprinted with preface and notes by the Rev Joseph Mendham. Lond 1811, 8vo

Dialogue betwixt a Secular Priest and a Lay Gentleman on the Controversie betwixt the Priests and the Spanish or Jesuited Faction. Rhems, 1601, 8vo Sotheby's, Apr 1863, 11

— **William, LL.D.** Clergyman's Law, or complete Incumbent. Lond. 1747, fol 7s

Fourth and last edition. This work, which is much recommended by Blackstone, was written by Mr Place of York

— **William.** Historical Account of the Ancient Town and Port of Wisbech in the Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire; and of the adjacent Towns and Villages; the Drainage of the Fens, &c. Lond 1827, 10s. 8vo plates, pub. at 11. 11s 6d

**WATT, James.** Account of the Navigable Canal proposed to be cut from the River Clyde to the River Carron. Lond. 1767, 4to.

A Scheme for making a Navigable Canal from the City of Glasgow to the Monkland Coalworks n. d 4to pp 12.

Report concerning the Harbour of Port Glasgow n. d 4to pp 7

**WATT, James—continued.**

Correspondence of the late James Watt, on his Discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water. Edited with Introductory Remarks and Appendix, by James Patrick Muirhead. Lond. 1846, 8vo. portrait, 10s. 6d. 4to. 17 4s.

Memorials of the Lineage, early Life, Education, and development of the Genius of James Watt, by George Williamson, Esq. Edinb. printed for the Watt Club by Thomas Constable, 1856, 4to. portrait, plates and facsimiles.

Life of James Watt by Arago, translated by J. Muirhead. Lond. Murray, 1839, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Arago's Life of James Watt, with Memoir on Machinery. Lond. Groombridge, 1839, 18mo. 3s.

Mechanical Inventions of the late James Watt, with Memoir by James Patrick Muirhead. Lond. Murray, 1855, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to 4l. 4s.

WATT, Robert, M.D. *Bibliotheca Britannica*; or a general Index of British and Foreign Literature, by Robert Watt, M.D. Edinb. 1824, 4to 4 vols. 6l. 6s.

Vols. 1 and 2 contain an Alphabetical List of Authors and their Works, vols. 3 and 4 an Alphabetical Classification of Subjects. Published by subscription in 11 parts at 1l. 1s. each, the first ten in Glasgow, 1819-20, the others Edinburgh 1821-24.

Williams, half morocco, 9l. 9s. Drury, 4663, Russia, 10l. Bright 5368, Russia, 7l. 10s. Sotheby, Jan 1860 morocco, 7l. 17s. 6d. Blis. pt. 1. 4691, morocco 6l. 17s. 6d. Sotheby's Apr. 27, 1863 l. 1s.

'A work of considerable labour, but which, like all bibliographical labours in this country, was of no pecuniary advantage to the compiler or his heirs. It is principally taken from Ames' Typ. Antiq. by Herbert and Dibdin, the Monthly, Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, the Catalogues of the British Museum, Bodleian and Advocates Libraries, Clarke's Bibliographical Dictionary and Supplement, &c. &c.'—*Londres.*

Catalogue of Medical Books for the Use of Students attending Lectures on Medicine; with an Address to Medical Students on the best Method of prosecuting their Studies. Glasg. 1812, 8vo.

WATTON, or WOTTON, John. *Speculum Xpianitani*. Lond. W. de Machlinia. s. a. 4to.

BLACK LETTER. This work contains various specimens of English verse

interspersed. It is 'a sort of paraphrase on the decalogue and the creed,' concluding on the recto of the 97th leaf, 'Explicit liber qui vocatur Speculum Xpianitani.' Then follows another work, commencing 'Sequitur expositio orationis dominice cum quodam bono notabili' &c. ending on the reverse of the 19th leaf. 'Iste libellus impressus est i opulentissima Civitate Londinensi. p. me Willelmo de Machliniam ad matanciam necnon expensas Henrici Frankenbergh mercatoris.' Hibbert, 7652, morocco, 12l. 12s. Inglis, 1366, 16l. 18s. Bibl. Litw. 310, 19l. 10s. Willett, 2293, 81l. Alchorne, 178, 84l. 13s. Bright, 5928, 13l. 15s. Gaidner, 2433, 10l. 10s. Maskell, May, 1854, 9l. 2s. 6d. Labrl, pt. II, Jos. Ames' copy, morocco, 21l. 10s. Dr Farmer's copy is now in the library of K. George III. in the British Museum.

WATTS, Alaric A. *Poetical Sketches*. Lond. 1822, 12mo.

Not published. Fourth edition, enlarged, and illustrated with Designs by Stothard and Nesfield. Lond. Hart. 1828, 12mo. 8s.

Literary Souvenir; a Cabinet of Poetry and Romance. Lond. Hurst, 1829-31, 18mo. 10 vols. plates.

Poetical Album, first and second series. Lond. Hurst 1828-29, post 8vo. 1l. 4s.

Scenes of Life, and Shades of Character. Lond. Colburn, 1831, post 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 1l. 1s.

Lyrics of the Heart, with other Poems. Lond. Longmans 1851, 8vo. 1l. highly finished line engravings, 1l. 11s. 6d., reduced, 15s. INDIA PROOF, 3l. 3s., reduced, 1l. 11s. 6d.

-- Isaac, D.D. *The Works of Isaac Watts, D.D.* Lond. 1753, 4to 6 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Published by Drs. David Jennings and Philip Doddridge.—Edited with Memoirs of his Life, by the Rev. George Burder. Lond. 1810, 4to portrait, 6 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 5l. Williams, 1916, mor. 9l. 9s. Sotheby's Apr. 27, 1863, 17s.—Lond. 1812, 8vo. 9 vols. LARGE PAPER. Earl of Kerry, 571, 7l. 17s. 6d.—Leeds, 1813, 8vo. 9 vols.—Lond. 1824, 4to. 6 vols.

Horæ Lyricæ. Lond. 1706, 12mo.—1743 12mo. portrait. With a Memoir of the Author by R. Southey. Lond. 1837, 12mo.

Hymns. Lond. 1707, 12mo.

Psalms and Hymns. Lond. 1719. The first edition. Park, 6l. 12s. 6d.—Second edition, 1719.—Fifteenth edition, 1748, the last published during the author's life. *Reprinted continually.*

**WATTS, Isaac, D.D.—continued.**

**Psalm and Hymns** Illustrated edition, with Indexes, Tables of Contents, and Additional Hymns. *Large type* Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1845, 8vo. 24 woodcuts by Martin and Westall, 7s 6d

**Guide to Prayer** Lond 1715, 8vo — Lond. 1846, 12mo 3s — 1842, 32mo 1s 6d

**Divine and Moral Songs for Children** Lond (1720), 12mo Edited by J Cobbin, 1830, 16mo 2s — 1845, 18mo 1s 6d  
**Loud Tilt** 1832, fcp 8vo engravings after Stothard, 1s — 1st ed by John Sturt, Newcastle on Tyne 1833 12mo 1 nd Houlston, 1839, fcp 8vo plates 2s 6d  
**Lond. Vin Voutst** 1847, 8vo 3 engravings 7s 6d Lond Low, 1845 12mo printed on cloth, 1s — Lond Ward and Lock, 1857 12mo 6d — Lond Leighus Tract Society 1861 12mo cloth and plate, 1s — Set to Music for Children by Miss Bient Lond 1849 royal 8vo 3s

**Sermons on Various Subjects** Lond 1721 21 12mo 3 vols — 1772 8v 2 v 1 — Bungay 1814, 8vo 2 vols 1 1 Bayley, 1826 8vo 1 vol portrait 12s

**Logic or the right Use of Reason in the Enquiry after Truth** Lond 1713 8vo — 1 dinb 1792 12mo — Lond 1713, 12mo 1801, 8v — 1805 18mo Glasg w 1821 12mo — Lond 1822 12mo 1s Walker's Class 1823, 24mo 3s — Divines Class 1830 24mo 3s

**Improvement of the Mind or Supplement to the Art of Logic** Lond 1741 8vo — 1762 8vo 2 v 1s 1791 12mo 1801 8vo 10s 6d — 1811 8v 10s 11 Walker's Class 1814 24mo 1s Shippers Class 1821, 12mo plates by Westall 9s — Lond 1826 18mo 1s 6d 1842 18mo

**Discourses relating to the Christian Doctrine of the Trinity** Lond 1726, 12mo 2 vols

**Treatise in the Love of God and in the Use and Abuse of the Passions** Lond 1723 8vo

**Catechisms for Children and Youth** Lond 1710 12mo With Introduction by W K Tweedie 1 dinb 1833 12mo 2s

**Short View of Scripture History, in Questions and Answers** Lond 1730 12mo — New edition revised Lond Longman 1849 12mo 3s 6d 1857 — 1861, 12mo 3s 6d — With Introduction by W K Tweedie 1 dinb 1849, 12mo 2s — Lond Routledge 1857, 32mo 1s — Lond Tegg, 1862, 12mo 2s — Lond Allman, 1863 32mo 1s

**Humble Attempt toward the Revival of Practical Religion** Lond 1741 12mo  
**Philosophical Essays** Lond 1734 8vo — 1823, 12mo

**Reliquiæ Juveniles, or Miscellaneous Thoughts in Prose and Verse** Lond 1734 12mo

**Essay on the Strength and Weakness of Human Reason** Lond 1717, 12mo

**The World to Come, or Discourses on the Joys or Sorrows of Deceased Souls** Lond 1738, 8vo. (Oxford, 1818, 8vo

**Essay on the Ruin and Recovery of Mankind** Lond 1740, 8vo

**Orthodoxy and Charity United** Lond 1745 8vo,

**Glorious Christ as God-man Unveiled** Lond 1748, 8vo

**Evangelical Discourses** Lond 1747, 8vo  
**Nine Sermons preached in 1715-16** with Preface by John Pyc Smith D.D. Oxf 1d, 1812 8vo

**Christian Theology and Ethics, with Life by Mills** Lond 1849 12mo 7s

**The Times and Correspondence, by the Rev Thomas Milner** Lond 1844 8vo portrait, 10s — See Gibbons Thomas

His works of the learned Dr Watts are still held in the highest estimation and it is not that upward of 50,000 copies of his Hymns are annually distributed in Great Britain, Ireland and America

**WATTS, Richard** *Young Man's Looking-Glass, or a Summary Discourse between the Ant and the Grasshopper* Together with Certain Characters, Proverbs and other Poems Lond 181 Blackmore, 1611, 8vo frontispiece by Marshall

Heber pt n 2701 it 16s

— **Thomas** *The Christian Induced and faithful Pastor*, represented in the Life and Works of W Assheton Lond 1711, 8vo

**WATTS, William** *The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, in a Collection of the most interesting and picturesque Views engraved by W Watts from Drawings by the most eminent Artists, with a Description to each View.* Lond 1779 86 oblong 4to

This work consists of 84 plates Dent pt n 1343 russia 5l 12s 6d Marquis of Townhend 3121 5l 15s 6d Hammett with 18 drawings by Watts and 18 other plates mounted on tinted paper The Artists own copy Morocco, 9l 10s 5othc-bys July 1860 117

**PROOF IMPRESSIONS** Grays, 3/9 8/ Beckford in 1817 152, russia, 12l 12s Payne and Sons, May, 1840, 5l 5s

— **Will** *Collection of coloured Views in the Turkish Provinces,*

with Descriptions in French and English. 1801, oblong folio.

Duke of York, 5539, 5l. 12s. 6d. Harrodt, pt. iv. russa, 5l. 10s.

WATTS, William. Description of a Journey through part of French Flanders, &c. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

Pp. 24. Privately printed.

WAYMOUTH, Capt. George. Voyage to Virginia. See ROSTER, James.

WAYNFLETE, William, (Bishop). Gvlielmi Patteni, epi Waynfleti Agnomen fuit, Vita, Obitusque. Oxon. 1602, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Pp. 84, not including title, dedication 'Nicolaus Boudo' by John Budden, and Latin verses, 6 leaves. In the British Museum is a copy with a MS. dedication to Sir William Brereton, Knt. by Jo. Budden. The work is reprinted by Bates in 'Vitæ selectorum Virorum.' 1701, 4to. See CHANDLER, Richard.

WEAKEST, The, goeth to the Wall, as it has been sundry Times plaide by the Earle of Oxenforde Lord great Chamberlaine of England his Seruants. Lond. 1600, 4to.

I in fours. Boswell, 1675, 11s. - 1619, 4to. Roxburghe, 4340, 1l. 1s. Inglish Old Plays, 127, 1l. 1s. Rhodes, 431, 16s. Halliwell, 1856, 1l. 11s.

WEALES, Thomas, D.D. The Christian Orator delineated, in three Parts. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 4s.

Recommended by Simpson, in his Plea for Religion.

WEALTH. — An Interlude of Wealth and Helth, full of Sport and mery Pastyme. 8vo.

BLACK LETTER. From Coxeter's notes.

WEAMES, Mrs. A. Continuation of Sir P. Sidney's Arcadia. See SIDNEY, p. 2396.

WEATHERHEAD, Dr. G. M. Philosophical Rambler, or Observation and Adventures of a Pedestrian Tourist through France and Italy. Lond. 1834, 8vo. pub. at 12s.

WEAVER, John. An Essay towards a History of Dancing Lond. 1712, 12mo. 5s.

A former edition appeared in 1702, 8vo. Art of Dancing. Lond. 1706, 4to. Roxburghe, 1705, 2s. Stowe, 34. 6d.

Anatomical and Mechanical Lectures upon Dancing. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

History of the Mines and Pantomimes. Lond. 1723, 8vo. Field, 1122, 5s. In No. 334 of the Spectator is a Letter of this Author of Dancing.

WEAVER, R. An Enterlude called Lusty Juventus, lyvely describing the Frailtie of Youth: of Nature prone to Vyce: by Grace and good Councell traynable to Vertue. Lond. by Abraham Vele. n. d. 4to.

Eighteen leaves. Heber, pt. ii. 6430, 417 9s. 6d. Reprinted from a copy in the Lincoln Cathedral Library, collated with another edition, (imperfect at the end, according to Dr. Percy printed by Richard Pynson), in the first volume of Hawkins' Origin of the English Drama. A note in Heber's catalogue says, 'The present copy of Abraham Vele's edition is the one mentioned by Hawkins as having been in Lincoln Cathedral, and the other edition contains all the variations mentioned by him; and therefore Dr. Percy was in error in supposing it to have been printed by Pynson.' — Lond. by Wyllyam Copland n. d. 4to. Rhodes, 2595, 22l. 1s. Heber, pt. ii. 6429, 40l. 10s.

— Capitaine Thomas. Plantagenets Tragical Story: or the Death of King Edward the Fourth: with the unnaturall Voyage of Richard the Thurd through the Red Sea of his Nephews innocent Bloud to his usurped Crown. Metaphrased by T. W. Gent. Lond. 1649, 8vo.

Pp. 112, with portrait of T. W. in an oval of laurel and palms by W. Marshall. By some attributed to Thomas Whichcot, Nassau, pt. ii. 32. 9s. Herbert, 8480, morocco, 19s. Lloyd, 1209, 3l. 15s. Crawford, in 1851, 4l. 10s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 15s. Songs and Poems of Love and Drollery, by T. W. Printed in the Year 1654, 12mo. King and Lochée's in Feb. 1803, 2l. 16s. Lloyd, 1209, 4l.

WEBB, Daniel, of Bath. Miscellanies by the late Daniel Webb. Lond. 1802, 4to. 7s.

Pp. 330, with a frontispiece by Wm. Lock. Contents. — On the Beauties of Painting; on the Beauties of Poetry; on the Correspondence between Poetry and Music. Literary Amusements. The Greek Language borrowed from the Chinese. Fingal Reclaimed.

An Enquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most

**WEBB, Daniel—continued.**

celebrated Painters, ancient and modern. Lond. 1760, sm. 8vo. Willett, 2591, 4s.  
—Third edition, 1769, sm. 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1777, sm. 8vo.

Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry, by Daniel Webb. Lond. 1762, sm. 8vo. 2s.

Observations on the Correspondence between Poetry and Music, by the Author of an Enquiry into the Beauties of Painting. Lond. 1769, sm. 8vo. 3s.

Some Reasons for thinking that the Greek Language was borrowed from the Chinese; in Notes on the Grammatica Sinica of Mons. Fourmont, by Mr. Webb. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 8s.

Literary Amusements in Verse and Prose, by Mr. Webb. Lond. 1787, small 8vo. 2s.

Selections from M. Pauw, with Additions by Daniel Webb, Esq. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

—Colonel F. See SHAKESPEARE Manuscripts (Ireland's), p. 2323.

—Francis. Sermons (Series of xviii & xix). Lond. 1766-72, sm. 8vo. 4 vols.

Gossett, 5524, 18s.

—John. A Vindication of Stone-Heng restored. Lond. 1665, small folio.

LARGE PAPER. Bliss, pt. 1 18s. Sign B to Mmm, 232 pages, not including license for printing, title, and dedication to Charles II. 4 leaves, with 11 plates on the letter-press.

Essay on the Probability that the Language of China is the primitive Language. Lond. 1669, sm. 8vo. Gossett, 5523, 6s. 6d. Bliss, pt. 1. 1s. 6d.

—Philip Cartaret. A short Account of Danegeld; with some further Particulars relating to William the Conqueror's Survey. Lond. 1756, 4to.

Published by the Society of Antiquaries. Bliss, pt. 1, 6s.

On the Question whether a Jew born in the British Dominions be capable of holding Lands. Lond. 1733, 4to. Bright, 5197, with Grove's Reply, 3s. 6d.

Short Account of some Particulars concerning the Domesday Book. Lond. 1756, 4to.

Facts in Defence of his Majesty's right to certain Fee-Farm Rents in the County of Norfolk. Lond. 1755, 4to.

Account of a Copper Table, containing two Inscriptions in Greek and Latin discovered near Hieracles in 1732. Lond. 1760, 4to.

**WEBB, Richard.** Collection of Madrigalls for three, four, five, and six Voices in Score. Lond. 1814, folio, 1l. 1s.

—Robert. Instruction pour ceux qui ont dessein de se transporter en Amerique et principalement pour ceux qui sont deja interressés dans la Province de Pensylvanie. n. d. 1686, 8vo.

Bright, 5969, 1l. 10s.

—T. A new select Collection of Epitaphs, panegyrical and moral, humorous, whimsical, satyrical and inscriptive. Lond. 1775, 12mo. 2 vols.

Reed, 7865, 7s. 6d. Lloyd, 1210, 8s. 6d. Hibbert, 5146, 9s. 6d. Duke of York, 5319, 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 5s.

—William. The Vale Royal of England. See KING, Daniel.

—William. An Analysis of the History and Antiquities of Ireland, prior to the Fifth Century: to which is subjoined, a Review of the general History of the Celtic Nations. Dublin, 1791, 8vo.

Hibbert, 5147, 2s. 6d.

—William. Minutes of Remarks on Subjects picturesque, moral and miscellaneous, made in Course along the Rhine, and during a Residence in Switzerland and Italy, in the Years 1822 and 1823. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 18s.

'A very singular performance wherein a great deal of sound feeling and excellent observation is presented in a most peculiar style. The matter and the manner are frequently in curious contrast, but both are original'—*Quart. Review*.

**WEBB, Edward.** The rare and most wonderful Things which Edward Webbe an Englishman borne, hath seen and passed in his troublesome Travels, in the Cities of Jerusalem, Damasko, Bethlem and Galey: and in the Lands of Iowrio, Egypt, Grecia, Russia, and

**Prester John.** Lond. by A: I: for William Barley, 4to.

A—D 4, sixteen leaves, BRACKFITTERS, with wood cuts. A 1 contains a portrait of the author, similar to one on the reverse of D 3. Helar pt ix 6d 2s 6d stanky in 1817, with the Travels of E Davies Barber Surgeon, 1614, 12/ 12s.

Lond by Ralph Plover for Thomas Pauer, 4to. Sign C 2 in four. The epistle to the reader is dated at Black wall this 19th of May, 1590. Jades 245 13/ Nasson, pt ii 1404 11/ 14s. Newly enlarged and corrected by the Author. Lond for William Wright 1590 4to. wood cuts. A copy is in the Grenville collection.

**WEBB, George,** Bp of Limerick. *The Practise of Quietness*, directing a Christian how to live quietly in this troublesome World. Lond. 1631, 12mo.

A popular treatise 1633 12mo with portrait. Town ley pt ii 59/ with Peacham's Valley of Virtue 1693 1/ 8s. Bliss pt i 4s—1633 12mo with port and frontispiece. 1633 8vo with portrait by plate and frontispiece. Fiddle pt iii 2218 mor cc, 15s.

*Gods Controversie with England* Lond 1609 8v.

A P sion Spiritual flow is taken out of the Garden of the Holy Scriptures. Lond 1610 8vo.

*The Pathway to Heaven* Lond 1612 8vo. Skene with the two preceding articles on the Bridekall 17/ 8s.

*Bridekall Exposition of the Christian Religion* Lond 1612 8vo.

*The Bridekall, a Sermon on the Marriage between the Elect and Pading and the Princess Elizabeth* Lond 1613 12mo.

*The Arrangement of an Unruly Tongue* Lond 1613 8v.

*Agains Truce of the Christians Choyce* Lond 1621 8vo.

*Catalogus Protestantium et Protestantia Calendar* containing a Survey of the Protestant Religion in England during these days. Lond, 1621 4to.

— *Joseph* Appeal to Truth in the Controversie betweene Art and Vse, about the most expedient Course in Languages, to be read fasting, for the greater Benefit of the deluded Innocencie of our owne and other Nations. Lond. 1622, 4to.

Boswell, 2741, 6s. Blight, 5973, mor. 13s.

*Usus et Authoritas, id est Liber loquens* Lond 1626, 8vo. Heber, pt 1. 7217, 3s 6d

— **William.** *A Discourse of English Poetrie, together with the Authors Iudgment, touching the Reformation of our English Verse.* By William Webbe, Graduate. Lond by John Charlewood, 1586, 4to.

The singular changes in the price of this volume are worth noting. In 1773, West, 18s 6d 10s 6d in 1778 Pearson, 1s 8s, 3/ 5s, in 1800, Stevens 112s, Russia, 8/ 9s, resold in 1812 Roxburghie, 316s, 6d, resold in 1819, White Knights, 460s, 3d 1/ 8s. It is reprinted in the second volume of *Ancient critical Essays upon English Poets and Poetry*, (edited by Haslewood), 1815, 4to.

**WIBBLER, James.** *Sixteen Coloured Views in the South Seas, after Drawings by James Webber, with descriptive Letter-press.* Lond. 1804, colomb folio, 2/ 2s.

Published by Boydell in illustration of Capt Cooks Voyages by order of the Board of Admiralty. Fonthill, 677, 2/ 14s.

**WEBER, Henry.** *Metrical Romances of the 13th, 14th and 15th Centuries* published from original MSS with an Introduction, Notes and a Glossary by Henry Weber. Lond 1810, crown 8vo 3 vols.

Hill 1181 3 16s. Dimsy 4562, 1/ 6s. See M. M. Sykes pt iii 907, Morocco, 17 18. Milford April, 1860 18s.

*Full of the East* comprising the most popular and interesting Oriental Origin, and the most interesting by European Authors. Lond 1812 royal 8v 3 vols. Stretzell, 1507 11s. Skene 2s 10s.

*Popular Romances*, consisting of many Voyages and Travels. Containing Curious Travels, Journey to the World under Ground the Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, the Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, and the History of Automathes. To which is prefixed an introductory Dissertation by Henry Weber Esq. Lond 1812, royal 8vo pp xliii and 638. Stretzell, 1557, 15s.

*Illustrations of Northern Antiquities* from the earliest Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances. With Translations of



**Metrical Tales, Notes and Illustrations** by H. Weber, J. Jamieson and Sir Walter Scott. Edinb 1814 4to Sotheby's Jan 1860 1848 s., 17 7s Lambull, Dec 1863 bds 11 1s

1 lodden field s s BAILIF, p 130

**WEBER, Joseph** Memoires concernant Marie Antoinette Reine de France, et sur plusieurs époques importantes de la Revolution Française Londres, 1804, royal 8vo. 3 vols 15s.

**Earl of Kerry** 27 8s Duke of York, 5351, with the English translation by R C Dallas 3 vols 1805, morocco, 11 11s 6d Sotheby Aug 23 1861 8s

**Memoirs of Marie Antoinette &c** Translated by R C Dallas and A May Lond 1805-12 8vo 3 vols portrait, 11 1s LANGE 1 APRIL, 17 11s 6d

— **Veit The Sorcerer, a Tale**, from the German of Veit Weber Lond 1795, 8vo 2s 6d

Lambull 53 10s 6d

**The Black Valley** a Tale in the German of Veit Weber Lond 1791, 8vo Lambull 54, 8s

**WEBSTER, David** A Topographical Dictionary of Scotland, with an Account of the Weights and Measures of each County, the Revenues of Towns, &c Edinb 1817, 8vo 10s 6d

With a map Edinb 1810 8vo 12s

**The Scotch Huggs** consisting of Ancient Testaments and other Articles of Literature with a Collection of Epitaphs and Inscriptions Edinb 1822 12mo 4s LANGE 1 APRIL 6s

**Original Scottish Rhymes** Paisley 1824, 18mo

— **James** Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt during the years 1825-28 Lond 1830, 8vo. 2 vols plates, pub at 17 12s

— **James Wedderburn** A Genealogical Account of the Wedderburn Family Printed at the Author's private press at Nantes, 1819, 8vo.

— **John** Poetical and Dramatic Works Now first collected with some account of the Life of the Author and Notes, by the Rev Alex. Dyce Lond Pickering, 1830, crown 8vo. 4 vols 27 2s.

Utterson, in 1852, 27 8s Holland, July, 1860, 47 10s Sotheby, April 27 1863, 37 LANGE 1 APRIL, 12 copies printed An Appendix to this edition was printed in 1838 — New edition, Lond Nixon, 1867, royal 8vo in 1 vol 10s 6d Notices and criticisms of Webster's plays will be found in the *Respective Review*, vii 87-120 and in *Lamb's Works*, vol. ii

**Dramatic Works** Edited, with Introduction and notes, by W Hazlitt Lond. J R Smith, 1837 fcp 8vo 4 vols 11 LANGE 1 APRIL post 8vo 17 10s

**The Famous History of Sir Thomas Wyatt** 1607 s s BAKER, Thomas, p 618

**The White Devil** or the Tragedy of Paulina and Antonio Duke of Brachiano with the life and Death of Vittoria Cornaro in the famous Venetian Curiozan Lond by N O in Thomas Archer, 1712 4to 11 des 2 17 1s Roxburgh 1026 17 1s Heber, pt ii, 18s — 1751 4to Hebert 8577 3s Rhodes, 2574 5s ed R burling (17 6s 6d — 1665 1s Blus pt 1 — ed 1672, 4to Thomas 2575 1s Web 1015 White Devil is reprinted in Dukes's Collection of Old Plays

**A Monumental Column** erected to the memory of Henry late Prince of Wales 1613 4to 1p 38 dedicated to Sir Robert Cecil, vice vice 1 chestnut Skeels 1321, with portrait by Lamb, in 17 16s Heber 11 Skeels's April, 1843 18s 11s 9s pt i (with a portrait of Prince Henry by Lamb inserted) 17 16s S Henry Prince of Wales

**The Devil's Law Case** or when Women got Law the Devil's Fall of Business, a Tragic comedy Lond by A M for John Galsmond 1654 4to ed 8450, (s B well 212 7s Bindley pt iv, 974 9s Hebert 857 morocco 10s, 9763, 4s Roxburgh 1022 16s North pt iii 622 17 Rhodes 2280 17 1s English Old Plays, 110 17 5s

**The Dutchess of Malfy, a Tragedy** Lond by Nicholas Cooke for John Watkin in 1623 4to Lambull pt iv 975, 54 61 Roxburgh 1023 10s ed Rhodes, 2576 12s Heber, pt ii 1640 4to Rhodes, 2577, 5s Newell 1861 6s — 1754 4to Roxburgh, 1024 10s Rhodes 2578 3s — With Alterations 1706, 4to 2s

**The Monument of Henry** at the Confirmation of the right worthy His Majesty's Lieutenant over the Royal Chamber at the Charge and Expense of the Fraternity of eminent Merchant Taylors Lond Nokes, 1754, 4to Heber pt iv 17 2s 6d The only copy known is in the library of the Duke of Devonshire Not reprinted by Dyce

**WEBSTER, John—continued.**

*Appius and Virginia; a Tragedy.* Lond. 1654, 4to. Roxburghe, 6020, 8s. Rhodes, 2581, 18s. Heber, pt. ii. 2l. 2s.—1659, 4to.—Under the title of the Roman Virgin by Betterton, 1679, 4to. Rhodes, 2582, 6s. Heber, pt. ii. 3s. 6d. Reprinted in the fifth volume of *Old Plays*, 1816, 8vo.

*The Thracian Wonder, a comical History* by John Webster and William Rowley. Lond. 1661, 4to. Roxburghe, 6025 5s. 6d. Rhodes, 2583, 17s. Reprinted in the fifth volume of *Old Plays*, 1816, 8vo.

*A Cure for a Cuckold, a Comedy* by John Webster and W. Rowley. Lond. 1661, 4to. With a preface by Kirkman. Roxburghe, 6021, 8s. Rhodes, 2584, 2l. Heber, pt. ii. 5s. 6d.

See *DOCKERY*, Thomas. Heywood, Thomas.

**WEBSTER, John.** *The Displaying of supposed Witchcraft.* Lond. 1677, folio.

Written in opposition to the treatises of Casaubon, Glanvil and Henry More. North, pt. iii. 639, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1248, 8s. Constable, 1116, 10s. Heath, 1492, 10s. 6d. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 13s. *LARGE PAPER.* Marquis of Townshend, 3281, 15s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1619, 1l. 13s. Williams, 1931, 2l. 10s. Stowe, 5736, 1l. 10s. See *Retrospect. Review*, v. 87-136.

*The Saints Guide, or Christ the Rule and Ruler of Saints*, by John Webster, late Chaplain in the Army. Lond. 1653, 4to.

*Academiarm Examem; or Examination of Academies.* Lond. 1654, 4to. Heber, pt. vi. with *Vindicte Academiarm*, Oxf. 1654, 8s.

*The Saints Guide and the Examination of Academies* were heretofore attributed to Webster the Dramatist, but Mr. Dyce has proved them to be written by the Author of the book on Witchcraft.

*Vindicte Academiarm*, containing some briefe Animadversions upon Mr. Webster's Book, titled the Examination of Academies. Together with an Appendix concerning what M. Hobbs and M. Dell have published on this Argument. Oxf. 1654, 4to. Bishops Wilkins and Ward are the reported authors of this work. See *HALL*, Thomas.

— John, Practioner in Physick. *Metallographia, or an History of Metals.* Lond. 1671, 4to. Brockett, 3361, 18s.

**WEBSTER, Dr. Noah.** *Dictionary of the English Language; exhibiting the origin and affinity of every Word, its orthography, pronunciation and accurate definition; to which are prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, History and Connection of the Languages of Western Asia and Europe, and a philosophical and practical grammar.* Edited by E. H. Barker. Lond. Black and Co., 1830-32, 4to. pub. in 12 parts, forming 2 vols. 5l. 10s. reduced, in 1835, H. G. Lohm, 2l. 12s. 6d.

This is a revised reprint of the American Dictionary published in 1828. Webster's laborious compilation is not a mere improvement on Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, but an original work, the labour of 40 years, and contains 12,000 words more than any other similar work. In respect to etymologies and affinities it will be found very useful. A rather severe review of this work and Todd's Johnson, manifestly in favour of Richardson's Dictionary, appeared in the *Quarterly Review*, No. 104, and had the effect of greatly damaging its sale. On the edition being sold off to Mr. John, in 1835, he replied by a comparative view of the three Dictionaries, in a paper appended to a later *Quarterly*; and this restored Webster to its place, and sold off the edition.

*An American Dictionary of the English Language.* New York, 1828, 4to. 2 vols.

*An American Dictionary of the English Language. Second American edition of the work but first edition in Octavo*, containing the whole Vocabulary of the Quarto, with corrections, improvements and several thousand additional words, to which is prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the origin, history, and connection of the Languages of Western Asia and Europe, with an Explanation of the Principles on which Languages are formed. Newbaven, 1840, royal 8vo. 2 vols. portrait. (The last published during the life-time of the author.)—Reprinted, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1845, royal 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

*Dictionary of the English Language*, containing the whole vocabulary of the edition in two volumes Quarto; the entire corrections and improvements of the second edition in two volumes, royal octavo; to which is prefixed the Introductory Dissertations, &c. Revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich. With Pro-

**WEBSTER, Dr. Noah—continued.**

nouncing Vocabularies of Proper Names. Springfield, Massachusetts, 1848. (Stereotyped.)—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1848, 4to.—Reprinted, Bogue, 1851, 1856.—Kent and Co. 1859, 11. 11s. 6d.

**AN AMERICAN DICTIONARY** of the English Language, exhibiting the origin, orthography, pronunciation and definitions of Words. **ABRIDGED FROM THE QUARTO EDITION.** To which is added a Synopsis of Words differently pronounced by different Orthoëpists and Walker's Key. (Abridged under the author's direction, by Jos. E. Worcester, and registered in both their names, Connecticut and Massachusetts, July, 1829.) New York, 1829, roy. 8vo.—**NEW EDITION,** Revised by C. A. GOODRICH New York, 1847, 10y. 8vo.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1848, 16s.—Lond. Ingram and Cooke, 1851, 16s.—Lond. Routledge, 1856, 16s.

**UNIVERSAL, CRITICAL AND PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE,** including Technical and Scientific Terms entirely revised or re-written by JOSEPH E. WORCESTER. With Walker's Key to the Pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, enlarged and improved, a Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names and an English Grammar. Boston, U.S. 1818. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1846, 1851, 1858, 1863, royal 8vo. 12s.

This Dictionary is stated in the preface to comprise 27,000 words more than the Quarto Edition of Todd's Johnson, with the pronunciation of every word according to the best ENGLISH AUTHORITIES. By a judicious arrangement of matter, it contains more words than any of its prototypes of the same size. Dr Webster having for many years before his death been unable to revise his own materials, Mr. WORCESTER was employed up to 1829, to prepare, in the name of Dr. Webster, what has since been re-edited by Mr. Goodrich, as 'Webster's American Dictionary;' and "American" enough it is. It extensively adopts a fanciful mode of spelling; and where it gives two forms, leaves the reader to discover the right,—which, to those who are not firm in their orthoëpy, must be very bewildering. It spells *Mold, Meter, Woollen, Worshiper, Oxyd, Chlorid, Offence, Skilful*, instead of *Mould, Metre, Woollen, Worshipper, Oxide, Chloride, Offence, Skilful*. Savor is spelt on the principle of *Pavior*, although the established form is also given. Worcester's own edition is essentially English, and a very little examination will convince any scholar of its superiority.

Mr. Worcester has protested against my associating his name with Webster in the afore-named Dictionary, which he

declares to be *exclusively* his own. I can only say, that when I engaged to purchase the book, in 1846, on a sample of the sheets, I understood it to be an enlarged and Anglicised edition of the abridgment which had previously been compiled by him under the name of Webster. After having extensively announced it as a joint production, I could not alter my advertisements without great inconvenience. Nor did it seem to me to signify. The jealousy, however, of the American copy-right-holders of Webster, against what seems to be the rival publication of Worcester, appears to render this explanation necessary. —H. G. B.

**Webster's Compendious Dictionary** of the English Language. Hartford, U.S. 1806, 8vo.

—**Dictionary of the English Language,** compiled for Common Schools. Hartford, 1817, small 4to.

—**Dictionary of the English Language** for Primary Schools. N.York, 1836, small 4to.

**Webster's Dictionary,** abridged by Robson. Lond. Bogue, 1856, crown 8vo 5s.—18mo. 3s. 6d.—Abridged by Nuttall, Lond. Routledge, 1860, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

There are various other abridgments of Webster's Dictionary.

**Dissertations on the English Language,** with Notes, historical and critical. Boston, 1789, 8vo 6s. Gosset, 552s. 13s.

**Grammatical Institute of the English Language** Part 2nd, with an Appendix. Albany, 1796, 12mo.—5th edit Boston, 1797.

**Philosophical and Practical Grammar** of the English Language. Newhaven, 1807, 12mo.

**Rudiments of English Grammar.** New York, 1811, 18mo.—Newhaven, 1831, 18mo.

**Essays and Engtive Writings** on moral, historical, political and literary subjects. Boston, 1790, 8vo.—N. York, 1847.

**WEBSTER, Thomas.** On the Freshwater Formations in the Isle of Wight, 1814.—Some New Varieties of Fossil Alcyonia, 1814.—On the Geognostical Situation of the Rygate Stone, 1821.—On a Freshwater Formation at Ilfordwell Cliff, 1821.—On the Strata at Hastings, 1824. 4to. plates.

From the Transactions of the Geological Society.

—**William.** The most pleasant and delightfull Historie of Curan, a Prince of Danske and the sayre Princesse Argentele, Daughter and Heyre of Adelbright, sometime King of Northumberland. By

Bernard Alsop for Richard Higgenbotham, 1617, 4to.

A poem founded upon that of Wm. Warner's (first printed in 1598), but much expanded; the incidents are related in more detail, and the speeches of the persons given at greater length. Heber, pt. iv. 2871, 4/ 10s.—n. d. 4to. BLACK LEITER.

WELSTER, W. H. B. Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean in 1828-30, under the Command of Capt. Henry Foster, performed by order of the Admiralty. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. maps and plates, pub. at 14. 8s.

WECKER, John. Secrets of Art and Nature, being the Sun and Substance of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1660, folio.

With a front, containing portrait by Gaywood. Towneley, pt. ii. 1692, imperfect, 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 8631, Russia by Roger Payne, 5/ 5s.

WECKHERLIN, George Rodolphin. A Panegyric to the Lord Hays, Viscount Doncaster, His Majesties of Great Britain Ambassador in Germany, sung by the Rhine. Stuttgart, by John Wyrich Rosslin, 1619, 8vo.

Bright, 5975, 5l. 12s. 6d.

WEDDELL, James. A Voyage towards the South Pole, in 1822-1, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea to the 74th Degree of Latitude: and a Visit to Tierra del Fuego, and useful Information on the Coasting Navigation of Cape Horn, and the adjacent Islands. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 18s.

With maps and plates. A little volume, which "deserves to find a place on the shelf of every library that pretends to a collection of voyages and travels."—*Quart. Review*.

WEDDERBURN, David. Jacobi VI. Scotiam suam revisenti Συναγωγικῶν D. Wedderburnii. Edinb. 1617, 4to.

With a portrait on the back of the title-page. Gordonstoun. 1805.

In Obitu Henrici Walliæ Principis Lessus. Edinb. 1613, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Abredonia Atrata sub Obitu Jacobi VI. Britannicæ &c. Regis. Abredonia,

Ed. Rabanus, 1625, 4to. Heber, pt. i. 8s. 6d.

Προσευκτικὸν pro R. Caroli in Scotia Inauguratione. Abred. 1633, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Institutiones Grammaticæ. Abredonia, 1633.—Editio secunda, 1634, 12mo. Heber, pt. vi. 9s.

Meditationum Campestrium, seu Epigrammatum moralium Centuria tertia. Abredonia, 1643, 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 10s.

Persius Enucleatus, sive Commentarius in Persium. Opus posthumum. Amst. 1664, 12mo.

WEDDING SERMONS. Conjugal Duty set forth in a Collection of ingenious and delightful Wedding Sermons. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

Williams, 1863, Morocco, 12s. See PRITCHARD, Thomas.

WEDGWOOD, Josiah. Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Bas-reliefs, Busts, &c. with a general Account of Tablets, Vases, &c. Sixth edition, with additions. Etruria, 1787, 8vo.

Puttick's, Nov. 1862, (with other Tracts) 1l.

WEDDINGTON, John. A brief Instruction and Manner how to kepe Merchantes Bokes of Accoumptes by Johan Weddington, Cittizen of London, M.D.LXVII. Andwarpe by Peter van Keerberghen, folio.

WEEKES, Thomas. Madrigals to 3, 1, 5 and 6 Voyces, made and newly published by Thomas Weekes. Lond. by T. Este, 1597, 1to.

Dedicated to George Phillpot, Esq. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum. 'Many of Weekes' madrigals are well known, and justly ranked among the best secular compositions of the time.' Dr. Burney in his History of Music gives three of them as a specimen of Weekes's style, the words of which were written by Shakespeare.—Reprinted, edited, with an Introduction, by Ed. J. Hopkins for the Musical Antiquarian Society, 1843, folio.

Balletts and Madrigals to five Voyces, with one to six Voyces: newly published by Thomas Weekes. Lond. by T. Este, 1598, 4to. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum.—Lond. by Thomas Este, 1608, 4to. Puttick's, Dec. 3, 1863, 2l. 19s.

**WEEKES, Thomas—continued.**

Madrigals of 5 and 6 Parts, apt for the Viols and Voices, made and newly published by Thomas Weekes. Lond. by T. Este. 1600, 4to. A copy is in the King's Library.

Madrigals of 6 Parts, apt for the Viols and Voices. Made and newly published by Thomas Weekes. Lond. by T. Este, 1600, 4to. A copy is in the King's Library.

Ayres or Phantasticko Spirites for three Voices. With a Song, a Remembrance of my friend Mr. Thomas Morley, for six voices, in 3 parts. Lond. by William Barley, 1608, 4to. Lilly, 8l. 13s. 6d.

**WEEMES, John, of Craigtown. Jo. Wemii Βασιλῆως Υπεραρχῆ, sive de Regis Primatu Libellus.** Edinb. 1623, 4to.

Dedicated to the Duke of Buckingham. Roxburghe, 904, 7s. 6d. 11th c. PAPER. Heber, pt. vi. 9s.

**WEEMSE, John, of Lathocker. Workes.** Lond. 1636, 4to. 3 vols.

Williams, 1917, 3 vols. 1l. 13s. These works contain much valuable biblical information, they consist of the Christian Synagogue, the Image of God in Man, Observations Natural and Morall, Expositions of the Tables of the Moral Law, of the Ceremoniall Law, of the Judicial Law and Exercitations divine.

The Christian Synagogue. Lond. 1623, 4to. Prefixed is an address by Wm. Symson, author of a work on the Hebrew accents.—11th edition, 1630, 4to.

Portraiture of the Image of God in Man. Lond. 1627, 4to

An Exposition of the Laws of Moses, Moral, Ceremonial, and Judicial. Lond. 1632, 4to. 3 vols. Maskell, May, 1954, 5s.

Exposition of the Moral Law, or X Commandments. Lond. 1632, 4to.

Exercitations (19) Divine; containing divers Questions and Solutions for the right understanding of the Scriptures: all of which are cleared out of the Hebrew and Greeke; by comparing them with the Samaritane, Chaldie and Syriak Copies. Lond. 1632, 4to.

Treatise on the foure Degenerate Sonnes; viz. the Atheist, the Magician, the Idolater and the Jew. Lond. 1634, 4to.

**WEEVER, John.** Epigrammes in the oldest Cut and newest Fashion. A twise seven Houres (in so many Weekes) Studie. No longer (like

the Fashion) not unlike to continue. The first seven, John Weever. Lond. by V. S. for Thomas Bushell, 1599, 16mo.

Dedicated to Sir Richard Houghton, of Houghton Tower, Knight, after which are some verses 'in commendation of the worke and the author.' See Warton's History of English Poetry, 8vo. iv. 401-2; Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, p. 390, and Beloe's Anecdotes, vi. 158-60.

The Mirror of Martyrs: or, the Life and Death of that thrice valliant Capitaine and most godly Martyre, Sir John Old-castle, Knight, Lord Cobham; by John Weever. Lond. by V. S. 1601, 12mo. printed within borders. Sotheby's, May, 1936, fine, 27l. 11llv, title facsimile in morocco, 12l. 12s. In this poetical publication, dedicated to William Covell, B.D., are many words of uncommon usage or original coinage. See Brydges' Restit. iv. 476-8.

The History of Christ in Minimo or a Nutt-shell. A very peuit volume.

**WEEVER, John.** Ancient Funeral Monuments within Great Britain, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent. Lond. 1631, folio.

With portrait of Weever, et. 55, by Cecil, and an engraved title-page, and 19 wood-cuts on the text, pp 1-871, besides title and preliminary matter, 8 leaves, and a Table or Index, 7 leaves (often wanting) This miscellany of epitaphs and inscriptions, collected in various parts of the kingdom, is of great utility to antiquarians and historians, but according to Wharton (Anglia sacra) Weever 'has most scandalously mistaken the numerical letters and figures in most of the inscriptions he transcribed.' Towneley, pt. ii. 1619, 1l. 15s. Dent, pt. ii. 1455, with the Index. 1l. 19s. Lloyd, 1362, 2l. Hindley, pt. iii. 1215, 2l. 5s. Brockett, 2402, with two additional portraits, Russia, 4l. 10s. Hamott, pt. iv. mor., 4l. 7s. Gardner, 2491, 4l. 6s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, 1l. 11s. Bandinel, pt. i. 4l. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 16s. Currer, 2644, 4l. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Hilbert, 8632, morocco, 16l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1174, 16l. 16s. Williams, 1932, morocco, 26l. 5s. 1933, morocco 11l. 0s. 6d. Puttick's, June, 1858, (with the Index inland), 32l.

Second edition, Lond. 1661, folio.

Third edition, with Addenda and Index by the Rev Wm Tooke. Lond. 1767, 4to. portrait and cuts. Heath, 4555, 18s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3427, 1l. 7s. Willott, 2636, Russia, 3l. 3s. Mitford, Apr. 1940, 13s. Sotheby, Apr. 27, 1863, 16s. Turu-

bull, Dec. 1863, 11 The original MS is in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries, and a notice of the work will be found in Oldys' British Librarian, 314-64

**WEIDEMAN, G. S.** Essays on the Mythology, Theology and Morals of the Ancients. Shrewsbury, 1815, 8vo.

**WEIR, George** Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Town and Castle of Horncastle in the County of Lincoln, and of several places adjacent Lond 1820 cr 8vo. plates, 6s 6d LARGE PAPER, 4to.

**WELSH, William** Regni Anglicæ sub imperio Regniæ Elizabethæ Religio et Gubernatio Ecclesiastica Lond 1729, 1to

**WILBY, Henry** The Phoenix of these late Times or the Life of Henry Welby. Lond N Oks, 1637, 4to

Six sheets with a portrait of Welby sitting at a table by William Marshall Nassau pt n 758 with an other 1 ft of Welby printed in 1636, in 1 v 1 n 11 27 34 Jewel's pt n 1613 2l 5s Hibbert 6 s4, 2l 8 Inglis 1620 mu 3l Bindley, pt n 101 3l 1s 5s M M Sykes pt n 9s m nec 7l 5s Skegg, 1923 17 19s Southby's June 1860, 12 10s This tract entitled The Phoenix of these late Times Or the Life of Henry Welby Esq who lived at his House, in Cornhill Street fifty four years, and in that Space was never seen by any And there and Oct 9 1636) aged eighty five Showing the first Occasion and Reason there of With Epitaphs and Elegies on the late deceased Gentleman who lyeth buried in St Giles's Church near Cripplegate London Second edition with a new Epitaph 1637 4to) printed by Marshall Bliss, pt 1 16s Reprinted in the fourth number of Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus

**WILSON, Joseph** A List of Scholars of St Peter's College, Westminster, as they were elected to Christ Church College, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge, from the Foundation by Queen Elizabeth, MDLXI to the present time; including the Admissions

into the first named College from MDCLXIII. To which is prefixed a List of Deans of Westminster; Deans of Christ Church College, Oxford, Masters of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Masters of Westminster School Collected by Joseph Welch Lond 1788, 4to.

1 p vii and 190, n t including an index of 2l pp 4 with two plates Bliss, pt 1 with MS additions in the autograph of the Author and of Dr Bliss) 3s 6d. Re-sell Puttick's July 1842 7s—New edit. with Additions. Lond Ginger, 1852, roy. 8vo with Views and Description, 12 15s.

**WILCH** See WATES.

**WITCH-COBLER** The honest Welch Cobl, for her do scorne to call herself the simple Welch-Cobl Although her thinks that her have not so much Wit as her Prother Cobl of America. By Shunkin up Shont, &c Lond. 1647, 1to pp 8

Eight 5979, 10s See WATES.

**WITCHMAN, Edward.** The thirty nine Articles of the Church of England, illustrated with Notes, &c Lond 1710, 8vo. 3s.

Third edition 1750 8vo Of this useful book there have been numerous editions.

Article xxxix Ecclesie Anglicane Textibus Scripturis et promissis confirmati, &c Ox n 1713, 8vo—Nova editio, Ox n 1733 8vo

**WILD ISLE** Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795 7 Lond 1799, 4to.

With 16 plates Duke of York, 5482, 13 Hibbert 8s 9, 13s Dent, pt n 1 15 1l 2s St w 4s—Third edition, 1800 8v 2 v 1s 16 plates—Fourth edit 1807 8v 2 v 1s 16 plates Drury 12 7

Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding Country, by Lewis Weld Esq M R I A Lond 1807, 4to Pp 230 and 19 plates and maps. Duke of York 5483 18s Hibbert, 6580, mer coo 2l Ponthill 1901 with two sets of plates, one proofs on India paper, 8l.—Reprinted 1812, royal 8vo pub at 1l 5s.

Statistical Survey of Roscommon. Dubl 1832, 8vo 2 vols.

**WELDE, Thomas.** Short Story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines that infected the Churches of New England. Lond. 1644, 4to.

Pp. 16 and 68. Puttick's, March, 1861, 1l. 11s. 6d.

An Answer to W. R. his Narration of the Opinions and Practices of Churches lately erected in New England. Lond. 1644, 4to.

**WELDING, Sir A. Bart.** A brief History of the Kings of England, particularly those of the Royal House of Stuart, of blessed Memory. By Sir A. Welding, Bart. Lond. 1766, 8vo.

Lloyd, 1211, 5s.

**WELDON, Sir Anthony.** The Court and Character of K. James, written and taken by Sir A. W. being an Eye and Eare Witness. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

Pp. 197 with portrait. A 'despicable tissue of filth and obscenity, of falsehood and malignity.'—*Gifford*. What Gifford says of this book is said of all works which detail unwelcome Truths and expose the profligacy and baseness of Courts and Royalty. See *Gentleman's Mag.* N.S. vol. 12, p. 265. Willett, 2594 9s. Lloyd, 1212, with portrait, 10s. 6d.—To which is added the Court of K. Charles: with observations collected by Sir A. W. Lond. 1651, 12mo. with portrait. Lloyd, 1213, 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2204, 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1062, with 3 portraits, 1l.

Reprinted under the title, Truth brought to Light. 1651. See *JAMES* I. p. 1184.

Weldon's Court and Character of K. James is reprinted in the Secret History of the Court of K. James. Edmb. 1811, 2 vols. and his Character of King James will be found in the first number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus*.

*Aulicus Coquinarius: or an Answer to the Court and Character of King James.* Lond. 1650, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 40, 4s. Hibbert, 478, 8s. 6d. This work, by some ascribed to Wm. Sanderson, by others to Dr. Heylin, is also reprinted in the Secret History of the Court of King James, as above. Edmb. 1811.

The Court of K. James by Sir A. W. reviewed folio. A MS. by Bishop Goodman in the Bodleian Library. See *Wood's Athens Oxonienses*. This has since been printed, edited by J. S. Brewer. See *GOODMAN, Godfrey*.

A Brief History of the Kings of England, particularly those of the Royal House of Stuart. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

A Catt may look at a King, or a brief Chronicle and Character of the Kings of England from William the Conqueror, to the reign of Charles the First, containing several curious Particulars relative to English History. Liverpool, 1817, 18mo. 50 pages. 300 copies printed verbatim from an original MS. written about the Year 1650.

**WELDON, John.** Six Select Anthems. Lond. 1760, folio, front.

A notice of Weldon will be found in *Burney's History of Music*, iii. p. 612-14.

— Robert D etrine of the Scriptures concerning the Original of Dominion, wherein God's perpetual sovereignty of the whole Earth, and the King's Great chamber for the Administration thereof are justified. Lond. 1618, 4to.

Lilly, in morocco, 1l. 4s.

**WELLDON, William and John.** The Smith's Right Hand; or Complete Guide to the various branches of all sorts of Iron Work. Lond. 1765, 8vo. plates.

**WELLESLEY, Richard Colley.** Lord Mornington, afterwards Marquis of. History of all the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India; containing the Negotiation of the British Government relative to the Success of the late war. Lond. 1805, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Hibbert, 8581, 16s.

Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire. Lond. 1804, 4to. 6 folding plans of Battles, 10s. 6d. An Appendix to this work was printed at Calcutta, 4to. Duke of York, 3184, date 1803, folio, 11s.

One Year of the Administration of the Marquis of Wellesley in Ireland. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

*Primitivæ et Reliquiæ.* (Poems, Greek, Latin and English) Lond. typis Gul. Nicol, 1840, 8vo pp. 77. Privately printed. (Dedicated to Lord Brougham.) Eyton, 1626, with autograph inscription to Fr Wraugham 1l. 10s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, with 2 portraits inserted, 1l. 14s. Uttersen, with author's autograph in-

**WELLESLEY, Richard—continued.** Description, 17. 18s.—With Addenda, 1841, 8vo. pp. 128. Sotheby's, Aug. 1863, 17. 19s. For a notice of this elegant little volume, see *Cent. Mag.*, Feb 1841.

The Irish Question Considered. Lond. 1844, 8vo.

Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence during his Administration in India. Edited by Montgomery Martin. Lond. 1836-37, 8vo 6 vols. portrait and maps, pub. 8l. 10s.—Second edit. of vol 1, 1840. Sotheby's, March, 1863, 5 vols. 3l. 10s.

Despatches and Correspondence during his Mission to Spain in 1809. Edited by Montgomery Martin. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 8s. 6d. Reduced, Bohn, 3s. 6d.

Memoirs and Correspondence, edited by Robert R. Pearce. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait, 2l. 2s.—Second edition, 1847, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

Reply to the Structures of the Edinburgh Review on the Foreign Policy of the Marquis of Wellesley in India. By L. D. Campbell. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

**WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of. Life.** Dublin, 1816, 4to. 6s.

By Robert Southey, J.L.D. A reprint of an article in the Quarterly Review. Gardner, 24.30, with an autograph letter of the Duke, 2l. 4s.

The Life of Arthur Duke of Wellington, by George Elliott. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in Portugal. Lond. Colnaghi, 1812, atlas folio, portrait and 18 engravings by Heath, Bartolozzi and others. Published at 19l. 19s. Duke of York, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Campaigns, detailing all the celebrated Battles gained by the English Armies commanded by the Duke of Wellington, from the taking of Seringapatam to the Battle of Waterloo. (Letter press in French and English.) Paris, Didot, 1818, folio, portrait, and 21 plates by Duplessi Bortaux, 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. PROOFS BEFORE the letters 3l. 13s. 6d. PICTURED ON VELLUM, Duke of York, 17l. 17s.

Victories of the Duke of Wellington, from Drawings by R. Westall, R.A. Lond. Rodwell and Martin, 1819, 4to. 12 plates coloured, 2l. 12s. 6d. folio, 5l. 5s.

Memoirs of his Early Campaigns in Portugal and Spain. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Despatches compiled from Official and Authentic Documents by Lieut. Col. Gurwood, with Index. Lond. John Murray, 1834-39, 8vo. 13 vols. published at 12l. 10s., reduced, 6l. 6s. Binds, calf, 8l. 2s. 6d. Holland, July, 1800, Russia, with an autograph letter of the Duke to

Brigadier Gen. Crawford, 11l. 15s.—Second edition, with Additions, Lond. 1844, 47, royal 8vo. 8 vols. pub. 8l. Sotheby's, May, 1863, 4l. 4s.

Selections from his Despatches and General Orders. By Lieut. Col. Gurwood. Lond. Murray, 1841, 8vo. 1l. 5s.—1851, 8vo. (Stereotyped), pub. at 1l. 5s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 18s.

Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda of the Duke of Wellington. Edited by his Son, the Duke of Wellington, 1797-1815. Lond. Murray, 1858-62, 10 vols. 10l.

Speeches in Parliament. Arranged by Col. Gurwood. Lond. 1853, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Civil Correspondence and Memoranda of the Duke of Wellington. Lond. Murray, 1859, 8vo. 1l.

Life of Field-Marshal his Grace the Duke of Wellington. By W. H. Maxwell. Lond. Bailly, 1839-41, 8vo. 8 vols. 3l. 7s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1l. 16s. LARGE PAPER, 5l. Reduced, 3l. 3s.—Sixth edition, Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1862, 9vo. 8 vols. 5l plates and 77 wood-cuts, 14. 7s.

Life of the Duke of Wellington by Sir J. E. Alexander. Lond. Colburn, 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s. Reduced, 14s.

Life and Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington. By the Rev. G. N. Wright. Lond. P. Jackson, 1839-41, 8vo. 4 vols. portraits, pub. at 2l. 16s.

Life of the Duke of Wellington. By George Soane. Lond. Churton, 1839, 12mo 2 vols. plates, 10s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

Maxims and Opinions of the Duke of Wellington, with a Biographical Memoir by George Henry Francis. Lond. Colburn, 1845, 8vo. portrait, 12s.

Military Life of the Duke of Wellington, by R. J. (Major Basil Jackson) and Capt. C. R. Scott. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

Military Memoirs of the Duke of Wellington, by A. Vieuxseux. Lond. Knight's Store of Knowledge, 1841, 18mo. 8d.

Military Memoirs of the Duke of Wellington, by J. Macgill. Lond. Fullarton, 1850, 8vo. 8s.

Life of the Duke of Wellington, by H. Clarke. Lond. Bumpus, n. d. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Life, Military and Civil, of the Duke of Wellington. With some Account of his Public Funeral. (Abridged from Maxwell.) By an Old Soldier. Lond. Bohn's Illustrated Library, 1852, post 8vo portrait and plates, 5s.

Memoir of the Duke of Wellington, by J. M. Wilson. Illustrated edition. Lond. Fullarton, 1853-5, royal 8vo. 1l. 16s.



**WELLINGTON, Arthur W.—*contd.***

Memoirs of the Duke of Wellington, by Charles Macfarlane. Lond. Routledge, 1852, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Three Years with the Duke of Wellington in Private Life. Lond. Saunders and Otley, 1852, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Life of the Duke of Wellington for Young Persons. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 5s.

The Duke of Wellington, his character, his actions and his writings. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 1s.—Second edition, 2s. 6d.

Biographical Memoranda of the Duke of Wellington, compiled from his Despatches. Lond. Harrison, 1853, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

History of the Life of the Duke of Wellington. From the French of M. Brialmont, Captain on the Staff of the Belgian Army. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. Lond. Longman, 1855-59, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 8s.

Life of the Duke of Wellington, by Charles Duke Yonge. Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1860, 8vo 2 vols. 2l.

See BARRY, Captain. SHERR, Major Moyle. STOCQUELLE, J. H.

\* **WELLS, Edward, D.D.** An Help for the more easy and clear Understanding of the Holy Scriptures. Oxford. 4to. in 6 vols.

This useful work is seldom, according to Dr. Cotton, found complete. It is the common translation corrected with a paraphrase and notes. Sotheby's in 1823, 6 vols. russia, 9l. Williams, 1918, the Old Testament only, 4 vols. in 3, 3l. 15s. A particular collation of the work will be found in Dr. Cotton's List of the various Editions of the Bible.

An Historical Geography of the Old and New Testament, by Edward Wells, D.D. A learned work, too well known to require commendation.—Lond. 1711-8, 8vo. 4 vols. Hlibert, 8452, 2l. 9s.—Lond. 1721, 8vo 4 vols.—Lond. 1725-34, 8vo 4 vols. maps and plates. Williams, 1866, morocco, 4l. 10s.—Oxford, 1801, 8vo. 2 vols.—Edited and improved by the Editor of Calmer's Dictionary and Fragments. (Chas. Taylor).—Lond. 1804, 4to.—Oxford, 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. Dury, 4566, 1l. 3s.—Lond. 1820, 12mo 2 vols. 10s. 6d.—Lond. Tegg, 1840 8vo. 10s. 6d. An article (signed S.) on the 'fanciful' additions to a new edition of Wells' Geography of the Old Testament will be found in Brydges' *Censura Literaria*.

Journeyings of our Saviour. Lond. 1708, 8vo. maps and plates. Bliss, pt. i. morocco (with Queen Anne's Cypher on sides), 1l. 7s.

**WELLS, Jeremiah.** Poems upon divers Occasions, with a Character of a London Scrivener (by Jeremiah Wells). London. 1667, 8vo.

Contains the Garden by A. Cowley, Latin Verses on the Plague, 1665, on the Great Fire, 1666, &c. Pp. 162. Bindley, pt. ii. 2483, 5s. Hlibert, 8481, 5s. 6d. Lloyd, 944, 11s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 873, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 15s. Bright, 5982, 6s. Bliss, pt. ii. 10s.

—Samuel. The History of the Bedford Level. Lond. 1830, royal 8vo 2 vols. 3l. 3s. red., Bohn, 14s.

An interesting work, compiled from official documents, &c.

—Win. Charles, M.D. An Essay on Dew, and several Appearances connected with it. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

A valuable little work.

Works, namely: Two Essays, one upon Single Vision with two Eyes; the other upon Dew, a Letter to Lord Kenyon, and account of a Famine of the White Race, part of whose skin resembles that of a Negro, with a Memoir of his Life. Written by himself. Edmb. 1818, 8vo.—Lond. Longman, 1840, 8vo. 12s.

—William F. Treatise of Anatomy and Proportions of the Human Figure, adapted to the Arts of Designing, Painting and Sculpture. Lond. 1796, 4to.

**WELSCH, John,** Preacher at Aire. A Reply against M. Gilbert Browne Priest, with a Treatise concerning the Masse and Antichrist. Edmb. 1602, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 2343 2/ 12s. 6d.

Another edition, entitled *Popery Anatomized*. Glasg. Crawford, 1672, 12mo. Forty-eight Select Sermons. To which is prefixed his Life. Glasgow, 1771, 8vo. Welsch was son-in-law to John Knox.

**WELSH. See WALS.**

**WELSH, Col. James.** Military Reminiscences of Forty Years' Active Service in the E. Indies. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols plates, pub. 1l. 12s.

**WELSTED, Leonard.** The Works in Verse and Prose, with Notes and Memoirs of the Author by John Nichols. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

Hlibert, 8483 3s. 6d. Stowe, 5050 4s. Welsted is one of the authors satirized by Pope in his *Dunciad*.

**WELWOOD, James, M.D.** Memoirs of the most material Transactions in England for the last 100 Years preceding the Revolution in 1688. Lond. 1700, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

This author, strongly attached to republican principles, is recommended by the Earl of Chatham in his Letters to his Nephew.—Third edition, corrected, 1700, 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1702, 8vo.—1710, 12mo.—1718, 12mo 3s. 6d. To this edition is prefixed 'a short introduction, giving an account how these Memoirs came to be writ.'—1749, 12mo.—New edition, Lond. 1820, 8vo.

Vindication of the Revolution of 1688. Lond. 1689, 4to

Answer to the late K. James's last Declaration to all his pretended subjects in England. 1689, 4to.

—William. Abridgment of all Sea Laws. Lond. 1613, 4to.

Heber, pt. vi 385, 14s

Wm. Wellwood wrote several other works on Law, chiefly in Latin, and published in Holland.

**WEMYSS, Thomas.** Biblical Gleanings. York (1815), 8vo.

A valuable compilation, containing a large collection of passages of scripture, generally considered to be mistranslated in the common English version, with proposed corrections &c.

**WENDEBORN, Fred. Aug. M.D.** A View of England toward the Close of the 18th Century, translated from the German by the Author. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

"A book of solid materials, heavily concocted, but collected with industry, and arranged for the purpose of conveying accurate and impartial information to his countrymen." *Quart. Review*

Elements of German Grammar. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

Introduction to German Grammar. Lond. 1790, 12mo.

Practical German Grammar, with Exercises. Eighth edition improved by D. Bolleau. Lond. 1829, 1mo.—Eleventh edition, edited by E. Heiman. Lond. 1849, 12mo 6s.

Exercises to the German Grammar. Lond. 1797, 12mo.

**WENDOVER, Roger of.** See ROGER.

**WENEFRIDE, Saint.** The Lyf of the holy and blessid vyrgyn saynt Wenefryde, &c. reduced into En-

glysshe by me William Caxton. (1484-5), folio.

This volume commences on sign. a. ii. and contains 16 leaves, of which the first (a. i) is blank. It has neither numerals nor initials. Copies are in the King's Library, British Museum (bought at Ratcliffe's sale in 1776, for 2l. 17s.), at Lambeth Palace (wanting last leaf), and at Ham House. The latter was the Harleian copy, and has Osborn's mark of 1l. 1s. on the fly leaf. Its present value would be 250l.

The admirable Life of St. Wenefride, written by Robert Monke and Priour of Shrewsbury. Juv. I. F. Permissu Superiorum, 1635, 12mo. with a frontispiece. Nassau, 7s. Reed, 8s. 6d. Lloyd, 10s. Towneley, 1l. 13s. Heber, 15s. Bright, 1l. 6s.

The Life and Miracle of St. Wenefrede, together with Litanies, with some historical Observations made thereon. Lond. 1712, 8vo, with a frontispiece. By Bishop Fleetwood. Nassau, 10s. Towneley, 1l. 13s.—1713, 8vo. 6s. Nassau, 9s. See GENT, Thomas.

**WENHAM, Jane.** Tracts relating to Jane Wenham, the Witch of Walkern. 1712.

Duny, 4586, 5 tracts in 1 vol. 1l. 2s. Bindley, 3 tracts by F. Bragge, 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, Suppl. 4 tracts, 6s. 6d.

A full Account of the Discovery of the Sorcery and Witchcraft practised by Jane Wenham of Walkern. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

Witchcraft further displayed. 1712, 8vo. The Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft consider'd being an examination of a Book entitl'd, A full and impartial Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft, practis'd by Jane Wenham of Walkern. Lond. 1712, 8vo. Pp. vi and 86, not including title and dedication to Sir John Powell, Kt.

The Impossibility of Witchcraft. 1712, 8vo.

The Belief of Witchcraft vindicated. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

A full Confutation of Witchcraft. 1712, 8vo.

Trial and Condemnation of Jane Wenham and Anne Thorne on an Indictment of Witchcraft. Lond. 1712, fol.—1712, 8vo. Roxburghe, 1997, 6s.

A Defence of the Proceedings against Jane Wenham, by Francis Bragge. 1712, 8vo

**WENLOCK, John.** The humble Declaration of John Wenlock of Langham, Esq., being a Supplicatory Preface and Discourse to his

Majesty (Charles II), humbly showing the great and dangerous Troubles and intolerable Oppressions of Himself and his Family in the Wofull Times of these late unhappy Distractions Hereunto are annexed certain Poems, &c 1662, 4to

Reed, 6487 12s Bindley pt iv 915  
13s 6d Lloyd 1332 15s North pt iii  
717, 11 3s Stowe 5631 8s de Brides  
Restituta, iv 377 9

WENLOCK — A Translation of the Charters of the Corporation of Wenlock, Shropshire Shrewsbury, 1820, 8vo pp 48

WENTWORTH, John A complete System of Pleading Lond 1797 9, royal 8vo 10 vols 27

Peter A public Exhortation to her Maestie for establishing her Successor to the Crowne whereunto is added a Discourse containing the Author's Opinion of the true and lawfull Successor to her Maestie Imp rinted 1598, 16mo

Bindley, pt iv 480 9s 1 vol 1 52  
10s 6d Inglis 1 113s Nasser pt  
ii 1064 12 Gold pt ii 23 12 9s  
Lloyd 1014 21 Heller pt iv 11 M 6h  
June, 1861 11 15 Cane 2 01 2 11

— Thomas See SIAITORDI,  
Earl of, p 2528

— Thomas the Office and Duty of Executors Lond 1771, 8vo 5s

fourteenth edition brought down to the present time by Henry Jeremy Lond 1829 8vo 16s

A work of great reputation and authority, originally published in 1641 and by several ascribed to Jud. D d d d d

— W C A statistical Account of the British Settlement in Australasia, including the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land By W C Wentworth Third Edition, with an Appendix. Lond 1821, 8vo 2 vols maps.

Drury, 4567, 13s — 1920 8vo — 1819 8vo 1 vol A partial work containing, however, much useful and important in

formation See Edinb Review, xxvii 28-48, Quarterly Review, xxiv 55-72, and xxvii 311-42, also the Westminster Review, iii. 448-87

WENTWORTH, Paul. The Miscellanie, or a Regestrie and Methodicall Directorie of Orizons By Paul Wentworth. (In 2 Parts) Lond 1615, 4to

Bright wormel 5s 6d Bliss, pt i 3s  
WEBBURG, Saint See BRAD-

SHAW, Henry

A Summary of the Life of St Werburgh with an historical Account of the Imposition of her Shrine in the Episcopal Throne in the Church of Chester, called the first in the Chronicles and Old Writ is by a Citizen of Chester (W C w p m D) Chester 1719, 4to Bliss, pt i 2s

Illy life and History of St Werburgh edited by M Clement 1848 printed for the Christian Society See ALEXANDER

WELSHITS Samuel Discourse of Logomachys, or Controversy about Words so common among Learned Men, translated from the Latin Lond 1711 8vo 7s

Dr Parnsbury has high value on the native D I J h B Parrana, 1 100

Three Discourses 1 Defence of the state of England 2 A treatise on the Authority of the Magistracy 3 A Discourse on the Right of the People to the Franchise of the City of London 1714 8vo

WELSHITS, Otho A spiritual and most precious Pearle teaching all Men to love and embrace the Crosse set forth by the Duke hys Grace of Somerset as appoynted by hys lps set before the same Lond for Gwalter Lynne, 1550, 16mo

1 vol 1 pt in 9.7 2 9s Sir M M Sykes pt in 171 m 1 101 10s This volume was translated by the German by Miles Coverdale The first of Duke of Somerset saw it in MS during his confinement in the Tower and it afforded him so much comfort in his misfortune that on his release he caused it to be printed and placed it with a preface Called — Title contents and picture by Edward Duke of Somerset 7 leaves after which is a blank leaf the Peuple' ends on fol xvi, on fol xlvii commences 'A humble petition to the

lord, &c. by Thomas Becon; and the volume ends on fol. ciiij, on the back of which is the colophon.—*London*, John Cawood, 1550, 16mo. — By me John Alde for Hugh Singleton, n. d. 16mo. — *London*, for William Leake, 1560, 16mo. *Holland* in 1860, 22. 4s. Heber, pt. vi. 22. 9s. — *London*, H. Singleton, 1569, 16mo. — *London*, Rob. Robinson, 1593, 16mo. — *London*, 1812, 5s. **LARGE PAPER**, 9s. It is likewise reprinted in the eighth volume of *The Fathers of the English Church*.

**WERNER, A. G.** *A Treatise on the external Characters of Fossils, translated from the German of Abraham Gottlieb Werner, by Thomas Weaver.* *Dublin*, 1805, 8vo.

Pp. 332. The works of this celebrated mineralogist are much esteemed.

*New Theory of the Formation of Veins; with its Application to the Art of working Mines.* Translated from the German, with an Appendix by Charles Anderson, M.D. *Edinburgh* 1809, 8vo.

*Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, with Additions, by Patrick Syme.* *Edinburgh*, 1814, 8vo. 14s. 103 Specimens of Colours.

*Werneria, or short Characters of Earths; with Notes according to the Improvements of Klaproth, Vanquelin and Haüy.* *London*, 1805-6, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. By Stephen Weston.

**WERNERIAN SOCIETY.**—*Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society.* for 1808—38. *Edinburgh*, 1811—38, 8vo. vols. 1—7, and vol. 8, part 1, (all published), plates, some coloured, 5l. 5s.

Wernerian Club. *See* APPENDIX.

**WESKET, John.** *A complete Digest of the Theory, Laws, and Practice of Insurance.* *London*, 1781, folio, 10s.

Prefixed to some copies is a preliminary discourse.

**WESLEY, Charles, M.A.** *Some Account of the Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, A.M., collected from his private Journals, by John Whitehead.* *London*, 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Published separately from the Life of his brother the Rev. John Wesley, M.A.

*Hymns for the Public Thanksgiving Day*, Oct. 9, 1746. *London*, 1746, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.

*Hymns and Sacred Poems.* *Bristol* 1749, 12mo. 2 vols. — Second edition, &c. 1756—8, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Hymns for the Nativity.* Fourth edit. *Bristol*, 1750, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 13s.

*Hymns for the Ascension Day.* *London*, 1753, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 17s.

*Gloria Patri, &c. or Hymns to the Trinity.* Third edition. 1753, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.

*Funeral Hymns.* Third edition. *London*, 1753, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 10s. — 1759, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 9s.

*Hymns for our Lord's Resurrection.* *London*, 1751, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.

*Hymns for the New Year's Day, 1755.* *London*, 1755, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.

*Hymns for those that Seek and those that have found Redemption.* *London*, 1755, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 15s.

*Hymns for the year 1756, particularly for the Fast Day, February 6.* *Bristol*, 1756, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 14s.

*Hymns on God's everlasting Love.* Second edit. 1756, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 7s. 6d.

*Hymns of Intercession for all Mankind.* *Bristol*, 1758, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 18s.

*Hymns on the expected Invasion, 1759.* Printed without title-page, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. (with a Form of Prayer inserted), 16s.

*Hymns for the Thanksgiving Day*, Nov. 29. 1759, 12mo.

*Hymns for the Fast Day.* Fourth edit. *London*, 1780, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.

*Hymns for the Watch-Night.* n. d. 12mo. privately printed. Bliss, pt. i. 18s.

*Hymns written in the time of the Tumults, June, 1780.* *Bristol*, 1780, 12mo, pp. 23.

*Hymns for the Nation in 1782.* *London*, 1781, 12mo. pp. 21.

An Answer to all which Dr. Gill has written, (in verse). n. d. 12mo. pp. 12.

*Short Hymns on Select Passages of the Holy Scriptures.* *Bristol*, 1768, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Sermons, with a Memoir of the Author.* *London*, 1816, post 8vo. 7s.

Three Hymns by the Rev. Charles Wesley, A.M., and set to Music by George Frederick Handel; Transcribed from his autograph in the Library of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Edited by Samuel Wesley. *London* 1826, folio, 1s. 6d.

*Journal of the Rev. Charles Wesley, with Notes by the Rev. Thomas Jackson.* *London*, 1819, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

*The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, and Account of Contemporary Events by the Rev. Thomas Jackson.* *London*, 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. An abridged edition, 12mo. 5s.

**WESLEY, Charles, D.D.** (Chaplain to Her Majesty). *Logic. Guide to Syllogism.* Adapted to the use of the higher Forms in Grammar Schools, and of Junior Students in the University. Lond H G. Bohn, 1832, 12mo 4s. 6d

*Short Commentary on the Church Catechism* Lond 1836, 18mo — Second edition, 1841, 18mo. 1s.

— **John, A M** *The Works of the Rev. John Wesley, A M.* Third edition, with the last Corrections of the Author. Third edit Lond (Wesleyan Society), 1829 31, 8vo. 14 vols. pub. at 5s. 12s

*Prefixed* is a portrait of the Author — Lond 1814 8vo 17 vols. Edited by the Rev Joseph Benson — New edition Lond 1849, 12mo 14 vols 3s — With title by J Beegham, and Preface by J Jackson, Lond 1857, 12mo 15 vols 2l 12s 6d

*Christian Library* (A series of Abridgements of Puritan and other writers. Bristol, 1749, 50 vols — Bristol 1801 5, 30 vol — Lond 1819 27, 8vo 30 vols

*Companion for the Altar* Fifth edit Lond 1755, 12mo 18ss, pt 1 12s

*Notes on the Old and New Testaments*, by the Rev J Wesley M A Lond 1761, 4to 4 vols. 'The notes to the Old Testament says Dr Clarke are allowed on all hands to be accurate and unsatisfactory. Those on the New, which have gone through several editions, are of a widely different description'

*Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament* Lond by William Bowyer, 1733 4to — Fifth edition 1715 12mo 3 v ls 1813, 8vo 2 vols — Eleventh edition Lond Mason, 1831, 8vo 2 vols 16s Lond Vestry, n d 8vo in 1 vol — Lond Mason 1838, 8vo portrait, 10s — Lond Mason, 1850, 18mo 6s

*Collection of Psalms and Hymns* by John and Charles Wesley Lond 1738 12mo — Second edition 1 vol W Strahan 1743, 12mo

*Collection of Moral and Sacred Poems* from the most celebrated English Authors Bristol, 1741, 12mo 3 vols Hebert, pt iv 4s

*Plain Account of the People called Methodists* Bristol, 1749, 8vo

*A Letter to the Author* (Bp Lavington) of *Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists*, compared 1 vol, 1750, 8vo

*Earnest Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion* Fifth edition Dublin, 1750, 12mo — Lond Mason, 1842, 12mo 3s

*A Further Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion.* Fourth edition. Bristol, 1758, 12mo

*Hymns for the Lord's Supper*, by John and Charles Wesley Third edition, 1751, 12mo Bliss, pt 1 6s

*Hymns of Praise and Thanksgiving* for the Promise of the Father Lond. 1753 12mo Bliss pt 1 16s

*Doctrine of Original Sin* Lond 1757, 8vo

*Select Hymns with Tunes annexed* Lond 1764, 12mo

*Treatise on Justification* Lond 1765 12mo

*Treatise against Unsettled Notions in Religion* Lond 1770, 12mo Lond Mason 1839, 18mo 2s

*Journals in England and America* from 1735 to 1790 Lond 1793 97 12mo, 5 v ls Lond 1827, 8v 4 vols — Lond 1836 8vo in 1 vol with portrait and plates 10s 6d — Lond Bennett, 1839 8vo 14s 1 vol Lond Mason 1840, 8vo 4 vols 1/ 12s — 12mo 4 v ls 14s

*A Survey of the Wisdom of God in the Creation* 1 Compendium of Natural Philosophy First Edition 3 vols — First Edition 1750 8vo 3 vols 1 with edit Lond 1751 12mo 5 v ls Rudley, pt iii 1913 17s 6d — New edition adapted to the present state of Science by Robert Mudie Lond (Family Lib) 1836, 18mo 3 v ls portrait

*Calm Address to our American Colonies* Lond 1775 12mo — (enlarged and enlarged Lond 1776) 12mo

*An Old Testament and a New Testament* Occasioned by what is called Mr John Wesley's *Calm Address*, &c By an Hibernian Lond [1775] 8vo Puttacks, March 1801 10s

*A Concise History of England* from the earliest Times to the Death of George II by John Wesley, A M Lond 1776 12mo 4 vols 10s

*Concise Ecclesiastical History* Lond 1751 12mo 4 vols

*Life of the Rev John Fletcher* Lond 1756, 12mo

*Sermons on several Occasions* Lond 1797, 12mo 9 v ls Lond 1825 8vo 2 vols — With a Memoir by Samuel Drew Tenth edit Lond D ve, 1828, 8v 2 vols. portrait Again 1 Jackson 1839 8vo 2 vols 1/ 1s — Lond H G Bohn, 1845 in 1 vol 8vo 7s 6d

*Sermons and Life* by J Piccham Lond Mason 1847, 12mo 3 v ls 10s 6d Lond Mason, 1851, 8vo 3 v ls 1/ 4s

*Original Letters* by the Rev John Wesley and his Friends illustrative of his History with other curious Papers, communicated by the late Rev b Bad-

**WESLEY, John, A.M.—continued.**  
cock: to which is prefixed, an Address to the Methodists, by Joseph Priestley, L.L.D. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

A Letter to Dr. Priestley respecting his late Publication of Mr. Wesley's Letters, by Philalethes. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6s.

Collection of Letters, pastoral and familiar. Dublin, 1818, 12mo.

An Impartial Review of the Life and Writings, public and private Character, of the late Rev. Mr. John Wesley, in two Parts. Part I. by John Annesley Colet. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

Memoirs of the late Rev. John Wesley, M.A. by John Hampson, A.B. Sunderland, 1791, 12mo. portrait, 3 vols.

The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M. by Dr. (Thomas) Coke and Mr. (Henry) Moore. Lond. 1792, 8vo. with a portrait of Wesley by Ridley, 6s.—Lond. 1822, 8vo. portraits.

A Letter to the Rev. Thomas Coke, L.L.D. and Mr. Henry Moore, &c. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s. Attributed to J. A. Colet.

Vindex to Verax; or, Remarks upon 'A Letter,' &c. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

Beauties of the Rev. John Wesley, with a Life. Nottingham, 1802, 12mo.

Letters and Tracts, on various Subjects. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

Compendium of Logic, edited by the Rev. Thomas Jackson. Lond. 1836, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Select Letters, with a Sketch of his Character by the Rev. Samuel Bradburn. Lond. 1837, 12mo. 3s.

Plain Account of Christian Perfection. Seventeenth edition. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 1s.

The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A.; to which is prefixed, the Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A. By John Whitehead, M.D. Lond. 1793-6, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M. including the Life of his brother the Rev. Charles Wesley, A.M., and Memoirs of their Family. By the Rev. Henry Moore. Lond. Wesleyan Society, 1824, 8vo 2 vols, 2 portraits.

The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, by the Rev. Richard Watson. Lond. 1831, 12mo. portrait. — Sixth edit. 1839, 12mo. 5s. — 1851, 12mo. 4s. 6d. — With Observations on Southey's Life of Wesley. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 8s.

Observations on Southey's Life of Wesley, by the Rev. Richard Watson. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 4s.

Life of. See SOUTHEY, Robert, p. 2460.

Narrative of a remarkable Transaction in the early Life of John Wesley, from an original MS. Lond. 1848, 8vo.—Second edition, 1861, 8vo. 2s.

Wesley and Methodism. See TAYLOR, Isaac, p. 2563.

**WESLEY, Rev. Samuel. Maggots: or, Poems on several Subjects, never before handled. By a Schollar.** Lond. John Dunton, 1685, 12mo.

Pp. 140. Prefixed to this singular little effusion of metrical jocoseness is a figure of a man writing at a table, with a laurel crown, and a large maggot on his forehead, said to represent Samuel Wesley, the elder. The volume was printed for John Dunton, who has alluded to the work in his own Life and Errors, p. 187. White Knights, 4379, 18s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1063, 11. 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 871, 11. 11s. 6d. Hibbert, 8489, 11. 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 799, frontispiece and one leaf wanting, 11. 17s. Bindley, pt. iii. 202, 21. 1s. 1s. 10d. Bright, 5248, 11. 5s. Stanley, 395, 21. 15s. Hanrott, pt. ii. 11. 9s. Uttersen in 1852, 11. 17s. Gardner, 2342, 11. 18s. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 6s.

The History of the Old and New Testament attempted in Verse, and adorned with 330 Sculptures, engraved by J. Sturt. Lond. 1704, small 8vo. 3 vols. 'Roxburghe, Suppl. 652, 21. 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1046, morocco, 31. 13s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 871, morocco, 41. 14s. 6d. Skegg, 1932, 11. THICK PAPER. Heber, pt. iv. 2888, morocco, richly gilt, 81. Currer, 2507, 31. 3s. — 1716, 3 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 979, morocco, 11. 6s. Hibbert, 8487, morocco, 31. — Lond. 1813, 24mo. 3 vols. woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

The Life of Jesus Christ, an heroic Poem, illustrated by necessary Notes, also a prefatory Discourse concerning heroic Poetry. Lond. 1693, folio, pp. 342, with 60 copper plates. Written in imitation of the Christiad, as his son said: 'With Vida's piety, but not his fire.' Roxburghe, 3414, 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 873, 11. 11s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 6s. — With Additions, Lond. 1697, folio. — New edition, edited by Dr. Coke. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 2 vols. — Manchester, n. d. 8vo.

Dissertationes (53) in Librum Jobi, Autore Samuele Wesley. Lond. by Bowyer, 1736, folio, frontispiece Job seated, said to be a portrait of the Author. The learned author collated all the copies of the book of Job which he could procure, both of the original Hebrew, and also of the Greek and other versions. LARGE PAPER. Stowe, 5740, 9s. 6d.

Pious Communicant, with Prayers and Hymns. Lond. 1700, 12mo. 5s.

— Samuel, junr. Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1736, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 1018, morocco, 12s.—

Cambridge, 1748, 12mo portrait Bliss, pt 1 11 16s—Edited by J. Nichols Lond 861, 18mo. 5s.

**WESLEY FAMILY.**—Memoirs of the Wesley Family, collected principally from Original Documents. By Adam Clarke, LL.D. Lond. 1823, 8vo. plates, 12s.

Biographical History of the Wesley Family, by J. Dove. Lond 1840, 12mo 3s

**WESLEYAN MAGAZINE** First Series, entitled *The Annular Magazine*, 1784 to 1803, 20 vols—Second Series, entitled *The Methodist Magazine*, 1801 to 1821, 18 vols—Third Series, entitled *Wesleyan Methodist Magazine*, 1822 to 1863, 42 vols

Still continued, pub at 1s each No There is also an abridged edition at 6d

**WEST, Benjamin.** Discourse delivered to the Students of the Royal Academy at the Distribution of Prizes, and a Speech at the Anniversary Meeting Lond. 1793, 4to.

Fp vi. and 36

Gallery of Pictures engraved in outline by Henry Moses Lond 1811 imp 4to 16 plates 17 1s

His Life and Studies, &c See GAYT, John

**WEST, Gilbert, LL.D.** Observations on the History and Evidence of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. Fourth edition. Lond 1749, 8vo.

Numerous editions.—I and II G Bohn, (1841), royal 8vo 1s. 6d

Reprinted in Bp Watson's Collection of Theological Tracts, who observes 'This book has been much esteemed, it has been translated both into German and French, and may be of great use to those whose religious principles are unsettled' Mr West had for a time listened to the blandishments of infidelity, and the treatise in question was written in consequence of the inquiries which he conscientiously instituted into the evidences of Christianity of which he lived and died a bright ornament

Observations on the Resurrection of Christ by Gilbert West, on the Conversion of St Paul by George Lord Little-

ton, Trials of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus by Bp Sherlock Lond 1807, 8vo 10s 6d

Institution of the Garter, a dramatic Poem Lond 1742, 4to. Roxburghe, 6030, 9s 6d

See PINDAR, p 1868.

**WIRST, Mrs. Jane** Plays and Poems. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe 3981, 8s 6d

A letter addressed to a Young Man on his first entrance into Life Lond 1801, 12mo 8 vols

— John and Alice The several Notorious and lewd Cousnages of John and Alice West, falsely called the King and Queene of Fawnes Practised very lately both in this Cite and many places neere adjoining, &c who were arraigned for the same at the Old Bayly, 14 of Januar. 1613 4to. wood cut

Bright 18, call by Lewis, a line of imprint cut off 2l 1s

— John, M A Journal of a Residence during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America. Lond 1821, 8vo. 7s

A Journal of a Mission to the Indians of the British Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia and the Micmacs, on the Ouse or Grand River, Upper Canada Lond 1847 8vo 6s

— N. Imago Seculi, the Image of the Age represented in four Characters, with a Pindarique Elegie on Dr Willis Oxf 1676, sm 8vo

Iloyd 1216, 3s 6d

— Richard The Court of Conscience or Dick Whippers Sessions, with the Order of his arraigning and punishing of many notorious, dissembling, wicked and vicious Laucis in this Age Lond. by G. Eld, for John Wright, 1607, 4to

Fp 48 dedicated to Mr William Durdant and Master Francis Moore Roxburghe, 3354, 19s 6d Bindley, pt iv 957, 71 Bibl Anglo Poet 662, 121 12s Heber pt iv 2872, 3l 10s

A Century of Epigrams by R W. Bachelor of Arts Oxon. 1608 See WAR-

**WEST, Richard—continued.**  
*ton's History of English Poetry*, 8vo. iv. p. 401.

*The Booke of Demeanour: from small Poems entitled The Schoole of Vertue*. Lond. by Edward Griffin for Nath. Butter. 1619, 12mo. — Reprint by Bensley. (1817). Thirty-six copies printed. Hibbert, 8488, 3s. 6d. Hindley, pt. iii. 1791, 6s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 909, 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 4s. Eyton, morocco, 14s.

*News from Bartholomew Fair*. In the *Stationers Registers* entered to J. Wright, Jul. 16, 1606.

— Richard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. *Inquiry into the Manner of creating Peers*. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

Compiled chiefly from Mr. Petit's MS. in the Inner Temple Library, entitled *De Creatione Nobilitatis*, 2 vols. — second edit. Lond. 1719, 8vo. — Lond. 1782, 8vo.

*Animadversions on The Inquiry into the Manner of creating Peers; with some Hints about pyrating in Learning in a Letter to Richard West, Esq.* Lond. 1721, 8vo pp. 52. Generally attributed to Mr. St. Amant.

— Robert. *Perspective Views of all the ancient Churches and other Buildings in the Cities of London and Westminster, and Parts adjacent, within the Bills of Mortality, drawn by Robert West, and engraved by William Henry Jones*. Lond. 1736-9, oblong folio, 2 parts.

Each part contains twelve churches, with a title-page and a list of subscribers.

— Simon. *Arts Improvement, or Short and Swift Writing*. Lond. 1647, 8vo.

— Thomas. *See DE LA WARRÉ*, Lord, p. 623.

— Thomas. *The Antiquities of Furness; or, An Account of the Royal Abbey of St. Mary, in the Vale of Nightshade, near Dalton in Furness*. Lond. 1771, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1495, 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 8582, russia, 13s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1627, 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1346, morocco, 17s. Heath, 4609, 19s. Marquis of Townshend, 3430, 19s. Willett, 2637, 12. 1s. Stowe, 5653, 7s. 6d. *Collation*. — Pp. liv (not lv), 288, 136, not including title, one leaf;

dedication to Lord George Cavendish, 4 pages; preface, two pages; list of subscribers, 5 pages; contents and errata, 4 pages; explanation of the ground plan, 2 pages. The volume contains 4 plates, viz. a view of the abbey, a plan, a map of the liberty, and a seal — A new edition with Additions, by William Clowe. Ulverston, 1806, 8vo. Drury, 4570, 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 2131, 10s. Bliss, pt. i. 7s. 6d.

*A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire*, by the Author of the *Antiquities of Furness* [Thomas West] Tenth edition. Kendal, 1812, 8vo. — 1793, 8vo. Fonthill, 2124, 17 17s.

*Sixteen Views of the Lakes in Cumberland and Westmorland, drawn by J. Smith and J. Eames, and engraved (in aqua tinta) by S. Alken*. Lond. sm. 4to. These plates are frequently bound up with West's *Guide to the Lakes*.

— William. *A History of the Cranborn Chace*. Gillingham, 1816, 8vo.

Pp. viii and 132, also errata, one page.

*Review of the Statements contained in Anecdotes respecting Cranbourne Chace*. Shaftesbury, 1818, 8vo.

WESTALL, Richard. *A Day in Spring, and other Poems*, by Richard Westall, Esq., R.A. Lond. 1808, 8vo 6s.

Pp. 231, with four plates.

— Wm. *Picturesque Tour of the River Thames*. Illustrated by 24 coloured Views, a map and vignettes from original Drawings. By William Westall and Samuel Owen. Lond. Ackermann, 1828, imperial 4to. s.

*Views of the Cities, Palaces, Scenery, &c on the Rivers Gauges and Jimma*. Lond. Ackermann, 1827, 4to. 24 coloured plates, 17 1s.

*A Series of Views of picturesque and romantic scenery in Madeira, the Cape of Good Hope, Timor, China, Prince of Wales' Island, Bombay, Mahratta Country, St Helena, and Jamaica, engraved by Heath, Woolnoth and Cook, from Drawings made in those Countries by William Westall*. 1811-14, folio.

*View of the Caves near Ingleton, Gordale Scar, and Malham Cove, in Yorkshire, drawn and engraved by William Westall*. Lond. 1818, folio, 4to. 12 plates, 15s.



**WESTALL, Wm.—continued.**

*Britannia delineata*, comprising Views of the Antiquities, remarkable Buildings and picturesque Scenery of Great Britain. Lond. n. d. royal 4to.

Views on the River Thames at Richmond, Eton, Windsor and Oxford. Lond. 1824, imperial 4to, 35 plates, 1l. 2s. INDIA PROOFS, folio, 1l. 10s.

Views in London, and its Environs, engraved by C. Heath, from Drawings by W. Westall, A.R.A. and others. 1825, imp. 8vo. 9s. ROYAL QUARTO, with proof plates, 14s., with proofs on India paper, 1l. 1s. IMPERIAL QUARTO, with proofs before the writing, 1l. 10s.

A Series of Views of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and of the neighbouring Mountain Scenery, drawn and engraved by R. Westall. Lond. 1820, royal 4to. 12 plates.

Views of Netley Abbey. Lond. 1828, 4to. INDIA PROOFS. Hamott, pt. iv. 17.

Westmoreland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland Illustrated from original drawings by Allom, Pickering, &c., with descriptions by T. Rose. Lond. Fisher, 1832, 4to. 2 vols. 215 views. Uttersen, in 1857, 3l.

Great Britain Illustrated; a Series of Original Views engraved by Ed. Finden, with Descriptions by Thos. Moule. Lond. C. Tilt, 1830, 4to. 114 views, 1l. 15s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s. LARGEST PAPER, India proofs, folio. Hamott, pt. iv. 3l. 8s. Sutheby's, Jan. 20, 1864 (Botfield), morocco, 2l. 6s.

Views of Country Seats of the Royal Family, Nobility and Gentry of England. Lond. Ackermann, 1830, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 146 coloured plates, 3l. 3s.

These plates were first published in 'Ackermann's Repository.'

Views of the Lake and Vale of Keswick. Lond. 1835, 4to. 12 plates. Uttersen, in 1857, 10s.

**WESTFALING, Herbert**, Bishop of Hereford. *Treatise of Reformation in Religion*, in seven Sermons. Lond. G. Byshop, 1582, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Goidonstoun, 2335, 4s.

**WEST INDIES.**—An historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West India Colonies. Lond. 1690, 4to.

Fifty-three pages, not including the title and a dedication to Sir Robert Davers, Bart. by Dalby Thomas. It is reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours and Sea Ports of the Spanish West Indies. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

Authentic Papers relative to the Expedition against the Charibbs and the sale of Lands in the Island of St. Vincent. Lond. 1773, 4to. pp. 83.

Short Journey in the West Indies, interspersed with curious Anecdotes and Characters. Lond. 1790, 12mo. 2 vols.

Six Months in the West Indies. Second edition, with additions. Lond. 1826, crown 8vo, map.

See BROWN. P. COKE, THOS. EDWARDS, BRYAN. GAGE, THOS. RAYNAL, Abbd. SLOANE, Sir HANS.

**WESTMACOTT, Charles.** *Points of Misery; or Fables for Mankind*, with designs by B. Cruikshank. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

—C. M. *British Galleries of Painting and Sculpture*; comprising a general historical and critical catalogue with notices of every work of fine art in the principal collections. Lond. 1824, royal 8vo. portraits, 12s.

**WESTMINSTER.** See MATTHEW or WESTMINSTER, p. 1517.

**WESTMINSTER**, Robert Grosvenor, Marquis of. See EATON CHRONICLE, p. 709.

**WESTMINSTER-ABBEY.**—*Reges, Regini, Nobiles et alij in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti.* 1606. See CAMDEN, William.

The Antiquities of Westminster Abbey; containing all the Inscriptions and Epitaphs upon the Tombs. By J. C. (Crull). Lond. 1711, 8vo. plates.—With a Supplement in 1713, calling it a second edition.—Third edition, 1722, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, with Additions, 1741, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fifth edition, with the addition of 12 new Monuments. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. 1 contains 33, and vol. 2, 38 plates. See CRULL, Jodocus.

Comitia Westmonasteriensium in Collegio S. Petri habita die anniversario Fundatricis sue Reg. Elizabethæ, Jan. xv. Lond. 1725, folio.

Some Account of the Collegiate Chapel of Saint Stephen Westminster. By John Topham, Esq. F.R.S. Additional Plates [15 to 28] of St. Stephen's Chapel, with Letter-press Descriptions by Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. 1795, 1805-6, Atlas Folio. Published by the Society of Antiquaries. North, pt. i. 138, 2l. *Collocation.*—The letter-press consists of a title, one leaf; an account of the chapel, 4

**WESTMINSTER ABBEY—*contd.***

pages; description of the fourteen engravings, pages 7 to 9, and description of the additional plates, 12 pages. In some copies the last paragraph on page 22, beginning 'It will be observed,' &c. consists of 20 lines. The council, on account of the intemperate language used, cancelled the sheet, and another was printed consisting of only ten lines.

Encomium of Personages whose Monuments are erected in Westminster Abbey. Lond. 1755, 4to.

Westminster Abbey, its Monuments and Curiosities. Lond. 1761, 8vo. Dent, pt. II. 862, morocco, 1l.

A Collection of Arms in Westminster Abbey, on seventy-one copper Plates. folio.

The History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster, its Antiquities and Monuments. Lond. for R. Ackermann, 1812, royal 4to. 2 vols. with coloured plates. Written by William Coombe, author of Dr. Syntax's Tours. Duke of York, 222, Russia, 5l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. I. 110, Russia, 9l. Edwards, 615, Russia 12l. 12s. Dent, pt. I. 112, 7l. Saunders' in 1818, 7l. 5s. Hibbert, 136, 4l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 46, 4l. 2s. Heber, pt. I. 3l. 15s. Vol. I. pp. xviii and 330, not including 2 pages containing an arrangement of the plates in both volumes, and an index to the volume, 6 pages. Vol. II. pp. 275 not including half-title and title, 2 leaves, also an index of 4 pages. Pages 204 and 5 are repeated with asterisks, and the plates in both volumes are 83 in number.

Abstract of a Chartulary of Westminster Abbey in the possession of Sam. Bentley. Lond. S. Bentley, 1830, royal 8vo. Privately printed. Turnbull, in 1863, 12s.

See DART, John. MAURICE, Tho. MOULE, Thomas. NEALE, John Preston. SMITH, John Thomas. WELCH, Joseph. WINDMORE, Richard.

**WESTMINSTER DROLLERY. See DROLLERY.**

**WESTMINSTER ELECTION.**—Proceedings relating to the Westminster Election, before the House of Commons, containing Lord Mansfield's, and several other curious Speeches on the Occasion. Lond. 1744, folio.

Reed, 4895, 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. II. 2357, 5l. 7s. 6d. Brockett, 3403, 6l. 16s. 6d.

History of the Westminster Election, 1784, between Fox, Flood, and Wray; to

which is prefixed, a summary Account of the Proceedings of the late Parliament, &c. Lond. 1784, 4to. pp. xii and 588, plates by Rowlandson. Reed, 3296, 12s. 6d. Home Tooke, 781, 15s. 6d.—1785, 4to. Hibbert, 3939, 16s. Gough, 4025, 1l. 4s. Bindley, pt. II. 1851, with the dedication to the Duchess of Devonshire, which was cancelled, 2l. 10s. Meigh, June, 1861, 14s.

The Wit of the Day, or the Humours of Westminster. Lond. 1784, 8vo. Bliss, pt. I. 10s. 6d.

The Book of the Wars of Westminster from the Fall of the Fox at the close of 1783 to the 20th day of the third Month, 1784, &c. An Oriental Prophecy by Archy Macvarconica, F.R.S. Lond. 1785, 4to. humorous plates, 1l. 5s.

Westminster and Middlesex Elections in November, 1806, containing all the Facetia, Songs, Squibs, &c. prevalent at that period. Lond. 1807, 8vo. folding coloured caricature by Gillray.

**WESTMINSTER FAYRE,** newly proclaimed. Printed in King-street, 22 Sept. 1617, 4to.

Pp. 6, not including the title. This tract is by some attributed to Taylor the Water Poet. Inglis, 1621, 4s. 6d. Sotheby's June, 1854, 6s.

**WESTMINSTER FORUM.**—A short History of the Westminster Forum. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2 vols.

By Daniel Turner, published anonymously.

**WESTMINSTER HALL; or, Anecdotes and Reminiscences of the Bar, Bench and Woolsack.** Lond. 1825, small 8vo. 3 vols. 21s.

Compiled by Henry and Thomas Roscoe.

**WESTMINSTER JOURNAL 1742,** &c. folio, 2 vols.

Towneley, pt. II. 1700, 1l. 1s.

A curious Collection of Letters, serious, comical, satirical and political, from the Westminster Journal. Lond. 1747, 8vo. —Lond. 1761, 12mo. 5s.

**WESTMINSTER MAGAZINE** from 1773 to 1785. Lond. 8vo. 12 vols.

Isaac Reed was a constant contributor to this periodical. It was commenced by Capt. Edw. Thompson in conjunction with John Macmillan. Reed, 2560, 3l. 17s.

**WESTMINSTER QUIBBLES** in Verse: being a Mock to the Crab of the Wood, and to that Tune; or, a Miscellany of Quibbling Catches, Joques and Merriments. Lond. 1672, small 8vo.

Pp. 142. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 835, 4l. 4s.

**WESTMINSTER REVIEW.** — The Westminster Review, from its Commencement in January 1824 to the present Time. Lond. 8vo.

In the following series, Jan. 1824 to Jan. 1836, with general Index to vol. 1 — 13, 24 vols. — New (or Second) Series, entitled The London and Westminster Review and Foreign Quarterly, April, 1836 to 1851, 32 vols. — New (or Third) Series, restoring the original title of The Westminster Review, 1852 to 1863, 24 vols. The last number is XLIX, Jan. 1864, pub. at 6s. each No. A complete set, half-bound calf, is worth about 20*l*.

**WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.** — The World at Westminster, by Thomas Brown, the younger. Nos. 1 to 30. Westminster, 1815-16, 12mo. 25 copies, privately printed.

Memorials of Westminster School, drawn and lithographed by C. W. Radcliffe, Day and Hughes. Lond. Ginger, (1844), folio, 1*l*. 4*s*.

See WELCH, Joseph. WINCHESTER.

**WESTMORELAND**, Mildmay Fane, Earl of. Otia Sacra Optima Fides. Deus nobis hæc Otia fecit. Lond. by Richard Cotes. 1648, 4to. 2 pts.

An unpublished volume of poetry, consisting of 174 pages, with engraved title-page and a plate on p. 124, engraved by Marshall, 3 other plates without engraver's name at p. 99, 101 and 105, and a folded leaf, Regiæ nullo modo spernanda, between pages 110, 111. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 97*s*, morocco, 3*l*. 3*s*. Towneley, pt. i. 72*s*, morocco, 3*l*. 15*s*. Dent, pt. ii. 134*s*, 3*l*. 19*s*. White Knights, 316*s*, 4*l*. 16*s*. Bindley, pt. iv. 94*s*, 5*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. Nassau, pt. ii. 149*s*, russiæ, 7*l*. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 811, 21*l*. Heber, pt. iv. 4*l*. 4*s*.; pt. viii. 2*l*. 15*s*. Bright, 2099, 4*l*. 8*s*. Bliss, pt. i. 8*l*. 2*s*. 6*d*.

**WESTON**, Edward. The Triall of Christian Truth by the Rules of the Vertues. Douay, 1614, 4to.

The Repaire of Honour falsely impeached by Featye, a Minister. Bruges, 1614, 4to.

Juris Pontifici Sanctuarium defensum ac propugnatum contra Rogerii Widdringtoni, in Apologia et Responsio apologetico Impletatem. (Duaci), 1612, 8vo. Tierney, 1089, 1*l*.

See EDMUNDS, p. 715.

**WESTON**, Elizabeth Joanna. Parthenicon Elizabethæ Joannæ Westoniæ Virginis nobilissimæ poetriæ florentissimæ linguarum plurimarum peritissimæ, Libri III. Opera ac studio G. Mart a Baldhoven. Præge (1605), 8vo.

Opuscula, cum vita Auctoris a J. Chr. Kalckhoff. Franef. 1723, 8vo.

An account of this writer is given in Ballard's Memoirs of Learned Ladies.

— James. See SHORT-HAND, p. 2388.

— Richard. The universal Botanist and Nurseryman. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 4 vols.

White Knights, 4384, 7*s*.

Tracts on practical Agriculture and Gardening: to which is added a chronological Catalogue of English Authors on Agriculture, Botany, &c. The second Edition, greatly improved. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 4*s*.—1769, 8vo. 2*s*.

— Robert Harcourt. Letters and important Documents relative to the Eddystone Light-house. Lond. 1811, 4to.

Duke of York, 5487, morocco, 1*l*. 5*s*. Pages 308, not including half-title and title, 2 leaves; dedication to the Earl of Morton, explanation of the two plates and errata, 2 leaves, contents, 9 pages and introduction, 5 pages.

— Stephen, Bishop of Exeter. Sermons, moral and theological, on various Subjects. Lond. 1747, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Stephen. Hermesianax; sive Conjecturæ in Athenæum atque aliquot Poëtarum Græcorum Loca, quæ cum corriguntur et explicantur, tum Carmine donantur. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 3*s*.

Diary, 4572, 8*s*. A critique on this work by Prof. Porson will be found in Maty's Review for April, 1784.

An Attempt to translate and explain the difficult Passages in the Song of De-

**WESTON, Stephen—continued.**  
borah, with the Assistance of Kennicott's Collations, Rossi's Versions, and critical Conjecture. Lond. 1788, 4to.

Letters from Paris during the Summers of 1791 and 1792. Lond. 1792-93, 8vo. 2 vols.

Conjectures, with short Comments and Illustrations of various Passages in the New Testament, particularly in the Gospel of St. Matthew: to which is added a Specimen of Notes on the Old Testament. Lond. 1795, 4to.

Q. Horatius Flaccus cum Locis quibusdam e Græcis Scriptoribus collatus. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

A Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages, especially the Persian, in the Order of the Alphabet. Lond. 1802, 8vo. Fonthill, 147s. 8s.

The Praise of Paris, or a Sketch of the French Capital in the Summer of 1802, by S. W. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

Moral Aphorisms in Arabic, &c. With Specimens of Persian Poetry. Lond. 1805, 8vo. Fonthill, 130s. 9s.

Werneria, or short Characters of Earth. Lond. 1805-6, 8vo. 2 pts.

Fragments of Oriental Literature, with an Outline of a Painting on a curious China Vase. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

The Sunday Lessons throughout the Year, illustrated by Notes. Lond. 1808, 12mo.

Short Notes on Shakspeare, by Way of Supplements to Johnson, Steevens, Malone and Duncie. Lond. 1808, 8vo. Privately printed. Field, 541, 7s. 6d. Sotheby's in Feb. 1820, 17 13s.

Ly Tang, an Imperial Poem in Chinese by Kien Lung, with a Translation and Notes. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

The Conquest of the Miao-tsé; an imperial Poem, by Kien Lung, entitled a Choral Song of Harmony for the first Part of the Spring. By Stephen Weston. From the Chinese. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 3p. 5s.

Remains of Arabic in the Spanish and Portuguese Languages. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

A small Collection of Chinese Characters analysed and decoumpounded. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

Description of a Roman Altar found in the Neighbourhood of Aldston Moor in Cumberland 1812, 4to.

Persian Recreations, or Oriental Stories with Notes: to which is prefixed some Account of two Ambassadors from Iran to James I. and George III. by Philoxenus Secundus. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

Persian Distichs from various Authors.

In which the Beauties of the Language are exhibited in a small compass. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

Fan-Hy-Chen, a Tale in Chinese and English, with Notes and a short Grammar of the Chinese Language. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

A Slight Sketch of Paris. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

Episodes from the Shah Nameh. 1815. See FERDOWSI.

A Chinese Poem inscribed on Porcelain, in the 33d Year of the Cycle, A.D. 1776, with a double Translation and Notes by S. Weston. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

Two Sketches of France, Belgium and Spa, in two Tours during the Summers of 1771 and 1816. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

La Seava; or some Account of an Excavation of a Roman Town, on the Hill of Chatelet in Champagne, discovered in 1772; to which is added a Journey to the Simplon by Lausanne, and to Mont Blanc through Geneva [by Stephen Weston]. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

Enchiridion Romæ; or Manual of Remarks on the Buildings, &c. of ancient and modern Rome. Lond. 1819, 12mo.

A Trimester in France and Switzerland, or a three Months Journey in 1820. By an Oxonian. Lond. 1821, 8vo.

A Visit to Vaucluse, Nîmes, Orange, Pont du Gard, Avignon, Marseilles, &c. in May, 1821. Lond. 1822, 8vo. Hlibbert, 8491, 6s.

Petrarchiana, or Additions to the Visit to Vaucluse &c. with original Portraits of Petrarch and Laura. Lond. 1822, 8vo. Issued together as a Second Edition.

The Englishman abroad. Part I. Greece, Latium, Arabia, Persia, Hindostan, and China. Part II. Russia, Germany, Italy, France, Spain and Portugal, with Specimens of the Languages of those Countries. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

Annotations on Certain Passages of the Psalms, with Hebrew and Greek titles. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

Historical Notices of Towns in Greece, and in other Countries, that have struck Coins. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

Annotations on the Sunday Lessons for Morning and Evening Service throughout the Year. Lond. 1830, 12mo.

See CHINESE, p. 438. PORSON, Richard, p. 1926.

— Thomas. Ancilla Calligraphie, or the Handmaid to the Fair. Lond. 1682, 8vo.

With portrait by R. White. Dowdeswell, 801, morocco, 14s. 6d.

**WESTON, a Jesuit.** See EDMUNDS.

**WESTWARD** for Smelts, or the Watermans Fare of mad merry Western Wenches, whose Tongues albeit like Bell-Clappers, they never leave ringing. Yet their Tales are sweet, and will much content you. Written by Kinde Kit, of Kingston. Lond. by John Trundle, 1620, 4to

**BLACK LETTER** This is a book of facetious and whimsical tales related by different fishwomen, viz the Fishwife's Tale of Bramford (Brentford) the Fishwife's Tale of Standon on the Green, the Fishwife's Tale of Richmond, the Fishwife's Tale of Iwtham (Iwickenham) the Fishwife's Tale of Kingston, and the Fishwife's Tale of Hempton. Shakespeare is said, by Malone, to have taken some of his incidents in Cymbeline from this facetious book, and cites an edition of 1603, of which we have no other notice, and it still remains unknown to bibliographers. Mr Halliwell in his reprint of the 1620 edition published by the Percy Society, states in his preface that no copy of the 1603 edition is known to exist. Should it ever be found, its value would be considerable. Roxburgh, 1651, 5l 2s 6d. Revid, Heber, pt ix (l 6s 1 mile); pt iv 952 5l 7s 6d. Inglis, 1622 6l 6s. Mr Geo Daniel has a fine copy, which he values at a large figure. Reprinted by the Percy Society. See ALPHABET.

**WELHAM, R** See TESTAMENT, p. 2035.

**WETTFN, Robert.** Designs for Villas in the Italian Style of Architecture. Lond 1831, 4to 24 plates. pub. at 1l 11s 6d.

**WEVRE.** See WEAVIR.

**WEYLAND, John.** Principles of Population and Production, as they are affected by the Progress of Society. Lond 1816, 8vo 14s.

The Principle of the English Poor Law, illustrated. Lond 1815, 8vo

**WHALEY, John.** Collection of Original Poems and Translations. Lond 1745, 8vo pp 335

**WHALEY, Peter, A B** An Enquiry into the Learning of Shakespeare, with Remarks on several Passages of his Plays, in a Conver-

sation between Eugenius and Neander. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 4s.

Eighty-four pages. See BRADSHAW, John, p. 270. JOHNSON, Ben, p. 1230

**WHARFDALE:** or a Description of the several delightful features of that extensive Valley, with topographical Illustrations of its Towns and Villages. Otley, 1813, 8vo.

**WHARTON, Philip, Duke of Life and Writings of Philip Duke of Wharton.** Lond 1732, 8vo 2 vols.

With portrait. Willett 2595, 7s. Hubbard 8493, 4s. LARIF PATER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt iii 912 7s. Memoirs of Townshend 3357 8s. Heath, 4520, 12s 6d. Of this author's Line Briton which displays considerable ability, 74 Numbers were published (No 1, June 3, 1723, the last Feb 17 1724). It was written in opposition to the new mode of Administration, and in defence of Atterbury, Bishop of Chester, by the prodigal Duke of Wharton.

Authentic Pieces. Bonlogne, 1731, 8vo 11ss, pt 1 4s 6d

— **Sir George, Bart** The Works of that most excellent Philosopher and Astronomer, Sir George Wharton, Bart collected by John Gadbury. Lond 1683, 8vo

Pp 670, besides preface and contents; also a portrait of Sir George Wharton, Nassau, pt 1 1237, 9s. Bliss, pt 1. 1s 6d

Hemiscopceon a Meteorological Diary and Prognostication for the years of Christ, 1651. Lond 1651, 8vo

Hemiscopceon, or a new Almanack, from 1640 to 1666. Lond small 8vo. See Words Atheni Oxonienses

Bellum Hibernicum or, Ireland's War astrologically demonstrated 1647, 4to. See Journals of the Use of Commons, v 316

Grand Pluto's Progress through Great Brittain and Ireland, by G. W alias Philoparthen 1 dias 1647, 4to woodcut. Nassau pt ii 1374, 18s

Calendarium Ecclesiasticum To which is added Gestæ Britannicæ, from 1600 to 1637. Lond 1637, 12mo portrait by Cross. Lond 1605 12mo — 1659, 12mo — Lond 1660 12mo with portrait by Cross. Nassau, pt ii 1072, 9s

Calendarium (or Almanac, or New Almanack after the good old fashion for

1661, to which is added, *Gesta Britannorum, or Chronologie of the Actions and Exploits, &c., &c.* which have happened from 1600 to 1661. Lond. 1661, small 8vo. with portrait of Chantry.—1663, 8vo. Bliss, pt. ii. 4s.

**WHARTON, George.** *Select and choice Poems.* Lond. 1661, 8vo.

Pp. 100. with portrait. Bindley, pt. iii. 2127, 12. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 866, 11. 1s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s. Utterson, in 1852, 12. 8s.

— **Henry.** *Anglia Sacra, sive collectio Historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ ad annum 1540.* Lond. 1691, fol. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

A work, which, with all its inaccuracies, and in spite of Bp. Burnet's testy notice of some pages, containing as many errors as lines, will transmit the author's name to posterity among the brightest of those of his countrymen. Towneley, pt. ii. 1701, 17s. Gough, 4064, 19s. 6d. Hibbert, 8635, 12. 19s. Willett, 2696, 2l. 3s. Heber, pt. x. 12. 2s. Chalmers, 489, 2l. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4507, 2l. 12s. 6d. Williams, 1934, morocco, 6l. 10s. Sotheby's, March, 1860, 3l. 11s. Tiney, 1219, 3l. 1s. Temson, 1851, 4l. 10s. Hamott, pt. iv. morocco, 8l. 8s.

A Specimen of some Errors and Defects in the History of the Reformation of the Church of England, written by Glib. Burnet, Bishop of Sarum, by Anthony Harner. Lond. 1693, 8vo. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 491, 6s.

Fourteen Sermons, preached in Lambeth Chapel before Dr. Wm. Sancroft, late Archb. of Canterbury, in the Years 1688, 1689, with an Account of the Author's Life. Second edition. Lond. 1700, 8vo. 2 vols. with a portrait by White.

*Historia de Episcopis et Decanis Londinensibus: necnon de Episcopis, et Decanis Assavensibus: a primâ Sedis utriusque Fundatione ad Annum mdcx. Accessit Appendix duplex Instrumentorum, Autore Henrico Wharton. A.M. Londini, 1715, 8vo. Pages 395, not including half-title and title, 2 leaves; preface, 4 pages, various indexes and errata, 24 pages. "A specimen of what this author's general work of all the dioceses of England would have been, if he had lived to have finished it."—*Nielsen.**

— **John.** *Wharton's Dreame: conteyninge an Inuective agaynst certaync abhominable Caterpillers as Vserers, Extorcioners, Leas-*

*mongers and such others, by John Warton Scholemaister.* Lond. by John Charlewood for Paull Conyngton, 1578, 4to.

Dedicated to 'Maister Alexander Nowell.'—To the Reader.—Commendatory Verses. E, in fours. Heber, pt. iv. 2868, 2l. 6s.

— **Richard.** *Fables consisting of select Parts from Dante, Berni, Chaucer and Ariosto. Imitated in English Heroic Verse by Richard Wharton, Esq. M.P.* Lond. 1804, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Roncesvalles, a Poem in twelve Books. Lond. 1812, 4to. frontispiece. Drury, 4664, 5s. 6d.

Cheviot, a Poetical Fragment. Newcastle, 1817, 8vo.

See BRUCE, James, p. 293.

— **Thomas, Marquis of.** *Life with his Speeches in Parliament. To which is added his Character by Sir R. Steel.* Lond. 1715, 8vo.

**WHARTONIANA: or Miscellanies in Prose and Verse by the Wharton Family. Lond. 1727, 12mo. 2 vols. 3s. 6d.**

A collection of Poetry published by Cui without his imprint.

**WHATELEY, William.** *A Bride Bush, or a Wedding Sermon, compendiously describing the Duties of Married Persons.* Lond. 1617, 4to.

This Sermon, written by a violent Calvinist, occasioned much controversy, and caused the preacher to be convened before the High Commission.—Lond. 1619, 4to.—1623, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2353, 5s.

A Care-Cloth, or a Treatise of the Cumbars and Troubles of Marriage. Lond. 1624, 4to

Since no more, or a Sermon preached in the Parish of Banbury the 4th of March last, upon Occasion of a most terrible Fire. Lond. 1628, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2354, 7s. Reprinted, with some Account of the Author's Life and Death. Banbury, 1824, 8vo

Prototypes, or the primarie precedent Presidents out of the Booke of Genesis, applied to our Information and Reformation. Lond. 1640, folio, with portrait of Whatley, et. 66, 10s. 6d. With Life and Death by Henry Scudder.

Whateley is 'one of the best practical writers I ever met with: full of matter, good sense, and extensive knowledge of human nature.'—*Orton*.

**WHATELY, Richard, D.D.,** Archbishop of Dublin. *Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon*. Lond. 1819, 8vo. pp. 48.

Tenth edition, 1850, 12mo. — Twelfth edition, revised and enlarged, 1849, 12mo. 2s.

*Bampton Lectures; the Use and Abuse of Party Feeling in Matters of Religion, in Eight Sermons*. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. — Second edition, to which is added *Five Sermons*, Oxford, 1823, 8vo. — Fourth edition, 1859, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Five Sermons on several occasions preached before the University*. Oxford, 1823, 8vo.

*Essays (First Series) on some of the Peculiarities of the Christian Religion* Oxford, 1825, 8vo. — Fifth edition, Lond. 1846, 8vo. — Seventh edition, 1860, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Essays (Second Series) on some Difficulties in the Writings of St. Paul, and on other Parts of the New Testament*. Lond. 1828, 8vo. — Second edition, with Additions, 1830, 8vo. — Sixth edition, 1849, 8vo. 8s.

*Essays (Third Series). The Errors of Romanism traced to their Origin in Human Nature*. Lond. 1830, 8vo. — Fourth edition, 1850, 8vo. — Fifth edition, 1856, 7s. 6d.

*Elements of Logic*. Lond. 1827, 8vo. — Sixth edition, 1836, 8vo. — Eighth edition, revised, 1844, 8vo. — Ninth edition, J. W. Parker, 1850, 8vo. 10s. 6d. — *ib.* 1857, post 8vo. 4s. 6d. — New edition, Lond. Lumley, 1848, 12mo. 4s.

*Elements of Logic, abridged by J. Hind*. Oxford, Talboys, 1846, 12mo. 6s.

*Elements of Rhetoric*. Oxford, 1828, 8vo. — Seventh edition, revised, Lond. 1846, 8vo. 10s. 6d. — New edition, 1850, post 8vo. 4s. 6d.

*Additions to the Seventh edition of the Elements of Rhetoric*. Lond. 1846, 8vo. pp. 83.

*A View of the Scripture Revelations, concerning a Future State laid before his Parishioners. By a Country Parson*. Lond. 1829, 12mo. — Third edition, 1832, 12mo. — Sixth edition, revised, 1847, 12mo. 8s. 6d. — Seventh edition, revised and enlarged, 1850, 12mo. 5s.

*Thoughts on the Sabbath; being an additional note appended to the second edition, on some of the difficulties in the writings of St. Paul, &c.* second edition, enlarged. Lond. 1832, 8vo. — Fourth edition, enlarged, 1855, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

*Introductory Lectures on Political Economy, with Remarks on Tithes, on Poor Laws, and on Penal Colonies*. Lond. 1831, 8vo. — Second edition, Lond. 1832, 8vo. — Third edition, Lond. 1847, 8vo. 8s. — Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, 1855, 8vo. 8s.

*Evidence of the Archbishop of Dublin, taken before a Select Committee of the House of Lords, concerning the Collection and Payment of Tithes in Ireland*. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

*Thoughts on Secondary Punishments*. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 7s.

*Reply to the Government Plan for the National Education*. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

*Speech on a Bill for the Removal of certain Disabilities from the Jewish Persuasion*. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 1s.

*Remarks on Transportation and on a recent Defence of the System, in a Second Letter to Earl Grey*. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 6s.

*Sermons on various Subjects, delivered in several Churches in the city of Dublin, and in other parts of the Diocese*. Lond. 1835, 8vo. — Second edition, 1849, 8vo. 12s. — Third edition, revised and enlarged, under the following title—

*Sermons on the principal Christian Festivals, and four other Sermons*. Lond. 1854, 8vo. 8s. 6d. — Fourth edition, 1861, 8vo. 8s. 6d. The four Sermons, added to this edition separately, 2s.

*A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Dublin, in 1835*. Lond. 1835, 8vo.

*A Charge to the Clergy of Dublin, in 1836*. Lond. 1836, 8vo.

*Letter to a Clergyman*. Dublin, 1836, 8vo.

*Charges and other Tracts*. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 12s.

*Remarks on some Causes of Hostility to the Christian Religion. A Visitation Charge*. Dublin, 1836, 8vo.

*Essays on some of the Dangers to Christian Faith, from the teaching, or conduct of its Professors; with three Discourses on several subjects*. Lond. 1839, 8vo. — Second edition, 1847, 8vo. 10s. — Tenth edition, 1857, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Substance of a Speech on Transportation, delivered in the House of Lords, 19th May, 1840*. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

*The Kingdom of Christ delineated in two Essays*. Lond. 1841, 8vo. — Fifth edition, 1851, 8vo. 8s.

*A Charge to the Clergy of Dublin, in 1843*. Lond. 1843, 8vo.

*Thoughts on Church Government; a Charge at the Visitation of the Diocese of Dublin*. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 1s.

*Reflections on a Grant to a Roman Catholic Seminary; a Charge at the Visitation in 1845*. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 1s.

**WHATELY, Richard, D.D.—*contd.***

**Essay on Christian Self-Denial**, as appended to the fifth edition of the *Essays*. Lond. 1845, 8vo.

**The Danger of Divisions within the Church; a Charge at the Visitation in 1846.** Dublin, 1846, 8vo, 1s.

**On the proposed Evangelical Alliance.** Dublin, 1846, 8vo.

**Search after Infallibility; an Ordination Discourse.** Dublin, 1847, 8vo.

**On Instinct; a Lecture.** Dublin, 1847, 8vo.

**Substance of a Speech in the House of Lords, on the Motion for a Committee on the Irish Poor Laws.** Lond. 1817, 8vo, 6d.

**Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Dublin and Kildare.** Lond. 1847, 8vo, 1s.

**Right Use of National Afflictions; a Visitation Charge.** Lond. 1848, 8vo, 1s.

**Statements and Reflections respecting the Church and Universities, on the Appointment of the Bishop of Hereford.** Dublin, 1848, 8vo.

**Christian Saints, as described in the New Testament; a Discourse in St. Patrick's Cathedral.** Dublin, 1848, 8vo, 1s.

**A Charge delivered to the Clergy, in 1849.** Dublin, 1849, 8vo.

**Lectures on the History of Religious Worship.** Lond. 1847, 12mo. — Second edition, 1849, 12mo, 2s.

**Treatise on Logic**, (from the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*). Lond. 1849, post 8vo, 3s.

**Treatise on Rhetoric**, (from the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*). Lond. 1849, post 8vo, 3s.

**Easy Lessons on Reasoning.** Sixth edition, Lond. 1850, 12mo, 1s. 6d. — Eighth edition, revised, 1857, 12mo 1s. 6d.

**Infant Baptism considered, in a Visitation Charge, in 1850.** Lond. 1850, 8vo. — Second edition, with additions, 1854, 8vo, 2s.

**Protective Measures in behalf of the Established Church, considered in a Charge delivered in 1861.** Lond. 1861, 8vo, 2s.

**Scripture Revelations as to good and evil Angels.** Lond. 1851, 12mo. — Second edition, 1855, 12mo, 3s. 6d.

**Lectures on the Characters of our Lord's Apostles, by a Country Pastor.** Lond. 1851, 12mo, 3s. 6d.

**The Right Principle of the Interpretation of Scripture, considered in reference to the Eucharist; a Charge delivered in 1850.** Lond. 1850, 8vo, 1s.

**A Selection of English Synonyms.** Lond. 1852, 12mo. — Fourth edition, 1858, 12mo, 3s.

**Cautions for the Times, addressed to a Parish in England, by their former Rector.** Lond. 1853, 8vo.

**Thoughts on the New Dogma of the Church of Rome; a Charge delivered in 1855.** Lond. 1855, 8vo, 1s.

**The Example of Children, as proposed to Christians.** Lond. 1855, 8vo, 1s.

**Bacon's Essays, with Annotations.** Lond. 1856, 8vo. — Second edition, 1857, 8vo. — Fourth edition, 1858, 8vo, 10s. 6d. — Fifth edition, 1860, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**Mental Culture required for Christian Ministers; preached at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin.** Lond. 1857, 8vo, 1s.

**Scripture Doctrine concerning the Sacraments.** Lond. 1857, 12mo, 2s. 6d.

**Instruction in the Scriptures; the Duty and Mode of it considered in a Visitation Charge.** Lond. 1857, 8vo, 1s.

**Explanations of the Bible and of the Prayer Book, being the substance of Charges delivered in 1857–58.** Lond. 1858, 12mo, 2s.

**Easy Lessons on Money Matters.** Fourteenth edition. Lond. 1858, 12mo, 1s.

**Parochial System; a Visitation Charge.** Lond. 1859, 8vo, 1s.

**Paley's Evidences of Christianity, with Annotations.** Lond. 1859, 8vo, 9s.

**Paley's Moral Philosophy, with Annotations.** Lond. 1859, 8vo, 7s.

**Introductory Lessons on the British Constitution.** Lond. 1859, 12mo, 6d.

**Lectures on some of the Parables.** Lond. 1859, 12mo, 3s. 6d.

**Paley's Works; a Lecture.** Lond. 1859, 8vo, 1s.

**Introductory Lessons on Morals.** Lond. 1860, 12mo, 1s. 6d.

**Lectures on Prayer, by a Country Pastor.** Lond. 1860, 12mo, 3s. 6d.

**The Parish Pastor.** Lond. 1860, 12mo, 5s.

**Thoughts on the proposed Revision of the Liturgy.** Lond. 1860, 8vo, 1s.

**Danger from Within; a Visitation Charge in 1861.** Lond. 1861, 8vo, 1s.

**Miscellaneous Lectures, and Reviews.** Lond. 1861, 8vo, 8s.

**The Jews; a Lecture.** Dublin, 1861, 12mo, 3d.

**Election; an Essay.** Dublin, 1862, 12mo, 6d.

**Habits; a Lecture.** Dublin, 1862, 12mo, 3d.

**Selections from the Writings of Archbishop Whately, comprising his Thoughts and Apophthegms.** Lond. 1865, 12mo, 5s.

**See KING, Bishop, Wm. p. 1274. SHAKESPEARE, p. 2320. TALES of the Genii, p. 2570.**



**WHATELY, Thomas.** Remarks on some of the Characters of Shakespeare Lond 1785, 8vo

A valuable tract published anonymously. Field, 521 7s 6d — The second edition Oxford, 1808, 8vo Field 522 8s 6d — New edition, with Preface by Abp Whately Lond 1839 12mo 4s  
See KEMBL, John Philip

Observations on Modern Gardening (Anonymous) Second edition Lond 1770, 8vo — 1777, 8vo Edwards, 740, 4s Hilbert, 8494, 8s

— Steph England's Gazetteer. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 3 vols 6s

**WHATLEY, Robert** Short History of a Ten Years' Negotiation between a Prime Minister (Sir Robert Walpole), and a Private Gentleman. Lond. 1738, 8vo pp 48

Letters and Applications relating to the Short History Lond 1738, 8vo 11 4s

Three Letters to Sir Robert Walpole &c 1719 8vo pp 121 and 72

Judgment signed in the Cause between Sir Robert Walpole and Mr Whatley Lond 1740 8vo pp 39

A Letter to the Lords and Commons containing a State of the Cause between Sir Robert Walpole and Mr Whatley, Lond 1712 8vo pp 53

To these pamphlets was afterwards printed a general title Whatley versus Walpole, 1713

**WHARFON, W. R** See MANCHESTER, p 1462

**WHAT WILL YOU HAVE?** A Calfe with a White Face, or a Relation of his Travels from England into Ireland, Scotland Poland, Holland, Amsterdam, and other Places, and is now newly arrived in the City of London, where he means to abide. Lond 1619, 110  
Woodcut on title Dilly inland, 4s

**WHARF, Degory.** The Method and Order of reading civil and ecclesiastical Histories To which is added an Appendix, &c Made English and enlarged by Edmund Bohun Lond 1685, 8vo 3s  
Lond. 1694, 8vo

'He who hath a mind to launch farther into that ocean may consult Whear of the last edition which will direct him to the authors he is to read and the method wherein he is to read them Locke.

Epistolæ Eucharisticae Fasciculus Oxon 1628 12mo

**WHEATFIELD**—The History and Antiquities of the ancient Villa of Wheatfield in the County of Suffolk. (By John Clubbe). Lond. 1758, 4to

A humorous bunter on antiquarians, he printed in Dodsley's Impertinent Pieces, vol 2

**WHITTING, Anne.** A Handfull of holsonne (though homely) Herbes gathered out of the goodly Garden of God's most princely Word, for the common Benefit and comfort of all such as are devoutly disposed Lond by H Denham, 1581, 16mo

BRITISH MUSEUM, the edges of which are surrounded by a finished engraving Dilly, in 1660, 3l 13s 4d

**WHITTING, Charles, M A** A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England First edition Oxford, 1710 8vo

This is one of the most useful works on the subject as it comprehends the substance of Chamber's Companion to the Temple of Nichols Commentary on the Common Prayer, and of other similar treatises — And edited much enlarged and improved, Lond 1720 folio — Fourth edit 1722 8vo Seventh edit 1741, 8vo Lindley 1st ed 1805 10s — 1709 8vo — Oxford, 1794 New ed 1st 1074 6s — 1802 8vo Dimsy 174 11s — Oxford, 1810 8s Oxford, 1819 8vo We, am, 1811 18s 1 and Longman 1825, 8vo — Oxford 1809 8vo 1 and 1866 1842 8vo 8s — 1 and Longman 1843, 8vo 6s — Oxford 1844 8vo 5s — 1 and Bagster, 1848 8vo 6s — 1 and Bohns Standard Library 1848 p 51 8vo with frontispiece containing portraits of the Compilers of the Liturgy 3s 6d — 1861 — 1 edited by P. F. Sonnet Cambridge, 1868, 8vo 12s 6d

Bidding Prayers before Sermon no mark of dissaffection to the present Government Lond 1719 8vo pp 80 — New edition to bind with the previous work, Leslie, 1845, 8vo

**WHEATLEY, John.** An Essay on the Theory of Money and Principles of Commerce. Lond. 1807-22, 4to. 2 vols. pub. at 2l. 6s.

Hibbert, 8583, vol. 1. 12s.

— **Phillis.** Poems on various subjects, Religious and Moral. By Phillis Wheatley, Negro-Servant, Boston, U.S. Lond. 1773, 8vo. portrait.

**WHEATON, Henry, LL.D.** History of the Northmen, or Danes, and Normans, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England, by William of Normandy. Lond. Murray, 1831, 8vo. 8s.

Elements of International Laws with the History of the Science. Lond. Fellowes, 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. — Third edition, Philadelphia, 1846, 8vo. 1 vol. — Sixth edition, with Additional Notes, and notice of Mr. Wheaton's diplomatic career by W. B. Lawrence. Boston, 1855 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America from the earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington in 1842. New York, 1845, 8vo. 1l. 16s.

Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes. New York, 1815, 8vo.

On the Right of Search; Enquiry into the Validity of the British Claim to a Right of Visitation and Search of American Vessels suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade. Philadelphia, 1842, 8vo.

**WHEELER, A.** The Westmorland Dialect in four familiar Dialogues; in which an Attempt is made to illustrate the provincial Idiom. Kendal, 1790, 12mo.

Second edition, to which is added a Dialogue never before published. Lond. 1802, 12mo.

— **John.** A Treatise of Commerce, wherein are shewed the Commodities arising by a well ordered and ruled Trade, such as that of the Society of Merchants Adventurers is proved to be. Middleburgh, 1601, 4to.

A curious and interesting work. Heber, pt. ii. 4s. 6d. — Lond. 1601, 4to. Inglis, 1625, 4s.

**WHEELER, Rev. W.** A Spiritual Portion of Heavenly Treasure bequeathed as his last Legacy to his Wife and Children. (In verse.) Printed in the year 1670, 12mo.

Bliss, pt. i. 8s.

**WHEELER, Sir George.** A Journey into Greece, in the company of Dr. Spon of Lyons. Lond. 1682, folio.

This work, adorned with maps and plates, chiefly relates to the antiquities of Greece and Asia Minor. Stevens, 1910, 14s. Bindley, pt. iv. 213. 19s. Heath, 2854, 1l. 9s. Bishop Randolph, 1621, 2l. 4s. Willett, 2696, 2l. 6s. Stowe, 5741, 16s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, russia by Clarke and Bedford, 1l. 11s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 1456, morocco, 3l. 10s. Hibbert, 8636, one leaf inland, morocco, 4l. 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1621, russia, 5l. 7s. 6d. Harrodt, pt. iv. 5l. 5s. Corrie, April, 1863, 1l. 6s.

An Account of the Churches or Places of Assembly of the primitive Christians. Lond. 1639, small 8vo. Heath, 526, 7s. Dent, pt. ii. 1115, with plates, morocco, 2l. 9s. Bliss, pt. i. 3s. 6d. Sotheby's, (Corrie), April, 1863, with plates, morocco, 13s.

— **R. B.** History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, comprising a Description of the Collegiate Church, the Life of Shakspeare, and Copies of several Documents relating to him and his Family, never before printed; with a biographical Sketch of other eminent Characters, natives of, or who have resided in, Stratford. To which is added, a particular Account of the Jubilee, celebrated at Stratford in Honour of our immortal Bard in 1769. With eight engravings. By R. B. Wheeler. Stratford-upon-Avon (1806), small 8vo.

Pp. 209, list of subscribers, pp. 211 to 229, not including half-title, title and preface, also eight plates. Puttick's, June, 1960, 6s. 6d. Sotheby's (Corrie), April, 1863, 16s. This work was originally printed in small 12mo. with a whole length figure of Shakspeare as a frontispiece. An abridgment was printed in 1814, with a folded plan of the town.

An historical and descriptive Account of the Birth-Place of Shakspeare, by R. B. Wheler, with lithographic Illustrations by C. F. Green. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1824, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 4to. Halliwell, in 1856, No. 377, 16s.

A Brief Hand List of the Collections respecting the Life and Works of Shakspeare, and the History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, formed by the late R. B. Wheler, and now preserved in the Shakspeare Museum at Stratford. By J. O. Halliwell. Chiswick Press, 1863, small 4to. 100 copies printed. Sotheby's, Nov. 21, 1863, No. 79, 5s. 6d.

WHETHAMSTEDE, John. See HEARNE, Thomas, p. 1028.

WHETSTONE, George. Works in Verse and Prose.

For particulars respecting the works of this poet, see Warton's History of English Poetry, Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, 391-3, Beloe's Anecdotes of Literature, Brydges' Censura Literaria and British Bibliographer, and Collier's Poetical Decameron.

A Remembrance of the well-employed Life and godly End of George Gascoigne. Esquire, who deceased at Stalmford in Lincolnshire, the 7th of October, 1577: the Reporte of Geo. Whetstone, Gent. an Eye-witnes of his godly and charitable End in this World. Lond. for Edward Aggas, 4to. BLACK LETTER, 13 pages in verse. A copy is in the Malone Collection, purchased at an auction in Dec. 1806, for 42l. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted, Bristol, 1815, fac. 4to. One hundred copies printed. Eyton, 1629, 4s. It has also been reprinted in the second volume of Chalmers' Collection of the Poets, and with Gascoigne's Princely Pleasures at Kenilworth, 1821.

The Rocks of Regard: divided into foure Parts. 1. The Castle of Delight. 2. The Garden of Unthriftiness. 3. The Arbour of Vertue. 4. The Orchard of Repentance. All the Invention, Collection, and Translation of George Whetstone, Gent. Lond. for Robert Waley, 1578, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 2575, 19l. 10s.

The right excellent and famous Historye of Promos and Cassandra: divided into cominall Discourses.—The Woike of George Whetstone, Gent. Lond. by Richard Jones, 1578, 4to. Whetstone drew the plot of this play from one of Giraldi Cuthio's novels, Decad. VIII. Nov. 5, and Farmer conjectures that Shakspeare derived hints for his Measure for Measure from Whetstone. Inglish Old Plays, 117, 5l. 7s. 6d. Promos and Cassandra is reprinted in Doddsley's

Collection, and in Six Old Plays, published by John Nichols in the Shakspeare Library, edited by J. P. Collier, vol. ii., and in Shakspeare's Works, edited by Halliwell, vol. iii. p. 237.

An Heptameron of Chail Discourses, containing the Christmasse Exercise of sundrie well courted Gentlemen and Gentlewomen. Lond by Richard Jones, 1582, 4to. BLACK LETTER. The work is in prose, interspersed with various pieces of poetry. Nassau, pt. ii. 1498, 6l. Saunders' in 1818, 6l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 847, 12l. 12s. Heber, pt. viii. 3l. 13s. Bright, 5998, russia by Lewis, 4l. 10s. Gardner, 2431, morocco, 6l. 16s. 6d. This work is principally a translation from an Italian author, whom Whetstone calls Signior Philoxenus. Another edition entitled 'Aurelia' appeared in 1593.

A Mirovr for Magistrates of Cyties, representing the Ordmances, &c. of the Emperour Alexander (surnamed) beverys: to suppress and chastise the notorious Vices morish'd in Rome, by the superfluous Number of Dining-houses, Taverns and common Stewes, with sundrie graue Orations by the said noble Emperour concerning Reformation. And hereunto is added a Touchstone for the Time: containing many peiulious Mischiefes, bred in the Bowels of the Citie of London: by the Infection of some of these Hanctuaries of Iniquitie. By George Whetstone, Gent. Lond by Richard Jones, 1584, 4to. This black letter tract consists of 56 leaves, B to K, not including title, epistle dedicatory to Sir Edward Osborne, Lord Maior of London, to the Aldermen, and to M. Seriant Fleetwood, an epistle 'to the yong Gentlemen of the Inne. of Court,' a Latin poem by 'Iohnes Botrevieu,' and errata, together 5 leaves. Saunders' in 1818, 5l. Inglish, 1626, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Heber, pt. viii. 2l. 15s. Bright, 5999, morocco, 3l. 4s. Gardner, 2432, 3l.

An Addition, or Touchstone for the Time. 1584, 4to. This forms a part of the preceding work. It is intended to expose the tricks and frauds of the town.

The honourable Repvrtation of a Souldier: with a morall Report of the Vertues, Offices, and (by abuse) the Disgrace of his Profession. Lond. by Richard Jones, 1585, 4to. This work, "drawn out of the lines, &c. of the most renowned Romaine, Grecian and other famous Martialistes," is dedicated to Sir Wm. Russell, Knight.—Leyden, 1596, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 9l. 3s. 5s. Heber, pt. vi. 1l. See Ames' Typogr. Antiquities by Herbert, iii. 1678.

The English Myrror, a Regard wherein all estates may behold the conquests of

**WHETSTONE, George—continued.**  
*Envy*, by George Whetstones. Lond. by J. Windet for G. Seton, 1586, 4to. pp. 249, besides title, dedications and a leaf of verses. This work is valuable in an historical point of view, as it refers to various events in the reign of Q. Elizabeth previous to its date, and more especially to the conspiracies against the Queen. Saunders' in 1818, 3l. 13s. 6d. Inglis, 1827, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Perry, pt. iv. 607, 8l. 16s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1499, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 3l. 4s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 1l. 4s.

*The Enemy to Unthriftiness*. By George Whetstones, Gent. Lond. by Id Jones, 1586, 4to. A second title-page to 'A Mirour for Magistrates of Cyties,' with a new dedication to Woolstone Dixie, Lord Mayor of London, Sir Edward Osborne and other the Aldermen, and to M. Seriant Fleetwood. This dedication occupies one page, the former occupies five pages. On the back of this second title-page is a curious notice of Whetstone's productions, which is reprinted in the *Censura Literaria*. Heber, pt. vi. damaged, 17s. Bliss, pt. i. 3l. 5s.

*A Mirror of true Honour and Christian Nobilitie*, exposing the Life, Death and divine Vertues of the most noble and godly Lorde, Francis Earle of Bedford, Baron Russell, — who deceased at Bedford House, the xxvij of June, 1645 Aetatis sue 68. Whereunto is adjoined, a Report of the Vertues of — S<sup>r</sup> Francis Lord Russell, — who upon a Daye of Truce, was slain by a treacherous stratagem of the sayd right honorable Earle. Lond. by Richard Jones, 1645, 4to. Sixteen leaves in black letter. Reed, 7479, 7l. Perry, pt. iv. 606, 16l. 16s. Bindley, pt. iv. 966, 23l. 2s. King and Leche's in 1814, 36l. 16s. Resold. Heber, pt. iv. 2876, 21l. 10s. 6d. Evans in 1831, (Rev. J. M. Rice), 7l. 7s. It is reprinted in the second volume of the *Heliconia*.

*The Genevre of a loyall Subject vpon certaine noted Speech and Behaviours of these fourteen notable Traitors at the Place of their Executions the xx and xxi of September, last past.* As also of the Scottish Queen, now (Thankes to God) cut of by Justice, as the principal Rooth of al their Treasons on Wednesday the 8 of Februarie 1586. Lond. by Richard Jones, 4to. This Work, 'A Censure, in forme of a Dialogue, is dedicated to Sir Wm Cecil, Knt Baron of Burleigh It was edited by (Thomas) Churchoyard at the departure of the author into the

country. Lloyd, 456, 9s. Bindley, pt. iv. 122, 1l. 6s. Roxburghe, 1018, 3l. 4s. Inglis, 1828, 4l. 6s. Heber, pt. li. 2l. 11s.

*Aurelia. The Paragon of Pleasure and Princely Delights: contayning the seven dayes Solace (in Christmas Holydayes of Madona Aurelia, Queen of the Christmas Pastures, and sundry other well-courted Gentlemen and Gentlewomen in a Noble Gentleman's Pallace.* Lord R. Jones, 1593, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 2947, 4l. 6s.

*A Remembrance of the woorthie and well employed Life of Sir Nich. Bacon, Lord Keeper.* Imprinted for Myles Jennyns. Lond. (1579), 4to.—1816, 4to. Privately printed at the Auchinleck Press by Sir A. Boswell.

*A Remembrance of Sir James Dier, Lord Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas.* Imp. by John Charlewood, (1868), 4to.—1816, 4to. Privately printed at the Auchinleck Press by Sir Alexander Boswell.

*A Remembrance of the Life of Thomas Earle of Sussex.* Imp. by John Wolfe and Richard Jones, 1583, 4to.—1816, 4to. Privately printed at the Auchinleck Press by Sir Alexander Boswell.

*Sir Phillip Sidney, his honourable Life, his valiant Death, and true Vertues:—* By G. W. Gent. Whereunto is adjoynded one other briefe Commemoration of the universall Lamentation, the never dying Praise, and most solemne Funerall of the sayd right hardie and noble Knight. By G. W. Esquire. Imp. for Thomas Cadman—1586, 4to. 1816, 4to. Privately printed at the Auchinleck Press by Sir Alexander Boswell.

The preceding four reprints at the Auchinleck Press were issued in one volume. Bright, the 4 pieces, 8s. 6d.

*A Remembrance of this disordered State of the Commonwealth at the Queenes Maesties Commyng to the Crowne.*

Seven Days Exercise, containing so many Discourses concerning Marriage. 4to. Printed about 1590. See Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

**WHEWELL, William, D.D.** *Elementary Treatise on Mechanics.* Camb. 1819, 8vo.

Fourth edition, with Improvements and Additions. Camb. 1832, 8vo. 9 plates. — Sixth edition, *ib.* 1841.—Seventh edition. 1847, 8vo. 12s.

*Analytical Statics. A Supplement to the Fourth Edition of Elementary Treatise on Mechanics.* Camb. 1833, 8vo. 3 plates, 7s. 6d.

**WHEWELL, William, D.D.—*cont'd.***

**First Principles of Mechanics.** With historical and practical Illustrations. Camb. 1832, 8vo. 2 plates.

**Introduction to Dynamics,** containing the Laws of Motion, and the Three First Sections of the Principia. Camb. 1832, 8vo. 2 plates, 4s. 6d.

**Treatise on Dynamics.** Part I. On the Free Motion of Points and on Universal Gravitation. The First Part of a New Edition of the Treatise on Dynamics. Camb. 1832, 8vo. 4 plates, 10s. 6d.

**On the Motion of Points constrained and resisted.** And on the Motion of a Rigid Body. The Second Part of a New Treatise of Dynamics. Camb. 1834, 8vo. 5 plates, 12s. 6d.

**Essay towards a first Approximation to a Map of Cotidal Lines.** Lond. 1833, 4to.

**Astronomy and General Physics** considered with reference to Natural Theology; being the third of the Bridgewater Treatises. Lond. 1833, 8vo. —Third edition, 1834, 8vo. 9s. 6d. —Lond. Bohn's Scientific Library, 1852, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Remarks on Mr. Thirlwall's Letter** on the Admission of Dissenters to the Academic Degrees. Camb. 1834, 8vo.

**Additional Remarks to Parts of Mr. Thirlwall's Two Letters, &c.** Camb. 1834, 8vo.

**Mechanical Euclid,** containing the Elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. Second edition, corrected, Camb. 1837, post 8vo. —Fourth edition, with Supplement, Camb. 1843, post 8vo. —Fifth edition, 1856, post 8vo. 5s.

**On the Principles of English University Education.** Lond. 1837, 12mo. 5s.

**HISTORY OF THE INDUCTIVE SCIENCES** from the Earliest to the Present Times. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 3 vols. Bright, 6002, 17. 4s. —Third edition, 1847, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s. —A Supplement to the Third Edition, 1857, 6s. —Lond. 1857, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 4s.

**PHILOSOPHY OF THE INDUCTIVE SCIENCES,** founded upon their History. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. Bright, 6003, 16s. —Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s. —Third edition, 1858, post 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

**Novum Organum Renovatum;** being the Second Part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. Lond. 1858, post 8vo. 7s.

**Indications of the Creator,** Extracts bearing upon Theology from the History and Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**History of Scientific Ideas;** being the First Part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. Lond. 1858, post 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

**Four Sermons on the Foundation of Morals.** Camb. (1837). 8vo. 8s.

**Elements of Morality,** including Polity. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. —New edition, revised and corrected, 1848, post 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

**Lectures on Systematic Morality,** delivered in Lent Term, 1846. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The Doctrine of Limits,** with its Applications. Camb. 1838, 8vo. —7b. 1841, 8vo. 9s.

**Nugæ Bartoliæ.** Lond. 1838, 4to. Privately printed, Eyton, 1830, 5s. 6d.

**Architectural Notes on German Churches,** with Notes written during an Architectural Tour in Picardy and Normandy. Camb. 1835, 8vo. —Third edition, to which are added Notes on the Churches of the Rhine, by F. De Lasaulx. —7b. 1842, 8vo. 4 plates, 12s.

**On Liberal Education in General;** and with particular reference to the leading Studies of the University of Cambridge. In Three Parts. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 9s. Separately, Part 1, 4s. 6d.; Part 2, 3s. 6d.; Part 3, 2s.

**The Mechanics of Engineering.** Camb. 1841, 8vo. 9s.

**Conic Sections;** their principal properties proved geometrically. Camb. 1846, 8vo. —7b. 1849, 8vo. —Third edition, 1856, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Cambridge.** Lond. 1847, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England.** Lond. 1852, 8vo. —1862, 8vo. 8s.

**Philosophy of Discovery,** historical and critical. Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 9s.

**History of Moral Philosophy.** Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 9s. —1861, post 8vo. 8s.

Professor Whewell has contributed largely to the Philosophical Transactions, and the Cambridge Transactions. See PLATO, p. 1878.

**WHICHCOTE, Benj. D.D. Works.**

**Aberdeen, 1751, 8vo. 4 vols.**

Williams, 1870, morocco, 4l.

**Sermons,** published by John Jeffrey. Lond. 1702, 7, 8vo. 4 vols. portait.

**Moral and Religious Aphorisms** collected from his papers by Dr. John Jeffrey. Norwich, 1703, 8vo.

**Moral and Religious Aphorisms (1200):** to which are added eight Letters between Dr. Whichcote and Dr. Tuckney on several very interesting Subjects. Edited by Dr. Salter. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 5s. Williams, 1871, morocco, 1l. 1s. Milford, April, 1860, with MS. notes by Milford, 18s.

**WHIG.**—Old Whig; or, the consistent Protestant. Lond. 1739, 8vo. 2 vols.

Hollis, 996, 13s. A great portion of this publication was written by Dr. Chandler. The first number is dated March 18, 1735, the last bears the date of March 13, 1738.

The Devil of a Whigg; or Zarazian subtilty detected. Done from the original by a Fellow of the Academy of Insensati, or the Society of the Unthankful Club at Bologna, in Italy. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

The glorious Life and Actions of St. Whigg. Lond. 1703, 8vo.

The Character of a Whigg under several Denominations. Lond. 1700, sm. 8vo. frontispiece, 6s.

The Whig Examiner. 1710, 8vo. A severe retaliation by Addison upon the Tory Examiner conducted by Swift and his associates. (Reprinted in Addison's Works.)

A true and faithful Account of the last distemper and death of Tom Whigg, Esq. who departed this Life on the 22nd Day of September last, A.D. 1710. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

The Whigs Feast; or the Protestant Entertainment designed by the City for a Popish General. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

Whig and Tory, or Wit on both Sides, a Collection of Poems, by the ablest Pens of the High and Low Parties. Lond. Curll, 1712, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2178, 11.

Whigs unmask'd, or secret History of the Cal's Head Club. Lond. 1713, 8vo. with plates. By Ned Ward. Nassau, pt. ii. 1075, 4s. Baker, 696, 11 2s.

Two very Odd Characters, tho' the number be even, of the Whig Flesh Fly and the Industrious Tory Bee, with a Hymn written by the Bee, and set to the Musick of his Wings. Printed for the Author, 1714, 4to with 2 plates. Priced in a bookseller's catalogue, 11. 11s. 6d.

The Independent Whig, from Jan 20, 1719-20 to Jan. 4, 1720-1, 53 Numbers. Lond. Written by Gordon and Trenchard, in order to oppose the High Church Party.—1732-5, 12mo. 2 vols. Willett, 1378, 2s. 6d.—1753, 12mo. 4 vols. 12s.

The Old Whig or the consistent Protestant. Lond. 1734-38, folio, 160 Numbers. Heber, pt. ii. 11. 4s.

The Whig. 1780. A political paper, written by Hugh Boyd, Esq.

A Collection of Odes, Songs, and Epigrams against the Whigs, alias the Blue and Buffs, in which are included Mr. Hewerdine's political Songs. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

Whig Club, or Sketch of modern Patriotism. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

The New Whig Guide. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

See GOLDON, Thomas.

**WHIM**, The, a Periodical Paper, by a Society of Gentlemen, Canterbury, No. 1 to 12. Canterbury, 1810-11, royal 8vo.

Published with the assistance and contributions of Sir Egerton Brydges.

The publisher was prosecuted for a libel on the Mayor; and it is said that the publication was the occasion of five duels. Priced in a bookseller's catalogue, 11. 11s. 6d.

**WHIMZIES**. 1631. See BRATHWAIT, Richard.

**WHINCOP**, Thomas. Scanderbeg, a Tragedy; to which are added a List of all the Dramatic Authors, with some Account of their Lives, &c. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

Scanderbeg, pp. xx. and 88. List and Lives, pp. 320, and Index, 15 leaves. With medallion portraits. Hibbert, 8495, 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1076, 8s. Garrick 2783 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2198, 18s. 6d. The list of dramatic authors, now of little use, is attributed to John Mottley, the author of Joe Miller's Jests.

**WHIP FOR THE DEVIL**, or the Roman Conjuror. Lond. 1683, 8vo

With a frontispiece. Hibbert, 8496, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1077, 10s.

The Whipper of the Satyre, his Penance in a white Sheet, or the Beadle's Constitution. Lond. by John Fasket, 1601, sm. 8vo.

The Whippinge of the Satyre, by I.W. Lond. for John Fasket, 1601 sm. 8vo.

No Whippinge nor Trippinge, but a Kind of Snapping. Lond. 1601, sm. 8vo.

Whipping-Form, or a Rod for a Proud Lady, bundled up in four feeling discourses both Serious and Merry. Lond. 1722, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 4s.

The Whippiad, by Reginald Heber, (afterwards Bishop of Calcutta), printed in Blackwood's Magazine, No. 333, July, 1813. See Notes and Queries, vol. 7, pp. 293 and 457.

**WHISPFREE**, The. Published 1770-1771, folio. 100 Numbers.

Some of the Letters of Junius were published in this periodical. Heber, pt. ii. 3s. 6d. Sotheby's, May, 1860, (65 numbers), 5s. 6d.

**WHISTLECRAFT, W. and R.** *The Monks and the Giants: Prospectus and Specimen of an intended National Work*, by William and Robert Whistlecraft, relating to King Arthur and his Round Table. In four Cantos. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 pts.

Fourth edition, 1821 8vo—Reprinted Bath, 1842, 8vo The first edition in 1817 contains only 2 cantos.

Written by John Hookham Fiere, in imitation of 'the earliest of the Italian romantic poems, the *Moigante Maggioro*, written by Pulci about the year 1460.

Lord Byron confessed that Mr Fiere had the merit of first introducing the Italian Bernesque style into our language, which was since imitated by his Lordship in the poem of *Beppo*. See *Byron's Works*, vol. ii p 87 Also *Quarterly Rev.* vol 21, p 446, for an article by Lgo Loscilo on this imitation of the early Italian poetry.

**WHISTON, Henry.** *A Treatise of Nobility*. Lond 1661, 12mo.

Bliss, pt ii 4s 6d

— James England's Calumnies discovered, with the proper Remedy to restore her ancient Grandeur and Policy. Lond. 1696, 4to.

Forty pages Reprinted in the sixth volume of the *Hucklein Miscellany* Whiston published other tracts relating to the trade, prisons, &c of London

— William. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Mr William Whiston*, containing Memoirs of several of his Friends also Written by Himself. Lond. 1719 50, 8vo. 3 pts. in 2 vols

Hibbert, 4s 4s, 10s 6d Bishop of Ely 926 11s Bingley pt in 217 11s These memoirs contain some curious information respecting Whiston's times, and afford a view of great honesty and disinterestedness, combined with an extraordinary degree of superstition, and love of the marvellous.—second edition, 1753 8vo 2 vols with portrait of Whiston by B Wilson This edition has alterations, &c Stevens, 1813, 9s 6d Bliss, pt i 6s 6d

*A new Theory of the Earth*, from its original to the Consummation of all Things Lond 1696, 8vo 2s 6d—1718.—1735—Sixth edition, 1755 5s

*A short View of the Chronology of the Old Testament, and of the Harmony of*

the four Evangelists. Cambr 1702, 4to. 4s.

*The Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies; eight Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture in 1707.* Cambr. 1708, 8vo.

*Praelectiones Astronomicae Cantabrigiae in Scholis Publicis Habitaes.* Cantab. 1707, 8vo

*Arithmetica Universalis.* Cantab. 1707, 8vo

*Sermons and Essays upon several subjects.* Lond 1709, 8vo

*An Essay upon the Epistles of Ignatius.* Lond 1710, 8vo.

*Primitive (Christianity revived, containing the Epistles of Ignatius the Apostolical Constitutions in Greek and English, I say on the Apostolical Constitutions, Account of the Primitive Faith concerning the Trinity; and the Recognition of Clement on, Travels of St Peter with two Appendices.* Lond 1711-12, 8vo 5 vols 12 11s 6d (The 6th volume is often wanting.)

*Remarks on Dr Græve's Essay on two Arabick Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library* Second edition Lond 1711 8vo

*A Collection of small Tracts formerly published chiefly by Dr Allix, with an Appendix, a Second Reply to Dr Allix, with two Postscripts &c* Lond 1712, 8vo

*The Liturgy reduced to the Primitive Standard in three Parts* Lond 1713, 8vo—Second edition, 1s 6d, 8vo

*Reflections on A Discourse of True Thinking, (by Aut Collins)* Lond 1713, 8vo

*Three Essays* 1 The Council of Nice Vindicated from the Athanasian Heresy 2 Collection of Ancient Monuments relating to the Trinity 3 The Liturgy of the Church of England reduced in order to the primitive standard Lond 1713, 8vo

*Vindication of the Sibylline Oracles, to which are added the genuine Oracles themselves.* Lond 1713, 8vo

*Several Papers relating to Mr Whiston's Cause before the Court of Delegates* Lond 1715 8vo

*Scripture Criticks* or an impartial Account of the Origin and Measure of Government ecclesiastical and civil Lond 1717 8vo

*Astronomical Principle of Religion, natural and revealed* Lond 1717, 8vo. plates—second edition, 1728 8vo

*Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, concerning the Trinity of the Son of God and of the Holy Spirit.* Third edition. Lond 1721, 8vo.

*An Essay toward restoring the true Text of the Old Testament, &c* Lond. 1722, 8vo. In the appendix to this essay

**WHISTON, William—continued.**

is an English version of all the passages in the Samaritan Pentateuch in which it differs from the Hebrew.

A Supplement to the late Essay towards restoring the same Text of the Old Testament. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

The Literal Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies, being an Answer to Collin's Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

Mr. Henley's Letters and Advertisements which concern Mr. Whiston, with notes by Whiston. Lond. 1727. A curious pamphlet, but its scurrility renders it almost unreadable.

A Collection of authentick Records belonging to the Old and New Testament. Translated into English. Lond. 1727-8, 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 93, 9s. Williams, 1872, 11. 12s.; re-sold, Currer, 21.

Apostolical Rules for Ecclesiastical Courts, taken out of the Constitution of the Apostles. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

The Horeb Covenant Revived. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

Historical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Samuel Clarke. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Third edition, with Appendix. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

Whistonites: or, Remarks on his Historical Memoirs of Dr. S. Clarke. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

Gorgoneicon; being a Supplement to Whistonites. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

The Testimony of Philegon vindicated; or an Account of the great darkness and earthquake at our Saviour's passion, described by Philegon. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

Six Dissertations: 1. The Testimonies of Josephus concerning Christ. 2. The Copy of the Old Testament made use of by Josephus was that collected by Nehemiah. 3. A Reply to Dr Sykes concerning Philegon. 4. The Chronology of the Scriptures. 5. Remarks on Sir Isaac Newton on Daniel and the Apocalypse. 6. A demonstration that our Saviour's ministry continued four years. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

The Primitive Eucharist Revived. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

Account of the Demoniacks both in the New Testament, and in the first four centuries. Lond. 1737, 8vo.

Eclipse of Jupiter's Planets. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

An Essay on the Revelation of St. John, so far as concerns the past and present Times. Second Edition. Lond. 1744, 4to. This book partakes largely of the wildness, as well as the learning of Whiston, and is now of little importance.—Camb. 1706, 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 4s.

Sacred History of the Old and New Testament, from the Creation of the World till the Days of Constantine the Great, reduced into Annals. Lond. 1745-46, 8vo. 6 vols.

Account of the Exact Time when Miraculous Gifts ceased in the Church. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

The Eternity of Hell Torments considered. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—Second edition, 1752, 8vo.

See JOSEPHUS, p. 1235. TESTAMENT, p. 2635.

WHITAKER, Alexander. Good News from Virginia, from Alexander Whitaker, the Minister of Henrico, in Virginia. Lond. 1613, 4to.

Sign. A to I, in fours.

— Rev. E. W. A Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, accompanied with historical Testimony of its Accomplishment to the present Day. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

An enlarged edition of a small work on the Prophecies published in 1786.

An Abridgment, or complete System of Universal History, by the Rev. E. W. Whitaker. Lond. 1821, 4to. 16 pts. in 4 vols.

— John. The History of Manchester, by John Whitaker, B.D. Lond. 1771, 3. 5, 4to. 2 vols 31. 3s.

Heber, pt. vi. with MS. notes by T. D. Whitaker, 21. 16s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 21. 15s. Sotheby's, Apr 22, 1863, (Carrie), russica, 21. 6s. Collation — Vol. 1 The History, Book the first, 1771, pages x, 469 and lxxii, with 8 plates. Vol 2. The Principal Corrections made in the History of Manchester, Book the First, on republishing it in octavo, 1773, pages 186, not including title, two memorandums and advertisement, 3 leaves. Book the Second, 1775, pages 591, not including half-title, title, memorandum and advertisement, 4 leaves: an index and table of errors, 24 pages, also 27 plates, 24 of which are on the letter-press. LARGE PAPER. A very limited number printed. Pilberrt, 55s. 4, russica, 21. 7s. Dent, pt. ii. 1351, 31. 13s. 6d. Bishop of Ely, 1427, 31. 13s. 6d. Willett, 2638, 41. 12s. Marq. of Townshend, 5432, 51. 10s.

Second edition, corrected, Lond. 1773, 8vo. 2 vols. Hindley, pt. iii. 1917, 5s. 6d. This 8vo. edition is a reprint of the first quarto volume of the work, with some corrections. No more was published.

The principal Corrections made in the History of Manchester. Book I. On republishing it in octavo. Lond. 1773, 4to.



**WHITAKER, John—continued.**

5s. This is printed as the first portion of the second volume of the 4to. edition. In the 4to. edition are some minute corrections of the History not to be found in the 8vo. edition.

Curious Remarks on the History of Manchester. By Muncipula Sen. (John Collier, author of *Tim Bobbin*). Lond. 1771, 8vo. pp. ix. and 65 (B-15). Dent, pt. i. 1880, 9s.

More Fruits from the same Pannier, or additional Remarks on the History of Manchester. Lond. 1781, 8vo. Bright, 8610, 1s. 6d.

The genuine History of the Britons asserted, in a full and candid Refutation of Mr. Macpherson's Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s. Drury, 4376, with the History of Manchester, 2 vols., Vindication of Mary Q. of Scots, 3 vols., Course of Hannibal, 1 vol., and Origin of Arianism, 1 vol. together 9 vols. 6l. 2s. 6d. — Second edition, corrected, Lond. 1773, 8vo. Dublin, 1773, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 3s. 6d.

Mary Queen of Scots vindicated. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 3 vols. Roxbungh, 8750, 19s. — Second edition, enlarged, 1790, 8vo. 3 vols. Lloyd, 846, 1l. 1s.

Additions and Corrections made in the second Edition of Mary Queen of Scots vindicated. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s.

The Origin of Arianism disclosed. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s. A work, according to Dr. Randolph, replete with erudition and deep research, and establishing upon much solid foundation the antiquity of the faith in our Lord.

Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire reviewed in Vols. 4, 5 and 6. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

The Course of Hannibal over the Alps ascertained. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2 vols. Fonthill, 1216, 16s.

The ancient Cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed. By John Whitaker, B.D. Lond. 1804, 4to. 2 vols. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 98s, 10s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 162s, 11s. Hanrott, pt. iv. russia, 1l. 10s. Sotheby's Apr. 22, 1863, russia, 1l. Collation. — Vol. i. pages 348, not including half-title and title, also a plate at p. 84. Vol. II. pages 431, not including half-title and title, and a plate at p. 125.

The Life of St Neot, the eldest Brother of King Alfred. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The writer of the *Longger's Common Place Book*, in his Notice of Whitaker, sub nomine, says, "I am not acquainted with any modern writer who excels him in tracing the obscure etymologies, and

elucidating the dark periods of our Anglo-Saxon history." Sotheby, in the *Doctor*, vol. i. p. 20, alludes to the "utility of the auxiliaries *must*, and *have*, and *been*, which enabled Whitaker of Manchester to write whole quarters of hypothetical history in the potential mood."

**WHITAKER, Thomas Dunham.** History of Richmondshire, in the North Riding of the County of York; together with those Parts of the Everwireshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmorland. Lond. 1823, fol. 12 pts. in 2 vols.

This splendid work, both with regard to typography and graphic illustration, fell, according to the *Retrospective Review*, ix. 223-4 'far short of the expectations formed by readers of real science and desirous of substantial information.' It was published at 25l. 4s. Dawson Turner, in 1853, 8l. 8s. Earl of Shrewsbury, 37s. 12l. 10s. Sotheby's, June 11, 1869, 13l. 10s. Meigh, June 11, 1861, morocco, 13l. 10s. Sotheby's, March 11, 1863, russia, 17l. 15s. Sotheby's, Apr. 27, 1863, (Duffield), initial letters illuminated, coats of arms emblazoned, and numerous drawings of arms in gold and colours, including the Duffield genealogy, 42l. LARGE PAPER, in super-royal drawing paper with proofs on India paper, published at 50l. 6s. Drury, 4714 morocco, 10l. 19s. Dent, pt. ii. 1457, morocco, 21l. Sotheby's in 1825, morocco, 2s/ 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1179, 31l. 10s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 14l. 14s. R. Bernal, Feb. 1856, mor. by Lewis, 28l. 10s. Sotheby's, April 22, 1863 (Corie), mor. 36l. Sotheby's, June 22, 1863, in pts. 29l. Collation. — Vol. I. Pages 1 to 442, not including title, quotation from Camden, dedication to Dr. James Wood and advertisement, 4 leaves. Vol. II. pp. 1 to 502, not including title, one leaf, and directions for placing the (45) plates and (27) larger pedigrees.

The 32 plates by J. M. W. Turner were reprinted by J. B. Nichols and Son, and sold separately at 3l. 3s. the set, and INDIA PROOFS, 5l. 5s.

HISTORY OF THE ORIGINAL PARISH OF WHALLEY, AND HONOR OF CLITHEROE, in the Counties of Lancaster and York, by Thomas Dunham Whitaker, LL.D. Blackburn, 1801, 4to. With plates and maps. Nassau, pt. ii. 1500, 17s. Bindley, pt. iv. 84l. 1l. Roscoe, 468, 2l. 6s. Stowe, 5652, 17s. R. Bernal, with History of Craven, russia, 2 vols. 7l. 15s. Bliss, pt. i. (with

**WHITAKER, THOS. D.—continued.**  
 MS. additions by J. B. Blakeway, 2l.  
 12s. Sotheby's, Aug. 25, 1863, 2l. 6s.  
 —The second Edition with Additions  
 [and eight new Engravings]. Lond. 1806,  
 royal 4to. This second edition is in fact  
 the same book as the first, with the ad-  
 dition of a new title-page, &c. See Up-  
 cott's English Topography, l. 472-6. Hib-  
 bert, 8696, russia, 1l. 7s. Dent, pt. ii.  
 1849, 1l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 983,  
 russia, 2l. 12s. Edwards, 6148, russia, 5l.  
 15s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 2l. 9s. Hanrott,  
 pt. iv. russia, 4l. 11s. R. Bernal, with  
 History of Craven, russia, 2 vols. 7l. 15s.  
 —Third edition, with Additions, 1818,  
 4to. pub. at 6l. 6s. Page viii contains a  
 list of the plates, the additional ones  
 being marked with an asterisk. Currier,  
 2590, calf extra, 6l. 15s. LARGE PAPER,  
 with proof plates, pub. at 12l. 12s. Sir  
 M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 986, 6l. 6s. Drury,  
 4686, russia, 6l. 10s. Payne and Foss,  
 pt. i with the History of Craven. Au-  
 thor's copies, with drawings and MS.  
 additions, 19l. 10s. Sotheby's (Botfield),  
 Jan. 20, 1864, with History of Craven.  
 1812, 2 vols. both LARGE PAPER, mo-  
 rocco extra by Clarke, 77l. (This copy  
 was sold by Mr. Bohn to Mr. Botfield, a  
 few years since, for 16l. 16s.) For a notice  
 of the first edition, see Gentleman's Mag  
 vol. 72, p. 44.

**HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE  
 DEANERY OF CRAVEN** in the County of  
 York. Lond. 1805, royal 4to. plates  
 Nassau, pt. ii. 150l, russia, 1l. 6s. Sir M.  
 M. Sykes, pt. iii. 981, 1l. 10s. Hibbert,  
 8645, russia, 1l. 15s. Dent, pt. ii. 1350,  
 2l. 3s. Baker, 712, 2l. 12s. 6d. Hanrott,  
 pt. iv. 2l. 8s. Stowe, 5651, 1l. 9s. So-  
 theby's, April, 1863, 2l. 17s. Sotheby's,  
 Aug. 25, 1863, 3l.

Second edition, enlarged. Lond. 1812,  
 royal 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Folio,  
 with the aquatint plates, worked in col-  
 ours. Hibbert, 8637, morocco, 6l. 2s. 6d.  
 Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 987, 6l. 6s. Drury,  
 4685, with duplicate coloured plates, rus-  
 sia, 7l. 10s. Edwards, 661, morocco, 18l.  
 18s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 6l. 12s. 6d.

**HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE  
 TOWN AND PARISH OF LEEDS**, and Parts  
 adjacent, including a 2nd edition of the  
 whole of Ralph Thoresby's *Ductus Leodi-  
 ensis*, with Notes and Additions. Leeds,  
 1816, folio. The Second volume is entitled—  
 LEEDS AND ELMETRE; or, an Attempt to  
 illustrate the Districts described in those  
 Words by Bede, and supposed to embrace  
 the lower Portions of Airedale and Wharf-  
 dale, together with the entire Vale of  
 Calder, in the County of York. Lond.  
 1816, medium folio. The two vols. pub-  
 lished at 25l. 4s. Wilks, 2635, 2 vols.  
 russia, 4l. 10s. Sotheby's, Δ pr. 27, 1863,

6l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's, Dec. 1, 1863,  
 (Turnbull) 5l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, printed  
 on Whatman's wove super royal paper,  
 with proof plates. The two vols. pub-  
 lished at 50l. 8s. R. Bernal, Feb. 1865,  
 morocco, by Lewis, 14l. Sotheby's, June  
 11, 1859, russia extra by Lewis, 11l.  
*Collation of the first volume, DUCTUS  
 LEODIENSIS.* Title, two dedications by  
 the Editor, the two original Dedicat-  
 ions by the Author, the original Pre-  
 face, pp. vii—xvi. Life by the Editor,  
 (B-F.), pp. i—xvii. Topography of Leeds,  
 and Addenda, (B-2 T 2), pp. 268. Mu-  
 sæum Thoresbyanum, (B-1 2), pp. 123.  
 Catalogue, &c. (A-T t), pp. 159. Indexes,  
 &c. and Directions to the Binder, pp. 12.  
 Pages 87, 88, 140 to 142, and 144, are  
 omitted, p. 267, misprinted 261, and p.  
 119 of the Appendix for p. 121. *Collation*  
*of the second vol. LEEDS AND ELMETRE.* This  
 volume consists of 404 pages, not includ-  
 ing half-title, title, dedication to Archb.  
 Vernon, and directions to the binder for  
 placing the plates and pedigrees. Pages  
 327 and 328 are repeated with asterisks,  
 and there is a pedigree of Sheepshanks  
 and York of Leeds at p. 63, not mentioned  
 in the printed list. Plate 9, View of  
 Gledhow, was delivered with the appen-  
 dix. The Appendix, published in 1820,  
 consists of 80 pages, viz. p. 1-84, Index to  
 the work and to the Appendix, pp. 65-80.  
 Directions for binder, 1 leaf. List of vig-  
 nettes and pedigrees, 1 leaf. Plates,  
 tomb of Baron Savile (to be placed in the  
 work at p. 270), portrait of W. Hey, Esq.  
 (at p. 84 in the work, or) p. 31 in appendix,  
 portrait of the Rev. W. Sheepshanks, p.  
 31, pedigree of Richardson, p. 38, view of  
 Rieley Hall, p. 38.

**DESCRIPTION OF BROWSHOLME HALL**, and  
 of the Parish of Waddington, in York-  
 shire; also a Collection of Letters from  
 original MSS. in the possession of Thos.  
 Lister Parker, of Browsholme Hall. Lond.  
 1815, 4to. Privately printed. Eyton, 10s.

**ACCOUNT OF THE PARISH OF CARTMELL**,  
 Lancashire. Lond. 1818, pp. 10, port. and  
 6 plates imp. 4to. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 1s.

*De Motu per Britanniam civico, Annis  
 MDCCXIV et MDCCXVI, Liber unicus.*  
 Lond. 1809, 12mo. pp. 145. A singular  
 attempt to record a recent occurrence of  
 our own history in the Latin language,  
 chiefly taken from Home's History of the  
 Rebellion.

See RABCLIFFE, Sir George, p. 2035.

**WHITAKER, Tobias, M.D. The  
 Blood of the Grape.** Printed in  
 1654, 12mo.

Bindley, pt. iv. 877, 4s. Nassau, pt. ii.  
 1078, 6s.—Lond. 1838, 12mo. An attempt  
 to prove 'the possibility of maintaining  
 life from infancy to extreme old age, with-  
 out any sickness, by the use of wine.'

**WHITAKER, William, D.D.** Opera Theologica. Genev. 1610, folio, 2 vols.

This polemic divine became renowned for his controversial writings against the church of Rome. Bp. Hall is reported to have said, that 'never man saw Whitaker without reverence, or heard him without wonder.' His 'works are very well worth being looked into by those, who would know what can be said for and against the other principal points in controversy between Protestants and Papists, as well as against this primary pillar of the reformed faith—That the Hierarchy of the Church of Rome is the Little Horn of Daniel; the Man of Sin of St Paul; and the Antichrist of St. John, &c.'—*Bp. Watson*.

Ad Rationes decem Edm. Campiani, Jesuitæ quibus fretus certamen Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ Ministri obtulit in causa fidei Responsio. Lond. Th. Vautrolleurus, 1581, 8vo.

An Answer to the Ten Reasons of Edm. Campian, the Jesuit, and translated into English by Rich. Stocke. Lond. 1606, 4to.

Catechismus. Grecæ et Latine. See NOWELL, Alex. D.D., p. 1710.

Disputation on Holy Scriptures against the Papists. Edited by the Rev. W. Fitzgerald, for the Parker Society. See APPENDIX.

In Obitu Gulielmi Whitakeri Carmine Car. Horni et aliorum. Lond. 1596, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1917, 12. 1s. In this work are some verses of Bishop Hall, which have escaped the notice of his biographers.

Cygnus Cantio; or the Swan-song. To which is prefixed a particular Account of his Life, Death, Burial, Character, and Writings. (Lond.) 1772, 8vo.

**WHITBOURNE, Richard.** A Discovery of Newfoundland, with many Reasons to prove how worthy and beneficial Plantation may there be made, &c. Lond. 1620, 4to.

Dent, pt. ii. 1352, 12. 7s. Puttick's, Mar. 1861, 3s. 4s.—Lond. 1622, 4to. Jach, 256, 12. 11s. 6d. Hanrott pt. iv. 12. 11s. 6d. Gardner, 2437, 12. 3s. Puttick's March, 1861, with autograph of White Kennett, 8s. 6s.—Lond. 1623, 4to. Heber, pt. vii. with Sir H. Gilbert's True Report, 1563, and Letter from Ed. Wynne, 1622, 2s. 11s.; pt. vi. 13s. Bright, 6011, 15s. Puttick's, Mar. 1861, 2s.

A loving Invitation for the Advancement of the Plantation in Newfoundland. Lond. 1622, 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 1353, 12. 1s.

**WHITBY, Daniel, D.D.** A Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament.

This Commentary forms an accompaniment to that on the Old Testament by Patrick, Lowth and Arnold. It is allowed to be 'the best upon the New Testament extant in the English language.' Lond. 1700, fol. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.—1703, fol. 2 vols.—1706, fol. 2 vols.—1709, fol. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, 1718, fol. 2 vols.—Fifth edition, 1727, fol. 2 vols. 12. 1s.—1744, fol. 2 vols. 2s. 2s.—1760, fol. 2 vols. with a map. Best edition, 2s. 2s.—Tenth edition Lond. 1807, 4to. 2 vols. 15s.—1822, royal 4to. 2 vols. with a map, 2s. 2s.

See PATRICK, Symon, p. 1601.

Additional Annotations to the New Testament, with Seven Discourses; and an Appendix, entitled Examen variorum Lecturum Johannis Miltoni in Novum Testamentum. Lond. 1710, folio, 6s. This examen was afterwards annexed to Dr. Whitby's Commentary.

The Examen variorum, &c. was reprinted, cum præfatione Havæcampi. Ling. Bat. 1733, 8vo.

Key to the New Testament; or Whitby's Commentary (stripped only), with occasional Aids from Dr. Hammond and Bishop Mann. By T. D. Fosbrooke. Lond. 1815, fcp. 8vo. 4s.

Romish Doctrines not from the beginning; or, a Reply to S. C. (Cressy). Lond. 1661, 4to.

Discourse concerning the Idolatry of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1674, 8vo.

The Absurdity and Idolatry of Host-Worship proved. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

A Discourse of the Necessity and Usefulness of the Christian Religion, by Reason of the Corruptions of the Principles of Natural Religion among Jews and Heathens. Lond. 1703, 8vo.

The Protestant Reconciler humbly Pleading for Condescension to Dissenting Brethren. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

Treatise of Traditions, 2 parts. Lond. 1688-9, 8vo.

Sermons on the Attributes of God. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 2 vols.

Sermons on several Occasions. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

Twelve Sermons, preached at the Cathedral Church of Sarum. To which are added Two Sermons. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

Tractatus de Imputatione divini Peccati Adami in Reatum. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

Treatise concerning Original Sin by Daniel Whitby, translated by Thomas Heywood. Lond. 1739, 8vo. 6s.

Dissertatio de SS. Scripturarum Interpretatione, secundum Patrum Commentarios, Auctore Daniele Whitby. Lond. 1714, 8vo. 4s.

WHITBY, Daniel, D.D.—*continued.*

A Discourse concerning the *Five Points*. — I. The true Purport of the Words Election and Reprobation and the Things signified by them in Holy Scripture. II. The Extent of Christ's Redemption. III. The Grace of God; where it is enquired, Whether it be vouchsafed sufficiently to those who improve it not, and irresistibly to those who do improve it; and whether Men be wholly passive in the Work of their Regeneration? IV. The Liberty of the Will in a State of Trial and Probation. V. The Perseverance or Defectability of the Saints; with some Reflections on the State of the Heavens. The Providence and Prescience of God. 8vo. This work, generally entitled 'Whitby on the Five Points,' is much esteemed. — Lond. 1735, 8vo. 9s. Best edition. Bishop of Ely, 927, 11s. — Oxford, 1816, 8vo. 7s. — Lond. 1817, 8vo. 7s. In this work, according to Bishop Tomline, 'Whitby confuted Calvinian almost to a demonstration.'

ΥΣΤΕΡΑΙ ΦΡΟΝΤΙΔΕΣ, or the Last Thoughts of Dr. Whitby, containing his Correction of several Passages in his Commentary on the New Testament, to which are added five Discourses. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 9s. — Second edition, 1728, 8vo. — Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3s.

WHITE, Alex. Schismatis Anglicani Redargutio. Lovanii, 1661, sm. 8vo.

Pp. 352, not including eight leaves of introductory matter, and four leaves of index, &c. Heber, pt. 1. 5s.

— Charles. An Account of the regular Gradation in Man, and in different Animals and Vegetables; and from the former to the latter. Lond. 1799, 4to.

Hibbert, 8587, 9s.

— E. A practical Treatise on the Game of Billiards. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 7s.

An esteemed work.

— Francis, successively Bishop of Norwich and Ely. Reply to Jesuit Fisher's Answer to some Questions propounded by King James. Lond. 1624, fol. 10s. 6d.

With a frontispiece containing a portrait of White by T. Cockson. Blau, pt. 1. Isaac Walton's copy, with a few of his MS. notes, 14. 3s. Savile's, Dec. 1860, with autograph of H. Savile, 14. 13s. — Reprinted, Dublin, 1818, 8vo.

Treatise of the Sabbath Day against Sabbatarian Novelty. Lond. 1636, 4to. Answer to a Pamphlet entitled a Brief Answer to a Treatise of the Sabbath Day. 1637, 4to.

WHITE, Gilbert. The Works in Natural History of the late Rev. Gilbert White, A.M., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; comprising the Natural History of Selborne, the Naturalist's Calendar, and Miscellaneous Observations, to which are added, a Calendar and Observations, by W. Markwick, Esq., F.L.S. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 918. Russia, 16s. Dent, pt. ii. 1116, in hog-skin, 16s. 6d. Hibbert, 8502, 14. 1s. — Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols.

NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, in the County of Southampton, (Gilbert White) Lond. 1789 4to. *First edit.* An admirable and delightful specimen of topography, which "ought to have a place among the household books of every English family." — *Quarterly Review*. Edwards, 654, 12. 2s. Mark. of Townshend, 3434, 17. 19s. Willett, 2389, 22. 14s. Hibbert, 8384, 37. 6s. Stowe, 5656, 17. 3s. The volume consists of 468 pages, not including a general title-page, and advertisement, two leaves, also a second title, "The Natural History of Selborne," one leaf; the index, list of (9) plates and errata occupy 13 pages.

NATURALIST'S CALENDAR, with Observations in various Branches of Natural History; extracted from the Papers of the late Rev. Gilbert White, M.A. Lond. 1795, 8vo. pp. 146, with a plate. *First edit.* Hibbert, 8501, 5s. LARGE PAPER, 4to.

Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, a new Edition; to which are added the Naturalist's Calendar, Observations on various Parts of Nature and Poems. Lond. 1813, 4to. Page 567, not including general title-page, advertisement, biographical records of the author and advertisement to the new edition, also a second title-page, together 5 leaves. This edition contains 12 plates. Published at 22. 12s. 6d. Brockett, 3365, 12. 1s. Hollis, 1463, 9s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 17. 6s. Uttersson in 1857, 22. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. published at 51. 5s. Fifty copies printed, in which the hybrid bird is coloured, and the outline of the Painting presented to the church, at page 814, is coloured in imitation of the original picture. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii.

WHITE, Gilbert—*continued.*

981, 4l 7s Sotheby's in 1824, morocco, 4l 18s Poynder June, 1854, morocco, 4l  
LARGE PAPER Lond 1822 8vo 2 vols

Edited with Notes and Illustrations, by Sir W Jardine Bart Edinb Constable's Miscellany, 1833, 12mo 10 wood cuts by Branstons, 6s 6d Reduced, H. G Bohn, 2s 6d

Natural History of Selborne, with the Naturalist's Calendar and Observations on various parts of Nature Edited with Notes, by Capt Thomas Brown Edinb 1837, 18mo — Edinb Blackwood, 1857, 12mo with neatly engraved copper-plates, 5s Reduced H G Bohn, 1s 6d

With Notes by several eminent Naturalists, and an enlargement of the Naturalist's Calendar Edited by J Rennell Lond by Whittingham, 1833 8vo with wood cuts from designs by the Hon and Rev W Herbert Dean of Manchester (who also contributed many Notes) 11s

Edited with Notes, by Edward Turner Beauchamp Esq and others Lond Baldwin 1837 8vo wood cuts, 18s

Natural History of Selborne (only) With Notes by Rev Leonard Jenyns Lond Van Voorst, 1843, 12mo wood cuts 7s 6d

Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne with Naturalist's Calendar Edited with Notes, by Sir W Jardine Bart Lond Nath Cooke, 1853 post 8vo wood cuts

Natural History of Selborne (only) Arranged for Young Persons by a Lady Lond Legg, 1810, 12mo wood cuts, 3s 6d

Natural History of Selborne (only) Arranged for Young Persons by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge Lond 1842, post 8vo wood cuts — 1860, 6s

Natural History of Selborne, with the Naturalist's Calendar edited by I Blyth Lond Orr, 1850, 12mo wood cuts 5s

Natural History of Selborne with Additional Notes by the Rev J G Wood Lond Routledge, 1857 12mo 3s 6d

Natural History of Selborne with Observations on Various parts of Nature and the Naturalist's Calendar, with the Additions and Notes of Sir W Jardine Bart Edited with further Illustrations and a biographical Memoir by Ed Jesse Esq. to which is added a complete Index Embellished with 40 fine wood engravings and a View of Selborne Lond (Bohn's Illustrated Library) 1850 5l 5s, 1861, 5s, or with coloured plates, 7s 6d

Natural History of Selborne Lond Bell, 1862, 18mo 3s 6d

## WHITE, Harry. See PARKER, Martin

— Henry Kirke. The Remains of Henry Kirke White, with an Account of his Life by Robert Southey. Lond. 1807-22, 8vo 3 vols portrait and frontispieces

Fourth edition corrected, 1810, 8vo, 2 vols portrait and frontispiece — Fifth edition, 1811, 8vo 2 vols portrait and frontispiece — Sixth edition, 1813 8vo 2 vols — Eighth edition, 1819 8vo 2 vols

Frequently reprinted Mr Kirke White, whose early death is greatly to be lamented, published a little volume, entitled (Gift n Grove and other Poems Lond 1803, sm 8vo, which was severely, nay cruelly criticised in the Monthly Review, 1cb and March, 1804

Remains Lond Longman, 1825, 24mo. 5s

Poems and Remains Lond Dove 1826, 24mo 3s 6d Scott and Webster 1836, 21mo 3s 6d

Poems with Memoir by Sir H Nicolas Lond Pickering (Aldine Poets) 1837, 12mo 6s — Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1860, 12mo 5s

Remains Lond Washbourne 1836 12mo portrait — st 1841, fcp 8vo 4s 6d LARGE PAPER 7s 6d

Poetical Works and Remains, with Life by R Southey With illustrations by Birket Foster Lond Routledge, 1853, 12mo 6s Reduced 1868 1s 6d

Henry Kirke White and Thomas Campbell's Poetical Works Lond Nelson, 1853 12mo 4s 6d

Poetical and Prose Works Lond. Houlston 1855, 12mo 3s 6d

— James. Treatise on Veterinary Medicine, containing the Materia Medica and Pharmacopœia Lond 1825, 12mo 4 vols 1l 6s.

First edition, entitled Compendium of the Veterinary Art, containing an accurate Description of all the Diseases to which the Horse is liable, their Symptoms and Treatment Lond 1802 12mo 2 vols — System of Veterinary Medicine, containing the Materia Medica and Pharmacopœia Lond 1804 2 vols These two Works were combined into one in 1815 and formed the 4 vols called WHITE'S FARRIERY Reprinted 1820, and frequently since

An excellent work  
A Compendium of the Veterinary Art Seventeenth edition, reconstructed, with considerable additions and Alterations, by W C Spooner Lond 1842, 8vo a

**WHITE, James—continued.**  
coloured plate and wood-cuts, 16s. —  
Nineteenth edition, 1861, 8vo 14s.

The Improved Art of Farriery, containing a complete view of the Structure and Economy of the Horse, directions for Feeding, Grooming, Shoeing &c, and the Management of the Stable, the Nature, Symptoms and Treatment of all Diseases incidental to Horses, Neat Cattle, and Sheep; and a Treatise on Rabbits, Hunters, and Dogs of every description, compiled from the works of White, Percival, and others, and completed to the Present State of Veterinary Science, by W. H. Rosser. Lond. 1844 8vo plates, 14s. Reduced II G. Bohn, 7s. —New editions 1857, 1863

Compendium of Cattle Medicine. Sixth edition, rearranged with copious notes by W. G. Spooner. Lond. 1842 8vo 9s

Compendious Dictionary of Veterinary Art. Lond. 1817, 12mo 6s. Second edit. Lond. Washburne, 1813 12mo 4s 6d

—Jeremiah The Restoration of all Things, by Jeremiah White, Chaplain to Oliver Cromwell. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

The third Edition, with an additional Preface. Lond. 1779 8vo 3s

—John. Diacrisio-Martyrium, id est, ducentorum Virorum Testimonium, de Veritate Corporis, et Sanguinis Christi, in Eucharistia, ante Trionnum, adversus Petrum Martyrem, ex Professo conscriptum. Londini in aedibus Rob. Calh, 1553, 4to

Folios 102, besides Table &c. In Latin verse. The author was Bishop of Winchester in the time of Queen Mary. Saville's, Feb. 1860 1l 11s

—John, D.D. Workes, together with a Defence of the Way to the True Church. Lond. 1621, folio, portrait, 18s.

The Way to the True Church wherein the principle Motives perswading to Popery are disputed and driven to their issues. Lond. Ball and Biskett, 1610 4to Saville's, Dec. 1860, 13s

Defence of the Way to the True Church, against A. D. his Reply. Lond. 1614, 4to Dedicated to King James

—John. The First Century of scandalous malignant Priests. Lond. 1643, 4to.

An "infamous libel"—*Int. a Wood* Reed, 6494, 3s 6d Roxburghe, 681, 4s Hollis, 1538, Morocco, 1l 2s

**WHITE, John.** Commentary on the three first Chapters of Genesis, with large Observations on the same. Lond. 1656, fol. 14s.

This author is usually called the Patriarch of Dorchester. See Fuller's Worthies

—John. Miscellanea variegata. Anagrammata, Epigrammata, Disticha, &c. Lond. 1663, 4, 5, 8vo. 3 vols

Hobart pt vi 3510 8s "Three volumes full of foliories and imprudencies"—*Int. a Wood*

Rich Cabinet with a variety of Inventions. Lond. 1677, 12mo with cuts Bn ht, 6s

Arts Treasury, or a profitable pleasing Invitation to the Loves Ingeniuty. Lond. 1684, 12mo.

—John. The Protestant Englishman's Grundle against the Arts and Arguments of Romish Priests and Emissaries. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 5s.

Three Letters to a Gentleman dissenting from the Church of England. Lond. 1744 8vo

Defence of the "Three Letters." Lond. 1746 8vo

Second Defence of the "Three Letters." Lond. 1748 8vo

Appendix to the Controversy between the Rev. Mr. White and the Dissenting Gentleman. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

—John. Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, with sixty-five Plates of Natural Productions. Lond. 1790, 4to.

In the Journal will be found many circumstances, &c. omitted by Governor Philip and other writers. Reed, 6492, 1s. Hubbard 659 Russia 1l 10s Stowe, 569 8s. —With coloured plates. Dent, pt ii 134 1858 4l 1s Duke of York, 588, 1l 2s. Willett, 2640 3l 3s. Pont-hill 5110 4l Hammett, pt. iv. 1l 1s. R. Bland 1s 8d

—John. Some Account of the proposed Improvements of the Western Part of London. The second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1615, 8vo.

Pp 201 with 10 folded plans, also Brief Remarks on the proposed Regent's Canal. Lond. 1612, 22 pages

**WHITE, John, Lieutenant in the United States' Navy. History of a Voyage to the China Sea.** Boston, 1823, 8vo.

Reprinted, Lond 1824, 8vo 10s 6d An entertaining and accurate account of a corner of the globe of which we possess little or no information

— **Joseph Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in 1784, at the Lecture founded by the Rev John Bampton, M A, late Canon of Salisbury.** Oxford, 1781, 8vo.

First edition The additional sermon in the second edition was printed separately for the accommodation of the purchasers of this edition — The second edition, to which is now added a Sermon preached from the University of Oxford, July 4 1784, on the Duty of attempting the Propagation of the Gospel among the Mahometan and Gentile Subjects in India Lond 1785, 8vo Willett 2397 7s 6d Bindley pt iii. 1907, 8s 6d Heath, 1133, 10s 6d

A Letter to the Reverend Dr White containing Remarks upon certain passages in the Notes appended to his Bampton Lectures, by Philalethes Lond 1789 8vo

An Appeal to the Members of the University of Oxford, relating to the Rev Dr White's Bampton Lectures By N Academic Lond 1789, 8vo

Facts relating to the Rev Dr White's Bampton Lecture, by R B Gabriel, D D Lond 1789 8vo — 1790, 8vo

A Letter to R B Gabriel D D in answer to Facts relating to the Rev Dr White's Bampton Lectures, by a Member of one of the Universities Lond 1790 8vo

New Facts, on the White washer, or the Second Part of Gabriel's Outline, being an ancient Poem now first published by Ferdinando Lungus Gent in p 1790, 8vo Said to have been printed at Blandford and written by — Williams of Wadham Coll

A Statement of Dr White's literary Obligations to the Rev Samuel Indecock and the Rev Samuel Parr D D by Joseph White D D Lond 1790 8vo

White's Bampton Lectures were the source of great excitement at the time of their publication and afterwards of considerable controversy as to the authorship In Dr Paris library was a copy, which is thus described in the *Bibliotheca Pariana* p 84 The Bampton Lectures, 8vo. 1784, with the original

autographs of Joseph White, Samuel Parr, Henry Richards, afterwards Head Master of Exeter College and John Parsons afterwards Head of Balliol College, and Bishop of Peterborough, when by appointment they met at Hatton Parsonage the 9th of June 1789 for the purpose of ascertaining what share Dr Parr had in corrections, substitutions, and additions to the aforesaid Sermons

Another copy mentioned in Mr Bohn's General Catalogue is described as having this MS note Written by Badcock Lect 1, greatest part Lect 3 best part. Lect 6, one fourth Lect 7 almost all Lect 8 small part, and one fourth of the Notes

Revised of the English translation of the Old Testament recommended, with an account of an Ancient Syriac translation of Origen's Hexapla edition of the LXX Oxford 1777 8vo Privately printed

Letter to the Bishop of London suggesting a plan for a new edition of the Septuagint Oxford, 1777 8vo Privately printed

**DIATRICHUS sive integra Historia Jesu Christi ex IV Evangelis inter se collatis &c** Oxon 1793, crown 8vo — Seventh edition Oxford 1826 crown 8vo 3s 6d

**INTITULA** or Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt in two parts Part I the History of Ptolemy's Pillar dedicated Part II An Abbot's Account of the Antiquities of Egypt written in Arabic A D 1203 Translated into English and illustrated with Notes, by J White D D Oxford 1791, 4to Sm M M Sykes pt iii 960 4s Hlibbert, 8690, 6s 6d Taylor Farrer, Lloyd 1334, 7s 6d

**CHRISTOPHORI GRIGORIANI &c in Novum Testamentum Synjia** Oxon 1411 8vo. Druy 1578 5s This esteemed work generally accompanies the learned professors edition of the Greek Testament, 1794 8vo 2 vols

**SEPTUAGINTA** p 3 **ACTA APOSTOLICORUM** p 7 **EPICOPANT**, p 2645 11 Nov 2, 2666

— **Joseph Blanco. Letters from Spain by Don Leucadio Doblado.** Lond 1822, 8vo 11s

These excellent letters corroborate many circumstances in Dr Southey's History of the Peninsular War

Practical and internal Evidence against Catholicism, with occasional strictures on Mr Butler's Book of the Roman Catholic Church in Six Letters Lond 1825 8vo

**WHITE, Joseph B.—continued.**  
*Drury*, 4579, 5s.—Second edition, enlarged,  
 1826, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

*Letter to Mr. Butler on his Notice of the Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism.* Lond. 1828, 8vo.

*Poor Man's Preservative against Popery.* Lond. 1825, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

*Second Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion.* Dublin, 1833, 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

*Observations on Heresy and Orthodoxy.* Lond. 1839, 12mo 3s.

*The Life of the Rev Joseph Blanco White.* Written by himself, with Portions of his Correspondence. Edited by John Hamilton Thom. Lond. 1845, post 8vo. 3 vols. portrait, 1l. 4s.

— *Matthew.* *News from Ipswich*; discovering late practices of domineering lordly Prelates to undermine the established doctrine and discipline of our Church. Ipswich, n. d. (1636), 4to. wood-cut on title-page.

Said to be by W. Payne under an assumed name *Bright*, 6016, 1l. 9s. *Bandinel*, pt. ii 16s.

Another edition, without the side references, 1641, 4to. wood-cut on title different from that in former edition *Ileber*, pt. ii. morocco, 1l. 1s. *Bandinel*, pt. ii. 10s.

— *Nathaniel.* *Truth gloriously Appearing from under the sad and sable cloud of Obloquie; or a Vindication of the Practice of the Church of Christ in the Summer Islands.* Printed for G. Calvert, n. d. 4to.

— *Peter.* *An Answer vnto certaine crabbed Questions pretending a reall Presence of Christ in the Sacramente; together with a Discouerie of the Jesuiticall Opinion of Justification, guilefully vttered by Sherwyne at the Time of his Execution. Gathered and set foorth by Peter Whyte.* Lond. 1582, 16mo.

The answer, dedicated to 'Ambrose Dudley Earle of Warwicke,' &c. consists of 44 leaves, the discovery, with a separate title-page 39 leaves. *White Knights*, 4388 and 4389, morocco, 15s. and 19s. *Sotheby's*, Feb. 23, 1860: 4l. 8s.

**WHITE, Peter.** *A memorable Sea-Fight; or a Narrative of all the principal passages which were translated in the Downes in 1639, betweene Antonii de Oquendo and Martin Van Tromp.* Lond. 1649, 4to.

— *Richard.* *Ricardi Viti Basinostochii, Historiarum Britannie Libri IX. (vel XL.) Atrebatii et Duaci, 1597-1607, small 8vo. 2 vols.*

*Bindley*, pt. i. 831. 11 books, 6l. 12s. and 832, nine books, 2l. 4s. *Sotheby's* in 1829, nine books, uncut, 3l. 18s. *Hibbert*, 8307, 9 books in 2 vols. mor. 7l. 10s. *Ileber*, pt. viii. 2838, 9 books, 2 vols. 2l. 5s.; *Hanrott*, pt. iv. 862, 9 books, 6l. 12s. 6d.; no. 863, 10 books, 6l. 16s. 6d. *Blass*, 9 books, 5l. 7s. 6d. Another copy, consisting of ten books, is priced in a bookseller's late catalogue at 21l. in morocco. The work is very seldom found complete, most of the copies wanting the latter parts, especially parts x and xi, which are extremely scarce. The first five books were issued in 1597, with a general title; the sixth in 1599, with its title; the seventh in 1600, with its title; the eighth in 1600, with its title; the ninth in 1602, with its title, and a general title for the nine parts; the tenth in 1606. The following collation was made on examination of four copies. General title to books 1 to 9, 'Ricardi Viti Basinostochii Comitiss Palatini Historiarum Britanniae Insulae, ab Origine Mundi, ad Annum Christi octingentesimum Libri nouem priores, ad Senatvm Popvliuq. Britannvm. [Duaci] apud Carolvm Boscardvm, 1602,' on the back of which is a copper-plate portrait of the author by H. Mortier, one leaf; epistle 'Senatvi, Popvliqve Britanno,' 4 leaves; *Thomas Vitr* to the reader, the arguments to the nine books, and 'In Vitorvm Insignia,' with the arms of White engraved by H. Mortier, 3 lvs. *Liber quinque.* Atrebatii, ex Officina Gulielmi Ruerij. 1597, pp. 472, including title, and epistles to Prince Albert, Cæsar Baronius, Mich. D'E-ne, Christ. Aasonvilius, and Ioan. Richardotus. *Liber sextus.* Duaci apud Carolvm Boscardum, 1598, pp. 124, not including title, an epigram, epistle 'Amplissimo Senatorm Popvliqve Dyacensis Ordini S' and 'Adrianus Vitus Lectori S', 4 leaves, also emendations, one page. Pages 95 and 96 are repeated, and on the reverse of page 123 is the following colophon, 'Atrebatii, ex Typographia Gulielmi Ruerij Typographi ivratl.



## WHITE, Richard—continued.

MDCCXIII' *Liber septimus*, Duaci apud Carolum Boscardum, 1600 pp 96, not including title, epistle to Philip de Caveirel and Thomas Vitus to the reader, 4 leaves *Liber octavus* 1600 pp 108 not including title Ricardus Vitus to the reader, and epistle to Vedast Gienetius 2 leaves *Liber nonus* 1602 pp 174 not including title Adrianus Vitus to the reader, and epistle to Ioan de Phych 4 leaves also a leaf containing 'Gvlihuve Vitvs R k Rhetor ad Mvram Chio and emendations' *Liber decimus*, 1606 pp 142 not including title and epistle to Gvli de Beighes 4 leaves also a leaf containing approbatio et emendationes *Liber undecimus* 1607 pp 110 not including title epistle to D Wainer de Davie and portions of two letters of W Gifford and Mat. Kellison together 4 leaves also a leaf containing approbatio et emendationes

Orationes, De Circulo Animi et Philosophia — De Disputatione et Circulo — Pro Divitis Regum — De studio — De studio Limbus, cum Ntis Atticbat 1536 small 8vo The two first which were spoken at Iowan were published by Christ ph Jonsm chiefmaster of Winchester School in 1564 and commanded by him says Ant a Wood to be read publicly in the said school near Winton by the scholars

Ricardi Viti Basinstochm Ad Lectes Decemviroium in di decem tabulis Institutionis Juris Civilis in quattu r Libris primam Partem Digestum in quattuor Libris, Notæ Juris interpretati Atticbat ex Officina Gulielmi Kunen 1597 small 8vo 1 p 84 including title and emendations. The volume is dedicated to Philip II of Spain

Aelia Iacobi Cyprii Epitaphium antiquum quod in Agrobomeni adhuc videtur Diversis factis interpretatum variis viris antea à Ricard Vito Basinstochm Americum prius explicatum Iacobi Apud Laurentium Pasquat in 1518 4to 22 numbered leaves not including title epistle &c A copy is in the British Museum Dordrecht Typis Joanni Leunardi Brevet 1618 16mo Pp 84 not including title epistle dedicatory &c Christ ph Jonsm Viciemensis Scholæ apud Vintonum summus Moderator' and complimentary verses 5 leaves

De Reliquiis et Veneratione Sanctorum Duaci 1609

Brevis Explicatio Privilegiiorum Juris et Consuetudinibus circa venerabile Sacramentum Eucharistiæ Duaci 1609, small

8vo Pp 44, not including title and epistle dedicatory "Jacobus Blazius," 4 leaves

Brevis Explicatio Martiri Sanctorum Virginitatis et undecim millium Virginitatum Britanniarum per R V B Duaci, ex Typographia Petri Avroli, 1610 sm 8vo Pp 79 including title and epistle 'D Ioanni Leaspagnol, per Ricardum VVitum'

A notice of Richard Whyte of Basingstoke will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses vol II pp 118-20 as also in Jo Pits de Illustri Angl Script set 17, m 1037 and Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannica Hibernica

WHITE, Samuel A Commentary on the Prophet Isaiah, wherein the literal Sense of his Prophecies is briefly explained Lond 1709, 4to.

LATER IMPR 4s. 6d

— Stephen A M Collateral Boxes a new, easy, and Advantageous Method of Managing Books Lond 1756, 8vo plate

— Thomas, D D Schola moralis Philosophia Oxon in Junere White pullia Oxon 1624, 4to

A book of verses in stly made by the students of Magd Hall Ant a Wood

— Thomas Institutionum peripateticarum ad Mentem Philosophi Academici Equitis Digbæi Pars theoria item Appendix de Origine Mundi, Authore Thoma Anglo ex Albis East Saxonum. Lvgduni, 1616, 12mo.

A Contemplation of Heaven with an Exercise of Love &c Paris, 1654 8vo

Peripatetic Institutions translated into English Lond 1636 12mo

The Grounds of Obedience and Government Lond 1635 12mo Henry II 4, 4s 6d

Controversy in Logic or the Method to come to Truth in debates of Religion n p 1639 8vo Henry, 110 9s 6d

Religion and Reason mutually corresponding and assisting each other Paris 1640 4vo

This author who was a Roman Catholic published many other treatise chiefly in Latin He is highly commended by Ant a Wood Thomas II bbcs and other writers of his own day

**WHITE, Thomas** A true Relation of the Conversion and Baptism of Isuf the Turkish Chaous, named Richard Christophilus, in the Presence of a full Congregation, Jan 30, 1658, in Covent Garden, where Mr Manton is Preacher Lond 1658, sm. 8vo

Nassau, pt ii 1090 34

— **William** Journal of a Voyage performed in the Lion Extra Indiaman from Madras to Columbo and Da Lagoa Bay on the Eastern Coast of Africa, in the Year 1798, with some Account of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of Da Lagoa Bay, and a Vocabulary of the Language Lond 1800, 4to 6s

Pp 70, with plates. Stowe 5659, 4s

**WHITFIELD, George.** The Works of the Rev George Whitefield, M A, to which is prefixed an Account of his Life. Lond 1771-2, 8vo 6 vols

With portrait of Whitefield Sotheby in 1921 2f 15s

The following being added forms a 7th vol of his Works

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev George Whitefield M A late Chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon by the Rev John Gillies D D Lond 1772 8vo 6s Falkner, 1788 8vo Lond 1813 8vo with portrait 7

Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia in five Parts 1st edition Lond 1733 8vo pp 55 Puttick's March 1861 4s 6d

A Continuation of his Journal from his Arrival at Savannah to his Return to London Second edition Lond 1733, 8vo pp 38 Puttick's March 1861 2s

A Continuation of his Journal from the Time he was detained in London by the Lumbago Second edition Lond 1733 8vo pp 40

A Continuation of his Journal from his Arrival at London to his Departure to Georgia Fourth edition Lond 1733, 8vo pp 115

A Continuation from his embarking after the Lumbago to his arrival in Savannah Lond 1740, 8vo. Puttick's, Mar 1861, 3s

A Continuation after his arrival at Georgia, to a few days after his second

return thither from Philadelphia. Lond. 1741, 8vo

A Continuation after his arrival at Lahunth Lond 1741, 8vo. Puttick's, March 1861, 2s 6d

Journals in England Wales Savannah, Georgia New York, Philadelphia, Virginia &c 7 parts Lond 1743, &c 12mo.

Answer to the Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter Lond 1739, 8vo pp 8.

(Collection of Hymns for Social Worship (first edition) Lond printed by W Strahan and to be sold at the Tabernacle, 1703, 12mo Sotheby's May, 1860, 17

Simon with Smith's Sermon on the Preaching of Whitefield Lond, 1812, 8vo 3s 1s

Sermons on Important Subjects Lond, 1820 8vo in 1 vol—With a Memoir of the Author by Samuel Drew Lond 1828 8vo portrait pub at 12s—1833, 8vo in 1 vol—1st and 2nd 1861 8vo 8s

The Oxford Methodists being an Account of some Young Gentlemen in that City so called To which is prefixed a Whistler's letter to the Rev Mr Whitefield Second edition Lond 1798 8vo pp 29

Common and Secret Memoirs relating to the Life and Adventures of the Arch Methodist Mr G W—d, &c Oxford, 1742 8vo

The Christian History or an account of the Progress of the Gospel in England, Wales, Scotland and America as far as the Rev Mr Whitefield has followed Labours and Assistant are concerned Lond 1734 12mo 6s 1s

The Two last Parts of his Life, with his Journals revised and abridged Lond 1741 12mo

Narrative of the Life of the Rev George Whitefield with the History of his Journals by J Robert A M Lond 1811 by J Buryan above the Monument 8vo Sotheby's, May, 1860, 17 17 17 by Gillies 1808 8s 6d

The Life and Times of George Whitefield by J Fort Philip Lond 1838, 8vo. 1st edit 12s

**WHITTHOPE, John.** Death's Alman a Funeral Sermon upon Joseph (Hall) late Bishop of Norwich Lond. 1656, 8vo. portrait, 5s

At the end is a poem on Hall Bright, 3s

**WHITTHALL, Robert.** The Marriage of Arms and Arts, 12 July, 1651, being an Account of the Act at Oxon to a Friend. By R. W. Lond. 1652, 4to.

A poem in one sheet. See Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

Ἐπεὶ τῶν ἑπὶ Iconum quarundam extianearum (numero 254) Explicatio breviuscula, & clara apprimè Ephichorum aliquot prænotabilium in Usum exulta quæ ad 55 scripturas alliciantur Quibus singulis accessit Symbolum, cum Sententiola concinnâ ex Autoribus Græcis et Latinis depromptâ (Oxon 1677, 4to Twelve copies only printed. A curious account of this book, and of other critical productions of Whitehill, will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.)

WHIT-F-HALL FAIR, or, Who buyes good Penniworths of Barkstead, (in verse) Printed for A P 1648, 4to.

Heber, pt iv. 2877 3s

WHITFIELD, George The Christian Progress of Geo Whitehead, in four Parts, with a Supplement. Lond 1725, 8vo

Whitehead was a Quaker of considerable celebrity

— John, M.D. See WRSLEY, John.

— Paul. The Poems and miscellaneous Compositions of Paul Whitehead, with explanatory Notes on his Writings, and his Life written by Capt Edward Thompson Lond. 1777, 1to

With portrait of Whitehead after J Gainsborough, by J Collyer Gurick 2614, morocco 18s. Hebd, 7480 with 48 notes by Is R. d, 17/58 Heber, pt iv 58 Whitehead's satires in which he furiously lashed the vices and follies of the age, are now decisively forgotten

— Thomas See KINGSTON, Duchess of, p 1277

— William, Poet Laureate Plays and Poems to which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life and Writings by W. Mason, M.A. Lond. 1774, and York, 1788, sm. 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Prefixed to the third volume is a portrait of Whitehead by Collyer, 1767 Heber, pt iv. 68

— W. An Explanation of the Arms of the several incorporated Companies in the Town and County of Newcastle upon Tyne,

according to Guillim, Bailey and others. By W. Whitehead and T. Jameson, Newcastle, 1776, 8vo.

A little book, of 28 pages, printed to accompany and explain 'The Arms of the incorporated Companies of Newcastle.'

WHITEHORNE, Peter. Certaine Wraies for the Ordering of Soul-doums in Battleray, &c. Lond. 1588, 4to

N 3 in fours — n d 4to Sotheby, July, 180 9s 6d 1862 4to — 1573, 4to

See MACHIAVELLI, Nicholas. ONSANDER

WHITHEURST, John The Works of John Whitehurst, F.R.S, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, (by Dr C Hutton of Woolwich). Lond 1792 1to

With portrait of Whitehurst by Hall, after Wm Marquis of Townshend, 343, 11s

Inquiry into the Original State and Limitation of the Earth, to which is added an Appendix on the Strata in Derbyshire Lond 1748, 4to 6 plates — Second edition enlarged, 1786 4to — Third edition revised and corrected, 1792, 4to

WHITLAW Rev James. An Essay on the Population of Dublin. Dublin, 1805, 8v. 5s.

History of Dublin See WARBURTON, J.

WHITLOCK, Sir Bulstrode. Memorials of English Affairs from the Beginning of the Reign of K. Charles I to the Restoration of K Charles II New edition, with many Additions never before printed, with Index. Lond. 1732, folio.

The best edition containing the passages which were struck out by the Earl of Anglesey This work, that has been so much cried up as a meagre diary, wrote by a poor-spirited, self-interested and self-conceited lawyer of eminence, but full of facts. Bishop Warburton Likyd 1363 2f Hollis, 1364, 2f 12s 6d. Hibbert 8636, 3/ 3s Sir M M Sykes, pt iii 1150, innsia, 4f 1s Marquis of Townshend, 3259, 4f 4s Dowdenwell, 833, 5f Heath, 4451, 5f 12s 6d Dent, pt ii 1458, runksia, 5f 18s Willett, 2699, 6f, 10s. Heber, pt. x. 3f 12s. Stowe,

**WHITELOCKE, Sir R.**—*continued.*  
 5742, 2l. 2s. Gardner, 2438, 4l. 12s. 6d.  
 Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, russia, 4l. 4s. R.  
 Bernal, 3l. 1s. Holland, in 1880, 2l. 12s.  
 6d. Sotheby's, Jan. 20, 1864, 1l. 2s.

First edition, Lond. 1682, fol. Published  
 by Arthur Earl of Anglesea, who took  
 considerable liberties with the MS.  
 Gough, 4066, 6s. 6s. Marquis of Towns-  
 hend, 3298, 12s. 6d. Roscoe, 479, 13s.  
 Roxburghe, 8453, 19s.

New edition, Oxford University Press,  
 1853, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s.

See Disraeli's *Curiosities of Literature*,  
 Ninth edition, 1834, vol. iv. p. 284.

**Memorial of the English Affairs from  
 the supposed Expedition of Brute to this  
 Island to the End of the Reign of K  
 James I.** To which are added an Ac-  
 count of the Author's Life and Writings  
 by William Penn, and a Preface by James  
 Welwood. Lond. 1709, folio. Published  
 by W. Penn and Dr. Welwood.—The  
 same edition, with new title-page, Lond.  
 1713, folio, with portrait of Whitelocke  
 by Hulsbergh. Gough, 4067, 1l. 6s. Nas-  
 sau, pt. ii. 1622, with portraits of the  
 Kings inserted, 1l. 10s.

**Whitelocke's Notes upon the King's  
 Writt for choosing Members of Parle-  
 ment, 13 Car. II. being Disquisitions on  
 the Government of England,** by King,  
 Lords, and Commons, published by  
 Charles Morton, M.D. Lond. 1766, 4to  
 2 vols. Brockett, 3366, 1l. 13s. Mar-  
 quis of Townshend, 1900, 2l. 12s. 6d.  
 Heath, 4408, russia, 3l. 4s. Heber, pt. ix.  
 1l. 16s. Gardner, 2435, 2l. 19s. Sothe-  
 by's, Aug 1858, 2l.

**Essays, Ecclesiastical and Civil.** Lond.  
 1706, 8vo.

**A Journal of the Swedish Embassy, in  
 the Years 1653 and 1654, from the Com-  
 monwealth of England, Scotland and Ire-  
 land;** written by the Ambassador the  
 Lord Commissioner Whitelocke, with an  
 Appendix of original Papers. Lond. 1772,  
 4to. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 7668, 1l. 2s.  
 Heath, 2511, 1l. 19s. Fonthill, 1866, 2l. 3s.  
 Willett, 2641, 2l. 15s.—New edition, edited  
 from the original MS. by Dr. Morton, re-  
 vised by H. Reeve, Lond. Longman, 1855,  
 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 8s. Reduced, H.  
 G. Bohn, 12s. This edition was printed  
 at the recommendation of Lord Macaulay  
 who had a very high opinion of the work.

**Memoirs of Enstrode Whitelocke, Bio-  
 graphical and Historical.** Lond. Rout-  
 ledge, 1860, 8vo. 12s.

— **John, Lieut.-General.** Trial  
 by Court-Martial at Chelsea Hos-  
 pital, Jan. 28, 1808 (for his Defeat

at Buenos-Ayres, (July, 1807).  
 Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2 vols. plan, 10s.

**WHITE, Walter.** *Etymologicon  
 Universale, or Universal Etymologi-  
 cal Dictionary, on a new plan,*  
 with Illustrations drawn from va-  
 rious Languages. Cambridge, 1811-  
 25, (or with new title to vol. 1,  
 dated 1822), 4to. 2 vols. in 3,

An original and ingenious work, which,  
 whatever may become of its theory, will  
 be always highly estimated by the pro-  
 found etymologist. The first volume  
 was published, Camb 1800, pp. 507,  
 (vol. 1 being in 2 parts, what is called vol.  
 2 on the title, really forms vol. 3). Horne  
 Tooke, 787, 3l. 11s. Resold, Heber, pt. vi.  
 1l. 11s. 2 vols. in 3 Drury, 4667, russia,  
 2l. 18s. Currier, 2591, 1l. 1s.

**A Specimen of a Commentary on Shak-  
 speare;** containing 1st, Notes on As you  
 like it; 2nd, An Attempt to explain and  
 illustrate various Passages, on a new  
 Principle of Criticism, derived from Mr.  
 Locke's Doctrine of the Association of  
 Ideas. Lond. 1794, 8vo Stevens, 1390,  
 4s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3346, 6s. Horne Tooke,  
 788, 1l. 1s.

**Dissertation on the Disorder of Death,**  
 or the State of the Frame under the signs  
 of Death, called Suspended Animation.  
 Norwich, 1819, 8vo. pub. at 14s.

**WHITEWORTH.** See **WHITWORTH**,  
 Sir Charles.

**WHITFIELD, Henry.** *Light ap-  
 pearing more and more unto the  
 perfect Day, or a farther Discovery  
 of the present State of the Indians  
 in New England.* Lond. 1651,  
 4to.

Puttick's, June, 1858, 2l. 2s.  
 Strength out of Weakness, or a glo-  
 rious Manifestation of the further Pro-  
 gress of the Gospel among the Indians in  
 New England. Lond. 1652, 4to.

**WHITFORD, Richard.** *A Werke  
 for Houscholders, and for them that  
 have the Gydyng or Gouvernaunce  
 of any Company.* Lond. W. de  
 Worde, 1532, 4to.

King and Lochee's in 1814, 5l. 10s.—  
 Newly corrected and prynced agayne  
 Lond. W. de Worde, 1533, 4to.—Newly  
 corrected and prynced agayne with an ad-  
 dition of Policie for Housholding. Impr. by  
 me Robert Redman, 1531, 16mo. sign. G 4,

**WHITFORD, Richard—continued.**

in eights. A—E in eights, F 6, G 4, on the last page Pynson's cypher.—Lond. by Roberte Redman, 1537, 16mo. On the last leaf a cut of the crucifixion, and on the reverse, Pynson's cypher. Inglis, 1529, morocco, 8s. 6d.

Here begynneth a goodly treatyse, and it is called a notable lesson, otherwyse it is called the Golden Pystle. *At the end:—* Pray for the olde wretched brother of Syon Rycharde Whytforde. Lond. Wynken de Worde, n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER, 8 leaves. Bliss, pt. i 1968, 12f. 15s. A copy is in the British Museum. For other editions, see BERNARD, St.

A Boke called the Pyper or Tonne of the Lyfe of Perfection. Lond. Rob. Redman 1532, 4to. BLACK LETTER, with wood-cuts. Gough, 4027, 2f. 7s. Heber, pt. i. 1f. 11s. Maskell, May, 1854, 6f. 10s. Pickering, pt. ii. 4f. 16s. "The author compares the Life of Perfection to precious wine kept in a pipe or tun. His main aim is to commend and defend the religious orders and monastic vows against the objections of the Lutherans."

Dyers Instructuous and Teachynges very necessarye for the helthe of Mannes Soules, newly made and set forth by a late Brother of Syon, Rycharde Whitforde. Lond. by W. Myddylton, 1541, 4to. BLACK LETTER. Sotheby's, Sep. 1, 1860, 8f.

Martiloge, or Martyrology. See MARTILOGE, p. 1489.

The Fruyte of Redemption. See REDEMPTION, p. 2065.

For other particulars respecting Richard Whitford, 'the wretched brother of Syon,' and his publications, see Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses and Ames' Typographical Antiquities.

**WHITGIFT, John, Abp. of Canterbury.** An Answer to a certen Libel, intituled, An Admonition to the Parliament. Lond. by Henry Bynnenman, 1572, 4to.

Pp. 246, with 20 pages of addition, and lastly, A brieffe Answer to certain Pamphlets spread abroad of late, pp. 7. A brieffe View of the second Admonition, pp. 6. Articles out of the former Admonition, untruly said to be falsified, pp. 6. Bishop Randolph, 1562, 13s. Maskell, May, 1854, 1f. 10s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1854, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1049, morocco, 8f. 5s.—1573, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1f. 2s.

The Defense of the Answer to the Admonition, against the Replie of T. C. By John Whitgift, D.D. Lond. by H. Binneman for Humf. Joye, 1574, folio. Bishop Randolph, 1620, 18s. Maskell, May, 1854, 15s. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, 11s.

A godlie Sermon preached before the Queene Mailestie at Greenwich. Lond. Henry Bynnenman, 1574, 16mo. Inglis, 1530, 3s. Gough, 3934, 12s. Heber, pt. vi. 4s.

Answers to a certen Libell intituled an Admonition to Parliament. Lond. H. Bynnenman, 1572, 4to. Sotheby's, Dec. 1851, 17s.

A most godly and learned Sermon preached at Paule's Crosse, the 17 November, 1581. Lond. T. Orwin, 1589, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 11s.

An Epitaph on the Death of the late most reverend Father in God, John, by his Providence, the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, — made to runne upon the Letters of his Names and Tytles, &c. He deceased at Lambeth, Feb. 29, 1603-4, aged 72, and was buried at Croyden.—Lond. W. White, 1604, 4to. Skegg, 1461, 2f. 9s.

Works, edited by the Rev. John Ayre. Camb. 1851-54 4vo 3 vols. For the PARKER SOCIETY which see.

Life and Acts. See STAFFE, John, p. 2535.

Answer to a factious Libelle under the title of an Abstract of certaine Acts of Parliament, &c. Lond. H. Denham, 1584, 4to. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, 1f. 9s.

See ABSTRACT. CARWRIGHT, Thomas. PAULE, Sir George. SIMPK, John.

**WHITHORNE, Thomas.** Songes of thre, fower and five Voyces, composed and made by Thomas Whythorne, Gent. the which Songes are of sundrio Sorts, viz. some short, some easy, &c. some solemne, some merry. Lond. by John Daye, 1571, 4to.

"Both the words and music of these songs, which were published before those of Bird had appeared are truly barbarous."—Burney. A copy (imperfect, is in the Douce Collection.

Of Dnos, or Songs for two Voices, composed and made by Tho. Whythorne, Gent. Lond. by T. Este, 1590, 4to. The 'Bassi's,' dedicated to 'Master Francis Hastings,' consists of G 2, in fours. The last leaf contains the colophon, on the reverse of which is the portrait of Tho. Whithorne, Anno ætatis suæ xl. In the Douce Collection.

**WHITING, John.** A Catalogue of Friends' Books: written by many of the People, called Quakers, from the Beginning or first Appearance

of the said People. By J. W. Lond. 1708, 8vo. 15s.

Hunter, Dec. 1861, 1l. 18s. Oldys, in speaking of catalogue-making, observes, 'honest John Whiting has surely in this work quite borne away the garland; and left it a choice legacy to painful librarians; and as a looking glass, even to learned academies.'

Truth and Innocency Defended and the Martyrs of Jesus and Sufferers for his sake vindicated, in answer to Cotton Mather. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

WHITING, Nicholas, M.A. *Le Horod Recreatione: or, the pleasant Historie of Albino and Bellama, discovering the severall changes in Cupid's Journey to Hymen's joyes: to which is annexed II Insonio Insonodado, or a Sleeping-Waking Dreame, viudicating the divine Breath of Poesie from the Tongue Lashes of some Cynical Poet Quippers and Stowall Philoprosers.* Lond. 1637, 12mo.

Title on A i to G, 12 leaves each, II, 9 leaves. The Vindication at the close of the volume discusses the merits of existing and preceding poets, among them Chaucer, Spenser, Sydney, Dryden, Greene, &c. Nassau, pt. II. 1093, 6l. 8s. Constable, 1019, pages 51, 52, 53, 54 wanting, 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Utterston, in 1852, MS title, 1l. 1s.—1638. Bindley, pt. iv. 889, 6l. 10s 6d. Hubbard, 8506, 7s.—1639, 12mo Bright, 6023, 2l. See Brydges' *Censura Litteraria*.

— Thomas. *Comprehensive System of Astronomy, both Theoretic and Practical. With extensive Tables of Sun, Moon, and Planets.* Lond. 1819, 4to. plates, published in 6 parts, at 12s. each part.

WHITINGTON. See WHITTINGTON.

WHITLAW, Charles. *New Medical Discoveries, with a Defence of the Linnæan Doctrine, and a translation of his Vegetable Materia Medica.* Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

WHITLOCK, Richard, M.D. *ZOOTOMIA, or Observations on the present Manners of the English*

briefly anatomizing the Living by the Dead. With an useful detection of the Mountebanks of both Sexes. Lond. 1654, sm. 8vo.

With a frontispiece. Reed, 1636, 5s. Nassau, pt. II. 1084, 7s. Bliss, pt. II. 4s.—1679, only a new title-page. For a notice of this whimsical book, with extracts from it, see *Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany*, p. 136.

WHITNEY, Geoffrey. *A choice of Emblemes, and other Devises, for the moste parte gathered out of sundrie Writers, Englished and Moralized: and divers newly devised, by Geoffrey Whitney.* Imprinted at Leyden, in the House of Christopher Plantyn, by Francis Raphelengius, 1586, 4to. wood-cuts.

This work is seldom found in good condition. Inglish, 1632 1l. 8s. Reed, 7482, 1l. 13s. Bindley, pt. iv. 963, 1l. 13s. Nassau, pt. II. 1503, 2l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. in 942, Morocco 2l. 10s. North, pt. III. 771, Russia, 3l. 4s. White Knights, 1610, Russia, 5l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 839, 6l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 3000, 2l. 8s.; pt. VIII. 3023, 4l. 16s.; 5024, 2l. 12s. 6d. Bright, 6025, 2l. 17s. Gardner, 2438, 4l. Harvard, December, 1558, Russia, 10l. 15s. Mifflord April, 1860, four leaves mended, 5l. 2s. 6d. Currier, 2502, 2l. 19s. *Collation* The work, in two parts, consists of 230 pages, not including the title, at the back of which are the arms of Robert Earl of Leicester, then an 'epistole dedicatorie to the Earle of Leicester,' to the reader, complimentary verses, &c. together ten leaves. See Ames' *Typogr. Antiquities* by Herbert, Brydges' *Censura Litteraria*, and the *Retrospective Review*, ix. 122-40.

See WILNER, George.

— Isabella. *A Sweet Nosegay, or pleasant Posyc; containing a hundred and ten Philosophicall Flowers.* (1573), 8vo.

Bright, 6026, title wanting, 8l. 8s. Probably unique. Unknown to Bibliographers.

— James. *The Life of Captain James Whitney, containing his most remarkable Robberies, and other Adventures, &c. continued to his Execution near Smithfield-Bars, the first of February, 1692-3.*

Printed for A R near Temple Bar,  
4to.

### Seventeen leaves

**The Jacobite Rohber** An Account of  
the famous life and memorable Actions  
of Captain Jas Whitney Lond 1693  
4to

**Life and Adventures of James Whitney, John Cottington alias Mul Back and Thomas Waters three notorious Highwaymen and Robbers Lond 1753 8vo.**

— John The genteel Recre-  
ation; or the Pleasure of Angling,  
a Poem With a Dialogue between  
Piscator and Corydon Lond  
1700. sm 8vo pp 90

1830, small 8vo pp 38  
Haworth, 1839 1838, 2/ 54 Bibl An  
glo-Poet 840 5/ 54 Fully 2/ 24 ho  
print, 1830, small 8vo pp 92 24 61  
100 copies printed On vellum two  
copies printed

— Peter History of the County  
of Worcester in the Common-  
wealth of Massachusetts Worces-  
ter, Mass., 1793 8vo

Puttick &amp; March 1861 8a

WHITTAKER, John Wm. An historical and critical Enquiry into the Interpretation of the Hebrew Scriptures, with Remarks on Mr. Bolland's new Translation, also a Supplement. Camb. 1819-20, 8vo.

An article on the various Translations of the Bible with a notice of this learned and elaborate Inquiry will be found in the Quarterly Review, vol xxiii

WHITTELL, Tom. Poetical Works Edited by Robson. Newcastle, 1815. 12mo.

WHITTINGTON, Rev G D An historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe. Lond 1809, royal 8vo plate of Rheims Cathedral. 7s 6d

F With a preface by the Earl of Aberdeen "A posthumous, and, with regard to the original intention, an imperfect (though a valuable) work" — *Quarterly Review* LARG PAPER, in 4to SII M M Bykes, pt III 958, 9s Drury, 4668, 10s Fonthill 687, 3s.

WHITTINGTON, Sir Richard The  
Life of Sir R. Whittington, Kt four  
times Lord Mayor of London By  
the Author of George Barnwell  
Lond 1811 facap 8vo 3s.

With a portrait Nassau, pt 1 2020  
114.

Mr Richard Whittington n d 4to  
w d cuts A romance Heber pt iv  
3001 17 84

See 11 I p 965

— Robert Grammatical Works

Whittington's grammatical works went through the printer in editing. According to the letter there was a great difference between the two grammarians, Robert Whittington and William Lilly, as he twisted a verb into a defective and one perfect in all the conjugations there. A notice of this second printed comment of his various treatises, grammatical and of his facility in Latin poetry will be found in *Wentworth's History of English Poetry* and in *W. L. Atherton's OX notes*.

A collection of 22 of the tracts described in the Catalogue of the British Museum, 1841, was the first of the 100, printed in 500 tracts of 100.

I l i t i W l y t i v m I y c h f e l d i e r s i n  
 I d i t i o c m I t t i e t t o m e n t o I a m e r i c a  
 N i g r i D i m c k l e s A c c e n t i n p r e d i c a  
 O u t i n i t u s q u i s h u t a I s e m u n d a  
 I m p i n i W d e W e i d e 1513 4 t o  
 L n l K P y n o r 1715 4 t o A t ( v i j  
 -I n d p e r W y i n h u m d e W r i 1 a 1 b  
 4 t o -I n l j e t W d e W e i d e 1 1 1 4 t o  
 A t ( v i j I h s p t 1 1 1 5 -I n d u m i n  
 I d i b e s W m m l i d e W i d e 1 6 5 4 t o  
 S i x t c n l a v e s L n d i m i s i n O f f i c i u  
 P e t r I l e m i s s a 4 t o L i g h t e e n  
 l a v e s

De octo fabulis Oratorum Opusculum  
London 1513 4to—1 ind per Rich Iv  
s 1514, etc. It includes (in the  
verse) of (the first leaf after sign I)  
25 leaves—1 ind per W de W ide 151  
4to—1 ind in A libus R Pynson 152  
4to 1 outen leave—1 ind in A libus  
W de W ide 1533 4to 1 outen leaves  
Wilks 258 with both of Whitlun's  
tracts, in v l 1 1 ind W de W ide  
1525 4to 1 outen leaves—1 ind in  
1525 Wmardi de W ide 1527, 4t  
Fourteen leaves A and C in fms and 1,  
six leaves—1 ind W de W ide 1 10  
4to—1 ind W de W ide Muns Octo  
bris 1531 4to 1 outen leaves 1 ind  
in A lib W de W ide, 1533 4to 1 out  
teen leaves With metrical verse,  
on the reverse of the title against Ire  
veris Bhs pt 1 12 3.—1 ind Impres  
sum per ne Petrum Franciscus, n d 4  
Saviles, Dec 1680 with De Gen libus

**WHITTINGTON, Robert—contd.**

**Nominum, W. Worde, 1534; De Verborum præteritis, ib. 1533; De Nominum Declen. R. Pynson, 1529; De Heterocletus Nominibus, ib. 1527; De Syntaxi P. Treveris s.a.; Vulgaris, 1525; Lucubrationes de Synonymis, &c., 4t. Pynson, 1523; De Syllabarium et ejus quantitate, s.a. Whittintio Æditio cum interp. F. Nigri, &c., together 10 pieces, in 1 vol. with the arms of Henry VIII. on the sides, 20l. 10s.**

**Declinationes Nominum tam Latinorum quam Grecorum, Patronymicorum et Barbarorum. Lond. per W. de Worde, 1518, 4to. A doubtful edition.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1517, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Londini, per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. A to B vj. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 9s.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1522, 4to.—In ædibus W. de Worde, 1523, 4to.—In ædibus Richardi Pynsonis, 30 die Julii, 1525, 4to.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1525, 4to. Fourteen leaves. Bliss, pt. i. 19s.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1527, 4to. Fourteen leaves, A to C, in fours, B. six leaves.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1529, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1531, 4to. Twelve leaves. Lond. per W. de Worde, n.d. 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 4to. A to C liij, sixteen leaves.—Impressum per me Petrum Treueris, s.a. 4to. A to E, in fours. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.**

**Roberti Whittintoni Lucubrationes de Synonymis, de Epithetis de Variandi Formulæ. Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, s.a. 4to. with Caxton's mark Bandinel, pt. i. 1l. 2s. Lond. per W. de Worde, 1517, 4to. Lilly, with other rare grammatical tracts, in 1 vol. 6l. 6s.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. Twenty-nine leaves.—Lond. Ric. Pynson, 1520, 4to.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1521, 4to. Thirty leaves. Lilly, 2l. 2s.—Lond. in Edibus Richardi Pynsonis, 1523, 4to. A to G vj, 30 leaves.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1523, 4to. Lond. Wynandus de Worde, 1525, 4to. Twenty-eight leaves. Bliss, pt. i. 11s.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1527, 4to. A to B, in eights and fours alternately.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1529, 4to. A to E iij, in eights and fours alternately.—Lond. W. de Worde, s.a. 4to.**

**Opusculum Roberti Whittintoni in florentissima Oxoniensi Academia laureati, ad Henry VIII. et Thomam Card. Wolsey, Panegyrici et Epigrammata. Lond. per me Wynandum de Worde, 1519, 4to. BLACK LETTER This opusculum consists of Panegyrics on Henry VIII. and Cardinal Wolsey, and epigrams addressed to Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk, Sir Thomas More and to Skelton. At the end of these Latin poems is a de-**

**fence of the author, entitled Antilycon. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 19s.**

**De Nominum Generibus. Lond. Rich. Pynson, 1519, 4to.—Ex Offic. R. Pynsonis, 1520, 4to. Sixteen leaves. The date is at the bottom of the title-page.—Ex Typis Wynandi Wordensis, 1521, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1523, 4to. Sixteen leaves.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1524, 4to. Fourteen leaves. Ex Typis W. de Worde, 1525, 4to. Fourteen leaves including the last, which contains a device.—Ex Typis W. de Worde, 1526, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Lond. Ric. Pynson, 1527, 4to.—Ex Typis Wynandi Wordensis, 1528, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Ex Typis Wynandi Wordensis, 1529, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Ex Typis W. de Wordensis, 1533, 4to. A to D 4, sixteen leaves.—Lond. W. de Worde, n.d. 4to. Sixteen leaves.—Ex Typis Wynandi Wordensis, 1534, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Impressum per me Petrum Treueris, Southwarke, s.a. 4to. A to D, in fours. Bandinel, pt. i. 1l. 19s. Bliss, pt. i. 17s.—Another copy, with the device, 19s.**

**De Syllabarium Quantitathus Opusculum, &c. Lond. per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 12s.—Secunda Grammaticæ (sic) pars de Syllabarium quantitate accentu, &c. Lond. per W. de Worde, 1521, 4to. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 12s.—Lond. in Edibus Rich. Pynsoni, 1522, 4to.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worden, 1521, 4to. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1523, 4to.—Lond. per W. de Worde, s.a. 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 19s.—An edition without place, printer, or date, 4to. 61 leaves, the last with wood-cut of master and scholars.**

**Opusculum Roberti Whittintoni de Concinnate Grammaticæ et Constructione. Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, 1512, 4to.—Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, 1517, 4to. Contains sign. A 8, B 4, C 8, D 6, 26 leaves; the printer's device on the last leaf. In the Grenville Collection.—Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, 1518, 4to.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. Twenty four leaves, A, B, C, in eights.—Ebor. per me Wrsyn Mylner, 1518, 4to. A and C, in eights, B and D, four leaves each.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1518, 4to.—Lond. 1524, 4to.—Lond. R. Pynson, 4to.**

**De Heteroclytis Nominibus. Lond. per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. Ten leaves.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1519, 4to.—Lond. apud W. de Worde, 1521, 4to. Ten leaves.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1523, 4to. Eight leaves.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1524, 4to. Eight leaves.—Lond. apud Præsum W. de Worde, 1526, 4to. Ten leaves.—Lond. per me Richardum Pynson, 1527, 4to. Ten leaves.—Lond. apud Præsum W. de Worde, 1527, 4to. Eight leaves.—**



**WHITTINGTON, Robert—contd**

London apud Præsum Wynandi de Worde,  
1529 4to Light leaves—London per W  
de Worde s a 4to A, six leaves, and  
B, four leaves—Impressum per me P  
trum Iheueri s a 4to A to L Bandler  
pt 1 2/ 1s Blus pt 1 11s — Another  
edit having no mark or sig A 11, 13s  
Addito recentior et limitati crm Vo  
cabulorum Interpretationes Impr per  
W Wide 1539 4to Twenty leaves  
On the back of the title page are s m  
Latin verses by the Auth r c explaining  
of Peter Iheueri printing his grammars  
in a bad manner and spiling them  
Blus, pt 1 11 2s

De Hieroclitus Nominibus A different work from the preceding commentaries, on the back of the title page, and having for the first verse Hæc apta &c instead of Quæ incipite &c Impressum i l P. Præfixus s a 4to. Blisus of i l 135.

Epigrammata una cum quibusdam  
Panegyricis Ioni per Wynandum d  
Woerde 1519, 4to Heber pt vi 300 77

Vulgaris et de Institutione Grammaticae Opusculum in Libris de C. U. cinnitate Grammaticae nomen distinctum in quatuor Partes distributum. In Libris de W. de W. id. 1524. Item in the text of the 1 with leaf after B. H. m. B. u. m. pt. 1 / 24 - 1 / 1 W. de W. id. 1524. B. u. m. pt. 1 / 17. London in Libris W. de W. id. 1524. Forty-eight leaves. 1 x (alc. p. R. 13). 1525 4to. Forty-eight leaves and an index - Apud m. l. m. u. m. Librum 1525 4to. 1 / 17. Forty-eight leaves ending in M. 11 - London in Libris W. de W. id. 1524. 4to. A. C. 1, and C. in f. u. m. B. D. 11 in f. u. m. Maskell May 1854, 1 / 17 - London in Libris W. de W. id. 1524. 4to. London W. de W. id. 1524. 4to. London 4to. 1 / 17. Forty-eight leaves, with the device of Peter de W. on the last page. London W. de W. id. 1548, 4to. Forty-eight leaves. Heber pt. 1 with Staunbridge's Accidence R. Pynson n. d. wanting title M.

Antylicon in Defensum K. berti Whit  
tinton in fluctuissima Oxoniensi Ach  
denia I amatori extra quodum Z lum  
bus Grammatica oblatum sub Lyei  
Principopeta found in libris Winandi  
Wordensis 1521 ff) A n t i c i t h u s  
tack on William I l v e will be found in  
Beloe n Anecdotes v 337

Rob Whittingtoni Opusculum de Syn-  
taxi Lond Rtc Pynson 1521, 4to -  
Lond in Adib Wm Wurdensis 1521,  
4to - *ib* 15<sup>4</sup> 4to Thirty four leaves,  
A to G 4, in fours and sixes alternately  
Bardinel, pt 1 11 10s - Lond in Adib

Win Wordensis 1527, 4to A to G 4, in  
fons and sixes alternately - Lond in  
Ædib W de Woide, 1529, 4to - Lond in  
Ædib W de Woide, 1533, 4to - Blum, pt  
1 12 3a - Impressum per me Petrum  
Freveris s a 4to A to I in tours, I,  
six leaves Bachelin pt 1 12 11a Blum,  
pt 1 13a - Lond per Petrum Freveris,  
n d 4to thirty-six leaves

Rob Whitintoni I pistola responsiva  
G. H. rimam iunctivas et Dialogus cum  
dem Lond in Ad Pynsonianis, 1621,  
110

Verbum Præterita et Supina I ond  
A and C (one leaves B six leaves and  
D eight leaves—1 and in F idibus W, de  
W id 1221 4to —1/ 1224 4to Bandi-  
n 1 pt 1 2/ 3s 1 ud in F idibus W de  
Weile 15 4to 1 nd in A dib W de  
Weile 15 4to 1 end in F idibus Wi-  
mund de W 11 1598 8to A and C, in  
F idibus B and in sixes—1 ond in A dib  
W 1 Weile 15 4to 1wenty leaves  
liber pt in 15 Bandin pt 1 2/ 3s  
—1 nd in A dib W, de Wunde, 1513,  
4to 1wenty leaves 1 nd pt P freu-  
cus s a 4to 1liss pt 1 15, -9 1 and  
a 4t 1wundin pt 1 1/ 2s

R. bati Whittint in Lichteldiensis Poe-  
ta l. menci l. diti recenti r. prima l. ar-  
t's grammatices l. bati secundus. De  
N. mium Genibus. l. ord by Jo. Ryd  
l. l. 1836 4to. Dedicated to K. Henry  
VIII.

Synonyma Indivisi kynde Woerd 5 a  
4t. A copy is in the British Museum

Whittinton was a great advocate for the use of his soldiers. See CLEGG, JAS. SINCE & Co.

A severe attack on Whittinton is contained in Antibasic n. See NORMAN, Wm p 1119

WHILLOCK, Nathaniel Decorative Painters and Glaziers' Guide, containing the most approved Methods of Imitating Oak, Mahogany, Maple, Rose, Cedar, Coral, and every other kind of Fancy Wood, and Marbles in oil or distemper colour, Designs for Decorating Apartments, also the Art of Staining Glass, &c. Lond. Is Taylor Hinton, 1828, 4to. 72 plates, many coloured 2/ 11s

New edition including a Supplement (containing the Specimens of Marbles &c as printed in 1832) and an Index Lond. Sherwood and Co 1841 4to 104 plates, of which 44 are coloured, pub at 8/ 3s. Reduced, H G Bohn 12 10s.

**WHITTOCK, Nath.—continued.**

Specimens of Marbles from the Oxford Collection, for the use of Ornamental Painters and Glaziers, being a Supplement to the Painters and Glaziers' Guide. Lond. 1832, 4to. coloured plates.

The Complete Book of Trades, or the Parent's Guide and Youth's Instructor in the Choice of a Trade, Business, or Profession, by N Whittock and others. Lond. 1837, 8vo. plates 14s.

On the Construction and Decoration of the Shop Fronts of London, forming an Appendix to the Decorative Painter and Glazier's Guide. Lond. 1840, 4to. 18 plates, 12s., coloured, 16s.

Manual of Photography. Lond. 1841, 8vo 1s.

Photogenic Drawing Made Easy. Lond. 1843 8vo 1s.

Miniature Painter's Manual, containing Progressive Lessons, with concise Remarks on the Delineation of Character and Caricature. Lond. Sherwood, 1844, 12mo 7 plates, 3 of them coloured, 5s. Reduced, H G Bohn, 3s.

Picturesque Guide through Dublin Lond. 1846, 18mo. 2s.

New Picture of London, Westminster and the Metropolitan Boroughs. Lond. G. Virtue, n d. 12mo. pp. 579, map and 92 plates.

New Manual of Perspective. Lond. 1849, fcp. 5vo. 3s.

**WHITWELL, Catherine Vale.** Astronomical Catechism, or Dialogues between a Mother and her Daughter. Lond. 1822, 8vo. plates.

**WHITWORTH, Charles Lord.** An Account of Russia, as it was in 1710. Strawberry-Hill, 1758, sm. 8vo.

The advertisement prefixed was written by Horace Walpole. Bindley, pt. n. 2189, 10s. Heath, 2516, 11s. Kugate, 345, uncut, 11s 6d., and 546, morocco, 11 3s. Brockett, 2945, morocco, 16s. Roxburghe, 7882, 16s. 6d. Strettell, 1613, uncut, 18s. White Knights, 4391, morocco, 21 3s. Reprinted in the second volume of Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces.

— **Sir Charles.** The Succession of Parliaments, being exact Lists of the Members chosen at each general Election, from the Restoration, to the general Election, 1761; with other useful Matters. Lond. 1764, 12mo. 8s.

A useful work.

A List of the English, Scots and Irish

Nobility, &c. Lond. 1765, 8vo. Pp. 169, with three folding tables.

State of the Trade of Great Britain in its Imports and Exports, progressively from the Year 1697; also of the Trade to each particular Country, during the above Period, distinguishing each Year, in two Parts, with a Preface and Introduction, setting forth the Articles whereof each Trade consists. Lond. 1776, folio. Willett, 2700, 3s. 6d. Duke of York, 5543, 1l. 6s.

Enquiry into the Prices of Wheat, Malt, Cattle, &c. from the year 1000 to 1765. Lond. 1768, folio. Bright, 6s. 6d.

Public Accounts of Services and Grants. Lond. 1771, folio.

**WHOLE DUTY OF MAN.** — The Works of the Author of the Whole Duty of Man. Oxford, 1704, fol.

LARGE PAPER. Crawford in 1854, mor. 4l 14s 6d. Biles, pt. n. fine old morocco, tooled sides, 3l 3s.

First edition, Oxford, 1684, folio. — Second edition, 1687, folio — Third impression, 1695, folio. Holland in 1880, fine old morocco, 4l. 4s.

The Whole Duty of Man has been attributed to Abp. Sancroft: Abp. Frowen; Abp. Steine; Bishop Fell; William Chapel, Bishop of Cork and Ross; Dr. Allestry, Abraham Woodhead; William Fulman, Ammanensis to Dr. Hammond; and Dorothy, Wife of Sir John Pakington.

The Whole Duty of Man. Lond. 1669, 12mo. First edition with frontispiece by Hollar. Jadis, 16, 2l 3s. — 1681, 12mo. engraved title. — 1684, 8vo. — 1687, 8vo. — Lond. 1702, 8vo. Williams, 1874, morocco, 10s. 6d. — 1729, 8vo — 1735, 8vo. — 1754, 8vo. — 1770, 8vo. — 1794, 8vo. — Lond. Rivington, 1803, 12mo — 1809, 12mo. — 1815 12mo. — 1826 — 1849, 12mo. 6s. — Edited by the Rev. C. Atmore, Lond. Fisher and Jackson, n d. 4to. 18s. — With Private Devotions, edited by W. B. Hawkins, Lond. Pickering, 1842, 12mo. 6s. Lond. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1861, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

It has been translated into Welsh by Jo. Langford, in 1672, 8vo.; into Latin by Henry Dolling, 1693; into French by the Wife of Dr. John Durel.

**WHORE.** — The Wandering Whore, in six Parts. Lond. 1660-1, 4to.

A copy of this work, supposed unique, was priced in a bookseller's late catalogue at 16l 16s.

The costly Whore, a Comedy. Lond. 1633 4to. This play has been erroneously attributed to Robert Mead, M.D. Roxburghe, 5446, 9s. Field, 47, 18s. Inglis'

**WHORE**—*continued*.  
Old Plays, 124, 1l. 6s. Rhodes, 87, 1l. 9s.  
Sotheby's in Nov. 1828. 1l. 16s.

The crafty Whore, or the Mistery and Iniquity of Bawdy Houses. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

The Wandering Whore, a Dice Rogue. 1663, 4to.

Il Putanismo di Roma: or, the History of the Whores, and Whoredom of the Popes, Cardinals and Clergy of Rome. Lond. 1679, 12mo. with a frontispiece. Fonthill, 8490, 1l. 3s.

The Comforts of Whoreing and the Vanity of Chastity. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

An Essay towards a General History of Whoring. Lond. 1697, 8vo. Reed, 2293, 4s. 6d.

The Whore's Rhetorick, calculated to the Meridian of London. Lond. 1683, 8vo. A copy is in the Douce Collection.—Reprinted, with Notes, Edmb. 1836, 4to.

Vignette, and plate containing 12 portraits. Fifty copies printed, 2l. 2s. Sotheby's, March, 1862, 1l. 8s. LARGE PAPER, 4 copies printed. Eyton, 1637, morocco, 2l. 4s.

Satan's Harvest-Home, or the present state of Whorecraft, Adultery, Fornication, Procuring, &c. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

Whoredom, Fornication, and Adultery, detected and laid open, with the secret Intrigues of the Parties concerned, &c. Bath, 1749, 12mo. 1p 9s. A copy of the proceedings at law in the affair betwixt Lord Grey and Lady Harriet Berkeley and her family, in the Reign of K. James II. This is that nobleman and lady whose amours occasioned the publication of those two celebrated volumes, entitled Love-letters betwixt a Nobleman and his sister; with the history of their adventures; under the names of Silvia and Phillander, said to be written by Mrs. Afra Behn.

See MANDEVILLE, Bernard. WOMEN.

**WHYTE**. See **WHITE**.

— Francis, a Lawyer. For the Sacred Law of the Land. Lond. 1652, sm. 8vo.

The author says in his Preface, 'I have spoken in some of the leaves beneath of the fulness of our Saxon English tongue, of its goodness and worth.'

**WHYTE**, James Christie. History of the British Turf, from the earliest Period to the present Day. Lond. 1840, 8vo. portrait of T. Frampton, 1l. 8s., reduced, H. G. Bohn. 10s. 6d.

**WHYTE**, Samuel. The Shamrock, or Hibernian Cresses; a Collection of Poems, Songs, Epigrams, &c. Latin as well as English, the original Production of Ireland, to which are subjoined Thoughts on Education. Dublin, 1772, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Heber, pt. iv. 3002, 6s.

Second edition. Dublin, 1782, sm. 8vo. portrait, 5s.

Miscellanea Nova, containing amidst a variety of other Matters curious and interesting Remarks on Boswell's Johnson, &c. By S. Whyte and his Son E. A. Whyte. Dublin, 1801, cr. 8vo.

— Rev. Thomas. An historical and genealogical Account of the Bethunes of the Island of Sky. (Anon.) Edmb. 1778, 8vo.

Privately printed.

**WHYTERORN**. See **WHITEORN**.

**WHYTFORD**. See **WHITFORD**.

**WHYTSONS**, Jacobus. De Bello Julii II. in Schismatibus et Tirannos. Lond. R. Pynsonus, 1512, 4to.

Heber, pt. vii. 6652, 4l. 16s.

**WIBARNE**, Joseph. The New Age of old Names, by Jos. Wib. M.A. of Trinitie Colledge in Cambridge. Lond. 1609, 4to.

Seventy-one leaves, dedicated to Sir John Wentworth, Knt. North, pt. iii. 608, 7s. Reed, 2914, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1519, 11s. Mitford, April, 1860, 4s. Bilsa, pt. i. 7s. 6d.

**WICAMUS**, Gul. See **WYKERAM**.

**WICELIUS**, Geo. Methodus Concordiæ Ecclesiasticæ, cum Vita G. Wicelii. Lond. 1625, 12mo.

Bright, 6036, Abp. Abbot's copy, with his arms on the binding, 8s.

**WICKINS**, Nathan. Wood-street Compter's Plea for its Prisoner. Lond. 1638, 4to

Gordonstoun, 2399, 6s.

**WICKLIFFE**, John, D.D. The Life and Opinion of John de Wycliffe, D.D. by Robert Vaughan. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols.

With portrait by Finden. — Second edition, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

**WICKLIFFE, John, D.D.—*contd.***

Jo. Wiclef Dialogorum Libri quattuor. (Basil), 1523, 4to. Hanrott, pt. iv. 2l. 3s. Gardner, 2439, 2l. 16s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, morocco, from the La Valliere Library, 5l. 2s. 6d. Contains 175 leaves, in roman letter, numbered with capital numerals, besides six, containing the prologue and index.—Ex editione, L. P. Wirthli, Francof. 1753, 4to. Hanrott, pt. iv. 16s.

Wycliffes Wycket: whyche he made in Kynges Rycards Days the second in the Yere of our Lorde God nccc xlv. (On the back of sign. B 3.) The Testament of Maister William Tracie, Esquier, expounded by Wyllham Tyndall. Wherein thou shalt perceyue with what Charite the Chaunceller of Worcester burned when he toke up the deade Carcas and made Ashes of it after it was buried. M.D.XXXV. Jmprimyted at Norenburch, 1546, 16mo. Contains C3, in eights. Inglis, 1550, 2l. 5s. Nassau, pt. n. 1441, 1l. 9s. Heber, pt. ii. with Tyndale's Supper of the Lord, 1533, in 1 vol. 1l. 19s.; pt. vi. 1l. 1s.

Wickliffes Wicket, saythfully over-seene and corrected after the original and first Copie. The Luck wherof was Cause of innumerable and shammfull Erroures in the other Edicion. —Hereunto is added an Epistle to the Reader, with the Protestation of Jhon Lassels, late burned in Smythfelde; and the Testament of Wylliam Tracie, Esquire, expounded by Wyllham Tyndall, and Jhon Frythe. Overseene by M. C. n. d. (1548), 16mo. BLACK LETTER. Contains D, in eights. Bndley, pt. iv. 451, 17s. Resold, Mitford, April 1860 4l. 13s. Heber, pt. ii. with An Information agaynst the Oppressours of the poore Commons of this Realme, n. d., A Supplication of the poore Commons, n. d., in 1 vol. morocco, 7l. Five hundred persons were accused and convicted of reading this book.

Wickliffe's Wicket, or a learned and godly Treatise of the Sacrament made by John Wickliffe. Oxford, 1612, 4to. —Reprinted, edited by T. P. Pautin, Oxford, 1828, square 12mo.

The true Copie of a Prolog written about two c Years past by John Wickliffe; the original wherof is founde in an old English Bible, betwixt the Olde Testament and the Newe. Lond. R. Crowley, 1550, 16mo. Bndley, pt. iv. 491 2l. 9s. Copies are in the British Museum and Bodleian Library.

Two short Treatises agaynst the Orders of the Begging Friars. Edited, with a Glossary, by Thomas James, D.D. Oxford, J. Barnes, 1808, small 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. Bright, 1l. 12s.

The Last Age of the Church. Now first printed from a Manuscript in the University Library, Dublin. Edited, with notes, by James H. Todd, D.D. Dublin, 1840, square 12mo. 5s.

Apology for Lollard Doctrines, attributed to Wickliffe, now first printed from a MS., with an Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Todd. Lond. 1842, 4to.

Tracts and Treatises of John De Wycliffe, D.D. With Selections and Translations from his Manuscripts and Latin Works, with an Introductory Memoir by Robert Vaughan, D.D. Lond. 1845, 8vo. Published by the Wycliffe Society.

The Pore Cratif. A Tretys that suffisith to ech Christen Man to lyven after. A MS. on vellum, consisting of 119 leaves. See Oldy's British Librarian, 21.

Life of John Wickliff, with an Appendix and List of his Works (by Patrick F. Tytler) Lond. 1826, small 8vo.

Life of John Wickliff, by the Rev. C. W. Le Bas. Lond. 1843, fcp. 4vo.—Second edition, Lond. 1846, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Life of John Wickliffe. Lond. Prayer-Book and Homily Society, 1841, 12mo. 2s.

Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif. Ascribed to Nether of Walden. Edited by W. W. Shirley. Lond. 1858, royal 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A Life of John Wickliffe, from Fox's Acts and Monuments, ed. 1610, will be found in the first volume of Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography.

La Vie de M. Jean Wicleff. Avec la copie de la Lettre que le Pape envoya au Roy d'Angleterre pour persecuter ledit Wicleff n. p. 1565, 12mo. See the Grenville Catalogue, pt. i. p. 598.

See GILPIN, Wm. JAMES, Thomas, D.D. LEWIS, John. TESTAMENT, The New, pp. 2635.

WICQUFORT, Abraham de. The Ambassador and his Functions, translated by Digby. Lond. 1716, folio.

Roxburghe, 855, 4s. 6d.

WIDDERS, Robert, of Kellet, in Lancashire. Life and Death, Travels and Sufferings. Lond. 1688 4to. Sotheby's, May, 1960, 4l. Includes Travels in New England.

WIDDOWES, Daniel. Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1631, 4to.

Gordonstown, 2366, 4s.

—Thomas. See WOODSTOCK.

WIDDOWES, The, Mite, with a Prayer for the Love of God. (A Poem.) Lond. 1619, 4to.

Heber, pt. viii. 2981, 12s. 6d.

**WIDDINGTON, Roger** [or Preston]. *Clear, Sincere and Modest Confutation of the unsound, fraudulent and intemperate Reply of Thomas Fitzherbert. Permissu superiorum*, 1616, 4to.

Sotheby's, May, 1860, 10s. Turnbull, 1193, 14s.

*Responsio Apologetica ad Libellum quo ejus pro Jure Principum falso criminatur* Paris, 1613, 8vo. Libri, pt. ii. 14.

On the Oaths of Allegiance. n. p. 1613, 4to.

Last Rejoinder to T. Fitzherbert's Reply, concerning the Oath of Allegiance. n. p. 1619, 4to.

New Year's Gift for English Catholics, by E. T. With licence of Superiours 1620, 8vo. Tierney, 1118, 10s.

Widdington wrote several controversial works in Latin.

**WIDMORE, Richard.** *An Enquiry into the Time of the first Foundation of Westminster Abbey to which is added an Account of the Writers of the History of the Church.* By Richard Widmore, M.A. Lond. 1713, 4to.

Pages 22 and 4, not including title, dedication to Joseph Wilcocks, Bishop of Rochester, and preface, 3 leaves. See M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1090, 5s. Budk v, pt. iv. 1020, 5s. 6d. This tract is generally bound up with Widmore's History, 1751.

*An History of the Church of St Peter Westminster, commonly called Westminster Abbey; chiefly from MS. Authorities, by Richard Widmore, M.A.* Lond. 1751, 4to. Pages 254, and errata, one page, also an Arch in outline to face p. 53. Nassau, pt. ii. 1506, 5s. Hibbert, 4596, uncut, 7s. Heath 4640, with the Enquiry, 1743, 13s. Dent, pt. i. 1357, with the Enquiry, 1743, 18s. See P. Thompson, 916, with the Enquiry, 1743, 19s. Stowe, 5663, with the Enquiry, 1743, 6s. 6d.

**WIDOW OF THE WOOD.** See VICTOR, Benjamin.

**WIDVILE, Anthony.** See PHILOSOPHY, p. 1859.

**WIEGLEB, J. C.** *A general System of Chemistry, taken chiefly from the German of M. Wiegleb, by C. R. Hopson, M.D.* Lond. 1789, 4to.

**WIELAND, Christopher Martin.** *Oberon, a Poem from the German of Wieland, by William Sotheby.* Lond. 1798, sm. 8vo. 2 vols.

Dent, pt. ii. 1118, 8s. Harroft, pt. iv. 10s.—Second edition, 1805, 12mo. 2 vols. plates after Fusell.—1826, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. Clarke, 1844, 24mo. 2s.

*Socrates out of his Senses, or, The Dialogues of Diogenes of Sinope.* Translated by Wintersted. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 2 vols.

*The History of Agathon.* Translated from the German, with a Preface by the Translator. Lond. 1773, sm. 8vo. 4 vols. frontispiece.

*Reason Triumphant over Fancy, exemplified in the singular Adventures of Ivan Sylvio de Kosalva.* Lond. 1773, 12mo. 3 vols.

*Dialogues from the German of Wieland.* Lond. 1775, 8vo.

*The History of Lady Sophia Sternheim, translated from the German by Joseph Collyer.* Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols.

*The Sympathy of Souls.* Translated. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 1790, 12mo.

*Dialogues of the Gods.* Lond. 1795, 12mo.

*Select Fairy Tales, from the German of Wieland.* Lond. 1796, 12mo. 2 vols. Fonthill, 719, 13s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 3s. 6d.

*Private History of Peregrinus Proteus, the Philosopher, Translated.* Lond. 1796, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Confessions in Elysium, or the Adventures of a Platonic Philosopher.* Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2 vols.

*The Graces, a Classical Allegory.* Lond. 1823, 12mo.

*The Transformation, translated by C. B. Brown.* Boston, U.S. 1827, 18mo. 4s.

*Grandallin, or Love for Love, a Poem translated from the German, by Fr. Hope.* Lond. 1838, 12mo. 4s.

**WIFE.**—A pleasant conceited Comedie, wherein is shewed how a Man may chuse a good Wife from a bad. As it hath bene sundry times acted by the Earle of Worcesters Servants. Lond. printed for Matthew Lawe, 1602, 4to.

A to L 2, in fours. "Written by Joshua Cooke."—*MS. note.* Bunsley pt. ii. 1470, 11. 10s.—1603, 4to. Utterson, in 1852, no. 965, 11. 5s.—1605, 4to.—1608, 4to. Roxburghe, 4170, 3/ 3s.—1621, 4to. Gordonstoun, 609, 21. 2s.—1630, 4to.—1634, 4to. Hibbert, 4129, 5s. Reed, 7496, 5s. Strettell, 1439, 18s.

**WIFE—continued.**

Here begunneth a Merry Jests of a Shrewde and curste Wyfe, lapped in Morelles Skin for her Good Behaviour. Lond. by Hugh Jackson, n. d. 4to. wood-cuts. The story of the Taming of the Shrew. Heber, pt. viii. 8036, mor. by C. Lewis, 98<sup>r</sup>. 10s. — Reprinted in Utterson's select Pieces of early popular Poetry, vol. 2, and in the Shakespeare Soc. Publications for 1844. See p. 2341.

The proude Wywes Pater noster that wolde go gaye, and undyd her Husbonde and went her Waye. Impr. by Ihon Kyngge, 1580, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. morocco, by Lewis, 5<sup>r</sup> 12s. 6d. It is reprinted in Utterson's select Pieces of early popular Poetry, vol. 2.

A Discourse of Marriage and Wiving. 1615. See NICHOLAS, Alex.

The Description of a good Wife. 1019. See BRATHWAIR, Richard.

A Wife not ready made but bespoken. 1653. See AYLER, Robert.

The new Wife of Beath, a Poem. Glasgow, 1700, 12mo Roxburgh, Suppl 547, 7s. Bright, 6041, morocco by Lewis, 1<sup>r</sup> 12s.

The Husband's Authority Unveiled; or whether it be fit and lawfull for a good Man to beat a bad Wife. By Moses à Vants. Lond. 1656, 4to.

The Hardships of the English Laws in relation to Wives. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

The Wife, by Mira, one of the Authors of the Female Spectator and Epistles for Ladies. Lond. 1756, 12mo.

The Husband, in Answer to the Wife. Lond. 1756, 12mo.

How the Good Wif thought hir Daughter. Edited from the original MS. with a Glossary, by Sir F. Madden. Lond. 1832, 4to. BLACK LETTER. 25 copies printed.

**WIFFEN, J. H.** Aonian Hours, and other Poems. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Julia Alpina, with Capture of Stamboul, and other Poems. Lond. 1820, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

The First Race of the Ancestry of the House of Russell. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 7s.

See RUSSELL FAMILY, p. 2153. TASSO, Torquato, p. 2576. Vega, Garcilaso de la, p. 2759.

**WIGHT, Alexander.** An Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of Parliament, chiefly in Scotland, and a Complete System of the Law concerning Elections, with an Appendix of curious Papers. Edinb. 1784. 4to. 15s.

A useful and elaborate work.

**WIGHT, John.** Mornings at Bow Street; a Selection of the most humorous and entertaining Reports which have appeared in the Morning Herald; with illustrative drawings by George Cruickshank. Lond. 1824, post 8vo. wood-cuts, 10s. 6d.

LARGE PAPER, 8vo. 15s.

More Mornings at Bow Street, with drawings by George Cruickshank. Lond. 1827, post 8vo. wood-cuts, 10s. 6d.

— **Robert, M.D.** Illustrations of Indian Botany, principally of the Southern parts of the Peninsula. Glasgow, 1831, 4to. pp. 58, and 32 coloured plates.

Reprinted and continued in Hooker's Botanical Miscellany, vol. 2, p. 90—110 and p. 344—360; and vol. 3, p. 84 104, and 291-302, with 41 coloured plates. See HOOKER, Sir Wm. Jackson, p. 1108. In Hooker's work the author is called Richard, but his name is Robert. He was Surgeon of the East India Company's Madras Establishment.

Catalogue of Plants of East India. n. p. 1833, 8vo pp. 142.

Contributions to the Botany of India. Lond. 1834, 8vo 7s. 6d.

Prodromus Floræ Peninsulae Indiae Orientalis; containing abridged descriptions of the Plants found in the Peninsula of British India, arranged according to the Natural System. By R. Wight and G. A. Walker-Arnott. Lond. 1834, 8vo. vol. i. pp. xxxvii and 489, 16s.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN BOTANY, or Figures illustrative of each of the Natural Orders of Indian Plants described in the Author's Prodromus Floræ Peninsulae Indiae Orientalis, with Observations on the Botanical Relations, Economical Uses and Medicinal Properties; including descriptions of recently discovered or imperfectly-known Plants. Madras, 1840-50, 4to 2 vols. 181 coloured plates, one plain, which is numbered 155. Stephens, Oct., 1859, 6<sup>l</sup> 5s.

ICONES PLANTARUM INDIAE ORIENTALIS, or Figures of Indian Plants. Madras, 1840-51, 4to. 6 vols. 2,100 plates (plain). Stephens's, Oct. 1859, 24<sup>l</sup>.

SPICHLEGIUM NEILGHERRENSE, or a Selection of Neilgherry Plants, drawn and coloured from Nature. With brief descriptions of each, some general Remarks on the geography and affinities of natural families of Plants, and Occasional Notices of their economical properties and uses. Madras, 1845-51, 4to. 2 vols. 202 coloured plates. Stephens, Oct. 1859, 4<sup>l</sup> 7s. 6d.

**WIGHT, Thomas.** *History of the Rise and Progress of the Quakers in Ireland*, by Thomas Wight, with a Continuation, &c. by John Ruttly. Dublin, 1751, 4to. 10s. 6d.

**WIGHT.**—A new Picture of the Isle of Wight To which is prefixed an introductory Account of the Island, and a Voyage round its Coast. Lond 1808, 8vo

Pp xiv and 171, and index 8 leaves, with a map and 36 plates drawn and engraved by Wm Cooke.—Second edition with Improvements Southampton 181, 8vo 26 plates, pub at 12 is, also in 12mo, 12s

See ALBIN, John

**WIGHTWICK, George.** *Select Views of the Roman Antiquities from Original Drawings made on the spot.* Lond. 1to. 19 lithographed plates

*Palace of Architecture, a Romance of Art and History* 1 and 1840, imperial 8vo plates and wood-cuts 2l 12s 6s reduced Pblm 17 1s INDIA PAPERS, 5l 6s, reduced 17 16s

*Hints to Young Architects* Lond 1846 8vo 4s.—1860 8vo 7s

*Modern English Gothic Architecture.* Lond 1846, 4to 7s 6d

*Richard the First a Romantic Play* Lond 1814, 8vo 3s 6d

—John *Reports of Cases in the Exchequer, from Hilary Term 1810 to Easter Term 1811.* Lond 1819, royal 8vo 9s.

**WIGORNIA (Worcester), a Poem** 1697, folio, 5s

**WIGSTAD, Henry.** *An Excursion to Brighthelmstone*, made in the Year 1789, by Henry Wigstead and Thomas Rowlandson, with eight Engravings in Aqua Tinta, from Views taken on the Road to and at that Place. Lond. 1790, oblong folio

Nassau pt il. 1623, 16s

*Remarks on a Tour to North and South Wales, in the Year 1797*, by Henry Wigstead, with 23 Plates from Rowlandson, Pugh, Howitt, &c aquatinted by J Hill Lond 1800, royal 8vo Bindley, pt iii 214s, 5s Nassau, pt. ii. 1089, 6s.

**WILBERFORCE, William.** *A practical View of the prevailing religious System of professed Christians, in the higher and middle Classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity.* Lond. 1797, 8vo 6s.

An esteemed work Seventh edition, 1798, 8vo—1817, 12mo — Lond Dove's Classics, n d 24mo—Thirteenth edition, 1818 8vo.—With a Memoir by the Rev. Thomas Price, Lond 1834, 8vo 8s—1846, 18mo 6s. Red II. G Bohn, 2s 6d.—Edited by D Wilson, Lond 1841, 12mo 5s.—Lond Longman 1846, 12mo 4s 6d—Glasgow, Collins, 1847, 12mo. 4s.—Edinb. 1843, 15mo 2s 6d

*Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade addressed to the 110 holders and other Inhabitants of Yorkshire* Lond. 1807 8vo 1p 39c

*Appeal to the Inhabitants of the British Empire in behalf of the Negro Slaves of the West Indies.* Lond. 1828, 8vo

*Family Prayers* Edited by his son, Isaac Wilberforce Lond 1834, 8vo

*Life and Correspondence including his Diary* Edited by his Sons Robert Isaac Wilberforce A M and Samuel Wilberforce (now Bp of Oxford) Lond 1838, 8vo 5 vols pub at 2l 6s Reduced H G. Bohn 17 1s—Abridged edition Christian Family Library, 1843 sep 8vo 6s

*Correspondence*, edited by his sons—Lond 1810, 8vo 2 vols 17

**WILBRHAM, Roger.** *An Attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire.* Second edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1826, 12mo 5s

Originally printed in the nineteenth volume of the *Archæologia*—1820, 12mo. 4s Boswell 2962, 1l 1s and 3049, 1l 11s.

**WILBY, John** *The first Set of English Madrigalls to 3, 4, 5 and 6 Voices*, newly composed by John Wilbye. Lond by Thomas Este, 1598, 4to 6 pts

This set contains thirty songs Bright, 6045 2l 4s Puttick's, Dec 1863, no 821, 3l 2s 6d, no 843, 2l 16s—Reprinted, edited, with an Introduction by James Fulle for the Musical Antiquarian Society 1841, 1l 6s

The second set of Madrigales to 3, 4, 5 and 6 Parts, apt both for Voyals and Voyces by John Wilbye Lond 1609, 4to. 6 pts Puttick's, Dec. 1863, 5l. 10s.

This set, dedicated to 'the Lady Arabella Stuart,' contains 34 songs. Bright, 3986, the date 1624, with the first set; also Madrigals by Young, Morley, Croce, Ward, Gibbon, Pilkington, bound in 5 vols. 18l.—Reprinted, edited with an Introduction, by G. W. Budd, for the Musical Antiquarian Society, 1846, folio.

**WILCOCKE, Samuel Hull, M.D.** History of the Vice-royalty of Buenos Ayres. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

With a map and plates. Drury, 4532, 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 2814, 19s.

A Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages, with a Vocabulary of Proper Names. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 10s.

**WILCOCKS, Thomas.** Works, with a recommendatory Preface by Burgess. Lond. 1624, folio, 12s.

Wilcox was a puritanical writer, much esteemed in his day.

Large Letters, three in number, containing much necessary matter for the instruction and comfort of such as are distressed in conscience, &c. Lond. by Roger Wards, 1569, sm. 8vo.

A Glasce for Gamesters: and namelie for such as delight in Cards and Dice written by T. W. Lond. by Iohn Kingston for Thomas Man, 1541, 16mo. WILKS LERREN, divided into seven chapters. The volume contains 64, in eight.

Short yet sound Commentarie on the Prouerbes of Solomon. Lond. 1569, 4to 6s.

An Exposition vpon the Booke of the Canticles, otherwise called Scholons Song, by T. W. Lond. 1545, 8vo. 6s.

A right godly and learned Exposition vpon the whole Booke of Psalmes. Lond. 1586 4to. 6s.—1591, 4to.

A Narration of the fearful Fire that fell in the Town of Woodburne. Lond. 1545, sm. 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum.

— Joseph. Roman Conversations; or a short Description of the Antiquities of Rome: interspersed with Characters of eminent Romans; and Reflections, religious and moral, on Roman History. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

An ingenious work. Williams, 1576, rusia, 1l. 11s. Lond. 1792-4, 8vo. This edition was published anonymously. Edwards, 466, 12s.

**WILCOCKSON, J.** Authentic Records of the Guild Merchant of Preston, in the County of Lancaster, in 1822. By J. Wilcockson, 8vo. 5s.

With plates.

**WILD, Charles.** Twelve perspective Views of the exterior and interior Parts of the Metropolitan Church of Canterbury, accompanied by two ichnographic Plates, and an historical Account, by Charles Wild. Lond. 1807, fol.

Pages 16, not including half-title, title, dedication to the Archb. of Canterbury, scale of dates and dimensions, twelve plates, also a ground plan of Canterbury Cathedral and the substructure of the eastern parts of the Cathedral. Pub. at 3l. 3s. Some copies have coloured plates, 5l. 5s.

Twelve perspective Views of the exterior and interior Parts of the Metropolitan Church of York, accompanied by two ichnographic Plates and an historical Account, by Charles Wild. Lond. 1809, imperial 4to. Pp. 9, not including half-title, title, dedication to Abp. Vernon, and scale of dates and dimensions. Pub. at 3l. 3s. Some copies have a double set of plates—the etchings and the aquatinta engravings.

An Illustration of the Architecture of the Cathedral Church of CHESTER. By Charles Wild. Lond. 1813, imp. 4to. Pp. 6, not including title, dedication to the Bishop of Chester, and succession of the Bishops of Chester, continued from Godwin, also 6 plates. Some copies have an additional set of etchings.

An Illustration of the Architecture of the Cathedral Church of LICHFIELD. Lond. 1813, imp. 4to. Title, dedication to the bishop Lichfield and Coventry, and succession of the bishops from Godwin to the present time, the history of the Cathedral at pp. 3-11, and 10 plates. Some copies have an additional set of etchings.

An Illustration of the Architecture of the Cathedral Church of LINCOLN. Lond. 1819, 4to. 16 plates. Published at 3l. 8s. INDIA PROOFS, imperial folio, 6l. 6s.—New edition, with Preface by J. Britton, 4to. 16 plates, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1837, folio proofs, 5l. 5s.

Illustrations of the Cathedral Church of WORCESTER. Lond. 1823, atlas 4to. 12 plates pub. at 3l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Pub. at 4l. 4s. LARGEST PAPER, royal fol. INDIA PROOFS, 8l. 8s.



**WILD, Charles—continued.**

**ENGLISH CATHEDRALS.** Twelve select examples from the Cathedrals of England, of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages; beautifully coloured, after the original Drawing, by CHARLES WILD, imperial folio (16 by 24 inches), mounted on tinted card board like drawings, in a portfolio (pub. at 12l. 12s.), reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5l. 5s.; or separately at 10s. 6d. each. They consist of—

1. Westminster. Interior of Henry VII.'s Chapel. 2. Windsor. Interior of St. George's Chapel. 3. Cambridge. Interior of King's College Chapel. 4. Oxford. Interior of the Choir. 5. York. Interior of the Choir. 6. York. The West Front. 7. Norwich. Interior. 8. Ely. Interior of the Transept. 9. Gloucester. Interior of the Choir. 10. Peterborough. The West Front. 11. Salisbury. Exterior View of the South East. 12. Wells. The West Front.

**FOREIGN CATHEDRALS,** comprising the choicest Specimens of Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages, chiefly in France; all drawn on the spot from actual measurement. Lond. (1831), imperial folio, 12 plates (16 by 21 inches), coloured, in imitation of the drawings and mounted on cardboards, (pub. at 12l. 12s.), reduced H. G. Bohn, 5l. 5s., or the plates separately, 10s. 6d. each. They consist of—

1. West Front of the Cathedral of Strasbourg. 2. Choir of the Cathedral of Cologne. 3. West Front of the Cathedral of Chartres. 4. Choir of the Cathedral of Beauvais. 5. West Front of the Cathedral of Rheims. 6. Choir of the Cathedral of Rheims. 7. South Entrance to the Cathedral of Rouen. 8. View of the Abbey Church of St. Ouen. 9. Interior of the Transept of St. Ouen. 10. West Front of the Cathedral of Amiens. 11. Nave of the Cathedral of Amiens. 12. Choir of the Cathedral of Amiens.

Twelve Etched Outlines from Sketches of subjects at Antwerp, Ghent, Mechlin, Liege, Heidelberg and Strasbourg. Lond. 1833, imperial 4to, 1 l. 1s. *Afterwards included under the following title*—

**Architectural Grandeur in Belgium, Germany and France;** a series of 24 etchings of Cathedrals, Palaces, Castles, Mansions, and Old Buildings, drawn from actual measurement, and engraved by Le Kenx and others, with historical and descriptive letter-press. Lond. 1837, imperial 4to, pub. at 1 l. 19s., reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1l. 4s.—**INDIA PROOFS,** 2l. 8s.

**WILD, James.** Dramas from the French, adapted to the English

Stage, by James Wild. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 12 nos. in 1 vol. plates of the scenes.

**LARGE PAPER.** Lloyd, 410, 5s.

**WILD, Jonathan.** The Life of Jonathan Wild from his Birth to his Death. By H. D. late Clerk to Justice R——. Lond. 1725, 8vo. Pp. vii and 71.

— Robert, D.D. Iter Boreale, with large Additions of several other Poems. Lond. 1670, small 8vo.

Pp. 126. Naysan, pt. II. 1090, 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 567, 1s. Debor, pt. iv. 11s. Bliss, pt. i. 2s. — Lond. 1660, 4to. Lloyd, 1346, 2 pts. 6s. 6d.—1661, 4to 8vo. Pp. 136. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 559. — With Cleveland's Poems, 1661, 1 l. 9s. — Lond. 1671, small 8vo. Pp. 126. A spurious edition. Reed, 7844, 5s. Lloyd, 1221, 5s. Roscoe, 1371, 5s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 868, 8s. 6d. Towneley, pt. 1. 788, 5s. 6d.

The Tragedy of Christopher Love. Lond. 1630, 4to 2s. 6d.

Rome thyn'd to Death, being a Collection of choice Poems, in two Parts, written by the E. of Rochester, Dr. Wild, and others of the best modern Wits. Lond. 1683, 8vo. Pp. 183, with a frontispiece. Lloyd, 1107, 6s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 618, 15s.

The Benefice, a Comedy. Lond. 1699, 4to. Reed, 5160, 2s. Founded on a dramatic satire, entitled The Returne from Parnassus, or the Scourge of Simony. 1606.

**WILFORD, John.** Memorials and Characters, together with the Lives of divers eminent and worthy Persons. Lond. 1741, folio, 10s. 6d.

Reed, 5215, 11s. Bishop of Ely, 1518, 12s. Towneley, pt. II. 1630, 15s. Bindley, pt. III. 1244, 19s. Mitford, Apr. 1800, 9s. Bliss, pt. I. 7s. 6d.

**WILKES, —.** A general View of the Stage, by Mr. Wilkes. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 5s.

Written by Samuel Derrick, Master of the Ceremonies at Bath. Roxburghe, 4023, 3s. 6d. Reed, 8612, 6s. 6d.

See DERRICK, Samuel.

— Benj. English Moths and Butterflies, with the Plants, Flowers and Fruits on which they feed

or are usually found. Lond. 1773, 4to.

Pp. 63, not including index, with 120 coloured plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 1507, russia, 4l. 13s. Sotheby's in April, 1823, morocco, 8l. Fonthill, 1809, 7l. 17s. 6d. Willett, 6244, russia, 11l. 11s.

First edition, Lond. (1749), 4to.

**WILKES, John.** The Correspondence of the late John Wilkes, with his Friends; printed from the original Manuscripts: in which are introduced Memoirs of his Life, by John Almon. Lond. 1805, small 8vo. 5 vols. portrait. 10s. 6d.

Hibbert, 8510, 5s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1038, 9s.

**AN ESSAY ON WOMAN**, in three Epistles. Lond. printed for the Author, and sold by Mr. Grettton in Bond street, and Mr. Pottinger in Paternoster Row, 1763, 8vo. pp. 40. Printed in red, with an obscene print on the title page. Also, with a French translation, 1763.

This libidinous book was printed at Wilkes' private press (1763). Horace Walpole says, 'Fourteen copies only were printed; of which the ministry had bribed the printer to give up one.' See *Letters to Lord Hertford*.—He also says, 'Wilkes and Thomas Potter, son of the Abp. of Canterbury, had formerly composed this indecent patchwork in some of their bacchanalian hours.' It seems a sort of parody on Pope's Essay on Man, with notes, pretended to be written by Bishop Warburton. — *Memoirs of George III.* vol. i. p. 309. See also *Gentleman's Mag.* vol. 33, p. 526, and vol. 34, p. 563.

**Recherches sur l'Origine du Despotisme Oriental.** Ouvrage posthume de M. Boulanger. A Londres, 1763. 12mo. Printed at the private press of Mr Wilkes in Great George Street. See Nichol's Lit. Anecdotes, vol. 9, p. 755.

**The Origin and Progress of Despotism** in the Oriental and other Empires of Africa, Europe, and America. Amsterdam, 1784, small 8vo. An anonymous publication, printed at Wilkes' private press, and published in 1773, 10s. 6d. Also a French edition, Lond. 1763, 239 pp.

**A Letter to his Grace the Duke of Grafton**, first Commissioner of his Majesty's Treasury. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

**A Collection of the genuine Papers, Letters, &c.** in the Case of John Wilkes late Member for Aylesbury, in the County of Bucks. Paris, 1767, 12mo. Hollis, 1471, 8s. 6d.—Berlin, 1769, 8vo.

**A celebrated Letter**, sent to the Electors of Westminster in 1764. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

**The History of England from the Revolution to the Accession of the Brunswick Line**, by John Wilkes. (The Introduction is all that was published.) Lond. for J. Almon, 1768, 4to. Brockett, 8371, 11s.

**Wilkes' Jest Book**, or the merry Patriot, a Collection of Bons Mots, &c. said or written respecting John Wilkes. Lond. 1769, 12mo. Inglis, 1533, 5s. 6d. — 1770, 12mo. with portrait of Wilkes.

**Letters between the Duke of Grafton, the Earls of Halifax, Egremont, Chatham, Temple, and Talbot, Baron Rotteourt, Right Hon. Henry Bilson Legge, Right Hon. Sir John Cust, Bart., Mr. Charles Churchill, Monsieur Voltaire, the Abbé Winckelman, &c. &c. and John Wilkes, Esq. with Explanatory Notes.** Lond. 1769, small 8vo, 2 vols. Nassau, pt. ii. 1091, 6s.

**The Speech of a Right Hon. Gentleman on the Motion for Expelling Mr. Wilkes**, Feb. 3, 1769. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

**The Life and Political Writings of John Wilkes, Esq.** Four Times elected Knight of the Shire for the County of Middlesex, &c. Birmingham, J. Sketchley and Co., (by Baskerville), 1769, 8vo.

**The Life of John Wilkes**, in the manner of Plutarch. (By John Craddock, Esq.) Lond. 1772, 8vo. A third edition is included in vol. 3 of Craddock's Memoirs, 1824.

**The Speeches of John Wilkes**, one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of Middlesex in the Parliament appointed to meet at Westminster the 29th Day of November, 1771, to the Prorogation the 6th Day of June, 1777, with Notes by the Editor. Lond. 1777-9, small 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. Wilkes' own copy, with his MS. Additions and Corrections, 11 ss.

**The Speeches of John Wilkes** in the House of Commons, from 1775 to 1783, with Notes. Lond. 1786, 8vo. This is the only complete and correct edition of Mr. Wilkes' Speeches. See Nichol's Lit. Anecdotes, vol. 9, pp. 15 and 465.

**Verses addressed to John Wilkes**, on his arrival at Lynn. Lynn, 1771, 4to. Heber, pt. ii. presentation copy, 8s. 6d.

**English Liberty; or, the British Lion roused; containing the Sufferings of John Wilkes, Esq. to the present Time.** Lond. T. Marsh. n. d. 8vo. portrait, pp. 378.

**Letters from the Year 1774 to the Year 1790**, by John Wilkes, Esq. addressed to his Daughter, the late Miss Wilkes: with a Collection of his miscellaneous

Poems: to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Life of Mr. Wilkes. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 4 vols. See NORTH BRITAIN, p. 1703.

Supplement to the Miscellaneous Works of Mr Gibbon. Lond. 1796, 4to. Privately printed.

WILKES, Wetenhall. Essay on the Pleasures and Advantages of Female Literature; with an Essay on Poetry, and some Poems. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

WILKIE, Andrew. The Diorama of Life, Characteristics, Sketches and Anecdotes. Bath, 1824, 12mo.

— Sir David, R.A. Etchings. Lond. 1824, 4to. 7 plates, 1/. 5s.

INDIA PROOFS, small folio, 2l. 10s.

Oriental Sketches, comprising 26 Portraits and Sketches, taken in Turkey, Syria and Egypt. 1840-41. Lond. Graves. 1843, imp. folio, 26 tinted plates drawn by Nash, 4l. 4s., reduced, 2l. 2s.

Sketches, Spanish and Oriental, drawn on stone by Joseph Nash. Lond. 1817, imperial folio, 26 tinted plates, 4l. 4s. — Some copies coloured like drawings, and mounted on card-boards, atlas folio, pub. at 10l. 10s.

The Wilkie Gallery. A Selection of his Best Pictures, including the Spanish and Oriental Sketches, with notices biographical and critical. Lond. G Virtue n d. imperial 4to. 67 plates, 2l. 10s. INDIA PROOFS, 5l. 5s.

Life. See CUNNINGHAM, Allan, p. 569.

WILKIE, William, D.D. The Epigoniad, a Poem in nine Books. Second edition. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

Roscoe, 1416, 6s. 6d. — Edinb 1757, 8vo. For a notice of this book, see Burton's Life of D. Hume, p. 25.

Fables, by William Wilkie, D.D. Lond. 1768, 8vo. plates after S. Wale.

WILKINS, Sir Charles, LL.D. Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Lond. 1808, 4to. 1/. 1s.

An accurate, concise, and perspicuous work, published at 4l. 4s. Duke of York, 5491, 2l. 12s. 6d.

The Bhagvat, Geeta, or Dialogues of Kreesna and Arjoon, in eighteen Lectures, with Notes translated from the Original, in the Sanskreet, or ancient Language of the Brahmans, by Charles Wilkins. Lond. 1785, 4to. 10s. 6d.

The Heetopades of Veeshnoo-Sarma, in a Series of connected Fables, interspersed

with moral, prudential, and political Maxims; translated from an ancient Manuscript in the Sanskreet language, with explanatory Notes, by Charles Wilkins. Bath, 1787, 8vo. Fonthill, 1192, 10s. Williams, 1874, 13s. 6d. This work according to the Historian Robertson, is in such high esteem throughout the East, that it hath been translated into every dialect spoken there.

Radicals of the Sanskrita Language, (by C Wilkins, LL.D.). Lond. 1815, 4to. 10s. 6d.

See DOOSHWANTA.

WILKINS, David S. T. P. Concilia Magnæ Britannicæ et Hibernicæ, a Synodo Verolamiensi, A. D. 416. ad Londinensem, A. D. 1717. Lond. 1737, folio, 4 vols. 21l.

This valuable and much esteemed collection includes the whole of that published by Sir Henry Spelman. Gough, 4063, 2l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1181, 4l. 4s. Heath, 4349, 4l. 5s. Willett, 2701, 4l. 15s. Heber, pt. x. 10l. 7s. 6d. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, russica, gilt edges, 26l. 10s. Sotheby's, Nov. 1859, 18l. Earl of Shrewsbury, 3783, 19l. Meigh. June, 1861, 19l. 10s. Currier, 2645, 16l. Tierney, Dec. 1862, 1223 15l. 15s.

Leges Anglo-Saxonum ecclesiasticæ et civiles: accedunt Leges Edwardi Latine, Gulielmi I. Gallo-Normannicæ et Henrici I. Latine, subiungitur H. Spelmani Codex vet. Statutorum Angliæ. Lond. 1721, folio. A valuable work, highly commended by Bishop Kennet, but now superseded by Thorpe's Ancient Laws and Institutes of England (See p. 2060.) Gough 4069, 16s. 6d. Heath, 4390, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. x. 1l. 11s. Bliss, pt. l. 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 123, 1l. 16s.

See JOSEPHUS, Rabbi, p. 1236. PRYNTATICH, p. 1626. TESTAMENT (Egyptian), p. 2054.

— George. Three Miseries of Barbary: Plague, Famine, and Civil warre. With a Relation of the death of Mahamet the late Emperour; and a briefe report of the now present Wars betwene the three Brothers. Lond. by W. J. for Henry Gosson. (1608), 4to.

BLACK LETTER, consisting of fifteen leaves, including the title and an epistle to the Company of the Barbary Merchants by the author, Geo. Wilkins. Bindley, pt. iv. 949, 1l. 6s. Jadis, 231, 2l. 8s. Heber, pt. ix. 1l. 6s.

**The Miseries of Infort Marriage.** As it is now played by his Majesties Servants. Qui Alios (seipsum) docet. Lond. printed for George Vincent, 1607, 4to. 36 leaves. Reed, 8461, 8s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 27.3s. 1611, 4to. Rhodes, 2609, 17 1s.—1629, 4to. Rhodes, 2610, 6s.—1637, 4to. Rhodes, 2611, 3s. Roxburghe, 6037, 6s. This comedy is reprinted in Doddsley's Collection of Old Plays, vol. 3.

See PERICLES, p. 1631. SHERLEY, Sir Thomas.

**WILKINS, Rev. George.** The History of the Destruction of Jerusalem, as connected with the Scripture Prophecies. Nottingham, 1816, 8vo. frontispiece, 10s. 6d

This work has gone through three editions

Body and Soul, a series of Stories. (Anonymous.) Lond. 1822-3, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

— **Henry.** Vues Pittoresques des Ruines de Pompei, gravées par L. Caracciolo. Rome, 1819, oblong folio, 30 plates in aquatinta, 17. 11s. 6d.

— **John, Bishop of Chester.** Essay towards a real Character and a Philosophical Language. Lond. 1668, folio.

"A master piece of invention, which has been laught at together with his chimeras. The index, which is also in its kind a masterpiece, is by Dr. Wm. Lloyd"—(*Gleaner*). Hibbert 5610, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 2010, 8s. Willett, 2702, 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1253, morocco, 16s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 749, 17. 11s. Heber, pt. i. Charles the Second's copy, morocco, 27. 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. x. 10s. Mitford Apr. 1860, 9s. LARGE PAPER. An account of Bishop Wilkins' Essay will be found in the Philosophical Transactions, no. 35.

**The Discovery of a new World** or, a Discourse tending to prove that 'tis probable there may be another habitable World in the Moon. Lond. 1638, small 8vo. 5s. Published anonymously. Reed, 1641, 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 3935 4s. 6d.—1610, small 8vo.—1684, 8vo. See Retrospective Review, viii. 335-42.

**Discourse concerning a new Planet:** tending to prove that 'tis probable our Earth is one of the Planets. Lond. 1640, 8vo. Published without the author's name.

**Mercury, or the secret and swift Messenger:** shewing how a Man may with

Privacy and Speed communicate his Thoughts to a Friend at a Distance. Lond. 1641, 8vo. 5s.—1684, small 8vo.

**Mathematical Magick.** Lond. 1648, 8vo. 3s.—1641, 8vo.—1690, 8vo. with portrait of the Bishop in his lawn sleeves.

**Of the Principles and Duties of Natural Religion.** Lond. 1675, 8vo. with portrait of Wilkins by R. White. Published by Abp. Tillotson. 1704, 8vo.—1734, 8vo. with portrait.

**Sermons** (15) preached upon several Occasions. Lond. 1692, 8vo. Published by Abp. Tillotson.

**A Discourse concerning the Gift of Prayer.** Whereunto is added, Ecclesiastes, or a Discourse concerning the Gift of Preaching. Eighth edition, corrected and much enlarged. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

**Ecclesiastes, or a Discourse concerning the Gift of Preaching as it falls under the Rules of Art.** Lond. 1778, 8vo. 5s. Best edition. Williams, 1517, 10s. 6d. The first edition appeared in 1616, 8vo. The work, according to Robinson, in his Notes to Claude's Essay, contains 'rude outlines of composition, capable of great improvement.' A judicious abridgment will be found in Dr. E. Williams' Christian Preacher

**Mathematical and Philosophical Works.** Lond. 1704, 8vo. Hibbert, 8511, 7s.—With Life and Account of his Works, Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols. with plates. LARGE PAPER.

**WILKINS, Peter.** The Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornish Man. Taken from his own mouth, in his passage to England from off Cape Horn, in America, in the Ship Hector. By R. S. a passenger in the Hector. Lond. 1750, 12mo. 2 vols.

The dedication to the Rt. Hon. Elizabeth, Countess of Northumberland, and the Introduction are signed R. P. Mr. Weber observes, "There are few romances which exhibit so many proofs of poetical imagination, and yet these are few which have met with so much neglect. Mr. Southey, in his Curse of Kehama, acknowledges to have borrowed from thence his description of the Glendoveers."—Reprinted, Dublin, Geo. Faulkner 1751, 12mo. 2 vols. with cuts. Marq. of Townshend, 3340, 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1783, 8vo.—Berwick, 1784, 12mo 2 vols.—Lond. Allman 1816, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. Parker, 1839, square 12mo. with small woodcuts.—Reprinted, 1844. This is a mutilated edition. The preface states that "the name of the author appears for the

**WILKINS, Peter—continued.**

first time on the title-page. It was originally published by Dodaley, to whom it was assigned by the author Robert Poltock of Clements' Inn, by contract, dated 11th January, 1749, preserved in the Library of the London Institution." It is also reprinted in Weber's Collection of Popular Romances, and a notice of it will be found in the Retrospective Review, vii. 120-83. See also Notes and Queries, vol. 10, p. 17.

**WILKINS, R.** A Chain of Facts in the reign of James I., with a particular account of his design to establish a Popish Successor to the Throne of England. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

— **Robert.** The Borough: being a faithful, tho' humorous Description of one of the strongest Garrisons and Sea Port Towns in Great Britain, &c. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

— **Robert, Comedian.** Memoirs of his Life. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

— **William.** The Antiquities of Magna Græcia. Cambridge, 1807, imperial folio.

With 87 plates. A magnificent work, equal, says the Rev. J. C. Eustace, in execution, accuracy and interest to any of the kind, and cannot be too strongly recommended. Duke of York, 5544, 4l. 12s. Drury, 4715, russia, 7l. Gough, 4070, 7l. 7s. Fonthill, 1273, 7l. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1182, russia, 7l. 17s. 6d. Hibbert, 8641, russia, 10l. Loscombe, russia, 1l 18s. Wilks, 2637, russia, 3l.

Atheniensia; or, Remarks on the Topography and Buildings of Athens. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo. plates, 12s. Brockett, 3272, 16s.

Prolusiones Architectonicæ, or Essays on Grecian and Roman Architecture. Lond. 1837, royal 4to 16 plates, part 1 all published.

See VITRUVIUS, pp. 2789.

**WILKINSON, Charles.** Epitome of the History of Malta and Gozo. Lond. 1804, crown 8vo. 5s.

See REINEGGS, Dr.

— **C. H.** Elements of Galvanism, in Theory and Practice. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. plates.

**WILKINSON, Edward.** Isahacs Inheritance; dew to ovr high and mightie Prince, James the sixt of Scotland, of England, France and Ireland the first, by E. W. Lond. John Harrison, 1603, 4to.

Sixteen pages. A poem in 45 stanzas of eight lines, dedicated to the 'Societie of the Drapers in London.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet 849, 3l. 3s. Heber, pt. iv 11s.

— **George.** Voyage to China and the Ladronez. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

— **John.** An Exposition of the 13th Chapter of the Revelations of Jesus Christ, by John Wilkinson. Impr. in the Year 1619, 4to.

Pp. 37. "Printed privately."—*Ant. & W'ood.*

— **Sir John Gardner.** Materia Hieroglyphica, containing the Egyptian Pantheon and the Succession of the Pharaohs, from the earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander, and other Hieroglyphical Subjects, with Appendix. Malta, 1828, small 4to. plates, 5l. 5s.

Privately printed.

*Collation.*—*Part i.* title 1 leaf. Introduction to the study of Hieroglyphics lithographed, 2 leaves; preface p. iii. vi; text pp. 1-59; p. 60 blank; notes pp. 61-65; with 51 plates on 14 quarto leaves folded. *Part ii.* title; Summary View of the early History of Egypt, &c. 1 leaf; pp. 69-106; description of the plates of pt. ii, pp. 107-134; list of plates 1 leaf; engraved title to pt. ii. and 9 plates; appendix i, 2 leaves; appendix ii, 2 leaves; appendix iii, 3 leaves; appendix iv, 1 leaf lithographed; Coptic and Hieroglyphic vocabulary lithographed on 6 leaves; and 2 slips of addenda; remarks 4 leaves.

Extracts from several Hieroglyphical Subjects found at Thebes, with Remarks. Malta, 1830, small 4to. pp. 28 with 4 folding plates. This is a necessary supplement to the preceding work, and is usually appended.

Topography of Thebes and General View of Egypt, being a Short Account of the Principal Objects worthy of notice in the Valley of the Nile. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 1l. 10s.

Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, derived from a Comparison of the Paintings, Sculptures and Monuments still existing, with the Accounts of ancient Authors, illustrated by Drawings of those subjects. Lond. 1837, 8vo.

**WILKINSON, Sir J. G.—continued.**  
3 vols. plates, some coloured, and wood-cuts, 3l. 8s.—Sec. edit. 1842, 8vo. 3 vols.

Second Series, 3 vols. one of which consists of Plates. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3 vols. 3l. 3s.

Both Series, Third edition, 1847, 8vo. 5 vols. 4l. 4s. In this the plates of the second series form only two volumes.

Modern Egypt and Thebes. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

New edition, abridged, entitled:—Hand-book for Travellers in Egypt. Lond. Murray, 1847, 8vo. 15s.—1857, post 8vo. 9s.

Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. Lond. 1854, 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

The Egyptians in the Time of the Pharaohs, being a Companion to the Crystal Palace collections. To which is added an Introduction to the Study of Egyptian Hieroglyphics, by Samuel Birch. Lond. 1857, post 8vo. coloured frontisp. and wood-cuts, 7s. 6d. red. 3s. 6d.

Dalmatia and Montenegro. With a Journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, History of Dalmatia and Ragusa, &c. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 2l. 2s. Red 15s.

Architecture of Ancient Egypt, in which the Columns are arranged in order and the Temples Classified, &c. Lond. Murray, 1850, fol. 18 plates, Text in 8vo. pub 2l. 2s.

Fragments of the Hieratic Papyri in Turin containing the Names of the Egyptian Kings. Lond. 1861, 8vo. 1l. facsimiles. Privately printed.

On Colour, and on the necessity for a general diffusion of Taste among all classes. With Examples of Good and Bad Taste. With wood-cuts and coloured plates. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 18s.

See HERODOTUS, p. 1054.

**WILKINSON, Rev. Joseph.** Select Views (48) in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Lond. 1810, folio, 12 nos. in 1 vol.

Pp i xxiv, 35-46, with title-page, dedication and contents, also 15 plates, etched by W. F. Wells.

Architectural Remains and Environs of the Ancient Town and Borough of Thetford, tending to illustrate Martin and Broomfield's Histories of Thetford. Lond. 1822, 4to. in 2 parts, 24 plates, pub at 1l. 12s. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF, imperial 4to. pub. at 2l. 2s.

— **Joshua Luscock.** The Wanderer: or, a Collection of Anecdotes and Incidents, with Reflections, political and religious, during two Excursions, in 1791 and 1793, in France, Germany, and Italy. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Fonthill, 2744, 1l. 1s.

**WILKINSON, Robert.** The Merchant Royall, a Sermon at the Nuptials of Lord Hay and his Lady. Lond. F. Kynaston, 1607, 4to.

A whimsical composition, in which the author attempts to draw a resemblance between a ship and a woman. Nassau, pt. ii. 1509, 8s. Gordonstoun, 2347, 5s. 6d.—1615, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 6s.

A Pair of Sermons preached to a Pair of peerless and succeeding Princes (Henry and Charles), by Rob. Wilkinson. Lond. 1614, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1s.

— **Robert.** Antique Remains from the Parish Church of St. Martin Outwich, London. Lond. 1797, large 4to. 10s. 6d.

Thirteen plates, with engraved title-page, and eight pages of particulars. A very limited number printed. Fonthill, 1728, 18s.

Theatrum Illustratum. Graphic and Historic Memorials of ancient Play-Houses, modern Theatres and Places of Public Amusement in London and Westminster, by R. Wilkinson. Lond. 1825, 4to. Field, 1049, 1l. 13s. (This is a portion of his Londina Illustrata, printed off separately.)

General Atlas of the World. New edition, corrected and improved. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1842, royal 4to. 46 coloured maps, 1l. 5s.

Classical Atlas, being a collection of Maps of the countries mentioned by ancient Authors, both Sacred and Profane, with their Subdivisions at different Periods. New edition, corrected and improved. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1842 royal 4to. 53 coloured maps and historical and chronological Tables, pub at 2l. 4s. reduced 1l. 5s.

See LONDINA ILLUSTRATA, p. 1393.

— **Tate.** Memoirs of his own Life, by Tate Wilkinson, Patentee of the Theatres Royal, York and Hull. York, 1790, 12mo. 4 vols.

Materials will be found in this work towards a compendium of a general history of the English stage. Reed, 8614, 17s. Field, 1234, 17s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1921, 1l. 8s. Heber pt. i. with the Wandering Patentee, together 8 vols. 19s.

The Wandering Patentee; or the History of the Yorkshire Theatre, from 1770 to the present Time: interspersed with Anecdotes respecting most of the Performers in the three Kingdoms, from 1765 to 1795. By Tate Wilkinson. York, 1796,

12mo 4 vols. An amusing, though oddly written book. Reed, 8618, 19s. Bindley, pt iii 1924, 17 6s.

**WILKINSON, William.** *Miscellanies Relative to Turkey*, comprising an historical and statistical Account of the Principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 9s.

Mr Wilkinson, from his situation as British Consul has been enabled to collect much curious information on these portions of Europe.

— **William.** *A Treatise of the Exercise of Fastyng*. Lond 1550 16mo.

Twenty-eight leaves besides dedicated to Lad Patrick and Edward Carn. 1sq and a preface. After the treatise on fasting, is an analytical table on a folding leaf.

See Love, The Family of

**WILKS, Col Mark.** *Historical Sketches of the South of India in an Attempt to trace the History of Mysore, from the Origin of the Hindoo Government to the Extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799, founded chiefly on Indian authorities*. Lond 1810 17 4to 3 vols coloured maps. Published at 67 6s.

A very valuable and authentic work. Fonthill, 24s 1/2 4s. Druy 400, 1/2 16 Hamott, pt iv 3/4 4s. Sotheby's March, 1861 1/2 17s.

Report on the Interior Administration Resources and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore. Lond William, 1860 folio.

— **Robert.** *The Life of that eminent Comedian Robert Wilks Esq.* Lond 1733, 8vo.

With portrait of the comedian. Fonthill 914 4s. (see 1841)

Memoirs of the Life of Robert Wilks Esq. Second edition. Lond 1732, 8vo with portrait.

— **Samuel Charles.** *Christian Essays*. Lond 1817 8vo 2 vols.

**WILL** See **WILL**

**WILLAN, Leonard.** *Asiatica or true Loves Myriour, a Pastoral*. Lond. 1651, small 8vo.

Sig A to I, in eights, including a portrait of the author by Cross. This pastoral was taken from a voluminous romance formerly well known by the title of *Antissa Nassau* pt ii 1093, Russia, 17 1s. Hibbert, 8512, 17 1s. Bibl Anglo-Poet. 813 22 2s. Bindley, pt iv 485, 22 9s. Hibbert pt iv 17 10s. — 1665, small 8vo, Rh. des 2614 7s. — 1665, small 8vo, Nassau, pt i 79 19s.

*Oigula or the fatal Error, a Tragedy*, by L. W. Lond 1694 4to.

The Ithygian Fabulist. See *Æsop*, p 16.

**WILLAN, Robert, M.D.** *On Cutaneous Diseases*. See **BALFMAN**, Thomas, M.D., p 129.

*The United Gospel or Ministry of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ combined from the Narratives of the Four Evangelists by R and W Willan*. Third edition with many additional notes and observations. Lond 1858, 8vo 5s.

First edit 1782 8vo 3s. — Second edit 1788 8vo 3s.

**WILLIAMS, Samuel.** *Complete Body of Divinity in Two Hundred and Fifty Expository Lectures on the Assembly's Catechism*. Boston, U.S. 1726. 12mo.

Puttick's March 1861 17 16s. Sermon occasioned by the Death of John Leverett Esq. Governor of the Colony of the Massachusetts. Lond, 1679 4to. Puttick's, March 1861, not rec 2/ 1s.

The Duty of a People that have renewed their Covenant with God a Sermon. Lond 1650 4to. Puttick's March 1861 not rec 2/ 5s.

Ne Sine Ultra Crepidam or Brief Animadversiones upon the New England Anabaptists late published as Narratives. Lond 1651 4to. Puttick's March 1861 not rec 2/ 7s 6d.

Covenant Keeping the Way to Blessedness. P. Ston New England 1692 12mo. Bibb pt i (with James Fearful State of Francis Spurr's) 1692 17 11s.

The Monner's Concluding Discourse given at Boston 1691, 12mo. Puttick's March 1861 16s.

Leaves of Edgemoor or a Discourse showing the grace of Divine mercy. P. Ston 1700 16mo. Puttick's March 1861 10s.

The Peril of the Times Displayed in the Danger of Men's taking up the Cross of Gedness but knowing the Reward fit. B. Ston, 1700, 12mo. Puttick's, March 1861, 17 7s.

**WILDENOW, D. C.** The Principles of Botany, and of Vegetable Physiology, translated from the German of D. C. Wildenow, Professor of Natural History and Botany at Berlin. Edinb. 1805, 8vo. 6s.

**WILLE, Chr.** De Henrici VIII. Regis Angliæ, cum Fratris Vidua Matrimonio Disquisitio. Jense, 1701, 4to. 6s.

**WILLEIUS, Anglice WILLES.**

**WILLEMENT, Thomas, F. S. A.** Regal Heraldry. — The Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from coeval Authorities. Lond. 1821, 4to. 2l. 2s.

Pp. 116, with 37 etchings, mostly emblazoned, and 7 head-pieces. Turnbull, Dec. 1863, 5s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER,** 4l. 4s. R. Bernal, calf extra by Lewis, 1l. 19s. Wilks, 2597, calf extra, 2l. 12s.

Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral. 4to. 1l. 5s. **LARGE PAPER,** 1l. 16s. Pickering, pt. II. 14s. Turnbull, 16s.

Facsimile of a contemporary Roll of Arms of the Peers of Parliament, 6th Henry VIII 1515. Lond. 1829, royal 4to, pp. 17, with the Arms emblazoned. Not published, only 41 copies printed. Haurott, pt. iv. 2l. 5s. Eyton, 1641, 1l. 9s. Pickering, pt. II. 1l. 13s. Turnbull, 3l.

Roll of the Arms of Peers and Knight, in the Reign of Richard II. Lond. 1833, 4to. frontispiece and arms emblazoned. Pickering, 14s. Only 100 printed in sm., 4to. and 25 in roy 4to. Pickering, 1l. 6s. One copy **LARGEST PAPER,** atlas 4to. Eyton, 1642, morocco, richly tooled sides, 9l. 5s.

Concise Account of the principal Works in Stained Glass, that have been executed by him. (Lond.) 1840, 4to. pp. 75, frontispiece. Privately printed.

Account of the Restoration of the Collegiate Chapel of St. George's, Windsor. Lond. Pickering, 1844, 4to. 10s. **LARGE PAPER,** 1l.

History of the Parish of Davington, Kent. Lond. 1862, 4to. 12s. **LARGE PAPER,** 1l. 5s.

**WILLES, Lord Chief Justice** Reports of adjudged Cases in C. P. (1737-58), with some few Cases determined in the House of Lords,

Court of Chancery and Exchequer Chamber. Taken from the MSS. of Lord Chief Justice Willes, with Notes and References by Charles Durnford. Lond. 1799, folio, 10s.

Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 9s., in 1824, 1l. 9s., and in 1826, 2l. 7s.—Dublin, 1800, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**WILLES, Rich. Ricardi Willeii** Poematum Liber ad Gulielmum Bar. Burghleium, &c. cum Scholiis propriis. Lond. R. Tottell, 1578, sm. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Bindey, pt. iv. 433, 8s. 6d., resold, Bright, 4452, 13s. Heber, pt. vi. 8s. Bright, 6057, 15s. Bliss, pt. I. 8s. 6d.

In suorum Poemat. Librum R. Willes, Schola ad Custodem Socios atque Pueros Collegii Wiccamiel apud Wintoniam. His accesserunt C. Jononil Carmina de Vita ac Rebus ad ejusdem Collegii Fundatore gestis, &c. Lond. ex Bibl. Tottalliana, 1573, 8vo. Maskell, 1050, 1l. 12s.

See EDEN, Richard.

— Thomas. Help for the Poor who are visited by the Plague. Lond. 1666, 8vo.

With a frontispiece containing a portrait of the author. Willes was minister of Shadwell. The Advice to the Rich is dated Aug. 7, 1605.

**WILLET, Andrew.** Works.

The works of this most learned Puritan, though somewhat tedious, contain much valuable matter.

Synopsis Papismi, that is, a general View of the Papistrie. Lond. 1593, 4to.—Lond. 1591, 4to.—Lond. 1600, fol. Bliss, pt. I. 9s.—Lond. 1613, folio.—Fifth edition with his Life by Peter Smith, D.D. Lond. 1631, folio.—New edition, edited by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D. Lond. 1852, 10 vols. small 8vo. 3l.

Detection or Discoverie of a False Detection, containing a Defence of Synopsis Papismi. Lond. 1603, 12mo. Sotheby, June, 1857, 3s. 6d.

Tetrastylon Papisticum, that is, the four principal Pillars of Papistrie. Lond. 1593, 4to. Intended as a supplement to the author's Synopsis Papismi.

Sacrorum Emblematum Centuria una, in tres Classes distributa. Ex Officina Johannis Legati Cantabrigiensi. 1598, 4to. pp. 84. 100 plates of Emblems with mottoes in Latin and English. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 858, 10l. 10s. resold Bright, 6059, 3l. 8s. Principally taken from Andrew Alciatus.



**WILLET, Andrew.—continued.**

A Catholicon; that is, a Generall Preservative or Remedy against the pseudo Catholyke Religion. Lond. 1602, 4to.

Loidoromastix; that is, a Scourge for a Rayler. Camb. 1607, 4to. Heber, pt. i. 5a. Sotheby's, June, 1857, 4s.

Hexapla in Genesim; that is, a sixfold Commentary upon Genesis. Camb. 1605, folio. — Lond. 1608, folio. — 1632, folio, 10s. 6d.

Hexapla in Exodum; that is, a sixfold Commentary upon Exodus. Lond. 1608, folio. — 1633, folio, 10s. 6d.

Hexapla, that is, a sixfold Commentary upon Leviticus. Lond. 1631, folio, 12s.

Hexapla, or a sixfold Commentary on Daniel. Camb. 1610, folio, 12s. This is considered the most valuable of all Willet's productions.

Hexapla; that is, a sixfold Commentary upon the most divine Epistle of St. Paul to the Romanes. Camb. 1611, folio, 10s. 6d.

A Treatise of Solomon's Marriage. Lond. 1612, 4to. A discourse on the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth with Frederick Count Palatine.

Epithalmium in Nuptias Frid. V. et Fr. Elizabethæ. Lond. 1612, 4to.

An Exposition upon the first and second Books of Samuel. Lond. 1614, folio, 10s. 6d.

**WILLET, Ralph.** A Memoir on the Origin of Printing, addressed to John Topham. Newcastle, 1818, 8vo.

Thirty-two copies printed, with a preface by J. T. Brockett.—Newcastle, 1820. 8vo. One hundred and fifty copies printed. LARGE PAPER. Thirty copies printed. Bright, 4s 6d. This elaborate disquisition originally appeared in the eleventh volume of the Archæologia.

A Description of the Library at Merly House, Dorsetshire, the seat of Ralph Willet, Esq. 1776, 8vo. 200 copies. privately printed.

A Description of the Library at Merly, in the County of Dorset (in English and French). London, 1785, folio, with 25 plates, some double. Drury, 4716, 11. 2s.

A Catalogue of the Books in the Library at Merly. Lond. 1780, 8vo. Privately printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii, 923, 4s. This collection was sold by auction in 1813, and produced 13,508l. 4s. Nearly all these books had red morocco backs laid over the original binding.

Observations on the Origin of Printing, in a Letter to Owen Salisbury Brereton, Esq. by Ralph Willet. Newcastle, 1819,

8vo. Thirty-two copies printed. LARGE PAPER, two copies printed. Eyton, 1644, 4s.

**WILLIAM I. King of England.**  
*See* Argumentum Anti-Normannicum. CLARKE, Samuel. HAYWARDE, Sir John. HENDERSON, Andrew. TAYLOR, Silas.

Histoire de Guillaume le Conquerant, Paris, 1742, 2 vols.

Francisci Dominici Hæberlin A. M. Ulmani Familiæ Augustæ Wilhelmi Conquestaris Regis Angliæ particula Diplomatum et optimis Scriptoribus innixa Specimen et Prodrum Majoris Operis. Göttingæ, 1745, 4to.

The Muster Roll of the Principal Officers of the Norman Army, commanded by William the Conqueror, with an Account of the Battle of Hastings. Lond. 1791, 12mo.

— II. King of England. *See* HAYWARDE, Sir John.

— III. King of England.

Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé au sujet du Voyage de son altesse M. le Prince d'Orange en Angleterre et de son Mariage, &c. La Haye, 1678, 12mo.

The History of William Prince of Orange, and the ancient History of Nassau. Lond. 1688, 8vo. Roxburghe, 7929, 2s.

The Declaration of His Highness William Henry, &c. Oct. 10, 1688. Printed at the Hague by His Highness' Special Order. 1688, folio. — With many alterations and additions. n. p. 1688, 4to.

His Highness' Additional Declaration, Oct. 24, 1688. n. p. 1688, 4to.

A Third Declaration, Nov. 23, 1688. n. p. 1688, 4to.

The Declaration of the Prince of Orange, shewing the reasons why he invades England, with a short preface and some modest remarks on it. Lond. 1688, 4to.

Circular Letter of the Prince of Orange for the summoning a Convention to be held at Westminster, Jan. 22, 1688. Dated Dec. 29th, 1688. (Lond.) folio, a single sheet. The copy sent to Abp. Sancroft with the Prince's Signature, is in the Bodleian Library.

The Expedition of his Highness the Prince of Orange for England, in a Letter to a Person of Quality. 1688, 4to. Eight pages. Reprinted in the first vol. of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Earl Marshal's Order touching the Habits of the Peereases at the Coronation of King William and Q. Mary. 1688, fol.

**WILLIAM, III.—continued.**

Form of King William III. and Queen Mary's Coronation. 1688, folio.

An Account of the Ceremonial at the Coronation of K. William and Q. Mary, on April 11, 1689 (by Gregory King). folio.

An historical Account of the memorable Actions of the Prince of Orange. Lond. 1689, 12mo. with portrait, 5s.

Heureuses Suites de l'Union de Guillaume 3 et Marie d'Angleterre. Haye, 1689. Bindley, pt. ii. 920, morocco, 7s. resold Hibbert, 8513, 8s. 6d.

Le véritable Portrait de Guillaume Henri de Nassau, nouvel Absalon, nouvel Hérodé, nouv. Cromwel, nouv. Néron. Bruxelles, 1689, 12mo. Hibbert, 8744, morocco, 5s. A severe satire on William III., by some attributed to Ant. Arnauld.

Apologie contre un infame Libelle intitulé le vray Portrait de Guillaume Henry de Nassau. La Haye, 1689. Hibbert, 8514, 2s. and 27s, with 'Le vrai Portrait,' morocco, 11s.

Proclamations issued in Ireland. 1690 1, 2, folio, in 1 vol. In the Grenville collection.

An exact Relation of the Entertainment of his most sacred Majesty William III. at the Hague by an English Gentleman. Lond. 1691, 8vo. pp. 40, with four folding plates. Lloyd, 965, 13s.

De Koninklycke Triumphe voortogende alle de Eerpoorten. Hag. 1691, 12mo.

A Description of the Arches erected at the Hague, for the Reception of William the Third, with the Mottos and Latin Inscriptions, translated into English. Lond. 1691, fol. Eight pages. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the eleventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Konste van Koning Willem III. in Holland, verclert met Kopere Plaatén. Graevenhaage, 1691, folio. Willett, 2703, 12. 1s.

Relation du Voyage de Guillaume III. en Hollande, jusqu'à son retour en Angleterre. La Haye, 1692, folio, with plates. Bishop of Ely, 1512, 8s. 6d.

The Triumph-Royal: containing an Account of the Battles, Sieges, &c. of the Princes of the House of Nassau, described in Triumphal Arches erected in Honour of William III. translated by J. Beek. Lond. 1692, 12mo. with 62 plates. Towneley, pt. i. 678, russiá, 18s.

Histoire de Guillaume III. Roi d'Angleterre, par Médailles, Arcs de Triomphe, Inscriptions, &c. Amst 1692, folio, 12s. —Amst 1692, 12mo. 2 vols.

An historical Romance of the Wars between the mighty Giant Gallieno and

the great King Nannonius and his Associates. Dublin, 1694, 4to.

The Royal Progress (to Oxford); or, a Diary of the King's Journey. Lond. 1695, 4to.

True History of the several Designs and Conspiracies against his person, &c. by R. K. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

History of William III. (by Abel Bowyer). Lond. 1702-3, 8vo. 3 vols. Hibbert, 8515, 8s.

Life of William III. Lond. 1702, 18mo. 3s.

Life of William III. Lond. 1703, 8vo. pp. 648, and Index pp. 8. with portrait and plates, 5s.

Histoire du Guillaume III. depuis Naissance jusqu'à sa Mort en 1702. Amst. 1703, 12mo. 2 vols.

Life, with Original Papers. Lond. 1703, 8vo. portrait.

Original Letters from K. William III. to K. Charles II., Lord Arlington, &c. translated, with an Account of his Reception at Middleburgh, and his Speech upon that Occasion. Lond. 1704, 8vo. 6s.

The Royal Diary, or King William's interior Portraiture. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

A Satyre upon King William, being the Secret History of his Life and Reign. Lond. 1703, 12mo.

The History of the Life and Reign of K. William III. Dublin, 1747, 12mo. 4 vols. with portrait and plates of Medals, 10s 6d.

The Protestant Hero, or the History of William III. By W. H. Dilworth. Lond. 1758, 12mo. portrait.

The Life and Times of William the Third, King of England, by Arthur Hill Trevor, Viscount Dungannon. Lond. 1835-6 8vo. 2 vols.

Political Remarks on the Life and Reign of K. William III. First, from his Birth to the Abdication of K. James II. Secondly, from his Accession to the Crown of England to his Death. Printed in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the twelfth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Letters illustrative of the Reign of William III. from 1696 to 1708, from the papers of James Vernon, Esq. Secretary of State, edited by G. P. R. James. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s., reduced, 5s.

A Collection of Jacobite Pasquinades, in French, in which William and Mary appear as Guillemot and Guillemette from 1688 to 1691, 12mo. 9 vols. In a bookseller's catalogue, morocco, 6l. 6s.

See GURTLEA, Nicholas. HARRIS, Walter. p. 1003. JAMES, (G. F. R.), p. 1187. STATE TRACTS, p. 2497.

**WILLIAM I. Prince of Orange.**  
*See ORANGE, House of.*

The Apologie, or Defence of the most Noble Prince William, &c. against the Proclamation and Edict published by the King of Spaine, by which he proscribeth the said Prince. Printed in French and in all other Languages. Delft. 1581, 4to. In the Grenville collection.

The true Report of the lamentable Death of William of Nassawe, Prince of Orange: who was trayterouslie slayne with a Dagge, in his owne Courte, by Balthazar Serack, a Burgunian, the first of July, 1584. Herein is expressed the Murtherer's Confession, and in what Manner he was executed, upon the tenth of the same Month. Whose Death was not of sufficient Sharpnes for such a Caytife, and yet too sower for any Christian. Middleborough, by Derick van Hespence, 1584, 8vo. Eight pages. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Patriot, being a dramatic History of the Life and Death of Wilham the first, Prince of Orange, Founder of the Republick of Holland. Lond. 1736, 4to.

**WILLIAM of Malmesbury.** The History of the Kings of England from the Arrival of the Saxons, A. D. 449, to his own Times, A. D. 1143, by William of Malmesbury. Collected with authentic MSS., and translated from the original Latin, with a Preface, Notes and an Index, by the Rev. John Sharpe. Lond. 1815, royal 4to. 2l. 2s.

Published at 3l. 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1511, 2l. 3s. Heber, pt. vi. 18s. Singer, pt. iii. 1l. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 19s. **LARGE PAPER**, in imp. 4to. Fifty copies printed. Hibbert, 8593, russiæ, 4l. 2s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 10s7, russiæ, 5l. 10s. Drury, 4670, russiæ, 6l. 2s. Ga. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1l. 8s. **LARGEST PAPER**, folio. Twelve copies printed.

Chronicle of the Kings of England from the earliest Period to the Reign of King Stephen. Translated by the Rev. Jno. Sharpe. New edition, with Notes and Illustrations by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. Lond. Bohu's Antiquarian Library, 1847, post 8vo. frontispiece, 6s.

*See HEARNE, Thomas.* The original Latin of William of Malmesbury will be found in the collections of Sir H. Savile, and Gale and Fell. *See ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Appendix.*

**WILLIAM, of Newburgh, or Newbridge.** Gulielmus Neubrigensis de Rebus Anglicis, Lib. V. nunc primum auctioris XI Capitulis hactenus desideratis, cum Notis J. Picardi. Paris, 1610, 8vo.

Roxburghe, 8326, 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 2436, Sir Simon Dewe's copy. 3l. 5s.—First edition, Antv. 1567, 8vo.—Paris, 1632, 8vo. 5s.

*See HEARNE, Thomas.* William of Newbury's history will be found in *Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores*. Lugd. 1587. *See ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Appendix.*

— of Wiltshire. Witty William of Wiltshire, &c., his Birth, Life and Education, and strange Adventures, &c., with merry Songs and Sonnets. Southwark, for C. Passenger, 1674.

An antiquated merriment.

— of Worcester. Willelmi de Worcester Itineraria. *See HEARNE, Liber Niger*, vol. 2. NASMYTH, James, p. 1653.

William Wyreastre Redivivus. Notices of Ancient Church Architecture in the Fifteenth Century, particularly in Bristol. Bristol, 1823, 4to. Bright, 4s.

— of Wykeham. Historica Descriptio complectens Vitam ac Regestas beatissimi Viri Gulielmi Wicami quondam Vintoniensis Episcopi. et Angliæ Cancellarii, et Fundatoris duorum Collegiorum Oxoniæ et Vintoniæ. Oxoniæ, 1690, 4to. 5s.

Pages 137, with the arms of William of Wykeham as a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iii. 58s, 12s. The author of the memoir, according to Gough, was Dr. Thomas Martin, Chancellor of this Diocese, under Bishop Gardner. It was first printed in 1597, in 4to.

William of Wykeham and his Colleges, by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, Lond. 1852, 8vo. plates and wood-cuts, 14s. **LARGE PAPER**, royal 8vo. 1l. 4s.

*See LOWTH, Robert.*

**WILLIAM and THE WERWOLF**, an Ancient Metrical Romance. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Sir F. Madden for the Members of the Roxburghe Club. 1832, 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** Singer, pt. iii. 4l. 8s.

**WILLIAMS, Anna.** *Miscellanies in Prose and Verse*, by Anna Williams. Lond. 1766, 4to. 5s.

Roxburghe, 8652, 9s. The preface and some of the pieces in this volume were written by Samuel Johnson, L.L.D.

— Sir Charles Hanbury. *The Works of the Right Honourable Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B. from the Originals, in the possession of his Grandson the Earl of Essex, with Notes by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford.* Lond. Ed. Jeffery, 1822, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

With portraits of the author, Sir Robert Walpole Earl of Orford, and Thomas Winnington, E.-q.

Brockett, 2938, 19s. A severe critique on this publication, appeared in the Quarterly Review, xxvii. 46-59, where it is stated to contain "Specimens of obscenity and blasphemy more horrible than we have before seen collected into one publication. A disgrace to good manners, good morals, and literature, which no man of sense, or woman of delicacy, can allow to be seen on their table." Some of the leaves are said to have been cancelled in consequence, but this is doubtful.

*Poems* by C. H. Williams. Lond. 1763, 8vo. Hibbert, 4s. Roxburghe, 9s.

*The Odes of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, Knight of the Bath.* (Edited by J. Ritson.) Lond. 1775, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—1780, 12mo. Nassau, 2s. Heath, 10s. Reed, with MS. notes, 1l. 14s.—Lond. 1784, 12mo.

— Cynric R. *A Tour through the Island of Jamaica, from the western to the eastern End, in the Year 1823*, by Cynric R. Williams. Lond. 1826, 8vo. plates, 10s. 6d.

— Mrs. C. *Letters between an English Lady and her Friend at Paris, in which are contained the Life of Mrs. Williams.* Lond. 1770, 12mo. 2 vols.

— Daniel, D.D. *Bibliotheca quam Rev. D. Williams, S. T. P. bono Publico legavit Catalogus, cum Appendicibus duobus.* Lond. 1801, 8, 14, 8vo.

A former catalogue of the Red Cross

Street Protestant Dissenter's Library was pub. in 1727, 8vo. Bindley, 2s. 6d.

*Catalogue of the Library in Red Cross Street, Cripplegate.* Founded pursuant to the Will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, D.D., who died in the year 1716. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. Compiled by Mr. Richard Cogan, the Librarian.

*Practical Discourses and other Works of Daniel Williams.* Lond. 1738-50, 8vo. 5 vols. with portrait of Dr. Williams, 18s.

*Memoirs of the Life and eminent Conduct of Daniel Williams, D.D.* Lond. 1718, 8vo. 86 pages.

A true Copy of the last Will and Testament of Daniel Williams, D.D. Lond. 1717, 8vo. 45 pages.

Papers relating to his Life and the Trust established by his Will. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Privately printed.

**WILLIAMS, David.** *The History of Monmouthshire; by David Williams, illustrated and ornamented by Views of its principal Landscapes, Ruins, and Residences*, by John Gardner, Vicar of Battersea, engraved by Gardner and Hill. Lond. 1796, 4to.

Duke of York, 5492, 1l. 8s. Baker, 715, 2l. 3s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1622, Russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Stowe, 5668, 18s. FINE PAPERS, proof plates. Haurott, pt. iv. 4l. 11s. *Callation*.—Title, one leaf; contents and list of plates (36 and a map, also two folded genealogies), 10 pages; introduction, pp. i-xi; history, 360 pages; appendix and errors, 200 pages; list of names, &c. 6 pages. Pages 117 and 118 in the History are omitted. According to the list of Subscribers there are copies with the plates coloured, with stained plates, with proof impressions, and with large proofs.

*Treatise on Education.* Lond. 1774, 8vo.

*Claims of Literature, the origin, motives, objects and transactions of the Society for the establishment of a Literary Fund.* Lond. 1802, 8vo.

— D. E. See LAURENCE, Sir Thomas, p. 1325.

— Edward. *Virgo Triumphans; or Virginia, more especially the South part thereof, richly and truly valued.* Lond. 1650, 4to.

With 2 maps. Nassau, pt. ii. 1512, 7s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 4l. 16s. Puttick's, March, 1861, morocco, 8l. 15s.

*Virgo triumphans: or Virginia in general, but the South Part thereof in*

particular, &c. Lond. 1640, 4to. Pp. 47.  
—Second edition, with the Addition of  
the Discovery of Silkworms. Lond. 1640,  
4to. Pp. 52.

**WILLIAMS, Edward.** Poems, Lyric  
and Pastoral. by Edward Williams,  
Bardd wrth Fraint a Defod Beirdd  
Ynys Prydain. Lond. 1794, 12mo.  
2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Sotheby's, May, 1860, 8s. 6d. Will-  
iams was "an intelligent Welsh anti-  
quary."—*Ellis*. The notes to his poems  
contain some valuable historical and  
biographical matter, relating to South  
Wales.

— **Edward, D.D.** The Chris-  
tian Preacher; or, Discourses on  
Preaching, by several eminent Di-  
vines, English and Foreign; revised  
and abridged, with an appendix on  
the Choice of Books, by Edward  
Williams, D.D. The fourth edi-  
tion: to which is added, a second  
Appendix, containing a further list  
of Books, with characteristic No-  
tices. Lond. 1824, 12mo. 6s.

Pp. xi and 369. An useful and much  
esteemed little manual.—1600, 12mo 2s.  
6d. — 1820, 12mo. — Fifth edition, 1843,  
12mo. 4s. 6d.

Antipædobaptism Examined, in reply  
to Abraham Booth. Lond. 1789, 12mo.  
2 vols 7s.

Defence of Modern Calvinism, con-  
taining an Examination of the Bishop of  
Lincoln's (Tomline) Refutation of Calvin-  
ism. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

Sermons and Charges. Lond. 1817, 8vo.  
10s. 6d.

Essay on the Equity of Divine Go-  
vernment and the Sovereignty of Di-  
vine Grace. Third edition. Lond. 1825,  
8vo. 12s.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of  
Edward Williams, D.D., by S. Gilbert.  
Lond. 1825, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— **Griffith, Bishop of Ossory.**  
Seven Golden Candlesticks holding  
the Seven greatest Lights of Chris-  
tian Religion. Lond. 1627, 4to.

Heber, pt. vi. morocco, 1l 7s.

The True Church, shown to all Men  
that desire to be Members of the same.  
Lond. 1629, folio, 1l. 1s.

Vindiciæ Regum, or the Grand Rebel-

lion, that is a Looking-glasse for Rebels.  
Oxf. 1643, 4to. with portrait of Charles I.

Right Way to the Best Religion,  
wherein is largely explained the summe  
and substance of the Gospel; in Ser-  
mons. Lond. 1636, folio. Bliss, pt. i.  
8s. LARGE PAPER. Lilly, fine copy, old  
morocco, tooled sides, 6l. 6s.

The Great Antichrist revealed. Lond.  
1660, folio. In this work the author at-  
tempts to prove that Antichrist was  
'neither Pope nor Turk, nor any single  
person, &c., but a collected path or mul-  
titude of hypocritical, blasphemous, and  
most scandalously wicked men, the as-  
sembly of Presbyterians consulting at  
Westminster.' See PRESSICK, G.

Description and Practice of the four  
most admirable Beasts, explained in four  
Sermons on Rev. iv. 8. Lond. 1663, 4to.  
Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 5s. 6d.

Charlot of Truth, wherein are contain-  
ed, 1. A Declaration against Sacrilege;  
2. The Grand Rebellion; 3. The Disco-  
very of Mysteries; 4. The Rights of  
Kings. Lond 1663, folio. Dedication to  
the King, 3 leaves, To the officers of the  
King's Army, 1639, and contents, 3 leaves,  
pp. 306, then pp. 130, pp. 31, besides title  
and contents.

Treatises and Sermons. Lond. printed  
for the Author, 1665, 4to. Bright, 6062,  
1l. 9s. Bliss, pt. i. (with a pen and ink  
portrait, and some autograph notes from  
J. H. Todd and others respecting the au-  
thor), 1l 17s.

The Persecution and Oppression of  
John Bale and of Griffith Williams, two  
learned Men and Right Reverend Bishops  
of Ossory. Printed for the Author, 1664,  
4to. Bliss, pt. ii. 3l. 8s.

Sermon at Oxford before the House of  
Commons. J. Hayes, 1664, 4to. Bliss,  
pt. ii. morocco, 1l.

Four Treatises. I. The Sufferings of  
the Saints. II. The Burning of Sodom.  
III. The fruitful Fasting. IV. The  
Judgment of the World. Whereunto is  
added the Sacrilegious dealings of the  
assistants of the great Anti-Christ in the  
Diocess of Ossory, and a Sermon before  
Mr. Henry Cromwell, then Governor of  
Ireland. Lond. printed for the Author,  
1667, 4to. In the Grenville Collection.

A notice of this loyal prelate and his  
various publications will be found in  
Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

**WILLIAMS, Captain Griffith.** An  
Account of the Island of Newfound-  
land, its Trade and Fishery. Printed  
for Capt. Cole, 1705, 8vo. pp. 35.

Futtick's, March, 1861, 11s.

**WILLIAMS, Helen Maria. A**  
**Tour in Switzerland. Lond. 1798,**  
**8vo. 2 vols. 5s.**

Fonthill, 2658, 18s.

**Julia, a novel. Lond. 1790, 12mo. 2 vols.**

**Sketch of the Politics of France in**  
**1793-94. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 8 vols.**

**Letters written in France, in the Sum-**  
**mer of 1790. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2 vols.**

**Letters from France, containing many**  
**new Anecdotes relative to the French**  
**Revolution. Lond. 1792-96, 12mo. 4 vols.**

**Sketches of the State of Manners and**  
**Opinions in the French Republic, to-**  
**wards the close of the 18th Century.**  
**Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. Fonthill,**  
**2109, 17s.**

**Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1786,**  
**12mo. 2 vols.**

**Poems on various Occasions, with in-**  
**troductory Remarks on the present state**  
**of Science and Literature in France.**  
**Lond. 1823, 8vo. 12s.**

**Narrative of Events in France from**  
**the Landing of Napoleon Bonaparte,**  
**March 1. 1815, till the Restoration of**  
**Louis XVIII. Lond. 1815, 8vo.**

**Letters on Events in France since the**  
**Restoration in 1815. Lond. 1819, 8vo**  
**7s. 6d.**

**The Leper of the city of Aoste, a nar-**  
**rative. Lond. 1817, 8vo**

**Correspondence of Louis the Sixteenth.**  
**See Louis XVI. p. 1400.**

**Personal Narrative and Researches**  
**concerning America. Translated from the**  
**German. See HUMPHREY, p. 1138**

**This lady resided many years in Paris,**  
**and during the reign of Robespierre was**  
**for some time confined in the Temple.**

— **Hugh W. Travels in Italy,**  
**Greece and the Ionian Islands, in**  
**a Series of Letters, descriptive of**  
**Manners, Scenery, and the Fine**  
**Arts. By H. W. Williams, Esq.**  
**Edinburgh, 1820, 8vo. 2 vols.**

**With 20 engravings. Drury, 4553, 17.**  
**10s. This work contains much valuable**  
**information on the Fine Arts.**

**Select Views in Greece; in the best**  
**line-manner, from Drawings by H. W.**  
**Williams, Esq. Lond. 1825-29, Imperial**  
**8vo. 2 vols. 64 plates, published in 12**  
**parts at 10s. 6d. each, reduced, H. G.**  
**Bohn, 2 vols. in 1, 2l. 18s. PROOFS on**  
**India paper, published at 12l. 12s. re-**  
**duced, 5l. 5s. ROYAL QUARTO, with proofs**  
**on India paper, before the descriptive**

**writing, published at 18l. 18s. or 1l. 11s.**  
**6d. each part. Drury, 4671, nos. 1 to 6,**  
**5l. 5s. Harrodt. pt. iv. morocco, 9l. 12s.**  
**R. Bernal, 5l. 5s. R. Cutlar Fergusson,**  
**5l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's, Jan. 20, 1884,**  
**4l. 18s. LARGEST PAPER, India proofs,**  
**before the letters, folio, pub. at 18l. 18s.**  
**12 copies printed. In Henry G. Bohn's**  
**catalogue, 9l. 9s.**

**WILLIAMS, John. See THANE,**  
**p. 2657.**

— **John, Bishop of Lincoln,**  
**afterwards Abp. of York. Great**  
**Britains Salomon: a Sermon**  
**preached at the magnificent Funer-**  
**all of King James. Lond. 1625,**  
**4to.**

**With a frontispiece. Inglis, 1635, 2s.**  
**Gordonstonn, 2311, 14s. Pindley, pt. II.**  
**1025, 1l. 1s. In this funeral discourse is**  
**a comparison of James with Solomon, to**  
**the manifest disadvantage of his Judicial**  
**Majesty, even in wisdom and elo-**  
**quence. It is reprinted in the second**  
**volume of the Somers' Collection of**  
**Tracts.**

**The Holy Table, Name and Thing**  
**more anciently, properly and literally**  
**used under the New Testament than that**  
**of Altar. Lond. 1637, 4to.**

**This was answered by "A Coale from**  
**the Altar." See HEVLIN, Peter, p. 1080.**

**Happy Handful, or Green Hopes in the**  
**Blade in order to a Harvest of the sever-**  
**al Shires, declaring for Peace. (Dedicated**  
**to General Monk.) Lond. 1660, 4to.**  
**Heber, pt. ix 1l. 15s.**

**A Manual, or three small and plain**  
**Treatises, viz. 1. Of Prayer, or active,**  
**2. Of Principles, or passive, 3. Of Reso-**  
**lution, or Opposite, Divinity. Lond. 1672,**  
**small 8vo. Bindley, pt. iv. 441, 4s. "In**  
**the title page 'tis said to have been**  
**written by John, archbishop of York,**  
**yet certain authors who lived and wrote**  
**after his death are therein quoted; which**  
**are unadvisedly done by another hand."**  
**Ant. a Wood.**

**See HACKET, John. PHILIPS, Ambrose.**

— **John. A faithful History of**  
**remarkable occurrences on the Cap-**  
**tivity and deliverance of J. Wil-**  
**liams, Minister of the Gospel, in**  
**Deerfield, who was carried away**  
**by the Indians unto Canada. Bos-**  
**ton, 1707, 12mo.**

**WILLIAMS, John, LL.D.** A Concordance to the Greek Testament, with the English Version to each Word; the principal Hebrew Roots corresponding to the Greek Words of the Septuagint, short critical Notes, and an Index. Lond. 1767, 4to.

An accurate, useful and convenient work, but superseded by "The Englishman's Greek Concordance," published by Longman and Co.

Thoughts on the Origin, and on the most rational and natural Method of teaching the Languages: with some Observations on the Necessity of one universal Language for all Works of Science, by John Williams, LL.D. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 2s.

A free Enquiry into the Authenticity of the first and second Chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel: with a new Preface, containing an account of some MSS in the British Museum: and a Dissertation on the Original Language of that Gospel. The second Edition, corrected, improved, and much enlarged, by John Williams, LL.D. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s. An able examination of this tract will be found in Magee on the Atonement. There were also several anonymous replies to it when first published.—1771, 8vo. This edition was published anonymously.

— John. The Rise, Progress and present State of the Northern Governments, viz. The United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia and Poland. Lond. 1777, 4to. 2 vols.

Blindley, pt. iv. 1006, 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 4s. Stowe, 5670, 11s.

— John, LL.D. An Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the Year 1170. In two Parts. Lond. 1791-2, 8vo.

Collation.—First Part. Pp viii and 85. Farther Observations. Pp. ix and 51. Puttick's, March, 1861, 8s. 6d.

— John. The Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, in three Parts, by John Williams, Mineral Surveyor. Edinb. 1789, 8vo. 2 vols

Hibbert, 8519, 4s. 6d.—Second edition, with appendix by Dr. Millar. Edinb. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. An analysis of this work will be found in Mawe's Mineralogy of Derbyshire.

An Account of some remarkable ancient Ruins lately discovered in the Highlands, &c. in a Series of Letters to G. C. M., Esq. by John Williams, Mineral Engineer. Edinb. 1777, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**WILLIAMS, John.** The Climate of Great Britain; or Remarks on the Change it has undergone. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 5s.

— John. An historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Native Infantry, by Captain Williams. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 12s.

— John, *alias* Anthony Pasquin. Poems. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 2 vols.

Postscript to the New Bath Guide. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

Treatise on the Game of Cribbage. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

Life of the Earl of Barrymore. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

Authentic History of the Professors of painting, sculpture and architecture, who have practised in Ireland, and Memoirs of the Royal Academicians. Lond. (1795), 8vo.

Legislative Biography; Pitt, Fox, Thurlow, Burke, Scott, &c. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Royal Academicians, being an attempt to improve national taste. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

The Pin-Basket to the Children of Thespis, with Notes historical, critical, and biographical, by John Williams, whose public appellation is Anthony Pasquin. Lond. 1797, 12mo.

Dramatic Censor. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

— Sir John. Account of the Monastic Treasures confiscated at the Dissolution of the various Religious Houses in England. See ABBOTSFORD CLUB, *Appendix*.

— J. F. Lake. Historical Account of Inventions and Discoveries in those Arts and Sciences which are of Utility or Ornament to Man. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 2 vols frontispiece, 1l. 4s.

**WILLIAMS, Moses.** *Repertorium Poeticum, sive Poematum Walli eorum Index alphabeticus.* Lond. 1726, 8vo.

— **Nathaniel.** *Imago Sæculi: or, the Image of the Age represented in four Characters, viz. the ambitious Statesman, insatiable Miser, atheistical Gallant and factious Schismatic.* Oxon. 1676, 8vo.

— **Rhynwick, the Monster.** *The Trial at large of Rhynwick Williams for feloniously assaulting and cutting Miss Ann Porter,* by E. Hodgson. Lond. (1790), 8vo.

Pp. 53, with a portrait of Williams.

An authentic Account of the Barbarities lately practised by the Monsters, including the trial of Rhynwick Williams. Lond. 1790, 8vo. Pp. 166.

*Rhynwick Williams' Appeal to the Public.* Lond. 1792, 8vo.

— **Sir Roger, Knt.** *The Actions of the Lowe Countries.* Lond. by Humfrey Lowncs for Matthew Lowncs, 1618, 4to.

Pp. 133 dedicated to Sir Francis Bacon by Sir Peter Manwoode. Gordons, 2400, 10s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. 12. Gardner, 2441, 11s. "The author being unlearned and only tutored by experience, hath penn'd the said history with very exquisite judgment, he being an actor in the said actions or wars."—*Ant. & Wood.*

A brief Discourse of Warre, written by Sir Roger Williams Knight, with his Opinion concerning some Parts of the Martial Discipline. Lond. 1690, 4to. 5s. "In this excellent book the author defends the military art of his, against that of former days; but to the great envy then, and discontent of some old-beaten soldiers, and the lovers of archery."—*Ant. & Wood.*

— **Roger.** *Key into the Language of America, or an Help to the Language of the Natives in that part of America called New England, together with breefe Observations of the Customs, Manners and Worships of the Natives.* Lond. 1643, 12mo.

Bindley, pt. iv. 490, 5s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1121, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1094, 13s.

Bright, 11. 2s. Bliss, pt. i. 39, 8s.—Reprinted, Providence, 1827, 8vo. pp. 168.

*The Bloody Tenent of Persecution for cause of Conscience discussed in a conference between Truth and Peace.* Presented to the High Court of Parliament. Lond. 1644, 4to. pp. 24 and 247. Sotheby's, May, 1860, morocco, 3l.

*The Bloody Tenent yet More Bloody,* by Mr. Cotton's Endeavor to Wash it White in the Blood of the Lamb. Lond. 1652, 4to. pp. 40 and 520. See COTTON, John.

Both these works reprinted, edited by E. B. Underhill, see HANSARD KNOLLIS SOCIETY, Appendix.

*Wholesome Severity reconciled with Christian Liberty: the chiefe Argument and Exceptions used in the Bloody Tenent, &c.* Lond. 1645, 4to. Puttick's, March, 1861, 1l.

*Whatcheer, or Roger Williams in banishment, a Poem* by Job Durfee, late Member of Congress, and now Judge of the Supreme Court of Rhode Island. Providence, 1832, 8vo. An interesting account of this book and of Roger Williams is given by John Foster. See FOSTERIANA, p. 520.

*Memoir of Roger Williams,* by James D. Knowles. Boston, U.S. 1834, 12mo. pp. 437.

*Life of Roger Williams,* by R. Elton, D.D. Lond. 1852, fep. 8vo. 2s.

**WILLIAMS, Samuel, LL.D.** *The Natural and Civil History of Vermont.* Second edition enlarged. Burlington, U.S., 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. maps.

First edition, Walpole, 1794, 8vo. pp. 416.

— **Stephen.** *An experimental History of Road Water in Wiltshire, with an account of its Virtues, and of Chemical Distempers.* Lond. 1731, 8vo.

— **Thomas H.** *Picturesque Excursions in Devonshire,* by T. H. Williams, Plymouth. Lond. 1804, royal 8vo. 2 parts in 1 vol.

Fonthill, 3819, 18s. Uttarson, in 1857, 7s. 6d. Part I. nos. 1 and 2, pp. 15-40 and 106, not including half-title, two titles, one engraved, the other printed, dedication to the Rev. J. Bidlake, preface, contents and directions for placing the 22 plates. Part II. Title and 50 pages of descriptive letter-press, not numbered, with five engravings.



Walk on the Coast of Dorsetshire, from Lyme to Lulworth. Exeter, 1823, royal 8vo. 9 plates. Privately printed.

WILLIAMS, Thomas Walter. The whole Law relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of Peace. Third Edition by H. Tomlins. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 4 vols. 14s.

Mr. Williams has published other valuable law books.

— William. The Mystery of Iniquitie, or a Remarkable Relation of a Carnarthenshire Cause, being the Transactions and Differences between William Williams, Gentleman Prisoner in the Fleet, and Morgan Owens and Owen Price, the Earl of Carbery and other confederates to get an Estate by the Destruction of the Innocent. Printed in February, 1655, 4to. pp. 17.

— William. Divine Poems and Meditations, in two Parts. Lond. 1677, small 8vo. 6s.

Pp. 123. Buxley, pt. iv. 489, 4s 6d. Bibl Anglo-Poet 850, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. iv. 123.

Poetical Poetry : or Poetry made pious. Lond. 1877, 8vo. Pp. 216, dedicated to Sir Thomas Pryse of Gogerthan, in the County of Cardigan, Baronet. Nassau, pt. ii. 1121, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1904, 13s.

— William. Oxonia depicta a Gulielmo Williams : cui accedit uniuscujusque Notitia. (Lond. 1732-3), atlas folio.

This volume consists of 65 folding plates, not including three, containing title, Latin dedication, list of plates and subscriber's names also engraved. Nassau, pt. ii. 1628, 1l. 17s. Willett, 2704, 4l. 4s.

— William (of Pantycelyn). Hosannah to the Son of David ; or Hymns of Praise to God for our Glorious Redemption by Christ, 1759 — Elegy on the Rev. George Whitefield, 1771. — Gloria in Excelsis, or Hymns of Praise to God and the Lamb, 1772. Lond. 8vo.

Reprinted, with Memoir of the Author by the Rev Edward Morgan, A.M. Lond. 1859, 12mo. 4s.

WILLIAMS, William. History of the Creation to Cadmus. Chichester, 1789, 4to. LARGE PAPER.

— William Peere. Reports of Cases in Chancery, and of some special Cases in K. B. from 1695 to 1734. The sixth Edition, with additional References by J. B. Monro, W. L. Lowndes and J. Randall. Lond. 1818, 1827, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s 6d.

Best edition.—Lond. 1787, royal 8vo. 3 vols. —1783, royal 8vo. 3 vols.—1740, fol with a portrait of Williams by Vertue after Sir G. Kneller.

— Zachariah. An Account of an Attempt to ascertain the Longitude at Sea, by an Exact Theory of the Variations of the Magnetical Needle, with a Table of the Variations at the most remarkable Cities in Europe, from the Year 1660 to 1860. Lond. 1755, 4to.

Written by Dr. Sam. Johnson, and published, with a translation into Italian, by Signor Baretti.

WILLIAMSON, Adam. Military Memoirs and Maxims of Marshall Turenne. Lond. 1740, 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

— Caesar, D.D. Panegyris in Dom. Henric. Cromwellium Deputatum Hiberniæ, Cancellariumque Acad. Dubliniensis. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

— John. The British Angler : or, a Pocket Companion for Gentleman Anglers. Lond. 1740, 8vo. Haworth, 805, 7s. 6d. Hibbert, 8321, 5s. — n. d. 8vo.

— John, M.D. Observations on the West India Islands, medical, political and miscellaneous. Edmb. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

— Mary. History of the Captivity and Restoration of Mary Williamson.

This is so given in Lowndes, but should be Rowlandson, see p 2139.

**WILLIAMSON, Peter.** French and Indian Cruelty Exemplified in the Life of Peter Williamson, during his Captivity among the Indians. Glasgow, 1758. 8vo.

Second edition, York, 1758, 12mo.—London, 1758, 12mo.—Dublin, 1766, 8vo. cuts.

The Travels of Peter Williamson among the different Nations and Tribes of Savage Indians in America. London, 1768, 12mo. cuts.

French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the Life and various vicissitudes of Fortune of P. Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy and sold for a slave in Pennsylvania. Edinb. 1792, 12mo. portrait.

Brief Account of the War in North America. Edinb. 1760, 12mo.

—Thomas. The Sword of the Spirit to smite in Pieces that anti-christian Goliath who daily defileth the Lord's People, the Host of Israel. London, 1613, 8vo.

Meigh June, 1861 (wormed), 17s. In Prose and Verse, with wood-cut figure of the author in his study, a whole length of K. James I. and other cuts. The first piece is "Of the benefit of the Art of Printing," with wood-cut of compositors, pressmen, &c.

—Captain Thomas. Oriental Field Sports, being a complete Description of the Wild Sports of the East, and exhibiting in a novel and interesting manner the Natural History of the Elephant, Rhinoceros, Tiger, Leopard, Bear, Deer, &c.; as likewise the different Species of Feathered Game, Fishes and Serpents; interspersed with a variety of Curious Anecdotes. London. Orme, 1807, imper. folio. 5l. 5s

With 40 coloured engravings from Drawings by Samuel Howett. Published at 21l. Duke of York, 3910, 4l. 4s. White Knights, with Williamson's British Field Sports, 1807, 16l. 5s. Sotheby's, Jan. 20, 1864, 2l. 15s.—Reprinted, 1819, imper. folio.

New edition, London, 1808, on a reduced scale, imp. 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.—LARGE PAPER, 4to. 2 vols. 5l. 5s.

Collection of British Field Sports, imp. folio, with twenty coloured plates. London, 1807, pub. at 10l. 10s.

The Complete Angler's Vade Mecum. London, 1803, 8vo. Strettell, 166l, 10s.

Agricultural Mechanism. London, 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

East India Vade Mecum. London, 1810, 8vo. 3 vols.

See BLAGDON, Francis W., p. 214.

**WILKIN, A. F. M., M.D.** The Domestic Encyclopædia; or, a Dictionary of Facts and useful Knowledge. London, 1802, 8vo. 4 vols. plates, 1l. 1s.

An excellent work, though now somewhat obsolete.

Elements of the Critical Philosophy: containing a concise Account of its Origin and Tendency; a View of all the Works published by its Founder, Professor Immanuel Kant; and a Glossary of its Terms and Phrases: to which are added, Three Philological Essays, from the German of J. G. Adelung, by A. F. M. Wilkin, M.D. London, 1798, 8vo. 6s.

Lectures on Diet and Regimen, being a systematic Inquiry into the most rational Means of Preserving Health and Prolonging Life. London, 1799, 8vo. 6s.

**WILLIS, Browne.** Some Account of Browne Willis, Esq., LL.D., by Dr. Ducarel, F.S.A. London, 1760, 4to.

Eight pages, privately printed.

**SURVEY OF THE WELSH CATHEDRALS** St. David's, Landaff, St. Asaph, and Bangor. London, 1717, 18, 20, 21, 8vo. 4 vols. Hibbert, 8522, russia, 1l. 11s. Lloyd, 1224, 2l. 16s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1101, 2l. 19s. White Knights, 4477, russia, 3l. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1123, Morocco, 6l. 16s. 6d. Heath, 4601, 7l. 5s. Heber, pt. x. with History of Mitred Abbeyes, 3l. 5s.

Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. David's. London, 1717. 8vo. Pp. 202, not including title, and prefatory epistle, five leaves; index, alphabetical table, addenda and corrigenda, four leaves; also the ichnography and south prospect of the cathedral, two folding plates at page 1, and two plates of arms at pp. 90 and 91. Bindley, pt. iv. 65s. with MS. additions, 16s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 930, russia, 1l. Towneley, pt. ii. 1254, russia, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 8s.

Survey of the Cathedral Church of Landaff. London, 1718, or 1719, 8vo. Colation.—Pp. 228, not including title and epistle to Thomas Cartwright, Esq. 2 leaves, the 'Diocese of Landaff,' 10 pages, and 3 plates, viz. the west prospect, south prospect, and ichnography of the cathedral. Bindley, pt. iv. 65l, 12s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1252, russia, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. i. with MS. additions by Gough, 8s.

WILLIS Browne.—*continued.*

*Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph.* Lond. 1720, 8vo. *Collation.*

—Pp. 309 (misprint 307) not including title and dedication to the Bishop of Ely, two leaves, also the ichnography and south prospect of the cathedral. Bindley, pt. iv. 656, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 928, 17s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1253, russia, 17. 6s.—New edition, considerably enlarged, &c. by Edward Edwards, A.M. Wrexham, 1801, 8vo. 2 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 1124, russia, 11. LARGE PAPER. Fifty copies printed. Nassau, pt. ii. 1102, 15s. Baker, 699, 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1919, 12. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 929, russia, 21. 2s. *Collation.*—Vol. I. Pp. xiv (not including the title), and 429, with an etching of the author's portrait. Vol. II. Pp. 409, including the title.

*Survey of the Cathedral Church of Bangor.* Lond. 1721, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iv. 659, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 931, 16s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1251, russia, 21. 2s. *Collation.*—Pp. 372, not including title, and dedication to Bishop Otley, 4 leaves, also 3 plates, viz. the ichnography and prospect of the cathedral, also a view of Bodwen chapel, &c.

*HISTORY OF THE MITRED PALLIAMENTARY ABBIES AND CONVENTUAL CATHEDRAL CHURCHES.* Lond. 1718-19, 8vo. 2 vols. *Collation.*—Vol. I. Pp. 1 to 336, 1 to 72, 65 to 71, also title and dedication to Abp. Wake, 4 leaves. Vol. II. Title and prefatory epistle to the Rev. Thomas Tanner, 11 pages; to the bookseller, signed W. Wotton, 2 leaves; the work, pp. 1 to 840; index, 17 leaves, and names of principals of religious houses, 30 pages. Sotheby's, in 1626, 2/ 9s. Lloyd, 1223, 21. 10s. *Alchemie* 52, 3/ 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1099, 11. 6s. White knights, 4176, 4/ Dowdeswell, 726, russia, 41. 4s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1255, 41. 5s. Fonthill, 1378, 41. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, vol. I. only; with Browne Willis' MS. notes, 11. 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1100, 61. 15s. Williams, 1879, morocco, 81. Dent, pt. ii. 1125, morocco, 51. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 927, morocco, 101. 10s. Heath, 1551, 161. Duke of Grafton, 900, 181. 10s. Willett, 2892, 61. Maskell, 1055, 41. 18s. Uttersen, in 1852, morocco, 51. 6s. Poynder, June, 1854, 51. 10s. Earl of Shrewsbury, 3632, with MS. notes by W. Cole 61. 10s.

*SURVEY OF THE CATHEDRALS OF YORK, DURHAM, CARLISLE, CHESTER, MAN, LICHFIELD, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER, BRISTOL, LINCOLN, LLY, OXFORD AND PETERBOROUGH.* Lond. 1727-30, 4to 3 vols. To these are commonly added, the Parochiale Anglicanum. Roxburghe, 3 vols. (that is, without the Parochiale), 8602,

111. 11s. Willett, 2848, with the Parochiale, 811. Heber, part ix. with the Parochiale, 41. 16s. LARGE PAPER. (On which the Parochiale was not printed.) Dent, pt. ii. 1359, 3 vols, 121. 15s. also vols. I. and II. on LARGE PAPER, vol. III. and Parochiale on small paper, with an original letter of Willis to Dr. Drake, 101. 5s. Bockford in 1817, 81. 18s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1098, vols. I. and II. on LARGE PAPER, vol. III. on small paper, 111. 11s. Baker, 717, vol. I. only, 21. 3s. Complete copies on LARGE PAPER are extremely scarce. A copy is in the Grenville collection, with the Parochiale on small paper. *Collation.*—Vol. I. Title, dedication to the Hon. Alexander Denton, f. q. 3 leaves; preface, 8 pages; survey, pp. 372. Pp. 221 to 224, and 363 to 370 are repeated, and the volume contains 9 plates, 1 and 2 ichnography and south prospect of St. Peter's, York, at p. 1, 3 and 4; ichnography and north prospect of Durham Cathedral, at p. 221; 5 and 6, ichnography and north prospect of Carlisle Cathedral, at p. 285; 7 and 8, ichnography and prospect of Chester Cathedral, at p. 317; 9, south-east prospect and ichnography of the Cathedral Church of Man, at p. 369. Vol. II. Pp. 371 to 591, not including the half-title, with 11 plates, 1 and 2, ichnography and south prospect of Lichfield Cathedral, at p. 371; 3 and 4, ichnography and north prospect of Hereford Cathedral, at p. 499; 5, west prospect of Hereford Cathedral, at p. 501; 6 and 7, ichnography and north prospect of Worcester Cathedral, at p. 623; 8 and 9, ichnography and south prospect of Gloucester Cathedral, at p. 691; 10 and 11, ichnography and north prospect of Bristol Cathedral, at p. 758. Vol. III. 1730. Title and dedication, two leaves; preface, &c. four pages; survey, &c. 592 pages, with 12 plates. 1, 2 and 3, platform, south and west prospects of Lincoln Cathedral, at p. 1. 4, 5, 6, and 7, ichnography, south, north-east and west prospects of Ely Cathedral, at p. 331; 8 and 9, ichnography and north prospect of Christ Church, Oxford, at p. 402. 10, 11, and 12, plan, north and west prospects of Peterborough Cathedral, at p. 475.—Lond. 1712, 4to. 4 vols. This is merely the author's Survey of the Cathedrals, and Parochiale Anglicanum, published 1727, 30 and 33 with a new title-page. On its being advertised as a new edition by T. Osborne, the author inserted a notice in the London Evening Post, March 5. 8, 1743, cautioning the public against being misled. For the author's advertisement see Clarke's Repertorium Bibliographicum, p. 92, also Nichol's Lit. Anecdotes, vol. 6, p. 198. Hibbert, 1599, 51. 10s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1513, russia, 51. 16s. Mar-

**WILLIS, Browne.**—*continued.*  
 quils of Townshend, 8488, 13l. Heath,  
 4552, 18l 16s.—**Stowe**, 5671, 8l 3s. **Bills**,  
 pt. i. 2l 6s.—**LARGE PAPER**, (excepting  
 the Parochiale). **Hanrott**, pt. iv. **Russia**,  
 with some MS. valuations from the  
 King's books, 15l 15s.

**PAROCHIALE ANGLICANUM**, or, the Names  
 of all the Churches and Chapels within  
 the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester,  
 London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich,  
 Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's,  
 Landaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph, London,  
 1783, 4to. **Nassau**, pt. ii. 151l 16s. **Han-**  
**rott**, pt. iv. with MS. Additions by  
 Browne Willis, 1l 19s. *Collation*.—Title,  
 epistle dedicatory to the Society of En-  
 glish Antiquaries and preface, 4 leaves,  
 the Parochiale, pp 1 to 232, not including  
 a leaf at the commencement not paged.  
 No copies printed on **LARGE PAPER**.

**NOTITIA PARLIAMENTARIA**; or, an History  
 of the Counties, Cities and Boroughs  
 in England and Wales. Lond 1716, 1730,  
 1750, 8vo. 3 vols. **Towneley**, pt. ii. 1256,  
 4l 4s. **Hibbert**, 8521, 4l 17s. **Nassau**,  
 pt. ii. 1103, **Russia**, 5l 10s. **Heath**, 4549,  
 6l 6s. **Sir M. M. Sykes**, pt. iii. 926, with  
 an autograph letter from Willis 6l 10s.  
**Bruckett**, 8273, 7l. **Dent**, pt. ii. 1126, **mo-**  
**rocco**, 7l. **Heber**, pt. ii. with the original  
 Drawing of the Portrait by Mr. Tyson,  
 3l 5s. **Gardner**, 2350, 2l 2s. **Holland** in  
 1860 3l 3s. **Currer**, with both editions of  
 vol. i. 5l 10s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. First edit.  
 1715 The second edition with Additions,  
 Lond 1730, pp xlv and 212, not including  
 half title, title, dedication to Arthur On-  
 slow Esq., introduction and epistle dedi-  
 catory to William Viscount Newhaven  
 and Lord Cheyne, 6 leaves, also an ap-  
 pendix, 16 leaves. **Fonthill**, 1379 12s.  
**Sir M. M. Sykes**, pt. iii. 932, 11s. Vol II.  
 1716, pp. xli and 554, not including  
 title and epistle dedicatory to William  
 Lowndes, Esq., 3 leaves, also an ap-  
 pendix to the first volume 10 pages. Vol III  
 containing an Account of the first Re-  
 turns and Incorporations of the Cities,  
 Towns and Boroughs in England and  
 Wales, &c. &c. 1750, pp xi and 312, also  
 an index, 38 leaves.

**A TABLE OF THE GOLD COINS OF THE**  
**KINGS OF ENGLAND BY B. ROWNE W(ILLIS).**  
**Lond 1733, small folio.** One hundred  
 copies printed. **LARGE PAPER**. One  
 hundred copies printed.

**THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE**  
**TOWN, HUNDRED AND DEANRY OF BUCK-**  
**INGHAM.** With some account of the Eails  
 and High-Sheriffs of the County. With a  
 Transcript out of Domesday-Book. Lond.  
 1755. **Hibbert**, 8600, **Russia**, 4l **Sir M. M.**  
**Sykes**, pt. iii. 1060, 5l 2s. 6d. **Nassau**,

pt. ii. 1515, **Russia**, 5l 7s 6d. **Dent**, pt. ii.  
 1361, with a map inserted, 6l. **Towneley**,  
 pt. ii. 1021, 9l 5s. **Willott**, 2645, 19l.  
**Heath**, 4550, 17l. **Hanrott**, pt. iv. 8l 16s.  
**Stowe**, 5672, 1l 10s. **Pickering**, pt. ii.  
 1l 8s. A copy with MS. additions by W.  
 Cole the Antiquary, is in the Grenville  
 collection. **LARGE PAPER**. A few copies  
 printed. The volume consists of 885  
 pages, not including the title. The last  
 page concludes with the catchword 'In-  
 dex,' but some copies have a MS. Index of  
 5 pages. There is a copy in the British  
 Museum with MS. additions, and another  
 in the Royal Institution with a MS. Index.

**Queries to the Gentlemen and Clergy**  
 of the County of Buckingham. Dated  
 April, 1719. folio, 2 leaves. (These **Que-**  
**ries** were for the purpose of obtaining  
 information towards writing a history of  
 the county.) The Case of the Borough of  
 Buckingham, 2 leaves, folio, in 1 vol. In  
 the Grenville collection.

**WILLIS, Edm.** An Abbreviation  
 of Writing by Character. Lond.  
 1618, 12mo.

A curious treatise on short-hand, with  
 a frontispiece.—Second edition, enlarged,  
 1627, 8vo **Heber**, pt. ii. 6s 6d.—1644,  
 with frontispiece by Delaram. **Nassau**,  
 pt. ii. 1104, 5s.

— **Henry Norton.** See **KNOL**,  
 p. 1286.

— **Humph.** **Tunes Whirligig,**  
 or the Blew-new made-Gentleman  
 mounted (in verse). 1617, 4to.

**Wood-cut** on title page. A copy of this  
 poetical tract is in the British Museum.  
**White Knights**, 4613, 18s. **Bindley**, pt.  
 iv. 961, 3l 11s. **Heber**, pt. i. 16s. **Ban-**  
**dinel**, pt. ii. 12s.

**England's Changeling; or, The Time**  
**Servers laid open in their colours.** By W.  
 H. Printed in the Year 1659, 4to. 4 leaves.  
**Sotheby's**, Aug 1860, 12s.

— **John.** **Mnemonics.** Lond.  
 1661, 8vo.

An account of this curious system will  
 be found in Feinagle's Art of Memory  
**Mnemonica**, sive **Ars Reminiscendi**.  
 Lond 1618, 16mo.

**The Art of Stenographic or Short**  
**Writing by Spelling Characterie.** First  
 edition, 1602, 12mo. — Fifth edition, 1617.  
 — Eighth edition, Lond. 1623, 12mo front-  
 ispiece, **Thorpe** in 1638, 5s.—Thirteenth  
 edition, 1644, 12mo. In this work the  
 earliest example of a short-hand alpha-  
 bet is to be found.

**WILLIS, R.** Mount Tabor, or Private Exercises of a Penitent Sinner. Lond. 1639, 8vo.

Heber, pt viii 2990 ll 12s

— **Thomas, M.D.** Opera omnia, Studio Gerard Blasii. Amst. 1682, 4to 6s

Works, translated by R L'Estrange Lond. 1679, folio

De Anima Brutorum, Exercitationes dum Oxon 1674, 4to — Lond. 1674, 4to — Amst. 1674, 8vo

Two Discourses concerning the Soul of Brutes translated by D Pordage Lond. 1643 folio

Practice of Physic, translated by D Pordage Lond. 1651, folio

Plain and Easy Method for Preserving those that are Well from the Infection of the Plague Lond. 1691, 8vo

An account of this eminent physician and of his various works, will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, and the Penny Cyclopædia and a list of his writings is given in Savary's Librarian in 117

**WILLISON, John** The Works of John Willison. Aberdeen, 1769, 4to. portrait, 10s 6d

In considerable estimation 1770, folio, 10s 6d — Whithorn 1717, 8vo 4 vols 15s — 1<sup>st</sup> edn 1798, 8vo 4 vol 15s Aberdeen, 1817, 4to

**WILLOUT, Henry** Willobie his Avis, or the true Picture of a modest Maide and of a chaste and constant Wife wherunto is added an Apologie (by Hadrian Dorrell), shewing the true meaning of Willobie his Avis with the Victorie English Chastity, never before published The fourth time corrected and amended Lond. by John Windet, 1605, 4to

A poem in hexameter verse, or rather in six-line stanzas consisting of a twenty two lines without introduction Extracts from this edition are given in Hyde's British Bibliography, iv 241-59, Lond. J Windet 1594, 4to Bindley pt iv 600, imperfect at the end, 4l 6s 11s 1d Heber pt iv 3006, 4l 4s Chalmers, pt iii 1131, 10l 10s Bright Russia, last leaf, Ms 6l 8s 6d Halliwell in 1896 wanting dedication and half of preface 3l — 1598 — 1809, 4to Stevens, 840 2l 3s — The fifth time corrected, Lond. 1633, 4to Mitford, Apr 1960, 6l 8s 6d A notice of Willobie or Willoughby will be

found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses and in Risson's Bibliographia Poetica. See COLAR, Petar, p. 502

**WILLS, Thomas** The Spiritual Register. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 3 vols. Williams, 1860, 13s

**WILLS.** — A Collection of royal and noble Wills See NICHOLS, John, p. 1685.

**WILLSON, Edward James.** Glossary of Technical Terms, descriptive of Gothic Architecture. To accompany Pugin's Specimens of Gothic Architecture. Second edit Lond. 1823, 4to 19 plates.

**WILLUGHBY, Francis** Ornithologic Libri tres, recognovit, digestit supplevit J Ravius Lond. 1676, folio 77 plates.

Sir P Thompson, 1976 10s Hibbert, 8645, 11s Heber pt x 11s. LARGE TAILED Hibbert 8644, with colored plates 12 19s. Sotheby's in Feb 1823 3l

Ornithology translated into English and enlarged by John Ray, to which are added three Discourses viz Of the Art of Flying, of the Ordering of Singing birds, and of a Falconry Lond. 1678 folio 78 engravings containing several hundred figures of Birds and 2 of Bird-Netting at page 28 (which are sometimes deficient) Nassau pt ii 1624 2l Roxburgh 1800 1 Willett 2706, 3l 3s

The Historia Piscium Libri IV ex Recognitione J Ravi Oxon 1686 (The engraved frontispiece is dated 1685) folio 189 plates Published at the expense of the Royal Society Sir P Thompson 1977 1l 1s Willett 2705 1l 9s. LARGE TAILED Sotheby's in Feb 1823 3l 18s — With a new title page Lond. 1813, folio This issue has a supplement, entitled Index Piscium de cura Cromwell M. Ravius dated 1640 6l 6s 6s LARGE TAILED Nassau pt ii 1627, 1l 1s

— **Peregrine Lord.** A short and true Discourse for satisfying all those who not knowing the Truth spake indiscreetly of his most excellent Maiestie, of the Lord Willoughby, Gouvernour of his Maiesties Succours in the United Provinces of the Low Countries and of all the English Nation, &c. 1589, 4to.

The head-title of this tract is 'A short Discourse touching the beie before George

**WILLUGHBY.—continued.**

trudenbergh, ad uthe Towne lost by reason thereof. It consists of 51 pages printed in the Roman letter, and is introduced with a short epistle by 'Peragrin, Lord Willughby, Beck, Kresby, &c. to the courteous Reader.' Blias, pt. i. 62.

An edition in French, *Bref Diaconns, &c. Traduit de l'Anglais.* n. p. 1589 4to. Bright, 6063, 2l. 19s.

See *Ketrospective Review*, N.S. vol. 2, p. 177.

Five Generations of a Loyal House. Part 1, containing the Lives of Richard Bertie and his son Peregrine Lord Willoughby, Queen Elizabeth's General in the Low Countries. By Lady Georgina Bertie. Lond. 1845, small 4to. 1l. 15s. 250 copies printed. For notices of this work see *Athenæum*, Oct. 4, 1845, and *Gent. Mag.* N.S. vol. 25, p. 272.

**WILLIAMS, Rev. Cooper.** The History of Sudeley Castle in Gloucestershire. Lond. 1791, imperial folio, 7s. 6d.

Pp. 10, with a view of the ruins of Sudeley Castle. Stowe, 5747, 5s.

An Account of the Campaign in the West Indies in 1794. London, 1796, 4to. pp. 220, with plates in atlas folio. Duke of York, 5515 18s. Stowe, 5678, 7s. 6d.

A Voyage up the Mediterranean, with a Description of the Battle of the Nile, on the 1st of August, 1798, and a Detail of Events that occurred subsequent to the Battle in various parts of the Mediterranean. By the Rev. Cooper Williams, A.M. Lond. 1802, 4to. Pp. 330, with 43 plates. Bindley, pt. iv. 1010 8s. 6d. Gough 4030, 1l. 4s. With COLOURED plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 1516, 1l. 5s. Hibbert, 8601, 2l. 11s. Stowe, 5679, 15s. — FOLIO, with the plates extra coloured. One hundred copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1153, russiv. 3l. 19s. Fonthill, 1887, 4l. Roxburghe, 7253, russiv. 4l. 15s.

A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar with a geographical and historical description of each View, in English and French. Lond. 1822, folio 32 coloured plates. Harroft, pt. iv. 1l. 1s.

**WILLYMAT, William.** A Princess Looking Glasse, excerpted and chosen out of *Βασιλικὸν Δορυ*, and translated into Latin and English Verse. Cambridge, by John Legat, 1603, 4to.

Pp. 86, dedicated to 'Henric Frederick Prince of Wales' Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 848, 10l. 10s.

Heber, pt. iv. 8007, 1l. 2s. A copy is in the British Museum.

A Loyal Subject's Looking Glasse, by W. Willymatt. Lond. 1624, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2338, 7s. 6d.

**WILLYMOTT, W.** A Collection of Devotions for the Altar, with a preparatory Confession of Faith. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 2 vols.

In little estimation, *LARGE PAPER.* Bishop of Ely, 929, 4s. 6d. Williams, 1881, 16s.

Particles exemplified in English Sentences for Latin Exercises. Lond. 1704, 8vo. — Eton, 1810, 12mo. — Lond. 1828, 12mo. 4s.

The peculiar Use and Signification of certain Words in the Latin Tongue. Camb. 1704, 8vo. — 1767, 8vo. 2s. 6d. — 1748, 8vo. Horne Tooke, 790, 17s. — Lond. 1812, 12mo. — 1826, 12mo. 4s.

See *BACON, Francis*, (Essays), p. 94. *PNEUMUS*, p. 1847.

**WILMORE, John.** Case of, truly and impartially Related; or a Looking Glass for all Merchants and Planters that are concerned in the American Plantations. Lond. 1682, folio, pp. 17.

Putticks, March, 1861, 1l.

**WILMOT, John.** See *ROCHESTER*, Earl of, p. 2114.

— Sir John Eardley, Knt. Memoirs of the Life of Sir J. E. Wilmot, Knt., with some original Letters, and two Portraits. (By his son, John Eardley Wilmot). Lond. 1802, 4to.

Gough, 4031, 11s. — Second edition, with Additions. Lond. 1811, 8vo. portrait, 15s.

Notes of Opinions and Judgments delivered in different Courts, by Sir J. E. Wilmot Knt. Lond. 1802, 4to. with portrait. Bindley, pt. iv. 996, 8s. 6d. Reed, 6500, 11s. Holms, 1541, 1l.

— John Eardley. The Life of Dr. John Hough Bishop of Worcester. Lond. 1812, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 995, 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 209, 11s. *LARGE or FINE PAPER.* Hibbert, 8602, 13s. Bishop of Ely. 1428 1l. 5s.

Historical View of the Commission for enquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims of the American Loyalists. With an Account of the Compensation granted in 1783 and 1788. Lond. 1815, 8vo. pp. 5 and 201, 9s.

**WILMOT, Robert.** *The Tragedie of Tancred and Gismund*, compiled by the Gentlemen of the Inner Temple, and by them presented before her Majestie (in 1668) Newly revived and polished according to the Decorum of these Daies, by R W Lond. by Thomas Scarlet. 1592. 4to

Sign A to H in fours not including the title and 1 to his friend R W signed Gaul Webb together 4 leaves A copy is in the British Museum R abingh 6041 title wanting 2/ 5s Rhodes 21/ 10/ 11th pt n 10/ 5s This tragedy will be found in Dodsleys Collection of Old Plays

WILSON, Alexander American Ornithology, or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States illustrated with Plates engraved and coloured from original Drawings taken from Nature Philadelphia, 1808 14 Imperial fto 9 vols

With 76 colored plates including 320 figures, of 2 1/2 Georgia Wilson died in 1813 after completing the 8th vol of his work, which was edited by Mr. George Ord who added the 9th volume consisting of a biographical Memoir and a list of the Water Birds of America and a General Index. An admirable work unequalled by any publication in the world for accurate delineation and description. (C. 111/1. v. 8) Sotheby's in 1824. 9 v. 1813-1815 3/1 10s.

— Second edition of Wilson's work New York mill hillidophus 1824, 2 sm. 4 to 9 vels. and Atlas of 76 col. med. Plates folio. 1st r 1828 4to 3 vels. and vol. of plates. The plates of this edition are the same as those contained in the first 7 vels. of the original work, but retouched by Mr. Alex. Lawson, by whom they were engraved.

I suppose it is Williams On the off en  
titled -

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY of the Natural  
History of Birds inhabiting the United  
States, not given by Wilson with Figures  
drawn engraved and coloured from Na-  
ture by CHARLES LUCIAN PARSONS  
Philadelphia, 1823-33. Imperial to 4  
vols., coloured plates. This should ac-  
company the original work, and forms  
with it 13 vols. with from 500 to 600

AMERICAN ORIGINATIONS, with a continuation by Charles Lucian Bonaparte  
New and enlarged edition, completed by

the insertion of above 100 Birds, omitted in the original work, and illustrated by Notes, with a Life of the Author by Sir WILLIAM JARDINE Bart Lond Whitaker and Co Edinb Stirling and Kenney 1829 bvo 3 vols 97 plates representing 363 figures, & 1/4 the plates coloured 41 s. the entire edition was purchased in 1836, by Mr H G Bohn, and the plates coloured with more care and finish than before Utterston in 1837, coloured plates 4/ 11s. Sothby's, March 16. 1863 4/ 4s

American Ornithology, by Alexander Wilson and Charles Lucien Bonaparte, edited with Notes and additions by Robert Jameson. Edinburgh: Constable & Miscel 4 v. 1811. 12s. 1811. 12s. 11s.

American Outh 1, by Wilson to  
wh. h. is added a Synopsis of American  
Ouths, including those described by Lera-  
pente, Audin and Richards in Boston,  
1840. N. Y. 1842 sm 8vs pp 74b,  
and 26 plat. s. containing 400 figures,  
ad 2 vol 1 incl 121/124

Wills in full; nuptial Ornithology  
New York child of 1 M. Fowler  
New York 1842-50 (with 12 plates 15)  
Illustrations of the American Ornitho-  
logy by Alexander Wilson and Charles  
Linné; nuptial with the Addition of  
numerous illustrations of several species  
and figures of the whole  
Sylvia of North America by Captain  
Thomas Bowen (which is added to  
Systematic Index 1 in 1843) 1 vol  
th 124 colored plates (compression 5.2)  
Illustrations of 1 in 187 shrubs and  
the publication but in 1842

The 1. restores a P. made a copy of a  
 Protestantian 1. in the Falls of Niagara  
 Paisley 1870 12mo

Sketch of the Life of Alexander Wilson the Ornithologist by George Ord Philadelphia 1848 8vo 98

WILSON, Andrew, M D Various Works

It is none of Wilson's current productions was his name affixed. He was says Orme a decided Hottentot man and a man of very considerable talents.

The Creation the Groundwork of Revelation and Relation the Language of Nature I dub 1740, 8vo. In this the author endeavours to demonstrate that the Hebrew Language is founded upon natural ideas and that the Hebrew writings transfer them to spiritual facts.

Short Observations on the Principles and moving Power assumed by the present System of Philosophy 1704 8vo. In this, the author opposes the Newtonian philosophy.

Human Nature surveyed by Philosophy  
and Revelation. 1788, 8vo

**WILSON, Andrew, M.D.—continued.**

Reflections upon some of the Subjects in dispute between the Author of the Divine Legation of Moses (Bishop Warburton) and a late Professor in the University of Oxford (Dr. Lowth). 8vo.

An Explication and Vindication of the first Section of the short Observations. 1764, 8vo.

**WILSON, Arthur.** The History of Great Britain, being the Life and Reign of K. James I. (1603-25). By Arthur Wilson, Esq. Lond. 1653, folio.

With portrait of James by Vaughan. Two editions appeared in 1653. Bndlev, pt. iv. 215 4s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 16.9, 11s. Brockelt, 340s, 13s. Roxburghe, 640s, 18s. This work, not very favourable to the character of this monarch, will be found in the second volume of Kennet's England.

The Inconstant Lady. (Edited by Dr. P. Bhsq.) Oxford, 1814, 1to. One hundred and fifty copies printed. Bndlev, pt. iv. 962, 34. North, pt. iii. 655, 6s. 6d. Hibbert, 660s, 8s. 6d. Bhsq, pt. ii. 6s. 6d. LARGE PAPER.

— B. Series of Experiments on Phosphori, and their Prismatic Colours. Second edition, Lond. 1776, 1to. pp. xii and 117.

— Charles. Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Amours of William Congreve. Lond. 1730, 8vo. Written by John Oldmixon. Bndlev, pt. ii. 215s, 3s. 6d. Roxburghe, 900s, 11s.

— Charles. Elements of Hebrew Grammar, to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the two Modes of Reading, with or without Points. Sixth Edition, 1821, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work. 1782, 8vo. 4s. — 1794, 8vo. Williams 1882 in pigskin, 13s.—1802, 8vo. 1810 8vo. 1818 8vo.

— C. H. The Myrtle and Vine, or complete Vocal Library, with an Essay on Singing and Song-Writing: to which are added, Biographical Anecdotes of the most celebrated Song-Writers. 1803, 8vo. 4 vols. 16s.

— Daniel, Bishop of Calcutta. Letters from an absent Brother, containing an Account of a Tour through parts of the Netherlands,

Switzerland, Italy, and France. Lond. 1824, 12mo. 2 vols.

New edition. Lond. 1855, 12mo. 1s. 6d. Sermons on Various Subjects. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

Sermons and Tracts. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Evidences of Christianity, stated in a popular manner, in a course of Lectures. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, 1832, 12mo. 2 vols.—1841, 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1880, 12mo. 5s.

The Divine Authority and Obligation of the Lord's Day, asserted in Seven Sermons. Lond. 1832, 12mo.—1810, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Sermons in India, during the Course of a primary Visitation. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 12s.

Sufficiency of Scripture as a rule of Faith. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Expository Lectures on Saint Paul's Epistle to the Colossians. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 12s.—Second edition. 1846, 1cp. 8vo. 6s.—Third edition, 1847 1cp. 8vo. 6s.

The Bishop of Calcutta's Farewell to England. Four Sermons delivered during a temporary Visit to England Oxford, by W. Baxter, 1845, 8vo. Privately printed.

Life of Bishop Daniel Wilson with Extracts from his Journals and Correspondence by J. Bateman. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits and plates. P.b. at 12. 6s. reduced, 11s. Revised and condensed, Lond. 1861, crown 8vo. 4s.

Three Sermons preached at St. Mary's, 1840, on the occasion of his death, by the Bishop of Winchester, Rev. Henry Addis, and Rev. John Hambleton, with a Preface by the Bishop of Winchester. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**WILSON, Edmund, M.D.** Spaciærene Dunelmensis: or, an Account of the Spaw near Durham. Lond. 1675, sm. 8vo. 5s.

— Florence. Flor. Volusenus de Amm Tranquillitate. Edinb. 1751, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A neat edition of this esteemed work, corrected by Ruddiman, with a preface by John Ward, of Gresham College. LARGE PAPER, 6s. This allegory, written about the year 1550, and dedicated to James the Fourth, is adorned with many pleasing incidents and adventures and abounds with genius and learning.—Watson.

— Gavin. A collection of Masonic Songs. Edinb. 1788, 12mo.

With portrait of Wilson, by J. Kay, 1787. Constable, 632. 4s.



**WILSON, George.** The Commendation of Cockes and Cock-fighting, wherein is showed that Cock-fighting was before the coming of Christ

Lond for Henry James, 1607, 4to  
Fifteen leaves, dedicated to Sir Henrie Bedingfield Knt It contains on Sign C an account of the building of the Royal Cockpit at Whitehall by Henry VIII which was afterwards used as a theatre  
Stanley 90 Russia 71 7s White Knights 1131, 8f 8s Heber, pt iv 300s 2l 3s Bright 6074, 4f 2s Gardner 2442 moreen, 3l 18s—Third edition 1131 4f—Tenth edition, 1600, 4to See Cocks p 488

—George Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the King's Courts at Westminster, from 16 Geo II to 14 Geo III Lond 1739, royal 8vo 3 vols 1l 5s

Best edition—Lond 1740 fol—1771 fol—Dublin 1784 8v 3 vols

—G H Eccentric Mirror or Lives of the most Remarkable Male and Female characters in Ancient and Modern Times Lond 1813, 12mo 1 vols portraits, 1l 4s

—Harriette Memoirs, written by herself, twenty first edition Lond John Joseph Stockdale, 1821, 12mo 4 vols plates, 1l 1s

These Memoirs of the life of Harriette, one of our countrywomen, create a great sensation at the time that Stockdale's life was thronged too deep on the imaginations, announced for the publication of a new volume

—Rev Harry Bristow B D History of Merchants Taylors School, from its foundation to the present Time, in 2 Parts Lond 1812 11, 4to

Pp xxx and 1254 not including title and dedication two leaves List of Subscribers 6 pages addenda and corrigenda one page and directions to the binder a separate slip also seven plates at pp 405 454 510 520 7s 937 and 145 Third ley 16s Bliss with MS additions 1l 6s

History of the Parish of St Laurence Pountney including an Account of Corp Christi (or Pountney) College Lond 1831, 4to plates 1l 6s Bliss with two Broadshires inserted The Scholars Petition for Play days instead of Holy days (in verse) The Humble Petition of the several Grammar Schools in and about the city of London, (satirical) 3l 4s

**WILSON, Henry.** Wonderful Characters, comprising Memoirs and Anecdotes of the most Remarkable Persons of every Age and Nation. Lond. Robins and Co 1821, 8vo 3 vols 50 plates, pub at 1l 17s 6d  
Reprinted, Robins, 1826, 8vo 3 vols 50 plates

—Capt. Henry The Shipwreck of the Antelope East India Packet, II. Wilson, Commander in the Pelaw Islands, in Aug 1783 With interesting Particulars of Lee Boon, Second Son of the Pelaw King By one of the Unfortunate Officers Lond 1788, 8vo with a plate

Pitticks March 1861, 6s See KEATE (v 1 c 3) 1235

—Horace Hayman Dictionary, Sanscrit and English, translated, amended and enlarged, from an original Compilation, prepared by learned natives for the College of Fort William, by H H Wilson, Esq Calcutta, 1819, royal 4to pp 1061, published at 6l 16s 6d  
S. theby's July 7th, 1840 1l 4s—Second edition greatly enlarged and improved Calcutta 1832 4to pub at 5l 1s (1 but out of print and now worthless)  
S. theby's (H H Wilson) with MS additions by the Author 1l

Wilson's Sanscrit and English Dictionary Improved in the second edition with Sanscrit of the Author by Dr Goldstucker Berlin, 1856 4to 2 vols

Documents illustrative of the Burmese War with an Appendix Calcutta 1827 4l 2s 2s Sotheby's, (H H Wilson), 9s (1)

Himbo Theatre, Select specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus translated from the Original Sanscrit Calcutta 1827 8vo 3 vols Sotheby's (H H Wilson) 1l 7s—Second edition, Lond 1831, 8vo 2 vols 1l 1s

Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, and other articles illustrative of the Literature &c of the South of India collected by Col Colin Mackenzie Calcutta 1828 8vo 2 vols 2l 2s Sotheby's (H H Wilson) 1l 2s

Review of the External Commerce of Bengal from 1813 to 1828 Calcutta 1830 8vo Sotheby's (H H Wilson) 6s  
Translation of Hindoo Mythology Lond Murray, 1840 4to 2l 2s

Manual of Universal History and Chronology Lond 1835, 12mo 4s

**WILSON, H. H.—continued.**

**Ariana Antiqua; a descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan.** Lond. 1841, 4to. 36 plates of coins, pub. at 2l. 2s. scarce Sotheby's, (H. H. Wilson,) 2l 10s

**Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, for the use of Latin Students.** Lond 1841, 8vo.—Second edition, 1847, 8vo 18s

**History of British India from 1905 to 1835, with copious Index.** Lond 1844-48, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 2l 2s This forms a continuation to Mill's History of British India *See* MILL'S JAMES, p 1549

**Religious Sects of the Hindoos.** Calcutta, 1846, 8vo. Sotheby's, (H. H. Wilson,) 10s.

**Compendium of History and Geography.** Lond 1847, 18mo 2s

**Narrative of the Burmese War, 1824-26.** Lond 1852, post 8vo map 9s

**Glossary of Indian Terms** comprising, the Judicial and Revenue Terms, useful words occurring in Official Documents, &c Lond 1855 4to 2l 2s Sotheby's, (H. H. Wilson,) 1l 7s

*See* CHINDAS; **Oriental Translation Fund, Appendix.** ROXBURGH, Thomas VISHNU PUMANA.

— J. **The British Herome, or Life of Mrs. C' Davis,** commonly called Mother Ross. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

Defoe's life of this heroine with a new title-page. Nassau pt n 110s, 7s

— James, LL.D. and McKean, Thomas, LL.D. **Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States of America.** Lond J. Debrett, 1792, 8vo.

— James. **A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-8 in the Ship Duff, commanded by Captain James Wilson, with a preliminary Discourse and an Appendix.** Lond. 1799, 1to maps and plates after Landseer. 10s. 6d.

Published by order of the Directors of the Missionary Society. Hibbert, 6004, 11s **LARGE TYPE, 1l. 1s**

— James, D.D. **The History of Egypt, from the earliest Accounts of that Country, till the Expulsion of the French from Alexandria, in the year 1801.** Edmb. 1805, sm. 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

**WILSON, James. Complete Dictionary of Astrology.** Lond. 1819, 8vo. 14s.

A new and complete set of Astrological Tables Lond 1820, 8vo.

— James. **Journal of two successive Tours upon the Continent, in the Years 1816-18.** Lond. 1820, 8vo. 3 vols. folding map.

— James. **Illustrations of Zoology; being Representations of new, rare, or otherwise remarkable Subjects of the Animal Kingdom, drawn and coloured after Nature, with descriptive Letter-press.** Edmb. 1826-32, atlas 4to. 36 plates, coloured, pub. at 7l 7s.

Prince, in 1855, at 11s.

**Entomologia Edinensis, or a Description and History of the Insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, by James Wilson and James Duncan.** Edmb. 1834 8vo pub at 15s.

**Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles.** Edmb 1842, post 8vo. 2 vols 1l 1s,

— James. **Biography of the Blind.** Birmingham, 1833, 8vo.

The author was himself blind.

— John. **English Mutyrologie.** 1608. *See* WATSON, John, p. 2854.

— John. **Cheerfull Ayres or Ballads set for three Voices.** Oxford, 1660, oblong 4to. 3 pts. 1l. 10s

The compositions of Dr. John Wil on are according to Burney 'but feeble testimonies of a great hand'

**Psalterium Carolinum** the Devotions of his Majesty (Charles I) in his solitude and sufferings, rendered in verse. Set to musick for three voices and an organ. Lond 1657, folio Baudinet, pt. n 1l 6s *See* ARTHUR, p 23

— John. **A Synopsis of British Plants in Mr. Ray's Method.** Newcastle, 1744, 8vo

Hibbert, 8326 2s

— John. **A popular Inquiry into the Doctrine of Scripture Types.** Edmb. 1823, 8vo.

**WILSON, John**, of Islington. *Music of the Soul, or the Effusions of a Renewed Heart*, expressed in Familiar Verse, by J. W. Lond. by J. Haddon, 1829, 12mo. pp. 141, privately printed.

— John. *Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany*, containing Notices and Extracts from rare, curious and useful Books. Lond. 1830, 12mo.

See SHAKESPEARIANA, p. 2329.

— John, (*alias* Christopher North), Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh. *The Isle of Palma, and other Poems*. Edinb. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

*The City of the Plague, and other Poems*. Edinb. 1816, 8vo.—Second edition, 1820, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life*. Edinb. 1822, post 8vo.—1839, fcp 8vo. 6s.—1844, 8s. 6d.

*The Trials of Margaret Lindsay*. Edinb. 1823, post 8vo.—1825, fcp 8vo.—1845, fcp. 8vo. 3s.

*The Foresters*. Edinb. 1925, post 8vo.—1839, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—1845, 3s. 6d.

*Poetical and Dramatic Works*. Edinb. 1825, post 8vo. 2 vols. 11 1s.

*Essay on the Life and Writings of Burns*. Glasgow, 1841, 4to. Prefixed to the "Land of Burns," 2 vols. 4to.

*Recreations of Christopher North*. Edinb. Blackwood, 1842, post 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 11s. 6d.

*Works*. Edited by Professor Ferrier. Edinb. Blackwood, 1855-54, post 8vo. 12 vols. 31. 12s. *Contents*.—*Noctes Ambrosianæ*, 4 vols. *Essays*, critical and imaginative, 4 vols. *Recreations of Christopher North*, 2 vols. *Tales*, 1 vol. *Poems*, 1 vol. Separately at 6s. each volume.

— J. Iliff. *The History of Christ's Hospital, with Memoirs of Eminent Men educated there*. Lond. J. Nichols, 1821, 8vo. 4 plates, pub. at 15s.

Sixth edition. Lond. Van Voorst, 1839, 12mo. 4s.

— Joseph. *Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ, or an Account of the different Colleges in Cambridge, Biographical Sketches of the Founders and Eminent Men, &c.* Lond. 1803, sm. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pages xviii and 841, not including half-title and title, also 18 portraits of the founders and views of the colleges, mostly drawn and engraved by W. N. Gardiner, the Mustapha of D'Arbin's Bibliomaniæ. Bindley, pt. iii. 2127, 4s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 2121, 11. 2s.

— Joseph. *A geographical and physical Account of Mountains, their mineral Compositions, &c.* Lond. 1807, royal 4to. 3 vols. folding plate, with a View of the principal Mountains of the World and their proportions, by R. A. Riddell, 21. 2s.

LARGE PAPER. Many copies of this work were destroyed by fire. The folding plate is sometimes deficient.

— Joseph, A.M. *Horæ Prophetiæ, or, Dissertations on the Book of the Prophet Daniel*. Oundle, 1824, 8vo. pub. at 12s.

— Professor Joseph. *French and English Dictionary, containing full Explanations, Definitions, Synonyms, Idioms, Proverbs, Terms of Art and Science, and Rules of Pronunciation in each Language*. Lond. Westley, 1833, imp. 8vo. published at 21. 2s.

New edition, H. G. Bohn, 1856, imp. 8vo.—1863, imp. 8vo. Reduced, 16s.

— Matthew. Wrote under the name of Edward KNOTT. See p. 1286.

— Richard, B.A. *Etchings: consisting of 39 plates from the Works of Richard Wilson, the Painter. With some Memoirs of his Life*. By Thos. Hastings, Esq. Lond. 1825, 4to. portrait and 40 plates, 21. 12s. 6d.

*Studies and Designs done at Rome. With Descriptions by R. Archer*. Oxford, 1811, 4to. 50 plates on INDIA PAPER. Puttick's, July, 1862, 6s. 6d.

*Some Account of his Life with Testimonies to his Genius and Memory, and Remarks on his Landscapes*, by T. Wright. Lond. 1824, 4to. portrait after Meigs.

**WILSON, Robert.** *The Cobler's Prophecie*, written by Robert Wilson, Gent. Lond by John Danter for Outhbert Berbie, 1594, 4to.

8 2, in fours Roxburghe, 6044, 3l 3s Inglis' Old Plays, 118, 4l 14s 6d Heber, pt II 3l 19s 6d Mitford April 1880, the running title cut into, 2l 18s. A copy is in the British Museum.

— **R.** *The Friar Disciplin'd, or Animadversions on Friar Peter Walsh*, his new Remonstrant Religion. Cant, 1674, 8vo.

Tierney, 1123, with other tracts in 1 vol 6l 10s

— **General Sir Robert Thomas** *History of the British Expedition to Egypt*, to which is subjoined, a Sketch of the present State of that Country, and its Means of Defence Lond 1802, 4to 10s 6d

With maps, and a portrait of Sir Ralph Abercromby by Meyer Hibbert 8605 6s 6d Gough, 4032 13s Roxburghe 6552, 14s 11s PAPER Duke of York, 5496 morocco, 1l 8s LANGEFATER Duke of York, 5497 morocco, 1l 7s Second edition, 1 and 1903 4to White Knights 4615 6l 11s PAPER Dent pt II 1364 2l 6s LANGEFATER Fonthill 3085 2l 17s 6d 1803, 8vo 2 vols Sturtell 1553 rusia, 1bs

*Brief Remarks on the Character and Composition of the Russian Army and a Sketch of the Campaigns in Poland in the Years 1806 and 1807* Lond 1810 4to Pp xxviii and 276 Fonthill 869 10s 6l PINE PAPER Duke of York, 5495 m 1 1l 5s.

*Narrative of Events during the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon and the Retreat of the French Army in 1812* Lond 1860, post 8vo 15s

*Personal Diary of Travels, Personal Services and Public Events during his Mission and Employment with the European Armies 1812-14* Edited by Janolph. Lond 1900 8vo 2 vols 1l 6s

— **Samuel** *Account of the Province of Carolina, in America, together with an Abstract of the Patent, &c* Lond 1682 4to Puttick's, May 1863 16s

— **Sir Thomas** *The Art of Rhetorique*. Lond R Grafton, 1553 4to.

Dedicated to John Dudley, 1<sup>st</sup>orde Lisle,

Earl of Warwick Steevens, 64, rusia, 12s 6d Towneley, pt II 1492, with Wilson's Logike, 1587, 1bs Mitford, April, 1860, with Wilson's Three Orations of Demosthenes, 1570 1l 17s—1580, 4to Two editions were published in this year —Lond by Ihon Kingston, 1582, 4to—Now newlie sette furthe again, with a prologue to the Reader Lond J Kingston 1587, 4to White Knights 4614, 3s Bindley pt IV 855 4s 6d—1609 4to. A copy in the British Museum appears to have belonged to Mr Haigraue.—1580, 4to Biswell 3009, 5s, 3011, 18s.—1584, 4to Reed, 1761 4s 6d 1585, 4to Bright, 6090 1l Sir Thomas Wilson, in his preface mentions that he was on account of his writing the Art of Logic and of Rhetoric imprisoned at Rome by the Inquisition of the Holy See, as a presumption and dangerous Heretic, and observes, "If others neuer gette more by Books than I haue down, it w<sup>ch</sup> better be a carter than a sch<sup>er</sup> let us worlde profite" See Gentleman's Magazine for 1835, vol. 3, p 464

*The Rule of Reason* containing the Arte of Logique, set forth in English by Thomas Wilson Lond by Rich Grafton, 1551, 16mo Dedicated to K Edward VI A to X in eight the last leaf containing a wood cut 1552 16m Two editions were published this year Nassau pt II 1104 11s—15 3, 4l Heber pt IV 1l Gradner 2443 1bs 1554 4to—1560—Lond J Kingston 1563 4t—1l 1587, 4to Towneley pt II 1492, with Wilson's Rhetorique 1553 15s Rhus pt I (with Wilson's Rhetorique, 1560), 4to.—1580 4t—n d 4to

A Discourse upon Veritie by Way of Dialogue and Oracles Lond R Cottell, 157. 16mo Dedicated to the Lord Robert Dudley Title of Leicester, &c Reed 3, 1884 6l Nassau pt II 1105 11s 11s Heber pt VI 7s 6d—1562, 16m 1584 16m Bindley pt IV 8s 3, 7. ed II m 1 cke, 791, 13s 6d Heber, pt II 5s

*S. DIVISIONIS SUFOLK, H. and C. BRAND'S DUKES OF*

— **Thomas.** *Christian Dictionary*.

The first attempt in English towards a dictionary of the Bible—1612, 4to First edition—1616 4to Bindley pt IV 1022, 3s 1622 folio 1614 folio with portrait—With a continuation by John Bagwell, 1615, folio—1661 folio with portrait—11th edition much enlarged by And Simpson Lond 1678, folio. First edition 10s 6d

A Commentarie upon the most diuine Epistle to the Romanes Lond 1614, 4to, 7s 6d—Second edition 1627, 4to.

Christ's Farewell to Jerusalem, and other Treatises. Lond. 1614, 8vo. Bliss, pt. 1. 8s.

This puritan divine published other treatises.

WILSON, Thomas. An Account of the Life and Death of T. Wilson, Minister at Maidstone. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

Nassau, pt. 1 2024, 5s. Mitford, April, 1860, 4s.

— Thomas. Account of the Foundation of the Royal Hospital of Charles II. near Dublin. Dublin, 1713, 8vo.

— Thomas, Bishop of Sodor and Man. The Works of Thomas Wilson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, with his Life, compiled from authentic Papers, by C. Crutwell. Bath, 1781, 4to 2 vols.

With portrait of the Bishop by Sherwin.—Bath, 1782 fol. 2 vols. with portrait—Bath, 1782, 8vo, 8 vols. Sotheby's, in 1824, 3/ 13s. 6d.—Bath, 1797, 8vo 8 vols. with portrait Earl of Kerry, 56s, date 1795. 4/ 14s. 6d. Bath, 1806, 8vo. 8 vols. Williams, 1853, Morocco, 6l.

Works complete. Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology. Oxford, 1847-52, 5vo. 7 vols. in 8 parts, 3l. 3s.

The Principles and Duties of Christianity. (In English and Manx.) Lond. 1707, 12mo. The first book printed in the Manx language.

Instructions for better Understanding the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1736, 12mo. Thirty-second edition. Lond. 1807, 12mo.

—New edition, Lond. 1815, royal 32mo.—1851, royal 32mo 1s. 6d. Lond. Pickering, 1849 12mo 4s.—1853, 12mo 4s.—Lond. 1861, 32mo 1s.

Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians. Lond. 1740, 12mo—Lond. 1811, 12mo.

Parochialia, or Instruction for the Clergy. Lond. 1791, 12mo—Bath, 1821, 12mo.—Lond. 1840, 18mo. 7s. 6d.

Maxims of Piety and Christianity. Lond. 1791, 12mo. Bath, 1818, 12mo.—Lond. 1841, 18mo 3s. 6d.

Sacra Privata; Private Meditations and Prayers. Lond. 1800, 12mo—Bath, 1820, 12mo—Lond. Pickering, 1818, f.p. 8vo. large type, 4s.—Lond. J. H. Parker, 1853, 12mo. 6s. Lond. 1844, royal 32mo. 1s. 6d.—Lond. 1853, 12mo. 6s.—1861, 32mo. 1s.

Sermons. Lond. Cadell, 1823, 8vo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

Thirty three Sermons selected from his Works. Lond. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1846, 12mo. portrait, 2s.

Holy Bible. With Notes. See BIBLE, p. 191.

The Life of Thomas Wilson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man; by the Rev. H. Stowell. Lond. 1819 8vo. with portrait of the Bishop, 7s. 6d.—Third edition 1829, 8vo.

Life of Dr. Thomas Wilson, Bishop of Sodor and Man, by the Rev. John Kehle. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 1/ 1s. Published as vol. 1 in 2 parts of Bishop Wilson's Works in the Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.

WILSON, Thomas, D.D. The Ordinaments of Churches considered, with a particular View of the late Decoration of the Parish Church of St Margaret, Westminster. Oxford, 1761, 4to.

Pp 143, also Appendix pp 39; Postscript, pp 8, with plate of the Window and portrait of Speaker Onslow Heber, pt. ii. 6s. Loscombe, with the author's MS notes and letters 1/ 1s. 18mo 1811, 25 copies printed. Stowe, 5677, 1/ 12s.

— Rev. Thomas. An Archaeological Dictionary; or, Classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks and Romans, alphabetically arranged. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

A useful work, praised by Dr. Johnson, to whom it is dedicated. Bimley, pt. iii. 21ls 4s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii 1127, 6s.—Second edition, 1793, 8vo 7s.

— Thomas. An Accurate Description of Bromley in Kent. Lond. 1797, 12mo.

Pp 118, with two views  
— Thomas. Catalogue Raisonné of the Select Collection of Engravings of an Amateur. Lond. 1828, 1to. 1/ 11s. 6d.

With numerous initials and vignettes by G. Cruikshank and F. Howard, illustrating the styles of the masters, with their monograms Privately printed. Loscombe, 1/ 6s. Eytan, 1632, Morocco, 2/ 3s. LARGE PAPER, India proofs, 10s. 4to. Bliss, pt. 1. 3/ 6s. Wilks, 2607, 2/ 7s.

Catalogue of Rembrandt's Etchings. By an Amateur. Lond. 1836, 8vo. privately printed. 12s.

**WILSON, Walter.** *The History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches and Meeting Houses in London; including the Lives of their Ministers and present State of Christianity in Britain* Lond 1808-14, 8vo. 4 vols, portraits, 17 10s

This book is of the nature of our topographical histories and though uninteresting and unimportant to the general reader, must be interesting to those for whom it is peculiarly designed. *LARGE PAPER* in royal 8vo. 4 vols 2l 2s. (1810) April 1867, illustrated with upwards of 400 additional portraits 17l 17s

*History of the Life and Times of Daniel Defoe containing a Review of his Writings &c* Lond 1830 8vo 3 vols with portrait of Defoe. It is remarked in the Edinburgh Review. This is a very good book, but spun out to too great a length. In general the Author's opinions are sound liberal and enlightened and as clear and intelligible in the expression as the intention is upright and manly. — Vol 50 p 337. See also Westminster Review Vol 13, p 1. Another is a Notice of Defoe and his Works in the Edinburgh Review Vol 82 p 480

— **William.** *A Description of the bloody Battle which happened at Bothwell Bridge, near Hamilton, on the twenty second of June, 1679* Written by W W. Printed in the Year 1796 8vo

This poem of which there have been various editions chiefly without either date or place is reprinted with some variations of text in Various Pieces of fugitive Scottish Poetry, edited by David Laing

— **W.** *The Post Chaise Companion, or Travellers Directory thro' Ireland* Dublin 1786 8vo. Sir R C Hoare says this is the best I ever saw. Nearly the whole of the work is incorporated in Gough's edition of Camden's Britannia 17b

— **William, R D.** *An Illustration of the Method of explaining the New Testament by the early Opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ* Cambridge, 1797, 8vo 6s

Written principally as a refutation of Dr Priestley's History of Early Opinions

**WILSON, William Rae.** *Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. The second Edition. with a Journey through Turkey, Greece, the Ionian Isles, Sicily, Spain, &c.* By William Rae Wilson. Lond. 1821, 8vo

With 18 engravings. Duke of York 5407 morocco, 2l 14s — 1821 8vo — Third edition, 1831, 8vo 2 vols 13 plates — Fourth edition Lond 1837, 8vo 2 vols. 10s 6d

*Travels in Norway, Sweden Denmark, Hanover Germany, Netherlands, &c* Lond 1826 8vo plates. Duke of York, 5409 morocco 2l

*Travels in Russia Poland and Finland* Lond 1828 8vo 2 vols plates including sundry documents relative to Mary Queen of Scots

*Records of a Route through France and Italy with Sketches of Catholicism* Lond 1835 8vo plates

*Northern Arabia and Rhapsodies at Home* Lond 1837 post 8vo 2 vols plates

**WILSON, Jack.** *Life.* See Nash Thomas, p 1652

**WILTON, —** *The Contrast, a Comedy in two Acts, performed in Calcutta, Dec 1789* 8vo  
Lond 1816 1l 3s

**WILTON GARDEN** (26 etchings by Isaac de Caus) Are to be seen sold by Thomas Rowlett, att his Shop near Temple Barre See Pembrooke Philip Herbert, Earl of page 1420

According to Gough some copies have a French title

(1) — 1 engraved title 'Wilton Garden' 2 engraved advertisement one lat 3-4 a Bird's eye view of the Garden entitled Hortus Pembrochanis folded as one plate, 5 folded Plan of the Garden, 6 10 Five plates of embossed Flower Prints, 11 14. 1 in Mountains with Statues, 15-16 The two Graves with the Statues of Jacobus and Flora, 17 A Fountain surmounted with a crown, 18 19 Elevations of the covered Arbours, 20 Statue of the Gladiator, 21 Elevation of the Front of the Portico, 22 Plan of the Portico, 23 24 Perspective Views of the Interior of the Grotto, with Figures, 25 A Plat with two Statues, and a Fountain in the centre, 26 The raised Terrace Variation in Mr Bohn's copy, plate

2, the advertisement in MS. on 2 leaves. Plate 5 is divided into two plates; plate 10 is divided into two. There are duplicates of plates 20, 23, and 25, in finished states.

**WILTON HOUSE.**—A Description of the Antiquities and Curiosities in Wilton House. Sarum, 1786, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. xxxviii and 117 (erroneously marked 93), also a title-page and 25 engravings by J. A. Gresse.

See KENNEDY, James, p. 1262.

**WILY BEGUILDE.** A pleasant Comedie, called Wily beguilde. Lond. 1606, 4to.

Not divided into acts. — 1623, 4to Rh. des. 445, 12s. Roxburghe, 4344, 1l. 1s. Ingoll's Old Plays, 126, 1l. 5s. — 1630, 4to — 1635, 4to. Reed, 5622, 5s. 6d. Rhodes, 494, 7s. — 1638, 4to. — n. d. 4to. Rhodes, 437 10s. 6d. Reprinted in the third volume of Hawkins' Origin of the English Drama; from a copy date torn off.

**WIMBELDON, R.** A godlie and famous Sernion, preached in the Yeere of our Lord 1388, at Paules Crosse, on the Sunday of Quinquagesima, by R. Wimbeldon, and found out hyd in a Wall. Lond. by Iohn Charlewood, 1584, 16mo.

D. in eights. The text, Luke 16, 2 — 1573, 16mo. — 1575, 16mo. F 4, in eights. — 1579, 16mo. — 1592, 16mo. — 1593, 12mo — 1603, 12mo. Bliss, pt. 1. 3s. — 1617, 12mo 5s. BLACK LETTER. — 1634, 12mo. — 1635, 12mo.

**WIMPFEN, Francis Alexander Stanislaus, Baron de.** A Voyage to St. Domingo, in the Years 1788, 1789, and 1790, translated from the original Manuscript by J. Wright. Lond. 1797, 8vo., map, 3s.

Fonthill, 2822, 16s. This work was translated from the original unpublished MS. by William Gifford, under the assumed name of J. Wright.

**WINCH, Sir Humphry.** Reports of choice Cases in the four last Years of King James. Lond. 1657, folio, 5s.

Book of Entries. Lond. 1690, fol. 6s.

**WINCH, N. J.** The Botanist's Guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. By N. J. Winch, John Thornhill, and Richard Waugh. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1805, and Gateshead, 1807, 8vo. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Pp. 123, not including title and dedication, 2 leaves; errata, one leaf, and preface, 7 pages. Vol. II. Pp. 112 and 32, not including title, one leaf, also preface and errata, 8 pages.

**WINCHCOMB, John.** See JACK of Newbery.

**WINCHILSEA, Anne Finch, Countess of.** Miscellaneous Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1713, 8vo. pp. 390, 5s.

This volume contains 'some delightful pictures.' — Wordsworth. Some extracts are given in Dyce's Specimens of British Poetesses, p. 134. Roxburghe, 3945, 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 13s. Mitford, Apr. 1840, 5s.

— **Heneage Finch, Earl of.** A Narrative of the Success of his Embassy to Turkey. Lond. 1661, 4to.

Reed, 6462, 12s. North, pt. iii. 572, russiæ, 1l. 3s.

A true and exact Relation of the late Earthquake and Eruption of Mount Aetna. Lond. 1669, 4to. plate. White Knights, 4479, 2s. North, pt. iii. 596, russiæ, 18s. Reprinted in the eighth volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

**WINCHESTER, William Powlet, Marques of.** The Lord Marques Idleness, compiled by the Right Honorable L. William Marquess of Winchester. Lond. 1586, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 956, 1l. 11s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 631, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 12. Bright, 4278, 2l. 6s. Gardner, 2414, 1l. 7s. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 3s.

— **Elkanah.** A Course of Lectures on the Prophecies that remain to be fulfilled. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l.

The Universal Restoration, in a Dialogue between a Minister and his Friend, with Notes by W. Vidler. Lond. 1799, 8vo. portrait.

**WINCHESTER.—A Description of the City, College, and Cathedral of Winchester** Winchester, 12mo

Pp 84 Written by the celebrated Thomas Warton, B D Dent, pt ii 965 4s

**The History and Antiquities of Winchester** Winton 1773 12mo 2 vols By some erroneously attributed to Thomas Warton B D Towneley pt ii 412 1861 Nassau pt i 116 9s Dent pt i 100 Morocco 19s Heath 1678 12 11s thick PAPER Dent pt ii 1124 Morocco 12 5s Collation—Vol I Pp 237 not including title dedication preface and directions for placing the cuts (4 and 5) 6 leaves Vol II Pp 299 not including title and errata, two leaves pages 265 to 269 are omitted

**History of the Colleges of Winchester** Ffin and Westminster with the Charter House and School of St Pauls Merchant Taylors, Harrow Rugby and Christs Hospital and Ackermans 1810 improved 3t 49 colored plates 1 lb at 7/ 7s 2 thebys April 1862 3t 3s

**Historical Account of Winchester** with descriptive Walks by Charles Hall Winchester 1818 royal 8vo 12 plates on the letter press, 10s 4d

**Picturesque Memorials of Winchester** Winchester 1830 1to 18 plates by J Lehnart the designs of O Carter (ARCHITECT), India proofs folio Stowe 57s 12 10s

**Historical and Descriptive Guide to the City of Winchester** its Cathedral College &c By D L Gilmour 11s with edition Winchester n d 12mo frontispiece 1s 4d

**Milner's Historical Account of Winchester Cathedral** with Supplements Winchester, 1810 12mo frontispiece

**Historical Description of Winchester** n d 12mo frontispiece pp 36

**Historical Account of the Hospital of St Cross** By Dr Milner Winchester n d 12mo frontispiece pp 91

**Six Views of Winchester and St Cross** Winchester J Wheeler, n d royal 8vo 1s 6d

See MILNER John DD

**WINCKELMAN, John** Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks, with Instructions for the Connoisseur, and an Essay on Grace in Works of Art Translated from the German by Henry Fuseli A.M. Lond 1765, 8vo.

Blindly, pt iv 6s3 3s 6d

**Reflections concerning the Imitation of the Grecian Costume in Painting and Sculpture**, in a series of Letters Glasgow, 1766 8vo

**Letter to the Count de Brühl on the Discoveries at Herculaneum** Translated, with Notes Lond 1771, 8vo

**History of Ancient Art** translated from the German by G Henry Lodge, with a Memoir of the Author Boston, U S, 1849 imperial 8vo 2 vols 18 plates—Lond Chapman, 1850 8vo in 1 vol with 18 plates in outline, 12s Reduced, 11 G Bohn, 5s

**WIND—Essay upon Wind**, with curious Anecdotes of eminent Persons humbly dedicated to the Lord Chancellor printed on superfine pot Paper, at the Office of Peter Puffendorf, Potsdam 8vo

It is said only 50 copies were printed upon paper Onvir m Twelve copies printed Hibbert 276t, s

**WINDER, Henry, D D** A critical and chronological History of the Rise, Progress, Declension, and Revival of knowledge, chiefly religious, in two Periods, the Period of Tradition from Adam to Moses, and the Period of Letters from Moses to Christ Lond 1745, 4to 2 vols

Heath 1723 16ssix 7s 4d—Second edition with Life by Dr George Benson 1 md 1796 4to 2s 1s

**WINDHAM, William.** Speeches in Parliament of the Rt Hon William Windham, to which is prefixed some Account of his Life, by Thomas Amyt, Esq Lond 1812 8vo 3 vols portrait, published at 1/ 16s

Bulky 17 1s Holland, in 1860, 19s. 14 OF LATER 3 vols royal 8vo

**The Substance of the Principal Speeches of the Rt Hon William Windham** in the late and present Sessions of Parliament on Measures connected with the Defence of this Country Norwich, 1801 8vo

**A Plan of Discipline for the Use of the Norfolk Militia** by William Windham, 1sq and the Rt Hon Geo Lord Viscountess, Lord Lieut of Ireland Lond.



1768, 4to With plates. Marquis of Townshend, 8439, 12s 6d.  
Biographical Memoir. See MALONE, Edmund, p 1458

**WINDSOR.** — Forresta de Windsor in Com Surrey The Meers, Meets, Limits and Bounds of the Forrest of Windsor. Lond 1646, 4to

Eight leaves A copy is in the Bodleian Library

Windsor Drillery 1672 See DRIFFRY  
The Windsor Medley Lond 1731, 8vo  
White Knights 4480 4s

Les Delle's de Windsor or a Description of Windsor castle and the Country adjacent It n 1733 12mo 3s Principally extracted from Jos. Mede's History

Catalogue of the Pictures in the Corridor of Windsor Castle 4to v l l All published

The History and Antiquities of Windsor Castle with the Institutions and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter It n 1762 4to plates 5 Part

Views of Windsor Castle and its adjoining Scenery drawn on Stone by William Gaudel Lond 1827 oblong 4to 12 plates

Letter to the Society of the Dilettanti on the Works in progress at Windsor by Miss Britanion Lond 182 12mo with 3 folding plates Privately printed

Windsor Castle and its Environs including London &c by Fitch Ritchie Lond Lond 1810 royal 8vo 12 plates and 9 woodcuts by current artists 17 1s — New edition edited by F. Jesse 1851 H G B 1818 royal 8vo 12s

Illustrations of Windsor Castle by Sir Jeffrey Wallis Edited by Henry Ashton Lond 1841, f b 2 vols plates and woodcuts pub at 8/ 5 INTRA PROORA, 147 14s

Windsor Castle illustrated by Gandy and Lund with description by John Britton Lond 1842, royal 8vo, 42 plates pub at 5/ 5s

Windsor Castle with a Brief Account of It n New edition Windsor Charles Knight, 1861 12mo frontispiece 4s

**WINDSORI Miles** Academiarum quæ aliquando fuerit et hodie sunt in Europa Catalogus et Litterarum brevis Lond excud G Bishop & R. Newberie, 1590, 4to

Contains 60 pages, dedicated to Sir Chr Hatton, Ant signed N W who, according to Ant & Wood was Miles Windsor Bindley pt 1 53d 5s Heber, pt vi 8308 12

**WINDUS, John.** A Journey to Mequinez, the Residence of the present Emperor of Morocco, on the occasion of Commodore Ch Stewart's Embassy thither in 1721. Lond 1725, 8vo plates

A curious work drawn up from observations written during a Journey made by, order of the British government to redeem some captives Drury 448 4s 6d LARGE PAPER Heath 2422 6s 1 nithill 2654 17 It is reprinted in the nineteenth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels

**WINE** — Anonymous Publications relating to Wine

In Vinu Veritas or the Secrets of the Wine Trade discovered Lond 1628 8vo

Wine Po and Ale together by the Fair and the Bold by Gail Bicknell, translated out of Dutch by Marcus Britanion Lond 1629 4to R x-burgh 445 1 Rd des 43s 16s Gold nest m 282 12

Wine Bar and Juice Catering, for Supplying a Dramatic League Lond 1631 f b 12 des 13s 11s Heber pt viii 10 f b 1 light 17 1s Mitford April 1840 11s 10s 4d with a frontispiece Padelv pt vi 37s 1s

An exact Legendary containing the Life of Alderman Abel the Projector and Inventor of the Ration of Wine Lond 1641 f b

A Dialogue on accidental Disease betwixt Alderman Abel and F. H. K. v it is more Project of Wine and al Alderman Abel's Wit 1641 f b With then w. Containing its I waley pt n 10 f b 11s 4d No m pt 1 f b 12 2s King and I ches in 1644 3s 6d

A true Discovey of the Project of the Wine Project at the Vineyard owner's Ordination at the Common Hall Lond 1641 4t

A Discovey betwixt Master Abel and Master Richard Killyvert interrupted at the last by an anticited angry Gentlewoman &c &c 1641 f b, with a woodcut King and I ches in March 1640, 16s

The Copy of a Letter sent from the roaring Lyons in Luzzum to the two arrogant Knights of the Grape, in Lamb,



**WINGFIELD, Robert.** *Nobilissima Disceptatio super Dignitate et Magnitudine Regnorum Britannici et Gallici, habita ab utriusque oratoribus et legatis in Concilio Constantensi.* Lovani, 1517, 4to.

A copy is in the Grenville Collection.

**WINKELMAN, John.** See **WINKELMAN, John.**

**WINKFYS WHIMS** (Humorous Poetry and Songs), by Walls Eglesham Lond 1769, 12mo

Noticed in the *Nichol's Literary Anecdotes* vol. 2, pp 141 and 702, and *Hone's Year Book*, p 644

**WINKLER, R B** English Cathedrals Architectural and Picturesque Illustration of the, with Descriptions by T Moule 1835-12, royal 8vo, 3 vols, 178 plates, published at 3l. 3s. Reduced, 2l. 2s

Large paper extra boards royal 4to, 3 vols, pub at 6l. Published in 36 parts

French Cathedrals Illustrations of the Cathedrals of Amiens Notre Dame, Chartres Beauvais Evreux and Rouen with an historical and descriptive account Lond 1836 royal 8vo 50 plates 1l. 10s. Reduced 1841 1l. 1s.—Further reduced Spex, 1860, 15s. Published in 12 parts

**WINSLOW, Edward** Good Newses from New England, or a true Relation of Things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plymouth in N England together with a Relation of Customs among the Indians By E W. Lond 1624, 4to.

Gordonstoun 2105 1s

New England's Souldan discovered by an intricate and successful Pamphlet called New England's Jewes cast up at London &c Owned by Major John Child but not printable by written by him Lond 1647 4to 1p. 9

Hypocrites Unmasked, by a True Relation of the Proceedings of the Governors and Company of the Massachusetts against Samuel Gorton (and his Accomplices) and a true discovery of the Peace, &c With the grounds and reasons thereof examined by the Court at Boston in New England last 1646 With a particular Answer to the Book by S

Gorton, entitled *Simplicities Defence*, &c Lond. R. Cotes, for John Seilamy, 1648, 4to Sotheby's, March 1862, 6l. 10s.

The Glorious Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. Lond 1649 4to.

The Danger of Tolerating Levellers in a civil State Lond 1649, 4to. Sotheby's, May, 1860 6l. 15s

A Platform of Church Discipline in New England Lond 1653, 4to.

Copies of all the above tracts are in the British Museum.

**WINSLOW, Ja. Ben. M.D.** Anatomy, by George Douglas, M.D. Lond. 1733, 4to 2 vols.

I frequently reprinted

**WINSTANLEY, Henry, Plans, Elevations, and particular Prospects of Audley-end** engraved by Henry Winstanley at Littlebury. Oblong folio

Size 16½ inches by 14 Bindley pt iv (32 177 17s, 10s. 1d. Hb. 177 17s. 8d. 8th by 1st ed. 1 Jan. 20 1861 (Bindley's copy 17l. 10s. At Dr. Ward's sale a copy produced 60 pounds. The volume consists of 24 plates not including three engraved dedications to James II. & James Earl of Suffolk, and to Sir Christopher Wren but all signed by Henry Winstanley. The plate with the exception of the dedication and no. 5 'aground prospect of the Royal Palace of Audleyend, no. 9 the east side of the great court being the front side of the great Hall and no. 17 the prospect of the south side of the little court will be found in the Supplement to Kip's *Nouvelles Figures de la Grande Bretagne* but with numbers attached whereas the original impressions are without any. Copies of these 24 prints were likewise made and engraved by Winstanley at the same price in a quait size but which are so scarce that a perfect set is unknown.

The Royal Palace of Audley End, taken and engraved by Henry Winstanley of Littlebury Gent. This view according to the title consists of six sheets and when joined together forms a plate in size 5 ft. 2 in. by 3 ft. 6 in. In the background is a view of Saffron Walden. A copy bound with the previous set of 11 maps is in the Grenville Collection.

See Kn. I

—Jerrard The Law of Freedom in a Platform, or the Magistracy restored. Lond 1652, 4to.



**WINTHROP, John.** First Governor of New England. History of New England, from 1620 to 1649, from his original manuscript, with notes by John Savage. Boston, U. S. 1825-26, 8vo. 2 vols.

—Second edition with additions and corrections. Boston, 1853, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 8s.

Journal from 1630 to 1644. Hartford, U. S. 1790, 8vo. pp. 361. Bright, 6088, 14s.

**WINTLE, Thomas.** Daniel, an improved version attempted with a Dissertation and Notes. Oxford, 1792, 4to.

Reprinted, Lond. Tegg, 1836, 8vo. 8s.

The Expediency, Prediction, and Accomplishment of Christian Redemption, Illustrated, being 8 Sermons at Bampton's Lecture. Oxford 1794, 8vo.

Christian Ethics, or Discourses on the Beatitudes. Oxford, 1812, 8vo, 2 vols.

**WINWOOD, Sir Ralph, Knt.** Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. collected (chiefly) from the Original Papers of the Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Winwood, Kt. by Edmund Sawyer. Lond. 1725, fol. 3 vols.

With portrait of Winwood by Vertue Roxburgh, 8449, 11. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1185, 11. 10s. Drury, 4716\*, 11. 11s. Bishop of Ely, 1517, 11. 14s. Bingley, pt. iii. 1240, 11. 19s. Heber, pt. 2. 11. 12s. Stowe, 5760, 21. 4s. Holland, in 1860, 31. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4444, 21. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1698, 21. 3s. Hibbert, 8648, 21. 4s. Willett, 2707 31. 13s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3291, 61. 6s. Maskell, May, 1854, 21. 9s.

**WINZET, Ninian.** The Buke of fourscore and three Questions touching Doctrine, Ordour and Maneris proponit to ye Preecheouris of ye Protestants in Scotland, be ye Catholiks of ye inferiour ordour of clergie, &c. delivert to John Knox. Antverpiæ ex Officina Ægidii Diest, 1563, sm. 8vo.

Saunders, in 1818, 11. 18s. Inglis, 1535 41. 10s. Heber, pt. ii. morocco, 41. 16s. It is reprinted by Keith, in his appendix.

The Last Blast of the Trompet of God's Wordes aganis the vsurpit Auctoritie of John Knox and his Caluinian Brother, intrudit Preecheouris. Edinb. 1562, 4to. An unfinished tract of 5 leaves, suppressed while printing. It was unknown to Dr. Mackenzie and to Bishop Keith. The only known copy is in the Library of the University of Edinburgh. It has been reprinted in the Maitland Club vol. of 1836.

Certane Tractatus for Reformatioun of Doctryne and Maneris in Scotland. Edinb. 1562, 4to. This treatise is repr. by Keith in the App. to his History of the Church, and by the MAITLAND CLUB, see Appendix.

An Exhortation to Mary Queen of Scottis, &c. &c. for unfeizit Reformation of Doctrine and Maneris; &c. (1562), 8vo. See Ames' Typogr. Antiq. by Herbert, iii. 1466-7. Query, a portion of the preceding?

Ninian Winzet's Flagellum Sectariorum qui Religionis Prætextu Seditioses jam in Cæsarem aut in alios Orthodoxos Principes excitare student, quærentes, ineptissimè quidem, Deum magis an Principibus aut obediendum? Accessit Velitatio in Georgium Buchananum circa Dialogum quem scripsit de Jure Regni apud Scotos. Ingolstadt, 1582, 4to. Roxburgh, 7544, 11. 9s.

**WINZINGERODA, A. H. de.** Disputatio de Ordine Equitum S. Georgii et Periscelidis Cæruleæ in Anglia. Jene, 1683, 8vo.

Second edition. Jene, 1701, 4to. plates.

**WISBECH.**—A true relation of the Faction at Wisbech begun by En. Edmunds alias Weston, and continued by Fa. Walley, alias Garnet, Jesuits. 1601, 4to.

Turner, 1197, 16s. A copy is in the British Museum.

**WISDOM.**—The Booke of Wyndome, with the manner to speke alwayes well. Lond. Wyer, 1532, 12mo.

Chalmers, pt. i. 21. 19s.

The Wisdome of Solomon Paraphrased. See MIDDLETON, Thomas, p. 1545.

**WISK, Francis, B.D.** Nymmorvm antiquorum Scrinii Bodleiani reconditorvm Catalogvs, cum Commentario, Tabvllis æneis et Appendice. Oxon. 1750, folio.

Combe, 2345, 11s. Rockett, 3406, 11. Willett, 2708, 11. 1s. LARGE PAPER. Bp. of Ely, 1526, 10s. 6d. See BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

**Wise, Francis, B D.—continued.**

*Epistola ad Joannem Masson de Nummo Abgari Regis* (Oxon 1738, 4to.

**A Letter to Dr Mead, concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire, particularly shewing that the White Horse is a monument of the West Saxons** By Francis Wise B D Oxford 1758, 4to Pp 58 with two plates Hibbert 8409, 2s 6d Sir P Thompson 920, with the answer, &c together 4 tracts, 11 16s

**The Impertinence and Imposture of modern Antiquaries displayed in a Refutation of Wise's Letter to Dr Mead by Philothes Rusticus With a Preface by the Gentleman to whom this Letter was addressed** Lond [1733] 4to Pp xvi and 21 The letter is signed R P, sept 3, 1733

**An Answer to a scandalous Libel entitled The Impertinence and Imposture of modern Antiquaries displayed** [By George North, A M of C C C] Lond 1741 4to Pp 19

**Eight Observations upon the White Horse and other Antiquities in Berkshire, with an Account of White-hed Cross in Buckinghamshire &c** Oxford 1742 4to Pp 7 with 3 plates in 1 which is on the letter press Pp 13 20 37 39 are omitted

**History and Chronology of the Palatines Ages exhibited particularly with regard to the two ancient Dioceses of Eborac and Hexham** Oxford 1744, 4to

**Some Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants of England, their Language and Customs** London 1748 4to 1 vol 5 pt in 16s 10 cl

**Wise Villiard, The or Old Man translated out of French into English, by an obscure Englishman a friend and favourer of H Wise Old Men** Lond 1621 4to 1 vol 18s

**WISMAN** Cardinal Nicholas HORT SYRTER, seu Commentationes et Anecdota Res, vel Historis SYRTERIS spectantia Roma, 1828, 8vo.

**Twelve Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revelation** delivered in Rome 1 and 184 8vo 2 vols maps and plates job in 17 4s Second edition 1847 8vo in 1 vol 12s Third edition 1849 12mo 2 vols 14th edition 1856 12mo 2 vols 10s

**Lectures on the Ceremonies of the Holy Week** Lond 1836 8vo plates 1834 8vo 8s. 6d.

**The Real Presence of Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist proved** In 8 Lectures delivered in Rome Lond 1836, 8vo. —Lond 1851, 12mo 4s 6d

**Reply to Dr Farton's Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist considered.** Lond 1839, 8vo 6s —1851, 12mo 4s 6d

**Four Lectures on the Offices of the Holy Week, delivered in Rome in Lent** Lond 1837 —Lond 1839 8vo 8s 6d

**Lectures on the principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church, delivered at St Mary's, Monmouth** Lond 1836 12mo 2 vols in 1 10s Second edition revised and corrected 1844, 12mo in 1 vol 5s 6d

**Letter to the Rev J H Newman upon some Passages in his Letter to Dr Jell** Lond 1841 8vo

**Remarks on a Letter from the Rev. W Palmer** Lond 1841 8vo

**Appeal to the English People on the subject of the Catholic Hierarchy.** Lond, 1840, 8vo

**Three Lectures on the Catholic Hierarchy delivered in St George's, Southwark** Lond 1840 8vo

**1 says on various Subjects.** Lond, 1843 8vo 3s 1 / 2d

**1 d by a tale of the Catacombs** Lond 1844 12mo 3s 6d

**Scimus Lectures and Speeches during a Visit to Ireland** Recited by his Eminence Dublin, 1841 1840 7s 6d

**1 d by the last 1 in Popes and 1 d in the 1 in 1 and 1858, 8vo 1 1s Second edition, revised, 1859, 1st 5s 6**

**My Recollections of the last Four Years in Answer to Cardinal Wiseman** By Alexander Gavazzi Lond 1858, post 8vo 1d

**Wise Richard** Several C. i argu- gical Cases Lond 1676, folio

**1 d by the works of this eminent surgeon are still held in estimation as containing the monuments of many useful improvements in practice** —Lond 1713 8vo 2 vols

**—Sir Robert, Knt** The Law of Laws, or the Excellency of the Civil Law above all human Laws whatsoever Lond 1657, 4to.

**In this tract will be found a defence of the use of torture in judicial proceedings** —1664 —1696, 8vo

**—Sir William, Knt** The Christian Knight Lond 1619, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 2348, 2s

WISHART, George, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh. De Rebus Auspiciis S et P. Caroli Dei Gratia Magnæ Britanniæ Regis sub Imperio illustrissimi Jacobi Montisro-sarum Marchionis, &c. Commen-tarius. Paris, 1648, 8vo

1/108 See MONTROSE, Graham of, p 1594

— William Immanuel, or the  
Mystery of God manifested in the  
Flesh sung in the several Cantos  
of Urania, Astraea, Melpomene  
London 1612. 8to

In Verse    Powell   3015   6s   61   11s  
b r   pt   is   3010,   27   ,   pt   vin   1   20   11  
bought   12   11s

WILKINSON William, D.D. The-  
ology, or Discourses of God deliv-  
ered in six Sermons. Edinb  
1716. 8vo. 2vols.

WISSER, Robert Treatise on Hemp with Observations on the Sun Plant of India Lond 1808, 4to plates

WIT, R—R W against the  
willful Inconstancie of his deare  
Ioe E F which I ample may  
justly be a sufficient Warrinſe for  
all yong Men to be wne the fained  
Fideltie of unconstant Maydons  
(Colophon) I thus R Wit Im  
printed at London, for Richard  
Iohnes, 12mo

A poem of 31 stanzas, consisting of 114 leaves. See Bylles' Institute, 1844.

Wilmington, Nicholas Travels  
See COCKBURN, John, p. 185

WITS COMMONWEALTH. 1509  
See BODINHAM, John. MERIS,  
Francis

With, Fittes and Francies fronted and  
entemmed with Presidents of Honour  
and Wisdom, also Loves Owle, an idle  
concocted Dialogue between Love and au  
told man by Anthoine (Copley) Lond  
by Richard J. Jones 159) 4to. BLACK  
PAPER. The prose division of this vo  
lume is in part translated or collected

from the Spanish book 'La Floresta  
Española' of which a French translation  
was published at Lyons in 1600. The  
volume is inscribed by the translator  
Anthony Copley to that celebrated naval  
hero George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.  
— Lond by J Alldie, 1614 4to. Thus, the  
second edition, does not contain the  
'Jovens Owle' Ingills 878, 3d 10s. Ger-  
donstonn 2392 of 8s 6d. Hibel, pt vi.  
with Dicker's works for Almonreux 1609.  
The Sch old Master, 1576 in 1 vol 6d 16s.  
6d. Bright 1424 time, 6d 15s.

Wits Theater of the Little World 1508  
See 10. SUAM John

WITS LINGUISTICS 1595

The Wit of a Woman: A Comedy. Lond  
1664-4to. A. pp. vii in the British Mu-  
seum. Hobbert. Sign. 2l. 17s. Roxburghe,  
4219. W. 1. Inghis. Old Plays. 131, 5f. 5s.  
Wit of a Man. See HIND. Capt James,  
p. 142.

With A P C (a Centule of 1 pgrams  
For 11 mm 1 hp and 4 to 1 p  
grams 21 - and 23 how that this Triet  
was put in d at 101. Heber pt 1v.  
3 - 1 m - col - C - low - 1/15

Wits pay Wendi 1615 King and  
I will let 1818 and 10, I and 1112  
All the 1612 the 1112 of 1818 -  
1612

Wts 1 Ham 1017 S Dwyers John,  
of 11 10 11

1 night Wit is lost or 1 cm Long  
 1 mm x 10 1 mm to buy Wit Land  
 10 11 12m

Wit Academy: a Treasury of Golden  
 Sayings and Examples. Lond. 1634  
 This is the second part of *Mores Wit*  
 Commonwealth.

Wits And my of Six Penny with for a  
Penny being con J us n s Last Answer to  
all Citizens Wives and Tomen Dames,  
shet f m his l tual Queser last open  
ly way f Question and Answer and inter-  
lud f with sundry choice Concepts upon  
the Times very pleasant and delightful  
f and by R W d 16 6 4t Halliwell  
in 1849 No 315 6 1os The only copy  
kn wn

The Wit and Sport upon Sport 1661,  
&c S KILMAN LINDEN

Witts Recitations selected from the fine 12 lances of modern Muz, with a thousand Outlandish Proverbs by Mr. G. H. (supposed to be George Herbert) London 1640 small 8vo. This volume consists of 504 short poems or epigrams and 128 epigrams. It was first published with a letter press title and without an engraved one, the same year the letterpress one was cancelled and the engraved one substituted. The Proverbs are sometimes not with separately. It has also an

**WITS.—continued.**

engraved title by Marshall. Sotheby's in 1831, 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1249, with frontispiece by Marshall, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 829, wanting frontispiece and 4 leaves, 7l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. with frontispiece, 1l. 5s. Halliwell in 1837 No. 791, with frontispiece, 2l. 5s. — Lond. 1641, sm. 8vo. with a frontispiece by Marshall. This edition is entitled *Wits and Recreations*, containing 630 Epigrams, 160 Epitaphs, Variety of Fancies and Fantasticks: good for melancholly Humours. Towneley, pt. i. 794, imperfect, 2l. 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 4s. Utterson in 1852, 3l. — Lond. 1645, small 8vo. with a frontispiece by Marshall. This edition is entitled *Wits Recreations for Ingenious Head-peeces*. Inglis, 1643, 1l. — Lond. 1654, 12mo. with a frontispiece by Marshall, and woodcuts. This edition is entitled *Recreation for ingenious Head-peeces*. Refined and augmented with Ingenious Conceits, &c. Sotheby's in 1821, 12s. 6d. White Knights, 4498, 1l. 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1250, 1l. 11s. 6d. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 1l. 13s. Towneley, pt. i. 590, Russia, 4l. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 831, Russia, 8l. 8s. Heber, pt. x. 1l. 9s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, Morocco, 3l. 16s. — Lond. 1663, small 8vo. with a frontispiece by Marshall. Hibbert, 8547, Morocco, 1l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 590, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 11s. A reprint of the edition of 1654, with a small addition towards the end, 'On a patched up Madam,' and 'The farewell to love and to his mistress.' Lond. 1667, small 8vo. with a frontispiece and cuts. Hibbert, 8548, 14s. White Knights, 4499, 15s. Roxburgher, 6692, 4l. 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2190, 1l. 16s. Heber, pt. viii. with N. Lattrell's autograph, 2l. 17s. — Lond. 1683, small 8vo. Stevens, 1057, 1l. 13s. — Lond. 1817, 12mo. This vol. is contained in *Musarum Delicæ, æt Facetæ*, p. 774.

*Wit's Progress*. 1647, 4to.

*Wit and Wealth contending for Pre-eminence*. Lond. 1647, 12mo.

*Wits Labyrinth*, or a brief and compendious Abstract of most witty, ingenious and wise and learned Sentences and Phrases in Poetry. By J. S. Lond. 1648, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 1l. 3s.

*Wit and Folly in a Maze*. 1654, folio.

*Wits Interpreter*. 1655 and 1662. See *COTGRAVE*, John.

*Wit and Fancy in a Maze*, or the incomparable Champion of Love and Beauty, embellished with many rare and choyce Pieces of Drollery. Lond. 1656, small 8vo. Pp. 216, with a frontispiece, Nassau, pt. ii. 1251, 1l. 1s. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 11s. Stevens, 1198, 1l. 11s. 6d. Some copies of this mock romance are

entitled *Romancio Mastix*, 1660, and *Don Zara del Fogo*. See *HOLLAND*, Samuel.

*Wit revived*. Lond. 1656, 12mo.

*Sportive Wit, or the Muses Merriment*. Lond. 1656, 12mo.

*Wit a sporting*. 1657.

*Wit restored in several select Poems never before publish'd*. Lond. R. Pollard, 1658, sm. 8vo. James Smith, D.D. was the principal author of this collection, at the end of which will be found *The Innovation of Penelope and Ulysses*, a Mock-poem by J. S. and a Latin version of *Cleveland's Rebel Scot*. Hibbert, 8544, two leaves reprinted, 16s. — Lond. 1659, small 8vo. Pp. 190. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 833, 7l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 2977, 8s.

*Wit and Drollery, Jovial Poems*. Corrected and much amended with Additions by Sir J(ohn M(ennis), Ja(mes S(mith), Sir W(illiam D(avenant), J(ohn D(onne) and the most refined Wits of the Age. Lond. 1661, sm. 8vo. Pp. 270. Perry, pt. i. 1314, 2l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 834, 8l. 8s. Heber, pt. i. 1l. 11s. 6d. Utterson, in 1857, from the Sheldon Collection with Ritson's autograph, 9l. 7s. 6d. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, Morocco, 6l. — Corrected and amended. Lond. Obadiah Blagrave, 1662, sm. 8vo. Pp. 352, besides title and to Reader, 2 leaves, and *List of Books*, 2 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. 660, 2l. 18s. Pickering, pt. i. 2l. 6s. Sotheby's, Jan. 1864, one leaf facsimile, 18s.

*Wits Interpreter, the English Parnassus*, several new Songs, Fancies, Epigrams, Drollery, &c. Lond. 1662, 12mo. frontispiece by Gaywood. Heber, pt. iv. Ritson's copy, 19s.

*Wit at a Venture, or Clio's Privy Garden*. Songs and Poems on several Occasions, never before in Print. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Pp. 94, not including title, dedication, signed C. F. and contents, 4 pages. Nassau, pt. ii. 1246, 1l. 1s. Thorpe, in 1843, Morocco, 5l. 5s.

*Wit Revived by As-dry-as-dust Toss-off-a-can*. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 3820, 1l. 11s.

*The Wits Academy*. Lond. 1677, 12mo.

*Wit and Loyalty revived*, in a Collection of some smart Satyræ, in Verse and Prose, on the late Times, by Mr. Abraham Cowley, Sir J. Herkenhead, the ingenious Author of *Indubitas*, &c. Lond. for W. Davies, 1682, 4to. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

*The Wits paraphras'd: or Paraphrase upon Paraphrase*, in a Burlesque on the several late translations of Ovid's Epistles. Lond. 1680. Hibbert, 8545, 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 838, 18s.



**WITS.—continued.**

Wit and Mirth; an Antidote against Melancholy, compounded of Witty Ballads, Songs, and Catches, &c. Lond. 1684. 8vo. Heber, pt. viii. 8008, 11. 10s.

Triumph of Wit, or Ingenuity display'd in its Perfection. 1689, 12mo. Hibbert, 8089, 11. 1s.

The Triumph of Wit; or Ingenuity display'd in its Perfection, being the newest and most useful Academy. In three Parts. Lond. 1707, 12mo.

Wits Triumph, or Ingenuity displayed in his Perfection. 1712, 8vo. White Knights, 4483. 9s.

Triumph of Wit. (1760.) See PROVINCIAL BLANK, p. 1984.

A Search after Wit. Lond. 1691, 4to.

The Wits Cabinet, with the Art of Wooing, Love Songs, School of Bacchus, &c. 1698, 8vo. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 1249, 15s.—Lond. 1703—Lond. 1737, 12mo. frontispiece.

Wit and Eloquence, or the Secretary's Vade Mecum. Lond. 1699, 12mo frontispiece.

Wit and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholy, a Collection of Songs, with Music. Lond. 1699, 8vo. Sotheby's, in 1825, 11. 6s. See DUVEREY, Thomas.

The Wits Academy, or the Muses De light. 1704, 8vo. Nassau, pt. ii. 1247, 13s.

The Agreeable Companion; or a Universal Medley of Wit and Good Humour, containing Jest, Riddles, Epigrams, &c. Lond. 1745, 12mo 5s.

An Essay on Wit. Lond. 1744, 12mo.

Theatre of Wit, or Banquet of the Muses. Embellished with 48 copper-plate cuts. Lond. 1747, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 2817, 8s.

Wit and Humour for Town and Country; being a New Collection of Repartees, &c. Lond. (1760), 12mo. Bliss, pt. ii. 11.

Wit's Miscellany; or a Companion for the Choice Spirits, consisting of a great variety of Odd and uncommon Epigrams, Facetious Drolleries, Whimsical Mottos, Merry Tales, Fables, &c 1774, 12mo—Lond. 1762, 12mo. frontispiece. Sotheby's, Jan. 1864, with French Rogue, 1704, Mandeville's Virgin Unmasked, 1742, Fashionable Cypriat, 1798, Collection of Novels, 1758, 11.

The Wits of Westminster. See JESTS, p. 1203.

Wit for the Ton. 1783. See JESTS, p. 1207.

Wits Magazine; or Library of Momus, from Jan. to December, 1784; and Jan to May, 1785 (Edited by Thomas Holcroft). Lond. Harrison, 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

The Festival of Wit, or Small Talker. Lond. 1789-91, 12mo. 2 vols.

Wits Museum; or the New London Jester. By Choice Spirits of the Age. Lond. (1790), sm. 8vo. frontispiece of Charles Fox and his Merry Companions.

Encyclopedia of Wit. Lond. Phillips, 1810, 18mo 6s.

London Budget of Wit; or a Thousand Notable Jest, many of them never before printed, and the whole arranged on an entirely new plan. To which is added a Selection of Puns. By a Friend to Rational Mirth. Lond. Walker and Edwards, 1817, 18mo. frontispiece, 5s.

The Wits Album, or Pine Apple of Literature, being an extensive Repository of Wit, Humour, and Eccentricity, containing the Cream of all well-seasoned Jest, Droll Sayings, Strange Stories, &c. Lond. (1824), 8vo. portrait of Sheridan.

The Treasury of Wit and Anecdote. Lond. Tegg, 1812, 24mo. 2s. 6d.

A Sixpenny Hand-book of Wit for the Parlour and the Pocket. Spalding (1845), 12mo.

See FOUNDLING HOSPITAL. JEST BOOKS. MENNIS, Sir John.

### WITCHCRAFT, &c.—Anonymous Treatises on Witchcraft, Witches, &c.

The Examination of John Walsh before the Bishop of Exeter, touching Witchcraft and Sorcery. Lond. John Awdley. 1566, 8vo

Dialogue of Witches, now called Sorcerers, 1575, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1788, 11. 1s. See DANIELS, Lambert.

The Examination and Confession of a notorious Witch named Mother Arnold, alias Whitecote, alias Glastonbury, at the Assise of Burntwood in July, 1574: who was hanged for Witchcraft at Barking 1575.

The horrible Acts of Eliz. Style, alias Rockingham. Mother Dutton, Mother Douell, and Mother Margaret. 4 Witches executed at Abington, 26 Feb. upon Richard Galis. Lond. by John Ailde for Edw. White, 1579.

A Detection of damnable Drifts practised by three Witches arraigned at Chelmsford. Lond. 1578, small 8vo. BLACK LETTER. A copy is in the British Museum. Reed, 5754.

True and Just Records of the Examination and Confession of all the Witches taken at St. Ouses in Essex, whereof some were executed. Wherein all men may see what a pestilent people Witches are, &c. Written as the cases were tried

**WITCHCRAFT.—continued.**  
by W. W. Lond. by T. Dawson, 1582, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum.

The severall Facts of Witchcrafts approved on Margaret Haskett of Staunmore. 1585, 8vo. BLACK LETTER. Reed, 5754.

An Account of Margaret Hacket a notorious Witch, who consumed a young Man to Death, rotted his Bowells and back bone saunder, who was executed at Tiborn, 19 Feb. 1585. Lond. for Tho. Nelson and Tho. Law.

The Execution of three notorious Witches at Chelmsford Sizes last. Lond. Thomas Lawe, 1589.

The Arraignment and Execution of 3 detestable Witches, John Newell, Joane his Wife, and Hellen Calles: two executed at Barnett, and one at Braynford, 1 Dec. 1595.

The most strange and admirable Discoverie of the three Witches of Warboys, executed at Huntington for the bewitching of the five daughters of R. Throckmorton, Laque, and others with diuellish and grievous Torments; also the Bewitching to death of the Lady Cromwell. Lond. for Thomas Man, 1593, 4to. Jadis, 184, 2l. 2s. Bright, imperfect, 1l. 6s.

The most wonderfull and true Storie of a certaine Witch, named Aise Gooderidge of Stapenhill, who was arraigned and convicted at Darbie, at the Assizes there. As also a true Report of the strange Torments of Thomas Darling, a Boy of fifteen yerres of Age, that was possessed by the Demill, with his horrible Fittes and terrible Apparitions by him vttered at Hurton upon Trent, in the Countie of Stafford, and of his marvellous Deliverance. Lond. for Iohn O(xenbridge), 1597, 4to. Six sheets.

The Life and Death of Lewis Gaudrey, a Priest, who after he had given himself soule and bodie to the Diuell committed many most abominable Sorceries, but chiesly upon two very faire young gentewomen for which he was burnt alive; to which is annexed a Murder committed by four Women Witches upon a young girl, who were all executed in June last. n.d. 4to. BLACK LETTER. In a bookseller's catalogue, 1l. 1s.

A strange Report of Six most notorious Witches, who by their Diuellish Practises murdered above foure hundred small Children, and who were executed in the citie of Mauchen, in High Germanie. July 29, 1600. Translated out of Dutch. Lond. 1601, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1528, 13s.

Witches of Northamptonshire; Agnes Browne, Joane Vaughan, Arthur Bill,

Hellen Jenkinson, Mary Barker, who were all executed at Northampton, the 22 of July last. Lond. 1612, 4to. BLACK LETTER, with a frontispiece. Reed, 2892, 2l.

Witches apprehended, examined and executed, with a most strange Trial how to know whether a Woman be a Witch or not. Lond. 1613, 4to. BLACK LETTER, with a frontispiece. Boswell, 3019, 8s. Hibbert, 8611, 1l. 3s.

The wonderfull Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of Mary and Philip Flower, Daughters of Joan Flower, neare Bever Castle, on the children of Francis Earl of Rutland, 1618. Lond. 1619, 4to. with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iv. 942, 11s. Reed, 2891, 1l. 6s.

Strange and wonderfull Witchcrafts, discovering the damnable Practices of seven Witches against the Lives of certain noble Personages, and others of this Kingdom; as shall appear in this lamentable history, with an approved Trial, how to find out either Witch, or any Apprentise to Witchcraft. Imprinted by G. Eld, 1621, 4to. Twelve leaves, BLACK LETTER, with a wooden print at the bottom of the title, of an old woman, and her cat behind her.—1635, 4to.

Witches apprehended for notable Villanies by them committed, with a Trial how to know whether a Woman be a Witch or not. Lond. 4to. BLACK LETTER, with a frontispiece. Sotheby's in April, 1822, 1l. 19s.

Sathan transformed into an Angell of Light, expressing his dangerous Impostures under glorious Shews, exemplified specially in the Doctrine of Witchcraft. Lond. 1622, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Guide to Grand Jurymen, in cases of Witchcraft, by Richard Barnard. Lond. 1627, 12mo.

A most certain, strange, and true Discoverie of a Witch taken by some of the Parliament Forces as she was standing on a Plank and saying on it over the River at Newbury. 1643, 4to. with a frontispiece.

A true and exact Relation of the several Informations, Examinations, and Confessions of the late Witches executed at Chelmsford, in the County of Essex, who were condemned by the Earl of Warwick. Lond. 1645, 4to. Jolly, 3l. 13s. 6d. Reprinted at the private press of Charles Clark, Esq. Great Totham, 1837, 8vo. with portrait of Hopkins, the Witch-finder. 200 copies printed.

A true Relation of the Arraignment of 18 Witches at St. Edmondsbury. Lond. 1645, 4to. Bandinel, pt. ii. 17s.

**WITCHCRAFT.—continued.**

The Lawes against Witches and Conjuratiō, and some brief Notes and Observations for the Discovery of Witches. Also the Confession of Mother Lakeland. By Authority. Lond. 1645, 4to.

The Examination and Execution of three Witches at Feversham in Kent. Lond. 1645, 4to. -

Examination of Witches in Huntingdonshire. Lond. 1646, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 943, 4s.

The Divell in Kent, or his Strange Delusions at Sandwich. Lond. 1647, 4to.

Confirmation and Discovery of Witchcraft, by — Stearne. Lond. 1648, 4to.

Relatiō of two Witches condemned at St. Albans. Lond. 1649, 4to.

The strange Witches at Greenwich, haunting a Wench. 1650, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1529.

Wonderful News from the North, or a true relation of the sad and grievous Torment inflicted upon the bodies of Three Children of Mr. George Muschamp, late of the county of Northumberland by Witchcraft. Lond. 1650, 4to.

A Strange Witch at Greenwich. Lond. 1650, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 109, 3s. Reed, 2910, 9s.

Account of the Trials, Confessions, and Condemnations of Six Witches at Maidstone. Lond. 1652, 4to. Reprinted, together with the Examination and execution of Three Witches at Feversham. 1645. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 200 copies printed.

An Advertisement to the Jurymen of England, touching Witches. Lond. 1663, 4to.

Dr. Lamb revived. 1653. See BOWEN, Edmund.

The Power of Witchcraft; being a Relation of one Mr. W. Harrison, of Cambrden, how he was Bewitched. Lond. 1662, 8vo.

Witchcraft cast out from the religious Seed and Israel of God. By R. F. (Richard Farnworth). Lond. 1655, 4to.

Dæmonomagia, a small Treatise of Sicknesses and Diseases from Witchcraft and Supernatural Causes. Lond. J. Dover, 1665, 4to. Bliss, pt. ii. 34, 6d.

A Philosophical Endeavour in Defence of the Being of Witches and Apparitions, and Palpable Evidence of Spirits and Witchcraft, in an Account of the fam'd Disturbance by the Drummer in the house of Mr. Mompesson. Lond. 1668, 12mo.

A Blow at Sadducism in some Considerations about Witchcraft, with an Account of the Drummer in the House of Mr. Mompesson, by a Member of the Royal Society. Lond. 1668, 8vo. Fonthill, 1088, 14s.

The Opinion of Witchcraft vindicated, in answer to a book by John Wagstaff, by R. T. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

A pleasant Treatise of Witches; their Imps and Meetings, Phaerles, Spectrea, &c. By a pen near the Convent of Elutherl. Lond. 1678, 12mo. Nassau, pt. ii. 1258, 1l.

The Surrey Demoniac. 1679. See DUGDALE, Richard.

Trial and Execution of three Witches at Exeter. Lond. 1682, 4to.

A Tryal of Witches at the Assizes, held at Bury St. Edmonds, 1684, (before Sir Matthew Hale). Lond. 1682, 8vo. Thirty-two leaves. — Lond. 1716, 8vo. Bury, 1771, 8vo. Reprinted with an Appendix of "Witchania," at the private press of Charles Clark, Esq. Great Tatham, 1835, 8vo. 100 copies printed.

Witchcraft; Trial, Conviction, and Execution of Rose Cullender and Amy Duny, widows, for Bewitching several persons, which took place at Bury St. Edmonds, 10th day of March, 1664. Lond. (1823), 8vo.

A Relation of the Informations against three Witches, who were convicted at Exon, August 14, 1692, with their Confessions. Lond. 1682, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 1614, 2s.

Conviction of three Witches at Devon, with their Confessions. 1682, 4to. Jadis, 185, 6s.

Discourse proving by Scripture and Reason that there are Witches. Lond. 1686, 12mo. Bindley, pt. i. 1503, 6s. 6d.

A True Account of a strange and Wonderful Relation of one John Tonken, of Pensans in Cornwall, said to be bewitched by some Women, two of which on aspersion are committed to prison. Lond. 1686, 4to. Wood-cut portrait of Hopkins the Witch-finder. Lilley, with 16 pages of MS. relating to Witches, 3l. 13s. 6d.

The Witch of Woodlands, or the Cobbler's New Translations, 12mo.—Second edition, mentioned in the Plymouth MSS. 4to.

Collection of modern Relations of Matter of Fact concerning Witches and Witchcraft, to which is prefixed a meditation concerning the Mercy and Power of God in preserving from evil Angels, by the late Lord Chief Justice Hale. Lond. 1693, 4to. Lilly, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Tryals of New England Witches. 1693. See MATHER, Increase, p. 1514.

The Devil turned Casuist, or the Cheats of Rome laid open in the Exorcism of a despairing devil, at the house of Thomas Pennington, in Oriel, in the parish of Wigan. By Zachary Taylor. Lond. 1696, 4to.

**WITCHCRAFT.—continued.**

A Relation of the diabolical Practises of above 20 Wizards and Witches of the Sherifdom of Renfrew in Scotland. Lond. 1697, 4to. Reed, 2911, 16s.

Sufferings and Relief of a Young Girl, strangely molested by Evil Spirits in the West. Edinb. 1698, 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 4s.

Sadducismus Debellatus, or a true Relation of Sorceries and Witchcrafts exercised by the Devil and his Instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw. Lond. 1698, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 985, 10s.—1697, 4to. Reed, 2909, 4s.

The History of Witches and Wizards, giving a true account of all their Tryals, &c. by W. P. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

A true and full Relation of the Witches at Pittenweem. Edinb. 1704, 8vo. Sotheby's, Feb. 1860, 12. 9s.

An exact Narrative of many surprizing matters of fact incontestably wrought by an evil spirit, or spirits, in the house of Master Jan Smagge, in Canvy Island, near Leigh in Essex. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

The Impossibility of Witchcraft, proved from Reason and Scripture; in which the Depositions against Jane Wenham are confuted. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

Witchcraft farther Displayed. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

A Compleat History of Magic, Sorcery and Witchcraft. Lond. E. Curl, 1715-16, 12mo. 2 vols. frontispieces.

Narrative of some extraordinary Things that happened to Mr R. Giles' children at Bristol, supposed to be the effect of Witchcraft. By the late Mr. H. Duibin. Bristol, 1800, 8vo.

History of Witches, Ghosts, and Highland Seers. Berwick, n. d. 12mo.

Round about our Coal Fire, or Christmas Entertainments, containing Stories of Witches, &c. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

Anti-Candida; or Superstition Detected and Exposed in a confutation of the vulgar opinion concerning Witches, Spirits, &c. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

Tryalls of four notorious Witches. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

Witchcraft Detected and Prevented, or the School of Black Art newly opened, with a variety of Charms and Receipts. Peterhead, 1823, 12mo., frontispiece.

A Sermon against Witchcraft; with an account of two atrocious attacks upon Ann Izzard a reputed Witch. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

A History of the Witches of Renfrewshire, who were burned on the Gallow Green of Paisley. Paisley, 1809, 12mo. 6s.

A Collection of rare and curious tracts on Witchcraft, and the second Sight, or an original Essay on Witchcraft. Edinb. 1822, 8vo. See Quarterly Review, xxix. 440-75.

The Philosophy of Witchcraft, by J. Mitchell and J. Dickie. Lond. 1839, 12mo. 6s.

Witch Stories, collected by E. Lynn, Linton. Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1861, post 8vo., pp. 429, 10s. 6d. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s. This work contains an account of the Witches and Warlocks of Scotland, and the Witches of England, during the 16th and 17th centuries. It was elaborately and favourably reviewed in the Times Sept. 25, 1862.

There is an elaborate article on Witchcraft, by W. J. Fox, M. P. for Oldham, in the Retrospective Review, vol. 5.

See ADV. THOMAS. BEAUMONT, John. COOPER, THOMAS. COTTA, John. DARRILL, John. DEFOX, Daniel. DUGDALE, Richard. GAULE, John. GIFFORD, George. GLANVILLE, Joseph. HOLLAND, Henry. HUTCHINSON, Francis. LITHOBOLIA. MATHER, Cotton. MATHER, Increase. MICHAELIS, Sebastian. PERKINS, William. PETTO, Samuel. ROBERTS, Alex. SCOTT, Reginald. SCOTT, Sir Walter. WAGSTAFF, John. WEBSTER, John. WENHAM, Jane.

**WITHALS, John. A little Dictionary for Children.**

A vocabulary of English Words, frequently reprinted with additions.—Imprinted in the late House of William (axton (hy W. de Woide), 4to. Lond. John Kingston, for John Waley and Abraham Veale, 1556, 4to., 91 leaves, A to Y, in fours, and Z in three. Heber, pt. ix. 3l. 3s.—Lond. 1559, 4to. Entitled a shorte Dictionarie for yonge beginners, (Eng. and Lat.) gathered out of good authors; specially of Columel, Grapind, and Pliny.—Lond. by John Wykes, 1566, 4to. Augmented by Lewis Evans.—Lond. by H. Wykes, 1568, 4to. Dedicated to Syr Thomas Chalmer. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iil. 1116, 12. 5s. Bliss, pt. i. 2l. 2s.—Lond. 1572, 4to. T. Purfoot, 1574, 4to. Dedicated to Dudley, Earl of Leicester.—T. Purfoot, 1581, 4to. Bright, 2070. 1l. 4s.—Lond. Tho. Purfoot, 1588, 4to. Augmented with Rythmical Verses by Abr. Flemming.—Lond. 1594, 4to.—Lond. 1597, 4to. Reed, 221, 8s.—Lond. Tho. Purfoot, 1599, 4to.—Lond. 1616. By Withals, Evans, Abr. Fleming, William Clerk and another. Nassau, pt. i. 972, 1l. 8s.—Lond. 1623.—Lond. 1634, 8vo. For a notice of this work see British Bibliographer, Vol. ii. p. 582.

**WITHAM, Rev. G.** *The History of Lacock Abbey or Locus Beatæ Mariæ; from Dugdale, Stevens, &c. with Additions on the present State of the Abbey.* Lacock, 1806, sm. 4to.

Pp. 58, including title, dedication and preface. Privately printed by the author at his own printing press. Loscombe, 1114, 1l. 6s.

**WITHER, George.** *Archdeacon of Colchester. A View of the marginal Notes of the Popish Testament translated into English by the English fugitive Papists resistant at Rhemes in France.* Printed by Edm. Bollifant for Tho. Woodcooke (1588), 4to.

Pp. 316, dedicated to John Archbishop of Canturburie, &c. Inglis, 1642, 12s.

An A. B. C. for Laymen, otherwise called the Layman's Letters, delivering unto them such Letters as the Holy Ghost teacheth them in the Word by Things sensible. Lond. by Robert Waldegrave, 1585, 8vo.

**WITHER, George.** *Works in Verse and Prose.*

Copious notices and extracts from Wither's numerous publications will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, by Dr. Bliss, pt. iii. 762-75, Brydges' *Censura Literaria*, British Bibliographer, vol. i. p. 180, and *Restituta*, vol. i. p. 282, and an essay on his poetical works is in Charles Lamb's *Works*.

**FRANCE HENRI'S** (*UNBRIQUES*; or *monnefull Elegies upon his Death*; with a supposed Interlocution between the Ghost of Prince Henry and Great Britaine (in Verse). 1612, 4to., with a wood cut engraving of the hearse set up in Westminster Abbey. Bindley, pt. iv. 712, 2l. Lloyd, 744, 4l. 16s.—Bright, 6093, 3l. 14s.—Pulham, April 31, 1861, 19s. Lond. 1613, 8vo.—1617, 8vo. This edition was appended to the 'Abuses' of this date, commencing sig. A A 3.—1622, 8vo.—Lond. by Richard Badger, 1633, 12mo. A reprint from this edition will be found in Brydges' *Restituta*, i. 384-418, and there is an engraving of the hearse in Sandford's *Genealogical History of England*, b. vii.

**ABUSES STRIPT AND WHIPT**, or *satirical Essayes*, by George Wyther, divided into two Bookes. Lond. by G. Eld for Francis Burton, 1613, sm. 8vo., Pp. 332. First edition. Roxburghe, 8370, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Bindley, pt. iv. 663, 11s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 780, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 938, 4l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 2920, 1l. 12s. Pulham, 40, 1l. 10s. Gutch, March, 1858, with an original wood block of the Satyr with the Scourge, 3l. 6s. Currier, 2528, 4l. 18s.—Another edition, with the Scourge, 1613, 8vo. Pulham, 41, 1l. 9s. There were two other editions in this year (1613), with slight variations. These satires gave such offence that the poet was committed to the Marshalsea, where he continued several months. Great variations are observable in different editions, and it is probable that the first edition was called in. In some editions there is a print of a satyr with a scourge. Lond. 1614, sm. 8vo., A to X 4, 2 blank leaves, preceding the title are marked A, and A 2. These are often wanting. Heber, pt. iv., morocco, 19s. Pulham, 44, 6s. Bright, 6095, with a Satyre dedicated to his most excellent Majesty, 1615. *Shepherds Hunting*, 1615, in 1 vol. 7l. 2s. 8d.—Lond. 1615, 8vo., with portrait by W. Hole. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 939, mor. 18s. Inglis, 1538, 2l. 10s. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, 3l. 16s. Jadis, 30, 4l. 5s. Bright, 6094, 5l. 5s. Utterson, in 1862, (with a Satyre, 1615; *Shepherds Hunting*, 1615; *Fidelsia*, 1617). 4l. 4s. Halliwell, Nov. 1863, with a Satyre, 1615; *Shepherds Hunting*, 1615, 13l. Sotheby's, Nov. 21, 1864, with a Satyre, 1615; *Shepherds Hunting*, 1615, fine copies, all with the signatures, which are often wanting, 13l.—Lond. 1617, 8vo. Pp. 412. This edition contains Prince Henry's *Obsèques*, and a leaf "The Satyrs selfe description of himselfe," in no other edition, with one wood-cut. Sotheby's in 1821, 10s. 6d. Lloyd, 1231, 1l. 2s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 782, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv., with portrait by Hollar, 2l. 10s. Bright, 6096, with the works of Geo. Wither, 1620, Wither's Motto, 1621, in 1 vol., 8l. 18s. 6d.—Lond. 1622, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. (wanting frontispiece and wormed), 1l. 6s. Lond. R. Allott, 1626, 8vo. Sotheby's, August, 1860, 2l. 15s.—Lond. 1627. Naassau, pt. ii. 1263, 8s.—1633. Strettell, 1670, 6s. 5d. Roscoe, 1364, 2l.

**EPITHALAMIA**: or, *Nuptiall Poemes upon the Marriage of Frederick the fifth, Conntie Palatine of the Rhine, &c. and Elizabeth, sole Daughter of James King of Great Brittain.* Lond. 1613, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 408, date 1612, 9s. Resold. Heber, pt. iv. 3027, 4l. 9s.—Lond. 1620, 4to. Bright, 6102, with Satyre to the King (title wanting); *Shepherds Pipe*. *Eglogues* by Brooke and Davies; *Shepherds Hunting*, 1620, morocco, 2l. 6s.—Lond. 1622, 8vo. Heber, pt. viii. 9s. Lond. 1633, 8vo. This *Epithalamia* is reprinted

**WITHER, George—continued.**  
from the edition of 1633 in Brydges' *Restituta*, i. 425-46.

A SATYR written (in some copies 'dedicated') to the Kings most excellent Majestie. Lond. printed for George Norton. 1614, sm. 8vo. This spirited defence procured the author's release from imprisonment in the Marshalsea. Gordonstoun, 2383, 14s. Gutch, March, 1858, with the word 'dedicated,' 2l. 4s. Pulham, 33, 6s.—Lond. T. Snodham for G. Norton, 1615, sm. 8vo. pp. 80, 2 blank leaves, preceding the title are marked A and A 2, and 1 at the end to complete sheet F. These are often wanting. Nassau, pt. ii. 1254, 6s. Bindley, pt. iv. 664, with Abuses stript and whipt, and the Shepheards Hunting, 16s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 783, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. i. 6s. 6d. Bright, 6008, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Pulham, 34, 8s.—Another edition, 1615, smaller size, no. 37, 1s.—1616.—1622.—1623, 8vo.

THE SHEPHERD'S PIPE (consisting of seven Eclogues and Pastorals by W. Browne and G. Wither). 1614, sm. 8vo. 1615.—1620.—1772. See BROWNE, William.

THE SHEPHERDS HUNTING: being certain Eclogues, written during the time of the Author's imprisonment in the Marshalsey. Lond. W. White, 1615, sm. 8vo. A blank leaf preceding the title, marked A, and one at the end to complete sheet H. These are often wanting. These eclogues form a continuation to those in the Shepherd's Pipe. Lloyd, 1213, 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1255, 8s. Stanley, 388, with Abuses stript and whipt, a Satyre, 1616, and Fidelity, 1617, in 1 vol. russia by Roger Payne, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Bright, 6097, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Second edition, 1615, sm. 8vo. Pulham, 17—Lond. 1620.—1622. Lond. by Richard Badger, for Robert Allot, 1633, sm. 8vo. With a Preface by Sir E. Brydges, containing an account of the Author's Family, and a List of his Poetical Works. Lond. by Bensley, 1814, 12mo., portraits. This is a reprint of the edition of 1633, 100 copies printed. Strettell, 1573, 11s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 10s. 6d. See Retrospective Review, vii. 307-17.

FIDELIA. Lond. 1617, 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 941.—Newly corrected and augmented by George Wither of Lincolnes Inne Gentleman. Lond. L. G. for T. Warkley, 1619, 8vo. Pp. 60. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 784, 1l. 11s. 6d. Gutch, March, 1858, with Autograph and MS. notes on the 7 fly leaves by T. Park, mor. 7l.—Lond. 1620.—Lond. 1622 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 1s.—1632.—Lond. Bensley, 1815.

12mo. A reprint of the edition of 1619, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges'. One hundred copies printed.

WITHER'S MOTTO. Nec habeo, nec careo, nec curo 1618. A doubtful edition. 30,000 copies of this interesting tract were imprinted and published within a few months, according to Wither's *Fragmenta Prophetica*, p. 47. Wither's Motto was answered by T. G. and printed at Oxford in 1625. It was also answered by John Taylor the Water Poet.—Lond. John Marriott, 1621, 12mo., with a frontispiece. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 937, 14s. Dent, pt. ii. 1190, morocco, 16s. 6d. Strettell, 1568, 18s. Nassau, pt. ii., with Faure Virtue, 1622, russia, 1l. 4s. Gordonstoun, 2384, 1l. 9s. Heber, pt. iv. with Taylor's Motto, 1l. 1s. Bright, 6100, morocco, 1l. 8s.—Another edition, 1621, 8vo. Gutch, 2660, with Abuses stript, wood-cut of a Satyr inserted, 1l. 8s. Pulham, 69, 1l. 2s.—Lond. 1623, 12mo., with a frontispiece. Strettell, 1569, with the Juvenilia, 1633, 1l.—1641.—1651.—Bliss. 1814. A reprint of the edition of 1621, and in Brydges' *Restituta*, i. 113-26, is a reprint of Wither's Motto, also from the edition of 1621. See G. T. p. 852. TAYLOR, John, p. 2589.

A PREPARATION TO THE PSALTER. Lond. Nicholas Okes, 1619, small folio Pp. 148. The title page is neatly engraved by Delaram. Lloyd, 1365, 1l. Gardner, 2499, 3l. Bright, 6099, calf, by Lewis, 8l. 6s. Gutch, 2657, 1l. 16s. Pulham, 59, 1l. 1s.

THE WORKS. Lond. by John Beale, for Thomas Walker, 1620, sm. 8vo. This edition, which in a Stationer's postscript to Wither's *Juvenilia* 1633, signed J. M., is slurred as an imperfect and erroneous copie, foolishly entitled 'his Works,' contains, Satyre to the King, Epithalamia, Shepherd's Pipe, (by Wm. Browne), Shepherd's Hunting, Fidelity, and the Christian's Armour, or Faith and Prayer; being a Metrical Paraphrase upon the Creed and Lord's Prayer, each with a separate title-page. Bindley, pt. iv. 663 17s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 11s. Gutch, 2658, 3l. 6s. Pulham, 60, with Abuses, 1617, 4l. 18s. Sotheby's, Aug 1860, with Abuses Stript and Whipt, 1617, 3l. 7s.

EXERCISES UPON THE FIRST PSALME, both in Prose and Verse, by Geo. Wither of the Societie of Lincolnes Inne. Lond. E. Griffin, 1620, 8vo. Pp. 185. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 785, 1l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 13s. Pulham, 63, 16s. Pickering, pt. i. with autographs of Katherine and Charlotte Paston, 4l. Gutch, 2659, 6s.

THE SONES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, translated into English Measures. Lond. 1621, small 8vo. This contains fourteen

**WITHER, George—continued.**

of those versions of Scripture (with a new and easie Tune and a short Prologue also) afterwards entitled 'Songs of the Church.'

**IVVENILIA.** A Collection of those Poemes which were heretofore imprinted and written by George Wither. Lond. R. Allott, 1622, 8vo. Pp. 622. The title is engraved by Elstracks. The edition contains as follows, *Abuses stript and whipt*, The Scourge, Certain Epigrams, Prince Henries Ohneqvies, A Satyre, Epithalamia, The Shepheards llyvnting, and Fiddella, each with a separate title. Bindley, pt. iv. 685, 10s. Lloyd, 1240, with Wither's Motto, 1622, 11. 13s. Reed, 7887, 2l. 2s. Inglis, 1539, 2l. 17s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1258, 2 vols. russin, 3l. 5s. Stanley, 389, 4l. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 787, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. with Wither's Motto, 1621, Fair Virtue the Mistress of Philarete, 8l. 12s. Bright, 6104, with *Abuses Stript and Whipt*, 1622, a Satyre, Shepheards Hunting, russin, 3l. 10s. Pulham, 70, 2l. 15s. Gutch, 2662, with *Faire Virtue*, 1622, and Wither's Motto, 1621, and reprint of edit. 1633, 7l.—Lond. for Robert Allott, 1626, 12mo. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860 (Knight's), 2l. 15s.—Lond. for Robert Allott, 1633, 12mo. Pp. 732. This edition has some additions. White Knights, 4490, with port. of Wither, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 788, 6l. 6s. Holland, in 1660, 3l. 16s. Pulham, 91, 1l.—Reprinted from the edition 1622, Lond. n. d. 12mo. 2 vols.

**EXTRACTS from JUVENILIA, or Poems, by George Wither.** Lond. George Bugg, 1783, sm 8vo. portrait. Printed at the expense of the late Alexander Dalrymple, Esq. for private distribution. Bindley, pt. iv. 70, 3s. Lloyd, 1250, 4s.

**FAIRE-VIRTUE, the Mistress of Philarete**, written by Him-selfe [George Wither]. Lond. 1622, 8vo. Pp. 206. A poem full of beauties and passages of pre-eminent merit. In the opinion of Dalrymple a more perfect system of female tuition than is any where else to be found. Bindley, pt. iv. 663, 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 786, 2l. 2s. Bright, 6101, mor. 1l. 12s. Pulham, 71, mor. 1l. 17s.—Lond. T. Harper, 1633, 8vo. This contains a preface by J. Marriot, and at the end Wither's Metrical Paraphrase upon the Creede, and upon the Lord's Prayer. Gutch, 2669, 3l. 8s.—With a Preface by Sir E. Brydges. Lond. by Bensley for Trip-hook, 1818, small 8vo. A reprint of the edition of 1622. Most copies of this reprint were destroyed by fire. Nassau, pt. ii. 1257, 13s. Strettell, 1574, with portrait, 15s.—Reprinted, Edited by Mr. Gutch, 1822, small 8vo. Pulham, 76,

with reprint of *Abuses Stript and Whipt*, 2 vols. interleaved with MS. notes by Charles Lamb, 2l. 16s.

**THE HYMNS AND SONGS OF THE CHURCH.** Lond. for G. W. 1623, 16mo. Pp. 222. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 795, with the *Psalmes of David* by George Wither, printed in the Neatherlands in 1632, 5l. 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1259, with ditto, 2l. 8s.—Lond. printed by the Assignes of George Wither, 1623, 8vo. Pp. 72. This edition is beautifully printed with a very small type. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 789, 12s. Loucombe, 1115, 1l. 1s. Gutch, 2663, 1l. 8s. Pulham, 74, 1l. 7s.—Lond. 1623, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 933, 15s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 3011, 2l. 18s.—Lond. by the Assignes of G. Wither, 1623, folio. A copy is in Sion College Library.—Lond. printed for the Assignes of George Wither, n. d. small 8vo. Pp. 232, BLACK LETTER. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 790, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 1s. Utterson, in 1852, 2l. 7s. Gutch, March, 1854, 1l. 5s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860 (Knight), 19s.—Lond. n. d. sm. 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 940, 14s. Lloyd, 1234, 1l. 3s. Bright, 6106, stained, 10s.—Lond. 1625, 8vo. Bright, 6105, with *Psalmes translated*, 1632, title torn, 17s. See *Beloe's Anecdotes*, iii. 119-21.—With a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges. Lond. Bensley, 1815, 12mo. One hundred copies printed, many of which were destroyed at the fire at Bensley's Printing Office. Bindley, pt. iv. 675, 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1262, 11s. Strettell, 1572, 13s. Mitford, April, 1860, 6s.—Lond. J. H. Parker, 1816, 1mo. 2s. 6d.—With Introduction by Ed. Farr, also the *Musical Notes* by Orlando Gibbons, Lond. 1858, fcp. 8vo. portrait, 5s.

**THE SCHOLERS PURGATORY discovered in the Stationers Common-wealth, and described in a Discourse Apologetically, &c.** Imprinted for the honest Stationers (1625-6), 8vo. Pp. 140. This volume is wholly in prose, and was probably printed at a foreign press. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 791, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. iv. 674, 8l. Resold, Heber, pt. iv. 2917, 4l. Gutch, 2664, 4l. 2s. 6d.

**BRITAIN'S REMEMBRANCE: Containing a Narration of the Plague lately past; a Declaration of the Mischiefs present, and a Prediction of Iudgments to come (if Repentance prevent not). It is dedicated (for the Glory of God) to Posteritie; and to these Times (if they please) by Geo. Wither.** Imprinted for G. Britaine, and are to be sold by Grismond in Ivre-lane, 1628, 12mo. Pp. 574, with an engraved frontispiece, in the lower compartment of which is a bird's-eye view of England and Scotland with the sea and ships.

**WITHER, George—continued.**

Four thousand copies were printed. In the Premonition to the Reader the Author says, "I was faine to print every sheet thereof with my owne hand, because I could not get allowance to doe it publicly." Nassau, pt. ii. 1264. 7s. Reed, 7902, date 1620, 7s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 2365, 9s. Lloyd, 1232, 10s. 6d. Koscoe, 1865, 12s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 792 and 8, 18s. and 17. 4s. Bindley, pt. iv. 672, 11. 5s. Heber, pt. i. 11s. Bright (date 1627), 9s. 6d. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860, 8s. Bliss, pt. i. 8s. Pulham, 89, 10s. 6d. —Lond. John Gilmond, 1638, 18mo. frontispiece. See *Retrospect. Review*, vii. 218-89.

Mr. Wither his *Prophesie* of our present Calamity, and (except we repent) future Misery. 1628, fol. Pulham, 90, 5s. 6d. A single sheet, written, according to A. à Wood, in 1628. Quere, if not an Abstract from Britain's Remembrancer. —(1642), 4to.

THE PSALMES OF DAVID translated into Lyrick-verse, according to the Scope of the Original, and illustrated with a short Argument and a briefe Prayer, or Meditation, before and after every Psalm by George Wither. Imprinted in the Netherlands by Cornelis Gerrits van Bienghel, 1632, 16mo. Pp. 316. These psalms are beautifully printed, and as a specimen of typography are superior to any of Wither's productions. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 795, with the Hymnes and Songs of the Church, 1623, 5l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 17s. Gutch, 2667, with Hymnes and Songs of the Church, 1623, with Autograph and Notes of T. Park, 3l. 1s. Sotheby's, June 22, 1860, with the Hymnes, 1623, morocco, 6l. 10s.

AUTOGRAPH MS of a new edition of this book was sold in Mr Gutch's sale, No. 2668, for 24l. It differed very much from the printed copy, and was entitled—

The Psalmes of David paraphras'd for an English Lare (according to the translation allowed in the Church of England), and fitted unto such Tunes as were heretofore in use, by George Wither. Before every Psalm is prefixed also a briefe Preface, declaring the scope and use of each Psalm, according to the Doctrine of the holy Catholick Church.

COLLECTION OF EMBLEMS ancient and moderne, quickened with metrical Illustrations, both moral and divine, and disposed into Lotteries, that Instruction and good Counsell may be furthered by an honest and pleasant Recreation. Lond. by A. M. (Augustine Matthews), for Robert Allot, 1635, folio, frontispiece, portrait and plates. Engraved title by Mar-

shall, without imprint or date. After A 4 printed title to Book 1.; the 2nd Book is dated 1634. The leaf at the end of the 'Lotteries' often wants the moveable Index. Lloyd, 1364, 2l. 12s. Brockett, 3l. 15s. Inglis, mor. 6l. Bindley, 6l. 12s. Nassau, russla, 7l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 796, 12l. 12s. Bright, 8l. 10s. Sotheby's, June 30, 1854, morocco, 9l. 15s. Crawford, in 1854, leaf inlaid, 6l. Gardner, 2450, 7l. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 5l. 7s. Singer, pt. iii. (slightly wormed), 6l. 15s. Pulham, 93, 7l. Gutch, 2670, last leaf mended, 5l. 12s. 6d. See *Retrospective Review*, ix. 122-40, and Beloe's *Anecdotes*, ii. 419-21.

The plates of these Emblems were first used in the *Emblemata Sacra*, by G. Rolenhagius in his *Nucleus Emblematum*. (Colomæ, ex museo Crisp. Passæ, 1611-13) 4to. 2 vols. in 1. This is alluded to by Wither in the Address to the Reader which Beloe gives in *Anecdotes of Literature*, &c. vol. 2, p. 419, observing that the plates usually appear in a worn state in Wither's book. They were engraved by Crisp. Pass. There were editions of Rolenhagius at Harlem, 1615; of *Centuria secunda* at Utrecht, 1613, and a French Translation of the work at Cologne, 1611.

CHOICE EMBLEMS, Divine and Moral. Lond. 1732, 8vo. plates. Pulham, 174, 1l. —Lond. 1794, 8vo. plates. Lilly, 2l. 12s. 6d.

NATURE OF MAN. 1636. See NEMESIUS, p. 1659.

READ AND WONDER. 1641. See READ AND WONDER, p. 2057.

A PROPHESIE written long since for this year 1641, in verse. Lond. n. d. 8vo. pp. 86. This is a reprint of the 8th Canto of Britain's Remembrancer. Pulham, 99, wanting title-page, 1s.

HALKINJAH, or Britains second Remembrancer, composed in a three fold Volume. The first contains Hymns occasional; the second, Hymns temporary; the third, Hymns personall. Lond. by I. L. for Andrew Hebb, 1641, 12mo Pp. 437, besides prefixes, and table of contents. Heber, pt. i. 7263, 7l. 2s. 6d. pt. iv. 2939, with MS. "The guilt of George Wither, received from his own hands, 12th August, 1641" 16l. 16s. Pulham, 97, 35l. 10s. A copy is in the British Museum. Few books, of a cotemporary date, can more readily be procured than Wither's first Remembrancer, in 1628; few, it is believed, can be more difficult of attainment than his second Remembrancer, licensed in 1640, of which latter Dalrymple observes 'there are some things interspersed in it, no where, perhaps, to be surpassed.' Reprinted with Introduction



**WITHER, George—continued.**  
by Ed. Farr. Lond. 1857, fop. 8vo. port-  
rait, 6s.

**CAMPO MUSÆ**, or the Field-musings of  
Captain George Wither, touching his  
military Engagement for the King and  
Parliament, the Justnesse of the same  
and the present Distractions of these  
Islands. Lond. 1643, 8vo frontispiece, pp.  
78. This poem, Wither tells us, in his  
*Fragmenta Prophetica*, 1669, was written  
whilst he was in arms for the King and  
Parliament, to reunite and not divide  
them. It produced Taylor's *Aqua Musæ*.  
Grave, 297, 11. 1s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 799,  
21. 2s. Towneley, pt. i. 797, morocco,  
21. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 11. 7s. Gutch, 2673,  
13s. There are two impressions of this  
date; in one, at p. 35, he states his losses  
from his transactions in the army at 2000*l.*  
in the other at 1000*l.*—Lond. n. d. 8vo.—  
Lond. R. Austen, 1644, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv.  
14s. Sotheby's, June, 1860, 19s.—With a  
new title in which Major is substituted  
for Captain. Lond. 1661, 12mo. Pulham,  
103, 2s. 6d.

**SE DEFENDENDO**: a Shield and a Shaft  
against Detraction, n. d. (1643), 4to. This  
was written 'by occasion of scandalous  
rumours, touching his (Wither's) deser-  
tion of Farnham castle; and some other  
malicious aspersions.' Sotheby's, May,  
1860, 3*l.* A copy is in the British Mu-  
seum.

**WITHER'S REMEMBRANCE**: or, Extracts  
out of Master Wither's his booke called  
*Britann's Remembrancer*. Worthy of the  
Review and Consideration of Him-  
selfe and all other Men. 1643, 8vo. This does  
not seem to have proceeded from Wither,  
who in it is publicly called to state the  
grounds of various of his proceedings.

**MERCURIUS RUSTICUS**: or a Country  
Messenger. 1643, 4to. Written in imita-  
tion of the Weekly Intelligencers then  
published.

**THE SPEECH WITHOUT DOORE**, delivered  
July 9, 1644; &c. Lond. 1644, 4to. 7 leaves.  
A copy of this tract (without the author's  
name) supposed unique, occurs among the  
King's pamphlets, British Museum. It  
was presented to the members at the  
door of the House of Commons.

**The Speech without Doore** defended  
without Reason, or a Vindication of the  
Parliament's Honour; in a Rejoynder to  
three Pamphlets published in Defence of  
M. Chaloner's speech. 1646, 4to.

**LETTERS OF ADVICE** touching the Choice  
of Knights and Burgesses for the Parlia-  
ment. Lond. printed by R. A. 1644, 4to.  
With some Advertisements for the New

Election of Burgesses, 1645, 4to. pp. 22.  
Bliss, pt. i. 1*l.* 3s.

**THE TWO INCOMPARABLE GENERALIS-  
SIMOS** of the World, with their Armies briefly  
described and embattailed; a Ballad.  
Lond. 1644, folio. In the Bodleian  
Library.

**VOX PACIFICA**; a Voice tending to the  
Pacification of God's Wrath; Dedicated  
to the King, Parliament, and People. By  
Geo. Wither, Esquire. Lond. 1645, 8vo.  
pp. 212. With a wood-cut map of England,  
Scotland, and Ireland. Nassau, pt. ii.  
1286, russia, 12s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 800,  
11. 6s. Lloyd, 1249, 2*l.* Heber, pt. iv. 8s.  
Bright, 6109, 8s. 6d. Gutch, 2674, with  
the Author's MS. corrections, 19s.; 2675,  
14s. Sotheby's Aug. 30, 1860, 10s. 6d.

**THE GREAT ASSIZES** holden in Parnassus  
by Apollo and his ASSASSINERS: at which  
Sessions are arraigned Mercurius Britan-  
nicus, Mercurius Aulicus, Mercurius  
Civicus, The Scout, The Writer of Diur-  
nalls, The Intelligencer, The Writer of  
Occurrences, The Writer of Passages, The  
Post, The Spye, The Writer of Weekly  
Accounts, The Scottish Dove, &c. Lond.  
by R. Cotes, 1645, 4to. Twenty-five leaves.  
This tract is assigned by Dalrymple to  
Wither, though not registered as such by  
the poet or his biographers. Wither, in  
the tract, acts as foreman of the poetical  
jury. Mr Pulham says it is erroneously  
attributed to Wither. Lloyd, 225, 15s.  
Reed, 6680, 18s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 802,  
11. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 3012, 1*l.* 8s. Gutch,  
2672, 15s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860,  
(Knight), 19s. Bliss, pt. i. 1*l.* 11s.

**JURISTICARIUS JUSTIFICATUS**: the Justice  
justified. 1646, 4to. Two sheets. A tart  
and libellous remonstrance, on being  
thrust out of the Commission for the  
Peace and good delivery in Surrey, which  
act Wither ascribes to Sir Rich. Onslow's  
perpetuity of Malice. A copy is in the  
British Museum.

**WHAT P'ACE TO THE WICKED?** or, an ex-  
postulatorie Answer to a derivative Ques-  
tion, lately made, concerning Peace, by a  
Freeman, though a Prisoner. Printed in  
the Year 1646, 4to. pp. 6, double columns.  
This tract, consisting of above 500  
lines, appears to have been written at the  
time he was suffering imprisonment on  
account of some reflections on Sir Rich-  
ard Onslow of Surrey, Knt inserted in the  
'*Justiciarius justificatus*.' Most of the  
tract is reprinted in the Remains of  
Wither, 1669, because at that time he  
tells us it could not easily be procured.  
Bright, 6110 1*l.* 13s. Gutch, 2677, crop-  
ped in margin, 6s. 6d.

**WITHER, George—continued.**

**OPOBALSAMUM ANGLICANUM**, an English Balme, lately pressed out of a Shrub, and spread upon these Papers, for the Cure of some Scabs, Gangreenes, and Cancers endangering the Bodie of this Commonwealth &c. Printed in the Year 1646, 4to pp 24 printed in double columns. A long inflammatory piece of augmentative verbiage written with his accustomed heedlessness of senatorial rebuke, or legal persecution. Bibl Anglo Poet 801 with What Peace to the Wicked? 1646 and A single St Quint (1648) also written by G. Wither 2l 12s 6d Heber pt iv 3013 12 4s Bright, 6111 10s Gutch 2676 2s 6d

[A Letter to George Wither touching his non-distant Military Exploits in Kent Surry Gloucester, and Middlesex Sold by the City of New new and true News in all the streets of London 1646, 4to.—Reprinted with preface, by W. Pulham Lond 1834, 4to portrait after Roger Daniel 184s pamphlet bears internal evidence of being written by Jay for the Water-Poet.]

[A Letter to George Wither to prevent his future Pseudography Lond 1646, 4t.]

[A Letter sent to George Wither Poetica Licentia Lsq published for the better information of such who by his perpetual scribbling have been screwed into an opinion of his worth and had affected to the public. Printed 1646 4to.—Reprinted 1844 f.]

**THE DOUBTFULL ALMANACH** of a very suspicious League of great Calumnies yett come By G. Wither 1646 4to Eight pages. This tract chiefly consists of an historical parallel of the king and parliament with that of David and Absalom. Bibl Anglo Poet 805 with Major Wither's Disclaimers 1647 1l 5s Heber, pt iv 3023 11s Bright, 6114, with Disclaimers 1647 2l 5

**MAJOR WITHER'S DISCLAIMER** being a Disavowment of a late Paper entitled the Doubtfull Almanack lately published in the Name of the said Major Wither 1647, 4to pp 8 Heber pt iv 3023 15s

**CARMEN EXPOSTULATORIUM** or a timely Expostulation with those both of the City of London, and the present Armie who have endeavoured to engage these Kingdoms in a second Warre since the ed the Prevention thereof. Printed in the Year 1647 4to London Laves Bibl Anglo Poet 804 1l 1s Heber pt i, with View of the Actes of the Popish Testament, 1l 7s Heber pt iv 9s

Gutch, 2678 7s 6d. Sotheby's, June, 1860, 16s Pulham, 126, 10s.

**AMIGDATA BRITANNICA**, Almonds for Parrets. A Dish of stone fruit, partly sheld, and partly unsheld, &c Anno 1647 4to pp 10, printed in double columns. This propheticall rhapsody consists of 880 lines, and was published anonymously. Bibl Anglo Poet 803 1l 1s Heber pt iv 9s, resold Pulham, 124 10s Bandinel pt i 10s Lilly with Opopalsamum Anglicanum, in 1 vol morocco, 8l 6s

**A SINGRE St Quint** and a quadruple Quere, with the Occasions of them (1648) 4to 120 leaves. It was presented to the Members of Parliament in their single capacities, related to the author's particular interests, and was composed in an unusual mode, in hopes it might have inclined some of the to introduce it to the notice of the rest but without effect.—Reprinted by Mr Pulham 1840, 4to and 8vo

**PROSOPOEIA BRITANNICA**; Britain's Gemini, or Good-Angel, personated, Reasoning and advising touching the Games now playing and the Adventurers now at Harard in these Islands. Lond 1648, small 8vo. This poem, which runs on to 113 pages, and Faunts I scraped, 1 page, was one of the author's favourite performances, and his many striking passages and poetic personifications. Bindley pt iv 2421 2 1s 7d wiley pt i 5s 2d morocco 3l 13s 6d in 11 Pulham, 127 1l Heber pt iv 12s Gutch 2679 shilling pt 17s Sotheby's, Aug 31, 1860, 11s Mitford 1860 13s

VERSUS presented to several Members of the House of Commons regarding thither the 23rd of December 1648, being the next Day after their Humiliation. With an impudently published then to annulled. The Humiliation here spoken of was a public and national fast

**THE RINGED PRISONER**. A single sheet printed about 1648

**VATICINUM VOLUVM**, or Palmsons prophetic Prayer in Verse Latin and English with several Elegies on Charles 1th and chapel and the Lord Francis Villiers. Inqesti, Anno (aroli Martini primo 1649) Quere written by Wither Nassau pt iv 858, 5s Lloyd, 1181 with a portrait of Charles II. states and 19 13s

**A HYMN AND REPRITRIBUTION** (in verse) 1649. Written to express the author's gratitude to the members of Parliament who had propounded an expedient whereby to satisfy his just demands

**WITHER, George—continued.**

**CARMEN EUCARISTICUM** Lond 1649, 4to. Four leaves, printed in double columns 'A private thank-oblation, for the routing of the advanced posts of the Marquis of Ormond, before Dublin, 2d August, 1649' Bibl Anglo-Poet 108, 15s Heber, pt iv 9s Pulham 131, 9s

**AN ALLARUM FROM HEAVEN, or a Message to the great Council and Magistrates of England, &c.** By G. W. a cordial Lover of the Peace of England 1644 4to. Pointed out by Sir H. Ellis as likely to be by Wither, but the tract has not been met with.

**RESIDUUM AMERICANA** or the History of the Parliament in their late Proceedings The Author G. W. Lond 1650 4to pp 56 This tract is wholly in prose Bibl Anglo-Poet 807, 12 5s Heber, pt iv 3074, 12 2s Bright, 6114 10s 6d

**THE BRITISH ALLFALL**, with God's merciful Reprehension on the Behalf of the Commonwealth of England (contained in a Brief Commemorative Poem Lond printed for the Author, 1651 8vo Pp 64 Pulham, 134, a MS transcript, with facsimile of the title, 3s

**THREE GRAINS of Spiritual Frankincense infused into Three Hymnes of Praise** Lond 1651, 12m 1 with a description as a publick thanksgiving for the last day of the late King's life and the first of England's assuming her English Liberty With a dedication to the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> J. Bradshaw Esq This is not found in the enumeration of Wither's Writings in the British Bibliographer Heber, pt iv 2947, 2l 1s A copy was in a catalogue of Mr Lord of Manchester, but without a price

**A VITRIFIE TO THE HONORABLE SIR JOHN DANVERS Knight**, will be found at the end of a 'Copy of a Petition from the Governor and Company of the Sommer Islands' 1651, 4to

**A DIMEPION** comprehended in thirty seven double Triniters 1652, 4to This tract of four leaves was occasioned by a late motion of an intention suddenly to adjourn this Parliament, Sept 10, 1652

**THE DARK LANTERN**, containing a dim Discourse in Riddles Parables and Semi riddles, intermixt with Cantions, Remembrances and Predictions, as they were promiscuously and immethodically represented to their Author in his Military Musings the third of November, 1652, about Midnight Whereunto is annexed a Poem, concerning a perpetuall Parliament By Geo Wither, Esquire Lond 1653, 8vo pp 62 Bibl Anglo-Poet

803, 2l 2s Towneley, pt i 798, 2l Heber, pt iv 2948, 2l 7s Gutch, 2681, 4l 2s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1880 (Knight) 15s. An edition of 1652 is mentioned by Dalrymple without the 'Perpetual Parliament,' a poem extremely interesting and curious, as containing Wither's ideas concerning parliament

**THE PROPHETICAL TRUMPETER Sounding an Allarum to Brittain** Lond n d 8vo. pp 155 Pulham, 99, wanting title, 1l

**WESTROW REVIVED**, a funeral Poem without Fiction composed by Geo Wither, Esq Lond by J. Neale 1653, sm 8vo pp 72 This poem to the memory of Thomas Westrow Esq to whom Wither was under pecuniary favours is interesting as containing much relating to the author's personal history Bibl Anglo-Poet 6009 2l 3s Heber, pt iv 243 4l 12s Gutch, 2683 6l 2s 6d. Westrow was much censured in Walker's History of Independency

**TO THE PARLIAMENT of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland** the humble petition of George Wither 4to A petition, on a single sheet, Jan 1654, concerning the forfeited estate of John Denham Esq at Little Haseley in Essex (of which Wither was put in possession and afterwards deprived

**THE MODERN SPATHEMAN** Lond H 11 1l 1s 4d See Quereby Wither? Gutch, 2682, 2l 16s Bliss, pt i 13s

**VALENTINI CALUQUAT**, a Rapture occasioned by the late miraculous deliverance of his Highness the Lord Protector from a desperate danger By Geo Wither Esq Lond 1655 4to, pp 16 The occasion which the above was specially printed with was that of Cromwell's having snatched the place of coachman to his secretary from whom he overset in Hyde Park Bibl Anglo-Poet 810, 1l 1s Bindley pt iv 990 2l 2s Heber pt iv 124 5s Sotheby's May 1900 1l 17s Sotheby's Aug 31, 1880 (Knight) 11s

**REMARKS AT THE PROTECTOR'S RECOVERY**, 1655 4to King and Loches in March 1910 2l 6s

**THE PROTECTOR A Poem** briefly illustrating the Significancy of that Dignity, &c 1655 8vo Dedicated to Oliver in a very flattering style, but containing much sage counsel Recd 7896 1l 2s Heber pt iv 2950, 2l 7s and 2950, 2l It was republished in Aug 1656

**BONI OMNIS VOIUM** a good Omen to the next Parliament 4to Four leaves in verse Lond printed in 1656, 4to In the British Museum. It was imitated by Wither in his 'Remains,' without abbreviation

**WITHER, George—continued.**

**A SUDDAIN FLAME**, timely discovering some reasons wherefore the Stile of Protector should not be deserted by these Nations: with some other Things by them very considerable, 1657, 8vo This poetical effusion is inscribed to his Highness the Protector with an assurance that it flowed from Providence 'and not from any carnal influences' Ingles, 1325, 1/ 15s. Gutch, 2684, 2/ Pulham, 138, 2/ 14s.

**THE HUMBLE DECLARATION AND PETITION OF MAJOR G WITHER** to the most Honorable the Lords and Commons in Parliament n d a Broadside Pulham 140, 2s 6d.

**AN ADDRESS** (in verse) to the Members of Parliament in their single (apartness), 1657 This was left at the doors of the members and superscribed To that Member who shall up this paper, but without success

**A CAUSE ATTROPICALLY STATED**, with an Appeal therein to all impartial Censurers 1657 This says Wither, in his Imaginative Prophecies, p 138 was published among other things during Oliver Cromwell's reign

**SALT UNION SAID** made out of certain ingenious Verses up in the late 4<sup>th</sup> run and the Death of his Highness ensuing 1659 12mo Gutch, 2687 1/ 1s Pulham, 141 5s Mithell, Apr 1860 3/ 10s notices of this tract see Gentlemen's Magazine N 8 Vol 21, p 269, and Vol 22 p 43

**THE PETITION AND NARRATIVE OF GEORGE WITHER** Esq concerning his many Grievances and long Sufferings, 4to Four leaves The first page of this tract published in 1658 or 1659 is in verse the rest is in prose Pulham 139, 6s 6d

**A DECLARATION** in the Person of Oliver Cromwell, given into his own Hand and tending to the settling of such a Government as he never intended

**A PRIVATE ADDRESS** to the said Oliver in prose and verse offering things pertinent to his consideration into his own hand sealed up—Quite if the above two articles were ever printed They are described in Wither's own list, and mention is made of the latter in 'A Cordial of Confection,' printed in 1659

**A CORDIAL OF CONFECTION** to strengthen their Hearts whose Courage begins to fail, by the Armes lately dissolving the Parliament It is wrapped up in an epistolary discourse occasionally written to Mr Robt Hamon merchant &c 1659 4r Gutch, 2685, with the Miraculous Child

or Wonderful News from Manchester, 1679 Strange and Terrible News from Moorfields 3/ 6s. A copy is in the British Museum

**EPISOLUM VAGUM-PROSA-METRICUM**: or an Epistle at Random, in Prose and Metre Lond 1659, 4to Heber, pt iv 3017, 1/ 2s. Gutch, 2686, 13s

**FUROR PORTICUS** (i e) Prophecies, a poetick Phrensie by G W Esq Occasioned by a publicke report of the Parliaments restoration, by General Moncke in 1659 Lond 1660 8vo, pp 48 Lloyd, 1237 19s Bibl Anglo-Poet 811, 2/ 2s Heber pt iv 4/ 12s Gutch, 2690, title MS 8s

**SPECIUM SPECULATIVUM**, or a Considering Glass, being an Inspection into the present and late ad condition of these Nations, by George Wither Lond 1660, 8vo, pp 178 White Knights, 4494, 5s Lloyd, 1244 7s 6d Roxburghe, 3371, 10s 6d Nassau pt ii 1667, with Wither's Ruins and Scraps 1661, Russia, 13s B M M Sykes pt in 93s, Monaco, 14s Bibl Anglo-Poet 812 1/ 9s Heber pt 1, 6s pt iv 13s Sotheby's, May, 1860, 13s 6d Gutch 2690, 16s. 2691 Another edition distinguished by the words Be Me &c in the dedication spelt Bee Me, &c and with no list of errata on last page 19s Biles, pt 1 5s 4d Pulham, 141 6s There were three impressions of this poem in 1660 with slight variations

**INDIA AN TRAVELLER** a fable the Publick Faith of these Nations lately pawned 1st ed and visited by some of their former Trustees by George Wither 1st 1660 1 mo pp 96 The above is a strong remonstrance in prose upon the Church Lands being resumed by the prelate upon forcible entry and very probably the cause of his being re conducted into captivity At the end is a copious catalogue of the author's writings 82 in number Lloyd 1245 7s 4d Reed, 7801 8s 6d Ingles 1540 19s Bibl Anglo-Poet 813 1/ 1s Heber pt iv 8s pt viii 3000 1/ 11s. Gutch, 2688, 12s Pulham 141 2/ 2s

**AN IMPRIMENT OF IMPRISONMENT**, Distinct Poverty, into real Freedom 1st best Reputation, perdurable Riches conveyed in a few Ruins and Scraps, lately found in a Prisoner's Basket at Newgate, &c Lond, 1661, 8vo pp 124 and leaf of errata. A melancholy but very interesting medley of metrical scraps White Knight 4497, 10s Bindley pt. iv. 667, 10s Lloyd 1239 16s Bibl Anglo-Poet. 816 2/ Heber, pt iv 11s Pickering, pt 1 1/ Gutch, 2692, 19s Sotheby's, June 22 1860, 9s. Pulham 151, 9s.

**WITHER, George—continued.**

A TRIPLE PARADOX affixed to a Counterpane, raised against the three Batteries of Restraint, Slander and Poverty: the three grand Engines of the World, the Flesh, and the Devil. Lond printed for the Author, 1661, 8vo. In verse Lloyd, 1246, 8s. Bibl Anglo-Poet 815, 2l 12s 6d Heber, pt iv 17s. Caldecott, 1883, 3l 1s. Gutch, 2694 1l. Another edition of the same date, Gutch, 2695, 12s. The first of these editions has the name of the Author on the last page, after the word *undone*, the other has two additional lines with *Act 813-36*, instead of the name.

JOCO-SERIO, strange News of a Dis-course between two Head Grants, &c (in verse) 1661 8vo Four leaves. This little tract was composed by occasion of a scurrilous pamphlet entitled 'A Dialogue between Colbrand and Brandemore the two Grants in Guildhall, London Reprinted by Mr Fulham. Lond 8vo.

THE PRISONER'S PRIMA humbly offered in a Remonstrance, with a Petition annexed, to the Commons of England in Parliament assembled By George Wither. Lond 1661, 8vo, pp 62. This escaped the observation of Wood and Dalrymple. His unpurged poem 'Vox Vulgi' having been deemed libellous by the Commons, he enters into a definition of the three counts deemed necessary to constitute a libel &c. The Pamphlet is at the conclusion dated Newgate, Jan the 27, 1661. Bibl Anglo-Poet 814, 1l 11s 6d Heber, pt viii 1l 10s. Sotheby's, June 22 1880 11s 4d 2l 10s. Gutch, 2693, 19s. Fulham, 163 10s 6d.

A PROCLAMATION in the Name of the King of Kings to all the Inhabitants of the Isles of Great Britain, by Geo Wither, whereto are added, some Arguments of the same Author's omitted in the first Imprinting of the Book, intitled *Scraps and Crumbs*, &c. Lond, 1662, 8vo pp 72. The first portion of this volume is in prose. Bibl Anglo-Poet 818, 4l 4s. Heber, pt iv 7s. Mitford, April, 1860 1l 8s. Gutch, 2696, with next article, 19s. Fulham, 158, 19s.

VERSES IN VENDED TO THE KING'S MATHEMATY, by Major George Wither, whilst he was Prisoner in Newgate. Lond 1662 8vo pp 14. In these verses he declares his allegiance to Charles, and says that 'he obeyed the late preceding powers compulsively. Nassau, pt ii 1530, 4s. Bibl Anglo-Poet 817, 15s. Reed, 7889, 1l 6s. Heber, pt iv 7s. Gutch, 2697, 12s. Fulham, 159, 1l 1s.

PARALLELOGRAPHMATION, An Epistle to the three Nations of England, Scotland,

and Ireland, whereby their Sins being Paralleled with those of Judah and Israel, &c. 1662, 8vo. Fulham, 156, 2l 16s.

TUBA PACIFICA, Seasonable Precaptations, whereby is sounded forth a Retreat from the War intended between England and the United Provinces of Lower Germany. Imprinted for the Author, Anno 1664, 8vo Pp 32. Quere whether given away or disposed of at a very low price, as the following appears on the title page, 'Imprinted for the Author, and is to be disposed of rather for love than money.' Bibl Anglo-Poet 819, 1l 1s. Lloyd, 1247, 1l 6s. Heber, pt iv 2694, 11s. 2695, with British Appeals, 1651, Furor Poeticus 1660, A Memorandum to London, 1665 in 1 vol bad condition, 8s 10s. Gutch, 2694, 13s. Fulham, 160, 10s 8d. Bliss, pt i morocco, 1l.

A MEMORANDUM TO LONDON, occasioned by the Pestilence 1645 with a Warning-piece to London, 1662 also a single piece offered to Almighty God, 1663, and his Epitaph Imprinted in the Year 1665 8vo Pp 80. Reed, 7900 16s. Bibl Anglo-Poet 820, 1l 5s. Nassau, pt ii. 1268 with Wither's Tuba Pacifica, 1664, 1l 10s. Heber, pt iv 7s. Bliss pt i morocco 9l 16s. Gutch, 2699, 3l 3s. Fulham, 164, 1l 19s.

MEDITATIONS UPON THE FORTY PRAYER, with a preparatory Preamble to the right Understanding and true Use of this Pattern. Lond 1665 8vo Pp 216, mostly in prose. Most of the copies were destroyed in the great fire of London. Lloyd 1241 9s. Bibl Anglo-Poet, 822, 1l 11s 6d. Heber, pt iv 8s. Sotheby's, Aug 31, 1860 (knights), 1l 8s. Bliss, pt i 12s. Fulham, 162 19s.

THREE PRIVATE MEDITATIONS for the most part of Publick Concernment by Geo Wither. Lond 1665, 8vo. Heber, pt iv, 14s.—Reprinted in the Year 1666, 8vo Pp. 48. Lloyd 1245, 10s. Bibl Anglo-Poet 821, 1l 5s. Heber, pt iv 17s. Bright 6115 (soiled), 1l 16s. Bliss, pt i morocco 1l 15s. Gutch 2700, 14s. Fulham, 163, 19s.

ECHOES FROM THE SIXTH TRUMPET Imprinted in the Year (chronogrammically expressed in this Seasonable Prayer) Lord have Mercie Vpon Vs (1666) 8vo In verse and prose. Bibl Anglo-Poet 825 2l. Heber, pt iv 8s. Mitford, Apr 1860 1l 1s. Bliss pt i. morocco, 2l 2s. This work contains a list of his writings. The second part never appeared. Wither died in 1667.

SIGNS FOR THE PITCHERS breathed out in a personal Contribution to the National Humiliation the last of May 1666 small 8vo. Pp 50. In verse. This, as well as  
9 L



**WITHERING, Wm.—continued.**

**Knights, 4497, 1/ 14s**—fifth edition corrected and considerably enlarged by his son, Wm Withering Birmingham and Lond. 1812, 8vo 4 vols Duke of York 5415, 3/ 13s 6d—sixth edition Lond 1818, 8vo. 4 vols

**British Botany** (An abridgement of the previous work) Edited by W Macgillivray Lond Scott 1842 12mo 10s 6d  
Eighth edition 1852 12mo 10s 6d -  
Eleventh edition Lond Law, 1863 12mo 10s 6d

Miscellaneous Tracts, to which is prefixed a Memoir of his life (his tracts and Writings by his son London 1742 two 2 vols. portrait)

**Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland** Revised by Miss J. H. Nisbet  
London 1908 fcp 8vo 10s 6d

**WITHERINGS, John** The Orders  
Laws, and ancient Customs of  
Swans, by John Witherings Es-  
quire; Master and Governor of  
the Royal Game of Swans and Cog-  
nets throughout England. Lond.  
printed in 1664. small 4to

WILKINS, G      See WITHER  
George

— D<sub>1</sub> P    See ARISTARCHUS

— William The wonderfull  
Workes of God shewed up by Wil  
liam Wathers, who lay in a Franke  
tenne Days &c Lond 1581,  
16mo

A copy is in the British Museum in

WILKESPOON J hn, D D  
Works, with an Account of his  
Life. Edinb 1815, 12mo. 9 vol-  
15a

In considerable estimation  
Select Works containing his ut ad  
mired and popular Treatises and Ser-  
mons Lond 1848 2v 1s

Practical Fictitious Paper Currency  
London 1849 12m 1s 1m 1s 1d  
H G Bohn (Christian Freeman), 1841  
Royal 8vo 1s 2d

Practical Discourses on the leading Truths of the Gospel Lond 1798  
 Treatise on Justification and Regeneration with an Introductory Essay by W Wilburree Glasgow 1824 1.10  
 8s 6d—1810. 12mo 2s 6d

WITHORNE, Peter. Certaine  
Wayes for the ordering of Souldiers  
in battell and setting of bat-  
tallies. Lond. W. Williamson,  
1573. 4to

S. MACHIAVELI, p. 1439. ONORANDER  
p. 1428

**WIRTH, R.** Twelve Plates of English Silver Coins by R Wirth and I Ryall 1ond 1756, 4to  
C. Imbe 2804 1/10d Sir P Thompson,  
12 L. C. S. Crockett St., 4, with an additional plate by White, 1s.

WILLYCOMBE A true Relation  
of the Accidents which happened  
and about the Parish Church of  
Willycombe in the Dartmoores  
In 1638. to 1648. 128

WILSON, H. Mann, D.D. The  
O. nomy et d. C. vants. A  
two n. G. and M. n. c. p. h. e. n. d.  
t. g. c. r. i. t. i. b. v. of D. i. v. n. y.  
t. r. a. n. s. l. a. t. e. d. f. r. o. m. t. h. e. L. a. t. i. n. a. n. d. r. e-  
v. i. s. e. d. b. y. W. l. i. a. m. C. r. i. s. k. s. h. a. n. k. D. D.  
L. o. n. d. 1763. 8y. 3v. 15s.

Arling Courtmilk - 1 Sy  
y ls Wil 1841 1 1 W th the  
for t A tl 1 1 1 S 2  
sy 1 A m w l l l l t r l b l c d  
sy 1 y l 1 l l l 1801 sy 2 v l e  
l l l l l g g 183, sy 2 v l s pu at

8. *Sal. Dissertation on the Apocrypha*  
 (1) 1. Translated from the Latin with  
 2. critical and explanatory by D. De  
 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 8

See 1 Dissertations on the Latin  
 Text of the Latin by  
 W. Lough, I dub (Biblical Canon)  
 181-181-78

WILLIAM, Henry Observations  
on British Vegetables Edinb 1831,  
1to 6 plates pub at 1/ 1s

1) Intend Structure of Soil  
to 1) from the Carboniferous and  
the Devonian of Great Britain  
in 1833-40. (C. L. 1833-40)

WITTH, Robert, M D    Scar  
borough Spa    Lond 1660 8 c

New York, 1711 1272 In Heterojym  
(New York 167 by augmenta lio gh  
cat. This treatise of which a latin  
version appeared in 1678, by j was at-

**WITTIE, Robt. M.D.—continued.** attacked by W. Simpson, in his *Hydrologia Chymica*, Lond. 1669, 8vo. and by Dr. Tonstall in *Searborough-Spaw* spagirically anatomized, Lond. 1669, 8vo. To the former, Dr Wittie made a sharp reply under the title of *Pyrologia Mimica*, Lond. 1669, 8vo.

*Gout Raptures*, or an historical Fiction of a War among the Stars. Cambr. 1677, 8vo, 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1273, 8s.

*Survey of the Heavens to which is added Gout Raptures* in English Latine and Greek Lyrick Verse. Lond. 1681, 8vo. Nassau pt. ii. 1271, 5s.

**WITMAN, William, M.D.** Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt 1709--1801, in Company with the Turkish Army, and the British Military Mission; to which are annexed Observations on the Plague, and on the Diseases prevalent in Turkey, with a Meteorological Journal. Lond. 1803, 1to.

Pp. 100 with 22 plates the costumes coloured. Hilbert, 8612 16s. Duke of York, 704, 19s. Gough, 4036, P. 1s. Lenthall 393, 14. 3s. Stowe, 5983, 10s. 6d.

**WITTE, John.** An Essay towards a Vindication of the vulgar Exposition of the Mosae History of the Fall of Man. Lond. 1705, 8vo.

**WIVILL, Abraham.** Historical Account of all the Portraits of Shakespeare that have been generally considered the most genuine, together with every Particular which can be collected respecting them, &c.; to which are added some curious and interesting Particulars of the various Fabricated and Spurious Pictures of the Poet which have been fostered on the Public of late years. Lond. 1827, 8vo. pub at 17 14s.

With a front-piece of the monument at Stratford upon Avon and six portraits 500 copies printed. With Plates on India paper, 500 copies printed. 70 to 25 copies printed 5d. 5.

Supplement to an Inquiry into the history, authenticity and characteristics

of the Shakespeare Portraits. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 12 portraits, 10s. 6d. Sotheby's, 1856, 2 vols 11. 1s.

An Account of A. Wivel's Portrait of Shakespeare from the Stratford Bust. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2s.

**WIVES. See WIFE.**

**WIX, Samuel.** Scriptural Illustrations of the xxxix Articles, with a practical Comment on each Article. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 5s.

**WIZARD, The. See GHOSTS.**

**WOBERN ABBEY. See BEDFORD** Marbles, p. 115.

Catalogue of the Portraits at Woburn Abbey executed in miniature in enamel by Bone. 1825, royal 8vo. Privately printed.

*Hortus Ericaceus Woburnensis*; a Catalogue of Heaths in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey, alphabetically and systematically arranged, by James Forbes. Lond. 1825, 4to, pp. 14 and 12. 6 plates coloured, and 4 plain, privately printed.

*Salicetum Woburnense*; or a Catalogue of Willow, indigenous and foreign in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford, systematically arranged, by James Forbes. Lond. 1829, 4to pp. 16 and 294, 110 coloured plates, privately printed, 1s. 15s.

*Hortus Woburnensis*; a descriptive Catalogue of upwards of six thousand Ornamental Plants cultivated at Woburn Abbey. With numerous Illustrative Plans for the erection of forcing houses, green houses, and an account of the management throughout the year, by James Forbes. Lond. 1833, 8vo, pp. 24 and 440, 7 plates 17 1s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 2 15s. 1 with coloured plates, 27 12s. 6d. *Punctum Woburnense*; or a Catalogue of Centurion Plants in the collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey. Systematically arranged by James Forbes. Lond. 1830, imperial 8vo. 67 coloured folding plates. 100 copies privately printed 15s. 15s.

*Hortus Gramineus. See SINCLAIR, George.*

**WODARCH, Charles.** Introduction to the Study of Conchology. Lond. 1820, small 8vo. plates.

Second edition, enlarged, by 1 Mawe. Lond. 1822, sm. 8vo. plates, 9s., coloured, 11s. Fifth edition, n. d. 8vo. plates, 9s., coloured, 14s.



**WODENOTE, Theoph. Hermes**  
Theologus; or, new Descants upon  
old Records. Lond. 1649, 12mo.  
Nassau, pt. II. 1275, 4s. Williams,  
1885. 11.

WODHULL, Michael. Poems.

Lond. 1772. 8vo.

150 copies printed, with vignettes from designs by Sterne. Bindley, pt iii 2135 2s. 6d. - Lond. 1804, 8vo. with portrait of Wodhull, and 8 vignettes. Hibbert 6549, 2s. Bindley, pt iii. 2136, 6s. Hollis 1478 10s. 6d.

The Equality of Mankind. Lond. 1798,  
8vo. pp. 36.

WODRORPHE, John. *The Spared Hours of a Soldier in his Travels, or the True Marrow of the French Tongue.* Dort, 1623. folio.

Holier, pt. II 124 Bright, 118 Singer,  
pt. in title damaged 27 114 Gardner  
2447 26.25 — Second edition, Lond R  
Meighen, 1625 folio Bradley, pt. ix  
618. 175. Halliwell in 1850 64

At the end of the volume are Godly Sonets and Verses, Mixtike Phrases, Theames, Proverbs and Proverbial Sentences.

Wodrow, Rev. Robert. History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution. Edinb. 1721-2, fol. 2 vols.

Heber, pt II 2L.114. A faithful and authentic history 'No historical facts are better ascertained than the accounts which are found in Wodrow —' *J. J. F. FINE LAPIR, Williams, 6L.164.6d. Hanrott pt IV Morocco sides tooled in the Barlesian style from the Rev Theod Williams Library. 124.*

New edition, with a Memoir of the Author by Robert Burns, D.D. Glasgow, 1828, 8vo 4 vols portrait, pub. at 2l 8s.—Reprinted, Glasgow, Blackie and Son, 1838, 8vo 4 vols portrait, pub. at 1l 10s

The Scottish Behemoth dissected, in a Letter to Mr Robert Wodrow, concerning the publishing of a History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, written by a Friend of the Author. Lndub 1722, folio. 7s. 6d.

**Collections upon the Lives of the Reformers and most Eminent Ministers of the Church of Scotland, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow. Glasgow, 1834, &c 4to 3 vols.**

Life of James Wodrow, by Robert Wodrow. Edinb. 1828. 12mo. 6s.

**Private Letters now first printed from the Original MSS. 1694 - 1782. Edinb. 1829, 8vo. Privately printed. Bright, 5s.**

**Analecta, Materials for a History of Remarkable Providences** Edited. 1842, 4to 4 vols. Printed for the MAITLAND CLUB.

Correspondence edited by T. M'Gue.  
Edinb 1842-3. 8vo. 3 vols. Printed for  
the Wodrow Society.

See CROOKSHANK, William, p. 561  
MALLARD CLUB. WOODROW SOCIETY,  
Appendix.

WOODAN, Charles. Female Fortitude exemplified in the Narrative of the Seizure, Escape, and Marriage of the Princess Clementina Sobiesky. Lond 1722, 8vo.

Lloyd, 1255-39.

— William. An Essay on the proper Lessons appointed by the Liturgy of the Church of England to be read on Sundays and chief Festivals throughout the Year. Lond. 1751. 8vo. 4 vols.

An excellent work. Lond 1764, 8vo 4 vols. Williams, 1884, 2/ 13s. Dublin, 1768 8vo 4 vols. The third edition, with a Life of the Author, by the Rev James Gathfif. Lond 1818. 8vo 4 vols 2/ 6s.  
1848 8vo 2 vols. New edition, Derby M. Coley 1841, 8vo 2 vols 3s. 1b 1850 8vo 2 vols 16s.

WOLF, C. G. See TESTAMENT,  
p. 2615.

WOICOT, (J) Persian Love  
Elegies and Nymph of Tauris.  
Jamaica, 1773, 8vo.

Softheby & Jan 20, 1984, 3u

WOLCOTT, John, M.D. The Works of Peter Pindar, Esq. Lond. 1794—1801, 8vo. 5 vols.

With portrait of the Author. Fonthill, 87, 2f 10s - Lond 1793, 4f, 2 vols with satirical plates - Lond. 1809, 12mo 4 vols - New edition, with Life of the Author Lond 1812, 8vo 5 vols portrait Turnbull Dec 1863 1f 3s 11. Daniel, Nov 1863, illustrated with 170 portraits, 8f. 10s. - Lond Walker's Classics, 1816, 24mo 4 vols 1f.

Beauties of English Poetry. Selected from the most esteemed Authors, by Dr Wolkott. Lond. 1804. 12mo. 2 vols.

**WOLCOTT, Roger.** Poetical Meditations, with Preface by the Rev. Mr. Bulkley of Colchester in America. New London, 1725, 12mo.

Haber, pt. 1. 1296, 6s. 6d. Thorpe, in 1848, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**WOLF, John Chr.** The Life and Adventures of John Christopher Wolf, late principal Secretary of State at Jaffanapatnam, in Ceylon, together with a Description of that Island, translated from the Original German: to the whole is added, a short Description of the same Island, by Mr. Eschelskroon. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Fonthill, 2800 ss. Haber pt. 1 5s.

**WOLFF, Charles.** Remains, with a brief Memoir of his Life, by the Rev. John A. Russell. Lond. 1826, 8vo. portrait, 12s.

Seventh edition, 1848, 12mo. frontispiece, 1846, 12mo. 6s.

— James. The Life of General James Wolfe, the Conqueror of Canada, or the Eulogium of that renowned Hero attempted by L. P. Lond. 1760, 4to. portrait.

An Apology for the Life of General Wolfe by L. Mandat. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 2s. copies printed. Haber pt. in with Mr. corrections by the Author, 19s.

**WOLFF, Ernst.** Danish and English Dictionary. En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog. Sammenstillet af Ernest Wolf. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

An excellent Dictionary. For an English-Danish Dictionary which forms a companion to Wolff's Danish-English, see BRITANNISKE p. 164.

— Jens. Sketches and Observations taken on a Tour through a Part of the South of Europe. Lond. 1801, 4to.

Fonthill, 303 12s.

Sketches on a Tour to Copenhagen through Norway and Sweden. Lond. 1814, 4to. portraits, plates and vignettes. INDIA PROOFS.

**WOLFF, Joseph, D.D.** Missionary Journal and Memoir; written by Himself; revised and edited by John Bayford. Lond. 1824—29, 8vo 3 vols.

Journal of his Missionary Labours, 1827—34. Lond. 1839 8vo. pub. at 12s.

Researches and Missionary Labours among the Jews, Mahomedan and other Sects during his Travels between 1831-34. Malta 1845 8vo. maps, 12s.

Mission to Bokhara, in 1843-5, to ascertain the Fate of Capt. Stoddard and Capt. Gmelin. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits. 1l. 5s.—Fifth edition, 1849, post 8vo. 12s.

Travels and Adventures. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 16s.—Second edition, 1861, 8vo. in 1 vol. 12s.

**WOLLESTON, Francis.** A Specimen of a general Astronomical Catalogue, arranged in Zones of North-polar Distance, and adapted to January 1, 1790. Lond. 1789, folio.

A valuable work, of great use to astronomers.

Tabulus Astronomicus containing Observations of the Northern Circumpolar Region, together with some Account of the Instrument with which they were made, and a new Set of Tables by which they were reduced to the mean Position for the Beginning of January 1800; to which are added a few other Papers and Precepts, which it was imagined might be acceptable to the practical Astronomer. Lond. 1800 4to.

A Portraiture of the Heavens, as they appear to the naked Eye, constructed for the Use of Students in Astronomy. Lond. 1811, fol. 1 1s.

— William. The Religion of Nature delineated. The Seventh Edition, to which is added an Account of his Life, Character, and Writings, with a Preface and a Translation of the Notes into English. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

First edition, with portrait of the author. Ten thousand of this work were sold previous to 1735.—Lond. 1722. Of this, the first edition a few copies only were printed for private use. Lond. S. Palmer, 1794, 4to. Benjamin Franklin was employed as a compositor on this edition—1728, 4to.

Lond. Samuel Palmer, 1726, 4to. with portrait, 5s. LARGE THICK PAPER, 10s. 6d.—1731, 4to. with portrait by Verel.

—Sixth edition with a Preface containing an account of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Author, 1738, 4to with portrait Hilbert, 8614, 6s. Willott, 2647, 4s. FINE PAPER.—1759, 8vo with portrait. Bindley, pt iii 1927, 8s. 6d.

Design of Part of the Book of Ecclesiastes represented in an English Poem Lond 1691, 8vo. Heber, pt iv 9s

WOLLEBUT, John. Christian Divinity abridged, translated by Alexander Ross. Lond. 1656, 12mo

With portrait Bindley pt iii 2414 3s. 6d.—1650, 12mo—1657 12mo.

WOLLEY, D Fulgus, The Parents Blessing their Children, and the Children blessing their Parents' blessing With a model of Private Prayers. Lond 1662, frontispiece, 10s. 6d.

— Edward, D D. Loyalty amongst Rebels, the true Loyalist and Parallel betwixt Charles II and Lewis IV. Lond 1661, 8vo

With portraits of Charles II and Lewis IV also a frontispiece. Nones pt ii 1276 16s. 1662 8s. 8vo with a frontispiece Lloyd, 1266, 8s. Blue, pt i 4s.

WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary. Posthumous Works of the Author of a Vindication of the Rights of Woman (Mary Wollstonecraft), 4 vols. Memoirs of her by William Godwin 1 vol. Lond. 1795, sm 8vo. 5 vols. 10s. 6d.

Her Posthumous Works consist of Wrongs of Woman, Letters and Miscellaneous

Thoughts on the Education of Daughters. Lond 1787 12mo 2s. 6d.

Female Reader, or Miscellaneous Pieces, Prose and Verse. Lond 1781 12mo

Original Stories from real Life. Lond 1791, 12mo cuts 2s. 6d.

Moral and Historical Relation of the French Revolution (in answer to Burke) Lond 1790 8vo vol 1, all published

Origin and Progress of the French Revolution and its Effects on Europe. Lond 1795 8vo—Reprints Dublin, 1795 12mo

Vindication of the Rights of Women with Strictures on Political and Moral Subjects. Lond 1792, 8vo—1796, 8vo

Letters written during a Short Residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark Lond 1796, 8vo

Defence of her Character and Conduct Lond 1803, 12mo.

WOLSELEY, Sir Charles. The Case Divorce and Re-marriage thereupon discussed by a reverend Prelate of the Church of England and a private gentleman. Lond 1673, 12mo

Marginalia of Townsend 8357 5s. The Unreadableness of this book made manifest. Second edition revised and enlarged. Lond 1669 8vo

The Readableness of Scripture Revel. Lond 1662 8vo

WOLSEY, Thomas Cardinal of England. Rudiments of Mathematics, or Doctrineth Methodus, non tam Schola Gipsyvana quam per Thomam Cardinalem Hebraistam quatuor omnibus abutitibus Angliae Scholis prescripta Antwerp Joann Grapheus excudit in pressis Arnoldi hakenumii, 1534, sm 8vo first edition.

Antwerp a Martin Gasser 1534 sm 8vo — Antwerp a Lud. Sch. 8vo in 1537 sm 8vo. Lond. pt iii 2414 4s. Accopy in the Grenville Collection Lond 1589 sm 8vo. Four leaves dedicated by the Cardinal to the principal Gipsynike anae Scholae Hilbert 8614 4s. 6d.

A true Description rather a Parallel between Cardinal Wolsey Archb. of York and William Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Printed in the Year 1641, 4to. Eight pages reprinted in the fourth volume of the Humour Miscellany and in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts

Memoirs of that great Favourite Cardinal Wolsey with Remarks on his Rise and Fall. Lond 1706 8vo

See CAVENDISH, GEORGE. LINDSEY, RICHARD. GALT, JOHN. GROVE, JOSEPH. STOW, THOMAS

— John. Dr Stillingfleet still against Dr Stillingfleet, or the Examination of Dr. Stillingfleet against Dr Stillingfleet, Examined by J. W. Printed in the Year 1673 12mo.

Pp 279 besides title and preface, 8 leaves. The Author had published a

Pamphlet, a sheet and a half, entitled *Dr Stillingfleet against Dr Stillingfleet, to which the latter had replied by The New Way of Answering Examined* 1672, 8vo

# WOMAN — Anonymora Treasures relating to the Female Sex.

*The Deceyt of Women* Lond by W Copland, 4to A satirical tract with rude wood cuts, ending in the rect of K lily in fours

A new Comedye in Inglysh in Manere of an Interlude right elegant and full of Craft of Rhetorick wherein is shewed and dyscrybed as well the Bewtie and good Properties of Women as their Vices & Envyll Concluce with a morall Conclusion and Exhortation to Vertue Ioh Rastell me imprimerit folio in taine c f or 12 leaves A cpy is in the Malone Collection

A Lyttell Treatise of the Beautie of Women newly translated out of French into Inglyshe Impr by Richards Lawks n d 4to This poetical tract consists of five pages printed with it signatures numerals & catch words It is a translation from the French *La Beautie des femmes*, and has a woodcut of a female luting and a lily by her side with his cap and baill — Impr by me Rob Wyer 4t Six leaves R 1448 3248 m r 27 r 11 White Knights 4620 177, 114 11 Perry pt 1 56 R 164 Heber pt 1 v 3034 d 26 6d

*The Praise of all Women*, called *Millem Peau* Lond by Iohn Kyng 4t Finds on the reverse of sign 1 in in fours Lond by Malsit 4t R v burghs J 387, mor 120 5 f 11111 Charles

In the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1835 v 1 8, p 273 there is an article of this book as the production of Iohn Wylt senbill who therein avows him to be the Author of the *School of Women* which is

A Treatise of the Natures and Excellence of Woman knitt translated out of Latine into Inglysshe by Peter Clapam An utrum librum in libris The British Lib 16m A 14 in eights See A 11111111111111111111

A Treatise shewing, and declaring, the Prides and Vices of Women in a davee Lines Qu 1 Charles Brunsley Lond by Iohn Kaynille 4t 1 in leaves Written between Jan 1517 and July, 1553 as appears from the verse of Iohn Kyng Edward and his in the common call of Heber pt 1 v 3034 d 26 6d

A little Boke named the *School of the Use of Women* wherein every Man may

rede a goodly Prayse of the Conclucyons of Women The Yeare of our Lorde m d xli Lond by Thomas Petyt, 1561, 8vo Contains sign D ii, in fours. The date on the title is misprinted 1541 Heber pt vii 3038 91 14, pt x 3405, morocco 121 — Lond by Iohn Kyng 1580, 4to D, in fours — Lond by Thomas Petyt, 1561 4to, 82 folios — Impr by Iohn Alde, 1572 4to Sixteen leaves — Impr by Robert Wyer, 16mo This poetical satire against Women is reprinted from the edition of 1572, in *Mt Otteman's Pieces* of early popular Poetry It was answered by Robert Vaughan in 1642 and by Edward Vaughan in 1660

A Lytle and bryete Treatise called the Defect of Woman and especially of Inglyshe Women made against the Schol house of Women Lond by Iohn Kyng (1540) 4t Heber, pt vii 3033 91 12a See More Edward

*Praise and Dispraise of Women* Written in the French tongue and brought into our Vulgar by John Allday Lond 1608 8vo

An Harbrowe for faithfull and trewe Subiectes against the late blowne Blaste, concerning the Government of Women, wherein be confuted all such Reasons as a Straunger of late mdd mount Behalfe, with a breife Exhortation to Obedience. Strasbrowe Anno M D lix 4to See A 111111, Bishop p 87

A Treatise wherein is declared that the heugment of Woman is a sinne against the Law of God and Nature 1571, 8v This is only a picture of the Defence and Honour of Marriage in Scotland, & by Bishop Leslie published under the name of Marian Philipps See L 11111 J 11111

A Watchword for wilful Women, an excellent pithie Dialogue between two Sisters concerning Disputing the several Matrimoniall Reasons God the Father a wilfull Huswife of divorced B hant 4t Lond by Thomas Marthe, 1681 8v Black Letter Inglish 1522, 15 The volume consists of a title one leaf of epistle dedicatory to Lady Mary K w by R B four pages an address to the reader, two pages 'Watchword' 55 pages, A Sermon of Dr Mar Luther concerning Matrimony 81 pages, and A brief exhortation unto the married couple, 13 pages

A myraculous and monstrous but yet most true Discourse of a Woman now to be seene in London in the Midst of whose forehead there groweth out a crooked Ill rne of four inches long 1608, 4to, with portrait Towneley, pt ii. 1577, 11 9s

**WOMAN—continued**

**June Anger her Protection from Women**  
 To defend them against the Scandalous  
 Reports of a late Suffering Lover Lond  
 by h Jones for Thomas Orwen, 154d 4to.  
 Heber pt viii, last leaf damaged, mor-  
 ato. by C Lewis 5l 2s 6d

The Second part of the historie called  
the Nature of Women 1596 See M C

The Woman in the Moone as it was  
presented before her Highnesse Lord  
W Jones, 1597, 4to Heber, pt. iv 1079  
2/ 15s

A Warning for fair Women, containing the most tragical and lamentable Murder of Master George Sander of London Marchant high Shooter his Wife committed unto his own Wife aided by M. Browne Mistress Druwy and Trusty Roger Agents therein with their several Lulls As it hath bene lately diverse times acted by the Right Honorable the Lord Chamberlaine his servants London by Valentine Summer 1611 Will Aples 1610 4to A popular play in its time attested by W. D. Howells Lilly The circumstances of the murder are detailed in H. Bushda's Chronicle (Roxburgh 1731) 50; (aut. pt. in 134) 121; Rhoads 427 20/

Woman with defended against all  
Men in the World proving them to be  
more perfect animals, late in all virtuous  
actions, Dec. 15th, 16mo. Lect. 339,  
1. 168

An Apologie for Woman Kinde 1605  
See (a. 1)

An Apologie for Women 1609 S  
HEALE William

Let the Woman in her Humor, a Comedy  
 Found by F. A. for Thomas Archer  
 1609 4t. Hbbrt 302 1/ 17s Rh des  
 131 2/ 2s Sotheby's in 1821 3/ 1s in  
 1823 1/ 4s 6d A c py is in the British  
 Museum

The admirable *Historie of the Possession and Conversion of a penitent Woman seduced by a Magician that made her become a Witch with a Discourse of Spirits*. L. nd 1613 4v. Bindley pt 1 112 f0w. Fonthill it 22, 128. Nassau, pt 1 146 12v. 147 18v.

The Arrangement of lawdē Idle fr  
ward and vncōstant Wōmen, on the V  
nity of them chuse ym wether with  
a Comūdicandē n of wise vcrth us and  
honest Wōmen Pleasant fr married  
Men profitable for y, ing Men and hūst  
full to nūe lōnd by lōw Aids, 1615  
4to Sixty four pages - 1614, 4t 150s  
4to, Bimbley pt 1 134 4s 6d See bwi 1  
MAM Joseph

The Worming of a mad Dog &c  
No Confutation but a Sharpe Indisputu

tion of the Bayter of Women, Lond.  
1817, 4to Heber, pt viii, 8045, 21 18m.  
See SWEETMAN, Joseph.

His Mulier—Hæc Vir—Muld Sucke  
1620 See MAN WOMAN p 146)

His Mulier, or the Man Woman. a d  
4th wood cut of a Barber & Shop Hall  
well, 1858 12s. Blues pt 1. 2/ 2s.

A Satyrical Dialogue See GODDARD  
William p 804

An Apology for Women 1620. A  
New York, Christopher

**A Woman will have her Will 1631 &c**  
Haddon, William

The Law's Revolution of Women's Rights: the Law's Provision for Women by L. L. Bond 1632 4to. BRACH 181111 Boswell 1312, 58 Ingle, 1643, 65

The Anatomy of a Woman's Tongue, described in verse by A. Medicus, a Latin, a Sergeant Fire, and Thunder. Whereinto are added divers new Epigrams never before printed. The fifth Edition with ten new Additions and 168 Latin Epitaphs. The entire is printed in two parts, the first in the second volume of the Hatcherian Miscellany.

The Complete Woman Translated  
from the French London 1840 11 pp  
in 1843 1/18

A Journey Lecture with a Description  
of all sorts of Women Good and Bad  
from the Modest to the Maddest The  
Second Ingression London 1639 8vo  
first issue Blisprint 49

Seven Women Confess to, or a Devil  
every of the seven white Devils who  
lived at Queen Street in Covent Garden  
by John Stedden. Lond. 1811. 4to.  
Hcher. of 14 10s.

A Strange Wonder or a Wonder in a Woman wherein is plainly expressed the true nature of most Women especially a magnificent Woman in this title Written by I. H. Gent. Lond 1642 4to 11 leaves of 89s.

The Virgins Complaint for the Loss  
of their Sweet Hearts by these present  
Wars. Lond 1642 4to

The Parliament of Women with the  
merry laws by them newly enacted.  
Lond 1648 8vo 1674. 8vo

The Maiden Petition to the Honourable  
Members of both Houses. Lond 1647,  
411

Hey Hoe for a Husband or the Parlia-  
ment of Maidens. Lond 1641 4to

The City Dames Petition in behalf of  
the Long afflicted but well affected Cava-  
liers. 1 vol 1647, 48

A Remonstrance of the Free Citizens  
of London, and of many others, the free-

**WOMAN—continued.**

borne Women of England. Lond. 1647, 4to. Bandinel, pt. II. with two other tracts, 6s. 6d.

A Parliament of Ladies, with their Lawes newly enacted. Lond. 1617 4to. Bliss, pt. I with the five preceding Tracts in 1 vol. 8s. 8s.

Women will have their Will, a Dialogue. Lond. 1619, 12mo

Embleme of a Vertuous Woman, and other Poems on Women. By E. P. Lond. (1630), 12mo Sotheby's, May, 1859, 6s.

A general History of Women the most holy and prophane, the most famous and infamous in all Ages, by T. H. Lond. 1654, 8vo. with a frontispiece Nassau, pt. II. 1277, 12. See Heywood, Thomas, p. 1064

A Discourse of Women, shewing their Imperfections alphabetically. Lond. 1662, small 8vo 7s. Hibbert 8554, 1ss. 1673 small 8vo. A translation from the French by Rich Banks. Lat a Wood

A brief Anatomy of Women. Lond. 1653, 4to.

Now or Never; or, a new Parliament of Women. Lond. 1676 4to

A Wonder of Wonders, or a Metamorphosis of Fair Faces voluntarily transformed into foul visages, or an Invetive against Black-spotted Faces, &c. Published by R. Smith, Gent. Lond. 1662, 4to. Hebet, pt. IV title torn, 5s.

Wonder of Wonders, being a Relation of a Woman of 95 Years of Age who is now quick with Child. Lond. 1641, 4to. Revell, 2916, 9s.

The Woman turn'd Bully, a Comedy. Lond. 1675 4to. R. Alough 1351 12s. 6d.

The Night-Walker or Evening Rambles after Lewd Women. Lond. John Dunton, 4to 2 vols.

The Women as good as Men. Written originally in French and translated into English by A. L. Lond. 1677, 8vo. Bliss, pt. I 5s.

Thu Good Wives Lamentation, or the Womens' Complaint on the Account of their being to be buried in Woollen. Lond. 1678, 4to

The Good Wives Vindication, or an Answer to the Womens' Complaint. &c. Lond. 1678 4to

The Great Advocate and Orator for Women; or the arraignement, tryall and conviction of all such wicked Husbands (or Monsters), who hold it lawfull to beate their Wives. n. p. A D 1682, 12mo pp 164.

The Illustrious History of Women. Lond. 1666, 8vo. Nassau, pt. II. 1275, 12s.

The Womens' Advocate, or Fifteen Real Comforts, being in Requital of the late Fifteen Shame-Comforts, with satyricall Reflections on Whoring, &c. Lond. B. Alsop. 1683, 8vo. Halliwell, in 1868, 12s.

Discourses and Characters discovering the Varieties of modish Women. Lond. 1689, 8vo.

Dialogue concerning Women; being a Defence of the Sex. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

The Folly of Love; or new satyr against Woman. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, to which is now added the Bachelors' Lettany. Lond. 1663, 4to

The excellent Woman described by her true Characters and their Opposites. Lond. 1692, 12mo frontispiece by Sturt. 1695, 12mo 3s. 6d.

The Womens' Advocate; shewing the Scripture reason why God hath brought to light the true meaning of His Word. (S good M M) Lond. 1697, 8vo.

Good News to the Good Women and to the Bad Women too that will grow better. Lond. 1700, 8vo. This is by the same author as the preceding.

A learned Dissertation upon Old Women in the female spiritual and temporal whether in Church or State, or Exchange Alley. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

Art of Knowing Women. Lond. 1730. 8vo. Stanley, 688 1ss.

Woman a Tutor to Man. 1743. Woman's superior Excellence over Man. 1743. Man superior to Woman. 1744, 12mo 3 vols 5s. See Retrospective Review, x 85 112

Woman's Wit, a Jest Book for the Ladies. Lond. 12mo.

The Whole Duty of a Woman. By Dr W. Kennick. Lond. n. d. (1748), 12mo. Written in imitation of Doddsley's Economy of Human Life.

The Laws respecting Women and respecting their Natural Rights, &c. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

A Good Woman's Champion, or a Definition of the Weaker Vessel, being fit for Widowers, Wives, Maidens and others to read. Lond. for Francis Grove, n. d. 12mo. Sotheby's, May, 1857, 7s.

The Rights, Privileges and Laws of Women. Lond. 1815, 8vo. vol. 1.

See Heywood The INTERLOCUTOR. LADIES. Rich, Barnaby. SPEIGHT, R. SWITMAN, Joseph. VAUGHAN, Robert. WILKES, John. WOLSTONECRAFT, Mary.

**WOMBWELL, Thomas.** Optick Glasse of Humors. Lond. by J. Windet for Martin Clarke, 1607, 8vo. frontispiece.

Caldecott, 1865, 17s.

**WOMOCK, Laurence,** Bishop of St David's. Beaten Oile for the Lamps of the Sanctuarie; or the great Controversie concerning set Prayers and our Liturgie examined Lond. 1611, 4to

Examination of Titulus before the Triers in order to his intended settlement in the office of a publick Preacher in the Commonwealth of Virginia 1 and 1608 5s.

Arcana Dogmaticum Anti Romanismatum et Calvinisticarum Cabinet undickel in an Apology for Titulus Lond 1609 8vo.

The Result of False Principles or Error conducted by its own Evidence engaged in several Dialogues Lond 1601 4to

**WONDERFUL and Scientific Museum, or Magazine of remarkable and Eccentric Characters, including Curiosities of Nature and Art from the remotest period to the present, drawn from every Authentic Source** Lond 1802-8, 8vo. 6 vols. plates

Vols 1 & 2 published by R. S. Kirby 1826 Vols 3 and 4 by Alex. Hogg 1808 11 Northall 1827 10s

The New Original and Complete Wonderful Museum and Magazine Extraordinarily being a complete Repository of all the Wonders, Curiosities and Antiquities of Nature and Art from the beginning of the World to the present year by William Granger Esq assisted by James Caulfield and others Lond Alex. Hogg & Co n.d. (1803-1808) 8vo. 6 vols. upwards of 1500 portraits and plates 2 & 2

Wonderful Magazine and Miscellaneous Chronicle, or New Weekly Entertainment a work recording authentic account of the most extraordinary Productions of Events, and Occurrences Lond (Johnson, 11 Paternoster Row and Alex. Hogg, n.d. (1793-1795), 8vo. 6 vols. with 60 plates 12 in each volume 1 5s

The New Wonderful Magazine consisting of Remarkable Trials, Biographies of extraordinary Characters, etc Lond 1844, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits and engravings Sotheby & Marsh, 1862, 10s 6d.

Wonderful and Scientific Museum, or Magazine of Remarkable characters, including all the Curiosities of Nature and Art Lond 1803, 8vo. portraits and engravings

See CAUFIELD, James WILSON, Henry.

**WONDERS of this wandie Winter, by terrible Storms and Tempests.** Lond 1613. BLACK LETTER, with a frontispiece

Burdly, pt iv 960 H Reed, 6506, 17 7s. Pight date cut off 17 18s

Five Wonders seen in England two at Batterley one at Kirkham one in Cornwall one in Little Britain in London. Lond 1616 4to

The Five strange Wonders in the North and West of England Lond 1609, 4to. Hibbert 1813 5s Nassau, pt ii 11 8 4

A fine Pelatione a very strange and wonderful thing that was heard in the Air October 14th by many hundreds of people namely three thousand shot off, and 1000 of the shot fell wet and drums beat all the while 100s many other things Wonders 1 and 1608 4to

Two most strange Wonders the one a tree that is cut up and appearing to be a piece of wood the other a most fearful judgement which befell the Mathew of Ashover in the County of Derby Lond 1602 8vo

11 Wonders of the Age of a miracleman 11 Evening amongst Murder discovered by an Apparition Lond 1677 4to Nassau pt ii 12 7 6s

The Wonders of the Grace of a Holy Spirit (all the remarkable Pontents executed at Babylon Lond 1600 8vo Nassau pt ii 12 7 14s

Wonders of the Universe or Curiosities of Nature and Art including Miracles and Amusements of Wonderful and Eccentric Characters of every age and Nation Lond Jones and Co, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, pub at 1 10s

**WOO-CREEP** — The Woo-Creel, or the Bill o Bashan, a Tale. 1816. 4to

Privately printed at the Auchinleck Press Boswell 1874, 13s

**WOOD, Anthony à M.A.** Athena Oxoniensis an exact History of all the Writers who have had their Education in the University of Oxford, to which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University A new (the third) Edition,

**Wood, Anthony à, M A.—cont.**  
with Additions by Philip Bliss,  
D.D. Lond. 1813—20, royal 4to.  
4 vols (sometimes bound in 5).

Wood's *Athenæ* is an invaluable work both as respects biography and Bibliography, and should be in every English Library. Literature owes very considerable obligations to the recent editor Dr Bliss by whose numerous additions and judicious corrections the value of the original author is very greatly augmented. *For the contents of this work may be found in preceding voling the two parts of Letter with a letter* Brockett 3370 bonr 15, 6 8s 6d 11 b bent 2615 in bog skin 10/ 6s Dunt 4672 in skin 15/ Habet pt iii 5s 5s Bright 6124, Russia, 9/ Dawson Linnæi in 1853 5/ 2s 6d Crawford in 1854 calf extra 10/ 10s Singer pt in 1/ 14s. Holland in 1860 6/ 17s 6d Furness 119s 6/ 14s Bliss pt ii 7/ 17s 6d Carter 2800 7/ 15s LARGE PAPER imperial 4to Twenty five copies printed Nassau pt ii 1534 12/ 18th bys Dec 1851 11/ J Baker, May 1855 15/ 15s Bandinel pt i 15/ Turbulla, December 1853 extra nicely illustrated with Views and Portraits by the most celebrated engraver ancient and modern, in extra extra with a case 11/

First edition Lond 1691 2 f no 2 vols 10s 6d. In some copies of this first edition a portrait of Wood engraved by Michael Burghers with the name of the author is prefixed as a head piece to the preface. Second edition Lond 1 21 fol 2 vols. Dr Linnæi the author of the *Notitia Monasterii* applied a great part of the additions and corrections to this second edition. Garrick 2441 1/ 15s Dent pt ii 1161/ Russia 2/ White Knights 4/ 3 2/ 2s Reed 6221 2/ Matquid 1/ 10s 6d 1796 2/ 12s 6d Sir P Thompson 975 3/ 11 1/ 1/ 3/ 9s Will 2700 1/ 17s Heller pt 3s 9477 with MS notes by M. Grey 2/ 10s 3475 with notes by MS notes by Macro 11/ Stowe 50/ 2/ 1s This pt ii with MS additions by J Baker 2/ Another copy with MS additions by J Redman 10s Large paper Nassau 1848 2/ 5s Turbulla 1853 4/ Habet 1527, 6/ 2s 6d

**HISTORIA ET ANTIQVITATIS UNIVERSITATIS OXONIENSIS** du bus A lumnis in comprehensa Oxoni 164 fol. This History of the University of Oxford Wood 'with incomparable industry laboured in for ten years rather than it. It was translated into Latin under the direction of Dr Fell who took unwearied and laudable liberties with the author's

text, expunging and inserting what he pleased. Heath, 4684, 18s. Stowe, 5766, 12 6s LARGE PAPER Dent, pt ii 1661, 17 11s Nassau, pt ii 1663 with Loggan's plates inserted morocco, 3l. 11s. *Collation*—Engraved frontispiece, title-page, dedication to Charles II and preface, 4 leaves history, printed in double columns 414 pages with a plate 'Ichonographia Oxoniæ—1618, at p 364, and ten embellishments on the letter press including a portrait of King Charles II at the head of the dedication continuation, A—6 N 4, appendix pp 415-430, with 49 portraits of the founders and other embellishments on the letter press. In some part color copies will be found an epistle of H. Wood with an answer by Dr Fell. See Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, by Dr Bliss, vol 1 p cxxxvi note 2

A Vindication of the Historiographer of the University of Oxford, and his Works from the Reproaches of the Lord Bishop of Salisbury in his Letter to the Lord Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, concerning a book lately published called A Specimen of some Letters and Disputes in the History of the Reformation of the Church of England By Anthony Hammer Written by J D' which is added the Historiographer's answer to certain Annadvocatus, made in the late mentioned History of the Reformation that part of History of Antiquities University Oxon which treats of the divorce of Queen Catherine in making Henry the Eighth Lond 1693 4to, thirty pages. This pamphlet is reprinted in the second and third editions of the *Athenæ Oxonienses*. It is said to be written by Dr Wood himself. Anthony Wood's *ATHENÆ* by Bliss, vol 1 p cxxxv

**HISTORY AND ANTIQVITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD** by Anthony Wood M A published by John Gutch, Oxford 1764 8vo 96 4/ 5 vols 5/ 5s Bandinel pt iii 1001 3/ 10s Dodswell, 11s 7/ Heller pt x The Colleges and Halls illustrated with plates, 6/ Bandinel pt i 11/

*It consists of five volumes which comprise the whole, are composed of the two first parts 1s*

The History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford by Anthony Wood M A, published in English, with a continuation by John Gutch, M A Oxford 1766 the Appendix 1780 4to 2 vols Heath 4683 with the Appx 1790 1/ 1s Willett, 2848, with the Appendix 1790 1/ 1s Marsums of Townshend, 3415 with the Appx, 1790, 2 vols 2/ 3s Stowe, 5685, with Ap-



**WOOD, Anthony à, M.A.**—*cont*  
 pendix, 2 vols 11. 1s. *Coll*—Title, 1 leaf;  
 preface 4 pages, contents and list of sub-  
 scribers, 10 pages, history, 692 pages. Pp.  
 689-90 are omitted. Appendix, 1790. Title  
 and advertisement, 2 leaves, East Oxon  
 330 pages, and indexes, 55 pages.

The History and Antiquities of the  
 University of Oxford, in two Books by  
 Anthony à Wood, now first pub. in Eng-  
 lish from the original MS. in the Bod. Lib.  
 by John Gutch M.A. Oxford 1792-4,  
 4to 3 vols. *Vol I* The His-  
 tory of the University and Annals 1712  
 Title dedication by John Gutch and  
 advertisement 3 leaves, the author to  
 the reader with his portrait by Burchers  
 on the letter press 7 pages, the list of  
 the author and supplement 1 pages,  
 a catalogue of the author's MSS. 24  
 pages, the history 667 pages. Plates  
 1 Portrait and Arms of Wood by Burchers  
 2 Anthony Wood's Monument in  
 St John's Church after Carter by J. G.  
 mate. *Vol II* *Antiquities* 1716. Title  
 and dedication to the Duke of Arundel  
 2 leaves, subscribers 1 pages, annals  
 pp 1-500. *Vol III* *Portraits*  
 1796. Title dedication to Richard Gough  
 and explanation of the frontispiece 3  
 leaves, the annals &c, pp 501-997  
 dedication of the conclusion of this his-  
 tory to the Rev Joseph Kilmister 1 leaf  
 index, 79 pages, and further addition  
 dec. 8 pages.

The following History of the City of  
 Oxford may conveniently be added to the  
 second or third volume of the *History of*  
*Oxford*.

The ancient and present State of the  
 City of Oxford by Anthony à Wood with  
 Additions by the Rev Sir J. Peshall  
 Bart. Lond 1743 8to. Nassau, pt. 1  
 1535 14s. Matignon of Townsend 1414  
 1794. Hibbert, 6d. 11. 1s. 1844  
 11. 2s. Hibbert, pt. 11 12s. *Catalogue* Pp  
 372 and 36 not including title dedication  
 and preface 3 leaves. Plates 1 Map of  
 the City of Oxford Longman &c 1773 p  
 1. 2. All Saints Church p 51. 3. South  
 View of St Giles Church (No. 1) p 214  
 4. Another view of the same Church  
 marked plate (11) size 13 inches by 4.  
 This latter plate is generally wanting  
 several sheets of this work are in general  
 much foxed.

Some Notes relating to the History of  
 Oxford and the Places therabouts. In  
 Hearn's edition of *Liber Niger* Scar-  
 cast.

The Life of Mr Anthony à Wood His-  
 toriographer of Oxford. Lond 1711 4to  
 pp 19. Privately printed. Written by  
 Dr Richard Rawlinson. JAM. 1819  
 Dent, pt. 11. 1135, with an autograph de-

dication, and a few MS. corrections, 91.  
 19s. 6d., resold Hanrott, pt. iv. 41.

The Life of Anthony à Wood. 1772.  
 See *Lives*.

See *Miscellanies* on several curious  
 Subjects 1714. Catalogue of the MS.  
 Collection of W. Huddesford Oxford,  
 1761, 8vo.

Wood, Edward. A complete  
 Body of Conveyancing in Theory  
 and Practice, with Precedents,  
 Notes, and References, by J. J.  
 Powell. Lond 1790-3, fol 3 vols.  
 15s.

Best edition. Bockett, 36d. 9s. 6d.  
 See the *ss* in 1821, 21.

— George. Monarchy's uncon-  
 querable Champion. Lond. 1686,  
 12mo.

Bindley pt. 11. 2201 7s.

— Hutton. A Collection of  
 Decrees by the Court of Exchequer  
 in Little Causes from the  
 Usurpation to the present Time,  
 carefully extracted from the Books  
 of Decrees and Orders of the Court  
 of Exchequer by the Permission  
 of the Court and arranged in  
 chronological Order, with Tables  
 of the Names of the Cases, and  
 the Contents. Lond 1798 9, roy.  
 8vo 1 vols 10s 6d.

— James. The Principles of  
 Mathematics and Natural Philo-  
 sophy, designed for the Use of  
 Students in the University, by  
 James Wood and the Rev S.  
 Vince. Cambridge, 1795 99, 8vo  
 4 vols. 17 1s.

An esteemed series commonly termed  
 the Cambridge Course of Mathematics  
 thus divided. *Vol I* Elements of Alge-  
 bra by James Wood 1795. *Vol II*  
 The Principles of Fluxions by the Rev  
 S. Vince 1799. *Vol III* pt. I. The  
 Principles of Mechanics by J. Wood.  
 1799. *Vol III* pt. II. The Principles of  
 Hydrostatics, by the Rev S. Vince 1796.  
*Vol IV* pt. I. The Elements of Optics,  
 by J. Wood 1799. *Vol IV* pt. II. The  
 Principles of Astronomy, by the Rev S.  
 Vince 1799. See *Vince* Rev Samuel.

Elements of Algebra. Third edition,  
 1801, 8vo.—Eighth edition (Camb 1825,  
 8vo.—Twelfth edition edited by J. J. and

**WOOD, James—continued.**

Camb. 1815, 8vo. — Fourteenth edition, edited by T. Lund, 1852, 8vo. 12s. 6d. Fifteenth edition, revised and enlarged by Tho. Lund, Camb. 1857, 8vo. — Sixteenth edition, 1861, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Key to Wood's Algebra, a Solution of 2,000 Questions and Problems. Lond. 1860, 12mo. 7s.

Companion to Wood's Elements of Algebra, by T. Lund. Lond. 1852, post 8vo. 6s. — Second edition, 1858, post 8vo. 6s.

Elements of Optics. Fifth edition. Camb. 1823, 8vo. 6s.

Principles of Mechanics. Seventh edit. Camb. 1824, 8vo. — New edition, edited by J. C. Snowball. Camb. 1841, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— Rev. James. A Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Liverpool, 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Seventh edition, Lond. (1822) 4vo. 2 vols. — New edition, Lond. Tegg, 1863, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— John. An Essay towards a Description of Bath, in four Parts, by John Wood, Architect. The second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1719, or 1765, or 1769, 8vo. 2 vols.

Dent, pt. ii. 1132, Russia, 5s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1931, 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1285, 7s. Reid, 6402, 8s. 6d. Heath, 1403, 9s. 6d. Heber, pt. 1. 15s. *Cheltenham*. Vol. 1, pp. 2-2, not including title, one leaf, preface 4 pages, and contents, 2 pages. Vol. II. 232, pp. 2-3 to 4-6, not including title, one leaf; preface 4 pages, contents 2 pages, also postscript, list of plates (12 to 10) and directions to the binder, 3 pages. The first and second parts of this work were originally printed at Bath in 1719 and illustrated with 130 copper plates engraved by Pine. The third and fourth parts appeared in 1743 with a preface Queen Square. The whole was re-published in 1749, and once more re-edited with the dates of 1765 and 1769.

The Origin of Building, or the Plurification of the Nation detected. Bath 1741, folio, 45 plates. 10s. 6d.

Chair Gann. And city called St. ne-benge, on Salisbury Plain described, restored, and explained. By John Wood Architect. Oxford 1747, 8vo. 2 vols. Pp. 119, with 6 plates, at page 10, 4, 46, 48, 54 and 66. Reid 1400, 5s. White Knights, 4502, 6s. Dent pt. i. 1285, 12s. 6d. Buckett 391, Russia 1711, 1s.

Description of the Exchange at Bristol. Bath, 1748, 8vo. plates, 5s.

**WOOD, John.** A general View of the History of Switzerland, with a particular Account of the late Swiss Revolution. Edinb. 1799, 8vo. 5s.

Fontbill, 2657, 13s.

— John George. The principal Rivers of Wales illustrated; consisting of a Series of Views, from the Source of each River to its Mouth, accompanied by Descriptions, Historical, Topographical, and Picturesque. Lond. by Bensley, 1813, royal 4to., 2 vols., 48 etchings and coloured map.

Pt. I. Rivers of South Wales, title, dedication, contents, and list of subscribers, 6 leaves; text p. 1 to 177. Part II. title, 1 leaf, text pp. 178 to 294; and directions to the binder, 1 leaf. Bishop Randolph, 1557, 9l. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Hibbert, 8417, 16s. Dowdeswell, 777, 6l. 2s. 6d. Sotheby's, April 7 1863, 2l.

Lectures on the Principle and Practice of Perspective as delivered at the Royal Institution, illustrated by Engravings, and Coloured, 1804, 4to., 10 plates. Third edition 1841, 4to., 17 1/2 plates. Redwood, H. G. Bath 7s. 6d.; or with a Mechanical Apparatus formed of glass and iron, in a wooden case 18s.

A work of high character and standard position.

— John Philip. The ancient and modern State of the Parish of Chamonix; to which are added biographical and genealogical Collections, comprehending a Sketch of the Life and Projects of John Law of Lausanne, Comptroller General of the Finances of France. Edinb. 1791, 4to., 12s.

Fontbill 801, 18s. Towneley, pt. ii. 110, Russia 18s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. 14s.

Memoirs of the Life of John Law of Lausanne. Edinb. 1824, 12mo., with portrait of Law, 3s. 6d. See Law, John.

Perage of Scotland. See DOUGLAS, Sir Robert, p. 664.

— Lambert. Florus Anglicus; or, an exact History of England from the Reign of William the Conquerour to the Death of the late King. Lond. 1657, 16mo.

**Wood, Lambert—continued**

Pp 271, not including half-title, title, to the reader, list of books, and contents of the volume, 8 leaves, with portrait of Charles I. by Stent. Lloyd, 1258 8s Heber, pt vi 4s. 6d Bright 3s 6d - Loud 1668, 12mo with 25 portraits. Nassau, pt ii 1181, 8s. Towneley, pt ii 17 8s

**Florus Anglicus; sive Rerum Angli-**  
**canum ab ipso exordio usque ad Cu-**  
**lprimi mortem deductarum Compendium**  
**Amstel. 1652. 12mo**

The Life and Reign of King Charles from his Birth to his Death faithfully and impartially performed by Lambart Wood Gent. Lond 1699 8vo. Pp. 199 not including title and the reader 4 leaves an index 9 pages and a portrait of 'Carolus Rex Angliae &c. &c. wood scut. Illud 177, 48. Nissau. pt. II 1292 with a portrait by Simon 1683 13s. (index pt. 1 68, 10s. pt. 2 111s.) Simon Miler sm. 8vo pp. 291 164 with a title page and portrait of the King by Graywood but no address of the reader or index. The third edition with additions. Lond 1695. Pp. 201 not including half-title title the reader 11 of books, and contents of the volume 8 leaves.

An exact History of the several Changes of Government in England from the horrid murder of Charles I. to the happy restoration of Charles II. With the renowned Actions of General Monk, being the second part of *Florus Annus*, by J. D. Grant. Lond. for S. n. Miller, 1660. 12mo.

—Sir Mark, But A Review  
of the War in Mysore. Lond  
1800. 15s

With a map of the dominions of Tippu Sultan

The importance of Malta considered in the Years 1796 and 1795. London 1834. coloured map

— Robert The Ruins of Palmyra and Balbec Lond 1753 7 royal folio, 2 vols, 163 plates

Dent, pt n 1400 russa 10' White 2710 1 / 164. Haurott pt n with M 1144 yns of Presum 3 y/o's in 1 / 18. 1 Baker's May, 1905 russa 4' 158. H Haul in 1904. 4/ 64

New edition, Lond Pickering 1827 f 1  
in 1 vol. 110 plates P 11 h d at 6 s  
Reduced H 6 B h n 3' 11 s ed

These volumes were put in the safe at 11,  
pg. —

The Ruins of Palmyra otherwise Tadmor in the Desert (by Robert Wood,

Lond 1753 atlas folio, 57 plates Towns-  
ley, pt li. 1695, 8/ 7u Gough, 4072, 3s.  
194 6d Garrick, 2662, 5/ 10u. Edwards,  
200 5/ 15u 6d. Nannau, pt ii 1631, 6s.  
Diary, 4718, morocco, 8/ LARGE JAPAN.  
Combe 2317 3/ 7u.

The Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis, in Syria (by Robert Wood).  
Lond 1757, 3/11s for 46 plates Drury,  
1717, in 11s, 3/ 11s Gough 4078 4/ 1s.  
Marquis of Townshend 3297, 4/ 10s  
Nassau pt in 1632, 6/ 14800 1APER.  
(Omba) 2348, 3/ 7s Edwards, 201, 6/ 2s.

A Comparative View of the Ancient and present state of the Trade of which is inserted an Essay on the original Growth of Human Industry 1768. 8vo. Copied in the Bodleian Library printed by S. Knapton. Printed for J. Dodsley at 138. Strand. A copy is in the Grenville Collection. Bind. 1/2.

[illegible]

Woot, Thomas Anglar Not  
tia Oxen 1686, 12mo  
Nas an j t n 1283 34

- Thomas T. D. Institute of  
the Jews of England Tenth Edition  
with Additions Lond 1772,  
folio 17 1s

The fulfillment of this once esteemed work was published in 1885. 2 vols.

New in 1914 the Imperial Civil Law, which is added an introduction to the laws in general, with 869. Fourth edition enlarged 1914 and 1915 follow.

125. First edition. The first edition was published in 1904 in 850.

—Thomas Rev. *The Mosaic History of the Creation of the World*, illustrated by Discoveries and Experiments derived from the present State of Science. Lond 1811 8vo. Second edition enlarged Lond 1818, 8vo pub at 12s.

A very elaborate illustration of the first chapter of Genesis, in which science is rendered the handmaid of Revelation. Reprinted, New York, 1831, 8vo.

The Parish Church, or Religion in Britain. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

WOOD, Thomas, M.D. An Inquiry concerning the primitive Inhabitants of Ireland. Lond. 1821, 8vo. map, 10s. 6d.

On the Irish Pillar Tower. Lond. 1821, 8vo.

— William. New England's Prospect a true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America called New England. Lond. by Thomas Cotes, for John Bellame, 1634, 4to.

Puttick's, March, 1861, with autograph of White Kennett, 11 10s. A to G in four, with a wood-cut of 'the South part of New England at p 1. At the end of the tract is 'a small nomenclator' of the language. Lond. by Tho Cotes for John Bellame, 1635, 4to. A to M in four, with a map frequently wanting. Goudonstoun, 2400 14s. Helot, pt 1 16s. pt. ix 11 1s. Bright, 11 2s. Gaidner, Russia with the map, 21 5s. Puttick's March 1861, 61 6s. — Lond. by John Dawson, sold by John Bellamy, 1639 4to with a map. Puttick's, March 1861 61 6s. The third Edition Boston, New-England 1764 8vo pp xxix and 12s. See Retrospective Review, xiii 52-71.

— William. Divine Poems; being Meditations upon several Sermons preached by S G and put into Verse by W. Wood. Lond. 1655, 4to.

— William. The Bow-man's Glory; or Archery revived: giving an Account of the many signal Favours vouchsafed to Archers and Archery, by those renowned Monarchs, K. Henry VIII. James and Charles I. &c. &c. Lond. 1682, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pp 78. A curious and interesting treatise consisting of 80 pages, including the postscript also title 1 leaf, dedication to K. Charles II. 4 pages. dedication to Sir John Evelyn, but 7 pages, and lines in praise of archery 2 pages. Constable, 1682, 9s. White Knights 4501 in rocco 14s. Nassau pt II 1284 Russia, 16s. Dent, pt II 1133, Russia, 17s. Bindley,

pt III 2137, Morocco, 18s. Bright, 10s. Halliwell in 1857, No. 793. Horace Walpole's copy, 6s. Currier, August, 1855, old Morocco, with Monogram of Charles II. on the sides, 21 12s.

WOOD, William. Survey of Trade; together with Considerations on our Money and Bullion. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

— William. Zoography; or, the Beauties of Nature displayed, in select Descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable with Additions from the Mineral Kingdom, systematically arranged, illustrated with 60 Plates designed and engraved by Darnell. Lond. 1807-11, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 31. 13s. 6d.

An esteemed work. LARGE PAPER pub. at 61 6s. Dent, pt I. 1131, 41. 10s. R. Bernall, Russia, 31 3s. Currier, 11 6s. Harwood May, 1859, illustrated with additional plates from Darnell's Animated Nature, 41 17s. Colation—Vol. I. pp. xiv and 572 with 25 plates; vol. II. pp. 618 and 20 plates, vol III. pp. 612, and 15 plates.

General Conchology; or a Description of Shells (Univalves and Bivalves only) arranged according to the Lamarckian System, and illustrated with Plates, drawn and coloured from Nature by W. Wood. Lond. 1816. royal 8vo. Pp 1st and 246, with 60 coloured plates comprising 260 figures, pub at 31 10s. LARGE PAPER, imp 8vo. at 41 15s. Reduced, Lond II G. Bohm, 1835 1 10s.

Illustrations of the Linnean Genera of Insects. Lond 1821, 12mo with 56 coloured plates published at 11 10s.

Index Testaceologicus: or a Catalogue of Shells British and Foreign, arranged according to the Lamarckian system; with the Latin and English Names References to Authors, and places where found. Illustrated with 2,300 figures. Lond. 1818, 8vo. Second Edition, corrected and revised, with Supplement Lond 1828, 8vo. plain, 21 12s. 61, coloured, 51 5s. — New edition, thoroughly revised by S. Hanley, with 3000 figures coloured after nature. Lond. 1856, royal 8vo 31 13s. 6d.

Supplement to the Index Testaceologicus, illustrated with 450 Figures (to complete the edition of 1818). Lond. 1828, 8vo plain, 12s. 6d; coloured, 11 10s.

A List of the Plates of the Index Testaceologicus, with the Lamarckian Names adapted to the Figures in each Plate. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2s.

**WOOD, William—continued.**

**Fossilia Hantoniensis, or Hampshire Fossils collected and in the British Museum deposited by D. Gustavus Brander.** Lond. 1829, 4to. 1s.

**Index Entomologicus; a Complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain.** Lond. 1833 3s. 8vo. coloured plates—New edition, with Supplement by J. O. Westwood. Lond. 1854 royal 8vo coloured plates, comprising 2000 figures, 4l 4s.

The Supplement separate, royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

—William. **Essay on National and Sepulchral Monuments.** Lond. 1808, 4to. 2 plates.

—Rev. William, B.D. **Death-Bed Scenes and Pastoral Conversations, by the late Dr John Watton.** Lond. 1826 28, 8vo 3 vols. 1l. 16s.

Third edition, 1828-29, 12mo 6 vols 1l 10s.—Fourth edition, 1830, 18mo 4 vols 18s.—Second Series 1838 8vo 12s.—New edition, edited, with Life, by his Son, Lond. 1841, 8vo 4 vols 2l 8s.

**WOODALL, John. The Surgeon's Mate, or Military and Domestic Surgery.** Lond. 1639, folio.

In the title page is a portrait of the author by G. Glover.

**WOODARD, or WOODWARD, Capt David. The Narrative of Capt David Woodard and four Seamen who lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the Island of Celebes.** Lond. 1804, 8vo.

With a portrait and maps. Hibbert 6557, 4s.—1805, 8vo 4s. This narrative gives many particulars respecting the produce, animals, inhabitants, &c. of the western division of the Isle.

**WOODBIDGE.—The Statutes and Ordinances for the Government of the Almshouses in Woodbridge, published by Robert Loder. Woodbridge, 1792, 4to.**

This volume consists of a title preface, and list of subscribers, 2 leaves; genealogical Account of the family of Buckford, a folding leaf, biographical notices 10 pages; the ordinances and statutes, 24 pages, table of contents &c. 2 pages, and notes, 7 pages, also four plates.

**Orders, Constitutions and Directions to be observed, for and concerning the Free School in Woodbridge.** Printed by Robert Loder, 1765, 4to. Twelve pages.—Woodbridge 1796, 4to.

The Terrier of Woodbridge, in the County of Suffolk and Diocese of Norwich. Printed by Robert Loder, 1787, 4to. Pp 16, including title and introduction.

**WOODBURN, Samuel. Portraits of Characters illustrious in British History from the Reign of Henry VIII to the death of James II.** Lond. 1810-15, royal 4to 2 vols. 100 mezzotinto plates, 3l 3s.

Gallery of Great British Portraits, consisting of original plates by Delariv, H. Struck, P. de Laune, J. G. de Laune, Verelst, &c., illustrating Clarendon, Burnet and Granger. Lond 1810 4to 2 vols 200 portraits pub at 15 15s Sotheby's, April 6 1863 2l 10s. LARGE PATTERN, two pub at 2l 10s Sotheby's, March 1857, at 5s.

**Topographical Typography.** See Lox 1005, 1391.

**WOODBURN, Richard, D.D. A systematic View of the Laws of England, as treated of in a Course of American Lectures, read at Oxford, during a Series of Years, commencing in Michaelmas Term, 1777.** Lond. 1792-3, royal 8vo. 3 vols.

Buckett 3426, 2l 17s.—Second edition with Notes and Additions by W. R. Williams. Lond 1854 12mo 8 vols 1l.

**WOODS, Nathaniel. An excellent new Comedie intituled the Conflict of Conscience.** Lond. 1581, 4to.

1 in fours Roxburghe, 6050, two leaves reprinted 6l 6s.

**WOODIATT, William. Law of Landlord and Tenant; to which is added an Appendix of Precedents, with considerable alterations and additions, by John Tidd Pratt.** Lond. 1829, 8vo.

Fifth edition, edited by F. L. Wollaston, Lond 1843, royal 8vo.—Seventh edition edited by Henry Horn, Esq Recorder of Hereford, Lond 1856, royal 8vo. pub at 1l 11s 6d.—Eighth edition, edited by W. R. Cole. Lond. 1863, royal 8vo 1l 15s.

**WOODFORD, Samuel, D.D.** Paraphrase upon the Canticles, &c. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

Nassau, pt II, 1287, 2s. FINE and THICK PAPER. Bibl Anglo-Poet 964, Morocco, II, 11s 6d. Pickering, pt II 13s. In this work will be found an examination of Milton's blank verse, and a proper tribute to the sweetness of his language in the Paradise Lost.

See PSALMS, p. 2000

**WOODHILL, Abraham.** Brief Account of Church Government. In Five Parts. Lond and Oxford, 1662-67, 4to

Lucney Dec 1862 2l 4s

Guide to Controversies, or a Rational Account of the Doctrine of the Roman Catholics concerning the Ecclesiastical Guide in Controversies of Religion, in IV Discourses. Also Considerations on the Council of Trent being a Fifth Discourse. n p 1668 73, 4to. Lucney Dec 1862 bound in 3 vols 8s

Appendix to the IV Discourses of the Necessity of Church Guides with some Annotations on Dr Stillingfleet's Answer to N O. By R H. n p 1674, 4to

Dr Stillingfleet's Principles Considered By N O. Paris, 1671 8vo

Life of St. Petrus from the Spanish. In two Parts. n p 1671, 4to

Paraphrase of the Apocalypse. n p 1682 4to

Historical Narration of the Life and Death of Jesus Christ. Oxon 1684 4to. Thierney 1204, no 6d

Pietas Romanica et Patristica. or a faithful Relation of piety Works eminent in Rome and Paris. n p 1687 sm 8vo

Two Discourses concerning the Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament in the Eucharist. Oxon 1689 4to

Two Discourses, the first concerning the Spirit of Martin Luther the second concerning the Celibacy of the Clergy. Oxon 1687 4to

The Institutions of the Congregation of the Order of St. Martin in Vall de la Roca. Translated. Oxon 1684 4to

Motives for Holy Living. or a Discourse of Meditation, with some Thoughts of Devotion in Latine. &c. Oxon 1684 4to. Thierney 1204 11s

A Compendious Discourse on the Eucharist. With two Appendices by E. Nicholson and G. Waller. Oxon 1688 4to. Thierney 1204 (with Postscript on the Apocalypse and Catholic Theology) Concerning Images and Idols. Oxon, 1688, 4to

Catholick Theses. Oxon 1689, 4to

**WOODHOUSE, John Chappel, D.D.** Annotations on the Apocalypse or Revelation of St. John: to which is prefixed a concise View of the Evidence for the Authenticity and Divine Inspiration of the Apocalypse, together with a Vindication of it from the Objections of J. D. Michaclis. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

This publication is designed to complete the series of Annotations on the New Testament by Lisle and Dr. Blad.

The Apocalypse, translated, with Notes critical and explanatory. Lond. 1805 royal 8vo

— Peter. The Flea: sic parva componere magnis. Lond. for John Smethwicke, 1605, 4to.

With wood-cut on the title. D 5, in four 15 leaves. In the Epistle Dedicatory is an allusion to Shakespeare's Justice Shallow. A copy of this dull poem is in Earl Spencer's library. Inglish Old Plays 6 77 1s. Heber, pt IV, 3033, mor. by C. Lewis, 6l 12s 6d

— Robert. A Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry. Lond. 1809, 8vo

A very valuable work—1612, 8vo—1813 8s. The fourth edition, corrected, altered and enlarged. Camb 1822, 8vo

Fifth Edition 1827 8vo 12s. Notices of this treatise will be found in the Edinburgh Review vii 122 35 and Quarterly Review iv 312 302

The Principles of Analytical Calculation. Camb 18 13 4to pub at 8s.

Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems, and the Calculus of Variations. Camb. 1810 8vo pub at 6s

An elementary Treatise on Astronomy. Camb 1812 18 8vo 2 vols—Camb 1822, 8s. 2 vols 17 10s

Elementary Treatise on Physical Astronomy. Camb n d (1818) 8vo. This forms the 2nd volume of the preceding article published separately, 18s.

Treatise on Astronomy Theoretical and Practical. Vol I in two Parts: I. Theories of the Fixed Stars, II Theories of the Sun Planets and Moon. 1821 3, 8vo 2 vols 17. 10s. Bothby's, March 1860 12s

**WOODHOUSE, Lord.** See TITMUS, Alex. Fraser.

**WOODMAN and MUTLOW.** A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester and Lancaster, Northwich, 1787, 8vo.

Pp. 118, not including title and dedication, also 3 maps and plates (4, 8 and 16) of arms of Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire.

**WOODROFFE, Benjamin, D.D.** *Somnium Navale, sive Poema in expeditionem navalem adversus Belgas sub auspiciis celsissimi Jacobi Ducis Boracensis, A.D. 1672, confectum.* Oxon 1673, folio.

*Defensio Reformationis et Reformationis adversus Communem Franc. Parisi. Otrokensis.* Oxon 1700, 4to. With portrait of Woodroffe. Bindley, pt. 15 1024 8s.

**WOODS, George.** An Account of the past and present State of the Isle of Man. Lond. 1811, 8vo. map, 7s.

Dent, pt. n 1131, 10s.

— **Joseph.** Letters of an Architect from France, Italy and Greece. Lond. 1825, 4to. 2 vols. plates and woodcuts, pub. at 22. 2s.

Highly esteemed. Printed with proofs on India paper, pub. at 22. 2s.

**WOODSTOCK.** — The Woodstock Scuffle: or, most dreadful Apparitions, that were lately seen in the Mannor-House of Woodstock, near Oxford, to the great Terror and wonderfull Amazement of all there that did behold them. 1649, 4to.

A poem, written in ridicule of the contractors, or parliament commissioners who went to sell the late king's lands at Woodstock.

The just Devil of Woodstock. Lond. 1649, 4to. This tract was printed in Dec. 1650. See Woods's Athenae Oxonienses.

**WOODVILLE, William, M.D.** Medical Botany, containing systematic and General Descriptions, with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants in the Catalogues of the *Materni Medica* of the Colleges of London and Edinburgh, and Supplement Lond. 1790-4, 4to. 4 vols.

With 274 coloured plates. Hibbert, 8898, 3l. 6s. Nansen, pt. II. 1537, russia, 5l. White Knights, 4623, 5l. 15s. 6d. Second edit. revised, 1810, 4to. 4 vols. with coloured plates. Sotheby's, July, 1864, 17 3s. — Third edition in which 38 new Plants have been introduced, with the descriptions arranged and corrected, and an Index following the arrangement of Jussieu, by Sir W. J. Hooker. The new Medico-Botanical portion supplied by G. Spratt. Lond. 1832, small 4to. 5 vols. 310 plates engraved by Sowterby coloured, 10l. 10s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6l. 5s. — The fifth or supplementary volume by Sir Wm. Hooker and G. Spratt, published separately to complete former editions. Lond. 1832, 35 coloured plates, pub. 2l. 1s. 6d., reduced H. G. Bohn, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**WOODWARD, G. M.** Eccentric Excursions, or literary and pictorial Sketches of Countenance, Character, and Country, in different Parts of England and South Wales, interspersed with curious Anecdotes. Lond. 1796-8, 4to.

Pp. 220 with coloured prints. Duke of York, 5509, one 18to, 2 shill. 5501, 1l. 10s.

Elements of Botany, or Treatise and Sentiments given by distinguished characters. Lond. 1799, 4to. 40 pp. with 18 celebrated Botanical and other odd characters. Shew 5190 1 5s.

— **Hezekiah.** The King's Chronicle in two Sections. Lond. 1643, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Dedicated to the High Court of Parliament. An account of this preposterous partition will be found in Woods's Athenae Oxonienses.

— **John, M.D.** An Essay toward a Natural History of the Earth and Terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals, as also of the Sea, Rivers and Springs; with an Account of the Universal Deluge, and the effect that it had upon the Earth. Lond. 1695, 8vo.

Second edition, Lond. 1702 8vo. — Third edition, 1724 8vo. — Fourth edition, 1726, 8vo. Translated into Latin by J. J. Scheuchzer, entitled *Historia Telluris*, etc. Tiguri, 1704 8vo. — Dr Woodward was the first writer who acquired a splendid reputation by his theory, and his opinions though not always correct, generally prevailed in his time and after.

— *Ulmensis.*

**WOODWARD, J., M.D.—continued.**

Answers to this work were published by Dr. Arbuthnot, Dr Martin Lister and the Rev Thos. Robinson, and in Latin by Elias Camerarius

*Naturalis Historia Telluris Illustrata et aucta, una cum ejusdem defensione, præsertim contra imperas objectiones Id Camerarii* Lond 1714 8vo This was translated into English with an introduction by Benjamin Holloway Lond. 1728, 8vo

Remarks upon the ancient and present State of London occasioned by some Roman Urns Coins, and other Antiquities lately discovered near Bishopsgate In two Letters to Sir Christopher Wren and Thomas Hearne (by J Woodward) The third edition Lond 1714 8vo Fifty-six pages Oxford, 1712 8vo Lond 1713 8vo, Nassau pt ii 1-89, 5s Oxford, 1741, 8vo. This tract originally appeared at the end of the eighth volume of Leland's History and was reprinted at London and Oxford in 1713 and 1723, in 8vo also in the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

The State of Physic and Diseases with an Inquiry into the late Increase of them &c Lond 1718 8vo

Essays of all kinds digested into a Method Lond 1728, 8vo

An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England, or, a Catalogue of English Fossils in the Collection of John Woodward M.D. containing a Descriptive and Historical Account of each Lond 1729 8vo 2 vols

Select Cases and Considerations in Physic, edited by P Templeman Lond 1750, 8vo

Of the Wisdom of the Ancient Egyptians a Discourse concerning their Arts Sciences &c Published by Michael Leut, D.D. Lond 1757 4to 1 plate

— Josiah D D. Fan Warnings to a careless World. Lond 1758, 8vo

With plates William 1858, 8s 6d — 2nd edition 1890, 8vo 160 ss

Account of the rise and progress of the Religious Society in London and of their Influence in the Reformation Lond 1701, 8vo Sixth edition 1744 12mo

— Samuel Synoptical Tables of British Organic Remains, in which all the edited British Fossils are systematically and stratigraphically arranged Norwich, 1830, 8vo, pp 50, and 2 plates

See NORWICH, p 1701.

**WOOLFE Abraham.** The Tyranny of the Dutch against the English. Lond 1653, 8vo.

Pp 68, with frontispiece, containing portrait of Woolfe, by Vaughan. Dedicated to Oliver Cromwell. Nassau, pt ii. 1288, date 1660, 7s.

**WOOLMAN, John.** Works, containing the Journal of his Life, Gospel Labours and Christian Experiences To which are added his Writings Philadelphia, 1775, 8vo Dublin, 1791, 8vo — Lond 1824, 8vo

Considerations on Keeping Negroes. Recommended to the Professors of every Denomination Philadelphia, by B. Franklin 1762, 8vo.

**WOOLNOR, Henry.** Extraction of Man's Soul, proving that the Production of it is by Propagation and not by Creation. Lond. 1655, 12mo 10s 6d.

**WOOLNOTH, W.** A graphical Illustration of the Metropolitan Cathedral Church of Canterbury, accompanied by a History and Description By W Woolnoth. Lond 1816, 4to 17. 1s

Pp 171 not including title and dedication at the Abbey of Canterbury 2 leaves; notice to the directors to the binder, and list of subscribers 4 pages also 20 plates. Works 2600 illustrated with 92 sheets of Atlas embellished by Dowse, 3 10 — LARGE PAPER with 100 f plates, bound in 31 copies of LARGE PAPER, with 11 copies on India paper

Ancient Castles of England and Wales, with Historical Descriptions by L. Brayley pub Lond 1825 royal 8vo 2 vols. 18s 6d pub at 5s 5s red 12 11s 6d. — LARGE PAPER India proofs 4to 2 vols pub at 10s 10s red 2 12s 6d LARGE PAPER proofs and etchings, pub at 18s 18s red 5s 5s.

**WOOLNORTH, Henry.** Fideles Aqua, or some pious Tears dropped upon the hearse of Mrs Sarah Gilly, together with some Elegies upon her Grandmother and Brother Lond 1661, 8vo.

Heber pt 1 7269 8s Bright, 17s. Mitford Apr 1860 (wanting title), 11. 16s.



**WOOLLEY, Humphrey W.** Series of the Lord Chancellors, Keepers of the Great Seal, Masters of the Rolls, Vice Chancellors and Judges, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth until the present day, with their Promotions, &c. Lond. 1826, 18mo

Life of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Coke. Lond. 1846, 8vo 9s

Memoirs of the Life of Judge Jeffreys, sometime Lord Chancellor of England. Lond. 1827, 8vo 9s

Treatise on the Law of Certificates. Lond. 1826, 8vo pub at 18s

Treatise on Commercial and Mercantile Law. Lond. 1829, 8vo pub at 18s, 6s

Treatise on the Law of Wills. Lond. 1830 8vo — second edition, Lond. 1847 8vo 12 1s

History of Capital Punishments in England. Lond. 1832 12mo 5s

Treatise on the Law of Rights of Common, with a Supplement. Lond. 1843, 8vo pub at 1s

Practical Treatise on Misdemeanours. Lond. 1841, 12mo pub at 14s

Treatise on the Law of Party Walls and Fences. Lond. 1844 8vo 12s

Treatise on the Law of Waters and Sewers. Second edition. Lond. 1843 8vo 10s — 1851, 8vo 14s

Treatise on Legal Time. Lond. 1851 8vo 7s 6d.

The Game Laws, including the Law as to Deer and other Wild Animals and Birds. Lond. 1858 12mo 7s 6d

The Statutes on Criminal Law. Lond. 1862, 8vo 1/ 8s

**WOOLSTON Thomas** Six Discourses on the Miracles, and two Defences of them. Lond. 1727 30, 8vo 2 vols

Willet, 2607, 14s. For publishing these discourses the Author was sentenced to a year's imprisonment and a fine of a hundred pounds. In Ireland's View of the Distinct Writers and in Fabricius's Lexicon, he will be found a list of the authors who answered Woolston.

The Life of Thomas Woolston with an impartial Account of his Writings. Lond. 1733 8vo 3s 6d. London pt. 1, 1740 with various tracts by Woolston, in 3 vols, morocco 2l 17s resold Hibbert, 1851, 9l 2s 6d

**WOORON, John, Bp of Exeter** Christian Manual, or the Life and

Manners of True Christians. Lond. by J. C. for Thomas Sturrappe, 1576, 8vo.

Reprinted by the Parker Society, Lond. 1851, 8vo

The Castell of Christians and Fortresse of the Faithfull besieged and defended, now almost six thousand yeares. Lond. by J. C. for Tho Sturrap, 1577, 8vo.

**WORCESTER, Henry Somerset, Marquis of** The Century of Inventions of the Marquis of Worcester, from the original MS. with historical and explanatory Notes, and a biographical Memoir, by C. I. Partington. Lond. 1825, 12mo. 7s 6d

A valuable curious and amusing little work with excellent notes. A writer in Blackwood's Magazine for 1820 says he had heard it was not believed Sir John Uiquant to be the author of it. See also Miller's Stories and Legends of the North of Scotland p. 141. First edition, Lond. 1663 24mo 4 pages Willett, 2608 10s. Second pt. iv 49s 12s Nassau pt. ii 1 12 13s Baker, 706, 13s Dent pt. i 1 137 in roset 12 Hibbert 4s in roset 2l 2s Hibbert pt. i. 1. This cloth is reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany — 1741 White Knights 500s morocco, 17s 174s Bullen pt. iv 49s with MS additions 7s 6d 1663 White Knights, 500s in roset 7s — Glasgow 1767 18mo 3s Bullen pt. iv 8s 6d Red 1662 10s White Knights 500s morocco 16s — 1756 18mo — By Biddle Newcastle, 1813 18mo Brockett 29s 11

Worcester's Apophthegms or witty Sayings of the 1st Hen Henry 6th Marquis and Earl of Worcester &c. Lond. 1740, 12mo. This volume has a curious woodcut representing King Charles with the Marquis of Worcester and a third person standing behind the King holding a drawn sword. Heber, pt. i 720 12s Hibbert pt. i 6s

In the British Museum is a folio broad side signed Worcester, in which he gives a description of his stupendous Water-Commanding Engine boundless for Height and Quantity.

See ALPHABETICAL BATTY, Thomas

— **J. E.** Geographical Dictionary, or Universal Gazetteer. Boston, 1823, royal 8vo 2 vols.

See WASTON, Noah

**WORCESTER.** — Sketch of the Antiquities of the ancient City of Worcester. Lond sm 8vo

Fp. 16, with 14 views on 3 plates.

Brief discourses of two of the most cruel and bloudie Murders, committed both in Worcestershire. Lond 1888, 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum. See CHAMBERS John p 407 Gkkkn, Valentine NASH, Treadway

**WORDEN, Thomas.** The Types unveiled; or the Gospel picked out of the Legal Ceremonies, whereby we compare the Substance with the Shadow. Lond 1661, 4to

Reprinted Lond n d 8vo Abridged edition Lond 1810 18mo 2s

**WORDS MADE VISIBLE,** or Grammar and Rhetorick accommodated to the Lives of Men. Lond. 1679, 8vo

By Samuel Shaw Reed, 172, 4s 6d — 1081, 8vo

**WORDSWORTH, Christopher, D D** Master of Trinity Col, Cambridge Ecclesiastical Biography; or, Lives of eminent Men, connected with the History of Religion in England, from the Commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution selected and illustrated with Notes Lond. 1810 8vo 6 vols.

Bindles pt in 1903 2l 10s — Second edition Lond 1818 8vo 6 vols. Duv. 4500, 3l 6s. Right 6111 2l 10s. 1 v under June 1854 m 1 cc 4l 4s. Third edition enlarged 1 v in 1830 8v 4 vols. — Fourth edition 1831 pub 2 lls reduced 1l 7s

Six Letters to Granville Sharp respecting the Delimitive Greek Article Lond 1802 8vo

Sermons on various Subjects Lond 1814 8vo 2 vols

Who wrote Elkon Basilike? with edumentary Supplement 1 v 1824 8v

King Charles the First the Author of Elkon Basilike further proved. In reply to the objections of Mr Edmund M Todd Mr Braghton the Edinburgh Review and Mr Hallam Lond 1828 8v

Christian Institutes a Series of courses and Tracts selected from the Writings of the most eminent Divines with Notes Lond. 1886 8vo 4 vols. Second edition revised 1842 8v 4 vols 3l 3s Reduced H G 16m 1, 5s

**WORDSWORTH, William.** Poetical Works.

Poetical Works Lond Longman, 1880, 12mo. 4 vols — ab 1837, 12mo. 5 vols. 3l 6s — Lond. Moxon, 1836, 12mo. 6 vols. portrait, 1l 10s. — ab 1840 — ab 1846, 12mo. 7 vols. 1l, 15s — ab 1849, 18mo. 7 vols. Sewed, 17s 6d cloth, 1l 4s 6d. — ab. 1857, 1cap 8vo 6 vols 1l, 10s

Poetical Works, complete in 1 vol. double columns Lond Moxon, 1845, royal 8vo 1l 1s — ab 1847 — ab 1854.

Poetical Works, with Life Edinb. Nelson, 1857, 12mo 3s 6d — ab 1861, 12mo. 1s 6d

Poems, carefully edited by R A Willmott, illustrated with 400 Designs by Birket Foster J Wolf, and J. Gilbert. Lond Routledge 1858, royal 8vo 1l. 1s. — New edit on, 4to 1l 1s

Poetical Works, with a Memoir, and 8 Illustrations by Birket Foster Lond. Routledge, 1859, fcp 8vo 3s 6d

Poetical Works (Red line edition) Lond Simpkin, 1863, post 8vo 7s 6d.

Poetical Works Edinburgh, 1863, 12mo 3s 6d

Poetical Works Halifax, 1863, 12mo 3s

Descriptive Sketches, during a Pedestrian Tour in the Italian Swiss, and Savoyard Alps Lond 1793 4to

An Evening Walk, an Epistle in verse. Lond 1793 4to

Lyrical Ballads 1799, 12mo.

Lyrical Ballads with other Poems — Second edition Lond Longman 1800, 12mo 2 vols Third edition, 1802, 12mo 2 vol

Poems by W Wordsworth, author of Lyrical Ballads Lond Longman, 1807, 1mo 2 vols

Poems including Lyrical Ballads and Miscellaneous Pieces, a new Preface and a Supplementary Essay Lond 1815, 6v 2 v 1s frontispiece

The Excursion, a Poem. Lond 1814 4to 1820 8vo — Lond. Moxon, 1831 12mo 8s — ab 1837 12mo 3s 6d

Passages from the Excursion, illustrated with Etchings on Steel by Agnes Fraser Lond Colnagh, 1858, 4to. 1l 1s.

INTRODUCTION 1l 11s 6d

The Excursion with topographical notes Lond Whittaker, 1860, fcp 8vo. 1s

First Book of the Excursion, with an Introduction Lond Moxon, 1863, 12mo 9d

First Book of the Excursion, with Notes by Robinson Lond Hamilton, 1863, 1mo 8d

The White Doe of Rylstone or the Fate of the Northumb Lond 1815, 4to With Illustrations by Birket Foster, J. Wolf

**WORDSWORTH, W.—continued.**  
and J. Gilbert,—*Longman*, 1853,  
royal 8vo. 18s.

*Letter to a Friend of Robert Burns, on  
an intended Republication of Dr. Currie's  
Life and Poems of Burns.* *Longman*, 1816,  
8vo.

*Thanksgiving Ode, Jan. 18, 1816.* *Longman*,  
1816, 8vo.

*The River Duddon, a series of Sonnets,  
&c.* *Longman*, 1820, 8vo.

*Tour on the Continent in 1820, in verse*  
*Longman*, 1822, 8vo 6s. 6d.

*Description of the Scenery of the Lakes  
in the North of England.* *Longman*,  
1822, post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

*Scenery of the Lakes of England*  
*edited by J. Hudson.* *Longman*, Whitaker,  
1833, 12mo. 5s.

*Ecclesiastical Sketches in verse.* *Longman*,  
1822, 12mo. 6s.

*Yarrow Revisited, and other Poems*  
*Longman*, 1835, 12mo. 5s.

*Sonnets.* *Longman*, 1838, 12mo.  
9s. 6d. Reduced, 6s.

*Guide to the Lakes.* *Longman*, Whitaker,  
1842, 12mo. 5s., or with plates 7s. 6d.  
*Edited by Sedgwick.* *Longman*, 1843, 12mo.  
7s. 6d.

*Our English Lakes Photographed*  
*Longman*, Bennett, 1853, square 16mo. 1s.

*Selections from the Poems of Wordsworth,  
by J. Hine.* *Longman*, 1834,  
fcap. 8vo. 5s.

*Select Pieces from Wordsworth's  
Poems.* *Longman*, 1843, 12mo. 7s. 6d.  
—*Longman*, 1847, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

*Poems chiefly of Early and Late years,  
including the Borderers a Tragedy.* *Longman*,  
1842, 12mo. 9s. Reduced, 181s.  
6s.

*Poems for the Young.* *Longman*,  
1863, 18mo. 6s.

*Earlier Poems; corrected, with Preface  
and Notes by W. Johnstone.* *Longman*,  
1857, 12mo. 6s.

*The Prelude or Growth of the Poet's  
Mind, an Autobiographical Poem.* *Longman*,  
1850, 8vo. 14s. 1851 12mo. 6s.

*Pastoral Poems, illustrated.* *Longman*,  
1857, post 8vo. 7s. 6d. — 1860, crown 8vo.  
5s.

*Deserted Cottage, a Poem.* *Illustrated  
by Birket Foster, J. Wall, and J. Gilbert.*  
*Longman*, Routledge, 1854, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Memoirs of William Wordsworth, Poet  
Laureat, by Christopher Wordsworth,  
Canon of Westminster.* *Longman*, 1851, 8vo.  
2 vols. 2 portraits, 1l. 10s.

*Wordsworth, a Biography by E. Paxton  
Hood.* *Longman*, 1856, crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**WORK** for none but Angels and  
Men: that is, to be able to look  
into, and to know ourselves (in

*Verse).* *Sould by T. Jenner, 1653,  
4to.*

This is Sir John Davies' *Nosce teipsum*, a Poem on the Soul, reprinted with  
the above title and adorned with cuts.  
Lloyd, 1540, 2l. 10s. — 1655, 4to — 1656, 4to.  
Nassau, pt. ii. 1540, 3l. 4s. *See* DAVIES,  
Sir John, p. 599.

*Workes for Cutlers, or a Merry Dialogue  
between Sword, Rapier, and Dagger,*  
acted in the show in the Famous University  
of Cambridge. *Longman*, 1615, 4to.  
Thorpe, in 1843, 1l. 1s.

*Work for a Cooper; being an Answer  
to a Libel written by Thomas Wynne, the  
Cooper, the Ale-man, the Quack and the  
Speaking Quaker.* *Longman*, 1679, 4to, frontis-  
piece. Heber, pt. vi. 2361, in a vol. of  
Facts.

*Work for a Chimney Sweeper.* *See*  
TOBACCO, p. 268s.

**WORKS** of celebrated Authors,  
of whose writings there are small  
remains, namely, Earls of Roscom-  
mon, Dorset, and Halifax; Sir  
Sam. Garth, George Stepney, Wm.  
Walsh, Thomas Tickell, and Bp.  
Spratt. *Longman*, 1750, 12mo. 3 vols.  
Heath, 1752, 18s. 6d.

**WORKS** of the Author of the  
Whipping-Tom, 1723, 8vo.  
Hubbert, 1854, 2s.

**WORKS** of Rochester, Roscom-  
mon and Dorset. *See* ROCHLSTEN,  
p. 2114.

**WORKS OF THE LEARNED.**—The  
Works of the Learned, or an His-  
torical Account and Impartial  
Judgment of Books newly printed,  
both Foreign and Domestic, to be  
published monthly. By J. De la  
Crose, a late author of the Univer-  
sal Historical Bibliothecque. *Longman*,  
1691-2, 4to.

Pp. 398, with two indexes. The first  
number was published in Aug. 1691, and  
the last in April, 1692.

The History of the Works of the  
Learned, or an impartial Account of  
Books, lately printed in all Parts of Eu-  
rope, with a particular Relation of the  
State of Learning in each Country.  
Done by several hands. *Longman*, 1699-  
1712, 4to. 13 vols., and one number of vol.  
14. Edited by Mr. Radpath, *see* JOHN  
DUNTON'S LIFE, p. 180. Heber, pt. i. 13  
vols., 1l. 18s.—pt. v. 12 vols., 1l. 8s.



manner of Rembrandt. Lond. printed by Dryden Leach for M. Worlidge, 1768, 4to. 2 vols 5l. 5s

Although this edition bears the date of 1768 it was nevertheless printed after 1780, having been ante-dated that it might appear under the date at which the plates were originally issued, though then without letter press. A copy of the true edition of 1768 (without letter press) printed on satin, Edwards, in 1796, 50l and a similar one 600 francs, Prince de Galitzin. Other copies of the true edition of 1768, all of which are without text, and printed in 8vo or small 8vo sometimes in one volume, but often in two or three. Pickering in 1 vol. 10l 10s Williams 2610, in 3 vols. n. 10l 15s — 12mo 3 vols. Willett, 2610, in r. 1s. There are however copies of this original edition which have a letter press added, evidently of an earlier date than what was printed in 1768.

*Continuation of the edition with letter press* 140 plates, besides portrait of Worlidge and head of Midas as frontispiece. 10 some copies is added a supplementary plate of Hercules slaying the Nemean Lion, which has no inscription and is not numbered. *Letter press* little catalogue of Subscribers 4 leaves. Additional Subscribers 1 leaf. Preface and Catalogue of Drawings of Antique Gems pp 48 with a half title to the 2nd volume. Some copies have French letter press. Dent pt ii 1372 mor. 8l 15s. Combe 2309 4l 10s. Nassau pt ii 1341 of 10s. Blackett 3378 morocco 9l 1d. Willett 198 9l 8s. Hamlet pt iv 6l 6s — 1c printed Lond 1723 4c. *Paris* 1789 imperial 4to. Lyt n, 1661, russia, 2l 8s.

**WORME OF LAMBION, The** Durham, 1830, 4to

Pp 12. 30 copies of this romance privately printed by Sir Cuthbert Sharp.

**WORMITT, Thomas** Short and Easy Introduction to Heraldry By Thomas Wormitt, and Hugh Clark. Lond 1775, 8vo  
Sellers, H. n. 4

**WORRAI, John** Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana. A Catalogue of Books on English Topography. Lond 1736, 12mo  
Nassau, pt ii 1296, 3s. Bliss, pt i 2s 6d.

*Bibliotheca Regum*, by John Worrall and Edward Brooke. Lond 1788, 12mo 2 vols.

**WORSHIP OF PICTURES.** See PICTURES.

**WORSLEY, Edward**, of the Society of Jesus. Truth Will out; or a Discovery of some untruths smoothly told by Dr Jeremy Taylor. By E. W. n. p. 1685, 4to pp. 217.

*Protestantism without Principles or Sectaries* unhappy fall from infallibility to Fancy. By L. W. Antwerp, 1688, 4to. pp 44.

*Reason and Religion on the certain Rule of Faith* where the Infallibility of the Roman Catholic Church is asserted. Antwerp 1671 4to pp 681. Earl of Shrewsbury 746 9s.

*A Discourse of Miracles in the Roman Catholic Church* in refutation of the Still-born etc. By L. W. Antwerp 1676, by Earl of Shrewsbury 855 6s.  
*Anti-Ghastly or Hell to us upon Mr Prevost his Soul and Summation* London 1705 P. pp 69. A. P. (sumus work.)

— **Israel** View of the American Indians then Character, Customs, &c. Showing them to be the Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. Lond 1825 12mo

— **John** See **INSTANT**, 2636

**Sir Richard** Museum Worsleyanum, or a Collection of antique Basson, Ivory Busts, Statues, and Gems, with Views of Places in the Levant, taken on the Spot in the Years 1755 6 7. Lond 1794-1803 folio, 2 vols.

Of this work 200 copies of vol i and 100 copies of vol ii were printed in 1800 which were ever sold during the life of the author. The expenses attending this project including the authors travels are said to have amounted to 27 000l. An ample analysis and collation of the Museum Worsleyanum is given in Savages Librarian vol i 9c 116 145 67, and i 3 211. Some persons have a letter of the Cambridge University to Sir R. Worsley printed on paper or vellum and stitched to the first volume or appended to it. North pt ii 1424, mor. 6s 5s. Townley pt i 775, mor 86l 12s. Duke of York 3420 morocco, 16l. Combe 2341 16l 10s. Dent pt ii 768, with the letter printed on vellum morocco, 22l 1s. Sir M. M. Bykes, pt ii 418,

**WORSLEY, Sir Rich.—continued.**  
with the letter on paper, morocco, 22/ 11s  
6d. Eyton, 1664, morocco, 14/ 10s

Second edition, Lond 1824 royal 4to  
12 parts, published at 12/ 12s. LARGE  
PAPER, imperial 4to 2 vols published at  
18/ 18s. Reduced to about one third of  
these prices

The History of the Isle of Wight [by  
Sir Richard Worsley Bart.] Lond 1791  
4to plates 2/ 2s Duke of York 551/ 1  
11/ 11s Dent pt ii 173 russica 11/ 11s  
Bindley, pt iv 843 1/ 15s R Churchill  
8627, 2/ 7s Marquis of Townshend  
2449 2/ 11s Heath 170 2/ 11s Wil  
lett 2619 3/ 4s Edwards 40 russica  
2/ 5s Heber pt iii 15s pt ix iii  
2/ 1s Corrie April 183 1/ 4s C. H. 1  
—Title and dedication to the King 2  
leaves, preface 1 pages, contents 4  
pages history 274 pages table of con  
tents of the appendix 8 pages appendix  
162 pages, postscript containing the list  
of errata one page also 32 plates not in  
cluding those on the letter press

Catalogue Raisonné of the principal  
Paintings Sculptures Drawings &c &c  
at Appuldurcombe House the Seat of Sir  
R Worsley Lond 1804 4to Twenty  
five copies printed for private distribu  
tion It consists of 65 pages not in clu  
ding half title and title also a view of the  
house Pages 33 to 36 are repeated  
Townley pt iii 670 1/ 1s C. M. 23  
with portraits and private plate 2/ He  
ber, pt viii 2/ 11s Let n 1165 11s  
A copy is in the British Museum

**WORSOP, Edward** Discourse  
of sundrie Pious and Faults  
daily committed by Indifferent  
ignorant of Arithmetic and Geome  
trie. Lond H Middleton for G  
Seton, 1592, 4to

Hallwell in 1657 No 970 is

**WORTH, Edward** Scripture  
Evidence for Baptizing the Infants  
of Covenanters, in two Sermons  
Cork, 1653, 8to

The earliest book printed at Cork seen  
by Dr Cotton was dated 1654

**WORTHIES OF THE WORLD** The  
History of the Nine Worthies of  
the World, 4to

A R. mance

History of the Nine Worthies of the  
World 1687 See Burton p 129

Acts and Conquests of the Nine Wor  
thies 1584 See Let n Richard

Lives of Nine of the most Worth  
y Women in the World 1640 See Hey  
wood, Thos. p 1064

**WORTHINGTON, John, D.D.** Se  
lect Discourses, with the Author's  
character, by Archbishop Tillotson.  
Lond. 1725, 8vo

New edition carefully corrected, to  
which is added, A Scripture Catechism,  
with a Commentary Lond. 1828, 8vo.  
12s

— Thomas Catalogus Marty  
rum (20) Pontificorum pro Reli  
gione in Anglia occisorum, 1570—  
1612 Duaci 1614 8vo

For sheets Chiefly valuable for its  
preliminary discourse in which the au  
thor gives the history of our English  
Summaries beyond the seas —Nicolson  
Lectures 113 3/ 4s

Annotations on the Old Testament, by  
Th Worthington Duac 1609, 4to 2  
vols

The Anchor of Christian Doctrine.  
D. way (1 vol) 1622 4to 1 pts in 2 vols.  
Lectures 1204 parts 2 3 and 4, 1/ 6s

— William, D.D. Various  
Works

Worthington's works are according to  
Cotton worthy of attention The author  
was a man of very considerable learning  
and independence of mind

An Essay on the Scheme and Conduct,  
Ecclesiastical and Extent of Man's Redemp  
tion designed for the Honour and Illus  
tration of Christianity Lond 1743, 8vo.  
— Second edit n 1748 8vo 6s

The Just rational Sense of the Mosiac Ac  
count of the Fall proved and vindicated.  
Lond 1751 8s

The Use Value and Improvement of  
various Texts as shown and illustrated.  
Oxford 1645

The Evidence of Christianity de mended  
in relation to the Testimony of Sense,  
through all Ages of the Church to the  
present time in a Series of Discourses  
preached at B. v. s. Lecture in 1769, 7, 8.  
Lond 1769 8vo 2 vols

The Scripture Theory of the Earth,  
through all its revolutions, and all the  
Periods of its Existence from the Creation  
to the final Renovation of all things  
Lond 1773 8vo

An impartial Inquiry into the Case of  
the Gospel Denominations with an Appen  
dix consisting of an Essay on Scripture  
Denominations Lond 1777 9 8vo 2 pts.  
6s Written in opposition to Hugh Far  
mer Williams 1489 pt 1 9s 6d

— W H Portraits of the So  
vereigns of England, engraved by

**W. H. Worthington.** Lond. Pickering, 1823, 8vo.

The Series (which was engraved to illustrate Hume's History of England), embraces from William the Conqueror to George IV including Mary Queen of Scots and the Protector, 36 plates, published at 3l 12s LARGE PAPER PROOF, 4to 6l 6s India proofs, 9l 9s Reduced to about one-third of these prices

**WORTLEY, Sir Francis.** Bart Characters and Elegics. Printed in the Year 1646, 4to.

Pp 76 inscribed 'to the Lovers of Honour and Poesie' Marquis of Townshend 3450 10s 6d Sir M M Sykes pt iii 1110 2l 7s North pt iii 620 mor 3l 15s pt ii 1543 russet 3l 19s Bill Anglo Poet 644 4l 4s bk 4th, 2042, 1l 1s Bright 6134 11s Mitford April 1800 1l 4s Currier 2604 19s

The Poets of Sir Francis Wortley delineated in his piety and Christian Commendation of the Sorrows and Sufferings of the Lady Elizabeth Queen of Bohemia Lond 1641 4to In verse Bindley, pt. iv 947 with W. Riley's Characters and Elegies 1646 4l 12s

Declaration from York in Vindication of himself from divers Aspersions and Rumours concerning the drawing of his Sword and other actions 1642 4to

A brief Replication upon the Speciall Passages in Sir Francis Wortley's Book which he dedicates to Fame and Truth (In verse) York Stephen Bulkeley, 1642 4to bk 4th 1443, 1l 1s

**WORTON, Anthony** Defence against Mr George Walker's charge accusing him of Sorcery, Heresy and Blasphemy With a Preface by Thomas Gataker Camb 1611, 12mo.

Lilly 1l 4s

— **Edward, M D** De Differentiis Animalium Libri X Lutet Paris, 1552, folio

This work dedicated to King Edward VI is spoken of in terms of the highest praise by Casner who comments that the judicious selection from the most valuable writings of the ancients and the great purity of style with which the whole is written He adds that the notes are most learned, and the emendations very useful

— **Henry.** A courtly Controversie of Cupids Cautels, containing five tragicall Histories by three

Gentlemen and two Gentlewomen, transl. out of French by H. Wotton. Impr. by John Caldock and Henry Byrnyman, 1578, 4to.

BLACK LETTER 16 leaves, 1180 no title, 1l 4s Rebold, Bright, 6135, 2l 13s. 6d.

**WOTTON, Sir Henry, Knt.** Reliquie Wottonianæ. or, a Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems, with Characters of sundry Personages and other incomparable Pieces of Language and Art by Sir H. Wotton, Kt The fourth Edition, with Additions of several Letters to the Lord Zouch, never published till now Lond 1683, 8vo

Pp 713 besides title epistle of dedication Philip Earl of Chesterfield in advertisement account of the work the first of Sir H. Wotton's Works an elegy on Sir Henry a Letter of Marcus Valerius in Latin with English and a Letter to the Right Honourable the University in Cambridge 43 lvs In the volume will be found portraits of Wotton Charles I & David in 1 lvs and G. Villiers D of Buckingham Bishop of Wilts 440 2s 6d

Just published by Thomas Moxley for R. Marriott 1641 small 8vo B. well, 2196 1s Picking up pt ii with autograph inscription in Mrs Digby and signature in full of Isaac Walton and with some corrections in his handwriting, 30l 5s 1654 12mo with portraits Bindley pt iii 2174 8s Handwritten and by J. K. with R. Marill 1671 2s with portraits Bindley pt iii 1964, 11s 6d Daws in Library March 1863, with autograph inscription of Isaac Walton for my daughter Hawkins 12 Ws, 10l 10s

The Elements of Architecture collected by Henry Wotton Knight from the best Authors and Examples Lond 1624, small 8vo Reel 1712 6s LARGE 1627 7s 6d An excellent tract, reprinted in the Reliquie Wottonianæ and in the third volume of the Smiles Collection of Tracts It was translated into Latin by J. de Fact and published with Vitruvius at Amstelredam in 1639

Ad Locum ubi sita reducit Henricus Wotton Plautus de Vita Lond 1633, small 8vo Bright, 6136 with some Latin lines by the author 6d

Imagery of King Charles, being Observations upon the Inclination, Life and Government of our Sovereign Lord the King (Charles I) Lond R. Marriott, n d 8vo Picking up pt ii 3s 6d.

**WOTTON, Sir Henry—continued.**

A Parallel between Robert late Earl of Essex and George late Duke of Buckingham. Lond. 1641, 4to. Pp. 14, not including the title, on which are two wretched wood cut portraits. Lloyd, 1348, 5s. Gordonstoun, 2394, 14s. Nassau pt. 1. 1545, 11. Sotheby's, May, 1840, 11s.—Kent, 1814, 8vo. Printed at the private press at Lee Priory. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1081, 5s. It is reprinted in the fourth volume of the *Bonems's* Collection of Tracts, and in the *Reliquie*.

A short View of the Life and Death of George Villiers Duke of Buckingham. Lond. 1642 4to. Pp. 24, not including the title, with a portrait of the Duke 'Cruix Fidel' (Cotulla). Nassau pt. 1. 1544, 18s. Spence, pt. iii. 15s. Bliss, pt. 1. 8s. Spence and W. Sheares, n. d. 4to portrait by Cooper. Lillie, vol. 11. 11s. 6d. Reprinted in the eighth volume of the *Harleian* 2, 2, 2.

The State of Christendom. Lond. 1657, folio, with portrait of Wotton, 'æt. 72,' sitting in a chair. Bindley pt. iii. 1249, 2s. Bright, 2s. 6d.—1697, folio.

Poems by Sir H. Wotton and Sir W. Raleigh edited by the Rev. J. Hannah. Lond. Pickering, 1845 1cp. 8vo. 5s. VII-LUM, 2 copies printed. Lyon, 1668, 5d. 2s. 6d.

Poems by Sir H. Wotton edited by A. Dyce. See *Poets Soc. 13*, *Appen.* Life, by Isaac Walton. Thomas Newcomb, 1670, 8vo.

An account of Sir Henry Wotton will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses* in Walton's *Lives* by Zuch, and in Brydges' *British Bibliographer*.

—John. See **WATSON, John**.

—Thomas. The English Baronetage, containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of all the English Baronets now existing, &c. Lond. printed for Thomas Wotton, 1711, 8vo. 4 vols. in 5, plates of Arms, 27 2s.

With Index of Heraldic Terms. A valuable genealogical work in plain print and execution. Nassau, pt. 1. 713, 11 2s. Sir P. Thompson, 8d. 11s. 6d. Harpur, 8s. 2d. Willett 8 1 32. Bliss, pt. 1. 18s.—1st edition 1 and printed for Thomas Wotton, 1722, 12mo. 3 vols.

See **COTTELL, Arthur**.

—William, D.D. Reflections upon ancient and modern Learning. Lond. 1694, 8vo. 3s.

"This work displays considerable erudition, and much critical knowledge, and by incidentally exciting a long continued and well supported controversy proved of essential service to general literature and criticism."—*Dr. Drake*. The Reflections were occasioned by the controversy between Perrault in his *Paralliel* and Sir W. Temple in his *Essay* on ancient and modern Learning. Wotton is severely attacked by Swift in his *Tale of a Tub* and *Battle of the Books*.—Second edition, Lond. 1697 8vo. To this second edition was annexed the elaborate Dissertation upon Phalaris by Bentley. The additions were published separately for the subscribers of the first edition.—Third edition, to which is added a Defence thereof. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Lond. 1797, 8vo.

The History of Rome, from the Death of Antomnius Pius to the Death of Leveus Alexander. Lond. 1701, 8vo. A species of metallic history, with several useful tables of medals. Hibbert, 8655, 3s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 2157, 6s. Roscoe, 350, 10s. 6d.

Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium Thesauri, Auctore G. Hicckesio, Conspectus brevis. Lond. 1708, 8vo. 8s.

A short View of Hicckes' Thesaurus, translated into English, with Notes by Maurice Shelton. L. and 1735 4to. 6s.—See 2nd edition, with additional Notes. Index A. 15s. Lond. 1737, 4to. Horne Took 799 17s.

Miscellaneous Discourses relating to the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees, in our Saviour Jesus Christ's Time, with Sabbathath and Eruvin from the Mishna in Hebrew, and a translation in English with Annotations. Lond. 1715 8vo. 2 vols. plates. A curious work, displaying a very extensive acquaintance with rabbinical literature, and illustrating many passages of Holy Writ. Goldsmid 688 11s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 11 12s. Currier, 25-8, 17s.

Discourse on the Confusion of Language at Babel. Lond. 1730, 8vo. A learned tract in opposition to Le Clerc, edited by Bowyer, the printer.

Cyfreithiau Hywel Dda ac Eiall; neu Lleges Wallia ecclesiastica et civilis Hoeli Boni et aliorum Wallie Principum (Welsh and Latin, with a Glossary). Lond. 1730 folio. The preface was written by Dr Sam. Clarke. Large paper, royal folio. Sotheby's in 1824, 11 5s. Willett, 2711, 11 14s. Heber, pt. x with MS. notes, 21. 3s. Stowe, 5760, 11. 13s.



**WOTTON, Wm., D.D.—continued.**  
Thoughts concerning a proper Method of studying Divinity. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—With Notes and Index of Names, by Dr. Henry Cotton. Oxford, 1818, 8vo. pp 66, 84.

**WOTTON HOUSE.** See **MORLAND, Sir Scrope.**

**WOTY, William.** Poetical Works. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 2 vols.

Poetical Calendar. See **FAWKES, Frances.**

**WRAGTON, or WRAUGHTON, W.** an assumed name of **TURNER, William.** See p. 2266.

**WRANGHAM, Francis,** Archdeacon. Sermons, practical and occasional, Dissertations, Translations, including new Versions of Virgil's Bucolica and of Milton's Defensio Secunda, Scuton Poems, &c. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 3 vols.

With portrait. Hollis, 1845 1/2s.

Poems. Lond. 1795, 12mo. post 8vo. pp. 111. Privately printed. Lyton, Morocco, 8s.

Seraps (Including a translation of Milton's Second Defence of the People of England; Six Hundred Three Serps and Six, &c.) Lond. 1818, 8vo. 50 copies printed.

Tracts 1816 &c 8vo. Privately printed. Boswell, 293s, 15s. Brockett, 329s, 1/4s. Lyton, Morocco, 8s 6d.

Humble Contributions to a British Pintarch. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 25 copies printed. Three copies printed on blue paper. Lyton, Morocco, 14s. Contains the Lives of Sir John Cheke, Sir Philip Sidney, Col. J. Hutchinson, Richard Bentley, George Berkeley, Sir Win. Jones, and Viscount Nelson.

British Pintarch, containing the Lives of the most eminent Persons of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the present Day. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 6 vols. 1/11s 6d. Second edition, 1816, 8vo. 6 vols. 2/2s. Brockett 329s, 2/.

The Pious Series of Abridgements from seven Distinguished Writers, on the Evidence of Christianity. Edinb. Constables's Miscellany, 1828 18mo 3s.

Sertum Cantabrigiense or the Cambridge Garland, Lists of the Prizes, Prizemen, &c. Lond. 1824, 8vo. Only a few copies printed.

Catalogue of the English Portion of his Library with critical Notes. Malton, 1826, 8vo. 70 copies. Privately printed. Tarabull, Dec 1883, 10s.

A Few Epigrams, &c. attempted in Latin Translations by an Old Pen nearly worn to its stump. Cestlin, 1842, 8vo. Not printed for sale.

See **COLL. John.** Horace, p. 1118. **PLATTACH, p. 1891.** **WALLON, Brian.** **ZOUCH, Thomas.**

**WRAXALL, Sir Nathaniel William, Bart.** Historical Memoirs of My Own Time, from 1772 to 1781. Lond. 1815, Second edition, same date, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

This work was severely criticised in the Edinburgh vol 23, Quarterly, vol. 13 and other Reviews, and the author prosecuted and imprisoned for a libel on Prince to itschick off. Waxall published two answers to the attacks. The First edit. 1810, contains passages afterwards suppressed. Bury 1/5s. Stretzell, 1/18s. Harriet p. 1. Bind in 5 vols. 1811 with 500 portraits 2s/10s. Third edition 1818, 8vo. 3 vols. New edition, revised 1811, 1840, 8vo. 4 vols. portrait. This edition consists of the previous one with the addition of some supplementary matter divided into 4 vols. The Posthumous Memoirs were published at the same time, and both are commonly sold together in a 1/2 3.

Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time. Second edition Lond. 1830, 8vo. 3 vols. portraits, 1/10s. Second edition, same date, in alteration. Noticed in the Quarterly Review vol 57 p 111.

Curry Remarks made in a Tour through some of the northern Parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen Stockholm and Peterburgh. Lond. 1775 8vo. Dims 1831, 1/6d. Tonhill 262s. date 1775 9s. Waxall effected a journey of 2000 miles round the Baltic Sea, in the course of five months.

Tour round the Baltic, through the Northern Countries of Europe, particularly Denmark Sweden Finland, Russia, and Prussia. Fourth edition, corrected and augmented. Lond. 1807 8vo 8s.

Memoirs of the Kings of France of the Race of Valois interspersed with interesting Anecdotes. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2 vols. Second edition entitled

The History of France, under the Kings of the Race of Valois from the Accession of Charles the Fifth in 1364, to the Death of Charles the Ninth in 1571. The second edition with very considerable Augmentations. Lond. 1785 8vo. 2 vols. 1s 6d, 67s 8s 6d. Third edition with considerable Augmentations 1810, 8vo. 2 vols.

Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna, in the Years 1777, 1778, and 1779. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. Morbunghs, 7916, 16s. Second



**WRIGHT, Abraham—continued.**

Wits that were in both the Universities  
before their Dissolution 1654  
small 8vo pp 180 The running title of  
this volume is 'University Poems'  
Lloyd, 1261, 1/ 11s. Bibl Anglo Poet  
889, 3/ 2s Heber, pt iv 2291, 10s 6d  
Gardner, 2365, 19s Bright, 6143, 17s  
Bliss, pt 1. 1/ 15s

A practical Commentary or Exposition  
upon the Book of Psalms Lond 1661  
folio

Sales Epigrammatum being the choicest Dietrichs of Mutiull's thirteen Booke of Epigrams: and of all the chief Latin Poets that have writ in these two last Centuries together with (at a Mutual's) made English. Lond 1661. 1. m. with a frontispiece 1/1. 8s. 6d. in 1146.  
17. Lloyd 1762 1/1 10s. Lond 1696 12m.  
Roths in 1853 2/7 1/2. 1. and 1. P. 1.  
Christopher Eccleston in 1696 8s. 6d. 8s. 6d.  
2046. 1/1 1/2.

A notice of Abraham Wright will be found in *Wood's Athens* (examined by Bliss, vol 4, p. 27).

— Andrew Court Hand restored, or the Student's Assistant in reading old Deeds, Charters, Records, &c Lond 1776, 4to 20 plates.

Rixburgha 1587 1719a. See next  
1796 4to. Marginalia in woodcut  
1730a. Third edition 1841 1st  
edition with additions and corrections  
1842 24. 27 plates. 1st ed. 1796  
- Seventh edition. Colours. 1st with Appen-  
dix of Ancient Names of Places in Great  
Britain and Ireland. Ancient Surnames  
&c. Lond H. G. 1841. 4to. In-  
duced 159

— Andrew History of Hexham Alnwick 1823 8vo

— C. Antiquities and Description of Arundel Castle, Sussex, with a biographical sketch of the Lives of the Lords of Arundel and Dukes of Norfolk from the year 987 to 1817. Brighton, 1817, 12mo.

— Edward Cutting Firm in  
Navigation By F W Little  
Valentine Sims 1500, It)

In the dedication the author explains that part of his works has been re-arranged and installed another part still and a third lately published by another in his own name. The preface is in fact a true

tion on the art and progress of navigation. *Collection*.—Title, epistle, dedicatory to George Earle of Cumberland, by Edw. Wright, preface, 'summe of the treatise,' and errata, together 11 leaves; the treatise, B C, E to O, 4 leaves each; D, two leaves. Aa to Qq, in fours. On the reverse of Qq 4 is the catchword 'The'. Between sign E and F is a folded leaf 'The Draught of the Meridians' and the volume contains many cuts on the letter press. A map and plan of the town of Faval rarely found in copies. White knights 4625 in verso of 3d 10a Heber, pt 1s (with at the map) 154 Bright, with A var. of the Earl of Cumberland, of 1656. To some copies is annexed 'The Voyage of George Earl of Cumberland to the Azores, A. 1613 in furs, with a chart. On the last leaf faulted & copied is the leaf of Cuthbert's 1613. Second edition with many additions, Lond. 1610 4to.

Certain Error in Navigation detected and corrected by L. L. Wright with many additions that were not in the former editions. Printed by Joseph Moxon, Jan 1st 1671 in the City of London by Captain John Wright by Joseph Moxon the printer. Price 5s. 6d. 1671. 4. Appendixes pp. 141, 184, 187. 4. Appendixes pp. 148 and 184. 4. Appendixes. The first of the whole Art of Navigation, pp. 141 to the New method Art 11, 142. In the second will be found the Comprehensive view a plot of all the new Discoveries of the world and upon the plot referring to the New of Africa.

The Haven 'hiding Art' or the Way to find any Haven or Place at Sea by the stars and Variations lately published in the British Library and Latin Library by Commandement of His Majesty's Council and now translated by John Baptist de La Haye, by G. B. R. N. and J. de La Haye. Pp. 27, a useful title specific dedication to Charles I. of England and an gift to M. de La Haye, &c., both by John Baptist de La Haye.

Description and Use of the Sphere by  
Edward Wright 1611-1614 to 1627  
6 1 p. 5 in. including title and table,  
11 axes.

Sketch of all sorts of mud-dials. Lond  
1814. 1

WRIGHT, Edward, M D Some  
Observations made in travelling  
through France, Italy, &c. 1780-2

Lond. 1780, 4to. 2 vols. plates by Vanderghucht.

Drury, 4675 muslin, 1l 8s Foothill, 813, 1l 10s.—1781 4to Heath, 239<sup>s</sup>, 19s 6d. Bliss, pt 1 4s

WRIGHT, Frances. *Ten Days at Athens*, being the translation of a Greek Manuscript discovered in Herculaneum. Lond 1822, 8vo

— Rev G N. An historical Guide to ancient and modern Dublin. Lond 1821, 12mo 10s 6d

Pp viii and 442 with 17 engravings after drawn by G. Petrie Esq and a plan — *FAIRFAX* 1818, proof plates, small 8vo

Guide to the County of Wicklow. Lond 1822 12mo with engravings after the designs of Geo Petrie Esq

Guide to the Lakes of Killarney the County of Wicklow and the Giant's Causeway. Lond 1821 12mo plates — *FAIRFAX* 1818, INDIA PRODS

Ireland Illustrated in original Drawings by G. Petrie W. H. Burlett and T. M. Baynes with Descriptions. Lond Fisher 1842 4to 40 plates containing 80 views 1540 4to 1l 1s

Life and Reign of William the First by G. N. Wright and J. Watkins. Lond Fisher 1837 8vo portraits 1bs

New and Comprehensive Gazetteer with Supplement. Lond Kelly and Co 8vo 5 vols pub at 4l 18s or with maps 6l 16s

Life and Times of Louis Philippe King of the French. Lond P. Colton 1841 8vo 16s

The Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean. Lond P. Jackson, 1841 4to 2 vols plates 2 2s

Janeashire its History, Legends, and Manufactures by G. N. Wright and J. Allan. Lond 1841 4to 2 vols

The Rhine, Italy and Greece with historical and topographical Descriptions. Lond 1841 4to 2s 1s

The Common-School Knowledge a Note Book of General Information. Lond 1841 8vo 1s

China, in a series of Views displaying the Secenary Architecture and Social Habits, with Historical and a Geographical Notices. Lond Fisher 1844 4to 4 vols pub at 4l 4s

France Illustrated exhibiting its Scenery, Antiquities, Military and Ecclesiastical Architecture &c. Lond Fisher 1847, 4to 4 vols plates pub at 4l 4s.

See WELLINGTON, Duke of

WRIGHT, James. *The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland*, collected from Records, ancient MSS, etc. Lond. for Bennet Griffin, 1684, folio.

Written on the plan of Burton's Leicestershire. Nassau pt 1 1835 1l 1s Marg. 1 l with hand 32<sup>9</sup> 1l 9s Willett, 2712, 2l 5s. With the *Additions* Dowdeswell, 5s 1l 16s. Bindley, pt iv with the *Additions* 2l 15s. Dent, pt ii 1l with a map and plate inserted 3l 4s Willett 2713, 1 8s. Haugst pt iv with the *Additions* and *Further Additions* 4l 1s. PAPIR Heath, 4675 muslin 4l 6s. Stithy's (C. 110) April 1863 (14 in by 9) but without the *Further Additions* 6l 7s 6d. *Colat n* little and dedication 2 leaves preface &c 5 pages, history 140 pages, table and index 4 pages. The plates with the exception of the map, a miniature of the *Tabula nova et aucta* are on the letter press. *ADDITIONS* to the history. Lond printed for the Author by Edw Jones 1687, three sheets 1 pages 3 l 12 with a monument of Bajast N. of 1 d. Viset Camden at p 3 and two other plates on the letter press. *FAIRFAX* 1818, 10s. Lond printed for the Author by J. B. 8 pages, with a view of *Leicester Hill*. These farther additions a little fills the plate of Burley's *Leicester Hill*. A new Edition with *Additions* Stanf rd 1789, 1l. Of this edition only two numbers were printed consisting of 36 pages, with two plates.

A Poem being an Essay on the present Limits in St Paul's Cathedral, by J. Wright. Lond 1688 4to

Verses Anniversaries to the Venerable Memory of His ever renowned Father Alabam Wright. Lond 1688, 8vo

The Chime, the rebuilding of St Paul's Cathedral. Lond 1684 folio

Phoenix Pavilion a Poem on the new Fabric of St Paul's Cathedral. 1708, 4to.

A comprehensive View of the late Tumults and Factions in this Kingdom, 1784-85. Lond 1885 8vo Lloyd, 1263, 2s

County of Warrington chiefly of modern Chronology Drinking, of Translated Verse of Painting and Painters of Poets of Poetry. Lond 1684 12mo 5s 6d. Heber pt 1 10s 6d. Bliss, pt 1 4s

Historia Historica an historical Account of the English Stage, showing the ascent of the present and Perfection of Dramatic representation on this Nation. In a Dialogue of Plays and Players. (An-

**WRIGHT, James—continued.**  
 anonymous) 1690, 8vo Pp 32 When this pamphlet was published there was a controversy on foot about the stage and while others wrote to show what it then was, our author, as a topic not touched upon observes what it had been An abstract of it will be found in Oldys's British Librarian It is reprinted in Doddsley's Old Plays new edition by J P Collier Vol I It is also prefixed to a series of Old English Dramas published by F White, 1830 12mo

See DICKENS, Sir W p 645

**WRIGHT, John** Thycstes a Tragedy, from Seneca See SENeca p 2412

Sales Epigrammatum See MARTIN (Translations) p 1488

— J M F See NEWTON, Sir Isaac, p 1672.

— John Narrative of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship the Frederick, James Wallace, Esq, Captain Lond 1799, 8vo

— Leonard A Display of Duties, deckt with sage Sayings path Sentences and proper Similes Lond. by J Wolfe, 1589, 4to

Twenty two leaves (G id est un 228) 10s 6d (Haber pt viii 12 5s 1 and 1d Griffin 1614 4to Skegg 2047, 11 13s Gardner 2451 10s

The Hunting of Antichrist with a Catalog to the Contents by Leonard Wright Lond 1589 4to 28 pages Recd 6/10 5s 1d

A Summons for Sleepers wherein most grievous and dangerous Offences are set to bring forth true Lutes of Repentance before the Daye of the Lord in what hand Herent is annexed a latter end for Penitence disciplining briefly the Duties pertaining to that Function by Leonard Wright 1589 4to Thirty leaves Bright 15s 1596 4to (G id est un 239) 10s 6d (Haber pt viii 12 5s 1 and 1d Pursell 1615 4to Bliss pt i 6 11—Newly corrected and augmented Lond 1617, 4to

A friendly Admonition to Martine Marprelate and his Maters, by Leonard Wright Lond 1590 4to

The Pilgrimage to Paradise by Leonard Wright Lond by John Wolfe, 1591, 4to. North, pt. iii 613, 8s

**WRIGHT, Sir Martin.** Introduction to the Law of Tenures Fourth Edition. Lond 1793, 8vo. 5s.

— Michael Raggiaglio della solenne comparsa del Conte di Castelmaine Ambasciatore di Re Giacomo Secondo, da Giovanni Michele Writ Roma 1697, folio.

See the bys Jan 20, 1864, with the translation 1868

An Account of the Embassy of Roger, Earl of Caithness to King Henry VIII by James H. Translated into English with Alterations and Additions by the Author Lond 1688 4to With a preface including a statement of the Earl after his death by A. A. Webster Here the Earl of Caithness was sent Ambassador to France with a splendid equipage and a large retinue to receive the King's sons of England Scotland and Ireland He died by See George 887 4s 1d 12 1/2 5

Peter R P Petri Writ Sacrosancti Angli e Secreti 1685 M 18, quatuor by I long passus est Lond xxix Mar M D C C I 12mo

1p 112 in including the title page, on the back of which is a reprint of Wright's title second on page 152 is 'Appellatio Causarum sigillatim Gaudet' 1688 S 11 I Can at 11th Cove Ant 1688 10s 11 1/2 pt iii 11 1/2 17 B right by I I Attribut 1688 pt vi 2s 6d, 11 1/2 18 1/2 10s

— Richard See SERVITIUS

— Samuel Tonden's Wonder, or the Christ Old Batchelor Being a faithful Account of the Family, Life and Legacies of Mr S Wright. Lond 1737, 8vo

— Thomas The Passions of the Minde in generall Lond. by W S for W B 1601, 8vo 8s

Sig At 2 RECEIVED 1433 4s Bindley pt vi 117 5s Skegg 2047 11 8s Second edition corrected enlarged and with sundry Discourses augmented Lond by Valentinus Summus for Walter Burz 1604 4to Gardner 2452 12 Saville Dec 1660 14s—11th edition, in six Books corrected enlarged and with sundry new Discourses augmented by Thomas Wright. Lond. 1621, 4to pp 350, with



**WYAT, George.** Extracts from  
The Life of Queen Anne Boleigne.  
by George Wyatt. Written at the  
Close of the xvth Century, and  
now first printed: 1817, imp 8vo

Of this memoir only twenty seven copies were printed embellished with the portraits of Anna Belton Queen Henry VIII and Sir John Wyatt but Bowell 804, 198 Numban pt II 174b II bind ley, pt iv 327 2/ 104 Galtun 2 67 1 168 Bright 178 & I WYNNER SU Roger

— St Thomas Poesie

The Poetical Works of Sir John Wyatt with a Memoir and Introduction, 1831, 4to, with a portrait of Sir John, 1 vol., 12s. 6d.

The Poems of Sir John Denham, printed with some of the best of the  
and like verse in the second volume of the  
Chalmers Collection of the English  
Poets.

See DECKER Thomas page 1110  
John. BURRA Howard 1111 f

An excellent Epitaph of Sir John Wyatt with two other epigrams. The titles wherein are the chief and most famous the State of Monarchy. 1611. In London. Printed by I. B. for I. W. at the North-dore. Under the Tower.

See Miscellaneous 14 Antiquities part 1  
at Strawberry Hill

WILK, Benjamin. Observations on the Design for the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, as exhibited in the Year 1812. Lond 1813. 8vo.

With plan elevations as indicated  
graved on 18 plates. Duke 12 rk 1  
1/28 1 until 1964 1/65

— George A. Compagnioli. Description of a Design for the intended third Theatre in the Metropolis. Lond 1812 4to 12s

— James. *Inf and Surprising Adventures of James Watt, L.* n near Exeter in Devonshire. A count of a Cruise in the *Revenge* Privateer, being tak in pursu of the Spaniards and afterwards by the *Mores*, &c. Third edition. Lond. 1751, 12mo portrait and plates

**WYBARNE** See **WIBARNE, Joe.**

WYBORN. Life of the celebrated Mother Wybourn n. d 12mo

WYCHE, Sir Peter A Short Relation of the River Nile, of its source, current &c Written by an Eye Witness who lived many years in Abyssinia Lond. 1669, 8vo

WACHETTER, William Plays  
and 1720 12mo 2 vols

Wt cas Rulley jlv 602 4n 6d  
W l e at il 9a Heber jlv 2993 19n  
clw bvs 1701 1am 1:35 1mo  
j l Rd Sars B 1768 1mo  
R u 11b

I was in Wales, W. Berkeley Co.  
 I was in Virginia and I was in  
 Maryland 1841 and I was in  
 Maryland 1841 and I was in

At any time, it is possible to find  
with practically no effort, a P. Del-

w  
 s  
 e  
 t

I have been thinking about you a lot lately, and I hope you are doing well. I have been busy with work, but I always find time to think of my friends. I hope you are happy and healthy. I will be in touch soon.

He then said that he had written a letter to the  
 President of the United States, and that he had  
 written a letter to the President of the United States,  
 and that he had written a letter to the President of the United States.

1. I will be a writer in  
the future.

WACHTEL      See WICKLITZ

WYLLIAM W of See WILLIAM  
of WYLLIAM

WYTH (The) of the Devall  
Wit his unfeittall Commu-  
tation invited to his obedient  
and acused Children, and the  
reward promised to all such as  
should faithfully deliver themselves  
from their Whoremasters and  
reward a Dyet for divers of the  
Devall's clearings commonly  
called daily Drunkards. Lond  
By Richard Jones, and am hvo  
It is printed 1685 but passed this  
bill is not fully discovered explain  
a person in 1685 for See Stevens  
State cases in 1685 vol 14 p 108

**The Wyll of the Deuyl, and last Testament, Lond** Imprinted by Humfrey Powell, n. d. 12mo. **BLACK LETTER, 12 leaves.** A copy is in Lambeth Library. See GARDINER, Geo. LAUT, John.

**WYNHAM, Anne.** *Clastrum Regale reuerentium: or, the King's Concealment at Trent; published by A. W.* Lond. 1667, 4to. engraved title.

Forty-eight pages. Lloyd, 1349 5s. Bindley, pt. I 2157, 6s. See 2652, 11s. Afterwards, unjoined to Blount's Roscobel. Maskell May, 1854, mor. 2l. 2s. Bliss, pt. I. (from Blount's Roscobel, 1681), old mor. 1l. 15s.

— Henry Penruddocke. *A Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, made in the Months of June and July, 1771, and August, 1777. The second Edition.* Salisbury, 1781, 4to, 16 plates.

Hilbert, 4091, 1l. 9s. Roxburghe, 5619, 1l. 14s. Marquis of Townshend, 3447, 1l. 11s. 6d. Reed, 6512 2l. 2s. Fonthill 262, 2l. 2s. Willett 2652, 2l. 6s. Dent, pt. II 1372, with additional plates, 2l. 11s. Heath, 4590, 3l. 4s. The first edition was published anonymously in 1775 8vo, 8s.

*A Picture of the Isle of Wight, delineated upon the Spot in the Year 1793, by H. P. W.* Lond. 1794 8vo. 8s. Pages xlii and 146 with an index of 6 pages and a sheet map of the island, dedicated to the Rt. Hon. T. O. P. W.

See DODD, p. 651

**WYNNE, Edward.** *Letter from Edward Wynne, Governor of Newfoundland.* Lond. 1622, 4s.

Holbe pt. VII 4189, with Report of Discoveries by Sir H. Gifford and Discovery by R. Withoum 2l. 11s.

— Edward. *Funomus; or, Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England, with an Essay on Dialogue.* Lond. 1774 or 1785, 8vo. 4 vols.

A highly valuable work illustrative of the principles of our law and constitution — 1767 8vo. 4 vols. — 1800 8vo. 2 vols. Fourth Edition by E. Wynne. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. Fifth Edition, with numerous additional Notes, and a Dissertation recommending a Course of reading to Students in the several Branches of the Profession of the Law by W. M. Rythwood. Lond. 1822, 12mo. 2 vols.

**Miscellany, containing several Law Tracts.** 1765, 8vo. A few copies printed for private distribution. Brockett, 3804, 8s. 6d. Reed, 6415, 16s. 6d.

*Observations touching the Antiquity and Dignity of the Degree of Sergeant-at-Law.* Lond. 1765, 8vo. pp. 167, privately printed.

**WYNNE, Sir John.** *The History of the Gwedir Family, by Sir John Wynne, the first Baronet of that Name, who was born in 1553.* Lond. 1770, sm. 8vo.

Bindley pt. IV. 653, 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5654 8s. 6d. Edited by the Hon. Domes Barrington and reprinted in his *Miscellany*. See Retrospective Review, IV. 131-12. New edition, with Notes and with Memoirs of celebrated and distinguished Welshmen by the same author, Ruthin, 1827, 4to. portraits.

— John Huddleston. *A general History of Ireland, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time.* Lond. 1772-3, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

In little estimation.

*A general History of the British Empire in America, including all the Counties in North America and the West Indies, ceded by the Peace of Paris by Mr. Wynne.* Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2 vols. Puttuck's, March, 1861, 6s.

— Thomas. See **WORKS of the Cooper**

— W. *Morall Observations.* Lond. 1616. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. IV 582 5s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 2358, 11s.

— William. See **POWELL, David.**

— William. *The Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Ambassador and Plenipotentiary for the General Peace at Cologne and Nimeguen, and Secretary of State to Charles II., with a Complete Series of Letters relating to those important Treaties.* Lond. 1724, folio, 2 vols. portrait.

A valuable repository of diplomatic information, knowledge and skill. Prefixed is a fine portrait of Sir Leoline by G. V. Gucht which is often deficient. Hilbert, 5717, 4l. 14s. 6d. Bindley, pt. III. 1241, 5l. 7s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3301, 6l. 10s. 1800s. PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. III. 1150, Russia, 11l. 11s. Pickering, pt. II. wanting the portrait, 1l. 2s.



WYNTOWN, Andrew of. The  
orygynal Cronykil of Scotland, with  
Notes, a Glossary, &c by David  
Macpherson Lond Bensley, 1795,  
royal 8vo 2 vols

This metrical chronicle throws great light on many Scottish transactions chiefly ecclesiastical and is written in the pure language of the country. 240 copies printed. Dent pt in 1804 Russia pt in 12s Stevens 1774, pt 11s 11bl Anglo-Poet 8s 6d 2s 11bl pt in 11s 11bl Utterton in 1852 12 10s Sugr pt in 12 14s Turnbull Dec 1863, 2 11s LARGE PAPER in its Twenty two copies printed Bindley pt in 10s 4 11s Towneley pt in 12 17 ru 1s 4 11s M M Nisbet pt in 11 14 Russia 7s 6d Roxburgh 12s Russia, 8s

**WYRIFF, William.** The true  
Use of Armorie shewed by Hist orie  
and plainly proved by Example.  
London by I. Jackson, for Gabriel  
Cawood. 1592. 4to

Pp 162 Inherited To the right h  
nourable the Lords and others th P  
fennors of Martial Discipline B ill s  
pt iv 946 21 104 Jungs 347 2 1 s  
Read, 8513 2 12s d White Knights  
4628 21 12s bd Sir M Sikes pt ii  
1115, 21 12s Marquis f l wuch i  
3468 41 4s Na nau pt in 1551 with t  
arms embler wd m rce 4 4s R s  
burghe 3334 11 14s 4 1511 Arcl  
Foet 850 71 11s Bar pt is 141 1 s  
11s Skuge 2 11 s Bright 4 4s  
Stowe 569 m 2 11s Bliss p 1 s  
Curre 266 m 2 11s 2 Kent part f  
this Judic us lnt tract was require  
in Durdale ancient usage of baril

Arms 1621, and attributed to Sampson Lideswicke, the Staffordshire historian.  
Reprinted Lond 1953 small 4to 75  
copies. LARGE PAPER 24 copies printed  
Sotheby's, Dec 1, 1961 5s.

WISF, Thomas, M.P. History  
of the Catholic Association. Lond  
1829. 2 vols

Education Reform, or the Necessity of  
a National System of Education Lond.  
1870 85p

WATKINS, Thomas Songs  
for the Voice, with the musical  
Notes now newly published in five  
parts. 1 and 2 dm. Price, 1571,  
smaller 12 1/2.

1. To keep the title and some leaves

WINDMILL See WINDMILL George.

WIFE      See WIFE

WYATT, St Christopher. Certain  
 Thoughts. Lond.  
 I B to George Badger, 1647,  
 12mo

A collection of religious poems composed by the poetess is inscribed thus: Lady Keturah D. A. The title is engraved by W. Marshall Brant 190. Litteren in 1802. Göttingen 1811/16.

— Major Richard Augustus  
Sketch of the Military Lab. With  
Description of Various Parts of  
the World in which he has been  
stationed Lond 1820, 8vo pub  
at 14s



**XENOPHON—continued**

T Hutehinson 4 vols. De Cyri Institutiones lib vii (1) et al ex edit T Hutehinson, 4 vols (Glasgow Rob et And Louisa 1764, 4 7 12ma, 12 vols A neat edition to which is sometimes added Hicron Glasg 1 volis 1746, and Is Agestila: Rego Oratio Glasg, 1 volis, 1749, Mac Carthy m d c c e, 160 francs Larcher with Agestilan and Hicron together 14 vls 8 francs 1 v l 1 franc Williams 1802 with Xenophonus Agestilus &c Glasg 1801, together 13 vols m d c c e, 10/

XENOPHONTA QUI EXISTANT Gt recent  
mit et interpretationes est L. Gt Hl  
Schneider Oxon ty Clarend 1810 V  
Svo 6 vls P bks cl at 118 fol  
rar F 11111 at 1 C 48 Wilms  
1901, 6 vols morocco, III 11a Gard  
ner, 1909 Gt bu 6d Cultum-Vol I  
Historiae Graecae Libri vul 1610 V l  
II De Cyri Insularum Libr vul 1  
Vol III De Civil Expeditio Inter  
vult accedunt P vmi et 11a 11a  
Vol IV Mem lib h s rurs cit  
Apologia Socratis Xop platia l ad  
scripta accedunt l C Vol E a l et  
D Ruhnk in Ann'at'is int'ue  
1613 V l V Oceanus Gt v m  
Hierro Agellus V l V Op' l  
Politica l p'stra et Versta et At  
riani Later de Venatu 1617 bu  
printed Ox n 1617 3 sv 1 vls

*XPS THOMAS OFFICINA* Gr. cl. lat. ca.  
Ed. Sch. Gr. cl. / mm. cl. lat. V. cl.  
Dickson. acc. d. l. u. l. a. t. m. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
1811. l. u. l. a. t. m. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
reduced. l. u. l. a. t. m. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
crown. s. s. p. h. at 7. l. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
This cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
prints. l. u. l. a. t. m. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
out. l. u. l. a. t. m. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
translation. l. u. l. a. t. m. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
text. edited by J. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
of which the other cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
the 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
1804. l. u. l. a. t. m. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
pt. 90. l. u. l. a. t. m. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.  
is more. l. u. l. a. t. m. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat. 1. cl. lat.

( U R I T L A

Xenophon de Cyri Institutio n. (Cy-  
pædia) et (editio Savii) 1. usq. ad  
46. 8a. Pp. 22. 2a. are shipped by mis-  
take.

Xenophon de Curi Instituti ne Græcæ  
versione Latina J. Leunclavii Lond  
1644, 8vo - d' 1640 16 6 16 4 - 1713  
- 1718 - 1740 17 22 - 1727 17 95

Xenophon de (vri Institutii ne Gr  
Oxon. 1674 8vo — 1679, 8vo — 1703. — 1727  
8vo. — 1772. 8vo.

[illegible][illegible]

A complete copy of the Institute's 1984 yearbook is available at no charge to all teachers. Please write to the National Education Association, 1000 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

Non profits Institute can be seen  
see it on Vent. Ind. Board  
On 18 - 5 - 1961

Arbeitskreis Disziplin Irl  
viii Gießen (Schiedel) 1912  
by Gießen 1920 by Dr. LAMPFAR,  
1908

Car in the Car with English Notes by  
F. H. Baker and Ed. J. at two  
1941 J. at two 91

Encyclopedia with English Notes by  
J. Owen New York 1846 12mo 10s 6d  
Encyclopedia Lib. 2. 2 edited R. J.

Geoghegan Dublin, 1833, 12mo 6s

## ADAPTATION

Xenophon<sup>1</sup> / Anabasis sive, de Cyri Expeditione libri vii (Gr et Lat de Agathio Orati et Graeca recogn vii cum Codice MS Oxoniensi) et omnibus fere libris



**XENOPHON—continued.**

**Socratis ex versione J. Leunclavii (Studio  
Edvardi Wells) Oxon 1690, 8vo.—1700.—  
1726.**

Xenophontis Socratis Apologia et Memorabilium Libri iv, Joan Leunclavius Interpretatio Latina adjectis sunt II Stephani, J Leunclavius et Amilius Pottii Notae integre Edidit J Gillman Lond Typis G. Bowyer, 1720, 8vo 1ANOK  
PAPER

Xenophontis Memorabilia et Apologia  
Socratis, Gr. et Lat. Amelburni. Ldub  
1739, 12mo 2h 6d

Xenophontus Membrabillum & cratis  
Dietorum Libri li, (et cetera) cum Ne  
Variorum, recensuit Bolt in Suppl  
Oxon 1759, 8vo 4s. Best edition  
PAPER Dent, 444 1/2s. Dent 1711  
1308, morocco, 11 5s. Dury 1661 in  
17 1/2s Williams 1836, morocco, 11 11/2  
6d (Oxon 1741 5s 1749, 8vo 15 s  
PAPER Dent, 11 1/2s Williams 1  
uncut, morocco 21 1/2s - 1773, 8vo 18s  
8vo - 1188 8vo

Xenophontis de Socrate ( commenta u  
et Socratis Apologia (lang 7 uilis 121)  
cto 1 ANUP 1558 North 1262 14

Xenophontis Membrabulum 5 cristis  
Dictorum Libri in octavo N. 25 illi  
travil, Edw Edwards Oxoniae 1747  
Clarend 1785 9c 7/8 An excellent  
tion, in which the var. is readings  
taken from eleven MSS. and 1747  
Drury, 4600, 7s Dent pt in 1 of m  
recco, 11s Williams, 1809 mor co, 11  
4s

Xenophonitis Memorabilia Gr Inter  
pretatione nova d. navit et N. tis ill. 1871  
vlt Gul Benwell Oxon 1804 8vo 2 v. 18  
—Oxon 1804 8vo —Camb 1811, 8vo  
Oxon 1820 8vo.

Xenophontis Memorabilia Societatis  
cum Apologia s. critica Gr. Reuss et et  
Interpretatus est, J. G. Schneider Ox. n.  
1812, 8vo

Xenophontis Memorabilia Socrati scripta  
Apologia Socrati Xenophonti scripta  
scripta, Gr. recensuit et interpretatus  
est Jo. Gottlob Scheller, accessit  
L. C. Valckenaeus et D. Kuhnkeni An-  
notationes integre. (Oxon 1743 8vo)  
LABOR PAUPER Annotationes Lind-  
sbl. (Oxon 1728 8vo) P 1761 8vo 7mb

Xenophontia Memorabilia Socratis et  
Apologia Socratis cum Notis plurimis  
J. G. Schneideri auct. Notis et variis  
Lectionibus, ex Simpson et Henwell ex-  
cerptis Johannis Fenwood M. A. Ac-  
cesserunt L. C. Vallenharni et D. Rubin-  
keil Annotationes integra Lond 1823,  
8vo 9s.

Memorabilia et Apologiae Necratis Gr et  
Lat recens Schmalderi ejusdem notis,  
instruxit R. Young Glasg 1826, 8vo.

Memorabilia, Gr. cum Annot Diaderis  
Lond 1831, 12mo

Xenophon's Memorabilia Socratis  
Gr Oxon J H Parker, 1642, 16mo —  
1649, 16mo 1s 6d

Memorabilia Gr with English Notes,  
by G. B. Wheeler Dublin, 1847, 12mo.  
4s — 1862 12mo 3s 6d

Memorabilia, (or with English Notes  
by D B Hickel Lond. 1847, post 8vo —  
1849 post 8vo 2s 6d

OPERA MINORA.

Xenophonius (F. nomicus, liber Acca-  
sae Fragmenta (L. in nomicum (icere-  
nia et et lat. studiis Edwardi Wells).  
Oxon 1693 4vo. 1703 4vo

Nouveau Phosphore artificiel de Lath.  
 hant l'itium accessoire varie Section  
 et N° quant le breux H. Staphano,  
 l'en lavi d'un q. collecte Oxon e  
 l'ypgi Chant 1700 ss. LAMER  
 l'or Drus 300 m roco Su. Dent,  
 1911 1061 st bvd

[illegible]

Non Profit Social, Corp et Int,  
c/o 1014 14th St NW, Washington, D.C. 20004,  
by

Xenophontis prescula Politien, Eques-  
tiae et Veneritae, et Aetnae Libani de Vo-  
cibus reconsulto et libris Catholici  
Schneider Oxon 1817, 8vo 10m LANGUE  
FRANÇOISE

Non plantis Agestilis. Iacodumoni-  
orum et Atheniensium hospibus. Cuius-  
vium Hinc Rationes Reptum Ae-  
gei et Lat curial Abdrich Oxen, 1691,  
560

Xenophontis Hieron, abbe de Regno  
(Glasgow, 1. July 1845, age 85)

Non phontis de Aguilas Rege Oratio,  
Cet et l'at Colong 17th ann 840

Its principal uses are sometimes  
called the "in addition" of the works,  
141 in 142-47

An. ph. n. t. s. Agrestalis, Iller, Iaccdm  
m. i. m. R. e. p. u. b. l. i. c. a. s. A. t. h. e. n. i. e. n. s. i. u. m.  
R. e. p. u. b. l. i. c. a. s. R. a. t. i. n. a. s. R. e. d. i. t. u. m. G. r. e. t.  
I. a. t. r. e. c. e. n. t. u. m. B. a. l. t. o. n. S. i. m. p. s. o. n. O. x. o. n. e.  
T. y. p. o. g. C. l. a. u. d. e. 1751 h. v. n. S. a. T. A. C. H.  
P. A. T. R. I. D. i. u. r. y. 4610 m. a. r. o. c. c. o. 11 S. a.  
W. i. l. l. i. a. m. s. 1694, m. a. r. o. c. c. o. 12. 11. s. 64.  
1845. 184.

Xenophon de Republica Laccedaemonio-  
rum Glasg. Fœdus 1756 12mo

Xenophon de Re Equitum de Magistro Equitum de Venatione, Græci et Latini ab H. Aldrich accessere Veterum Testimonia de Xenophonte Oxon. 1693, 8vo.



**XENOPHON Translations—contd.**

Xenophon's *Anabasis* or Expedition of Cyrus, and the *Memorabilia* of Socrates literally translated from the Greek by the Rev. J. S. Watson, with a Geographical Commentary by W. F. Alnsworth with an Index, Lond (Bohn's Classical Lib.) 1854, post 8vo portrait, 5s.—1852.

*Hellenica*

Xenophon's History of Greece translated by John Newman Lond 1685 8vo

Xenophon's History of Greece By the translator of Thucydides (William Smith D.D.) Lond 1770 4to Edwards 342 18s LARGE PAPER North pt iii 58s, 6s—Lond 1812 8vo

Xenophon's *Hellenica*, or Grecian History, and the *Cyropaedia* literally translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson and the Rev Henry Dale 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Bohn's Classical Lib 1855, post 8vo 5s 1851

*Minor Works*

Xenophon's remarkable Things of Socrates translated by J. Busshe with the Lives of Socrates and Xenophon Lond 1714, 8vo 3s—1722 8vo

Xenophon's *Memories* of Socrates, with the Defence of Socrates, translated by Sarah Fielding Lond 1712 8vo 5s A good translation 1767 8vo 1788 8vo

*Memorabilia* of Socrates translated from the Text of Kuhnert with Notes by G. A. Wheeler Dublin, 1841 12mo

*Memorabilia*, book 1 interlinear translation 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> 1815 12mo

*Memorabilia* 1 Key a literal translation by J. F. Tins Lond, 1841 12mo 3s 6d

Xenophon's *Memorabilia* of Socrates and the *Anabasis* literally translated by the Rev J. Watson 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Bohn's Classical Lib 1854 post 8vo 5s 1852

The Banquet of Xenophon from the Greek with an introductory Essay concerning the Doctrine and Death of Socrates by James Welwood M.D. Lond 1710 12mo 2s 6d—Glasgow Foulis 1750 12mo

The Socratic System of Morals as delivered in Xenophon's *Memorabilia* By Edward Edwards Lond 1773 8vo

English Key to Xenophon's *Memorabilia* of Socrates literally translating Passages which appear difficult to beginners and explaining their grammatical construction By Michael Ward Lond 1802, 8vo 6s

*Minor Works*

Minor Works of Xenophon containing the *Memoria* of Socrates translated by Sarah Fielding, the Banquet by J. Welwood, Hiero by G. Graves and Leontides by R. Bradley Lond 1813, 8vo.

**XENOPHON. Translations—contd.**

Xenophon's Minor Works, comprising the *Agagiana* Hiero, *Alcibiades*, Banquet, *Apology* of Socrates *Tratado* on the Lacedaemonian and Athenian Governments, on Revenue of Athens on Horsemanship on the Duties of a Cavalry Officer and on Hunting literally translated from the Greek with Notes and Illustrations by the Rev J. S. Watson 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Bohn's Classical Lib 1857, post 8vo 6s

Xenophon's *Treatise* of Horsemanship, eight cunningly translated out of the Greek Language into English by Gentian Hiero the Disciple of Maxar Geoffrey 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> by Th. Butcher 1582, 16s—1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> by Th. Butcher 1587, 16mo 8s A to H, 16mo 10s The title page bears the date of 1544 White Knight 1412 16mo 18s Helber, pt II, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Lond in 2 Bohn's Classical Lib 1854 16mo 8s Six leaves the last blank New York 1<sup>st</sup> 1444 inside 19s

Sir M. M. Sykes pt III of 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Helber, pt II 16mo 1<sup>st</sup> by Thomas Bartholot 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> by Allen Ayle, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> 16mo Six leaves 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> by Alabaster 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> 16mo 10s 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> John Allen, 16s, 16mo—176s 8vo

Xenophon's *Feenities* or the Science of Education translated by Robert Bradley 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> 1627 8vo 1<sup>st</sup> 6d

Xenophon's *Treatise* of Horsemanship and the Ancient Art of managing the Management of Landed Property Lond 1616 8vo

Xenophon's *History* of the Constitution of a Tyrant with Observations 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> 1714 12mo 2s 6d 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> appeared in the Year 1714 Foulis 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> 1750 12mo

Hiero on the Constitution of Royalty, a Conversation from the Greek of Xenophon by the Translator of Antiquities Meditations by the Rev R. Graves Lond 1711 12mo 2s 6d

Hiero and Simocles a Dialogue translated by Queen Elizabeth In No 2 Miscellaneous Antiquities Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1743

The Constitution of the Athenians; exhibiting a striking contrast between the blessings of a limited Monarchy and the hideous doctrine of Fanatical Republicans Translated from the Greek of Xenophon with Notes by James Morris Lond 1794 8vo

Xenophon's *Defence* of the Athenian Democracy translated from the Greek, with Notes and an appendix, containing observations on the Democratic part of the English government, &c. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

**XENOPHON. Translations—contd.**

**Xenophon's Discourse upon Improving the Revenue and State of Athens made English, with historical Notes by W. M. Esq.** Lond. 1697 8vo. Contained in Discourses on the Publick Revenues and Trade of England, pt. 1 1698

**The Art of Riding set forth in a breefe Treatise with a due Interpretation of certaine places alledged out of Xenophon.** Lond. H. Denham, 1584, 4to

**Cynagética or Essays on Sporting containing an Account of the Horse Hunting and Coursing of the Ancients from Xenophon and Arrian.** By William Blane. Lond. 1784 8vo

**Xenophon's Rules for the Choice Management, and Training of Horses, intended principally for Officers of the Cavalry.** Lond. 1740 4to 6s

*Illustrations 1*

**H. Dindwell Chronologia Xenophontis.** Oxon. 1700 8vo

**Annales Historiques et Xenophontiques.** Studioli, Dindwell. Oxon. 1702 4to

**Exercises on the Analogy of Xenophon to be read to the Xenophontic Greek.** Lond. Taylor 1822 12mo

**Greek Sentences and Extracts from Xenophon with a Lexicon.** Lond. Whitaker 1836, 12mo 2s

**Maps and Plans illustrative of Xenophon and Polybius.** Oxford (1831), 8vo. Constitution des Atheniens trad. du Grec de Xenophon. Londres, 1793, 8vo pp viii and 20

**Geography of Xenophon.** See RENNELL, James

**XENOPHON EPHESIUS. Ephesiacorum Libri V Gr. cum Versione Latinae Antonii Cocchini.** Lond. Bowyer, 1726, 8vo. frontispiece, 2s 6d

A bad edition of a pleasing work. **EXCELSIOR** in 4to. Drury, 1679 8s. Willett 2s 5d 11s. Williams, 1803, modern 11 5s

**The Love Adventures of Abrocomas and Anthus** transl. from the Greek of Xenophon Ephesus by Mr. Rooke. Lond. 1727 8s. A very good translation.—Dr. 1 Clarke

**XIMENES Cardinal.** The History of Cardinal Ximenes, Great Minister of State in Spain, transl. from the French of M. Baudier, by W. Vaughan. Lond. 1671, 8vo 3s 6d

**XENITIS.** See DION CASSIUS.







## YEAR BOOKS—continued.

II, ad 1 Edw. III. Lond. T. Wight, 1600, folio. Saville, 11.

Anni Regum Edwardi V., Richardi III. Henrici VII. et Henrici VIII. omnes qui antea impressi fuerunt. Accessit nunc primum Annalium Regis Henrici Octavi Lond. in ædibus Jane Yetstwert, 1597, folio. Saville, Dec. 1860, 11.

Anni Regis Edwardi III. a primo ad decimum. R Tottell, 1562. Lilly, 11 4s.

Anni Regis Edwardi IV. a primo ad vicessimum secundum. R Tottell, 1556 Lilly, 11. 1s.

Le Longe Repert de anno quinti Edwardi IV. Lond. Richard Tottell, 1561, folio. LARGE PAPER. Saville 1860, 11 3s.

Anni Regis Henrici IV. ab anno primo usque ad annum decimum. Lond. Rich. Tottell, 1567, octavo and 1663 folio. Saville, Dec. 1860, 16.3s.

Termino Ser Michs. Anno VI. XXXIV. (Henric Sexti). Dupute p. n. s. William Maclyn en Holborn Lond. C. ar. n. Eight leaves without signature. The first of which is blank, 3 to 1, in eights, k, x, l, eight, and m, six. In all ninety-two leaves. In the Grenville Collection.

Year Book Anno Regnis Henrici VI. xxv. Lond. W. de Machina 1455 4to. Lilly, one leaf facsimile of 10s.

Regis Henrici VI. anno xxxviii. folio Lond. W. de Machina circa 1456 fol. 54 leaves. Lilly, the last leaf wanting, the only copy known 311 10s.

Anni Regis Henrici VII. a primo ad vigessimum primum. R. Tottell, 1556, folio. Lilly, 11 11s. 6d.

Year Books of the Reign of King Edward the First. Edited and Translated (from Manuscripts) by Alfred J. Horwood. Published by authority of the Lord Commissioners under the direction of the Master of the Rolls. Lond. Longman 1863, royal 8vo 10s.

YEARELLY, Ann. Poems on several Occasions and on various Subjects. 1765-7, 1to.

These poems, written by a milkwoman of Bristol, were published by Mrs. Hannah More—Third edition, Lond 1789 8vo.

YEARWOOD, Randolph. The Penitent Murderer, or the Life, and Death of Nathaniel Butler, who became a Convert after he had cruelly murdered John Knight. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

With a frontispiece. D. Wadsworth, 7 1/2, 10s. 6d.—1659 8vo. Nassau, pt. 5. 1448 6s. Roxburgh, 1021, 11. 1s. Bays, pt. 1 12. 11s.

YEATES, Thomas. Hebrew Grammar, with the principal Rules compiled from some of the most considerable Hebrew Grammars. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

An esteemed work.—Seventh edition, edited by Dr. Bialloblitzky. Lond. 1846, royal 8vo 5s.

A Collation of an Indian Copy of the Pentateuch, with preliminary Remarks, containing an exact Description of the MS. and a Notice of some others. Hebrew and Serape, collected by the Rev. C. Buchanan D.D. in the Year 1803, and now deposited in the Public Library Cambridge. Also a Collation and Description of the MS. Roll of the Book of Esther and the Megillah of Ahasuerus from the Hebrew Copy originally extant in Brazen Tablets at Gizeh, with an English Translation by Thomas Yeates. Cambridge, 1812 4to. 9s. 6d.

A Syllabic Grammar principally adapted to the New Testament in that Language. Lond. 1821 8v. 7s. 6d.

The Indian Current History, or an Account of the Current next the Gospel in Syria, Mesopotamia and India. Lond. 1818 8vo 6s.

Remarks on the Bible Chronology. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

YELVERTON, Sir Henry. Reports de divers speciall Cases en le Court del Barre Roy. Lond. 1674, fol. Substant in 1847 7s. 1661, 14 8s. 1618, in 181. 10s.

Yelvertons Reports, translated into English. Lond. 1775 fol. 7s. 6d.

The Right of the People concerning Impositions stated in a learned Argument by Sir H. Yelverton. Lond. 1658, 12mo. Reeds, 1847 18s. 6d.

Mr. Henry Yelverton his Narrative of what person he has being related to the King. Layton in 1669. Printed in the 11th volume of the Antiquary.

YELLIS, Fra. Inigo. Historia particular de la Persecucion de Inglaterra, y de los Martinicos mas insignes que en ella ha aydo desde 1579. Madrid. 1599, 4to 12s.

11mo 11. pt. 1. 201. 17s. salva, 4242, 2 12. 6d.

YMOGE of Love. 1523. See LOVE, p. 1401.

YONGE, Nicolas. Mythen Transalpin. Madrigales translated of foure, five and six Parts, chosen out of divers excellent Authors,

with the first and second Part of *La Verginella*, made by Maister Byrd vpon 2 Stanz's of Ariosto, and brought to speake English with the rest. Published by N Yonge, in Fauour of such as take Pleasure in Music of Voices. Impr by Tho East, the Assignee of William Byrd, 1588, 4to 6 pls

Dedicated to Gilbert Lord Talbot Lilly 6/4

*Missa Transalpina* The second Booke of Madrigalles 5 and 6 Voce Italiane set out by the Italian Authors, and newly published by N Yonge Lond by Thomas East, 1577, 4to 6 pls 3/ 3s. Printed in 8vo, n, dedicated to Syr Henry Comdant Ant

YONGE, Will. Englands Shame the Life and Death of that grand Impostor Hugh Peters. By William Yonge, Dr Med Lond 1663, 12mo

Pp 88 not including title epistle dedication. Quaintly illustrated with a woodcut to the reader's leave and the author's apologetic schew, with a stained print of Peter in the pulpit, and a woodcut glass. Reprinted 8vo. N. in pt h 1449 10. Englished by J. N. in pt h 1600 1/ 6s. 1. which is 1/ 5 1/ 2 1/ 4

YONGER, William. A Sermon preached at great Yarmouth, the 12 September, 1599. Lond 1600, 16mo

On the Spence of yarmouth. N. in pt h 1450

Yorke. The History and Antiquities of the City of York from its Origin to the present Times. York 1785 12mo 3 vols plates

A History Catalogue of the Mayors and Bishops of the City of York from the time of King Edward the First to the time of Christ the Fourth, 1104 to 1404, 4to pp 100, exclusive of the title with the arms of York. Printed by J. N. frontispiece. B. in pt h 1450 2/ 1

Reprinted at York 1450 1/ 1 1/ 2 pp 8vo with a plan of York 6/ 1

Full B. in pt h 1450 1/ 1 1/ 2 York 1741 and 1577 8vo 2 vols. B. in pt h 1450 1/ 1 1/ 2 with a plan of the City in 1741 and 1754

An Accurate Description and History of the Cathedral of York. York 1665, 12mo 2 vols. B. in pt h 1783 12mo plates

Description and History of the Cathedral Church of St Peter, York. York, 1770, 12mo 2 vols plates

Eboracum or the History and Antiquities of the City of York from its Origin to this Time, together with an Account of the Amity or County of the same and a Description and History of the Cathedral Church from its first Foundation to the present Year. York, 1788 8vo 2 vols. B. in pt h 1450 1/ 1 1/ 2 Nassau pt h 1451, 8a

Description of York containing some account of its Antiquities and public buildings particularly the Cathedral. Fourth edition York 1816 12mo plan.

New and Complete History of the County of York by Thomas Allen Lond, 1829 12 8vo 6 vols plates 4/ 4s, and 4to, 1/ 1s 8/ 8s

Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York. Vol II. Edw V. and Rich II. With Notes by R. Davies. Lond 1841 8vo. B. in pt h 1450 1/ 1 1/ 2

History of the Metropolitan Church of St Peter's York illustrated by Extracts from Authentic Records by Plans and Drawings of Architectural and Sculptural Details by J. N. Brown. Lond 1841 in 16to 1841, royal 4to pub in 3/ 1/ 1s 1/ 2 each part India proofs, 1/ 1/ 1/ 2

S. BAKER, Edward BRITTON, John, CASTELL, A. CATHOLIC, CASE, H. DEAR, YONGE, G. J. THOMAS, HALF, B. in pt h 1450 1/ 1 1/ 2

Y. in pt h 1450 1/ 1 1/ 2

Y. in pt h 1450 1/ 1 1/ 2

Y. in pt h 1450 1/ 1 1/ 2

Y. in pt h 1450 1/ 1 1/ 2

— James. The Union of Honour containing the Arms, Matches, and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earles of England from the Conquest, until this present Year 1610. With the Arms of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. By James Yorke, Blacksmith of Lincoln. Lond by Edward Griffin, 1640 or 1641, folio. 2/ 2s

A curious volume, compiled from the previous works of Miles, Brooke and Vincent, with wood-cuts of the Armorial

**YORKE, James—continued.**

bearings North, pt. iii 680, 14s Sir M  
 M Sykes, pt iii 1189 Russia 17 16s Sir  
 P Thomson 981, 21 Nassau, pt ii 1688,  
 with the arms coloured and a duplicate  
 frontispiece Russia, 21 2s Hbbert 8720  
 21 14s *Colation*—Engraved title en-  
 taining a portrait of the author R F r,  
 printed title ded cation to the King  
 epistle dedicatorie to Henry Howard  
 Baron Morvins and Maltravers to the  
 courteous reader commendatorie verses  
 and table of Contents 4 leaves with  
 pp 131, the arms of the English  
 Viscounts and Barons &c pp 162 (page  
 20 blank) battles by the English pp  
 176, arms omitted and extra leaves

— Philip, of Lathig The Rev  
Tribes of Wales Wrexham, 1799  
4to

Pp 192 with 12 p traits drawn by T Allen, and engraved by W Bond and J. May, pt iv 1044 84 6d 1 sh; 1111 148, 106 6d Buckett 33d 11s 1 ut hill, 238, 13s Marquis 1 l wishnut 4681, 17 1s Roxburgh 84d 1/ 2s Bent, pt II 1376, 17 11s 6d White knights 4630 morocco, 1/ 13s 6d we 571d 12s

Tracts of Powis Wrexham 1795 &c  
privately printed Bindley it is 100  
64 Sotheby's in 1824 10s Bright m-  
rocco 13s

YORKSHIRE—A Yorkshire Dialogue in its Pure Dialect, (by G. Meriton) Lond. 1684, 12mo — See MERITON, G.

The Yorkshire Rogue or Captain Hunt  
Impr. ved. Lond 1664 8vo Hela pt  
vol 11 24

NO AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS. PLETON  
John HARGRAVE 1. LANDRAIL 1b

Yost, A. Switzerland, as now divided into nineteen Cantons, interspersed with Anecdotes, local Customs, and a Description of the present State of the Country, with Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Swiss. Lond. 1815, royal 8vo 2 vols 50s  
coloured plates, pub at 3/ 13s 6d  
Reduced. H G Bohn, 1/5s

YOUTATT, William. The Horse, with a Treatise on Draught by Brunel and copious Index Lond (Library of Useful Knowledge), 1831. 8vo.

New edition with an Appendix by W  
C Spooner Baldwin 1949 8vo 8s  
Longmans Green and Co. 1949 20

Longman, 1948 8vo 10s - Revised and enlarged by F N Gabriel Longman 1959 8vo 10s 6d

Abridged, Routledge, 1982, 14mo 1s.  
New edition, revised by Cecil Routledge,  
1955 12mo 3s. 6d. 1960 2s. 6d.

Treatise on Sheep Lond Library  
Useful Knowledge, 1842 by Wood & Co  
1837 by Lond Baldwin, 1831 by

8. The Dig its History and Dimensions  
 1000 ft. x 100 ft. 500 ft. x 100 ft.  
 1000 ft. x 100 ft. 500 ft. x 100 ft.

On Campus Madness Found In  
 Will then free in Management and  
 Issues in 1911 (History of 1 of 1  
 k. 1911 1914 1914 1914 1914 1914  
 1914 1914 1914 1914 1914 1914

I am looking for a place on the Broad  
Main Street Building and Medical  
Treatment of Swine I'd Graduated  
I 78-20 W. Leuts by Harvey Bq + I  
Belonged to Saml's Socy (Lout)  
by the 1st or 2nd

Y 107 and Manuscript 15 February containing the stolen treasure into the Hall the Ox shop the High Priest and Lees. I left knight 1840 and 500 2x 10 400 w d engravings pub at 10 125 Reduced to 10

By Night Grazing, and Farmer and Cattle Feeders Assistant, a Comprehensive of Husbandry, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> (London 1890) 190. Ninth edition enlarged by M. A. B. 1912. 1111 pages 1962. 8vo 190. Eleventh edition enlarged and brought up to the present time by Agricultural practice by R. L. and J. L. Lockwood, 1964. 8vo wood-ent 171.

Obligation and Extent of Humanity to  
Brutes. Lond. Longman, 1910 8s. 6d.

YOUNG, ARTHUR, LL.D. An historical Dissertation on Idolatrous Corruption in Religion, from the Beginning of the World, and on the Methods taken by divine Providence in reforming them. Lond 1734. 8vo 2 vols 7s 6d

The object of this author is to shew that revelation was designed to prevent superstition: he has many sensible observations on particular parts of the law of Moses.—*Bishop Watson*

— Arthur. Agricultural and Statistical Tours, &c  
A Six Weeks Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales

**YOUNG, Arthur—continued.**

**London, 1768, 8vo.**—Second edition enlarged, 1769, 8vo.—Third edition, 1772, 8vo.

**A Six Months' Tour through the North of England,** containing an account of the present State of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Population in several Counties of this kingdom. **London 1771, 8vo. 4 vols. plates.**

**The Farmer's Tour through the East of England;** being a Register of a Journey through various counties, to enquire into the state of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Population **London 1770-71, 8vo. 4 vols.**

**Tour in Ireland,** with general Observations on the present state of that kingdom in 1776, 7, 8. **Dublin, 1780, 8vo. 2 vols.**—**London 1780, 8vo. 2 vols.**

**Travels during the years 1797, 8, 9 and 1798,** undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity, of the kingdom of France. **Bury St Edmunds, 1791, 4to. 2 vols.** Vol. 1, is a second edition, the first edition having been published in 1792.—**Reprinted, Dublin, 1793, 8vo. 2 vols.**

**The Farmer's Letters to the People of England,** containing the sentiments of a practical Husbandman on the present state of Husbandry, &c. **London 1765-71, 8vo. 2 vols.**

**The Farmer's Guide in Hiring and Stocking Farms.** **London 1770, 8vo. 2 vols. with plans.**

**Rural Economy, or Essays on the Practical Part of Husbandry.** **London 1770, 8vo.**

**A Course of Experimental Agriculture.** **London, 1770, 4to. 2 vols.**

**Political Arithmetic, or Observations on the present State of Great Britain and the principles of her policy in the Encouragement of Agriculture.** **London, 1771, 8vo.**

**The Farmer's Kalendar.** **London 1800, 8vo.**—1809, 8vo.—215th edition, Edited and extended by J. C. Morton. **London Routledge, 1852, 8vo. 10s. 6d.**

**Essay on Manures.** **London 1801, 8vo.**

**Advantages which have resulted from the establishment of the Board of Agriculture.** **London 1809, 8vo.**

**Inquiry into the progressive Value of Money as marked by the Price of Agricultural Products.** **London 1812, 8vo.**

Arthur Young's works are highly esteemed, and though more especially directed to Agriculture, contain much information on manufactures, population, &c. **Willet, 2613, 13 vols. 1769-71, 4l. 6s.** **Fonthill, 2164, 9 vols. 6s. 6d.** **Sotherby's, Jan. 24, 1864, (Rothfeld), 13 vols. 2l. 10s.**

**See AGRICULTURAL STAFFS.**

**YOUNG, Sir Charles George Catalogue of Works on the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland.** In the Library of Chas. Geo. Young, **York Herald. 1827, 8vo.**

**Pp. 87.** Thirty-five copies printed for private distribution. **Eyton, Morocco, 1l. 6s.** **Hunter, Dec. 1861, 16s.** **Bliss, pt. 1. 1l. 10s.**

**Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts in the Library of the College of Arms, 1829, roy. 8vo.** Not published, pp. 136, preface xvi; at page 64 is an additional leaf describing Campton's History of Ireland, which could not be found at the time the Catalogue was made. **Bliss, pt. 1. 1l. 18s.**

**An Account of the Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey of Ruthyn and Sir Edward Hastings, in the Court of Chivalry, in the reign of Henry IV.** Edited by Sir Charles G. Young, **Garter. London, 1841, folio, pp. xix and 36.** Privately printed.

**The Order of Precedence, with authorities and Remarks.** **London, 1851, roy. 8vo.** pp. 61, privately printed on one side only. **Thorne, 11.3s. 7s. 6d.** **Turnbull, 1061, 11s.**

**Privy Councillors and their Precedence.** **London 1860, royal 8vo.** privately printed.

**The Lord Lieutenant and High Sheriff and their Precedence.** **London, 1860, royal 8vo.** privately printed. **Turnbull, 1082, with the preceding article, 1l. 11s.**

**On Ornaments and Gifts consecrated by the Roman Pontiffs, viz the Golden Rose, the Cap and Sword presented to the Sovereigns of England and Scotland.** **London 1860, royal 8vo.** pp. 35, privately printed. **Turnbull, 1379, 1l. 7s.**

— **Edward. The Works of the Author of the Night Thoughts.** **London, 1757-78, 12mo. 6 vols. 1l. 1s.**

**Heber, pt. iv. 2096, 16s.** The four first volumes were reprinted in 12mo. revised and corrected by the author, 1762, 12mo. 4 vols. portrait—1767, 12mo. 4 vols. plates, 16s.—1774, 12mo. 4 vols. **Mitford, pt. ii. 7s. 6d.**—1792, 12mo. 3 vols.

**With Life of the author.** **London 1802, 8vo. 3 vols. plates, 15s.** **LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.** **Darwin Turner in 1853, with an Autograph Letter of Dr. Young, 2l. 3s.**—**London. Trade, 1818, 8vo. 3 vols. with Stothard's plates, 1l. 1s.**

**Poetical Works. With a Memoir by J. Mitford.** **London. Pickering's Aldine Press, 1834, 12mo. 2 vols.**—18. 1853, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

**YOUNG, Edward—continued**

Poetical Works. Lond W Smith, 1841 royal 8vo double columns 5s  
Works, Poetical and Prose with Life by J Doran. Lond Legg, 1851, 12mo 2 vols 10s

Poetical Works. Edited with Life by H. Thomas. Lond 1852 12mo

The Complaint or Night Thoughts on Life Death and Immortality. In eight parts. Lond 1742 4s 4d. First edit. Lond 1743 8vo (single letter)—Sixth edit. Lond Dodds, 1744 8vo 2 vols. Eighth edition, 1749, 8vo 2 vols. Miller and Dodds, 1780 12mo frontispiece.—Glasgow 1771, 12mo 2 vols. With a Life and Notes by W Warling 1777 12mo 2 vols.—With a Glossary by G Wright 1777 8vo By C. L. D. Catalogue Lond 1773 8vo with plates 7s 6d (see next entry)

With marginal Designs by W. B. 1741. Lond 1797 folio (containing only the first four Nights) With a Life by J. S. theby a, Jan 1840 12 8s. Some copies have coloured plates 8s

Lond Heptin all 1749 8vo plates after Designs by W. B. 1741. Lond 1749 8vo with plates. Lond 1813, 19s.—Lond 1800 2 vols in 1 with plates. White Knights 4th m r c 11s.—1801 12mo 2 vols plates 18s. plates—Chiswick 1812 8vo plates Brockett 1805 8s.—Lond 1813 8vo with Stothard's plates 7s 6d. Lond 1814 12mo with W. Stoll's designs as far as Par Williams 1804 m r 12 1s. Lond Dove 1840 2 vols 4s. New York 1831 18mo. With Life and Critic. Annotation by G. Griffiths 1840 18 3s. 4s 6d.—With Life by J. D. 1841 12 1s. 1843 12mo 3s.—Lond 1841 12mo 12mo 2s 6d.—Lond 1841 12mo 12

1 plate to the Right Hon. noble Lord Lansdowne. Lond 1813 4s

A Poem in the Last Day. Oxf 1773 post 8vo 7s.—Third edition. Lond 1773 8vo

On the late Queen's death and his Majesty's Accession at the Throne. Lond 1714 folio

Paraphrase on the Book of Job. Lond 1719 4to See next entry 1719

Isis or the King of Egypt a Tragedy. Lond 1719 8vo

The Revenge a Tragedy. Lond 1721, 8vo

The Universal Passion and Satires. Lond 1725 6 folio

The Love of Fame the Universal Passion in seven characteristical Nations. Lond 1728 8vo. Mitford 1742 with MS Notes by H. rae Walpole 2/ 6s.—Third edition 1740 8vo. Mitford pt. II 3808, with MS Notes by Horace

Walpole, 2/ 2s.—Fourth edition 1741, 8vo

Ocean an Ode. Lond 1724 8vo

Imperium Italici, a naval lyric. Lond 1740 8vo

Two Epistles to Mr. Pope on occasion the Author of the Essay on Criticism 1736 8vo

The Constitution which are annexed to me. Thru its second by the present Juncture. Lond 1745 4to

Centur Not Fabulosa. Lond 1765 8vo frontispiece. Mitford Apr 1840 with a Note from the Author relating to the frontispiece address to the Author 178

Conjectures on Original Composition a Letter to the Author of St. Charles Graculus. Lond 1760 8vo. Second edition 1771

Reigns in two parts and a Postscript. Mitford 1771 12 12 1

Yorke Rev George History of Whitby and Streeteshead Abbey. Whitby 1817, 8vo 2 vols plates pub at 1/ 1s

1st edition royal 8vo 2 vols

1st edition Whitby and its Environs. Whitby 1824 8vo

Cat. of the Survey of the Coast of Yorkshire during the Straits and Fylde. Containing a map of the coast and the Fylde. Whitby 1824 4to map and 17 plates. Second edition 1824 4to map pub at 1/ 1s

Signature. Lond 1755 8vo 12 12 1

1. The Book of Job. Lond 1719 8vo 12 12 1. 1822 12mo 2s 6d

—John A Series of Portraits of the Emperors of Turkey from the Foundation of the Monarchy to the Year 1815, engraved from Portraits painted at Constantinople, commenced under the Auspices of Selim III and completed by command of Sultan Mahmoud II with a biographical Account of each of the Emperors (in English and French). Lond by Bulmer (1815), atlas folio, 30 coloured plates, 5/ 5s

This splendid volume was undertaken by order of the Sultan Selim and nearly the whole edition sent to the Ottoman Court. See Dibdin's Decameron vol 2 p 381. 1800 plates coloured to imitate the original drawings. Sotheby's, Jan 30. Sotheby's, 1804 morocco 6/

**YOUNG, John.** Catalogue of the celebrated Collection of Pictures of the late John Julius Angerstein, Esq. Lond. 1823, 4to.

Nassau, pt. II, 1640, 2/ 3s Sotheby's, in 1827, 2/ 12s LAROK PAPER, with proofs upon India paper Hibbert, 8703, 2/ 4s.

Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor House Lond 1820, 4to Hibbert, 8699, 10s. Tenthill, 25s 1/ 1s LAROK PAPER, with proofs on India paper Nassau pt. II, 1637, 2/ 7s Hibbert, 8700, 2/ 16s

Catalogue of Pictures by British Artists in the Possession of Sir J. P. Leicester Lond 1821, 4to B. Swell, 3/ 24 1/ 6s Sotheby's, in 1821, 1/ 11s LAROK PAPER, with proofs on India paper Nassau, pt. II 1636, 1/ 14s Hibbert, 8701 2/

Catalogue of Pictures at Leigh Court near Bristol, the seat of J. P. Miles Esq Lond 1822, 4to B. Swell, in 1827 1/ 7s Dent, pt. II 147, 1/ 10s B. Swell 1/ 6s LAROK PAPER, with proofs on India paper Nassau pt. II 1638, 1/ 11s ed Hibbert, 8702 2/ 10s

Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the Marquess of Stafford Lond 1823, 4to 2 vols 2/ 2s LAROK PAPER, with proofs 4/ 6s Hibbert, pt. II 1639, 1/ 11s ed

*These four works are all published at prices 2s, but are not so qualified.*

— **Matthew, D. D.** Analysis of the Principles of Natural Philosophy. Dublin, 1803 8vo 10s 6d

This work contains much that is valuable, and not a little which every English student could scarcely be supposed to acquire from any other performance. C. G. 1/ 10s

An Enquiry into the principles of Music, of Sounds and Musical Strings. Lond 1784 8vo 4s

— **M. J.** Memoirs of Mrs. Crouch, including a Retrospect of the Stage during the years she performed. Lond. 1806, 12mo 2 vols. portrait.

— **Robert.** A Breviary of the late Persecutions. Glasgow, 1663, small 8vo.

BLACK LETTER Constable 1041, 6s.

— **Thomas.** England's Bane, or the Description of Drunkenness. Lond. by William Jones, 1617, 4to.

Heber, pt. vi. 3918, 4s.

**YOUNG, Thomas, D. D.** Hope's Encouragement, of a comfortable Length, preached before the House of Commons, on a Fast Day, Feb. 28, 1644. Lond. 1644, 4to.

The author of this sermon was Milton's private preceptor, before he was sent to St. Paul's school.

See DINA DOMINICA.

— **Thomas, M. D.** A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. Lond. 1807, 4to 2 vols.

An elaborate and useful work. Hibbert, 8704, 6s. Hildart, in 1800 Russia, 1/ 10s. New edition, edited by the Rev. P. Keble and Taylor and Walton, 1845, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1s 4s., reduced 1/ 6s. Bohn 16s

Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. Lond 1822 8vo

Analysis of the Principles of Natural Philosophy. Lond 1803 8vo

Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on the Elements of Medical Science and on the Practice of Physic. Lond 1809 8vo.

System of Practical Novology, with an Introduction to Medical Literature. Lond 1811 8vo 10s. Second edition, 1823 8vo. An admirable work calculated to give a young man a direction to students and a valuable reference to the physician, but not less serviceable to youth than a staff to the soldier. *they know*

A General and Historical Treatise on Communicative Diseases. Lond 1812 8vo

Lectures on the Elements of the Celestial Mechanics of La Place. Lond 1821, 8vo

His lectures collected by the Egyptian Society arranged by Thomas Young, M.D. Lond Royal Society of Literature, 1825 2s, royal 8vo. no 1 to 6 with 96 plates counted as 100, pub. at 10/ 10s; reduced 6/ 6s.

An Account of some recent Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities. Including the Author's original Alphabet, as extended by Mr. Champollion with a Translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian Manuscripts. Lond 1824, 8vo.

Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary. See CATIAN, Rev. H. p. 2379.

Memoir of the Life of Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S., with a Catalogue of his Works, and Essays. Lond Arch, 1831, royal 8vo. pp. 62. By Hudson Gurney prefixed to the Egyptian Dictionary. A few copies printed off separately.



**YOUNG, Thomas, M.D.—continued.**

Miscellaneous Works, including his Scientific Memoirs, Hieroglyphical Essays and Correspondence, with Life by Dean Peacock. Lond 1855, 8vo 4 vols portrait and engravings of

The Life, by Dean Peacock, separately. 12s

**YORNG, Sir William, Bart.** The History of Athens. Third edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

Towneley, pt II 1831, 8s 6d — First edition 1777, 8vo. This edition is entitled 'The Spirit of Athens'—1774, 4t. Dn 17 4890, 6s 6d

The West-India Common Place Book compiled from Parliamentary and Official Documents. Lond 1807, 4t.

See FAYLOR Br 4k

— William Joy. Seventy Sermons on the Doctrines and Duties of Christianity, consisting partly of Discourses altered and adapted from the Works of eminent Divines. Birmingham, 1807, 8vo 2 vols

Williams 1865 11 1s

**YORNG ENGLISHMAN, The, or a Collection of moral and entertaining Pieces, taken out of the best English Writers, with a little Dictionary (English and Russian) for the use of the Beginners at the University of Mosco. Mosco, n.d. 8vo.**

**YOUNGER, William.** Brief View of the late Troubles and Glorious Restoration of Charles II. Lond 1660, 8vo.

Bills, pt 1 7s 6d

**YOUTH—Theerluck of Youth** Lond. by William Copland, 4to

Twelve leaves. Lond by John Waley (1837), 4to. Twelve leaves. Copies of

both editions are in the British Museum.—Reprinted in Halliwell's Contributions to English Literature 1949. See Halliwell's History of Dramatic Poetry, vol 2, pp 313-15

Youth knew thy selfe. Lond 1634, 4to pp 22. Bibl Anglo-Poet 754

Youths Behaviour or Decency in Conversation amongst Men, turned into English (from the French) by Francis Hawkins. Lond 1663 small 8vo with a portrait. Nassau pt II 1654 with the second part 1664 11 13s. Lond 1666 12mo.

The ninth impression, &c. Lond 1669, small 8vo

Youths Behaviour. Second Part, or the young Conversation amongst Women by Codrington. Lond 1664 small 8vo. With portrait of Lady Fenners. Bibles pt 15 902 8s 6d

The Young Man's Calling, or the Whole Duty of Youth. With Lives of several excellent Young Persons of both sexes. With Sentences. Lond Nath Church 1648 12mo

**YUANZI, Thomas de.** Fabulas Literarias, e egerias por Josee. Lond. D. dnu, 1809, 12mo 4s

Interpreted into English verse by John Bellur. Lond 1818, 8vo 2s

Translated by Charles Andrews. Lond 1818, 8vo 5 6d

Translated by R Rockhills. Lond 1818, 12mo 5s

Memoirs of the Duke of Orleans. Translated into English verse by John Bellur. Lond 1818, 8vo. portrait of Yuanzi

YUANZI. See HALL, R. Y.

**YULE, Alexander.** See JULIUS, Alexander.

**YULE, William.** Apothegms of Alcorcon of Abu Iahib, translated (with the original Arabic). Friburg 1832, 4to lithographed on tinted paper

**YVIRY, House of.** See ANDRESON, James.

## Z.



**ANCHIUS, Hicr.**  
Treatise of the  
spiritual Marriage  
between  
Christ and the  
Church and  
every faithful

Man Camb 1592, 16mo

Luella 1552 3s 6d

His Confession of the Christian Religion Camb 1599 small 8vo. both by S.  
June 1490 4s 6d

**ZAPPI J. B Felix** Sonnets,  
translated by T H Croker Lond  
1755, 4to

Heber pt iv with MS dedication to  
Lady Hester Pitt, 11s.

**ZARA, Don, del Fogo** 1656 See  
HOLLAND, Samuel.

**ZARAH.** The Secret History of  
Queen Zarah and the Zaravians,  
being a Looking Glass for ———  
in the Kingdom of Albion Alb-  
bion, 1705, 12mo

A satire on the Dutchess of Marlborough

**ZARATE.** See SARAT, Aug, p  
2190.

**ZICHARIAN,** a new Translation,  
with Notes critical, philological and  
explanatory. By Benj Blayney,  
D D. Lond. 1797 4to

A valuable illustration of Z chariah  
of great assistance to the biblical student

**ZEISBERGER, David** Essay of a  
Delaware-Indian and English Spell-  
ing Book for the use of the Schools  
of the Christian Indians on Mus-  
kingum River. Philadelphia, 1776,  
12mo

Reprinted Philadelphia, 1810 12mo  
Grammar of the Language of the Del-  
aware Indians translated from the German of the author by

Steph Du Ponceau with a Preface and  
notes by the translator Philadelphia,  
1827 4to pp 188 and leaf of errata See  
11101, Rev John p 726

**ZEIL Sophia,** Princess of. Me-  
moirs of the Princess of Zell, Con-  
sort to George the First. Lond.  
1796, 12mo 2 vols.

**ZINGER, John Peter,** Printer, of  
New York Trial of, for Printing  
and Publishing a Label against the  
Government Lond 1738, 4to.  
Puttick's, March, 1861, 10s

**ZEVINGER, L.** A select Collec-  
tion of Landscapes (36) from the  
best old Masters, one of each en-  
graved by L Zentner to which are  
added, Portraits of the Artists and  
short biographical Accounts of each  
[in French and English] Lond.  
1791, oblong folio, 17 1s.

Stowe 5000 russin 2s 5s

**ZEPHERIA** (49 Canzonets)  
Lond by the Widows Orwin for  
N L and John Busbie, 1594, 4to.  
A collection of 49 poems divided into  
49 canzonets each occupying a page 8ir  
M M Sykes pt iii 112s, 12 12s. Heber,  
pt iv in force 4s 1s

**ZIEGLER, Caspar,** circa Reg-  
num Anglorum Exercitationes:  
accedit Jacobi Scholleri Dissertatio  
de loca quadam Miltoni. Lug.  
Bat 1653, 12mo. frontispiece.

**ZIMMERMANN, Rev. John Lebo-  
rnis** The Excellency of the Know-  
ledge of Jesus Christ translated by  
Moses Browne. Lond. 1772, 12mo.  
3s

An esteemed work FINE PAPER. Wil-  
liams 1906, morocco, 13s—Lond 1819,  
12mo

**ZIMMERMANN, Geo. John.** On Solitude, considered with respect to its Influence on the Mind and Heart. Translated from the German by J. B. Mercier. Second edition Lond 1792, 8vo frontispiece by Bartolozzi

Of this popular work there have been various English translations, several of which have been frequently reprinted — Lond 1798, 8vo 2 vols with plates by Ridley FIVE TABLES Notheby's, in 1824, morocco, 11 1s — 1799, 8vo 2 vols plates by Ridley — With Life and Notes Lond 1800, sm 8vo 2 vols plates by Ridley — 1804, 8vo 2 vols. — 1807, 8vo 2 vols Front-hill, 3274, 2f 4s

Translated by F Sherbert Lond 1801, 8vo 2 vols. plates and wood cuts Lond Walkers (Lawson, 1806), 24mo — 1821 24mo — Lond 1827 8vo plates

Essay on National Pride, to which are added Memoirs of the Author's Life and Writings, translated from the German by S H Wilcocks Lond 1797, 8v

Aphorisms and Reflections on Men, Morals and Things Translated from L. S. MSS Lond 1800, 12mo

— J J De Miraculis quæ Pathagoræ, Apollonio Thyaneus, Francisci Assensio, Domini et aliorum 14 vols. Fabricatum Lond 1762, 8vo 6s.

**ZOLLIKOFER, George Joachim** Sermons &c from the German of the Rev G J Zollikofer, by the Rev William Tooke Lond 1803, 4c 8vo 10 vols 2f 10s

Consisting of Sermons on the Divinity of Man, to which are prefixed Memoirs of the Author Lond 1804 8vo 2 vols — 2nd edition 1807 2 vols — On the Evils that are in the World 1805 2 vols — On Education and other Topics 1806 2 vols — On the Festivals and Fasts of the Church 1807, 2 vols — On Prevalent Errors and Vices and other topics, 1812 2 vols

Moral and Philosophical Fatmats of the State and Faculties of Man, and the Nature and Sources of Human Happiness. Translated from the German Lond. 1789, 8vo 4 vols.

Moral and Philosophical Suggestions on various Subjects relative to Human Perfection and Happiness. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4 vols.

Exercises of Piety translated by James Manning. Lond 1796, 8vo 6s  
Devotional Exercises and Prayers for the private use of reflecting and sincere Christians Translated by the Rev W. Tooke. Lond 1815, 8vo. 7s.

**ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL.** Conducted by Thos Bell Esq., J G Children, J de Caril Sowerby, G B Sowerby, N A Vigors, Wm. Kirby, Wm Yarrell, and others 1824 to 1835, 8vo. 20 parts, with 97 plates Supplement, 5 nos. containing 50 plates Together, 5 vols with 147 plates, mostly coloured Published at 14/ 8s., red 4d 1s.

All published

**ZOOLOGICAL MAGAZINE,** a Journal of Natural History No 1 to 6 all printed, made up into a volume Lond Whittaker, 1833, 8vo plates and woodcuts, 5s.

**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Transactions** See APPENDIX

The Gardens and Menageries of the Zoological Society delineated, being Descriptions and figures in Illustration of the Natural History of the Living Animals in the Society's Collection (Chiswick Whittingham 1830 8vo 2 vols wood engravings after W Harvey by Branston and Wright, 1c Lond 1836, 1835 8vo 2 vols See Lower Menagerie p 2701

**ZOOLOGIST, The,** a Popular Miscellany of Natural History, conducted by Edward Newman Lond Van Voorst, 1813 to 1803, 8vo 21 vols woodcuts, 6l 6s.

Published at 1s each no The last, No 208 March, 1864

**ZOSIMUS Historia.** Gr et Lat Notis Tho Spark Oxon. 1679 8vo. A correct edition Bath, 3321, 6s. Williams, 1907 morocco, 13s

The new History of Zosimus, sometime Advocate of the Treasury of the Roman Empire, with the Notes of the Oxford Edition, in six Books. to which is prefixed, Leunclavius Apology for the Author, newly Englished Lond 1684, 8vo 6d

Zosimus' History, translated from the Greek, to which are added a comparative

view of Ancient and Modern Geography, and a Chronological table. Lond. (Military Library), 1814, royal 8vo. 7s.

**ZORRI, Romualdo.** Teatro Italiano, o sia Scelta di Commedie e Tragedie di Buoni Autori. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 8 vols.

Lond. Dulaeu, 1822, 12mo. 3 vols. 14s.

Scelta di Tragedie di Alfieri. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

Grammaire Italienne de Veneroni, revue, corrigée, et augmentée d'un Cours de Thèmes. Lond. Dulaeu, 1823, 12mo. 10s. 6d. — 1831, 12mo. 1419, 12mo. 8s. — Lond. Simpkin, 1832, 12mo. 6s.

Clef des Thèmes de la Grammaire Italienne. Lond. Dulaeu, 1824, 12mo. 3s. — 1827, 12mo. 1816, 12mo. 3s.

Nouveau Vocabulaire, Français, Anglais et Italien. Lond. Dulaeu, 1827, 12mo. 1834, 12mo. 4s.

See DANIEL. L'ETREARCHA. METASTASIO TASSO.

**ZOUCH, Richard, LL.D.** The Dove; or Passages of Cosmography, by Richard Zovehe, Ciuilhan, of New Colledge in Oxford. Lond. George Norton, 1613, small 8vo.

Mss. A. 4 leaves, B to E, in eights. This poem, dedicated to Edward la Zouch, St. Maur and Chancellor of his Majesty's Privie Counsell, is a concise geographical description of Asia, Africa, and Europe, in the manner of Dionysius. Hilbert 1691, 11 16s. Bindley, pt. iv. 30s. 8d. Lloyd, 12mo. 127 6s. Heber pt. iv. 5 10s. Shogg, 2065 71 2s. 6d. Bright, mor. 27 19s.

New edition, with Memoirs and Notes, by R. Walker. Oxford, 1830. 8vo. A. Heber's Anecdotes, vol. 2. p. 72. Gentleman's Mag. N. S., vol. 14, p. 47.

The Sophister, a Comedy. Lond. 1639, 4to. Published anonymously. Rhodes, 2669, 4s. Reed, 2626, 5s. Boswell, 1873, 6s.

Elementa Jurisprudentiæ, Definitionibus, Regulis et Sententiis selectioribus Juris Civilis illustrata. Oxon. 1729, 8vo. Oxford, 1836, 4to. — 1839, 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1652, 8vo. Dr. Zouch published several other learned introductory discourses, &c. An account of him will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

— Thomas, D.D. The Works of the Rev. Thomas Zouch, D.D. (including Waltoniana and Sidneiana), edited by the Rev. Francis Wrangham. York, 1820, 8vo. 2 vols.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Philip Sidney. York, 1808, 4to. with portrait. Hollis, 1544, 11s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1044, 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1123, 18s. White Knights, 4635, 14s. Duke of York, 3371, 11. 3s. — Second edition, York, 1809 4to. Roscoe, 1857, 18s.

See a notice of Zouch and his Life of Sidney, Southey's Selection of Letters, vol. 2. p. 123.

The Life of Isaac Walton. See WALTON, Isaac, p. 2530.

**ZUMPT, C. G.** A Grammar of the Latin Language by C. G. Zumpt, translated from the German by the Rev. John Kenrick, A. M. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 9s.

Drury, 4620, with Butler's Praxis of Latin Prepositions, 1823, 11. 6s. — Fifth edition, Lond. 1839, 8vo. 10s. 6d. — Translated from the ninth edition by Leonard Schmitz. Lond. Longman, 1845, 8vo. 14s.

Abridgment of Zumpt's Latin Grammar, by Kenrick. Lond. 1839, 12mo. — Fourth edition, 1853, 12mo. 8s. — Translated by Leonard Schmitz. Lond. 1848, 12mo. 4s.

**ZUNIGA, Martinez de.** An historical View of the Philippine Islands, translated from the Spanish by John Mayer. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. map, 17. 1s.

Drury, 2670, 8s.

**ZÜRICH ARCHIVES,** Letters from, relating to the English Reformation. See PARKER SOCIETY, Appendix.

**ZWINGER, Ulrich.** The Life of Ulrich Zwingli, the Swiss Reformer, by J. G. Heas, translated by Lucy Aikin. Lond. 1812, sm. 8vo. 7s.

The Rekenyngs and Declaration of the Faith and Belefe of Huldrike Zwyngly, Byschoppe of Zuryk the chefe Town of Hultitia sent to Charles V. that now is Emperoure of Rome: Holydyngs a Parlement or Counsayll at Ausbrough with the chefe Lords and lerned Men of Germanye, the Yere of our Lorde M D xxx. In the Moneth of July. Translated and Imprinted at Zuryk in Marche. A. D. m. xlii. 16mo. White Knights, 4532, 11. 7s. Heber, pt. ii. morocco, 11. 10s. — Impr. by me Rycharde Wyer 16mo.

The Accompt, Rekenyng and Confession of the Faith of Huldrik Zwinglius,

**ZWINGLE, Ulrick—continued.**

Byschop of Zuryk, sent vnto Charles fyfte  
now Emperour of Rome, holdyng a Coun-  
sell wyth the moost noble Princes, La-  
tates and learned Men of Germany as-  
sembled together at Ausburgh 1550 in  
the Moneth of July Translated out of  
Latyn by Thomas Cotstord Geneva  
1555 16mo Reed #70 8s 6d Bliss, pt  
1 (head-lines cut into 17 4s

Certeine Preceptes gathered by Hul-  
drich Zuinglius, declaring howe the inge-  
nious Youth ought to be instructed and  
brought vnto Christ Translated out of  
Latin into Inglysh by Master Richard  
Argentvne Doctour of Physick Im-  
printed by Anthony Scoloker, 1548, 12mo  
Ingls, 1553, 14s

The Detection of v<sup>r</sup> Blaspheemies and  
Tyrours of them that say they offer v<sup>r</sup>  
the Bodie of Christ in their Masse  
translated out of Huldreich Zuinglius by  
Thomas Dorset Lond 1548 by Wyllyam  
Copland, 16mo Contains D<sup>4</sup>, the last  
leaf blank

A briefe Rehearsal of the Death Re-  
surrection and Ascension of Christ by

Huldriche Zuinglius, now translated into  
Englishe Lond, by John Ilaye, 8vo.  
The whole contains 214 pages. Ingls,  
1555, 9s

The Ymage of bothe Pastoures, sette  
furthe by that mooste famousse Clerik,  
Huldriche Zuinglius and now translated  
out of Latin into Inglish, by John Ver-  
non (Veron) Simonony Lond 1550, 16mo  
Eight leaves At the end 'Of the Ma-  
riage of Mayster Iohn Hooper Byschop  
of Gloucestre and of Maister Iacobus Cole,  
quondam Chancellor of London, and now  
Warden of the New College in Oxforde'  
Herbert says 'This seems to be the very  
rare book quoted by Prynne in his Anti-  
pathie to Lordly Prelacie p. 328-9'  
Bainley pt iv 910, 10s Ingls, 1554,  
in cc 10

A short Pathewaye to the ryghte and  
true vnderstandinge of the holye and an-  
cient Scriptures set forth by Huldriche  
Zuinglius and now translated out of  
Latyn into Inglish by John Veron,  
Seniour Wicker By John Owen,  
1600 16mo Contains in English In-  
scribed to Sir Arthur Darcy Knight, by  
John Veron Wicker, pt 1 11 1s



## APPENDIX VOLUME.

I HEREWITH complete my Bibliographical task as far as I feel pledged to the public. What I may do hereafter in the same department must for the present remain a matter of reflection, and will depend upon sundry contingencies.

I had at one time intended to proceed, without intermission, with a second or supplemental series bringing up the Bibliography of English Literature to the present time, but I am becoming apprehensive that this in a commercial point of view, would be but an ill requited labour, and although I have not in the present undertaking, made pecuniary profit a consideration, my advancing age inclines me to hesitate before I encounter any severe labour doubtfully remunerative.

The Bibliography of our present literature is, besides, much less required than that of the past, inasmuch as the Critical Reviews of the last thirty years, (the period in question), together with the well executed London Catalogue recently published, enable the enquirer to become sufficiently familiar with the literary and mercantile value of almost every modern book of the least importance. How-

ever, though I promise nothing, I decline nothing, and may, after a sufficient respite, be tempted to re-enter the Bibliographical arena.

The present Volume, though called an Appendix to Lowndes, is of an entirely different character, and to some extent an independent work. The information contained in it is for the most part new in a collective form, and has cost a vast amount of labour and anxiety, notwithstanding that the Secretaries of the various literary and scientific bodies have, with but little exception, readily communicated whatever was required of them.

The Notices or Advertisements prefixed to the previous ten Parts have acquainted the reader with nearly all I have to say in respect to my revision of the original matter. I will only observe that although a great deal has been added throughout the work, the latter portion of it is much more completely worked up than the earlier, owing to my having relied, at the outset, too implicitly on an accredited amanuensis. And this gives me occasion to observe that Bibliographical knowledge alone is not sufficient for producing a satisfactory Manual—it requires unremitting industry and perseverance.

My thanks are due to numerous literary friends, and especially to gentlemen connected with our public libraries, but as many decline to have their names mentioned, I think it best to omit all. I cannot, however, permit my old friend, Mr. David Laing, of the Signet Library, Edinburgh, to pass without another distinct recognition of his constant and valuable services.

It behoves me to say something of Mr. Lowndes, the original compiler of the work which I have been labouring



to improve. He was the eldest son of a long-established dramatic publisher residing in Bedford Street, Covent Garden, in the house afterwards occupied by the late indefatigable Mr Thorpe. Having much leisure, he was encouraged to undertake what was then a manifest desideratum, a Bibliographical Manual of English Literature on the plan of Brunet, and the leading booksellers and collectors promised and gave him constant assistance. Among the most practically useful to him were those intelligent booksellers the late Mr Thomas Rodd and Mr. William Pickering, the latter his publisher as well as his supporter during the fourteen years progress of the work. But every other member of the trade contributed willingly whatever in him lay. Mr Townes spent the latter years of his life in my service as a Cataloguer, but his long course of Bibliographical drudgery had reduced him both in body and mind, to a mere wreck of his former self. He died in 1843, and in his own history related a fact of which he was always conscious, that Bibliography has no recognised status in England.

HENRY G. BOHN

4 and 7 York Street, Covent Garden

November 20 1861



## ROXBURGHE CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1812

ORIGINAL MEMBERS, NOW 40

*The Books are all printed in Italy except where otherwise described  
Those marked with an \* are not strictly Club-Books.*

- 1 **OPRATINE BOOKS OF VIGILANT ANIMALS TURNED INTO ENGLISH METRE.** By the Right Hon. the Earl of Henry Darnley of Surrey 1814. *Presented by William Lloyd Jones.* 40 copies printed
- 2 **CATHIA POLIAMOROU, THE LAMENTABLE DEATH OF CATAMORI,** 1815. *Presented by Henry Lloyd Jones.* 12 copies printed
- 3 **OMID DE IRISHIUS, THE FIRST THREE BOOKS OF** TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY THOMAS CAMPBELL 1816. *Presented by Earl Spencer, President.* 30 copies printed and 1 on vellum.
- 4 **POEMS.** By RICHARD PATERSON. A. C. M. & P. Press, 1816. *Presented by James Lloyd Jones.* 31 copies printed
- 5 **DODARNA'S PRIMER OF THE FIRST PART OF THE PASSIONATE HEIMUT.** 1816. *Presented by Sir Isaac Vreeling Bart.* 31 copies printed
- 6 \* **LA CONTINENCE DE LA TABLE.** 1816-1817. *Presented by George Henry Vreeling, Esq.* 31 copies printed, and 1 on vellum
- 7 **NEWS FROM SEAHAND, DECLAIMING THE DAMNABLE DEED OF DOCTOR LAMBERTUS SPECTOR who was burned at Leithbrugg in January last 1591.** 1816. *Presented by George Henry Vreeling, Esq.* 30 copies printed, and 1 on vellum
- 8 **A PROPER NEW INTERLUDE OF THE WORLD AND THE CHILD OTHERWISE CALLED Mundus et Infans.** 1817. *Presented by Viscount Althorp.* 31 copies printed
- 9 **HAGTHORPE REVIVED, OR SELECT SPECIMENS OF A FORGOTTEN POET THE PRIORY PRIEST,** 1817 wood-cuts. *Presented by Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart.*
10. **ISTORIA NOVELLISSIME RIVOLUTA DE L'UENOBILI AMANTE, &c., da Luigi Porto.** 1817. *Presented by Rev. William Holwell Carr.*
- 11 **THE FUNERALS OF KING EDWARD THE SIXTH.** By WILLIAM BALDWIN 1817, wood-cut portrait. *Presented by Rev. James William Dodd.* 40 copies printed.
- 12.\* **A ROXBURGHE GARLAND.** 1817 18mo. *Presented by James Rowrell, Esq.*

13. COCK LORELL'S BOAT, A FRAGMENT FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE British Museum 1817, wood-cuts Presented by *Rev Henry Drury*. 33 copies printed and 2 on VELLUM.
- 14 LE LIEVE DU FACON 1817 Presented by *Robert Lang, Esq*
- 15 THE GLUTTON'S PRAYER BY THOMAS BANCROFT. 1817 Presented by *John Delafield Phelps, Esq*
- 16 THE CHORIE AND THE BIEDE 1818 Presented by *Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Bart* 35 copies printed
- 17 DAIPHANTUS, OR THE PASSIONS OF LOVE BY ANONY SCOLOKER. 1818 Presented by *Roger Walbraham Esq*
- 18 THE COMPLAINTE OF A LOVER'S LIFE CONTROVERSY BETWEEN A Lover and a JAY 1818 Presented by *Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, Vice-President* 31 copies printed.
- 19 BALADES AND OTHER POEMS BY JOHN GOWER PRINTED FROM the original Manuscript in the Library of the Marquis of Stafford, at Trentham 1818 with a facsimile Presented by *Earl Gower, afterwards Duke of Sutherland*
- 20 DIANA, OR THE FACILENT CONCEIT SONNETS OF H C, SUP- posed to have been printed either in 1592 or 1594 1818 Pre- sented by *Edward Littledale Esq* 50 copies printed
- 21 CHESTER MASTERS IN DILEMMO NE DE OBSCURIS INNO- centium 1818 frontispiece Presented by *James Heywood Markland Esq* 50 copies printed and 3 on LARGE PAPER
- 22 CEREMONIAL AT THE MARRIAGE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS WITH the Dauphin of France 1818 Presented by *William Benthall, Esq.* 40 copies printed.
- 23 THE SOLEMNITIES AND FREMERS DOWN AND WALE AT THE SPOT- wells and Marrying of the King's Daughter the Lady Marye to the Prince of Castile, Archduke of Austria. 1818 Presented by *John Dent Esq*
- 24 THE LIFE OF ST CECILIA GUARD AND SEISMUND [FROM the edit. printed by Wynken de Wyle 1818 Presented by *Duke of Devonshire* 31 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
- 25 LE MOY ARTHUR THE ADVENTURES OF SIR LAUNCELOT DU Lake. With a Glossary 1819 Presented by *Thomas Ponton, Esq* 31 copies printed.
- 26 SIX BOOKES OF METAMORPHOSIS IN WHICHE BEN CONTEYNED the Fables of Ovid. Translated out of French into Englyshe by William Caxton. Printed from a Manuscript in the Library of Mr Secretary Piers in the Church of St Mary Magdalen, in the University of Cambridge 1819 woodcuts and facsimile. Edited and presented by *George Herbert Esq* 43 copies printed, and 2 on VELLUM.
- 27 CHITMERE ASSIGNE WITH A GLOSSARY 1820 Edited and presented by *Edward Forster Esq* 50 copies printed
- 28 TWO INTERLUDES JACK BULLEN AND THESISTES LIE PRIORY Press, 1820 Edited and presented by *Joseph Hailewood, Esq.*

29. **THE NEW NOTBORNE MAYD. THE BOKE OF MAYD ENYTH** 1820. *Presented by George Ised, Esq*  
38 copies printed, and 1 on vellum.
- 30 \* **THE BOOK OF LIFE; A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MELODY** 1820, royal 8vo *Dedicated and presented to the Roxburghe Club by Richard Thomson, (not a member)* 50 copies printed, and 2 on vellum
- 31 **MAGNIFICENCE AN INVILITUDE** BY JOHN SKELTON, POET Laureat to Henry VIII 1521 *Presented by Joseph Lathdale, Esq*  
50 copies printed
- 32 **JUDICIUM A PAGEANT** EXTRACTED FROM THE TOWNIERE Manuscript of Ancient Masters. Edited by Francis Douce, Esq 1822 *Presented by Leicetgrinc Edward Louneley, Esq*  
50 copies printed
- 33 **AN EPIGRAMAT POEM, ON THE DEATH OF THOMAS LORD GRAY, OF Wilton** By Robert Marston From a Manuscript in the Library of the Right Honourable Thomas Grenville 1823 *Presented by Isaac at Wapeth*  
36 copies printed
- 34 **SELECTIONS FROM THE WORKS OF THOMAS RAVENSCROFT, A Musical Composer of the time of King James the First** 1822 *Presented by Duke of Marlborough*
- 35 **LAITH PERHINI ORATO IN OLIUM** PER ALLIANCE EDITIO secunda With Remarks on the same 1822 *Presented by Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges Bart*
- 36 **THE HOUS THE SHILL ON THE GILDS** 1822 *Presented by Sir Mark Masterman Sp. Bart*  
36 copies printed
- 37 **THE MEDICAL LIFE OF SAINT KATHERINE KNIGHT KITCH** Edited by Francis Douce Esq 1821 *Presented by Henry Drury*  
36 copies printed
- 38 **INFORMATION FOR PYRAMIS USED THE HALLS** FROM a rare tract in the Library of the Faculty of Medicine at Edinburgh 1821 *Presented by George Henry Leith Esq*  
36 copies printed
- 39 **THE CUCK QUEENS AND CUCKS HER ERRANDS OR THE BEARING Down the River** By Henry Pastonall of Forrest of Bluce By William Hall Esq Edited by Joseph Blackwood, Esq 1821 *Presented by John Arthur Lloyd Esq*  
35 copies printed, and 2 on vellum
- 40 **THE GARDIN PIOT AN APOCOPICAL POEM, INSCRIBED TO QUEEN Elizabeth** By Henry Gougham From an unpublished Manuscript of the Harleian Collection in the British Museum To which are added some account of the Author, also a reprint of his Masques performed before the Queen at Norwich, on Thursday August 21, 1578 1820 *Presented by Venerable Archdeacon Wragham*  
39 copies printed
- 41 **LA ROTTA DE FRANCOIOSI A TYRROANA, NOVAMENTE FATTA LA Rotta de Scoesi** 1825 *Presented by Earl Spencer, President*  
40 copies printed.

- 42 \* **POÈME SUR LA JOURNÉE DE GUYNGATE. NOUVELLE EDITION,** Paris, 1825 *Dedicated and presented by the Marquis de Fortia, (not a member)*
- 43 \* **ZULÉIMA, PAR C. PICHIÈRE. IMITE DE L'AIFFEMAND PAR H. C.** 1825, 12mo *Dedicated and presented by H. de Chateaugiron, (not a member)*
- 44 **POEMS, WRITTEN IN ENGLISH BY CHARLES DUK OF ORLEANS,** during his Captivity in England after the Battle of Azincourt, 1827. *Edited and presented by George Watson Taylor, Esq*  
41 copies printed
- 45 **PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT MARTIAL HELD UPON JOHN MASTER** of Sinclair, Captain Lieutenant in Preston's Regiment for the Murder of Insign Shaw of the same Regiment, and Captain Senaw, of the Royals 17th October, 1708, with Correspondence respecting that Transaction 1828 *Edited and presented by Sir Walter Scott Bart*  
52 copies printed
- 46 **THE ANCIENT ENGLISH ROMANCE OF HAVVOK THE DANE,** accompanied by the French Text with an Introduction Notes, and a Glossary By Frederick Madden, Esq 1828 *Edited at the expense of the Club*  
61 copies printed
- 47 **GALLIENI ARCHITECTI MONIMENTIENSIS ARCHITECTONI, POSTEA** VITO EPISCOPI ASIAPHENSIS d. VICTOR VITIENSIS METRUM CALIDONI, CARMEN HERCUM (Edited by W. H. Black) 1830 *Presented by Hon and Rev G. North Esq*  
50 copies printed, and 3 on vellum
- 48 **THE ANCIENT ENGLISH ROMANCE OF WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF,** edited from the MS. in the Bodleian Library, Cambridge, with an Introduction and Glossary By Frederick Madden Esq And two Letters from H. Algernon Herbert, addressed to the Editor of the Club on the subject of the Werwolves in the Legend of the Wolf of Werwolf 1832 *Presented by the Club*  
53 copies printed
- 49 **THE PRIVATE DIARY OF WILLIAM FIRST EARL COWLEY LORD** Chancellor of England From 1803 *Edited and presented by Rev Edw. Lister Esq*  
50 copies printed
- 50 **THE JAWY OF SYNNES TRANSFERRED INTO ENGLISH BY A** Doctor of Divinity Capd Obed. F. Leeman, from Austin of the Convent of St. Chelms 1833 *Presented by Viscount Clive, President.*
- 51 \* **A LITTLE BOOK OF PARADISE** Newport Isle of Wight 1836, 8vo *Dedicated to the Club by F. J. Uterson, Esq* 36 copies printed
- 52 **THE LOVE OF WALES TO THEIR SOVERAINE PRINCE, EXPRESSED** in a true Relation of the Schismity held at Ludlow, in the Countie of Salop upon the fourth of November last past, Anno Domini 1616 being the day of the Creation of the high and mighty Charles, Prince of Wales, and Duke of Chester in his Majesty's Palace of White-Hall 1837 *Presented by the Honourable R. H. Choe.*

53. **SIDNEIANA, BEING A COLLECTION OF FRAGMENTS RELATIVE TO** Sir Philip Sidney, Knight, and his immediate Connexions. 1837. *Edited and presented by Dr S Butler, Bishop of Lichfield*  
44 copies printed
54. **THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE, A POEM OF THE TWELFTH** Century. Now first printed from Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, and at Jesus College, Oxford with an Introduction and Glossary. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. 1838. *Presented by Sir Stephen Richard Glynn, bart*
55. **THE OLD ENGLISH VERSIONS OF THE GOSPEL ROMANISM, EDITED** for the first time from Manuscripts in the British Museum and University Library, Cambridge, with an Introduction and Notes by Sir Frederick Madden, Bart. 1838. *Printed at the expense of the Club*
56. **ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANCIENT STATE AND CHIVALRY, FROM MSS** preserved in the Ashmolean Museum, with an Appendix. Edited by W H Black. 1840. *Presented by Benjamin Barnard, Esq*
57. **MANNERS AND HOUSEHOLD TALENTS OF ENGLAND IN THE** Thirteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. Illustrated by Original Records. [I Household Roll of Henry III, Countess of Leicester A.D. 1265. II Accounts of the Expenses of Henry III Queen Consort of Edward I, A.D. 1291. III Accounts and Memoranda of Sir John Howard, first Duke of Norfolk, A.D. 1462 to A.D. 1471. Edited, with Introduction by J Hudson Turner.] 1841. *Presented by Beriah Doftell, Esq*
58. **THE BLACK PRINCE AN HISTORICAL POEM, WRITTEN IN FRENCH,** by Chaudes Eclair. With a Translation and Notes, by the Rev Henry Octavius Coxe M.A. 1842, engraved title and facsimile. *Printed at the expense of the Club*
59. **THREE COLLECTIONS OF ENGLISH POETRY OF THE LATTER PART** of the Sixteenth Century. [Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.] 1845. *Presented by the Duke of Northumberland &c*
60. **THE DECLINE OF THE EAST SICARIES. EXTRACTS FROM THE** Despatches of British Envoys to the Secretary of State. [Edited by Lord Mahon.] 1843. *Printed at the expense of the Club*
61. **HOUSEHOLD BOOKS OF JOHN DUKE OF NORFOLK, AND THOMAS** Earl of Surrey, Temp 1481-1490. From the Original Manuscripts in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries, London. Edited by J Payne Collier. 1844. *Printed at the expense of the Club*
62. **HISTORICAL PAPERS. PART I. CONTAINING 1 CASTRA REGIA,** a Treatise on the Succession to the Crown of England. By Roger Edwards, Esq, 1668. 2. Novissima Straffordii, an account of the Proceedings against, and Demise of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, at his Trial and Execution, written in Latin by Abraham Wright. 3. The same in English by James Wright, 1846. *Presented by the Rev Dr. Bliss and the Rev Dr Bandinel.*

63. **CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR HENRY LYTTON, AMBASSADOR TO HENRY IV. in 1591 and 1593** Published from the originals Edited by the Rev Joseph Stevenson 1817 *Printed at the expense of the Club*
64. **LA VRAIE CHRONIQUE D'ESCOI PERUSIONS DES ANGOIS, A LA Couronne de France** Diplome de Ja ques VI Roi de la Grande Bretagne Drawn from the Burgundian Library by Major Robert Anstruther 1817 *Printed at the expense of the Club*
65. **THE SHIRLEY BROTHERS AN HISTORICAL MEMOIR OF THE Lives of Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, and Sir Robert Shirley, Knights** By one of the same house (Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esq.) 1819 *Printed at the expense of the Club*
66. **THE ALLEGORICAL ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FROM UNIQUE MS in the Ashmolean Museum Edited by the Rev Joseph Stevenson.** 1819 *Printed at the expense of the Club*
67. **FORMA QUOT DICITUR VOX CLAMANTIS NICON CHRONICA tripartita, auctor Johanne Gwer, nunc primum edidit H. O. Coxe.** 1850 *Printed at the expense of the Club*
68. **LETTERS AND DISPATCHES FROM SIR HENRY WOTTON TO JAMES First and his Ministers, in the years 1617-20** Printed from the Originals in the Library of Eton College 1850 *Presented by George Tomlins, Esq*
69. **FIVE OLD PLAYS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE EARLY PROGRESS OF THE English Drama, namely, the Conflict of Conscience, 1581 The Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune 1582 The Three Ladies of London, 1584, The Three Ladies and Ladies of London, 1590, A Knack to know a Knave 1591 Edited by J. Payne Collier 1851. *Printed at the expense of the Club***
70. **ROMANCE OF THE SOWING OF BABYLON AND OF IERUMBRAS his Son, who conquered Rome (A medieval Romance)** Now first printed from Sir Thomas Phillips MS 1851 *Presented by the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry*
71. **THE ALPHABET OF INWYI A TRIOL VERSION (IN A KENTISH dialect 1340 of the work commonly called 'Le Somme le Roi,') to that made by Caxton and printed by him as — "The Book Royal, or the Book for a King" Edited by the Rev Joseph Stevenson 1855 *Printed at the expense of the Club***
72. **JOHN DE GARIANDIA DE TRIUMPHIS FORTISSE, LIBRI OCTO A Latin Poem of the XIIIth Century Edited from the British Museum MS by Thomas Wright 1856 *Presented by the Earl of Powis***
73. **THE POEMS OF MICHAEL DRAYTON, FROM THE EARLIEST AND rarest Editions, or from unique copies. Edited by John Payne Collier. 1856. *Printed at the expense of the Club.***



74. LITERARY REMAINS OF KING EDWARD THE SIXTH. EDITED from his Autograph MSS. by John Gough Nichols. 1857-58, 2 vols. *Printed for the Club.*
75. ITINERARIES OF WILLIAM WEY, FELLOW OF ETON COLLEGE, TO Jerusalem, A.D. 1458 and A.D. 1462, and to St. James of Compostella, A.D. 1456, from a MS. in the Bodleian. 1857. *For the Club.*
76. THE BOOK OF NOBLESSE; ADDRESS'D TO KING EDWARD IV. ON his Invasion of France in 1475. Edited by J. G. Nichols. 1860. *Presented by Lord Delamere.*
77. SONGS AND BALLADS, WITH OTHER SHORT POEMS, CHIEFLY OF the Reign of Philip and Mary. Edited by T. Wright. 1860. *Presented by Robert S. Holford Esq.*
78. DE REGIMINE PRINCIPUM, A POEM BY THOMAS OCCLEYF, WRITTEN in the Reign of Hen. IV. 1411. by T. Wright. 1860. *For the Club.*
79. THE HISTORY OF THE HOLY GRAIL. PARTLY IN ENGLISH VERSE by Henry Louch, Skynner, and wholly in French Prose by Sires Roberts de Borton. 2 vols. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1861 and 1863. *Printed for the Club.*
80. ROBERT OF BRUSSE'S HANDLING SYNNY, WRITTEN IN 1203. with the French Treatise on which it is founded, *Le Manuel des Pecheurs*, by William of Waddington. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1862. *Printed for the Club.*
81. THE OLD ENGLISH VERSION OF PARAGONOFF OF BIAIS. Edited by the Rev. W. E. Buckley. 1862. *Printed for the Club.*
82. PHILOSOFIASIER, COMEDIA, POEMATA, ACTIORE ROBERTO BERTONO, S. Th. B. Doctoris Junioris. Laude Christi, Oxon. 1862. *Presented by the Rev. W. E. Buckley.*
83. LA QUESTION DEL SAINTE GRAIL PAR MAISTRE GATIER MAP. (Walter Mapes). Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1861. *For the Club.*

**Works connected with those of the Roxburghe Club.**

1. VOX POPULI VOX DEI, A COMPLAINT OF THE COMMONS AGAINST Taxes (an early English Metrical Tract). 1821. 104 copies printed. Printed by Sir Joseph Littledale for the Club, but Skelton's interlude of Magnificence was substituted, and the whole impression sold off in 1843.
2. THE PARIAMINT OF DEVIETIS. WYKIN DE WORDE. 1509. Reprinted (1825.) by Mr. Heber for the Club, but never distributed. The edition was sold off in 1855. (Fally, 2l 2s.) 33 copies printed.
3. REMARKS ON THE GLOSSARY TO HAVELOK THE DANE, IN A letter to F. Douce, Esq. By S. W. Singer. 1829.
4. EXAMINATION OF THE REMARKS ON THE GLOSSARY TO HAVELOK the Dane. By Sir Frederick Madden. 1829. 25 copies printed.
5. ROXBURGHE REVIVIS. *See Maudment's Publications, p. 266.*
6. SPEECH OF THE EARL OF POWIS IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS, ON Tuesday, May 23, 1843, on the Bill for preventing the Union of the Sees of St. Asaph and Bangor. 1843. *Presented to the Club.*
7. CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF MEMBERS, CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, RULES and Regulations. 1845 and 1850. *Printed for the Club.*

# BANNATYNE CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH 1823.

Limited to 100 Members.

*The Books are all printed in 1to. except otherwise described.*

*The mark (†) affixed to the No denotes that the circulation of that Work was not limited to the Members of the Bannatyne Club, extra copies, on a different kind of paper having been printed for sale.*

1. VITE DUNKELDENSIS ECCLESIE EPISCOPORUM, A PRIMA SEDIS  
Fundatione ad Annum 1515 Ab Alexandro Myln. Edited by  
Thomas Thomson Edinb 1823 *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
For an Appendix to this Work, see No 40
2. POEMS BY SIR DAVID MURRAY OF GORPHEX. THE TRAGICALL  
Death of Sophonisba, &c. 1611—1615. Edinb. 1823. *Presented  
by Thomas Kenner, Esq.*
3. THE BUCK OF THE HOWLAT [CIRCA 1456] BY (SIR RICHARD)  
Holland. 1823. *Edited and presented by David Laing, Esq.*  
One copy printed on vellum illuminated by Mr W Penny, of Mid (alder),  
in the possession of David Laing Esq
4. TEARLS FOR THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER EARLE OF DUNFERMLING,  
Lord Chancellor of Scotland By John Layoun 1622 1823.  
*Edited and presented by James Macdonald, Esq.* 75 copies printed.  
Two copies on vellum one in the possession of F W K Linton, Esq, the  
possessor of the other unknown
5. DISCOURS PARTICULIER D'ESCOSSE. ESCRIT PAR COMMANDEMENT  
et Ordonnance de la Royne Douairre et Regente, par Messires  
Jaques M'gill, Clerc du Registre, et Jean Bellenden, Clerc de la  
Justice. 1559. 1824 *Edited and presented by Thomas Thomson,  
Esq.*  
Fifty two copies of this volume were printed, and 52 extra copies on thin  
common paper
6. ROBYNE AND MAYNIE, AND THE TESTAMENT OF CRENSWID. By  
Robert Henryson. 1824. *Edited and presented by George Chalmers,  
Esq.* 65 copies printed.
7. REPORT BY THOMAS TUCKER, FROM THE SETTLEMENT OF THE  
Revenues of Excise and Customs in Scotland, A D 1656. 1824.  
*Edited and presented by John A. Murray, Esq. (afterwards the Hon.  
Lord Murray).* 72 copies printed.
8. ETCHINGS, CHIEFLY OF VIEWS IN SCOTLAND. BY JOHN CLERK,  
Esq, of Eldin, 1733 -1779 1825, folio, 27 plates. *Presented by  
the Hon. John Clerk, Lord Eldin.*
9. AULD ROBIN GRAY; A BALLAD. BY LADY ANNE BARNARD.  
With frontispiece designed by C. K Sharpe 1825. *Edited  
and presented by Sir Walter Scott of Abbotsford, Bart., President of  
the Club.* 65 copies printed.

10. **RECIT DE L'EXPEDITION EN Ecosse, L'AN 1546. ET DE LA Battaille de Muckleburgh.** Par le Sieur Bertheville: au Roy Edouard VI. 1825. *Edited and presented by David Constable, Esq.*  
73 copies printed.
11. **HECTORIS BOITHII MURTHIACENSIVM ET ARDEONENSIVM EPISCOPORVM VITAE** [1522] Iterum in lucem Editae 1825 *Presented as a joint contribution by Henry Cockburn, Esq (afterwards the Hon. Lord Cockburn,) and Thomas Maitland, Esq (the late Hon. Lord Dundrennan)*  
60 copies printed.
12. **AN APOLOGY FOR SIR JAMES DUMFRIES OF SLAIR, PRESIDENT of the Session.** By Himself, 1650. 1825. *Presented by William Blair of Ainton, Esq*
13. **THE HISTORY AND LIFE OF KING JAMES THE SIXT BEING AN Account of the Affairs of Scotland from the year 1566 to the year 1596 with a Short Continuation to the year 1617** Edited by Thomas Thomson, 1825  
52 copies printed at the expense of the Club  
One hundred and fifty copies were printed in general sale on a thin wove paper
14. **THE DISCOVERY AND HISTORY OF THE GOLD MINES IN Scotland.** By Stephen Atkinson Written in the year 1619 1825. *Edited and presented by Gilbert Laing Meason, of Linlithgow Esq*  
72 copies printed.
15. **LETTERS OF JOHN GHAHAM OF CLAVERHOUSE, VISCOUNT OF Dundee, 1678—1659.** 1826 *Edited and presented by George Smythe, Esq.*
16. **DE VITA ET MORIBUS ROBERTI ROLLOK ACADEMICI EDINBURGENSIS Primarii, Dissertationes, Auctoribus Georgio Robertson et Henrico Charteris, 1599.** 1826 *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
17. **MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN LIFE BY SIR JAMES MILVILLE OF Hallhill, 1519—1593** Edited by Thomas Thomson 1827  
*Printed at the expense of the Club.*
18. **THE PATRICK OF HONOUR.** BY GAWYN DOUGLAS, BISHOP OF Dunkeld 1827 *Presented by John Gardiner Kinnear, Esq*  
Four copies on Vellum 1 British Museum 2. Mr Lyon 3 Mr. D. Laing 4 Possessor unknown
19. **THE BANNATINE MISCELLANY; CONTAINING ORIGINAL PAPERS and Tracts, chiefly relating to the History and Literature of Scotland. Vol 1, in 2 parts.** Edited by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., President, and Mr. David Laing, Secretary of the Club 1827.  
110 copies printed at the expense of the Club.  
*See Vol 2, under No 52 and Vol 3, No 105*
20. **EXTRACT FROM THE DISPATCHES OF M. COMBESLLES, FRENCH Ambassador at the Court of Scotland, 1586 1587** Edited by Robert Bell. 1828 *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
21. **CHRONICON CENOBII SANCTE CRUCIS EDINBURGENSIS, ITERUM in lucem Editum.** 1828. *Presented by Robert Pitcairn, Esq.*  
Two copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. D. Laing. 2 Possessor unknown.

22. **THE SIEGE OF THE CASTLE OF EDINBURGH, 1699.** [By W. R.] 1828. *Edited and presented by Robert Bell, Esq.*  
Four copies on Vellum 1 Mr. Layton. 2. Lord Ivory. 3. Mr. David Laing. 4 Possessor unknown.
- 23.† **LETTERS FROM THE LADY MARGARET KINFFY (AFTERWARDS BURNET) TO JOHN DUKE OF LAUDERDALE** 101 copies, printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Club, and an additional title-page supplied.
24. **PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE MARRIAGE OF KING JAMES THE SIXTH of Scotland with the Princess Anna of Denmark, 1589. And the Form and Manner of Her Majesty's Coronation at Holyroodhouse, 1590-1829.** *Presented by James T. Gibson Craig Esq.*  
Two copies on Vellum 1 Mr. J. T. Gibson Craig 2. Mr. D. Laing.
25. **A DIARY OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE PARLIAMENT AND PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND, May 21, 1700 - March 7, 1707.** By Sir David Hume of Crossrig 1829. *Presented by John Hope, Esq. (afterwards the Right Hon. Lord Justice Clerk)*
- 26.† **MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN LIFE AND TIMES, BY SIR JAMES TURNER, 1632 - 1670** Edited by Thomas Thomson, 1829. 101 copies printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.
27. **PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE REGALIA OF SCOTLAND. [INCLUDING a True Account of the Preservation of the Regalia of Scotland. By Sir George Ogilvie of Bains, Bart. Edinburgh, 1701.] 1829** Edited and presented by William Bell, Esq.  
Three copies on Vellum 1 Mr. Layton 2 Mr. David Laing. 3 Possessor unknown
28. **LES AFFAIRES DU COMTE DE ROUFFI, 1748-1768** 1829. *Presented as a Second joint contribution Henry Cockburn, Esq. (afterwards the Hon. Lord Cockburn), and Thomas Maitland of Dundrennan, Esq.*  
One copy on Vellum in the possession of Mr. Layton.
29. **THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF STUARTS, TO THE YEAR 1559.** By Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, Knight. With the continuation by Alexander Viscount Kingston, to 1687. 1829. 101 copies printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members, from the Maitland Club, Glasgow.
30. **DESCRIZIONE DEL REGNO DI SCOTIA, DI PIETRUCCIO UBALDINO. 1588. 1829.** *Presented by Andrew Couper, Esq.*
- 31.† **LETTERS FROM ARCHIBALD EARL OF ARGYLL, TO JOHN DUKE OF LAUDERDALE. 1829** 101 copies of this volume, printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Members
32. **THE DIARY OF MR. JAMES MIVVLE, MINISTER OF KILBENNY, 1556-1601. 1829** *Presented as a joint-contribution from Viscount Melville, Sir William Arbuthnot, Bart., Sir Henry Jardine, Robert Dundas of Arncliffe, Esq., Colin Macpherson of Portmore, Esq., and John Northwick of Crookston, Esq.*
33. **MEMORIALS OF GEORGE BANNATYNE, 1545-1608. (INCLUDING a Memoir by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and an Account of Bannatyne's Manuscript Poetical Collections, 1568, by Mr. David Laing, Secretary.) 1829.** *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

34. **THOMÆ DEMPSTERI HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA GENTIS SCOTORUM**: sive, De Scriptoribus Scotis, Editio Altera. Edited by Dr Irving 1829, 2 vols. *Presented as a joint contribution from the Count M. de Flahault, the Hon. Lord Fullerton, David Irving, LL.D., William Murray of Henderland, Esq., James Keay of Smaigo, Esq., James Campbell of Craigie, Esq., Andrew Skene, Esq., Andrew Ruthersford, Esq., and William Gibson Craig Younger, of Rucarton, Esq. (now Right Hon. Sir William Gibson Craig, Bart.)*

The Text of Vol. I was circulated among the Members in 1828, Vol. II. and the Preface to Vol. I in 1829.

35. † **THE HISTORY OF THE TROUBLES AND MEMORABLE TRANSACTIONS** in Scotland and England from 1624 to 1645. By John Spalding. 1840, 2 vols. plates. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
Also printed for the Members and societies for sale. Vol. I was circulated among the Members in 1838.

36. **THE ANATOMY OF HUMOURS AND THE PASSIONATE SPARK OF A RELUCTING MIND**. Poetical. Glasgow. 1604, 1609. 1830. *Presented by Robert Jameson, Esq.*

Two copies in Volume 1. Vol. II. 2. 1838 not unknown.

37. **RELATION OF PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING THE AFFAIRS OF THE Kirk of Scotland** from August 1647 to August 1658. By John Earl of Rothes. [Edited by the Secretary.] 1830. *Presented by James Naime, Esq.*

Two copies in Volume 1. Vol. II. 2. 1838 not unknown.

38. **MEMOIRS OF THE AFFAIRS OF SCOTLAND, 1577—1603.** By David Moyse. 1840. *Edited and presented by James Dennistoun, Esq.*  
Also printed for the Members.

39. † **THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING JAMES the First, in the year 1460, to the year 1603.** By John Lasley, Bishop of Ross. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1840. 101 copies *printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.*

40. **COMPOTUM MACPHERI FABRICI PONTIS DUNKELDENSIS, 1513—1516.** Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1831. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

In a republication of Mylne's Lives of the Bishops of Dunkeld (No. I of the Club series), an Appendix was added under the above title, and separate copies were thrown off to complete the original edition.

41. **TRIAL OF DUNCAN THIRIO, ALIAS CYRIL, AND ALEXANDER BANE Macdonald, for the Murder of Arthur Davis, June 1751.** 1831. *Edited and presented as a Second contribution by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., President of the Club.*

42. † **CRIMINAL TRIALS IN SCOTLAND, FROM A.D. 1488 TO A.D. 1624,** compiled from the Original Records and MSS., with Historical Notes and Illustrations. By Robert Pitcairn, 1829-33, 4 vols. *Of this Collection 101 copies printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.*

This work was circulated in separate Parts; viz. Parts 1, 2, 3, in 1829, Parts 4 to 8, in 1830, Part 9, in 1831, and Part 10, in 1833 the last two Parts forming the earliest portions of the Series of Trials.

43. **HYMNS AND SACRED SONGS.** By ALEXANDER HUME. Reprinted from the Edition of Waldegrave, 1599. 1832. *Presented as a Second contribution by John Gardiner Kinnear, Esq.*

44. **COLLECTION OF ANCIENT SCOTTISH PROPHECIES, IN ALLITERATIVE Verse :** Reprinted from Waldegrave's edition, 1603 (and collated with Hart's, 1615). 1833. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
45. **DIURNAL OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENCE THAT HAVE PASSED within Scotland since the Death of King James the Fourth, till the year 1575.** From a Manuscript of the Sixteenth Century, in the possession of Sir John Maxwell of Pollock, Bart. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1833. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
Also printed for the Maitland Club.
46. **MEMOIRS OF THE WAR CARRIED ON IN SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, 1689-1691** By Major-General Hugh Mackay. 1833. *Presented as a joint-contribution by James Maitland Hog of Newliston, Esq., Patrick Fraser Tytler, Esq., and Adam Urquhart, Esq.*  
Also printed for the Maitland Club.
47. **THE BRICK OF THE MOST NOBLE AND VALENTINOUS CONQUEROR Alexander the Great** (Reprinted from Arbuthnot's edition, circa 1580, in the possession of Lord Panmure) 1834. *Presented by William H. Miller of Craigmilly, Esq.*
48. **(THE RAGMAN ROLLS.) INSCRIMINIA PUBLICA SIVE PROCESSUS super Fidelitatis et Homagii Scotorum Domino Regi Angliæ factis, A.D. 1291-1296** Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1834. *Presented as a joint-contribution by the Right Hon. William Adam, Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court, and the Right Hon. Sir Samuel Shephard (formerly Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland)*
49. **LETTERS AND PAPERS RELATING TO PATRICK MASTER OF GRAY, afterwards Seventh Lord Gray.** 1835. *Presented by the Lord Gray.*
50. **CHRONICA DE MAIROS, ET CODICI UNICO IN BIBLIOTHECA Cottoniana servato, nunc iterum in lucem edita.** 1835. *Presented as a joint-contribution by Sir John Hay of Hayston, Bart., and Alexander Pringle of Whythbank, Esq.*  
One copy on vellum. Possess unknown.
51. **PHILOTTES, A COMEDY. REPRINTED FROM THE EDITION OF Robert Charteris, 1603** Edited by David Irving, LL.D. 1835. *Presented by John Whiteford Mackenzie, Esq.*  
Three copies on vellum. 1. In binding 2. Mr. Whiteford Mackenzie. 3. Mr. Duncan Stewart.
52. **THE BANNATYNE MISCELLANY. VOLUME SECOND. EDITED BY David Laing** 1836. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
See Volume First, under No. 19 and Volume Third, under No. 105.
- 53.† **MEMORIALS OF TRANSACTIONS IN SCOTLAND. 1569 TO 1573.** By Richard Bannatyne, Secretary to John Knox. Edited by Robert Pitcairn. 1838. *101 copies, printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.*
54. **DIARY OF PUBLIC TRANSACTIONS AND OTHER OCCURRENCES chiefly in Scotland. From January, 1650 to June, 1667.** By John Nicoll. Edited by David Laing. 1836. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

- 55.† **LIFE OF LIEUT.-GENERAL HUGH MACKAY OF SCOTNEY.** By John Mackay, of Rockfield 1836 101 copies, *printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Club, and an additional title-page supplied*
56. **EXCEPTE E LIBRIS DOMICILII DOMINI JACOBI QUINTI REGIS SCOTORUM** 1525 1533 Edited under the superintendence of Thomas Thomson 1837 *Presented as a joint contribution by the Hon Lord Mackenzie, Robert Graham of Blythuan, Esq., and James Mackenzie, Esq.*
57. **DAVIDIS BUCHANANI DE SCHOTTER PUS SCOTIS LIBRI PRIMUM** editum 1837 *Printed at the expense of the Club, under the superintendence of D. Laing*
58. **LIBER SANCHE MEDITATIONES MINIMIA VERUSIORA MONASTERII CISTERCIENSIS DE MONTI S. PAVLI CUS JAMES** 1837, 2 vols *Presented by the Duke of Buccleugh and Queensberry*  
ALBION SOCIETY, 1837
59. **THE SEVEN SAGES OF SCOTLAND** By JOHN ROLAND of Dalkeith Recounted in 1778 Edited by David Laing 1837 *Presented by James Esq, Esq (afterwards the Hon Lord Hony)*
60. **REGISTRUM HISTORIE MONTANENSIS PRIMUM CONCILII consecrationum circa AD 1100 Conciliorum in Diplomatum Rationem, usque ad AD 1600** Edited by Cesno James. 1837 *Presented as a joint contribution in the name of the late and present Dukes of Sutherland*
- 61.† **HISTORICAL OUTLINE OF THE EARLY OCCURRENCES IN CHURCH and State, from October 1680 to April 1686** By Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall 1838 *Printed at the expense of the Club*  
*Some additional sheets printed at Aberdeen in 1840. The copies printed at Aberdeen and at Edinburgh were afterwards distributed among the Members*
- 62.† **ANCIENT SCOTISH MELODIES FROM A MANUSCRIPT OF THE Reign of King James VI.** With an Introductory Inquiry, illustrative of the History of the Music of Scotland By William Daumez Dedicated to the Members of the Bannatyne and Mailland Clubs 1838 101 copies, *printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members*
63. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AT ABBOTSFORD** [By J. G. COCHRANE] 1839 To the President and Members of the Bannatyne Club, this Catalogue of the Abbotsford Library is Presented "by Major Sir Walter Scott, Bart., as a slight return for their liberality and kindness in agreeing to continue to that Library "the various valuable works printed under their superintendence"  
*Also printed for the Mailland Club*
64. **SIR GAWAINE, A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT ROMANCE-POEMS, BY Scottish and English Authors relating to that celebrated Knight of the Round Table.** With an Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary, by Sir Frederick Madden, B. H. 1839. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

- 65.† **DE ARTE LOGISTICA JOANNIS NAPIERI MERCHANTONII BARONIS**, Libri qui Supersunt. Edited by Mark Napier. 1839, with a portrait and view of Merchiston Castle. 101 copies printed on Club paper, were purchased for the members from the Maitland Club.
66. **JOANNIS FERRERII HISTORIA ABBATUM DE KYNLOS: UNA CUM Vita Thomæ Chrystalli Abbatis.** 1839. Presented by Sir Alexander Wellesley Leith, Bart.
67. **THE ÆNEID OF VIRGIL, TRANSLATED INTO SCOTTISH VERSE.** By Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. Edited by George Dundas. 1839, 2 vols. Presented as a joint-contribution by Andrew Rutherford, Esq. (afterwards the Right Hon. Lord Rutherford), and George Dundas, Esq.  
A Third Volume, containing an Introduction, Glossary, &c., was intended to have completed the Work.
68. **CHRONICON DE LANERCOST, 1201-1346. E CODICE COTTONIANO nunc primum typis mandatum.** Edited by Joseph Stephenson. 1839. Presented by William Macdowall of Garthland, Esq.  
Also printed for the Maitland Club.
69. **THE BOOKE OF THE UNIVERSALL KIRK OF SCOTLAND: ACTS and Proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland from the Year 1560.** Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1840, 3 vols. Printed at the expense of the Club.  
The First Volume (1560-1577) was circulated in 1839; and the Second (1578-1592) in 1840. See Volume Third under the year 1845, No. 63. Printed also for the Maitland Club.
70. **ROMAN DE LA MANEKINE, PAR PHILIPPE DE REIMES, TROUVÈRE du Treizieme Siècle, Publié par Francisque Michel.** 1840. Printed at Paris, at the expense of the Club.
71. **THE ACCOUNTS OF THE GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF SCOTLAND; and of some other Officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer, M.CCC.XXVI—M.CCC.VI.** Printed at Edinburgh, 1817. 1841, 2 vols. Edited and presented (in 1836) by Thomas Thomson, Esq., President of the Club, and circulated among the Members in May, 1841.  
See Volume Third, under the Year 1845, No. 84.
72. **THE LETTERS AND JOURNALS OF ROBERT BAILLIE, A.M., PRINCIPAL of the University of Glasgow, M.DC.XXXVII.—M.DC.LXII.** Edited by David Laing. (In Three Volumes) Volumes I. and II. 1841. Printed at the expense of the Club.  
See Volume Third under the year 1842, No. 77.—An impression of the Work, in royal 8vo, was printed for sale, but not at the expense of the Club.
73. **LIBER CARTARUM PRIORATUS SANCTI ANDREE IN SCOTIA. E Registro ipso in Archivis Baronum de Panmure hodie Asservato.** 1841. Presented by O. Tyndall Bruce, of Falkland, Esq.
74. **LIBER CARTARUM SANCTE CRUCIS: MUNIMENTA ECCLESIE SANCTE CRUCIS de Edwinesburg.** Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1841. Presented by Lord Francis Egerton (afterwards Earl of Ellesmere).
75. **MEMOIRS TOUCHING THE REVOLUTION IN SCOTLAND, 1688-1690.** By Colin Earl of Balcarras. Presented to King James II. at St. Germain, 1690. 1841. Edited and presented by Lord Lindsay.



76. **CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE BAILLIE OF JERVIEWOOD, M.DCC.II.—M.DCC.VIII. 1842.** Edited and presented by the Earl of Minto.
77. **THE LETTERS AND JOURNALS OF ROBERT BAILLIE, VOL. III.** With additional Sheets to Vol. I., containing a Memoir of Baillie, by the Editor. 1842.  
See Volumes I and II, under No 72
78. **REGISTRUM DE DUNFERMLYN LIBER CARIARUM ABBATIE Benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. 1842** Presented as a joint contribution by the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, the Earl Spencer, the Earl of Rosslyn; the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville Robert F. quyon of Raith, Esq; James Loch, Esq, M P, and John Richardson, Esq.
79. **REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS MONIMENTA ECCLESIE Metropolitanæ Glasguensis, a Sede Restituta Seculo Incunte XII, ad Reformatam Religionem** Edited by Cosmo Innes. In 1843, 2 vols. Printed at the joint expense of the Bannatyne and Mauleland Clubs
80. **A DIARY OF THE PUBLIC CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR THOMAS Hope, of Craighall, Btnt 1643-1645** Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1843 Printed at the expense of the Club
81. **LEVEN AND MELVILLE PAPERS LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS** chiefly addressed to George Earl of Melville, Secretary of State for Scotland, 1689-1691 from the Originals in the possession of the Earl of Leven and Melville. 1843. Edited and presented by the Hon. William Leslie Melville.
82. **LIBER ECCLESIE DE SCOT. MINIMENTA VITUSTIORA MONASTERII Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scot. 1843.** Presented by William Smythe, Esq  
Printed also for the Mauleland Club.
83. **THE BOOKE OF THE UNIVERSELL KIRK. PART THIRD, 1593—1618. 1845.**  
See Volumes I and II, under No 69
84. **THE CHAMBERLAIN ROLLS, &c. Volume Third, with a Preface to Volume First. 1845.**  
See the previous Volumes under No 71
85. **HORY ET RIMENHID. RECUEIL DE CE QUI REGRE DES POEMES relatifs a leurs Aventures, composés en François, en Anglais, et en Ecossois, dans le XIII, XIV, XV., and XVI Siècle. Publié par Francisque Michel 1845** Printed at Paris at the expense of the Club.
86. **LIBER S. MARII DE CATHON REGISTRUM CARTARUM ABBACIE Tironensis de Kelso, 1113-1567.** Edited by Cosmo Innes 1846, 2 vols. With an illuminated facsimile. Presented by the Duke of Roxburghe.
87. **LIBER S. MARII DE DRYBURGH REGISTRUM CARTARUM ABBACIE Premonstratensis de Dryburgh. 1847.** Presented by John Spottiswoode of Spottiswoode, Esq.

88. **CARTA MONASTII DE NORTH BERWIC· PRIORATUS CISTERCIENSIS B. Marie de North Berwic Munimenta Vetusta que Supersunt.** 1847. *Printed at the expense of the Club*
89. **LIBER INQUIRITAE MISSARUM ABBACIE CANONICORUM REGULARIUM B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery Registrum Vetus Promissis quibusdam Comitatus Ant. que de Stratherne** Edited by Cosmo Innes 1847 *Printed at the expense of the Club*
- 90† **LIBER S. THOMÆ DE ABERBROTHOC REGISTRUM ABBACIE DE Aberbrothoc Pars Prima Registrum Vetus Munimenta que eidem coetanea complectens, 1178-1329** 1848 *Printed at the expense of the Club, with extra copies on a different paper, for private subscribers*
91. **HISTORICAL NOTICES OF SCOTISH AFFAIRS SELECTED FROM THE Manuscripts of Sir John Hill of Kinnaird Hall, Burt, one of the Senators of the College of Just. Vol I 1601-1683 Vol II. 1683-1688** Edited by David Laing 1818, 2 vols *Printed at the expense of the Club*
92. **THE ANCIENT SCOTCHED MANSE OF THE CONVEY OF Angus including the seat of Mary de Lishay and one at Lordoun in the Mearns** 1819 in 2 vols *Presented by Patrick Chalmers of Airthrey*
93. **REGISTRUM S. MARIE DE NEUMUNDE ABBACIE CISTERCIENSIS Bate Virginis de Neundel Cisterciensis Acclit Apocladix Cisterciensis Oligimitha** 1140-1151 Edited by Cosmo Innes 1819 *Printed at the expense of the Club*
94. **THE DUTCH PAID PENANCE OF THE ORIGINAL LETTERS and Other Documents of the Settlement of a Colony at Dutch Bay Cape of Good Hope the Cape of Africa and the Indies 1652-1700** Edited by John Hill Burton 1819 *Printed at the expense of the Club*
- 95† **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE IMMISSIONS FROM ANCIENT Scottish Shires, Royal Burghs, and Municipalities, embracing a period from 1064 to the Commonwealth of Henry Lang 1830** Edited by David Laing *Printed on separate paper, purchased for the Members*
- 96† **ORIGINES PAROCHIALES SCOTIAE THE ANTIQUITIES ECCLESIASTICAL and CIVIL OF THE PARISHES OF SCOTLAND. (Edited by Cosmo Innes) Vol. I. List with a Map 116 1850** *This volume was presented by Lord Jeffrey the Hon. Charles James Stuart, and Sir Thomas Mackdougall Brisbane, Bart.*
- Vols II and III Nos 103 and 110
97. **ORIGINAL LETTERS RELATING TO THE ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS of Scotland chiefly written by or addressed to, His Majesty King James the Sixth after his accession to the English Throne, MDCLIII-MDCXV** (Collected and Edited by David Laing, Secretary of the Club) 1851, 2 vols *Presented by Bernah Botfield, Esq, Norton Hall Northamptonshire.*



109. **REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS BRECHINENSIS, CUI ACCEDUNT CARTÆ QUAMPLURIMÆ ORIGINALIS** Aberdeen, 1856, 2 vols. *Edited and presented by the late Patrick Chalmers, of Aldbar*
110. **ORIGINES PAROCHIALES SCOTIÆ VOL 2 PART 2** EDITED BY James B Brichan 1855 *Presented by the Duke of Sutherland and the Right Honourable Sir D Dundas.*
111. **VITA SANCTI COLUMBÆ AUCTORE ADAMNANO MONASTRII HIGENSIS ABBATE** Dublin, 1857 *This work, edited by the Rev Wm. Reeves, D D, was printed for the Irish Archaeological and Celtic Society, and copies printed upon Bannatyne Club paper for the Members.*
112. **ORIGINAL LETTERS OF MR JOHN COLVILLE, 1582 1603, ALSO JUS PALMIDE, 1600** Edited with Memoir and Notes, by David Laing 1858 *Presented by the Earl of Selkirk*
113. **REGISTRUM CARTARUM ECCLESIE S AIGNI DE EDINBURGH** 1858 Edited by David Laing *Presented by the Right Hon Sir G Clerk, Bart, and A Macconochie Welwood of Meadowbank and Garrock, Esq*
114. **PAPIERS D'ETAT, &c TOM III AND INDEX** Paris, 1860 *Presented by the Earls of Haddington and Lauderdale and Eduard Stanley, Esq*  
 1st Vols I and II see No 99
115. **TRACTS BY DR GILBERT SKENE MEDICINAR TO HIS MAJESTY.** *Presented by James Skene of Rubislaw, Esq, and edited by his son Mr William Forbes Skene*
116. **REPOSIITORIUM DOMUS DE SMITH, FIC CHARTERS OF THE HOSPITAL OF SMITH, OF TRINITY COLLEGE EDINBURGH AND OTHER COLLEGIATE CHURCHES IN MIDDLE THAM** Edited by David Laing 1861 *Presented as a second year contribution by the Dukes of Buccleuch and Queensbury and Lord Lindsay*
117. **INVENTAIRE DE LA ROYNE DISCOSSE, DOCUMENTS DE FRANCE.** Catalogues of the Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paintings of Mary Queen of Scots 1566-69 Edited by Joseph Robertson 1863 *Presented by the Marquis of Dalhousie*
- The following Books are in the Press**
118. **STATUTA FORTISSE SQUIRE** Edited by JOSEPH ROBERTSON. *To be presented by the Earl of Northesk*
119. **ENCOURAGEMENT FOR COINERS WITH OTHER TRACTS AND ORIGINAL LETTERS AND PAPERS RELATING TO NOVA SCOTIA. 1624-1639.** Edited by the Secretary *To be printed at the expense of the Club.*
120. **A VOLUME OF ADVERSARIA, PROPOSED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE CLUB**

**Series of Bannatyne Club Books in 8vo**

- 1 † **CORRESPONDANCE DIPLOMATIQUE DE BERTRAND DE SAIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FORTON, Ambassadeur de France en Angleterre, &c. 1568 1575** Edited by M Alex Levet Paris, 1839 40, 7 vols 101 copies of this work, printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Members

Vols 1 and II were circulated in 1839, the remaining Vols in 1840.

- 2.† **THE WORKS OF JOHN KNOX.** COLLECTED AND EDITED BY DAVID LAING. 1847—64, 6 vols. *Printed for the Wodrow Society, and copies on Club paper for the Members of the Bannatyne Club*  
Volume 1 was issued in 1847. Volume 2, in 1848. Volume 3, in 1854. Volume 4, in 1855. Volume 5, in 1856; And Volume 6, in 1864
- 3.† **HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.** BY JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, Archbishop of St. Andrews (Vol. I. edited by the late Bishop Russell, and Vols. II and III. by Mark Napier) 1850, 3 vols. *Copies on Club paper, purchased of the Spottiswoode Society by the Members.*
4. **MEMOIR OF THOMAS THOMSON, ADVOCATE** [BY COSMO INNES.] 1855, 8vo. *Presented by J. I. Gibson Craig and Cosmo Innes.*
5. **CATALOGUE OF EDINBURGH GRADUATES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH** Edited by David Laing *Printed by Neill and Company.* 1858. *Copies printed on Club paper.*
6. **TRACTS BY DAVID FRIGGS O., MINISTER OF DUNFERMLINE.** 1563-1572. Edited by the Secretary, 1860 *Presented as the contribution of the late Rev. John Lee, D.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh.*
7. **A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS AND A CATALOGUE OF the Books printed for the Bannatyne Club** *In the Press.*
8. **POEMS OF GEORGE BANNATYNE** 1568. Edited by D. LAING. Edinb. 1824 10 copies printed at the expense of the Club
- BANNATYNE GARLANDS.** BLACK LETTER 40 copies of each printed, namely:—
1. **A Bannatyne Garland, quhairin the President speaketh.** By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. n. d.
  2. **The Bannatyne Garland. Number Second** By P. Fraser Tytler. n. d.
  3. **Ane Richt Pithe and Pleasant Bullat of Bannatyne, efter the Maner of ane Garland follows, jocond and mirrie.** 1824.
  4. **A Bannatyne Garland.** 1824
  5. **Ane Bannatyne Garlande.** Brexit be Maister Patrick of the Kingis Chekar (Patrick Fraser Tytler). Dunedin, 1826, wood cut title.
  6. **A New Bannatyne Garland,** compylt be Doctor Jehan of the Halls Rym (Rev. Dr. John Jamieson). Imprintit at Sanct Paulis Wark, 1825
  7. **Ane New Bannatyne Garland.** 1829.
  8. **Ane Merrie Concoittit Geste, verie Plesand to be red or sung.** [Edited by Robert Pitcairn.] n. d.  
*There are two editions of this Tract.*
  9. **Two Bannatyne Garlands from Abbotsford.** 1. Captain Ward and the Rainbow. 2. The Reeve's Penance. 1848. *Presented by the Secretary.*
  10. **Tears on the Death of Ecander, &c** By G. Lauder. 1628. *Reprinted and presented by H. B. Turnbull, Esq. 1846.*

## Books relating to the Bannatyne Club.

- NOTICES RELATIVE TO THE BANNATYNE CLUB, INSTITUTED IN 1823,**  
including Critiques on some of its Publications. [By James  
Maidment.] Edinb. 1836 50 copies printed.
- RULES OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB, WITH LIST OF MEMBERS, MARCH**  
15th, 1823. Edinb. 1823. 40 copies printed.  
Another edition, Dec. 1827 40 copies printed.
- CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS PRINTED FOR THE BANNATYNE CLUB,**  
Dec. 1825 Edinb. 1825  
Another Edition. Edinb. 1851
- CATALOGUE OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB PUBLICATIONS. EDINB. 1833.**  
Another edition, Edinb. 1841
- CATALOGUE OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB PUBLICATIONS, WITH A CHRO-**  
nological List of the Members since the institution of the Club in  
1823, to March, 1846. Edinb. 1846
- ALBUM OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB. 3 Numbers. No. 1, 1825; No.**  
2, 1831; No. 3, 1851.

## MAITLAND CLUB. .

INSTITUTED AT GLASGOW 1828

Originally 50 Members, subsequently 100.

*All the Books are in Quarto. Those printed at the expense of the Club  
are marked with an asterisk.*

- 1.\* **THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF SEYMOUR TO THE YEAR 1559.**  
By Sir Richard Maitland, of Lethington, Knight. With the con-  
tinuation by Alexander Viscount Kingston to 1687. Edited by  
John Fullarton. (Glasgow 1829) portraits, frontispiece and vig-  
nettes. 75 copies printed for the Maitland Club. Printed also for  
the Bannatyne Club.
2. **HISTOIRE DE LA GUERRE D'ECOSSE PENDANT SES CAMPAGNES,**  
1518 et 1519. Par Jean de Beaugue. Reimprimée à Edinbourg.  
Edited by Joseph Bain. 1830. Presented by William Smith, Esq.  
75 copies printed and 2 on LARGE PAPER.
3. **MEMOIRS OF THE AFFAIRS OF SCOTLAND BY DAVID MOYSE,**  
1577-1603. From early Manuscripts. Edinb. 1830. Edited and  
presented by James Dennistoun, Esq. 50 copies on Maitland Club  
paper. Also printed for the Bannatyne Club.
- 4.\* **POEMS OF SIR RICHARD MAITLAND OF LETHINGTON, KNIGHT.**  
With an Appendix of Selections from the Poems of Sir John  
Maitland, Lord Thurlstone, and of Thomas Maitland. Edited by  
Joseph Bain. Glasgow 1830. 70 copies printed.
5. **REGISTER OF MINISTERS, PARSONS, AND READERS, AND OF**  
their Stipends 1567. Edinb. 1830. Edited and presented by Alex-  
ander Macdonald, Esq. [With preface by Thomas Thomson.]  
50 copies printed on Club paper.

6. **BARELL; A SATIRICAL POEM ON THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE General Assembly in the year 1632** By Dr. Archibald Pitcairne. Edinb. 1630. *Edited and presented by George R. Kinloch, Esq.*  
50 copies printed on Club paper.
- 7.\* **THE DIARY OF MR. JOHN LAMONT OF NEWTON. 1649-1671.** Edited by G. R. Kinloch. Edinb 1830.  
51 copies printed on Club paper.
8. **CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF SCOTLAND, FROM FERGUS THE First to James the Sixth, in the year 1611.** Edinb. 1830. *Presented by John W. Muckenzie, Esq*  
50 copies printed.
- 9 **CLARIODUS, A METRICAL ROMANCE PRINTED FROM A MANUSCRIPT OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY** Edited by David Irving, LL.D. Edinb 1830. *Presented by David Irving, Esq*  
50 copies printed on Club paper.
10. **THE CHRONICLE OF PERTH, A REGISTER OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES, chiefly connected with that City, from the year 1210 to 1665.** Edinb 1831 *Presented by James Macdonald, Esq*  
63 copies printed on Club paper.
- 11.\* **REGISTRUM METROPOLITANUM I.** Edinb 1831. 71 copies printed.
- 12 \* **DESCRIPTION OF THE SHIRESDOMES OF LANARK AND RINFREW, compiled about 1710, by William Hamilton of Wishaw With Illustrative Notes and Appendices (by John Dillon and John Fullarton, Esqrs).** Glasgow, 1831, 6 plates.  
70 copies printed on Club paper, and 50 on common paper.
13. **INVENTORY OF THE ORNAMENTS, RELIQUES, JEWELS, VESTMENTS, Books, &c, belonging to the Cathedral Church of Glasgow, 1432.** With Observations on the Catalogue of Books, by John Dillon. Glasgow, 1831. *Presented by John Dillon, Esq*
14. **NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LITERARY HISTORY OF Glasgow during the greater part of the last Century.** Glasgow, 1831. *Edited and presented by Richard Duncan, Esq.*  
91 copies printed.
15. **THE MORAL FABLES OF ROBERT HENRYSON, REPRINTED FROM the edition of Andrew Hart.** Edited by David Irving, LL.D. Edinb. 1832 *Presented by Duncan Stewart.* 68 copies printed.
16. **BURGH RECORDS OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW, 1573-1581. WITH Index** Edinb 1832-34. *Edited and presented by John Smith of Cruthersland, Esq.*  
93 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
17. **REGISTRUM MONASTERII DE PASSAIFT, CARTAS PRIVILEGIA CONVENTIONES aliisque Minuscula completens a domo fundata A.D. 1163 usque A.D. 1529.** Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1832. *Presented by the Earl of Glasgow.*  
91 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
18. **POEMS OF WILLIAM DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN.** Edited by Thomas Maitland. Edinb. 1832, portrait and facsimile *Presented by William Macdonell, of Garthland, Esq.* 68 copies printed.  
Some copies upon LARGE PAPER.

- 19.\* **ANCIENT CRIMINAL TRIALS IN SCOTLAND, COMPILED FROM THE original Records and MSS 1488-1624.** With Historical Illustrations by Robert Pitcairn. 10 parts. Edinb. 1833. 50 copies printed for the Maitland Club. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.
20. **HISTORY OF THE TROUBLES AND MEMORABLE TRANSACTIONS IN Scotland and England, from 1624 to 1645,** by John Spalding. Edited by James Skene. Edinb. 1828-29, 2 vols., 20 plates. Printed for the Bannatyne Club. 50 copies purchased by the Maitland Club.
21. **MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN LIFE BY SIR JAMES MELVILLE OF HALhill, 1549-1593.** Edited from the original Manuscript by Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1833, facsimile. 50 copies reprinted from the Bannatyne Club edition of 1827 at the expense of 48 Subscribers.
22. **MEMOIRS OF THE WAR CARRIED ON IN SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, 1689-1691.** By Major Gen Hugh Mackay, with an Appendix of original Papers. Edinb 1833. Edited and presented to the Club by C. F. Tytler and A. Urquhart, Esqrs. 50 copies on Maitland club paper. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.
- 23.\* **DIURNAL OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENCS THAT HAVE PASSED within the country of Scotland since the Death of King James the Fourth till 1575.** Edited from a Manuscript of the Sixteenth Century, in the possession of Sir John Maxwell, by Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1833. 91 copies printed. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.
24. **CARTULARIUM COMITATUS DE LIVENAX AB INITIO SECVLI DECIMI Sexti usque ad annum 1398** Edited by James Dennistoun. Edinb. 1833. Presented by Alexander Campbell, Esq. 90 copies printed.
- 25.\* **MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB, CONSISTING OF ORIGINAL Papers and other Documents illustrative of the History and Literature of Scotland.** Edited by Alexander Macdonald and James Dennistoun. Vol. 1, in 2 parts. Edinb 1833 110 copies printed.  
For the continuation see N 4 51, 57, and 67
26. **MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS PRINCIPALLY ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE Events in the Reign of Queen Mary and King James VI.** Edited by W. J. Duncan. Glasgow, 1831. Presented by Andrew Macgeorge, Esq.
27. **RECORDS OF THE BURGH OF PRISTWICK, IN THE SHERIFFDOM of Ayr, 1472-1782.** With an Appendix and Illustrative Notes, edited by John Fullarton. Glasgow, 1831. Presented by John Smith of Swinridgemuir, Esq. 90 copies printed.
28. **ILLUSTRATIONS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY FROM THE TWELFTH TO the Sixteenth Century,** selected from Unpublished Manuscripts in the British Museum and the Tower of London. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Glasgow, 1831. Presented by Moses Steven, Esq. 91 copies printed.
29. **THE WORKS OF GEORGE DALGARNO OF ABERDEEN.** Edited by Thomas Maitland. Edinb. 1834. Presented by Henry Cockburn and Thomas Maitland, Esqrs. 93 copies printed.  
Some copies printed upon LARGE PAPER.



- 30 THE WORKS OF SIR THOMAS URQUHART OF CROMARTY, KNIGHT  
Reprinted from the Original Editions Edinb 1834 *Printed  
by Slesoester Douglas Stralmy, of Gherberton, Esq* 92 copies printed  
some copies printed upon LARGE PAPER
- 31 HISTORY OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, A FRAGMENT TRANSLATED  
from the original French of Adam Blackwood Edited by Alex-  
ander Macdonald, [the Notice by Thomas Thomson] Edinb 1834  
*Presented by Robert Adam Esq* 96 copies printed
- 32 \* COLLECTIONS UPON THE LIVES OF THE REFORMERS AND MOST  
eminent Ministers of the Church of Scotland, by the Rev Robert  
Wodrow Edited by W J Duncan, Joseph Robertson, and the  
Rev Dr Lishman Glasgow 1831 45 2 vols 110 copies printed.
- 33 CERTAIN TRACTS FOR REFORMATION OF DOCTRINE AND MAN-  
ners in Scotland by NIEL WENZEL 1562 1563 [With pre-  
face by David Laing] Reprinted, Edinb 1835 *Presented by John  
Black Gracie Esq* 96 copies printed
- 34 REPORTS ON THE STATE OF CERTAIN PARISHES IN SCOTLAND  
made to the Commission in for Plantation of Kirks, & April  
XIIth, 1627 from the Originals Edinb 1835 Edited by  
Alexander Macdonald *Presented by Alexander Macgregor Esq*  
96 copies printed
- 35 LETTERS TO KING JAMES THE SIXTH FROM THE QUEEN PRINCE  
Henry Prince Charles the Prince Elizabeth and her husband  
Frederick King of Bohemia & their son Prince Frederick  
Henry, from the Originals in the Library of the Faculty of Advo-  
cates Edited by Alexander Macdonald Edinb 1835 35 fac-  
similes of the Letters *Presented by Sir Patrick Walker of Coates*  
82 copies printed
- 36 PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE ROYAL GUARD OF SCOTTISH ARCHERS  
in France, from Original Documents Edinb 1835 *Presented  
by James Dunlop, Esq* 93 copies printed
- 37 THE COCHRANE CORRESPONDENCE, REGARDING THE AFFAIRS OF  
Glasgow, 1745-6 Edited by James Dennistoun Glasgow 1836  
*Presented by James Smith, Esq of Jordanhill*
- 38 \* CATALOGUE OF THE WORKS PRINTED FOR THE MAITLAND CLUB,  
with Lists of the Members and Rules of the Club Edinb 1836
39. INDEX TO A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF NOTICES ENLIGHTENED MEMORA-  
bilia of the City of Glasgow selected from the Minute Books of the  
Burgh 1547-1750, Glasgow 1836 *Presented by John Smith,  
of Cruthelston, Esq*
- 40 \* SCATACRONICA BY SIR THOMAS GRAY OF HFTON, KNIGHT A  
Chronicle of England and Scotland, from 1066 to 1362 Edited  
by Joseph Stevenson Edinb 1836 108 copies printed.
- 41 SKEETCHES FROM UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPTS IN THE COLLEGE  
of Arms and the British Museum, illustrating the Reign of Mary  
Queen of Scotland, 1543-1568 Edited by Joseph Stevenson.  
Glasgow, 1837 *Presented by Kirkman Finlay of Castle Toward.*

42. **THE LIFE AND DEATH OF KING JAMES THE FIRST OF SCOTLAND.** Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1837. *Presented by George Macintosh, of Campbell, Esq.*
43. **ANCIENT SCOTTISH MELODIES FROM A MANUSCRIPT OF THE REIGN OF JAMES VI.** with an Introductory Enquiry illustrative of the History of Music in Scotland, by William Dauncey. Edinb. 1838. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club, and for Subscribers.*
44. **SIB BEVES OF HAMTOYN, A METRICAL ROMANCE,** NOW FIRST edited from the Auchinleck Manuscript. Edinb. 1838. *Edited and presented by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.*
45. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AT ABBOTSFORD.** EDINB 1838. *Presented by John Gibson Lockhart, Esq. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
46. **CHRONICON DE LANIERCOST, 1201—1346, E CODICE COTTONIANO,** nunc primum typis mandatum. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb 1839. *Presented by Archibald Campbell of Blytheswood. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
- 47.\* **DE ARTE LOGISTICA JOANNIS NAPIERI, MICHISTONII BARONIS** Libri qui supersunt With an Introduction by Mark Napier. Edinb. 1839, portrait and 1 plate. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
- Some copies printed upon LARGE PAPER.
- 48.\* **THE SCOTTISH METRICAL ROMANCE OF LANCELOT DU LAKE.** Now first printed from a Manuscript of the Fifteenth century, belonging to the University of Cambridge, with Miscellaneous Poems from the same volume. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1839.
- 49.\* **BOOKE OF THE UNIVERSALL KIRK OF SCOTLAND; ACTS AND** Proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland, collected from the most authentic Manuscripts, from 1560 to 1618, with Appendix containing Historical Illustrations of the Proceedings of the Church of Scotland from 1597 to 1603. Edited by Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1839—45, 3 vols. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
50. **LETTERS OF THE ARGYLE FAMILY FROM ELIZABETH QUEEN OF** England, Mary, Queen of Scots, King James VI, King Charles I. King Charles II, and others. From Originals preserved in the General Register House. Edited by Alexander Macdonald. Edinb. 1839. *Presented by the Duke of Argyll.*
- 51.\* **MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB VOL. 2, IN 2 PARTS.** Edited by James Dennistoun and Alexander Macdonald.  
See Nos 25 and 57.
- 52.\* **ROB. STENIE'S DREAM,** PRINTED FROM A MANUSCRIPT IN THE Leightonian Library, Dunblane. Edited by William Motherwell Glasgow, 1836.
53. **NARRATIVE OF CHARLES PRINCE OF WALES' EXPEDITION TO** Scotland in 1745, by James Maxwell of Kirkconnell. Edinb. 1841. *Presented by Walter Buchanan, Esq.*

54. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, HIS LIFE and Times. Edited by Joseph Stevenson Edmb 1841, with a facsimile. *Presented by Robert Rodger, Esq.*
55. HISTORIE OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND. CONTAINING THE Historie of the Kirk, 1559—1637, by John Row, Minister of Carnok. The Coronis, being a Continuation of the Historie by William Row, Minister at Ceres Edited by the Rev. Dr. Fleming Edmb. 1812, 2 vols *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq*
- 56.\* NOTICES OF ORIGINAL UNPRINTED DOCUMENTS DEPOSITED IN the Office of the Queen's Remembrancer and Chapter House, Westminster, illustrative of the History of Scotland Edited by Joseph Stevenson Edmb 1842
- 57.\* MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB Vol 3 in 2 parts Edited by James Dennistoun and Alexander McDonald. *See No. 27, 1 and 17*
58. THE COITNESS COLLECTIONS, 1608-1810 Edited by JAMES Dennistoun Edmb 1812 *Presented by James Boque, Esq*
59. MEMOIRS OF SIR IWM CAMERON OF TULLICH CHIEF OF THE Clan Cameron, with an Introduction by Account of the History and Antiquities of that Family, and of the neighbouring Clans. Edited by James Mackintosh Edmb 1812 with a portrait *Presented by William Crawford and Robert Pitcairn, Esqs Printed also for the Abootsford Co.*
60. ANALECTA OR, MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF REMARKABLE PROVIDENCES, mostly relating to Scotch Ministers and Christians, by the Rev Robert Wodrow, Minister of the Gospel at Eastwood. Edited by the Rev Dr Laishman Edmb 1812-43, 4 vols *Presented by the Earl of Glasgow*
61. REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS MUNIMENTA ECCLESIE Metropolitane Glasguensis a sede restaurata seculo mcento XII. ad Reformatam Religionem Edited by Cosmo Innes Edmb 1813, 2 vols plates of seals, view of the cathedral, and facsimiles. *Presented by James Lwing, Esq Printed also for the Bannatyne Club*
62. LIBER ECCLESIAE DE SCOT MUNIMENTA VETUSTIORA MONASTERII Sancti Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scot Edited by Cosmo Innes Edmb 1813 *Presented by William Smythe of Methven, Esq. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club*
- 63.\* REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS ABERDONENSIS ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS Aberdonensis Regesta que extant in unum collecta Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edmb 1815, 2 plates in gold and colours, 2 of seals and facsimiles *Printed also for the Spalding Club.*
64. PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE POLITICAL CONDITION OF THE Highlands of Scotland, from 1689 to 1696. Edited by James MacConnechy. Glasgow, 1845. *Presented by John Gordon, of Aikenhead, Esq.*

65. **LIBER COLLEGII NOSTRI DOMINI REGISTRUM ECCLESIE R. V. Marie et S. Anne infra Muros Civitatis Glasguensis, 1549.** Accedunt Munimenta Fratrum Prædicatorum de Glasgu Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses (ante que supersunt Glasguæ, 1846. Edited by Joseph Robertson *Presented by the Marquis of Bute.*
66. **MEMORIALS OF MONTROSE AND HIS TIMES.** EDITED BY MARK Napier, Esq. Edinb 1818 50 2 vols
- 67 \* **MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB.** Vol 4, part 1. Edited by Joseph Robertson Glasgow 1817  
*See Nos 2, 51 and 57*
- 68 **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT SEALS.** EDITED BY Henry Laing 1850 *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*  
*An extra impression for private subscribers*
- 69 **DIEDS INSINUATING BURSARIES SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER Foundations in the College and University of Glasgow** Edited by Professor William Thomson Glasgow, 1850
- 70 **BREVIARIUM ABERDONENSE** 1852 51 2 vols *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club and for F. To wny, London*
71. **THE CALDWELL PAPERS SELECTIONS FROM THE FAMILY PAPERS preserved at Caldwell** Glasgow, 1854, 3 vols *Edited and presented by Colonel Mun of Caldwell*
- 72 \* **MONUMENTA ALMI UNIVERSITATIS GLASGUENSIS. RECORDS OF the University of Glasgow, from its Foundation until 1727** Edited by Cosmo Innes and Joseph Robertson Glasgow, 1854, 3 vols
73. **NOTICES OF THE LOCAL RECORDS OF DUNDEE** EDITED BY THE Rev William Mun Glasgow, 1853 *Presented by William Ewing, Esq*
- 74 \* **TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE DISTRICT OF CUNNINGHAM,** compiled about the year 1600 by Mr Timothy Pont Edited by John Fullarton 1858
75. **OPPRESSIONS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY IN THE ISLANDS OF Orkney and Zetland from Original Documents** Edinb 1859. *Edited and presented by David Balfour of Balfour and Trenable. Printed also for the Abbotsford Club.*

## ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1828.

*Members' copies printed on Large Paper, with their names printed on the engraved title; those for sale, on small paper.*

1. **IBN BATUTA, THE TRAVELS OF.** TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES, illustrative of the History, Geography, Botany, Antiquities, etc., occurring throughout the work. By the Rev S Lee, D.D. Lond. 1829, 4to. 1l. (*Out of print*)
2. **JAHANGUEIR, MEMOIRS OF THE EMPEROR WRITTEN BY HIMSELF;** and translated from a Persian Manuscript. By Major David Price. 1829, 4to. 12s., reduced, 10s.
3. **MACARIS, PATRIARCH OF ANTIOCH, TRAVELS OF** WRITTEN BY his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. Belfour, M.A. 1829—37, 4to. 2 vols. 4l., reduced, 3l. 3s.
4. **HAN KOONG TSW, OR, THE SORROWS OF HAN: A CHINESE Tragedy,** translated from the Original, with Notes, and a Specimen of the Chinese text. By J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 1829, 4to. 5s., reduced, 4s.
5. **NEAMET ULLAH; HISTORY OF THE AFGHANS.** TRANSLATED FROM the Persian of Neamet Ullah. By Dr. B. Dorn. 1829—37, 4to. 1l. 8s., reduced, 1l. 1s.
6. **THE FORTUNATE UNION. A ROMANCE,** TRANSLATED FROM THE Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy. By J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s., reduced, 12s. 6d.
7. **YAKKUN NATTANAWA, A CINGALESE POEM, DESCRIPTIVE OF THE** Ceylon System of Demonology, to which is appended the Practices of a Capua, or Devil Priest, as described by a Buddhist; and **KOLAN NATTANAWA, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the** Characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade. Illustrated with plates from Cingalese Designs. Translated by J. Calhaway. 1829, 8vo. 8s., reduced, 6s.
8. **HATIM TAI, THE ADVENTURES OF. A ROMANCE,** TRANSLATED from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes, M.A. 1830, 4to. 16s., reduced, 12s. 6d.
9. **ALI HAZIN, THE LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI HAZIN.** Written by Himself; translated and illustrated with Notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc. By F. C. Belfour, M.A. 1830, 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, 8s. 6d.
10. **ALI HAZIN, THE LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI HAZIN.** Written by Himself; edited from two Persian Manuscripts, and noted with their various Readings, by F. C. Belfour. 1831, 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, 8s. 6d.

11. **MEMOIRS OF A MALAYAN FAMILY.** WRITTEN BY THEMSELVES; and translated from the Original, by W. Marsden. 1830, 8vo. 2s. 6d., reduced, 2s.
12. **HISTORY OF THE WAR IN BOSNIA. DURING THE YEARS 1737, 38, and 39.** Translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser. 1830, 8vo. 4s., reduced, 3s.
13. **THE MULFI ZAT TIMUR; OR, AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF THE** Moghul Emperor Timur. Written in the Jagtai Turki Language; turned into Persian, by Abu Talib Hussaini, and translated into English, by Major C. Stuart. 1830, 4to. Map of Transoxania. 12s., reduced, 10s.
14. **THE HISTORY OF VARTAN, AND OF THE BATTIE OF THE ARME-** nians; containing an Account of the Religious Wars between the Persians and Armenians by Elishens, Bishop of the Amaduniens. Translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann. 1830, 4to. 10s., reduced, 8s.
15. **THE LIFE OF HAFIZ I I MITA, HAFIZ RICHMUT KHAN** WRITTEN by his Son Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar, and entitled Gulistan-i-Richmut. Abridged and Translated from the Persian, by C. Elliott. 1834, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 4s.
16. **MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS FROM ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.** 1831—34, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s., reduced, 12s.
17. **HAJI KHALEEL'S HISTORY OF THE MARITIME WARS OF THE** Turks. Translated from the Turkish by James Mitchell. Part I. 1831, 4to. 7s., reduced, 5s. 6d.
18. **TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CHINESE AND ARMENIAN,** BY C. F. Neumann, 1831, 8vo. 12s., reduced, 10s.
19. **THE ALGEBRA OF MOHAMMED BIN MUSA; ARABIC AND ENGLISH.** Edited and Translated by F. Rosen. 1831, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s.
20. **THE GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS OF SIDIK ISHAHANI; AND A CRIT-** ical Essay on Various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian. Translated by J. C., from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir William Ouseley, the editor. 1832, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s.
21. **FIRDUSI. SHAH NAMIH OF THE PERSIAN POET FIRDUSI.** TRANS- lated and Abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustra- tions, by J. Atkinson. 1832, 8vo. 15s., reduced, 12s.
22. **THE TIZKEREH AL VAKIAT; OR, PRIVATE MEMOIRS OF THE** Moghul Emperor Humayun. Written in Persian by Joucher. Translated by Major C. Stewart. 1832, 4to. 10s., reduced, 8s.
23. **THE SIYAR-U-L-MUTAKHIRIN; A HISTORY OF THE MAHOMEDAN** Power in India, during the last Century, by Mir Gholain Hussein- Khan. Revised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa, and Col- lated with the Persian Original, by J. Briggs. Vol. I. 1832, 8vo. 14s., reduced, 11s. 6d.

24. **HORI LAN KI; OU, L'HISTOIRE DU CERCLE PP CRAIR** **DRAME**  
en Prose et en Vers, traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes.  
Par Stanislas Julien 1832, 8vo 7s, reduced, 5s 6d
25. **SAN KOKF TSOU BAN TO SITS, OU, APERÇU GÉNÉRAL DES**  
**Trois Royaumes** Traduit de l'Original Japonais Chinois par  
J Klaproth 1832, 8vo 5 maps 15s reduced 12s
26. **ANNALS OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE, FROM A.D. 1501 TO 1659.**  
Translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser Vol I 1832, 4to  
17 11s 6d, reduced, 15s
27. **KATIDAST RACHUVANSA CARMEN SAN KITH II IAHINI** **EVIDIT**  
A F Stenzler 1832 4to 17 1s
28. **CUSTOMS AND MANNERS OF THE WOMEN OF PERSIA AND THEIR**  
**Domestic Superstitions** Translated from the Original Persian  
Manuscript, by J Atkins 1832 8vo 8s reduced 4s
29. **MIRSHOND HISTOIRE DE LA DYNASTIE DE PERSIE FROM**  
**Kamougar** the first of the Peshidun Dynasty to the Conquest  
of him by Alexander the Great. Translated from the Original  
Persian of Mirshond entitled the *Kamougar* with Notes and  
Illustrations by D. Shea 1832 8vo 10s reduced 6s
30. **THE HISTORY OF MUHAMMAD A HISTORY OF HIS SETTLEMENT**  
**of the Mahomedans in Malabar, and of the subsequent**  
**Struggles with the Portuguese** Translated from the Arabic by  
Lieut. M. Rowlandson 1833 8vo 5s, reduced 4s
31. **ARITHYKA, OU LA QUINQUIÈME PARTIE GRAMMAIRE ARABE**  
**Ouvrage de Djemal eddin Mohammed ben Abdoulhakem eddin**  
**Mude** Publié en Original, avec une Introduction, par Salvator  
de Sacy Paris, 1834, 8vo 8s, reduced 6s 6d
32. **FETHA IFFENDI NARRATIVE OF EVENTS IN TURKEY, ASIA,**  
**and Africa** In the Seventeenth Century Translated from the  
Turkish, by J. V. HAMMER Parts I and II 1831-50 4to  
30s, reduced, 17 4s
33. **A DESCRIPTION OF THE BURMESE EMPIRE** COMPILED CHIEFLY  
from Native Documents by the Rev. Luther Sanguiniano and  
Translated from his MS by W. Lundy 1834, 4to 16s, reduced,  
12s 6d
34. **ESSAY ON THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE HINDUS** BY RAM RAY  
Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore Trubner & Co  
1834, royal 4to 4s plates 17 11s 6d, reduced, 12s 6d
35. **ANNALS DES EMPEREURS DE JAPON** TRADUITES PAR M ISAAC  
 Titsingh **Ouvrage** revu, complété et corrigé sur l'Original Japo-  
nais Chinois accompagné de Notes, et précédé d'un Aperçu de  
l'Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par J. Klaproth 1835, 4to  
17 10s, reduced 17 1s
36. **HARIVANSA, OU, HISTOIRE DE FAMILLE DE HARI, OUVRAGE**  
**formant un Appendice du Mahabharata et traduit sur l'Original**  
**Sanscrit**, par A. Langlois 1835-36, 4to 2 vols 21 16s

37. **THE DIDASCALIA; OR, APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS OF THE ABYSSINIAN CHURCH** Translated from the Ethiopic, by T. P. Platt. 1834, 4to 10s, reduced, 8s
38. **LES AVENTURES DE KAMPUR, PAR TACHIN-UDDIN; TRADUITES DE L'HINDOUSTAN** par M. Garin de Tassy. 1834, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s
39. **THE CHRONICLES OF RABBI JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA BEN MEIR, THE SPHARDI** Translated from the Hebrew, by C H F Bialloblotzky 1837, 8vo 2 vols 1/ 4s, reduced, 1/
40. **THE POLITICAL AND STATISTICAL HISTORY OF GUJERAT** Translated from the Persian, by J Bird 1835, 8vo 10s (*Out of print*)
41. **LE LIVRE DES RECOMMANDS ET DES PRINCS** TRADUIT DU CHINOIS, par Stanislas Julien 1835, 8vo 1/ 1s, reduced, 17s
42. **HAN KHAI I FANCON ENCYCLOPÆDICUM ET BIBLIOGRAPHICUM.** Edidit Gustavus Hucgel Leipzig, 1835—59, 4to 7 vols 12/ , reduced, 6/ 6s
43. **CHRONIQUE D'ABOL DIATAR MOHAMMED TABARI** TRADUIT SUR LA PERSANE, par L. Dubouy Livraison I 1836, 4to 15s, reduced, 11s
44. **LATHI AND MAINUN. A POEM FROM THE PERSIAN OF NAZAMI.** By J Atkinson 1836, 8vo 5s 6d, reduced, 4s 6d.
45. **THE HISTORY OF THE TEMPLE OF JERUSALEM** TRANSLATED FROM THE ARABIC OF THE IMAM JALALUDDIN AL-SUTI With Notes and Dissertations By the Rev J Reynolds 1836, 8vo 15s, reduced, 12s
46. **THE SANKHYA KARICA OR MEMORIAL VERSES ON THE SANKHYA PHILOSOPHY**, translated from the Sanscrit by H T Colebrooke, Also, *The Bahshya* or, Commentary of Gaurapada, Translated and illustrated by an original Comment By H H Wilson 1837 4to 10s 6d
47. **HISTOIRE DES SULTANS MAMLUKS DE L'EGYPTE** ECRITE EN ARABE par Ismael elmahm el Makrizi Traduite en Français, par M Quatremere Tome I & II 1837 4to 10s 6d each vol
48. **RIG VEDA SAMHITA, SANSKRIT ET LATINE** EDIDIT F A ROSEN 1837, 4to 1/ 1s
49. **KIMARA SAMBHAVA SANSKRITI ET LATINE** EDIDIT A F. Stenzler 1838 4to 10s 6d
50. **PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHY OF THE MUHAMMADAN PEOPLE** Exhibited in its present connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other, being a translation of *The Akhlak al-Jalili* the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Ibrah Jany Mahammad Asaad, with References and Notes, by W F Thompson. 1839, 8vo. 15s., reduced, 8s



- 51 **GARCIN DE TASSY HISTOIRE DE LA LITTÉRATURE HINDOUE ET Hindoustani.** Vols 1 and 2. 1839—47, 8vo. 1l. 10s, reduced, 1l. 4s
- 52 **THE VISHNU PURANA; A SYSTEM OF HINDU MYTHOLOGY AND Tradition** Translated from the Original Sanscrit, and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puranas. By H. H. Wilson, 1840, 4to 2l. (*Scarce, now worth 4l*)
- 53 **AL-MAKKARI THE HISTORY OF THE MOHAMMEDAN DYNASTIES in Spain** Translated by Pascual de Gayangos. 1810, 4to. 2 vols. 4l 4s, reduced, 3l 8s
- 54 **EL MAS'UDIS HISTORICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA ENTITLED "MEADOWS of Gold and Mines of Gems"** Translated from the Arabic, by Dr. A. Sprenger. Vol. I. 1841 8vo 16s
- 55 **SAMA VEDA. TRANSLATION OF THE SAMHITA OF THE SAMA Veda.** By the Rev J Stevenson. 1841, 8vo 7s
- 56 **SPECIMENS OF THE PERSIAN POETRY OF PERSIA, AS FOUND IN the Adventures and Inquiries of Kambou, the Bandit-Minister of Northern Persia and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea.** Originally Collected and Translated by A. Chodzko. 1812 8vo 16s, reduced 12 6d
- 57 **IBN KHALIKAN'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY** Translated from the Arabic, by Barth Mac Guckin de Slane. Vols I and II, and Vol III, Part I. 1812, 4to 3l 10s, reduced, 2l 2s
- 58 **HISTORY OF HYDER NAIR, OTHERWISE STILED NAWAB HYDER ALI,** by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an Original Persian MS, by Colonel W Miles. 1812, 8vo 12s 6d, reduced, 10s
- 59 **THE DABISTAN, OR, SCHOOL OF MANNERS** Translated from the Persian, with Notes &c. By D. Shea and A. Dwyer. 1844, 8vo 3 vols 1l 11s 6d, reduced, 1l 1s
- 60 **HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF TIBI SULTAN, BEING A CONTINUATION of the Nesham Hyderi.** Written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated by Colonel W Miles. 1844 vo 10s 6d, reduced, 8s 6d.
- 61 **OSSELEY'S (SIR GORE), BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF PERSIAN POLITY,** with Critical and Explanatory Remarks, prefixed to which is a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev J Reynolds. 1816, 8vo. 15s. reduced, 8s
- 62 **THE KATPA SUTRA, AND NAVA TATVA** TWO WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Maghadhi. With an Appendix containing Remarks on the Language of the Original. By the Rev J Stevenson, D.D. 1818, 8vo. 7s 6d., reduced, 6s.

63. **THE APOSTOLIC CONSTITUTIONS; OR, CANONS OF THE APOSTLES,** in Coptic: with an English Translation, by Dr. H Tattam. 1849, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s.
64. **MAKAMAT; OR, RHETORICAL ANECDOTES OF ABU'L KASIM AL Hariri of Basra** Translated into English Verse and Prose, and illustrated with Annotations, by the Rev. T Pieston. 1850, 8vo. 15s. (*Out of print*)
65. **KALIDASA. THE BIRTH OF THE WAR GOD, A POEM,** TRANSLATED from the Sanskrit by R T A Griffith. W H Allen & Co 1853 8vo 5s
66. **THE POEMS OF THE HIZANIS, EDITED IN ARABIC BY J G L. Kosegarten** Vol I 1851, 8to 1/ 1s, reduced, 17s.
67. **SPIRITUM SYRIACUM, EDITED AND TRANSLATED BY THE REV W Cureton** 1855 royal 8vo 9s
68. **MEMOIRS SUR LES CONTRIES OCCIDENTALES PAR HOUTIN** Thisy; traduit du Chinois par Stanislas Julien. Paris, 1857 —59, 8vo 2vols 1/ 5s (*Out of print*)
69. **KITAB I YAMINI. HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF FARUK CONQUERORS** of Hindustan, and Founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty, translated from the Persian, by the Rev James Reynolds, B A 1858, 8vo 12s 6d
70. **CHRONIQUE DE MATHEUS D'ALEXANDRIE. TRANSLATED FROM THE AR-  
menian by M. DuRoi.** Paris, B. Duprat, 1858 8vo
71. **METHOD FOUR DÉCHIFFRER ET TRANSCRIRE LES NOMS SANSCRITS,** par M St Julien Paris, B Duprat, 1861, 8vo 8s

## IONA CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1833

**COLLECTANIA ET RERUM ATLANICIS.** Edited by the Iona Club; with Transactions of the Club Vol 1 Ldmb 1831-16, 8vo

This volume edited by David Greig, Esq and Wm Forbes Skene Esq, was circulated to the Members in four parts. It was proposed to publish a second volume to be edited by David Laing and Wm Forbes Skene, Esq, but this scheme seems to have fallen to the ground.

# SURTEES SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DURHAM IN 1834.

Limited to 350 Members.

*All the books are in Octavo. The prices quoted are to Non-Members.*

1. REGINALDI MONACHI DUNELMENSIS LIBELLUS DE ADMIRANDIS Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1835, 15s.
  2. WILIS AND INVENTORIES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, MANNERS, LANGUAGE, STATISTICS, &c., of the Northern Counties of England, from the Eleventh Century downwards. [Chiefly from the Registry at Durham.] Edited by Dr. Raine. 1835, 15s. (*Out of print*)
  3. THE TOWNFLEY MYSTERIES, OR, MIRACLE PLAYS. Edited by Dr. Raine and James Gordon. 1836, 15s.
  4. TESTIMONIA EBORACENSIA, WITH AN ILLUSTRATION OF THE HISTORY, MANNERS, LANGUAGE, STATISTICS, &c., of the Province of York, from 1300 Vol. 1. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1836, 15s. (*Out of print*)
- FOR VOL. 2, see No. 30
5. SANCTUARIUM DUNELMENSE ET SANCTUARIUM BEVERIACENSE, or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley. Edited by Dr. Raine. Preface by Rev. J. Chevallier. 1837, 15s.
  6. THE CHARTERS OF ENDOWMENT, INVIOLABLE AND ACCOUNT ROLLS of the Priory of Finchale, in the County of Durham. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1837, 15s.
  7. CATALOGI VETERIS LIBRORUM ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS DUNELM. Catalogues of the Library of Durham Cathedral, at various periods from the Conquest to the Dissolution, including Catalogues of the Library of the Abbey of Hildesheim and of the MSS. preserved in the Library of Bishop Cosin, at Durham. Edited by Dr. Raine. Preface by Beriah Botfield. 1838, 10s.
  8. MISCELLANEA BIOGRAPHICA. LIVES OF OSWIN, KING OF NORTH-UMBERLAND, Two Lives of Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, and Life of Eata, Bp. of Hexham. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1838, 10s.
  9. HISTORIE DUNELMENSIS SCRIPTORES TRIPES. GAUFREDUS DE COL- dingham, Robertus de Graystanes, et Wilhelmus de Chambre; with the omissions and mistakes in Wharton's Edition supplied and corrected, and an Appendix of 665 original Documents in illustration of the Text. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1839, 15s.
  10. RITUALE ECCLESIE DUNELMENSIS; A LATIN RITUAL OF THE Ninth Century, with an Interlinear Northumbro-Saxon Translation. Edited by Rev J. Stevenson. 1840, 15s.
  11. JORDAN FANTOSME'S ANGLO-NORMAN CHRONICLE OF THE WAR between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174, with a Translation, Notes, &c., by Francisque Michel, F.S.A. Lond. and Edinb. 1840, 15s.

12. **CORRESPONDENCE, INVENTORIES, ACCOUNT ROLLS, AND LAW PROCEEDINGS** of the Priory of Coldingham. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1841, 15s.
13. **LIBER VITE ECCLESIE DUNELMENSIS; NEC NON OBITUARIA DUO EJUDEM ECCLESIE.** Edited by Rev J. Stevenson. 1841, 10s.
14. **THE CORRESPONDENCE OF ROBERT BOWEN, OF ASK, ESQ., AMBASSADOR** of Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson 1842 15s.
15. **A DESCRIPTION, OR BRIEF DECLARATION OF ALL THE ANCIENT MONUMENTS, RITES, AND CUSTOMS** belonging or being within the Monastical Church of Durham, before the Suppression. Written in 1593 Edited by Dr Raine. 1842, 10s.
16. **ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH PSALTER, NOW FIRST PUBLISHED** from MS in the British Museum Edited by Rev. J Stevenson. Vol I. 1843, 15s
17. **THE CORRESPONDENCE OF DR MATTHEW HUTTON, ARCHBISHOP** of York With a Selection from the Letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt, his Son, and Matthew Hutton, Esq, his Grandson. Edited by Dr Raine 1843, 15s
18. **THE DURHAM HOUSEHOLD BOOK, OR, THE ACCOUNTS OF THE BISHOP** of the Monastery of Durham from 1530 to 1534. Edited by Dr Raine 1844 15s
19. **ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH PSALTER** Edited by Rev J Stevenson Vol II 1844 15s
20. **LIBRARIUS DE VITA ET MIRACULIS S. GODRICI, HEREMITE DE FINCHALE, AUCTORE REGINALDO MONACHO DUNELMENSIS.** Edited by Rev J Stevenson 1845 15s
21. **DEPOSITIONS RESPECTING THE REBELLION OF 1569, WITCHCRAFT,** and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings from the Court of Durham, extending from 1311 to the Reign of Elizabeth Edited by Dr Raine. 1845 15s
22. **INJUNCTIONS AND OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL PROCEEDINGS OF BAENES,** Bishop of Durham, 1575-1587 Edited by Dr. Raine. 1850, 12 5s
23. **LATIN HYMNS OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH, WITH AN INTERLINEAR** Anglo-Saxon Gloss from a MS of the eleventh century in Durham Library. Edited by the Rev Joseph Stevenson. 1851, 16s
24. **MÉMOIR OF ROBERT SURTEES ESQ, M A., F S A., AUTHOR OF THE** History of the County Palatine of Durham By George Taylor, Author of the History of North Durham. Reprinted from the Fourth Vol of the History of Durham, with additional Notes, &c. Edited by Dr. Raine 1852, 16s. (*Out of print, now worth 12. 16s.*)

25. **BOLDEN BUKE, A SURVEY OF THE POSSESSIONS OF THE SEE OF Durham**, made by Order of Bishop Hugh Pudsey, in the year 1183, with a Translation, Appendix, and Glossary by the Rev. William Greenwell. 1852, 10s. 6d.
26. **WILLS AND INVENTORIES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, MANNERS, LANGUAGE, STATISTICS, &c., of the Counties of York, Westmoreland and Lancaster**, from the fourteenth century. From the Register at Richmond. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1853, 14s.
27. **THE PONTIFICAL OF EGBERT ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, 731—767**, from a Manuscript of the ninth and tenth century, in the National Library at Paris. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. 1853, 11s.
28. **THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW, FROM THE NORTHUMBRIAN INTERLINEAR GLOSSARY TO THE GOSPELS**, commonly known as the Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1854, 11s.
29. **INVENTORIES AND ACCOUNT ROLLS OF THE MONASTERIES OF Jarrow and Monkwearmouth**, from their commencement in 1303, till the Dissolution. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1854, 12s.
30. **TESTAMENTA EBORACENSIA, OR WILLS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, MANNERS, LANGUAGE, STATISTICS, &c. of the Province of York, 1129 to 1167.** Ed. by Rev. J. Raine. Vol. 2. 1855, 17. 5s.  
*See Vol. i, under No. 4*
31. **THE BEDE ROIT OF JOHN BURNABY, PRIOR OF DURHAM (1456-64).** With illustrative documents. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1856, 12s.
32. **THE SURVEY OF THE PALATINATE OF DURHAM, COMPILED DURING the Episcopate of Thomas Hatfield (1315-1352).** Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. 1856, 15s.
33. **THE FARMING BOOK OF HENRY BISHOP OF ELY, 1611.** Edited by Rev. C. B. Robinson. 1856, 12s.
34. **THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE HIGH COURT OF COMMISSION FOR DURHAM and Northumberland.** Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq. 1857, 14s.
35. **THE FABRIC ROLLS OF YORK MINSTER.** EDITED BY REV. J. RAINE. 1858, 25s.
36. **THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, BY SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, in 1655.** Edited by Robert Davies, Esq. 1859, 30s. (*Out of print, now worth 2l. 10s.*)
37. **MISCELLANEA, COMPRISING THE LITERS OF DEAN GRANVILLE**, the Account of the Siege of Pontefract, by Nathan Drake, and Extracts from the Rokeby Correspondence. Edited by Rev. George Ormsby, W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq., and Rev. J. Raine. 1858, 15s. (*Out of print, now worth 25s.*)
38. **WILLS AND INVENTORIES FROM THE REGISTRY AT DURHAM; (Part 2, a continuation of No. 2)** Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. 1860, 12s.

39. **THE GOSPEL OF ST MARK, FROM THE NORTHEMBRIAN INTER-**  
linear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS Nero D iv,  
among the Cottonian MSS in the British Museum, commonly  
known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth  
MS. Part 2 Edited by George Waring, Esq 1860, 10s.
40. **A SELECTION FROM THE DEPOSITIONS IN CRIMINAL CASES TAKEN**  
before the Northern Magistrates from the Originals preserved in  
York Castle Sac XVII Edited by Rev J Raine 1861, 15s.  
(*Out of print, now worth 30s*)
41. **THE HRAFDIC VISITATION OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, MADE**  
in 1533 by Thomas Fonge, with an Appendix of Genealogical  
MSS Edited by W H D Longstaffe, Esq 1863, 18s (*Out of*  
*print*)
42. **MEMORIAIS OF FOUNTAINS ABBEY, VOL I COMPRISING THE**  
Chronicle relating to the Foundation of the House, written by  
Hugh de Kinkstall, the Chronicle of Abbots, etc, and an his-  
torical description of the Abbey, with Illustrations Edited by  
J R Walbran, Esq 1864, 25s (*Out of print, now worth 2l 10s*)
43. **MEMORIAIS OF HEXHAM PRIORY, VOL I, COMPRISING THE**  
Chronicles of Richard and John, Priors of Hexham, the Tract on  
the Saints of that Church by Ailred of Rievaulx an Appendix of  
illustrative documents, and a number of woodcuts and engravings  
showing especially, the early Saxon remains at Hexham, seals, etc.  
Edited by Rev J Raine 1864 15s
44. **MEMORIAIS OF HEXHAM PRIORY, VOL II CONTAINING THE BLACK**  
Book of Hexham, a rental of all the possessions of the Priory,  
with a large Appendix relating to the endowments of the House.  
Edited by Rev J Raine 1864 15s

~ ~ ~

### ABBOTSFORD CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1835

Limited to 50 Members

*The Books are all in Quarto*

1. **ANCIENT MYSTERIES FROM THE DIGBY MANUSCRIPTS, PRESERVED**  
in the Bodleian Library Oxford Edited by Thomas Sharpe.  
Edinb 1835 *Printed at the expense of the Club*
2. **THE PRESERVATION IN THE FAMILIF A PAGANT REPRESENTED BY**  
the Corporation of Weavers in Coventry Edited by Thomas Sharpe  
1836 *Presented by J B Grace, Esq*
3. **COMPOTA DOMESTICA FAMILIARUM DE BUCKINGHAM AT D'ANGOUL-**  
leme, 1443—52—63 quibus annexa Expensæ cujusdam comitis in  
Itinere 1273 Edinb 1836 With Remendations. Printed in 1841.  
*Edited and Presented by H B D Turnbull, Esq.*

4. **THE ROMANCES OF ROULAND AND VERNAGU AND OTUEL FROM the Auchinleck Manuscript.** Edited by James Maidment. Edinb. 1836. Frontispieces by C. K. Sharpe. *Presented by Alexander Nicholson, Esq.*
5. **ACCOUNT OF THE MONASTIC TREASURES CONFISCATED AT THE DISSOLUTION of the various Houses in England.** By Sir John Williams. Edinb. 1836. *Edited and Presented by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.*
6. **HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, and a portion of the Reign of King James VI.** Edinb. 1836. *Edited and Presented by Robert Pitcairn, Esq.*
7. **ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS. SELECTIONS FROM THE MINUTES OF the Presbyteries of St. Andrews and Cupar. 1641—1698.** Edinb. 1837. *Edited and Presented by George R. Kinloch, Esq.*
8. **ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS. SELECTIONS FROM THE MINUTES OF the Synod of Fife. 1611—1687.** Edinb. 1837. Facsimiles of Seals and Autographs. *Edited and Presented by Charles Barter, Esq.*
9. **THE STATE PAPERS AND MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE OF Thomas, Earl of Melros.** Edinb. 1837, 2 vols. *Presented by John Hope, Esq., President of the Club.*
10. **MIND, WILL, AND UNDERSTANDING; A MORALITY FROM THE Macro Manuscript.** Edinb. 1837. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
11. **MISCELLANY OF THE ABBOTSFORD CLUB; CONTAINING ORIGINAL Papers, chiefly relating to the History and Literature of Scotland.** Edited by James Maidment, and W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Vol. I. Edinb. 1837. Facsimiles of Autographs. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
12. **ARTHUR AND MERLIN; A METRICAL ROMANCE. NOW FIRST printed from the Auchinleck Manuscript.** Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1838. Frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
13. **LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS DURING THE REIGN OF KING JAMES VI.; Chiefly from the Manuscript Collections of Sir James Balfour, of Dennylyn.** Edited by James Maidment. 1838. Facsimiles of Autographs. *Presented by Adam Anderson, Esq.*
14. **INVENTAIRE CHRONOLOGIQUE DES DOCUMENTS RELATIFS A L'HISTOIRE d'Ecosse, conservés aux Archives du Royaume à Paris. (Par Mons. Teulet, Fils.)** Edinb. 1839. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
15. **DE FAMILIA HUMIA WEDDERBURNENSI LIBER, CURA DAVIDIS Humii.** Edinb. 1839. *Presented by John Miller, Esq.*
16. **ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS. SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF the Presbytery of Lanark, 1623-1709.** Edinb. 1839. *Edited and Presented by John Robertson, Esq.*
17. **JACOBITE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ATHOLL FAMILY DURING**

- the Rebellion, 1745-1746, from the Originals in the possession of James Erskine, of Aberdona, Esq. Edited by J. H. Burton, and David Laing. Edinb. 1840. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
18. ROMANCES OF SIR GUY OF WARWICK, AND REMBRUN, HIS SON : Now first Edited from the Auchinleck Manuscript by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 1840. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
19. LE ROMAN DES AVENTURES DE FREGUS, PAR GUILL. LE CLERC, Trouvère du XIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, publié pour la première fois par Fr. Michel. Edinb. 1841. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
20. THE LEGEND OF ST. KATHERINE OF ALEXANDRIA. Edited from a Manuscript in the Cottonian Library. Lond. 1841. *Edited and Presented by the Rev. James Morton.*
21. LIBER CONVENTUS S. KATHERINE SENENSIS PROPE EDINBURGUM. Edited by James Maidment. Edinb. 1841. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
22. THE CHARTULARIES OF BALMERINO AND LINDORES : NOW FIRST printed from the Original Manuscripts. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1841. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
23. EXTRACTA E VARIIS CRONICIS SCOÛTE. FROM THE ANCIENT Manuscript in the Advocates' Library. Now first printed. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1842. *Presented by John Menzies, of Pitfodels, Esq.*
24. MEMOIRS OF SIR EWEN CAMERON, OF LOCHIELL, CHIEF OF THE Clan Cameron. With an Introductory Account of the History and Antiquities of the Family, and of the neighbouring Clans. Edited by James Macknight. 1812. Portrait. *Presented by Bindon Blood, and James Macknight, Esqrs.*
25. LIBER OFFICIALIS SANCTI ANDREÆ, CURIE METROPOLITANE Sancti Andree in Scotia Sententiarum in Causis Consistorialibus que extant. Edinb. 1845. Fac-simile. *Edited and Presented by the Hon. J. H. Forbes, Lord Medwyn.*
26. A GARDEN OF GRAVE AND GODLIE FLOWERS, THE THEATRE of Scottish Kings. By Alexander Gardyne. With Miscellaneous Poems by John Lundie. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1845. *Presented by Joseph Walter King Eyton, Esq.*  
20 copies were printed on LARGE DRAWING PAPER.
27. THE BUKE OF THE ORDIR OF KNYGTHOOD. TRANSLATED FROM the French by Sir Gilbert Hay, from a Manuscript in the Abbotsford Library. Edited by David Laing. Edinb. 1847. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq.*
28. SIRE DEGAARRE. A METRICAL ROMANCE OF THE END OF THE Thirteenth Century. From the Auchinleck Manuscript. Edited by David Laing. Edinb. 1849. Facsimiles. *Presented by William H. Miller, Esq.*
29. A PENNI WORTH OF WITTE. FLOEICE AND BLAUNCH FLOUE and other pieces of Ancient Poetry. Edited from the Auchinleck



*Manuscript, by David Laing. Edinb. 1849. Printed at the expense of the Club.*

- 30 MEMOIRS OF THE INSURRECTION IN SCOTLAND IN 1715. By John Master of Sinclair With Notes by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Edited by David Laing and James Macknight. Edinb. 1858.
- 31 OPPRESSIONS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY IN THE ISLANDS OF Orkney and Zetland. Edinb. 1859 *Edited and Presented by D. Balfour, Esq.*
- AN ABBOTSFORD GARLAND. By W. B. D. D. TURNBULL. 1836.
- ANE GARLAND OF YE ABBOTSFORD CLOBBY BY W. B. D. D. Turnbull 1837

The Publications of this Club are discontinued.

### CAMDEN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838

*The Books are all in small Quarto*

1. HISTORIE OF THE ARRIVALL OF EDWARD IV. IN ENGLAND, AND the final Recoverie of his Kingdomes from Henry VI., A.D. M.CCCC.LXVI. Edited by John Bruce. 1835.
2. KYNGE JOHAN. A PLAY IN TWO PARTS. BY JOHN BAYF. EDITED by J. Payne Collier, from the MS. of the Author in the Library of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire. 1838
3. ALLITERATIVE POEM ON THE DEPOSITION OF KING RICHARD II. Ricardi Maydston de Concordia inter Ric II et Civitatem London. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1838
4. PLUMPTON CORRESPONDENCE. A SERIES OF LETTERS, CHIEFLY Domestic, written in the reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Edited by Thomas Stapleton, from Sir Edward Plumptre's Book of Letters, with Notices Historical and Biographical of the family of Plumptre of Plumptre, com. Ebor. 1839.
5. ANECDOTES AND TRADITIONS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF EARLY ENGLISH History and Literature, derived from MS. sources. Edited by William J. Thoms. 1839.
6. THE POLITICAL SONGS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF JOHN to that of Edward II. Edited and translated by Thomas Wright. 1839.
7. ANNALS OF THE FIRST FOUR YEARS OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN Elizabeth, by Sir John Hayward, Knt., D.C.L. Edited from a MS. in the Harleian Collection, by John Bruce. 1840.
8. ECCLESIASTICAL DOCUMENTS: VIZ. I. A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE Bishoprick of Somerset from its Foundation to the year 1174. II. Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Macro. Now first published by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1840.

9. *SPICULUM BRITANNIE PARVE: AN HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL Description of the County of Essex*, by John Norden, 1594. Edited, from the original manuscript in the Marquess of Salisbury's library at Hatfield, by Sir Henry Ellis. 1840.
10. *A CHRONICLE OF THE FIRST THIRTEEN YEARS OF THE REIGN OF King Edward the Fourth*, by John Warkworth, D.D., Master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Edited, from the MS. now in the Library of St. Peter's College, by James Orchard Halliwell. 1839.
11. *KEMP'S NINE DAIRES WONDER: PERFORMED IN A DAUNCE FROM London to Norwich*. With an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 1840.
12. *THE EGERTON PAPERS. A COLLECTION OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE Documents*, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I., from the original manuscripts, the property of the Right Hon. Lord Francis Egerton, President of the Camden Society. Edited by J. Payne Collier. 1840.
13. *CHRONICA JOCILINI DE BRACKFLOUDA, DE REBUS GESTIS SAMSONIS Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Edmundi. Nunc primum typis mandata, curante Johanne Gago Rokewode*. 1840.
14. *NARRATIVES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CONTESTS IN IRELAND IN 1641 and 1690*. Edited by Thomas Crofton Croker. 1811.
15. *THE CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM DE RISHANGER, OF THE BARONS' Wars. The Miracles of Simon de Montfort*. Edited from Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, by James Orchard Halliwell. 1840.
16. *THE LATIN POEMS COMMONLY ATTRIBUTED TO WALTER MAPES*; collected and edited by Thomas Wright. 1811.
17. *THE SECOND BOOK OF THE TRAVELS OF NICANDER NUCIUS, OF Corcyra*. Edited from the original Greek MS. in the Bodleian Library, with an English Translation, by the Rev. J. A. Cramer, D.D. 1811.
18. *THREE EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES. WITH AN Introduction and Glossary*. Edited from a MS. in the possession of J. I. Blackburne, by John Robson. 1812.
19. *THE PRIVATE DIARY OF DR. JOHN DEE, AND THE CATALOGUE of his Library of Manuscripts*; from the original manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and Trinity College Library, Cambridge. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. 1842.
20. *AN APOLOGY FOR LOLLARD DOCTRINES, ATTRIBUTED TO WICLIFFE*. Now first printed from a Manuscript in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. With an Introduction and Notes, by James Hen-thorn Todd, D.D. 1812.
21. *RUTLAND PAPERS. ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE Courts and Times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.*, selected from the private archives of his Grace the Duke of Rutland. By William Jerdan. 1842.

22. **THE DIARY OF DR THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, BISHOP OF CROSTES,** commencing at the time of his elevation to that see, August, 1688; and terminating with the Visitation of St Mary Magdalene College, Oxford, October 1687. Now first printed from the original MS. in the possession of the Rev Joseph Hunter. 1843
23. **ORIGINAL LEFTIERS OF EMINENT LITERARY MEN OF THE SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES.** With Notes and Illustrations by Sir Henry Ellis. 1843
24. **A CONTIMPORARY NARRATIVE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for Sorcery in 1324 by Richard de Ledrede, Bishop of Ossory.** Edited by Thomas Wright 1843
- 25 AND 54. **PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM SIVE CLERICORUM, LEXICON Anglo Latinum Principis, ac foriaticæ collatis Grammatico dicto, e Predicatoribus Lencæ Episcopi, Northfickensis, A D MCCCXL.** Olmstedæ Typis Typis nunciatum, nunc primum, commentariis subiectis, et hinc codicum recensuit Albertus Way. Iomus Prior, 1813 [A-L] Iomus Alter, 1853. [M-R inclusive]  
The Third Volume not yet printed
26. **THREE CHAPTERS OF LEFTIERS RELATING TO THE SUPERSTITION of Monasteries.** Edited from the originals in the British Museum by Thomas Wright 1843
27. **CORRESPONDENCE OF ROBERT DILLI, EARL OF LEICESTER,** during his Government of the Low Countries, in the years 1685 and 1686. Edited by John Bruce 1844
28. **THE FRENCH CHRONICLE OF LONDON (CHRONIQUE DE LONDRE, depuis l'an 1111 jusqu'à l'an 1714)** Edited, from a MS. in the Cottonian Library, by George James Agnew 1844
29. **THREE BOOKS OF POLYDORUS VIRGIL'S ENGLISH HISTORY** comprising the Reigns of Henry VI. Edward IV., and Richard III. from an early translation preserved among the MSS. of the old Royal Library in the British Museum. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis 1844  
The First Volume was printed in 1846. See No 36
30. **THE THORNTON ROMANCES. THE EARLY ENGLISH METRIC ROMANCES of Percival, Isumbras, Iglamour, and Degravant.** Selected from Manuscripts at Lincoln and Cambridge. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell 1844
31. **VERNEY PAPERS. NOTES OF PROCEEDINGS IN THE LONG PARLIAMENT, temp. Charles I.** printed from original pencil memoranda taken in the House by Sir Ralph Verney, Member for the borough of Aylesbury, and now in the possession of Sir Harry Verney, Bart. Edited by John Bruce 1845
32. **THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, K B, OF SKREENE,** in the Hundred of Chelmsford, now first printed from the original MS. in the possession of his lineal descendant Thomas Wil-

- ham Bramston, Esq., one of the Knights of the Shire for South Essex. 1845.
33. **LETTERS FROM JAMES EARL OF PERTH, LORD CHANCELLOR OF Scotland, &c., to his Sister the Countess of Erroll, and other Members of his Family.** Edited by William Jerdan. 1845.
34. **DE ANTIQUIS LEGIBUS LIBER. CRONICA MAIORUM ET VICE-comitum Londoniarum, et quedam que contingebant temporibus illis ab anno MCLXXVIII<sup>o</sup> ad annum MCCLXXIV<sup>m</sup>; cum Appendice.** Nunc primum typis mandata curante Thoma Stapleton. 1846.
35. **THE CHRONICLE OF CALAIS, IN THE REIGNS OF HENRY VII. and VIII to the year 1540.** Edited from MSS. in the British Museum, by John Gough Nichols. 1846.
36. **POLYDORE VERGIL'S ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM AN EARLY TRANSLATION preserved among the MSS. of the old Royal Library in the British Museum.** Vol. I containing the first eight books, comprising the Period prior to the Norman Conquest Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1846.
37. **A RELATION, OR RATHER A TRUE ACCOUNT, OF THE ISLE OF England; with sundry particulars of the customs of these People, and of the royal revenues under King Henry the Seventh, about the year 1500.** Translated from the Italian, with Notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. 1817.
38. **DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE FOUNDATION AND ANTIQUITIES of the Collegiate Church of Middleham in the County of York; with an Historical Introduction, and incidental notices of the Castle, Town, and Neighbourhood.** By the Rev William Atthill. 1847.
39. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE FIRST.** 1847.
- I. Register and Chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway: from the Harleian MS. 3725 Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.
  - II. Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470. Edited by John Gough Nichols
  - III. Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York. Communicated by J. Payne Collier.
  - IV. Journal of the Siege of Rouen, 1591. By Sir Thomas Coningsby, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford. Edited by John Gough Nichols.
  - V. Letter from George Fleetwood to his Father, giving an account of the Battle of Lutzen, and the Death of Gustavus Adolphus. Edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart.
  - VI. Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, Archdeacon and Prebendary of Exeter, Chaplain and Tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, daughters of the Duke of York, afterwards James the Second, in the years 1677-1678. Edited by George Percy Elliott.

For Vols. 2, 3 and 4, see Nos. 55, 61 and 78.

40. **A COMMENTARY OF THE SERVICES AND CHARGES OF WILLIAM Lord Grey of Wilton, K G.**, by his son Arthur Lord Grey of Wilton, K G. With a Memoir of the Author, and illustrative Documents. Edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton 1847.
41. **DIARY OF WALLER YONGE, ESQ., JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, and M.P. for Honiton**, written at Colyton and Axminster, co Devon, from 1601 to 1628 Edited by George Roberts, Author of the History of Lyme Regis, The Life of the Duke of Monmouth, &c. 1848.
42. **THE DIARY OF HENRY MACHAN, CITIZEN AND MERCHANT**-Taylor of London, from A.D. 1550 to A.D. 1563. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1848
43. **THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF HUNTINGDON UNDER THE authority of William Comber, Chirograph King of Arms**, by his deputy Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. 1613. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis 1849
44. **THE OBITUARY OF RICHARD SMYTH, SECONDARY OF THE POULTRY Compter**, London being a Catalogue of all such persons as he knew in their life extending from A.D. 1627 to A.D. 1674. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis 1849
45. **CERTAIN CONSIDERATIONS UPON THE GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND.** By Sir Roger Twysden, Kt and Bart Edited from the unpublished Manuscript by John Mitchell Kemble 1849.
46. **LETTERS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH AND KING JAMES VI. OF Scotland**, some of them printed from originals in the possession of the Rev. Edward Ryder, and others from a MS. which formerly belonged to Sir Peter Thomson, Kt Edited by John Bruce 1849.
47. **CHRONICON PITROBURGENSE NUNC PRIMUM TYPIS MANDATUM**, curante Thoma Stapleton. 1849.
48. **THE CHRONICLE OF QUEEN JANE, AND OF TWO YEARS OF QUEEN Mary**, and especially of the Rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt Written by a resident in the Tower of London Edited, with illustrative Documents and Notes, by John Gough Nichols. 1850.
49. **WILLS AND INVENTORIES, FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE Commissary of Bury St Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury.** Edited by Samuel Tymms, Treasurer and Secretary of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute 1850.
50. **GUALFRI MAPPE DE NEGIS CURIAM DISTINCTIONE QUINQUE.** Edited from the unique Manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by Thomas Wright. 1850
51. **THE PILGRIMAGE OF SIR RICHARD GUYLFORDE TO THE HOLY Land, A.D. 1506**, from a copy believed to be unique, from the press of Richard Pynson. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1851.
52. **MONEYS RECEIVED AND PAID FOR SECRET SERVICES OF CHARLES II. and James II. from 30th March, 1679, to 25th December, 1688.** Edited from a MS. in the possession of William Selby Lowndes, Esq., by John Yonge Akerman. 1861.

53. **CHRONICLE OF THE GREY FRIARS OF LONDON.** Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1852.
54. **PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM TOMUS ALTER.** See No. 25.
55. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE SECOND.**
- I. Account of the Expenses of John of Brabant, and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, A.D. 1292-8. Edited by Joseph Burt. 1853.
  - II. Household Expenses of the Princess Elizabeth during her residence at Hatfield, October 1, 1551, to September 30, 1552. Edited by Viscount Strangford. 1853.
  - III. The Request and Suite of a True-hearted Englishman, written by William Cholmley Londyner, in the year 1553. Edited from the original MS. in the library of the Faculty of Advocates of Edinburgh, by W. J. Thoms. 1853.
  - IV. The Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell in March 1627-8: and a Letter found in their House, (as asserted,) directed to the Father Rector at Bruxelles. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1852.
  - V. Trelawny Papers. Edited by William Durrant Cooper. 1853.
  - VI. Autobiography and Anecdotes, by William Taswell, D.D., sometime Rector of Newington, Surrey, Rector of Bermondsey, and previously Student of Christ Church Oxford. A.D. 1651-1682. Edited by George Percy Elliott.
56. **LETTERS AND PAPERS OF THE VERNY FAMILY DOWN TO THE end of the year 1639.** Printed from the original MSS. in the possession of Sir Harry Verny, Bart. Edited by John Bruce. 1853.
57. **THE ANCREN RIWE; A TREATISE ON THE RULES AND DUTIES of Monastic Life.** Edited and translated from a Senn Saxon MS. of the Thirteenth Century. By the Rev James Morton. 1853.
58. **LETTERS OF THE LADY BRILLIANA HARLEY, WIFE OF SIR ROBERT HARLEY,** of Brampton Bryan, Knight of the Bath. With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Taylor Lewis. 1854.
59. **A ROIL OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF RICHARD DE SWINFELD,** Bishop of Hereford, during part of the years 1289 and 1290. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. John Webb. 1854.  
For Vol II see No 62
60. **GRANTS, ETC. FROM THE CROWN DURING THE REIGN OF EDWARD the Fifth,** from the original Docket-Book, MS. Harl 433. And two Speeches for opening Parliament, by John Russell, Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor. With an Historical Introduction, by John Gough Nichols. 1854.
61. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE THIRD. 1855.**
- I. Papers relating to Proceedings in the County of Kent, A.D. 1642-A.D. 1646. Edited by Richard Alinack, from original MSS. in the possession of John George Weller Poley.

- II. **Ancient Biographical Poems, on the Duke of Norfolk, Viscount Hereford, the Earl of Essex, and Queen Elizabeth.** From Gough's Norfolk MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Edited by J. Payne Collier.
- III. **A Relation of some Abuses which are committed against the Common-Wealth; together with a friendly Reprehension of the same.** Composed especially for the benefit of this countie of Durhame, December the xxvj<sup>th</sup> 1621, by a poore Freind and Welwisher to the Common-Wealth. Edited, from the original MS. preserved in the British Museum, by Sir Frederic Madden.
- IV. **Inventories of the Wardrobes, Plate Chapel Stuff, &c. of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond; and of the Wardrobe Stuff at Baynard's Castle, of Katharine Princess Dowager.** Edited, with a Memoir and Letters of the Duke of Richmond, by John Gough Nichols.
62. **A ROLL OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF RICHARD DE SWINFELD.** Vol. II. Abstracts, Illustrations, Glossary, and Index. 1855.  
*For Vol. I see No. 59*
63. **CHARLES I. IN 1646. LETTERS OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST to Queen Henrietta Maria.** Edited by John Bruce. 1856.
64. **AN ENGLISH CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI.,** written before the year 1471; with an Appendix, containing the 18th and 19th years of Richard II., and the Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's 25th Henry VI.; and Supplementary Additions from the Cotton MS. Chronicle called "Eulogium." Edited by the Rev. John Sylvester Davies. 1856.
65. **THE KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS IN ENGLAND: BEING THE REPORT of Prior Philip de Thame to the Grand Master Elyan de Villanova for A.D. 1338.** Edited by the Rev. Lambert B. Larking, M.A., with an Historical Introduction by John Mitchell Kemble. 1857.
66. **DIARY OF JOHN ROUS, INCUMBENT OF SANTON DOWNHAM, SUFFOLK,** from 1625 to 1642. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1856.
67. **TREVELYAN PAPERS PRIOR TO A.D. 1558.** Edited by J. PAYNE Collier. 1857.
68. **JOURNAL OF THE VERY REV. ROWLAND DAVIES, LL.D.,** Dean of Ross, (and afterwards Dean of Cork,) from March 8, 1688 9, to September 29, 1690. Edited, with Notes, and an Appendix, and some account of the Author and his Family, by Richard Caulfield. 1857.
69. **THE DOMESDAY OF ST. PAUL'S OF THE YEAR M.CC.XXII.: OR, Registrum de Visitatione Maneriorum per Robertum Decanum; and other original Documents relating to the Manors and Churches belonging to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries.** With an Introduction, Notes,

and Illustrations, by William Hale Hale, Archdeacon of London. 1858.

70. **LIBER FAMELICUS OF SIR JAMES WHITELOCKE, A JUDGE OF THE Court of King's Bench in the Reign of James I. and Charles I., now first published from the original Manuscript.** Edited by John Bruce. 1858.
71. **SAVILLE CORRESPONDENCE. LETTERS TO AND FROM HENRY SAVILE, Esq., Envoy at Paris, and Vice-Chamberlain to Charles II. and James II., including Letters from his brother George Marquess of Halifax.** Printed from a Manuscript belonging to his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, and from originals in her Majesty's State Paper Office. Edited by William Durrant Cooper. 1858.
72. **THE ROMANCE OF BLONDE OF OXFORD AND JEHAN OF DAMMARTIN** By Philippe de Reimes, a Trouvère of the Thirteenth Century. Edited, from the unique MS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by M. Le Roux de Lincy. 1858.
73. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE FOURTH. 1859.**
  - I. A London Chronicle during the Reigns of Henry the Seventh and Henry the Eighth. Edited, from the original MS. in the Cottonian Library of the British Museum, by Clarence Hopper. 1859.
  - II. The Expenses of the Judges of Assize riding the Western and Oxford Circuits, temp. Elizabeth, 1596-1601. Edited, from the MS. Account-book of Thomas Walmsley, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, by William Durant Cooper. 1858.
  - III. The Skryveners' Play, The Incredulity of St. Thomas. From a Manuscript in the possession of John Sykes, Esq., M.D., of Doncaster. Edited by J. Payne Collier. 1859.
  - IV. The Childe of Bristowe, a Poem by John Lydgate. Edited, from the original MS. in the British Museum, by Clarence Hopper. 1859.
  - V. Sir Edward Lake's Account of his Interviews with Charles I. on being created a Baronet, and receiving an Augmentation to his Arms. Edited by T. P. Langmead. 1858.
  - VI. The Letters of Pope to Atterbury, when in the Tower of London. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1859.
  - VII. Supplementary Note to the Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell in March 1627-8: printed in the Second Volume of the Camden Miscellany. By John Gough Nichols. 1859.
74. **DIARY OF THE MARCHES OF THE ROYAL ARMY DURING THE great Civil War; kept by Richard Symonds.** Now first published from the original MS. in the British Museum. Edited by Charles Edward Long. 1859.



75. **ORIGINAL PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF John Milton**, including sixteen Letters of State written by him, now first published from MSS in the State Paper Office With an Appendix of Documents relating to his connection with the Powell family. Collected and edited, with the permission of the Master of the Rolls, by W. Douglas Hamilton 1839.
- 76 **LYTTERS OF GEORGE LORD CALIW TO SIR THOMAS ROE** Ambassador to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615 1617. Edited by John Maclean 1860
- 77 **NARRATIVE OF THE DAYS OF THE REFORMATION, CHITTY FROM the Manuscripts of John Foxe the Martyrologist with two Contemporary Biographies of Archibishop Cranmer** Edited by John Gough Nichols 1859
- 78 **CORRESPONDENCE OF KING JAMES VI OF SCOTLAND WITH SIR Robert Cecil and others in England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth**, with an Appendix containing papers illustrative of Transactions between King James and Robert Earl of Essex. Principally published for the first time from Manuscripts of the Most Noble the Marquis of Salisbury preserved at Hatfield. Edited by John Bruce 1861
- 79 **LETTERS WRITTEN BY JOHN CHAMBERLAIN DURING THE REIGN OF Queen Elizabeth** Edited from the Originals by Sarah Williams 1861
- 80 **PROCEEDINGS PRINCIPALLY IN THE COUNTY OF KENT, IN CONNECTION with the Parliaments called in 1610, and especially with the Committee of Religion appointed in that year** Edited by the Rev Lambert B Luking M A from the collections of Sir Edward Dering, Bart 1626 1611 With a Preface by John Bruce 1861
81. **PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES IN 1610** TAKEN FROM THE NOTES of a Member of the House of Commons by Samuel Rayson Gardiner 1862
- 82 **LISTS OF FOREIGN PROTESTANTS AND ARIENS RESIDING IN ENGLAND, 1615 1688** From returns in the State Paper Office Edited by W Durant Cooper 1862
- 83 **WILLS FROM DOCTORS COMMONS A SELECTION FROM THE Wills of Eminent Persons proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1495 1695** Edited by John Gough Nichols, and John Bruce 1863
- 84 **TEFVEIYAN PAPERS, PART II A.D. 1446-1613** EDITED BY J. Payne Collier 1863  
For Part I see No 47
- 85 **LIFE OF MARMADIKE RAWDON OF YORK. NOW FIRST PRINTED from the original MS in the possession of Robert Cooke, Esq.** Edited by Robert Davies 1863

86. **LETTERS OF QUEEN MARGARET OF ANJOU AND BISHOP BECKINGTON and others.** Written in the Reign of Henry V. and Henry VI. From a MS. found at Emral, in Flintshire. Edited by Cecil Monro. 1863.

**Works in the Press.**

**LETTERS OF SIR ROBERT CECIL TO SIR GEORGE CAREW.** From the originals at Lambeth Palace. Edited by John Maclean, Register of the Priory of St. Mary, Worcester. Edited by the Venerable Archdeacon Hale.

**TWO SERMONS PREACHED BY CHILD-BISHOPS AT ST. PAUL'S, AND at Gloucester.** With other Documents relating to that Festivity. Edited by John Gough Nichols.

**SIR FRANCIS DRAKE'S MEMORABLE SERVICES DONE AGAINST THE Spaniards in 1587.** Written by Robert Long, Gent. Edited by Clarence Hopper.

**CATALOGUE OF THE EARLY ENGLISH MISCELLANIES, FORMERLY IN the Harleian Library.** Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt.

**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE WORKS OF THE CAMDEN Society,** stating the nature of their principal Contents, the periods of Time to which they relate, the Dates of their Composition, their Manuscript sources, Authors, and Editors, accompanied by a Classified Arrangement and an Index. By John Gough Nichols. Westminster, 1862. *Printed for Subscribers, at 5s.*

**SPALDING CLUB,**

**For the printing of the Historical, Ecclesiastical, Genealogical, Topographical, and Literary Remains of the North Eastern Counties of Scotland.**

INSTITUTED AT ABERDEEN, 1839.

Number of Members not limited.

*All the Books are in quarto, except otherwise described.*

1. **HISTORY OF SCOTS AFFAIRS FROM 1637 to 1641.** By JAMES Gordon, parson of Rothiemay, Vol. I. Edited by Joseph Robertson and George Grub. Aberdeen, 1841.
2. **MISCELLANY OF THE SPALDING CLUB, VOL. I.** EDITED BY JOHN Stuart. Aberdeen, 1841. Facsimiles of Autographs
3. **HISTORY OF SCOTS AFFAIRS, VOL. II.** EDITED BY MESSRS. Robertson and Grub. Aberdeen, 1841.
4. **A DESCRIPTION OF SOME TOWNS OF ABERDEEN.** By JAMES Gordon, parson of Rothiemay. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Aberdeen, 1842. Map and four plates.

5. **HISTORY OF SCOTS AFFAIRS VOL III. EDITED BY MESSRS. Robertson and Grub Aberdeen, 1841**
6. **MISCELLANY OF THE SPALDING CLUB VOL II EDITED BY John Stuart Aberdeen, 1842**
7. **EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESBYTERY BOOK OF STRATHBOCK A.D. M DC XXXI—M DC LIV. Edited by John Stuart Aberdeen, 1843**
8. **A FRAGMENT OF A MEMOIR OF FIFTH MARSHAL JAMES Keith written by himself, 1714—1731 Edinb 1843 Presented by Thomas Constable, Esq.**
9. **COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF THE SHIRES OF ABERDEEN AND BANFF On Volume II Edited by Joseph Robertson Aberdeen 1813 Presented by the Lord of Herdies President**
10. **A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF JAMES DUNNIEL FROM 1639 TO 1649 By Patrick Gordon of Guthrie Edited by John Dunn Aberdeen, 1844**
11. **A BRIEF NARRATION OF THE SERVICES DONE TO THREE NOBLE Ladies by Gilbert Blinckell Esq. of the Society of the Sons of the Low Country in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries Edited by John Stuart Aberdeen 1844**
12. **EXTRACTS FROM THE COUNCIL REGISTER OF THE BURGH OF Aberdeen, 1545—1701 Edited by John Stuart Aberdeen, 1844**
13. **REGISTRUM DISCORDIARUM ABUDONENSIS ECCLESIE CATHOLICAE Abudonensis Regitricis Extant In Unum Collecta Edited by Cosmo Innes Edinb 1845 2 Vols Illuminated Plates and Engravings Printed also for the Mailand Club, No 63.**
14. **SILICIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE KIRK SESSION PRESBYTERY, and SYNOD of Aberdeen 1562—1681 Edited by John Stuart Aberdeen, 1846 Presented by Lord Francis Egerton (Earl of Ellesmere)**
15. **MISCELLANY OF THE SPALDING CLUB, VOL III EDITED BY John Stuart Aberdeen 1846**
16. **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE SHIRES OF ABERDEEN AND BANFF, Vol II Edited by Joseph Robertson Aberdeen 1847**
17. **A GENEALOGICAL DICTION OF THE FAMILY OF ROSE OF KILRAVOCK, Written at the end of the Seventeenth Century, and now first printed from the Original Manuscript, with illustrative documents, from the Family papers and Notes Edited by Cosmo Innes Edinb. 1844**
18. **EXTRACTS FROM THE COUNCIL REGISTER OF THE BURGH OF Aberdeen 1570—1625. Vol II Edited by John Stuart Aberdeen 1848**
19. **MISCELLANY OF THE CLUB, VOL IV EDITED BY JOHN STUART Aberdeen. 1849**

20. **MEMORIALS OF THE TROUBLES IN SCOTLAND, AND IN ENGLAND,** A.D. 1624—1645. Vol. I. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1850. *Presented by Lord Saltoun.*
21. **LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS IN SCOTLAND,** Addressed by contemporary Statesmen, to George, Earl of Aberdeen, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland. 1681—4. Edited by John Dunn. Aberdeen, 1851. *Presented by Sir Robert Abercromby, of Birkenbog and Forglen, Bart*
22. **MEMORIALS OF THE TROUBLES IN SCOTLAND, AND IN ENGLAND,** A.D. 1634—1645. Vol II. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1851. *Presented by Lord Saltoun.*
23. **MISCELLANY OF THE CLUB, VOL. V.** EDITED BY JOHN STUART. Aberdeen, 1852.
24. **THE CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.** BY Thomas Innes. A.D. LXXX.—DCCC.XVIII. Edited by George Grub. Aberdeen, 1853.
25. **FASTI ABERDONENSES: SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE** University and King's College of Aberdeen, from A.D. 1491, to A.D. 1854 Edited by Cosmo Innes. Aberdeen, 1854 *Presented by the Earl of Aberdeen.*  
Some copies on LARGE PAPER with the portrait of Bishop Elphinstone, coloured.
26. **SCULPTURED STONES OF SCOTLAND.** EDITED BY JOHN STUART. Aberdeen, 1856, folio. 138 plates.
27. **THE BRUS.** [WRIT BE MASTER JOHN BARBOUR.] FROM A Collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh Manuscripts. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Aberdeen, 1856.
28. **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE** Shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Vol. III. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1857.
29. **THE BOOK OF THE THANIS OF CAWDOR. A SERIES OF PAPERS** selected from the Charter room at Cawdor. A.D. 1236—1742. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edmb. 1859.
30. **PASSAGES FROM THE DIARY OF GENERAL PATRICK GORDON OF** Auchleuchries, A.D. 1635—1699 Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1859. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq.*
31. **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE** Shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Vol. IV. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1862.
32. **THE DIARY OF ALEXANDER BRODIE OF BRODIE, A.D. 1652 —** 1680, and of his Son, James Brodie of Brodie, A.D. 1680-1685. Consisting of Extracts from the existing Manuscript, and a Republication of the Volume printed at Edinburgh in 1740. Edited by David Laing. Aberdeen, 1863.

# IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1840.

*The Books are all in small quarto*

1. **TRACTS RELATING TO IRELAND** DUBLIN, 1841 VOL I., Containing—I The Circuit of Ireland by Muirheartach Mac Neil, Prince of Aileach—a Poem written in the year 942, by Cormacan Figeas, Chief Poet of the North of Ireland Edited, with a Translation and Notes, and a Map of the Circuit, by John O'Donovan, LL D II “A Brief Description of Ireland, made in the year 1389, by Robert Payne, unto xxy of his partners for whom he undertaker there Reprinted from the second edition, London, 1590 With a Preface and Notes by Aquila Smith, M D 15s
- 2 **THE ANNALS OF IRELAND** BY JAMES GRACE OF KILKENNY Edited from the Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, in the Original Latin, with a Translation and Notes, by the Very Rev Richard Butler, A B Dublin 1842 8s
- 3 **THE BANQUET OF DUN NA A GIBH, AND THE BATTLE OF MAGH BATH (MORA)** An Ancient historical Tale From an Ancient Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College Dublin Edited in the Original Irish, with a Translation and Notes, by John O'Donovan Dublin, 1842, 10s.
- 4 **TRACTS RELATING TO IRELAND** DUBLIN, 1842 VOL II Containing—I “A Litany of Ireland, By John Dymmok Edited from a Manuscript in the British Museum with Notes, by the Very Rev Richard Butler, A B II The Annals of Multiferrius, from the Original Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin Edited by Aquila Smith, M D III A Statute passed at a Parliament held at Kilkenny, A D 1367 From a Manuscript in the Archbishop's Library, Lambeth Edited, with a Translation and Notes, by James Hardiman 10s
- 5 **THE TRIBES AND CUSTOMS OF THE DISTRICT OF HY MANY,** commonly called O'Kelly's Country, in the Counties of Galway and Roscommon Edited from the Book of Lecan in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, in the Original Irish with a Translation and Notes, and a Map of Hy-Many By John O'Donovan, LL D 1843, 12s
- 6 **THE BOOK OF OBITS AND MARTYRLOGY OF THE CATHEDRAL of the Holy Trinity,** commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited from the Original Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by the Rev John Clarke Crosthwaite, A M, With an Introduction by James Henthorn Todd, D D. 1843. 12s.

7. "REGISTRUM PRIORATUS ECCLESIE OMNIUM SANCTORUM JUXTA Dublin." From the original MS in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With a Facsimile of an Ancient Charter Edited by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A B 1845, facsimile, 7s.
8. THE GENEALOGIES OF THE TRIBES, AND CUSTOMS OF HY-FIACHRACH, in the Counties of Sligo and Mayo Edited from the Book of Lecan in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, and from a Copy of the Mac Fabis MS in the possession of the Earl of Roden With a Translation and Notes, and a Map of Hy-Fiachrach, by John O'Donovan, LL D 1844, 15s
9. A CHOROGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF WEST OR H-IAR CONNAUGHT, Written 1684, by Roderick O'Flaherty, Author of the "Ogygia" Edited from a MS in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with Copious Notes and an Appendix, a Map of West Connaught, and a Facsimile of the Author's handwriting, by James Hardiman 1846, 15s
10. THE MISCELLANY OF THE IRISH ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. IN Irish and English, Dublin, 1846 Vol I, containing —I An ancient Poem attributed to St Columbkille with a Translation and Notes by John O'Donovan, LL D II De Concilio Hibernie, the earliest extant record of a Parliament in Ireland, with Notes by the Very Rev R Butler III Copy of the Award as concerning the Tolbooth (Dublin), contributed by Dr A Smith. IV Pedigree of Dr Dominick Lynch, Regent of the College of St Thomas of Aquin, in Seville, A D 1674 Contributed by James Hardiman. V A Latin Poem, by Dr John Lynch Author of "Cambrensis Eversus" in reply to the Question "Cur in patriam non redis?" Contributed by Mr Hardiman VI The Obits of Kilkormick, now Frankfort, King's County Contributed by the Rev J H Todd, D D VII Ancient Testaments Contributed by Dr A Smith. VIII Autograph Letter of Hinda O Roddy with some Notices of the Author by the Rev J H Todd, D D IX Autograph Letter of Oliver Cromwell to his Son Harry Cromwell, Commander-in-chief in Ireland Contributed by Dr A Smith X The Irish Charters in the Book of Kells, with a Translation and Notes by John O'Donovan, LL D XI Original Charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to the Abbey of Mellifont Contributed by Dr A. Smith XII A Journey to Connaught in April, 1709, by Dr Thomas Molyneux Contributed by Dr A Smith XIII A Covenant in Irish between Magtoghegan and the Fox; with a Translation, and historical Notices of the two Families, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. XIV The Annals of Ireland, from A D 1443 to 1468, translated from a lost Irish original, by Dudley Furbasse, with Notes, by John O'Donovan, LL D 8s
11. THE IRISH VERSION OF THE "HISTORIA BRITONUM" OF NENNIVS Edited from the Book of Ballinote, collated with copies in the Book of Lecan, and in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with a Translation and Notes by James Henthorn Todd, D.D ;

and additional Notes and an Introduction by the Hon Algernon Herbert. Dublin, 1849, 15s.

12. **THE ANNAIS OF IRELAND**, BY FRIAR JOHN GLYN, OF THE Convent of Friars Minor, Kilkenny, and Thady Dowling, Chancellor of Leighlin. Together with the Annals of Rosa. Edited from MSS in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With Introductory Remarks by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A.B., Dean of Clonmacnois. Dublin, 1819.
13. **MACARIÆ EXCIDIUUM, OR THE DESTRUCTION OF CYTHERS; BEING A Secret History of the Civil War in Ireland under James II.**, by Colonel Charles O Kelly. Edited in Latin from a MS, with a Translation from a MS of the Seventeenth Century, with Notes, by John Cornelius O Callaghan. 1850, 17
14. **ACTS OF ARCHBISHOP COLTON IN HIS VISITATION OF THE Diocese of Derry, A.D. 1497**. Edited from the original Roll, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. William Reeves, D.D. 1850, 10s
15. **THE HISTORY OF THE SURVEY OF IRELAND, COMMONLY CALLED the 'Down Survey'**. By Doctor William Petty, A.D. 1655-6. From a MS in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Thomas A. Inceom, R.I. Dublin, 1851, 15s
16. **CAMBRIENSIS EVERUS, OR RESTITUTION OF THE AUTHORITY OF Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland**, by Dr John Lynch (1662). Edited, with Translation and Notes, by the Rev Matthew Kelly. 1853, 3 vols. 17/10s

This work had been published by the Celtic Society in 1848-52

*At this period the CELTIC SOCIETY was incorporated with the Archæological Society, which then took the name of the*

#### IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY.

17. **LIBER HYMNORUM THE BOOK OF HYMNS OF THE ANCIENT Church of Ireland**, from the original MS in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With Irish Scholia in Gloss. Part I. Edited by the Rev J. H. Todd, D.D. 1855, 15s
  18. **LIT OF ST COITUMBA, BY ADAMNAN, NINTH ABBOT OF HY (or Iona)**. The Latin text from a MS of the Eighth Century. With Notes and Dissertations by the Rev W. Reeves, D.D. 1857. 2 parts in 1 thick vol., maps and facsimiles. 2l.
- Printed also on a larger size 4to for the Bannatyne Club. No 111. Sep 18
- 18\*. **THE WARS OF THE IRISH AND DANES**. EDITED BY J. H. Todd, D.D., &c. 1858
  19. **IRISH GLOSSES A MEDIEVAL TRACT ON LATIN DECLENSION**, with Examples explained in Irish. From a MS in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Together with the *Lorica* of Gildas and

the Middle Irish Glossary thereon, from *Leabhar Breac*. Edited, with a Commentary and Notes, by Whitley Stokes. 1860, 12s. 6d.

20. ANCIENT IRISH ANNALS, THREE FRAGMENTS OF, HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED. From a MS. in the Burgundian Library, Brussels. Edited, with a Translation and Notes, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. 1860, 12s. 6d.
21. TOPOGRAPHICAL POEMS, IRISH AND ENGLISH. EDITED BY JOHN O'DONOVAN, LL.D. 1862, 1l.
22. CALENDAR OF THE NATIVE SAINTS OF IRELAND, USUALLY styled the Martyrology of Donegal; compiled by Friar Michael O'Clery. Edited from the original MS. in the Library of the Dukes of Burgundy, at Brussels, with translation by J. O'Donovan, LL.D. and Introduction and Notes by J. H. Todd, D.D., and the Rev. W. Reeves, D.D. 1864.
23. LIBER HYMNORUM. PART II. *In the press*.

See Celtic Society for the Volumes published previous to its union with the Irish Archæological.

---

## CELTIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1845

*The books are all in royal 8vo.*

1. THE BOOK OF RIGHTS. A TREATISE ON THE PRIVILEGES OF THE Ancient Kings of Ireland. Edited with a Translation and Notes by J. O'Donovan, LL.D. Dublin, 1817, 10s.
2. CAMBRENSIS EYERUS, OR REFUTATION OF THE AUTHORITY OF Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland. By Dr. John Lynch. (1662). Edited with a Translation and Notes by the Rev. M. Kelly. Dublin, 1818—1852, 3 vols 1l 10s.
3. MISCELLANY OF THE CELTIC SOCIETY. CONTAINING, A TREATISE on the Book of Iacan on O'Driscoll's Country; a Historical Poem on the Battle of Dun, A.D. 1260; Sir Richard Bingham's Proceedings in Connacht in the reign of Elizabeth; a Narration of Sir Henry Docwra's Services in Ulster, A.D. 1614. Edited by J. O'Donovan, LL.D. Dublin, 1849, 10s.
4. THE BATTLE OF MAGH LENA, AN ANCIENT HISTORICAL TALE. Edited from MSS. in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy by Eugene Curry. Dublin, 1853, 10s.

\*\*\* Now incorporated with the Irish Archæological Society.



## PARKER SOCIETY

INSTITUTED AT CAMBRIDGE 1840

*The Books are in octavo except where otherwise described*

1. THE WORKS OF PETER RILEY. Edited with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev Henry Clifton. Cambridge, 1811
2. SERMONS BY THOMAS SANCTON, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, TO WHICH are added some Miscellaneous Pieces by the same Author. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev John Fane. 1811
3. THE WORKS OF JAMES PHILIPSON, BISHOP OF DURHAM. Edited with a Biographical Notice by the Rev James Sholfield. 1811
4. THE WORKS OF ROGER HUCHINSON. Edited, with a Biographical Notice by John Birch, Esq. 1811
5. THE EXAMINATIONS AND WRITINGS OF JOHN PHILLIOT, ARCHDEACON OF WINCHESTER. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev R. Eden. 1812
6. CHRISTIAN PRAYERS AND HOLY MEDITATIONS, AS WELL FOR PRIVATE AS FOR PUBLIC EXERCISE, by Henry Bull. 1812, 12mo
7. THE ZÜRICH LETTERS, COMPRISING THE CORRESPONDENCE OF several English Bishops, with some of the Helvetic Reformers during the early part of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth [1538-1579]. Translated from authenticated copies of the Autographs preserved in the Archives of Zurich. Edited by the Rev Hastings Robinson, D.D. [With the original Latin text] 1812  
For the Second Series, No. 18
8. REMAINS OF EDWARD GRINDAL, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev William Nicholson. 1813
9. EARLY WORKS OF THOMAS BECON, D.D., BEING THE TREATISES published by Him in the Reign of King Henry VIII. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. John Ayre. 1843, imperial 8vo
10. FULKE'S DEFENCE OF THE SINCERE AND TRUE TRANSLATIONS of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue against the Cavils of Gregory Martin. Edited by the Rev Charles Henry Hartshorne. 1843.

11. **EARLY WRITINGS OF JOHN HOOPER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER and Gloucester.** Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev Samuel Carr. 1813  
For his Later Writings, see No 46
12. **WRITINGS AND DISPUTATIONS OF THOMAS CRANMER, D.D., ARCH-bishop of Canterbury,** relative to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Edited by the Rev Edmund Cox. 1844, imperial 8vo.  
For Vol 2nd see No 24
13. **THE CATECHISM OF THOMAS BILSON, D.D., WITH OTHER PIECES** written by him in the Reign of King Edward VI. Edited by the Rev. John Ayre. 1813, imperial 8vo
14. **THE LITURGIES, PRIMER, AND CATECHISM SET FORTH IN THE** Reign of King Edward VI. 1844.
15. **WRITINGS AND TRANSLATIONS OF MILES COVERDALE, BISHOP OF Exeter.** Edited by the Rev George Pearson. 1844.
16. **THE WORKS OF HUGH LATIMER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.** EDITED, with a Memoir, by the Rev. George Elwes Corrie. 1814
17. **THE FLOWERS OF GODLY PRAYERS, AND OTHER PIECES BY THOMAS BECON, D.D.** Edited by the Rev John Ayre. 1844.
18. **THE ZURICH LETTERS, THE SECOND SERIES, [INCLUDING LETTERS** from 1558 to 1602] With the original text in Latin. 1845.  
For the First Series see No 7
19. **THE WORKS OF JOHN JEWELL, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.** EDITED BY the Rev John Ayre. Vol 1. 1845, imperial 8vo  
For the other Vols of Bishop Jewell's works see Nos 26 30, and 40
20. **SERMONS AND REMAINS OF HUGH LATIMER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.** Edited by the Rev George Elwes Corrie. 1815.
21. **SELECT POETRY CHIEFLY DEVOTIONAL OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN Elizabeth.** Collected and edited by Edward Farr. 1845. 18mo. 2 vols.
22. **REMAINS OF MILES COVERDALE, BISHOP OF EXETER.** EDITED BY the Rev. George Pearson. 1816
23. **ORIGINAL LETTERS RELATIVE TO THE ENGLISH REFORMATION,** written during the Reigns of King Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. [1537—1558] chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. Translated from authenticated copies of the Autographs, by the Rev. Hastings Robinson, D.D. First Series. 1846.  
For the second Series, see No 28
24. **REMAINS OF ARCHBISHOP CRANMER. (Vol 2.) MISCELLANEOUS** Writings and Letters. Edited by the Rev. John Edmund Cox. 1846, imperial 8vo.
25. **ANSWER TO JOHN MARSHALL'S TREATISE OF THE CROSS, WHEREIN** ye shall see by the plain and undoubted Word of God, the vanities of men disproved by the true and godly Fathers of the Church, etc. By James Calhull, D.D. Edited by the Rev. Richard Gibbings, M.D. 1846.

26. **THE WORKS OF BISHOP JEWEL. VOL. 2, INCLUDING THE LATTER part of his Answer to Harding, his Exposition of the Epistle to the Thessalonians and other Pieces.** 1817, imperial 8vo.  
For Vol. 3, see No 30
27. **LITURGIES AND OCCASIONAL FORMS OF PRAYER SET FORTH IN the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.** Edited by the Rev. William Kest-  
inge Clay. 1817.
28. **ORIGINAL LETTERS RELATIVE TO THE ENGLISH REFORMATION. [1537-1558]. Second Series** 1847.  
For the First Series, see No. 23
29. **A PROGRESS OF PIETY, WHOSE JESUS LEAD INTO THE HAR-  
bour of Heavenly Hearts Ease,** by JOHN NORDIN (1596). 1847,  
18mo.
30. **THE WORKS OF BISHOP JEWEL, VOL. 3, INCLUDING AN APOLOGY for the Church of England, a Defence of the Apology, &c.** 1848,  
imperial 8vo.
31. **THE WRITINGS OF JOHN BRAMFORD. EDITED BY THE REV. Aubrey Townsend.** Vol. I. 1815  
For Vol. 2, see No 51.
32. **DOCTRINAL TREATISES AND INSTRUCTIONS TO DIFFERENT POR-  
tions of the Holy Scriptures.** By William Tyndale. Edited by  
the Rev. Henry Walter. 18'8  
For other Vols of Tyndale's Writings, see Nos 37 and 38
33. **STAPLETON'S FOREIGN OVERTHROWN. A REJOINER TO MAR-  
tiall's reply; A Discovery of the Dangerous Rock of the Popish  
Church, commended by Sanders.** By William Fulke, D.D.  
(1580). Edited by the Rev. Richard Gibbings. 1818.
34. **A DISPUTATION ON HOLY SCRIPTURES AGAINST THE PAPISTS especially Bellarmine and Stapleton.** By William Whitaker, D.D.  
Edited by the Rev. William Fitzgerald. 1819.
35. **THE DECADES OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED FROM THE EDI-  
tion of 1587, by the Rev. Thomas Harding.** The first and second  
Decades, 1819.  
For the 3rd, 4th and 5th Decades, see Nos. 39, 42 and 47.
36. **SELECT WORKS OF JOHN BAIR, D.D. BISHOP OF OSSORY. EDITED,**  
with a biographical notice by the Rev. Henry Christmas. 1849.
37. **EXPOSITIONS AND NOTES ON SUNDRY PORTIONS OF THE HOLY  
Scriptures, together with the Practice of Prelates** by William Tyn-  
dale. Edited by the Rev. H. Walter. 1819.
38. **AN ANSWER TO SIR THOMAS MORI'S DIALOGUE. THE SUPPER OF  
the Lord after the true meaning, and William Tracy's Testament.**  
By William Tyndale. 1850.
39. **THE THIRD DECADE OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED BY THE REV.  
Thomas Harding.** 1850.
40. **THE WORKS OF BISHOP JEWEL. VOL. 4 CONTAINING DEFENCE  
of the Apology continued and various other pieces.** Edited with

- a biographical Memoir, by the Rev John Ayre. 1850, imperial 8vo
- 41 AN ANSWER IN DEFENCE OF THE TRUTH AGAINST THE APOLOGY of Private Mass By Thomas Cooper, Bishop of Winchester To which is prefixed (as in the Original edition), the work answered entitled, an 'Apology of Private Mass' Edited by the Rev William Goode 1850, small 8vo
  - 42 THE FOURTH DECADE OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED BY THE Rev Thomas Harding 1850
  - 43 PRIVATE PRAYERS SET FORTH BY AUTHORITY IN THE REIGN OF Queen Elizabeth the Primer of 1559 the Orarium of 1560, the Process Privata of 1561 the Book of Christian Prayers of 1578 With an Appendix containing the Litany of 1544. Edited by the Rev William Hastings Clay 1851
  - 44 THE WORKS OF JOHN WHITGIFT, D D, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY Edited by the Rev John Ayre Vol I, 1851  
I 1 v ls 2 and 3 s N 4 48 50
  - 45 THE CHRISTIAN MANUAL OR THE LIFE AND MANNERS OF TRUE Christians By John Woolton, D D, Bishop of Exeter, 1851, small 8vo
  - 46 LATER WRITINGS OF JOHN HOOPER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER and Gloucester together with his Letters and other Pieces Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev Charles Newman 1852
  - 47 THE FIFTH DECADE OF HENRY BULLINGER EDITED BY THE Rev Thomas Harding 1852
  - 48 THE WORKS OF JOHN WHITGIFT, D D, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Vol 2 1852
  - 49 THE CORRESPONDENCE OF MATTHEW PARKER ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY 1852
  - 50 THE WORKS OF JOHN WHITGIFT, D D, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Vol 3 1853
  - 51 THE WRITINGS OF JOHN BRADFORD CONSISTING OF LETTERS AND TRACTS Edited by the Rev Aubrey Townsend, Vol 2 1853
  - 52 THE THIRTY NINE ARTICLES ANALYZED BY THOMAS ROGERS, the Faith, Doctrine, and Religion professed and protected in the Realm of England expressed in the Thirty Nine Articles agreed upon in 1562 and 1604 the said Articles analysed into Propositions and proved, the Adversaries of note confuted, &c 1853.
  - 53 THE CATECHISMS OF ALEXANDER NOWELL, DEAN OF ST. PAULS. 1853

GENERAL INDEX TO THE BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE PARKER SOCIETY.  
Compiled for the Parker Society, by Henry Gough Camb. 1855.

\*.\* This Society is Dissolved.

# PERCY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1840.

Members limited to 500.

*All the books are in post 8vo.*

1. **A COLLECTION OF OLD BALLADS ANTERIOR TO THE REIGN OF Charles I.** By John Skeilton, Stephen Peck, Thos Churchyard, Richard Faulton Wm Elderton, Thos Deloney, &c. Edited by J P Collier. Lond 1840
2. **A SEARCH FOR MONEY, OR THE TALENTLESS COMPLAINT FOR THE** loss of the wandering Knight Monksun L Arrent, containing curious topographical details of London and its suburbs. By William Rowley 1609 Reprinted from the only known copy. Edited by J P Collier 1810
3. **THE PAIN AND SORROW OF EVIL MARRIAGE IN VERSE** FROM a copy believed to be unique, printed by Wynken de Worde (1509). With an Introduction regarding other works of the same class, and from the same press By J P Collier 1810
4. **A SPECIMEN FROM THE MINOR POEMS OF DAN JOHN LYDGATE** Edited by J O Halliwell 1810
5. **THE KING AND A POORE NORFHERN MAN** WITH OF SIMILAR mirth and merry plaine jests By Martin Parker 1640 In verse Edited by J P Collier 1811
6. **THE REVOLUTION IN IRELAND OF 1688** ILLUSTRATED BY THE popular Ballads of the period Edited with Introduction and Notes, by T Crofton Croker 1811
7. **SONGS OF THE LONDON PRINCEPS AND TRADES DURING THE** Reigns of Henry VIII, Elizabeth, and James I Edited by Charles Mackay 1811.
8. **THE EARLY NAVAL BALLADS OF ENGLAND.** EDITED BY J. O. Halliwell 1811
9. **ROBIN GOOD FELLOW, HIS MAD PRANKS AND MERRY JESTS 1628.** In prose and verse. With an Introduction by J P Collier 1841.
10. **STRANGE HISTORIES, OR SONGS AND SONNETS OF KINGS, PRINCES, &c** Very pleasing either to be read or songe, &c By Thomas Deloney, 1607 With an Introduction and Notes by J P. Collier. 1841.

11. **POLITICAL BALLADS PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND DURING THE COMMONWEALTH**, chiefly from the King's pamphlets in the British Museum. With an Introduction and Notes, by T. Wright. 1841.
12. **THE PLEASANT HISTORY OF THE TWO ANGRY WOMEN OF ABINGTON**. With the humorous mirth of Dicke Coomes and Nicholas Proverbs, two serving-men. As it was lately playde by the Lord High Admirall his servants. Written by Henry Porter, 1599. Edited by the Rev. A Dyce. 1841.
13. **THE BOKE OF CURTASYE; AN ENGLISH POEM, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE DOMESTIC MANNERS OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY**. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1841.
14. **KIND-HARTS DREAM. CONTAINING FIVE APPARITIONS, WITH THEIR INVECTIVES AGAINST ABUSES RAISING**. By Henry Chettle (1593) Containing Notices of Shakspeare, Nash, &c. A curious picture of the Manners and Customs of the time. With a Life of the Author. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1841.
15. **THE MEETING OF GAIANTS AT AN ORDINAIRE; OR, THE WALKES IN POWLES, 1604**. Illustrative of Manners and Customs of the time. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1841.
16. **OLD CHRISTMAS CAROLS. CHIEFLY TAKEN FROM MANUSCRIPT SOURCES**. Edited by T. Wright. 1841.
17. **THE NURSERY RHYMES OF ENGLAND. ARRANGED IN CLASSES, WITH AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION**. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1842.
18. **THE PLEASANT AND SWIFT HISTORY OF PATIENT GRISSELL**. In prose and verse. With an Introduction concerning the origin of the story, and its application in various countries. Edited by J. P. Collier. 1842.
19. **SPECIMENS OF LIRIC POTTRY WRITTEN IN ENGLAND DURING THE REIGN OF EDWARD I.** Edited by T. Wright. 1842.
20. **A MARRIAGE TRIUMPH. SONNIZED IN AN EPITHALAMUM IN MEMORIE OF THE HAPPIE NUPTIALS BETWEEN THE COUNT PALATINE AND THE LADY ELIZABETH**. Written by Thomas Heywood, 1613. In verse. With an Introduction, giving an account of other Poems by different authors on the same event, by J. P. Collier. 1842.
21. **A KNIGHT'S CONJURING, DONE IN EARNEST, DISCOVERED IN JEST**. Written in answer to Nash's *Pierre Penniless*, and containing numerous allusions to Manners and Customs in London. By Thomas Dekker, 1607. Edited with a Life of the Author, by E. F. Rimbault. 1842.
22. **PARAPHRASE ON THE SEVEN PENITENTIAL PSALMS. IN ENGLISH METRE (in Stanzas) OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY; PRESUMED TO BE THE PRODUCTION OF A LOLLARD**. Edited by W. H. Black. 1842.

23. **THE CROWN GARLAND OF GOULDFEN ROSES.** A COLLECTION OF Songs and Ballads, chiefly historical, by Richard Johnson, Author of the "Seven Champions of Christendom." Reprinted from the Edition of 1612. Edited by W Chappell 1842.  
For Part II see No 56
24. **A DIALOGUE OF WITCHES AND WITCHCRAFT.** BY GEORGE GIFFORD, 1603 Edited by T. Wright. 1812
25. **FOLLIE'S ANATOMIE, OR, SATYRES AND SATIRICALL EPIGRAMS,** by Henry Hutton of Durham, 1619 Containing curious allusions to Paris Garden, the Theatres, &c Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1812
26. **JACK OF DOVER.** A COLLECTION OF TALES AND "THE PENNILESS Parliament of Thread bare Poets or all Mirth and Wittie Conceits," 1604. 1812
27. **FIVE POETICAL TRACTS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY** FROM unique copies, viz "The Downfall of Good Servants" "The Booke of Mayd Fynlan" "The New Northumberland" "A Complaint of a Dolorous Lover upon Sugred Woordes and Fayned Countenance" And "Loves Labyrinth" Edited by E. F. Rimbault 1812
28. **A COLLECTION OF LATIN STORIES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF FICTION** during the Middle Ages. From MSS of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries Edited by T. Wright 1812.
29. **THE HARMONY OF THE CHURCH, CONTAINING SPIRITUAL SONGS and Holy Hymns,** by Michael Drayton 1591 Edited by the Rev. A. Dyce 1843
30. **COCKE LORRELL'S BOTTS; A SATYRICAL POEM** FROM AN UNIQUE copy printed by Wyukyn de Worde (n.d.) Edited by L. F. Rimbault. 1813.
31. **POEMS BY SIR HENRY WOTTON.** EDITED BY THE REV A. DYCE. 1843.
32. **THE HARMONYE OF BYRDS; A POEM** FROM THE ONLY KNOWN copy, printed in the middle of the sixteenth Century. Edited by J. P. Collier.
33. **A KERRY PASTORAL; IN IMITATION OF THE FIRST ECLOGUE OF VIRGIL** Edited by T. Crofton Croker. 1813.
34. **THE FOUR KNAVES. A SERIES OF SATIRICAL TRACTS, IN VERSE,** by Samuel Rowlands. 1609—12. Edited by E. F. Rimbault 1843.
35. **A POEM TO THE MEMORY OF WILLIAM CONGREVE,** BY JAMES THOMSON. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 1843.
36. **THE PLEASANT CONCEITS OF OLD HOBSON, THE MERRY LONDONER,** 1607 Edited by J. O. Halliwell 1843
37. **MAROCCHUS EXTATICUS; OR, BANKE'S BAY HORSE IN A TRANCE,** 1597. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1843.

38. **LORD MAYORS' PAGEANTS, PART I.; BEING COLLECTIONS TOWARDS a History of these annual celebrations.** By F. W. Fairholt. 1848.

For Part II *see* No 43.

39. **THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE. AN EARLY ENGLISH POEM.** Edited by T. Wright. 1813.
40. **THIRTEEN PSALMS, AND THE FIRST CHAPTER OF ECCLESIASTES.** Translated into English Verse by John Croke, in the Reign of Henry VIII. Edited by the Rev P. Bliss, D.C.L. 1844.
41. **AN HISTORICAL EXPOSITION. AGAINST THE BFASTLYE Abusers, both of Chyrurgerie and Physyke, in oure Tyme.** By John Halle, 1565. Edited by T. J. Pettigrew. 1844.
42. **OLD BALLADS ILLUSTRATING THE GREAT FROST OF 1683—1684, and the Fair on the River Thames.** Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1844.
43. **LORD MAYORS' PAGEANTS, PART II.; CONTAINING SPECIMENS OF Dekker, Heywood, Tatham, and Jordan.** Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1844.
44. **THE HONESTIE OF THIS AGE.** By BARNABY RICH, 1611. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 1844.
45. **REYNARD THE FOX.** FROM CAXTON'S EDITION. 1481. Edited by W. J. Thoms. 1811.
46. **THE KEEN OF THE SOUTH OF IRELAND; AS ILLUSTRATIVE OF Irish Political and Domestic History, Manners, Music, and Superstitions.** Collected by T. C. Croker. 1811.
47. **THE POEMS OF JOHN AUDLEY. A SPECIMEN OF THE SHROPSHIRE DIALECT IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
48. **ST BRANDAN, A MIDDLEVAL LEGEND OF THE SEA. IN ENGLISH Verse and Prose.** Edited by T. Wright. 1811.
49. **THE ROMANCE OF THE EMPEROR OCTAVIAN.** NOW FIRST PUBLISHED FROM MSS. at Lincoln and Cambridge. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
50. **SIX BALLADS, WITH BURDENS; FROM MSS. IN THE LIBRARY OF Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.** Edited by James Goodwin. 1844.
51. **LYRICAL POEMS, SELECTED FROM MUSICAL PUBLICATIONS BETWEEN THE YEARS 1559 AND 1600.** Edited by J. P. Collier. 1844.
52. **FRIAR BAKON'S PROPHECY. A SATIRE ON THE DEGENERACY OF the Times, A.D. 1604.** Edited J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
53. **THE SEVEN AGES. IN ENGLISH VERSE.** EDITED FROM A MANUSCRIPT IN THE Public Library of the University of Cambridge. By T. Wright. 1815.
54. **POPULAR SONGS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FRENCH INVASIONS OF IRELAND. Part I.** Edited by T. C. Croker. 1845.



55. **POETICAL MISCELLANIES, FROM A MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION of the Time of James the First.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1845.  
 56. **THE CROWN GARLAND OF GOULDEN ROSES, PART II. FROM THE edition of 1659.** 1845.

For Part I. see No. 23.

57. **BAENFIELD'S AFFECTIONATE SHEPHERD, 1591.** REPRINTED FROM the almost unique copy in Sion College Library. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1845.  
 58. **SCOTTISH TRADITIONAL VERSIONS OF ANCIENT BALLADS.** Edited by James H. Dixon. 1845.  
 59. **THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOM OF THOMAS BEKET, ARCHBISHOP of Canterbury.** Edited by W. H. Black. 1845.  
 60. **THE PASTIME OF PISCASSE; AN ALLUORICAL POEM.** BY Stephen Hawes. 1845.  
 61. **THE CIVIC GARLAND. A COLLECTION OF SONGS FROM LONDON Pageants** Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1845.  
 62. **ANCIENT POEMS, BALLADS, AND SONGS OF THE PEASANTRY OF England.** Edited by J. H. Dixon. 1846.  
 63. **THE ROMANCE OF SYR ILYANOURKE.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1846.  
 64. **THE INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ROMANCE OF THE SEVEN Sages.** By T. Wright. 1846.  
 65. **A DIALOGUE OF WIT AND FOOLY.** BY JOHN HILWOOD. NOW first printed. To which is prefixed an account of that Author, and his Dramatic Works, by F. W. Fairholt. 1846.  
 66. **A COLLECTION OF PROVERBS AND POPULAR SAYINGS, RELATING to the Seasons, the Weather, and Agricultural Pursuits, gathered chiefly from oral tradition.** By M. A. Denham. 1846.  
 67. **POPULAR SONGS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FRENCH INVASIONS OF Ireland. Part II. The Capture of Carrickfergus by Thurot** Edited by T. Crofton Croker. 1846.  
 68. **CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES. VOL. I. A NEW TEXT, WITH Notes.** By T. Wright. 1847.  
 69. **THE MOST PLEASANT SONG OF LADY BESSY; AND HOW SHE married King Henry the Seventh, of the House of Lancaster.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1847.  
 70. **POPULAR SONGS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FRENCH INVASIONS OF Ireland. Parts III. and IV.** Edited with introductions and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. 1847.  
 See Part I. No. 54, Part II. No. 67.  
 71. **THE CYTREFEN AND UPLONDYNHMAN.** BY ALEXANDER BARCLAY. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1847.  
 72. **THE CANTERBURY TALES OF CHAUCER. VOL. II.** Edited by T. Wright. 1847.  
 73. **SONGS AND CAROLS OF THE 15TH CENTURY. PRINTED FOR THE first time.** Edited by T. Wright. 1847.

74. **THE FOUR ELEMENTS, AN INTERLUDE.** EDITED BY J. O. HALLIWELL. 1848.
75. **THE DISOBEDIENT CHILD, A NEW INTERLUDE,** BY THOMAS INGELAND. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
76. **AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARY, COUNTESS OF WARWICK. (1671-1674).** Edited by T. Crofton Croker. 1848.
77. **FESTIVE SONGS OF THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES.** Edited by W. Sandys. 1848.
78. **WESTWARD FOR SMITHS WRITTEN BY KINDE KIT OF KINGSTONE** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
79. **DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF POPULAR ENGLISH HISTORIES** BY J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
80. **BELIEVE AS YOU LIST, A TONGUE PLAY BY MASSINGER.** Edited from the original Manuscript by T. Crofton Croker. 1849.
81. **SATIRICAL SONGS AND POEMS ON COSTUME, FROM THE 13TH TO THE 19TH CENTURY.** Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1849.
82. **A POEM ON THE TIMES OF EDWARD II** FROM A MS. IN THE LIBRARY OF ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. Edited by the Rev. C. Hardwick, M.A. 1849.
83. **NOTICES OF FUGITIVE TRACTS AND CHAP-BOOKS.** PRINTED AT Aldernary Church-yard, Bow Church yard, &c. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1849.
84. **THE MAN IN THE MOON, OR THE ENGLISH FORTUNE-TELLER,** reprint of the edition of 1609. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1849.
85. **THE RELIGIOUS POEMS OF WILLIAM DE SHORINGHAM, VICAR OF Chart Sutton, in Kent, in the Reign of Edward I.** Edited by T. Wright. 1849.
86. **THE TRIAL OF TRASTRE, INTERLUDE OF REPRINTED FROM Purfoote's edition of 1567.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
87. **A MANIFEST DECLARATION OF THE MOST VILE AND DEBILITATING use of Dice play.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
88. **AN ANGLO-SAXON PASSION OF ST. GEORGE, FROM A MS. IN THE Cambridge University Library** Edited by the Rev. C. Hardwick. 1850.
89. **THE LOYAL GARLAND, A COLLECTION OF SONGS OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
90. **POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF Buckingham, and his Assassination,** by John Felton. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1850.
91. **THE CANTERBURY TALES OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER, A NEW TEXT** with illustrative notes. Vol. III. Edited by T. Wright. 1851.
92. **THE GARLAND OF GOOD-WILL, BY THOMAS DELONEY.** Edited by J. H. Dixon. 1851.

93. **BRITANNIA'S PASTORALS, A THIRD BOOK, NOW FIRST EDITED** from the original MS. in the Library of Salisbury Cathedral. Edited by T. C. Croker. 1852.
94. **THE ENTERLUDE OF JOHN BON AND MAST PERSON, ON THE** Festival of Corpus Christi, a Dialogue in verse. Edited by W. H. Black. 1852.
- QUIPPES FOR UPSTART NEW FANGIED GENTLEWOMEN, BY STEPHEN GOSSON, Parson of Great Wyborowe, in Essex.** *This was suppressed.*
- RHYMING SATIRE ON THE PRIDE AND VICES OF WOMEN NOW A** days, by Charles Langley. (1540) *Reprinted in 1811, but not issued.*

\*.\* This Society is Dissolved.

## SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1810.

*A List of the Publications of this Society has already been given in the 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp 2311-12, and is therefore not repeated here.*

## SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF ORIENTAL TEXTS.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

### SYRIAC.

1. **THEOPHANIA; OR, DIVINE MANIFESTATION OF OUR LORD AND** Saviour Jesus Christ, by Eusebius, Bishop of Caesarea Edited from an ancient Manuscript recently discovered, by Professor Samuel Lee, D.D. 1812, royal 8vo. 15s.

**FESTAL LETTERS OF ATHANASIUS. EDITED BY THE REV. W.** Cureton. 1848, royal 8vo. 15s.

## ARABIC.

1. **BOOK OF RELIGIOUS AND PHILOSOPHICAL SECTS.** BY MUHAMMAD AL-SHAHRASṬĀNĪ. Parts I. and II., complete. Edited by the Rev. William Cureton. 1842, royal 8vo. 1l. 10s.
  2. **BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN, CHIEFLY AT the Beginning of Islamism, Parts I.—VIII.** By Yahya Al-Nawawī. Edited by Dr. Ferdinand Wustenfēld. 1845, royal 8vo. 3l. 7s. 6d.
  3. **PILLAR OF THE CRED OF THE SUNNITES: BEING A BRIEF Exposition of their Principal Tenets.** By Ḥafidh-al-Dīn Abū'l-Barakāt Abd-Allah Al-Nasafī. To which is subjoined a shorter Treatise of a similar Nature, by Najm al-Dīn Abū Ḥafis Umar Al-Nasafī. Edited by the Rev. William Cureton. 1843, royal 8vo 5s.
- HISTORY OF THE AL MOHADIS, BY ABDO-L WAḤID AL MARRA Koshū.** Edited by Dr. Dozy. 1817, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## SANSKRIT.

1. **THE SAMAYDA.** EDITED BY THE REV. G. STEVENSON. PRINTED under the Superintendence of Professor H. H. Wilson. 1843, royal 8vo 12s.
  2. **THE DASA KUMARA CHARITA.** EDITED BY PROFESSOR H. H. Wilson. 1846, royal 8vo. 15s.
- THE MAHA VIRA CHARITA, A SANSKRIT PLAY BY BHATTA BHAVABHUTA.** Edited by Dr. Trithem 1846, royal 8vo. 15s.

## PERSIAN.

1. **THE TREASURY OF SECRETS, BY SHAIKH NIZAMI OF GANJAH.** Part I. containing the Text Edited by N. Bland, Esq. 1844, 4to. 10s. 6d.
2. **TUHFA-UL-AHRAR. THE FIRST PART OF THE HIFT AURANG** of Mulla Abd al Rahman Jami. Edited by Professor Falconer. 1848, 4to. 10s., reduced 7s. 6d.
3. **HISTORY OF THE ATABEGS OF SYRIA AND PERSIA, BY MIRKHOND.** Edited by W. H. Moirley. 1850, royal 8vo 12s.
4. **SALAMAN U ABSAL, AN ALLEGORICAL ROMANCE.** EDITED BY Professor Falconer. 1850, 4to. 10s.

\*.\* This Society is Dissolved.

## ÆLFRIC SOCIETY.

For the publication of Anglo-Saxon Works, Civil and Ecclesiastical.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

1. THE HOMILIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. EDITED, with a Translation, by Benjamin Thorpe. 1843-46, 10 parts or 2 vols.
2. THE POETRY OF THE CODÆX VERCELLÆNSIS. EDITED, WITH a Translation, by John M. Kemble. 1844-56, 8vo. 2 parts or 1 vol.
3. THE ANGLO-SAXON DIALOGUES OF SOLOMON AND SATURNUS, AND Adrian and Ritheus Edited (from original MSS.), with a Translation and Notes, by John M. Kemble. 1845-46, 8vo. 3 parts, or 1 vol.

\* \* \* This Society was discontinued in 1856.

## CHETHAM SOCIETY.

For the publication of Historical and Literary Remains connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

INSTITUTED AT MANCHESTER, 1843.

Limited to 350 Members.

*The Books are all in small 4to.*

1. TRAVELS IN HOLLAND, THE UNITED PROVINCES, ENGLAND, Scotland and Ireland 1634-1635, by Sir William Brereton, Bart. Edited by E. Hawkins. 1844.
2. TRACTS RELATING TO MILITARY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE GREAT Civil War. Edited, with Biographical Notices, by George Ormerod, D C.L. 1844.
3. CHESTER'S TRIUMPH IN' HONOUR OF HER PRINCES AS IT WAS performed upon St. George's Day, 1610, in the aforesaid Citee. Edited by the Rev. T. Corser. 1844.
4. LIFE OF ADAM MARTINDALE, A NONCONFORMIST MINISTER, 1633 to 1680, written by Himself, and now first printed from the Original MS. in the British Museum. Edited by the Rev. R. Parkinson, B.D. 1845.
5. MEMORIALS OF LANCASHIRE DURING THE REBELLION OF 1715, With a large Introduction by Samuel Hibbert-Ware, M.D. 1845.

6. **WONDERFULL DISCOVERIE OF WITCHES IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER**, with their Trial, by Thomas Potts. 1613. With an Introduction and Notes, by James Crossley. 1845.
7. **THE LANCASTRENSIS**, BY THE REV. RICHARD JAMES; A POEM IN English verse, written in 1636. With Notes and Introduction by the Rev. Thomas Corser. 1845, 2 coloured plates, and a Genealogical Table. 1845.
8. **NOTITIA CESTRIENSIS; OR HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE DIOCESE of Chester**, by Bishop Gastrell, now first printed. Vol. 1, (*Cheshire*). With explanatory Notes by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 1846.  
For the three other parts, see Nos. 19, 21, and 22.
9. **THE NORRIS PAPERS; RELATING TO THE FOUNDATION OF THE Port of Liverpool**. Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1846.
- 10 AND 11. **THE COUCHER BOOK, OR CHARTULARY OF WHALLEY Abbey**. Edited by W. A. Hulton. 1817. Vols. 1 and 2.  
For vols. 3 and 4, see Nos. 16 and 20.
12. **RENTAL BOOK OF EDWARD MOORE, OF MORE HALL**. Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1817, map.
13. **DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF DR. JOHN WORTHINGTON**. Vol. 1. Edited by James Crossley. 1817.  
For vol. 2, pt. 1., see No 36.
14. **JOURNAL OF NICHOLAS ASHETON, OF DOWNTON, CO. LANCASTER**, for part of the years 1617-18. With Notes by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 1848.
15. **HOLY LYFE AND HISTORY OF SAINT WERBURGE**, VEEY FRUTEfull for all Christen People to rede. Reprinted from the edition of 1521. Edited by E. Hawkins. 1818.
16. **COUCHER BOOK, OR CHARTULARY OF WHALLEY ABBEY, VOL. 3**. 1819.
17. **WARRINGTON IN 1465, AS DESCRIBED IN A CONTEMPORARY Rent Roll of the Legh Family**. Edited by W. Beament. 1849.
18. **DIARY OF THE REV. HENRY NIWCOME, FROM SEPT. 30, 1661, to Sept. 29, 1663**. Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1849.
19. **NOTITIA CESTRIENSIS**. Vol 2, part 1, (*Lancashire*), 1849.
20. **COUCHER BOOK, OR CHARTULARY OF WHALLEY ABBEY, VOL. 4**. 1819.
- 21 AND 22. **NOTITIA CESTRIENSIS**. Vol. 2, parts 2 and 3. (*Lancashire*). 1849.
23. **A GOULDEN MIRROUR. CONTEININGE CERTAINE PITHIE AND figurative visions prognosticating good fortune to England, &c.** By Richard Robinson of Alton, 1589. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Thomas Corser. 1850.
24. **CHETHAM MISCELLANIES, VOL. 1**. EDITED BY WILLIAM LANGTON; containing Papers on the Affairs with Milton and his Family, by J. F. Marsh. Epistolary Reliques of Lancashire and

Cheshire Antiquaries, 1653-73, communicated by George Ormerod, D C L. Heraldic Visitations of the County Palatine of Lancaster, by the same. A Fragment illustrative of Sir Wm. Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire, by the Rev F R. Raine. Autobiographical Tracts of Dr John Dee, by James Crossley. 1851.

1 or Vols 2 and 3 see Nos 37 and 57

25. CARDINAL ALLEN'S DEFEAT OF SIR WILLIAM STANLEY'S SURRENDER OF DEVENTER. Edited by Thomas Heywood 1851
- 26 & 27 AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THE REV HENRY NEWCOME. Edited by R. Parkinson, D D Vols 1 and 2 1851 2
- 28 THE JACOBITE TRIALS AT MANCHESTER IN 1694. Edited by W. Beaumont 1852
- 29 THE STANLEY PAPERS, PART 1 THE EARLS OF DERBY AND the Verse Writers and Poets of the 16th and 17th Centuries. By Thomas Heywood 1853
- 30 DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE PRIORY OF PENWORTHAM, AND other Possessions in Lancashire, of the Abbey of Fountains. Edited by W. A. Hulton 1853
- 31 THE STANLEY PAPERS, PART 2 THE DERBY HOUSEHOLD Books, together with a Diary of William Farrington, Esq, the Comptroller. Edited by the Rev F R. Raine 1853
- 32 PRIVATE JOURNAL AND LITTErary REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM, (*the last of the English non-juring Bishops*) Edited by Richard Parkinson, D D Vol I, Part 1  
For the other Parts see Nos 34 40 and 44
- 33 LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS AND INVENTORIES, FROM THE Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. The first portion edited by the Rev G. J. Piccoppe 1854  
1 or Parts 2 and 3 see No 51 and 54
- 34 PRIVATE JOURNAL AND LITTErary REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM. Vol I, Part 2 1854
- 35 HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL. Part I Edited by John Halland 1854  
For Parts 2 and 3 see Nos 41, 43
- 36 DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF DR JOHN WORRINGTON Vol II, Part 1 1855
- 37 CHETHAM MISCELLANIES VOL II. Edited by William Langton. Containing—The Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester the Earl's Palatine, &c, by J B Yates. The Scottish Field, (a Poem on the Battle of Flodden), by John Robson. Examinations touching Cocke More, Temp Henry VIII. in a dispute between the Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radclyffe, by the Rev F R. Raine. A History of the Chapelry of Denton, by the Rev Thomas Booker. Letter from John Bradshawe of Gray's Inn to Sir Peter Legh of Lyme. 1855.
38. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE CHURCH LIBRARIES OF TUNTON and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. Edited by Gilbert French. 1856.

39. **THE FARINGTON PAPERS.** EDITED BY MISS FFARINGTON. 1856.
40. **PRIVATE DIARY AND LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM.** Vol. II., part 1. 1856.
41. **HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL.** Part 2. 1856.
42. **HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT CHAPEL OF DIDSBURY AND CHORLTON,** etc. in Manchester Parish. By the Rev. John Booker. 1857.
43. **HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL.** Part 3. 1857.
44. **PRIVATE DIARY AND LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM.** Vol. II., part 2, (containing an account of Prince Charles Edward Stuart's arrival and stay in Manchester in 1745). 1857.
45. **MISCELLANIES; BEING A SELECTION OF THE POEMS AND CORRESPONDENCE** of the Rev. Thomas Wilson, B.D., of Clitheroe. With Memoir of his Life, by the Rev. F. R. Rames. 1858.
46. **THE HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL.** Part 4. (*Conclusion*). 1858.
47. **A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT CHAPEL OF BIRCH, IN MANCHESTER PARISH,** including a Sketch of the Township of Rusholm: together with Notices of the more Ancient Local Families, and Particulars relating to the Descent of their Estates. By the Rev. John Booker. 1858.
48. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TRACTS FOR AND AGAINST POPERY** (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham; in which is incorporated, with large Additions and Bibliographical Notes, the whole of Peck's List of the Tracts in that Controversy, with his References. Edited by Thomas Jones. Part I. 1859.
49. **THE LANCASHIRE LIEUTENANCY UNDER THE TUDORS AND STUARTS.** The Civil and Military Government of the County as illustrated by a Series of Royal and other Letters; Orders of the Privy Council, the Lord Lieutenant, and other Authorities, &c., &c. Chiefly derived from the Shuttleworth MSS. at Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire. Edited by John Harland. Part I. 1859.
50. **THE LANCASHIRE LIEUTENANCY UNDER THE TUDORS AND STUARTS.** Part II. (*Conclusion*). 1860.
51. **LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS AND INVENTORIES FROM THE ECCLESIASTICAL COURT, CHESTER.** The Second Portion. 1860.  
For Part 1, see No. 33.
52. **COLLECTANEA ANGLO-POETICA: OR, A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE** of a portion of a Collection of Early English Poetry, with occasional Extracts and Remarks Biographical and Critical. By the Rev. Thomas Corser. Part I. 1860.  
For Part 2, see No. 55.



53. **MAMECESTRE: BEING CHAPTERS FROM THE EARLY RECORDED History of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor, the Vill Borough or Town of Manchester.** Edited by John Harland. Vol. I. 1861.

For Vol 2, see No 56, and Vol 3, No. 58.

54. **LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS AND INVENTORIES FROM THE Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. The Third Portion. (Conclusion).** 1861.

55. **COLLECTANEA ANGLO-POETICA. PART II.** 1861.

56. **MAMECESTRE. VOL. II.** 1862.

For Vol 1, see No 53, and Vol 3, No 58

57. **CHETHAM MISCELLANIES. VOL. III. EDITED BY WILLIAM LANGTON.** Containing

On the South Lancashire Dialect, with Biographical Notices of John Collier, the author of *Tom Robbin* By THOMAS HEYWOOD.

*Rentale de Cokersand* being the Bursar's Rent Roll of the Abbey of Cokersand, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, for the year 1501. Printed from the Original Edited by the Rev F R RAINES

The Names of all the Gentlemen of the best collidge within the countye of Lancastie, whicheof choyse to be made of a c'ten number to lund vnto her Ma'tie monye upon p'vate seals in Jan-varye 1588. From a manuscript in the possession of the Rev. F. R RAINES.

Some Instruction given by William Booth Esquire to his stewards John Carington and William Rowcroft, upon the purchase of Warrington by Sir George Booth Baronet and William Booth his son, A D. MDCXVIII. Communicated by William Beaumont.

Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester y<sup>e</sup> 25 M'ch, 1613. Edited by Thomas Heywood

The Names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II in April, 1679. Communicated by John Harland.

The Pole Booke of Manchester, May y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1690. Edited by William Langton. 1862

58. **MAMECESTRE. VOL. III (Conclusion).** 1862.

59. **A HISTORY OF THE CHANTRIES WITHIN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF Lancaster.** being the Reports of the Royal Commissioners of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary. Edited by the Rev. F. R. RAINES. Vol. I 1863

60. **A HISTORY OF THE CHANTRIES WITHIN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF Lancaster, &c. Vol. II. (Conclusion).** 1863.

\*.\* *A General Index to the First Thirty Volumes will form the first Publication for the year 1863—4.*

## SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

For reprinting Standard English Works in Medical Literature, and for the Translations of Foreign Authors with Notes.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

1. **THOMAS SYDENHAM, M.D., OPERA OMNIA.** EDITED G. A. Greenhill, M.D. 1814, 8vo.
2. **HECKER'S EPIDEMICS OF THE MIDDLE AGES; TRANSLATED FROM the German.** By B. G. Babington, M.D. 1813. Also, a Booke or Councell against the disease commonly called the Sweate, or Sweatyng-Sicknesse; made by Jhon Caius Doctor in Physicke. 1811, 8vo.
3. **DR P. C. A. LOUIS' RESEARCHES ON PHLEBISM; SECOND EDITION enlarged.** Translated from the French, by W. H. Walshe, M.D. 1813, 8vo.
4. **THE SEVEN BOOKS OF PAULI AEGINETA; TRANSLATED FROM the Greek; with a Commentary by Francis Adams, LL.D.** 1814-6-7. 8vo. 3 vols.
5. **OBSERVATIONS ON ANEURISM SELECTED FROM THE WORKS OF the principal Writers on that disease from the earliest period to the close of the last century.** Edited by John F. Eriksen. 1844, 8vo.
6. **ANIMAL CHEMISTRY, WITH REFERENCE TO THE PHYSIOLOGY AND Pathology of Man,** by Dr. J. Franz Simon. Translated from the German, by G. E. Day. Plates. 18115, 8vo. 2 vols.
7. **ANATOMICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE DIAPHRAGM OF THE ORGAN OF Respiration,** by C. Ewald Hesse Translated from the German, by W. E. Swaine, M.D. 1816, 8vo.
8. **THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HENSON, F.R.S.** EDITED, WITH Notes, by George Gulliver, F.R.S. 1816, 8vo. Portrait and Plates.
9. **BARON DUPOUYTREN'S LECTURES ON INJURIES AND DISEASES of Bones;** translated from the French, by F. Le Gros Clark. 1817, 8vo.
10. **THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HARVEY, M.D.** TRANSLATED FROM the Latin, with a Life of the Author, by Robert Willis, M.D. 1847, 8vo.
11. **PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY; BEING THE OUTLINES OF a Course of Lectures by Ernst Von Feuchtersleben.** Translated from the German by H. Evans Lloyd, revised and edited by B. G. Babington, M.D. 1817, 8vo.
12. **MICROSCOPICAL RESEARCHES INTO THE ACCORDANCE OF THE Structure and Growth of Animals and Plants,** by Dr. T. Schwann. Translated by Henry Smith Contributions to Phytogenia, by Dr. M. J. Schleiden. Translated. 1818, 8vo.

13. **OBSERVATIONS ON SURGICAL DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND NECK**, selected from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France Translated by DREWRY OTTLEY. 1848
14. **TREATISE ON THE SMALL POX AND MEASLES**, BY RHazes TRANSLATED from the Arabic by W A Greenhill, M D 1848, 8vo.
15. **THE WORKS OF THOMAS SYDENHAM, M D**, TRANSLATED FROM the Latin of Dr Greenhill, (No 3), with a Life of the Author by R G Iatham, M D 1848-50, 2 vols 8vo
16. **THE GENUINE WORKS OF HIPPOCRATES**, TRANSLATED FROM THE Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations by Francis Adams, LL D 1848-9, 2 vols 8vo
17. **MANUAL OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY**, BY CARL ROKITANSKY, M D Translated from the German by Edward H Sieveking, M D 1848-52 4 vols 8vo
18. **ESSAYS ON PUERPERAL FEVER AND DISEASES PECULIAR TO WOMEN** Selected from the Writings of British Authors Edited by Edward Churchill, M D 1849, 8vo
19. **HUTCHINSON ON THE GRAVID UTERUS** 34 PLATES, WITH DESCRIPTIVE Letter press 1850 Folio, 1 Vol
20. **UNZER AND PROCHASKA ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM** TRANSLATED and edited by Thomas Laycock, M D 1851 8vo
21. **ANNALS OF INFANTZA OR CATARRHAI FEVER IN GREAT BRITAIN**. Edited by Theoph Thompson, M D 1852, 8vo
22. **DR BOMBERG ON THE DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM** Translated by Edwin H Sieveking, M D 8vo, 1852 2 vols
23. **KOLLIKER'S MANUAL OF HUMAN HISTOLOGY** TRANSLATED BY George Busk and Thomas Huxley 1853-4 8vo 2 vols
24. **DUPUYTREN ON LESIONS OF THE BLOOD VESSELS** TRANSLATED by Le Gros Clark 1853, 8vo
25. **DR CARL WEDL'S PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY** TRANSLATED BY George Busk 1854, 8vo Woodcuts
26. **OSTERLEY'S MEDICAL LOGIC** TRANSLATED BY GEORGE WHITTEY M D 1855, 8vo
27. **VEYEREAU ON DISEASES OF THE BREAST** TRANSLATED FROM THE French by Mitchell Henry 1855, 8vo
28. **THE WORKS OF ARIUS, THE CAPPADOCIAN**, GREEK AND English. Edited by Francis Adams, LL D 1856, 8vo
29. **VON SILBOLD AND KUCHENMEISTER'S MANUAL OF VERTEBRATE Parasites of the Human Body or Intestinal Worms and other Parasites** Translated from the Second German edition by Edwin Lankester 1857. 8vo., 2 vols Plates, plain and coloured.

**This Society was dissolved in 1858, but is succeeded by the New Sydenham Society, (see next page).**

# NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838.

3250 Subscribers.

*The Books are in octavo, except where otherwise described.*

*Agent, Mr. H. K. Lewis, Bookseller, 15, Gower Street, North.*

1. ON SYPHILIS IN INFANTS. BY PAUL DIDAY. 1859.
2. ON THE MORE IMPORTANT DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN, with other Papers, by Dr. Gooch. Reprinted, with a Prefatory Essay by Dr. Robert Ferguson. 1859, wood-cuts.
3. MEMOIRS ON DIPHTHERIA: CONTAINING MEMOIRS BY BRETONNEAU, TROUSSEAU, DAVIOT, GUERSANT, BOUCHUT, KNIPIS, &c. 1859.
4. ON THE MINUTE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE SPINAL CORD. By Prof. Schröder Van der Kolk. On the Minute Structure and Functions of the Medulla Oblongata, and on the Proximate Cause and Rational Treatment of Epilepsy. By Professor Schröder Van der Kolk. 1859. Plates.
5. EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES ON THE EFFECTS OF LOSS OF BLOOD IN INDUCING CONVULSIONS. By Drs. KUSMAUL and TENNER. On the Process of Repair after Resection and Extirpation of Bones. By Dr. A. WAGNER of Berlin. Wood-cuts. Three Memoirs on Glaucoma, and on Iridectomy as a Means of Treatment. By Professor VON GRAEFE. 1859.
6. MEMOIRS ON ABDOMINAL TUMOURS AND INTUMESCENCE. BY Dr. BRIGHT. Reprinted from the "Guy's Hospital Reports," with a Preface by Dr. BARLOW. 1860. Wood-cuts.
7. A CLINICAL ACCOUNT OF DISEASES OF THE LIVER. BY PROFESSOR FRERICH. Vol. 1. 1860. Coloured Lithographs, and numerous Wood-cuts.
8. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED SCIENCES, for 1859.
9. THE FIRST FASCICULUS OF AN ATLAS OF PORTRAITS OF SKIN DISEASES; comprising three Plates, copied from those of Hebra, and illustrating—Favus, Tinea Tonsurans, Lupus Exulcerans. 1860, folio.  
For 2nd and 3rd parts, see Nos. 13 and 17.
10. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED SCIENCES, for 1860.
11. CZERMAK ON THE PRACTICAL USES OF THE LARYNGOSCOPE. ON THROMBOSIS OF THE CEREBRAL SINUSES. By Professor VON DUSCH. Schröder Van der Kolk on a Case of Atrophy of the Left Hemisphere of the Brain. 4 plates. RADICKE'S PAPERS ON THE APPLICATION OF STATISTICS TO MEDICAL INQUIRIES. ESMARCH ON THE USES OF COLD IN SURGICAL PRACTICE. 1861. Wood-cuts.
12. CASPAR'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, TRANSLATED BY DR. BALFOUR. Vol. I. 1861.

For Vols. 1 and 2, see No. 16 and 21.

- 13 SECOND FASCICULUS OF THE ATLAS OF PORTRAITS OF SKIN DISEASES, comprising Plates from Hebra, illustrating—*Psoriasis Diffusa* *Lupus serpiginosus* *Ichthyosis* *Alopecia Areata*. 1861, folio.
- 14 FREERICH'S CLINICAL ACCOUNT OF DISEASES OF THE LIVER. Vol. II 1862 Plates.
- 15 A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED SCIENCES, for 1861
- 16 CASPER'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE TRANSLATED BY DR BALFOUR Vol II 1862
- 17 THIRD FASCICULUS OF THE ATLAS OF PORTRAITS OF SKIN DISEASES comprising Plates illustrating—*Lupus Scrophulosus*—(Cicatrising) *Herpes Zoster Frontalis*—(Affecting the Frontal and Trochlear Branches of the Fifth Nerve) *Molluscum Contagiosum* A, on a Child's Face, B on the Breast of the Child's Mother, C, Anatomical Characters of the Tumours, D, Microscopic Characters 1862, 4to  
The fourth part of this work is in preparation
- 18 THE AURAL SURGERY OF THE PRESENT DAY BY W KRAMER, M.D., of Berlin translated by Henry Power 1863
19. A YEAR BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED SCIENCES, for 1862 Edited by Dr Monigallery, Dr Handfield Jones, Mr Windsor, Dr Gaily Hewitt, and Dr Sanderson 1863
- 20 GUIDE TO THE QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF the Urine By Dr C Neubauer and Dr J Vogel Fourth edition, considerably enlarged translated by William O. Markham. 1863 Plates and woodcuts
- 21 CASPER'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE Vol III 1864
22. PROFESSOR DONDFERS ON THE ANOMALIES OF ACCOMMODATION and Refraction of the Eye With a Preliminary Essay on Dioptrics 1864 Plates
- 23 A YEAR BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY FOR 1863.

## SPOTTISWOODE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1843.

1000 Subscribers.

1. BISHOP KEITH'S HISTORY OF THE AFFAIRS OF CHURCH AND State in Scotland, from the Reformation to 1568, with Life, &c. Edited by John P. Lawson 1844-5, 8vo, 3 vols
- 2 SAGE'S WORKS, THE RIGHT REV JOHN, A BISHOP IN THE CHURCH of Scotland, with Memoir and Notes. 1844-6. 8vo, 3 vols.

- 3 THE SPOTTISWOODE MISCELLANY, A COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL Papers and Tracts Edited by James Maidment. 1844-5, 8vo. 2 vols.
4. THE FUNERAL SERMONS, ORATIONS, AND EPITAPHS ON PATRICK Forbes, Bishop of Aberdeen From the original Edition of 1635. Edited by C F Shand 1845 8vo
- 5 CONSIDERATIONS MODERATE ET PACIFIQUE, &c BY THE RIGHT Rev William Forbes (first Bishop of Edinburgh) Original and Translation Vol I 1816, 8vo
6. SPOTTISWOODE'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, WITH Notes, by the Right Rev M Russell, Bishop of Glasgow, and M. Napier. 1847 51 8vo, 3 vols

The Publications of this Society are discontinued

## RAY SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Works on Natural History

INSTITUTED IN LONDON 1844

*Agent, Mr Flett Hardwick P 111 192, Piccadilly*

- 1 REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY, CONSISTING OF—1 Observations on the state of Zoology in Europe, by Charles Lucien Bonaparte Translated by Hugh F Strickland, Jun 2 Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology, by Dr H F Link Translated by J Linklater, M D 3 Report on the Progress of Zoology for the Year 1842 by Wagner and others Translated by W B Macdonald Lond 1844 8vo 7s 6d.
- 2 MEMOIRS OF JOHN RAY, CONSISTING OF THE LIFE OF JOHN RAY, by Dr Dehmann, the Biographical Notice of Ray, by Baron Cuvier and M Dupetit Thouars, in the Biographie Universelle Life of Ray, by Sir J I Smith The Itinéraires of Ray, with Notes by Messrs Babington and Yarrell. Edited by E Lankester, M D 1844 8vo 7s 6d
3. A MONOGRAPH (WITH COLOURED DRAWINGS OF EVERY SPECIES) of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, by Messrs Alder and Hancock Parts 1—7 1844—55, imperial 4to, 82 plates, mostly coloured Parts 1 to 5, 1/ 10s each Parts 6 and 7, 1/ 1s each.
4. STEENSIRUP ON THE ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS Translated from the German, by G Busk 1845, 8vo 3 plates. *Out of print.*
5. REPORTS AND PAPERS ON BOTANY, CONSISTING OF TRANSLATIONS from the German.—1. Zuccarini on the Morphology of the Coni-

- ferm, with five plates. Translated by G. Busk. 2. Grisebach Reports on the Progress of Geographical Botany, for 1842, 1843, 1844. Translated by W. B. Macdonald and G. Busk. 3. Nägeli's Memoir on the Nuclei Formation, and Growth of Vegetable Cells. Translated by Arthur Hentley. 4. Dr Link's Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology for 1842-1843. Translated by J. Hudson. 1845, 8vo 7s 6d.
6. MEYER'S GEOGRAPHY OF PLANTS. TRANSLATED BY MARGARET Johnston. 1846, 8vo 10s 6d.
  7. BURMEISTER ON THE ORGANISATION OF TRILOBITES, WITH SIX plates. Translated from the German and edited by Professor Bell, and Edward Forbes. 1846, imperial 4to 15s.
  8. OKE'S ELEMENTS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL PHILOSOPHY. TRANSLATED BY Alfred Link. 1847, 8vo 10s 6d.
  9. REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF ZOOLOGY. TRANSLATED FROM the German by G. Busk, A. H. Halliday, and A. Link. 1847, 8vo 7s 6d.
  10. SYNOPSIS OF THE BRITISH NAUPODIPYD PTERODACTYLIDAE. With drawings by Professor L. Forbes. 1847, imperial 4to 13 coloured plates, 1/ 1s.
  11. BIBLIOGRAPHIA ZOOLOGICA GIGANTICA. BY PROFESSOR AGASSIZ. Edited by Hugh L. Stuckland. 1848-51. 8vo 2 vols 1/.
  12. CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN RAY. CONTAINING SELECTIONS FROM the Philosophical Letters published by Dr. D. D. D. and 100 other Letters in the British Museum. Edited by Dr. Parkes. 1848. 8vo. Portrait, 7s 6d.
  13. REPORTS AND PAPERS ON VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND BOTANICAL GEOGRAPHY. Edited by A. Hentley. 1849, 8vo 3 plates, 7s 6d.
  14. MONOGRAPH ON THE BRITISH INSECTICIDAL CRYPTIDAE. BY Dr. Baird. 1849, 8vo 36 plates, mostly coloured, 1/ 1s.
  15. MONOGRAPH OF BRITISH ANGIOSPERMUS. BY R. W. A. Leighton. 1851, 8vo 30 coloured plates, 10s 6d.
  16. MONOGRAPH OF THE FAMILY CURCULIONIDAE. BY C. DARWIN. Coloured Illustrations. 1851-3, 8vo 2 vols 40 plates, 2/ 12s.
  17. BOTANICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS, INCLUDING BRAIN'S Rejuvenescence in Nature. 1853, 8vo 6 coloured plates, 12s.
  18. MONOGRAPH OF THE FRESH WATER POLYZOA, INCLUDING ALL the known Species, both British and Foreign. By Professor G. J. Allman, M.D. 1856, imperial 4to 10s. Coloured plates, and 1 plain.
  19. MONOGRAPH ON THE RECENT FORAMINIFERA OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Professor W. C. Williamson. 1858, imperial 4to 7 plates, 1/ 11s 6d.

20. **THE OCEANIC HYDROZOA; A DESCRIPTION OF THE CALYCOPOPHORIDÆ and Physophoridæ** observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," in the years 1846—1850. By Professor T. H. Huxley. 1858, imperial 4to. 12 plates, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.
21. **HISTORY OF THE SPIDERS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** By John Blackwall. 1861—64, imperial 4to. 2 parts, 29 coloured plates, 8*l*. 13*s*. 6*d*.
22. **INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE FORAMINIFERA** By W. B. Carpenter, M.D.; assisted by W. K. Parker and T. Rupert Jones. 1862, imperial 4to. 22 plates, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.
23. **ON THE GERMINATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND FRUCTIFICATION OF** the higher Cryptogamæ, and on the Fructification of the Coniferæ. By Dr. Wilhelm Hofmeister. Translated by Frederick Currey. 1862, 8vo. 65 plates, 1*l*. 5*s*. 6*d*.
24. **GÜNTHER ON THE REPTILES OF BRITISH INDIA.** *In the Press.*

---

### WERNERIAN CLUB.

For the republication of Standard Works of Scientific Authors of Old Date

INSTITUTED IN 1844

*The Books are all in royal Octavo.*

1. **RAY'S WISDOM OF GOD MANIFESTED IN THE WORKS OF CREATION.** 1844-46, 10*s*. 6*d*.
2. **AN ESSAY ON THE NATURAL SYSTEM.** 1818, 5*s*.
3. **SWAMMERDAM'S BIBLIA NATURA EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS TO ACCOMPANY** the Book of Nature and History of Insects. 1818-9. Plates plain and coloured
4. **WERNER'S TREATISE ON THE EXTERNAL CHARACTERS OF MINERALS** Translated by Weaver, with Notes. 1849-50, 10*s*. 6*d*.
5. **PLINY'S NATURAL HISTORY.** TRANSLATED ON THE BASIS OF Philemon Holland's, with Notes Vol. 1 and 2, and parts 1 to 5. of Vol 3. 1849-50, *All published, or likely to be published, being superseded by Mr. Bohn's translation.*
6. **RAY'S MISCELLANEOUS DISCOURSES.** 1850, 7*s*. 6*d*.



## CAVENDISH SOCIETY.

For the promotion of Chemistry and its Allied Sciences.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846.

*Agent, Mr. F M Harrison, Bookseller, 59, Pall Mall.*

1. **CHEMICAL REPORTS AND MEMOIRS.** EDITED BY T. GRAHAM. 1848, 8vo. *Out of Print.*
2. **HANDBOOK OF CHEMISTRY.** By LEOPOLD GMPLIN. TRANSLATED by H. Watts. 1848—1861, 8vo. 15 vols. Vols. 1 to 12, 6s. 6s. Vols. 13 to 15 only supplied to subscribers.
3. **LIFE AND WORKS OF THE HON HENRY CAVENDISH.** By Dr. G. Wilson. 1849, 8vo. 10s 6d.
4. **PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY** By PROFESSOR LIEBIG. TRANSLATED by George E. Day, M.D. 1854, 8vo. 3 vols. (*Vol. 1 out of Print.*)
5. **DR. OTTO FUNK'S ATLAS OF PLANTS RELATING TO PHYSIOLOGICAL Chemistry** 1854, 4to. Sold with Vols 2 and 3 of the preceding work, for 1l 1s.
6. **ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** By PROFESSOR Bischof. Translated by Paul and Drummond. 1853—5 8vo. 2 vols. 1l 1s.
7. **LIFE AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHES OF JOHN DALTON.** By Dr. W. C. Henry. 1854, 8vo. 10s 6d.
8. **LAURENT'S CHEMICAL METHOD NOTATION AND NOMENCLATURE.** Translated by W. Odling. 1854, 8vo. 10s. 6d.



## HAKLUYT SOCIETY.

For the publication of Rare and Valuable Voyages, Travels, and Geographical Records.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846

*The books are all in Octavo.*

*Agent, Mr T. Richards, Printer, 39, Great Queen Street, W C*

1. **OBSERVATIONS OF SIR R. HAWKINS IN THE SOUTH SEA, 1593.** Reprinted from the edition of 1622. Edited by Capt. C. R. D. Bethune, R N. 1847.
2. **SELECT LETTERS OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, WITH OTHER Original Documents relating to the Four Voyages.** Translated and edited by B. H. Major. 1847.
3. **THE DISCOVERY OF THE EMPIRE OF GUIANA, ETC, PERFORMED in the year 1595-6, by Sir W. Raleigh.** Edited by Sir R. H. Schomburgh. 1848, map.

4. **SIR F. DRAKE'S VOYAGE, 1595.** BY THOMAS MAYNARDE. EDITED from the Original MSS. by W. D. Cooley. 1849.
5. **NARRATIVES OF VOYAGES TOWARDS THE NORTH WEST, IN SEARCH of a passage to Cathay and India, from 1496 to 1631.** Edited by T. Rundall. 1849, 3 maps.
6. **HISTORIE OF TRAVAILLE INTO VIRGINIA BRITANNIA,** BY WILLIAM Strachey. Edited from the Original MS., by R. H. Major. 1849, facsimiles and 5 plates.
7. **HAKLUYT — DIVERS VOYAGES TOUCHING THE DISCOVERY OF America and the Islands adjacent, 1582.** Edited by J. Winter Jones. 1850, facsimile and 2 maps.
8. **COLLECTION OF EARLY DOCUMENTS ON JAPAN, WITH A COMMENTARY** by Thomas Rundall. 1850.
9. **DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF FLORIDA,** BY DON F. DE SOTO and 600 Spaniards, reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited by W. B. Rye. 1851, 8vo, map.
10. **NOTES UPON RUSSIA, BEING A TRANSLATION OF THE RERUM Moscoviticarum Commentarii,** by Baron Heberstein, ambassador, 1517—1526. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1851-2, 2 vols. 2 maps and 1 plates.
11. **THE GEOGRAPHY OF HUDSON'S BAY: BEING THE REMARKS OF Captain W. Coats, in many Voyages to that locality, between 1727 and 1751.** With extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow. 1852.
12. **THREE VOYAGES BY THE NORTH-EAST TO CHINA, UNDERTAKEN** by the Dutch, 1594, 1595 and 1596, by Gerrit de Veer. Edited by C. T. Beke. 1853.
13. **HISTORIE OF THE GREAT AND MIGHTIE KINGDOME OF CHINA,** by the Padre Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza. Reprinted from the Translation by Parke, 1588. Edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart. with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 1853-4, 2 vols.
14. **THE WORLD ENCOMPASSED BY SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, 1577—83.** Written by Francis Fletcher; collated with an unpublished MS. Edited with Appendices and Introduction by W. S. W. Vaux. 1855, map.
15. **HISTORY OF THE TARTAR CONQUERORS WHO SUBDUED CHINA.** From the French of Père d'Orleans, 1688. Translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. 1855.
16. **A COLLECTION OF EARLY DOCUMENTS ON SPITZBERGEN AND Greenland.** Edited with Notes, by Adam White. 1856.
17. **VOYAGE OF SIR HENRY MIDDLETON TO BANTAM AND THE Maluco Islands, 1606.** Edited by Bolton Corney. 1856, map and 5 plates.
18. **RUSSIA AT THE CLOSE OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. Comprising the Russe Commonwealth by Giles Fletcher and Sir J. Horsey's Travels.** Edited by E. A. Bond. 1857.

19. **HISTORY OF THE NEW WORLD; TRAVELS IN 1541—56, BY GIROLAMO BENZONI.** Venice, 1572. Translated and edited by Admiral W. H. Smyth. 1857, facsimiles of the wood-cuts.
20. **INDIA IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY; FROM LATIN, PERSIAN, RUSSIAN AND ITALIAN SOURCES.** Edited with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 1858.
21. **VOYAGE TO THE WEST INDIES, 1599—1602, BY S. CHAMPLAIN.** Translated by A. Wilmore. Edited by N. Shaw. 1858. 4 coloured and 4 plain facsimiles.
22. **EXPEDITIONS INTO THE VALLEY OF THE AMAZONS, IN 1539, 1540, AND 1639.** Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1859.
23. **EMBASSY TO THE COURT OF TIMOUR AT SAMARCTAND, BY GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO, IN 1403-6.** Edited by C. R. Markham. 1859, map.
24. **EARLY INDICATIONS OF AUSTRALIA, OR VOYAGES TO TERRA AUSTRALIA, TO THE TIME OF CAPTAIN COOK.** Edited by R. H. Major. 1859, maps.
25. **EMBASSY OF RUY GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO, TO THE COURT OF TIMOUR. 1403—6.** Translated for the first time with Notes and Life of Timour Beg, by C. R. Markham. 1860.
26. **THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN WHICH THE CAREER OF HENRY HUDSON, THE NAVIGATOR, IS RECORDED.** Annotated with an Introduction by George Asher, LL.D. 1860.
27. **EXPEDITION OF URSICA AND AGTIRKE IN SEARCH OF EL DORADO AND OMAGUA, A.D. 1560—61.** Translated from the 'Sexta Noticia Historica,' of Fray Pedro Simon, by W. Bollaert with an Introduction by C. R. Markham. 1861.
28. **LIFE AND ACTS OF DON ALONZO ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN.** Translated from a MS. in the National Library, Madrid. Edited with Notes and Introduction by C. R. Markham. 1862.
29. **DISCOVERIES OF THE WORLD BY GALVANO FROM THEIR FIRST ORIGINAL UNTIL 1555.** Reprinted with the original Portuguese text. Edited by Vice Admiral Bethune. 1862.
30. **MARVELS DESCRIBED BY FRIAR JORDANUS, BISHOP OF COLUMBRUM.** From a MS. in Latin of the Fourteenth Century, recently translated. Edited by Colonel H. Yule. 1863.
31. **TRAVELS OF LUDVICO DI VARTHEMA IN SYRIA, ARABIA, PERSIA, INDIA, &c.** Translated by J. Winter Jones, and edited with Notes and an Introduction by the Rev. George Percy Badger. 1863.

## PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY.

Composed of Persons interested in the History, Collection, or Peculiarities of Books.  
 INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1853, BY R. MONCKTON MILNES, ESQ., (LORD HOUGHTON), AND M. SYLVAIN VAN DE WEYER, BELGIAN MINISTER TO THE COURT OF ST. JAMES S.

*The Books are printed in small 4to. Each Member receives two Copies of the Volumes published at the expense of the Club, but usually only one of those printed at the private expense of the Members. The number of Members, at first thirty-five, was raised in 1857, to forty, including the Patron and Honorary Secretaries.*

1. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. VOL. 1. Lond. Printed by Charles Whittingham. 1854. *Contents*—Rules; List of Members; 1. Original Letter of Thomas James, Editor of the Philobiblon Richardi Dunelmensis, 1599. *Communicated by William Stirling, Esq., M.P.* 2. Notes sur deux petites Bibliothèques Françaises du XVe siècle. *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 3. Michael Scott almost an Irish Archbishop. *By the Very Rev H. H. Milman, Dean of St Paul's.* 4. Short Account of some of the most celebrated Libraries of Italy. *By the Hon. Robert Curzon.* 5. Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en Français. *By his Excellency Sylvain Van de Weyer.* 6. Private Letters from the Earl of Strafford to his third wife. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 7. Some Remarks on the Prefaces to the first editions of the Classics. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq.* 8. Memoir of Chief Justice Heath. *By Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esq., M.P.* 9. Lettres de Guillaume III. *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 10. The Connock Papers. *By H. Bellwood, Ray, Esq.* 11. Construction of the Speech addressed by Louis XVI. to the Etats Généraux, in the possession of H. Danby Seymour, Esq. (*Communicated*). 12. Letter from King John, of France, to his son Charles. *From Mr. P. O'Callaghan's Collection (Communicated).* 13. On the importance of Manuscripts with Miniatures in the History of Art. *By Dr. G. F. Haagen (Communicated).* 14. AVISI di Londra, 1646—52. *Communicated by Rairdon Brown, Esq.* 15. Doute Historique. *By Octave Delepierre, Esq.* 16. Letter from Giacomo Soranzo to his two sons, 1588. *From the original in the possession of the Rev. Walter Sneyd.* 17. On the first edition of the Adagia of Erasmus. *By William Stirling, Esq., M.P.* 18. Letter of Dr. John Dee to William Cecil, 1562-3. *By R. W. Grey, Esq., M.P.* 19. A Short Dozen of Books relating to British History, in the possession of and described by the Earl of Gosford, President. 20. The Private Printing Press at Stonor, 1561. *By the Hon. T. E. Stonor.* 21. Letter from Cardinal Bembo to Lorenzo Loredano, Doge of Venice. *By the Rev. Walter Sneyd.* 22. Notes on Libraries. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq.* Of this 100 copies were printed on laid paper, and 25 on wove paper.

2. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. II., 1855-6.  
*Contents*—1. Some Account of a rare Greek Manuscript. *By the Rev. Walter Sneyd* 2. Catalogue of the Books of Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London, 1303. *By the Very Rev. H. H. Milman, Dean of St Paul's* 3. Some Account of the first English Bible. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq* 4. Bibliotheca Membranacea Britannica; or, Notices of Early English Books, printed upon vellum. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq* 5. The Book of the Prophet Moses, and the History of the Prophet Moses. *By the Hon Robert Cuzon* 6. Notes et Documents relatifs a Jean Roi de Franco, et sa captivité en Angleterre. *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale* 7. Notices concerning John Cibot, and his son Sebastian. *By Rawdon Brown, Esq* (Communicated) 8. Notices of the Emperor Charles V., in 1555, and 1565, selected from the despatches of Federico Badoer, Venetian Ambassador at Bruxelles. *By William Stirling Esq, M.P.* 9. Two Papers, in the possession of and edited by H Belwood Ray. *Esq* 10. Notices of L'Histoire de Casa Orsini di Francesco Sansovino Venet, 1565. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 11. Unpublished Letters of Lawrence Stowe. *By John Murray, Esq* 12. A Few Spanish Proverbs about Princes. *By William Stirling, Esq, M.P.* 13. Inedited Poems of Lucan. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart* 14. De la Littérature Macaronique et de quelques raretés bibliographiques de ce genre. *By Octave Delepierre, Esq.* 15. Boswelliana. *By R Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.
3. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. III 1856-7.  
*Contents*—1. Catalogue of the Minister's Library in the Collegiate Church of Tong, in Shropshire, with some Notices of that Structure. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq, M.P.* 2. Notice of Anquetil du Perron, and the Fire Worshippers of India. *By Sir Erskine Perry, M.P.* 3. Unpublished Poems of Donne. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart.* 4. On the Apologies for the Massacre of Saint Bartholomew. *By R Monckton Milnes, Esq, M.P.* 5. Funerall Oration, spoken over the Grave of Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Essex, by her husband, Mr. Higgins, in the Cathedral Church of Winchester, September 16, 1656. (Communicated by the Right Hon Sir David Dundas). 6. Two Letters of Charles I. *By the Hon. T. E. Stonor.* 7. Etudes Bio-Bibliographiques sur les Eous Littéraires. *By Octave Delepierre.* 8. Le Marquis de Sy et M Poupard. *By his Excellency M. Sylvain Van de Weyer.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.
4. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. IV. 1857-8.  
*Contents*—1. James Thomson and David Mallet. *By Peter Cunningham, Esq.* 2. The Origin and Progress of Printing. *By Henry G. Bohn, Esq. (Communicated).* 3. Contemporaneous Narrative of the Trial and Execution of the Cenci. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart.* 4. Letters by Titian, respecting some Pictures completed by him at the age of Ninety-one. *By Sir Charles Eastlake.* 5. Essay

**Biographique sur l'Histoire Littéraire des Fous.** *By Octave Delepierre.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.

5. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. V. 1858-9. *Contents*—1. Nouveaux Documents relatifs à Jean Roi de France, *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Anmale.* 2. L'Abbaye de Melrose et les Ouvriers Flamands. *By Octave Delepierre.* 3. Discourse of Witchcraft, as it was acted in the Family of Mr. Edward Fairfax, of Fuystone, in the County of York, in the year 1621. *Edited from the original copy. by R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 4. John Gutenberg, the first Master Printer. From the German. *By Octave Delepierre.* 5. Les Belges Restaurateurs de l'Art Musical en Europe. *By Octave Delepierre.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.
6. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. VI. 1860-1. *Contents*—1. History of Printing in China and Europe. *By the Hon Robert Curzon.* 2. The first Printers of Belgium and England. *By Octave Delepierre.* 3. Le Canard de la Bibliothèque d'Alexandre. *By Octave Delepierre.* 4. Notices of Libraries. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P.* 5. The Execution of Cardinal Caraffa. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 6. Letter of Beatrice Cenci: with Remarks on her portrait by Guido. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 7. The Prefatory Supplements to the Historic Doubts in the Life and Reign of Richard III. *By the Rev. Dr. Hawtrey.* 8. Correspondence relating to William Penn. *By the Earl of Ellesmere.* 9. Letters of the Duchess of Atholl, and Lady Catharine Stewart. *By Sir George Grey. (Communicated).* 10. Nouvelles Plaisantes d'un Homme grave sur quelques Fauteurs. *By Octave Delepierre.* 11. Original Letters of Dr. Johnson. *By Sir John Simon, Bart.*
7. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. VII. 1862-3. *Contents*—1. Interpretation of an Important Historical Document in Cypher. *By Professor Wheatstone. (Communicated).* 2. Letters of Napoleon Buonaparte. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 3. Letter from Queen Marie Antoinette to the Princess de Lamballe. *By the Rev. W. Stuyt.* 4. Account of the Materials furnished for the use of Queen Anne Boleyn, and the Princess Elizabeth, by William Loke, "the King's Mercer," between 20th Jan. 1535 (27th of Henry VIII.), and the 27th April, 1536. *By J. B. Heath, Esq.* 5. Extracts from Mr. Burke's Table Talk at Crews Hall: written down by Mrs. Crews. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 6. Information contre l'abbaye de Lameuil (Mai-Juin 1564). *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Anmale.* 7. Secret Letters from the Comte de Provence to the Marquis de Favras—Intercepted Letter from the Queen Marie Antoinette to the Emperor of Austria. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 8. Relazione della Regina di Suetia. *By the Rev. W. Stuyt.* Addendum, *by R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 9. Free and Impartial Reflexions on the Character, Life and Death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 10. Macaroneana. *By Octave Delepierre.*

8. **THE EXPEDITION TO THE ISLE OF RHÉ, BY EDWARD, LORD Herbert of Cherbury :** with an Introductory Notice. Lond. Printed by Whittingham and Wilkins. 1860. *Edited and presented by the Earl of Powis.*
9. **INVENTAIRE DE TOUTS LES MEUBLES DU CARDINAL MAZARIN** dressé en 1653, et publié d'après l'original conservé dans les Archives de Condé. Avec Introduction, 1861. *Edited and presented by His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.*
10. **MEMOIRS DE LA COUR D'ESPAGNE SOUS LA REGNE DE CHARLES II.** 1678-1692. Par le Marquis de Villars, 1661. Portrait. *Edited and presented by William Stirling, Esq., M.P.*
11. **THE BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SHAKESPEARE.** 1863. *Compiled and presented by Henry G. Bohn, Esq.*

**RULES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY, AND LIST OF MEMBERS 1854.**

**Relating to the Philobiblon Society.**

**ANALYSE DES TRAVAUX DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES PHILOBIBLON DE LONDRES,** par Octave Delemarc. Londres. Trubner and Co. 1862. 8vo. *Published at 10s. 6d.*

*List of Members of the Philobiblon Society in 1864.*

- H. R. H. THE DUC D'AUMALE, ORLEANS HOUSE, TWICKENHAM.—**  
**Patron.**  
**Acton, Sir John, Bart , Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth.**  
**Bohn, Henry G., North End House, Twickenham.**  
**Cheney, Edward, 4, Audley Square ; Badger Hall, Shiffnal, Salop.**  
**Crossley, James, 6, Booth Street, Piccadilly, Manchester.**  
**Curzon, Hon. Robert, 24, Arlington Street ; Parham Park, Steyning, Sussex.**  
**Delamere, Lord, Carlton Club, Pall Mall ; Vale Royal, Northwich, Cheshire.**  
**Delepierre, Octave, Secretary of Legation, and Consul for Belgium, 3, Howley Place, Maida Hill, Hon. Sec.**  
**Dufferin and Claneboye, Lord, Dufferin Lodge, Highgate ; Claneboye, Belfast.**  
**Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A., 7, Fitzroy Square.**  
**Gaisford, Thomas, Offington, Worthing.**  
**Heath, J. B , Consul-General of His Majesty the King of Italy, 66, Russell Square.**  
**Higgins, Matthew James, 71, Eaton Square ; Prospect Hill House, Reading.**  
**Holford, Robert Stayner, M.P., Dorchester House, Park Lane : Westonbirt, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.**  
**Hope, Alexander James Beresford, Arklow House, Connaught Place ; Bedbury Park, Craubrook, Kent.**

- Houghton, Lord, 16, Upper Brook Street; Fryston Hall, Ferrybridge, Yorkshire, *Hon. Sec.*  
 Huth, Henry, 12, Sussex Place, Regent's Park.  
 Longman, Thomas, 39, Paternoster Row.  
 Lothian, Marquis of, 36, Belgrave Square; New Battle Abbey, Dalkeith, N.B.  
 Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart, Dean of St. Paul's, Deanery, St. Paul's.  
 Murray, John, 50, Albemarle Street; Wimbledon, Surrey.  
 Newcastle, Duke of, Clumber Park, Worksop, Notts.  
 Oxford, Bishop of, Cuddesdon Palace, Oxford; Lavington, Petworth.  
 Perry, Sir Thomas Erskine, 36, Eaton Place, Belgrave Square.  
 Powis, Earl of, 45, Berkeley Square; Powis Castle, Welshpool; Walcott, Bishopscastle, Salop.  
 Reeve, Henry, 62, Rutland Gate, Hyde Park, South.  
 Shirley, Evelyn Philip, M.P., National Club, Whitehall; Houndshell, Stratford-on-Avon.  
 Simeon, Sir John, Bart., 72, Eaton Place; Swainston, Newport, Isle of Wight.  
 Sneyd, Rev. Walter, Denton, Wheatley, Oxfordshire.  
 Southesk, Earl of, Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, N.B.  
 Stirling, William, M.P., 128, Park Street, Grosvenor Square; Keir, Dunblane, N. B.  
 Stonor, Hon. Thomas Edward, Stonor Park, Henley-on-Thames.  
 Taunton, Lord, 27, Belgrave Square; Stoke Park, Slough.  
 Turner, Robert S., 1, Park Square, Regent's Park.  
 Van de Weyer, His Excellency Mons. Sylvaun, Belgian Legation, 3, Grosvenor Square; New Lodge, Windsor.  
 Wellesley, Rev. Henry, D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford.

*Late Members.*

- HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT, Patron. *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Gosford, President. *Deceased.*  
 The Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Ellesmere, (1st Earl). *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Ellesmere, (2nd Earl). *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Gifford. *Deceased.*  
 The Rev. Dr. Hawtrey, Provost of Eton. *Deceased.*  
 Dawson Turner, Esq. *Deceased.*  
 Richard Ford, Esq. *Deceased.*  
 Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P. *Deceased.*  
 R. W. Grey, Esq., M.P. *Resigned.*  
 H. Belwood Ray, Esq. *Deceased.*  
 Nathaniel Hibbert, Esq. *Resigned.*  
 Lieut. Gen. Charles Richard Fox. *Resigned.*



## ETCHING CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838.

1. GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE. ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 80 designs, 1841, imperial 8vo., 5*l.* 5*s.* Colombier folio, 10*l.* 10*s.* India Proofs, 13*l.* 13*s.*
  2. SONGS OF SHAKESPEARE. ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 17 designs. Lond. 1813. Folio, 1*l.* 1*s.* India proofs, folio, 2*l.* 2*s.*
  3. ETCHED THOUGHTS. BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 60 DESIGNS. Lond. 1811. Imperial 4to. 6*l.* 6*s.* India proofs, folio, 10*l.* 10*s.*
  4. GRAY'S ELEGY WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD. ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 28 Designs. Lond. 1847. Folio, 2*l.* 2*s.* India proofs, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*
  5. L'ALLEGRO, BY JOHN MILTON. ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 31 Designs. 1819, folio, 3*l.* 3*s.* India Proofs, 6*l.* 6*s.*
  6. SONGS AND BALLADS OF SHAKESPEARE. ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 33 Designs 1852, 1to.
- The first 17 designs of this collection are a reprint of the Songs of Shakespear, described under No 2
7. "ETCHINGS FOR THE ART UNION OF LONDON" BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 30 Designs. 1857, folio. *Not published.*

---

## WARTON CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1854.

1. THE ADVENTURES OF FULKE FITZ-WARINE, AN ENGLISH OUT-law in the Reign of King John, containing most interesting Accounts of Events in Shropshire and the borders of Wales. The Original Text in Anglo-Norman, with Literal Translation in English, by Thomas Wright. Lond. 1855, post 8vo.
2. THEMES OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, WRITTEN WHEN SHE WAS only eleven years old. Edited from the Original MS. at Paris, by M. Anatole de Montaiglon. 1855, post 8vo.
3. OLD ENGLISH SONGS AND CAROLS, FROM A MS. OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1856, post 8vo.
4. EARLY ENGLISH MISCELLANIES, IN PROSE AND VERSE, FROM an inedited MS of the Fifteenth Century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1856, post 8vo.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## ANTIQUARIAN ETCHING CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ANTIQUARIAN ETCHING CLUB. VOL. I., 1849, 4to., 54 plates, 8s. 6d. Vol. II., 1850. 4to., 67 plates 10s. Vol. III., 1851. 4to., 71 plates, 10s. Vol. IV., 1852. 4to., 67 plates, 10s. Vol. V., 1853. 4to., 63 plates, 10s.

*Each Volume contains a Descriptive Index. Of Vol I., 100 Copies were printed, and 150 Copies of each of the others.*

The Publications of this Club are discontinued.

---

## BORDER CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, 1837.

1. PLAN FOR THE FORMATION OF A LITERARY SOCIETY, TO BE ENTITLED the Border Club Newcastle, 1837, royal 8vo.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE BORDER CLUB VOL. I. PART I. Newcastle, n. d. royal 8vo. *No more published.*

## LITERARY, LEARNED, AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

---

### ABERDEEN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

INSTITUTED 1840.

**RULES OF THE ABERDEEN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY AND LIST OF the Members, with a List of the Papers communicated to the Society from its Institution in January, 1840 to the close of the Session 1860—63, 8vo**

This Society does not print its papers, but some of them have been published by individual Members, among which are,

1. **CURIOSITIES OF ANCIENT ARITHMETIC** By WILLIAM GEDDES, Professor of Greek, Aberdeen University. Aberdeen, 1853, 8vo.
2. **MIND AND BODY, A DISCOURSE ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE Phrenetic Action of the Cerebrum.** By Robert Jamieson, M.D. Aberdeen, 1858, 8vo.
3. **THE ROMANTIC SCOTTISH BALLADS AND THE LADY WARDLAW Heresy.** By Norval Clyne, Advocate. Aberdeen, 1859, 8vo.

This paper was written as an answer to *The Romantic Scottish Ballads; their Epoch and Authorship*, by Robert Chambers. Lond and Edinb. 1859, in which the authorship of the chief part of the Scottish Ballads, generally considered ancient, is attributed to Lady Wardlaw, the authoress of 'Hardy Knute.'

---

### ABERNETHIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, LONDON, 1795.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, LOND. 1849—51. 8vo.**
2. **PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY. 1849—51, 8vo.**
3. **INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS AT THE OPENING MEETING OF THE Society, October 10th, 1861.** By W. L. Savory. 1861. 8vo.
4. **LAWS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1862. 8vo.**

## ACTUARIES' INSTITUTE

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

12, *St. James's Square.*

1. ASSURANCE MAGAZINE, AND JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF Actuaries. Lond. C. and E. Layton 1850-63, 8vo. 10 Vols. and continued quarterly. Nos. 1 to 20 pub. at 2s. 6d. each. Nos. 21 to 54, at 2s. each
2. CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE INSTITUTE. 1851, 8vo.

## AFRICAN ASSOCIATION.

For promoting the Discovery of the Interior of Africa.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1788.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION, (CONTAINING COMMUNICATIONS from Major Rennell, Ledyard, Lucas, Mungo Park, Hornemann, Houghton, &c.) Lond. 1790, 1792, 1798, 4to. 3 Vols. Maps. Second Edition, Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols., maps.

THE TRAVELS OF MUNGO PARK WERE PUBLISHED UNDER THE direction and patronage of this Society. See the "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 1775.

This Society was Incorporated with the Royal Geographical Society in 1831.

## AGRICULTURAL (ROYAL) SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838 INCORPORATED 1840.

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, COMMENCING 1839 TO 1863. Lond Murray, 8vo. 24 vols.

Vol. 25, Part I. or No 52, was published May, 1864. Vols. 1 to 6 were published at 10s. each Vol. 7, 11s. Vols. 8 & 9, 12s. each, and Vol. 10 and all afterwards at 12. each Vol.

## ANGLIA CHRISTIANA SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1847.

*The Publications are now sold by J. R. Smith, at 5s. each volume.*

1. GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS DE INSTRUCTIONE PRINCIPUM, LIBER III. Lond. 1846. 8vo.
2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE BELLO, NUNC PRIMUM TYPIS MANDATUM. Lond. 1846, 8vo.
3. LIBER ELMENSIS, AD FIDEM CODICUM VARIORUM, 1848, 8vo.

No other works were published by this Society.

## ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1863.

4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square

1. **ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Nos. 1 to 5. January to May, 1864. 8vo 4s. each No.
2. **INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY.** BY THEODORE WAITZ. Edited from the first volume of *Anthropologie der Naturvölker*, By J. Frederick Collingwood. Lond. 1863, 8vo. 16s
3. **ON THE PHENOMENA OF HYBRIDITY IN THE GENUS HOMO** BY Dr. Paul Broca. Edited by C Carter Blake. Lond 1864, 8vo. 5s.

## ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

ORIGINATED BY ARCHBISHOP PARKER, IN 1572. REVIVED IN 1707,  
INCORPORATED BY CHARTER 1751

*For the Publications of this Society, see "Bibliographer's Manual," p 53.*

## ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (BRITISH).

For the Encouragement and Prosecution of Researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843

32, Sackville Street, Piccadilly

1. **ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL.** PUBLISHED FOR THE ASSOCIATION, by Messrs. Parker. Nos. 1 to 5. March, 1844, to Jan 1845, 8vo.
2. **JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.** LOND. Longman, April, 1845, to December, 1863. 8vo. 19 vols. plates and woodcuts. To Associates, 14. 1s.; to the Public, 14. 11s. 6d. each vol.

Published quarterly, and issued gratuitously to the Associates

3. **COLLECTANEA ARCHÆOLOGICA. COMMUNICATIONS MADE TO THE British Archæological Association, Part I.** Lond. 1861, 4to. 9 plates. — Part II. Lond. 1862, 4to 8 plates and wood cuts. 10s. each to Associates; 'or to the Public, 15s. Or the 2 Parts together, forming Vol. I. 14 2s. to Associates, and 14. 12s. to the Public. Vol. II., Part I. 1863, 8 plates and wood-cuts, to Associates 10s., to the Public 15s. Vol. II., Part II., 1864, 20 plates and wood cuts, to Associates 10s., to the Public, 14. 1s. *A third part will complete Vol. II.*

4. **REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS AT A SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING OF the Members, held at the Western Literary Institution, March 5, 1845.** Edited by Thomas Wright. Lond. 1845, 8vo.
  5. **LETTER TO THE VERY REV. JOSEPH MEREWETHER, D.D., IN REPLY to the publication of his Correspondence relative to the Affairs of the British Archæological Association.** By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. Lond. 1845, 8vo.
  6. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE WINCHESTER CONGRESS.** LOND. 1845, 8vo. To Associates, 1*l.* 1*s.* ; to the Public, 1*l.* 10*s.*
  7. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE GLOUCESTER CONGRESS.** LOND. 1846, 8vo. To Associates, 1*l.* 1*s.* ; to the Public, 1*l.* 10*s.*
  8. **CATALOGUE OF THE MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES EXHIBITED IN THE King's School, Chester, at the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Association.** Lond. 1849, 8vo.
  9. **VISIT TO LIVERPOOL DURING THE EASTER CONGRESS, 1849.** Liverpool, 1849, 8vo.
  10. **LETTER TO THE ASSOCIATION ON THE CONDUCT OF THE REV. Thomas Hugo, by T. J. Pettigrew, Treasurer.** 1855. 8vo.
  11. **ARCHÆOLOGY OF BERKSHIRE ; THE INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS AT the Newbury Congress, by the Earl of Carnarvon, President.** Lond. 1859, 12mo. Second edition, 1860 12mo.
  12. **INQUIRY CONCERNING THE DEATH OF AMY ROBERT, DELIVERED at the Newbury Congress, by T. J. Pettigrew.** Lond. 1859, 8vo.
  13. **SHROPSHIRE, ITS HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, AN ADDRESS AT the Shrewsbury Congress, by Beniah Botfield, M.P., President.** Lond. 1860, 4to. engravings.
  14. **ESSAY ON THE MIDDLEVAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF CASTLE Donington, delivered at the Leicester Congress, by Wilson Pen-son, LL.D.** Leicester, 1862, 8vo.
  15. **MEMOIR OF THOMAS CHARD, D.D., LAST ABBOT OF FORD ABBEY, by J. H. Pring, delivered at the Exeter Congress, 1861. Pub-lished with additions.** Lond. 1863, 8vo.
- REPORTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION AT THE CANTER-bury Congress in 1845, and at Worcester in 1848, were published by A. J. Dunkin, but not authorized by the Association.**



7. **MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF Wiltshire and the city of Salisbury**, communicated to the Annual Meeting at Salisbury, July, 1849. (Published, under direction of the Committee, by Mr. G. Bell, 1851.) 1*l.* 1*s.*
8. **MEMOIRS, CHIEFLY ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES of the county and city of Oxford**, communicated to the Annual Meeting at Oxford, June, 1850. (This is a reprint of Memoirs published from time to time in the *Archæological Journal*, and accompanied by a General Report of the proceedings at the Meeting.) With this Volume was issued, by the kindness of the Author, an Account of the Night March of Charles I. from Oxford to Worcester, 1644; by the late Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D.; read at the Meeting and privately printed (with Additions and a Map). 1*l.* 5*s.*
9. **MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF Bristol, &c.**, communicated at the Annual Meeting in July, 1851. (Published by Mr. G. Bell, 1853.) 1*l.* 1*s.*
10. **MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF Northumberland, &c.**, communicated at the Annual Meeting at Newcastle-on-Tyne, August, 1852. Vol. I. Miscellaneous Papers. Vol. II. Feudal and Military Antiquities of Northumberland; by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne. (Published by Bell and Daldy, 1858.) 2*l.* 2*s.*
11. **REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS AT THE CHICHESTER MEETING, JULY, 1853**; with an illustrated description of the Temporary Museum. 7*s.* 6*d.*
12. **CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, WORKS OF ART, &c., EXHIBITED in the Museum of the Institute, at their Annual Meeting in Edinburgh, July, 1856**; with a Prefatory Notice of the Portraits of Mary, Queen of Scots, by Mr. Albert Way, and Engravings of several Portraits, &c. Edinb. Thomas Constable, 1859. 1*l.* 1*s.*
13. **CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, &c., EXHIBITED IN THE MUSEUM at the Carlisle Meeting, 1859** 1*s.*
14. **CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, &c., EXHIBITED AT THE GLOUCESTER Meeting, 1860**. 1*s.*
15. **CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, &c., EXHIBITED AT THE WORCESTER Meeting, 1862**; with a Memoir on the Manufacture of Porcelain at Worcester, by Mr. R. W. Binns, F.S.A. 2*s.*
16. **MAP OF BRITISH AND ROMAN YORKSHIRE, PREPARED UNDER the direction of the Institute for the Annual Meeting at York in 1846**. By Charles Newton, Esq. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*
17. **SURVEY OF THE WATLING STREET FROM THE TEES TO THE SCOTCH Border**, made, by direction of the Duke of Northumberland, by Mr. Henry Maclauchlan in 1850 and 1851, and published, by His Grace's permission, by the Institute. Folio Maps, with a Memoir, 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*



18. MEMOIR ON FOUNDATIONS OF EARLY BUILDINGS DISCOVERED IN Lichfield Cathedral. 1860. By the Rev. Professor Willis. (Reprinted from the Journal.) 2s. 6d.
19. MEMOIR ON COLORING STATUES. BY RICHARD WESTMACOTT, Esq., Professor of Sculpture, R.A. (Reprinted from the Journal, with Additions.) 8s. 6d.
20. NOTICES OF THE ROYAL AND THE BLENHEIM COLLECTIONS OF GEMS. By the Rev. C. W. King. (Reprinted from the Journal.) 8s. 6d.
21. TABLE OF THE ANNUAL ASSAY OFFICE LETTERS USED IN MARKING Plate; with an Inventory of Ancient Plate, &c. By Octavius Morgan, Esq., M.P., F.S.A., 1853. 1s. 6d.
22. ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL, BY THE Rev. Professor Willis, read at the Meeting of the Institute at Chichester; also Memoirs on Boxgrove Priory and Shoreham Church, by the Rev. J. L. Petit and Edmund Sharpe, Esq., read on the same occasion. Chichester, W. H. Mason, 1861, 4to. 17. 10s.
23. ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND MONASTERY at Worcester. By the Rev. Professor Willis. Read at the Annual Meeting at Worcester, July, 1862.

## ARCHITECTS (ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1734 DATE OF CHARTER, 1837.

9, Conduit Street

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTE, 1835-62. 4to., 26 PARTS. Published Annually; the price of each part varying from 5s to 12s. 6d.
2. REPORTS ON PUBLIC COMPETITION. LOND. 1839, 8vo.
3. HOW TO OBSERVE ARCHITECTURE. LOND. 1842, 8vo.
4. REPORT ON DILAPIDATIONS. LOND. 1844, 8vo.
5. REPORT ON PALLADIO'S DRAWINGS AT CHISWICK. LOND. 8vo
6. SESSIONAL PAPERS READ AT THE MEETINGS, AND DELIVERED to Members. 1819-61. 8vo.
7. THE SAME RE-ISSUED AS SESSIONAL VOLUMES. 1853-63. 8vo. 10 Vols. Price to Non-Members, 17. 1s. each volume.

## ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY (LONDON).

ESSAYS. LOND. 1808 AND 1810. 8vo., 2 vols.

## ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1862.

16, Farnival's Inn, Holborn.

**FIRST YEAR, 1862.** SERIES OF 18 PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN FROM SUBJECTS from the Sculptures of Wells Cathedral, mounted on Cardboard, 18 in. by 14.

Subscribers of one Guinea entitled to 11 plates, extra plates 2s. 6d. each.

**SECOND YEAR, 1863.** SERIES OF 22 PHOTOGRAPHS, TAKEN FROM Cathedrals and Churches in France, mounted on Cardboard, 18 in. by 14.

Subscribers of One Guinea entitled to 10 plates, or Two Guineas 20 plates, extra plates 2s. 6d. each.

## ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

9, Conduit Street.

1. **ESSAYS AND ILLUSTRATIONS FOR THE YEARS 1819—1852.** SMALL folio. Text, pp. 210, 99 plates, and 177 wood-cuts. 4l. 4s. *Out of print.*
2. **DETACHED ESSAYS AND ILLUSTRATIONS ISSUED DURING THE YEARS 1818—1852.** Small folio. Text, pp. 175. 28 plates, and 177 wood-cuts. 1l. 11s. 6d.
3. **DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE, INCLUDING THE BIOGRAPHICAL and PONOGRAPHICAL, as well as the Technical and other portions of the Art and Science of Architecture.** With a series of Illustrative Plates. 1852—61. Small folio.

Letters A to G (Germany) are completed, comprising Text, pp. 820; 120 plates and 306 wood cuts. Price of this portion, 10l. 10s. The work is in progress.

## ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE (SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1753.

18, John Street, Adelphi.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, WITH THE PREMIUMS OFFERED.** Lond. 1789—1844. 8vo., 55 vols. Plates. New Series, 1846—48. Small 4to., 2 parts. Plates.

Discontinued after this date. See Bibliographer's Manual, p. 77.

2. **JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, AND OF THE INSTITUTIONS IN Union with it.** Nov. 26, 1852, to June 10, 1864. Royal 8vo., 12 Vols. published in Weekly Nos. An Index to the first 10 vols. 1863, royal 8vo.
3. **ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS, ETC., DURING the Session 1844-45, and Premiums for the Sessions 1845-47.** 8vo.
4. **NOTES OF MEETINGS AND ABSTRACTS OF PROCEEDINGS FROM 1815 to 1851.** 8vo.
5. **MEMORIAL AND SPEECH OF E. CARSWRIGHT BEFORE THE Society, 1799.** 8vo.
6. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, ETC. Relative to the Mode of Preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes.** Lond. 1819, 8vo
7. **CATALOGUE OF THE SELECT SPECIMENS OF BRITISH MANUFACTURE and Decorative Art, exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts in March, 1817.** Chiswick, 1817. Small 4to.
8. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PROGRESS of Lithography and Chromatic Printing in England, exhibited at the Society's House, from Dec. 27, 1817, to Jan. 8, 1818.** Chiswick, 1818. Small 1to.
9. **CATALOGUE OF SELECT SPECIMENS OF RECENT BRITISH MANUFACTURE and Decorative Art, exhibited at the House of the Society, March 8 to April 29, 1818.** Chiswick, 1818. Small 4to.
10. **CATALOGUE OF PICTURES, DRAWINGS, SKETCHES, ETC., OF William Mulready, selected for Exhibition at the Society of Arts, in aid of the Formation of a National Gallery of British Art.** Chiswick, 1818. Small 1to.
11. **CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES AND SKETCHES OF WILLIAM ELLY. Selected for Exhibition at the Society of Arts, in aid of the Formation of a National Gallery of British Art.** Chiswick, 1849. Small 4to.
12. **CATALOGUE OF SPECIMENS OF RECENT BRITISH MANUFACTURE and Decorative Art, exhibited at the House of the Society from March 7th to April 28th, 1849.** Chiswick, 1849, small 4to.
13. **CATALOGUE OF MODELS OF MODERN MACHINERY AND Improved Recent Inventions, exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts from December 26th, 1848, to January 30th, 1849.** Chiswick, 1849, small 4to.
14. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIMENS OF RECENT BRITISH MANUFACTURES received in Competition for the Society's Special Prizes. Session 1849-1850.** Chiswick, 1850. Small 4to.
15. **CATALOGUE OF WORKS OF ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL ART, Exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts, 1850.** Chiswick, 1850. Small 4to.
16. **STATEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS PRELIMINARY TO THE EXHIBITION of Industry of all Nations. 1850.** Folio.

17. LECTURES ON THE GREAT EXHIBITION, 1851, BEFORE THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, 1852—53. 8vo. reprinted, Lond. Bogue, 1852-53. Post 8vo., 2 vols. 15s.
18. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ARTICLES INVENTED, PATENTED, or Registered, exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts. November, 1850. Chiswick, 1850, small 4to.
19. THE SAME, DECEMBER, 1851. CHISWICK, 1851, SMALL 4to.
20. ——— APRIL, 1855. LOND. 1855.
21. ——— APRIL, 1856. IB. 1856.
22. ——— MARCH, 1857. IB. 1857.
23. ——— APRIL, 1858. IB. 1858.
24. ——— APRIL, 1859. IB. 1859.
25. ——— APRIL, 1860. IB. 1860.
26. ——— APRIL, 1861. IB. 1861.
27. DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES OF PICTURES PAINTED BY JAMES Barry, R.A., and preserved in the Great Room of the Society. Lond. 1847, 8vo.
28. LIST OF TRADES, OR DISTINCT BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY, CARRIED ON IN THE METROPOLIS, divided into the 30 classes adopted by the Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851. Lond. 1852, 8vo.
29. CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHS EXHIBITED at the House of the Society December, 1852. 8vo.
30. CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES, DRAWINGS, SKETCHES, &c., OF J. J. Chalon, R.A., with a Selection of those of A. C. Chalon, R.A., exhibited at the House of the Society June, 1855. Chiswick, 1855, 8vo.
31. PRIZE ESSAY ON THE SMOKE NUISANCE, TO WHICH THE SOCIETY'S special Gold Medal was awarded. Lond. 1856, 8vo.
32. CATALOGUE OF THE MINIATURES, DRAWINGS, AND PICTURES OF Sir William C. Ross, R.A., exhibited at the Society's House, 1860. Chiswick, 1860, 8vo.
33. REPORTS OF THE JURIES OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1862. Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1863, 8vo.
34. AWARDS OF MERIT AT THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, BEING Replies to Queries issued by the Council of the Society. Lond. 1863, 8vo.
35. PROGRAMMES OF EXAMINATIONS HELD BY THE SOCIETY OF ARTS 1858—64. 8vo. *Published Annually.*
36. PAPERS SET AT EXAMINATIONS HELD BY THE SOCIETY OF ARTS 1859—64. 8vo. *Published Annually.*
37. LIST OF PAID AND UNPAID LECTURERS AND DESCRIPTION OF Apparatus and Diagrams suitable for Lectures. Fifth edition, 1862, royal 8vo.

## ART-UNION OF LONDON.

ESTABLISHED, 1836. DATE OF CHARTER, 1846

*444, West Strand.*

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT OF THE Art-Union of London, with Lists of Subscribers.** Lond. 1836—1863. 8vo.
2. **REPORTS OF SUB-COMMITTEES, NOTICES AND OTHER PAPERS,** Issued by the Art-Union of London. 1836. 4to. and 8vo.
3. **THE ART-UNION OF LONDON AND THE BOARD OF TRADE.** Correspondence relative to the proposed Interference with the Society's Plan. Lond. 1848. 8vo.

### Illustrated works executed for the Subscribers.

4. **DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.** By H. C. Selous. Engraved in outline by H. Moses. 1844. Oblong 4to, 22 plates.
5. **DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CASTLE OF INDOLENCE.** By W. Rimer. Engraved in outline by H. W. Collard, &c. 1845. Oblong 4to. 12 plates.
6. **DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF GERTRUDE OF WYOMING.** By G. Hicks. Engraved in outline, 1846. Oblong 4to. 14 plates.
7. **SEVEN DESIGNS REDUCED FROM CARTOONS SUBMITTED IN Competition for the Prize of £500, offered by the Society for an Historical Picture.** Engraved in Outline. 1848. Oblong 4to.
8. **L'ALEGRO AND IL PENNEROSO.** By JOHN MILTON. With 30 Illustrations. Designed for the Art-Union. 1848. 4to.
9. **THE SEVEN AGES OF SHAKESPEARE.** ETCHED AFTER THE ORIGINAL Designs of D. Machse, by E. Goodall. 1850. Oblong 4to.
10. **THE TRAVELLER.** By OLIVER GOLDSMITH; WITH 30 ILLUSTRATIONS, designed for the Art-Union. 1851. 4to.
11. **DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF CHILDE HAROLD.** FROM ORIGINAL Drawings. 1855. 4to. 30 plates.
12. **THIRTY ETCHINGS BY THE ETCHING CLUB.** 1857, 4to.
13. **THIRTY PICTURES OF DECEASED BRITISH ARTISTS.** ENGRAVED by W. J. Linton. 1860. Royal 4to.
14. **SIXTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS OF ALFRED TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE King.** By Paolo Priolo. 1863. Oblong 4to.
15. **THE ANCIENT MARINER; BY SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.** WITH 20 Illustrations designed by J. Noel Paton. 1864. Royal 4to.
16. **TWELVE ETCHINGS AFTER DAVID COX.** 4to.

**Engravings executed for the Subscribers.**

1. A Camaldolese Monk. 1838.
2. River Scene in Devonshire. 1839.
3. The Tired Huntsman. 1840.
4. The Saint's Day. 1841.
5. Una. 1842.
6. Raffaele and Fornarina. 1843.
7. The Castle of Ischia. 1844.
8. The Convalescent. 1845.
9. Jephtha's Daughter. 1846.
10. The Last Embrace, and Neapolitan Wedding. 1847.
11. Prisoners of Gisors. 1848.
12. Sabrina. 1849.
13. The Smile and the Frown. 1850.
14. Villa of Lucullus, or Burial of Harold. 1851.
15. English Merry-making in Olden Time. 1852.
16. Surrender of Calais. 1853.
17. Tilbury Fort. 1854.
18. A Water Party. 1855.
19. Harvest in the Highlands. 1856.
20. Clemency of Cœur-de-Leon, and the Piper. 1857.
21. Venice. 1858.
22. Life at the Sea-Side. 1859.
23. Come Along. 1860.
24. Italy. 1861.
25. Raising the May-Pole. 1862.
26. A Labour of Love. 1863.

**Line Engraving.**

The Crucifixion, after W. Hilton, by G. R. Ward.

**Mezzotint.**

Tyndale Translating the Bible, after the design of A. Johnson, engraved by G. R. Ward.

**Lithographs.**

View of the Distribution of the Art-Union Prizes, at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. April 26, 1812.

La Fleur's Departure, after E. M. Ward, by J. S. Templeman.

Saint Cecilia, after J. Tenniel, by T. H. Maguire.

The Three Bows, and the Supper Scene, after W. P. Frith, by T. H. Maguire.

**Chromo Lithograph.**

Boulogne. 1857.

**Photographs.**

Twelve Photographs, in 2 vols.

Three Photographs of Rome.

*The Art Union issues also Bronze Casts, Porcelain Statuettes, Cast Iron Models, Medals, &c. Particulars of which are described in the Annual Report.*

## ARUNDEL SOCIETY.

For promoting the Knowledge of Art.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

24, Old Bond Street.

\* \* *The Publications from the First to the Fifteenth year (1849 to 1863) are no longer issued in a complete form, and the Subscription for those years is closed. But some of them are now sold separately at the prices appended, which it will be seen is one third less to Members than to Non Members.*

**FIRST YEAR, (1849—50).** 1. A COPPER-PLATE, BY L. GRUNER. "The Distribution of Alms," by St Lawrence, one of the series of Frescoes by Fra Angelico, in the chapel of Nicholas V., in the Vatican. M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

2. LIFE OF FRA GIOVANNI ANGELICO DA FIRENZE, TRANSLATED from Vasari, by Bezzi. Folio, 21 plates.

**SECOND YEAR, (1850—51).** FOUR PLATES OF FRESCOS, BY Fra Angelico, "St. Stephen before the Council," M. 10s.; N. M. 15s. "St. Buonaventura," M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d. "St. Matthew and St. Thomas," M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

**THIRD YEAR, (1851—52).** TWO ENGRAVINGS BY SCHAFER; A continuation of the same series "St. Lawrence before Emperor Decius," M. 10s.; N. M. 15s. "The Pieta," from the Fresco by Giotto, in the Chapel of S. M. dell'Arena at Padua, M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

**FOURTH YEAR, (1852—53).** EIGHT ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD, BY Messrs. Dalziel, from Frescoes by Giotto, in the Arena Chapel, at Padua.

**FIFTH YEAR, (1853).** SIX SIMILAR ENGRAVINGS FROM THE SAME series of Frescoes.

A NOTICE OF GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA BY JOHN Ruskin. Part I. Explanatory of the subjects engraved for the Fourth and Fifth years. Imperial 8vo.

**SIXTH YEAR, 1854.** EIGHT SIMILAR ENGRAVINGS FROM THE same series of Frescoes.

A NOTICE OF GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA BY JOHN Ruskin. Part II. Imperial 8vo.

**SEVENTH YEAR, (1855).** FOUR SIMILAR ENGRAVINGS FROM THE same Frescoes.

NOTICES OF SCULPTURE IN IVORY, BEING A LECTURE ON THE HISTORY, Methods and Productions of the Art by M. Digby Wyatt; and a Catalogue of Specimens of Ivory-Carvings, by Edmund Oldfield, with nine photographic Illustrations, M. 3s.; N. M. 4s. 6d.

**EIGHTH YEAR (1856).** 1. **VIEW OF THE INTERIOR OF THE ARENA Chapel at Padua, printed in colours.** From a Drawing by Mrs. H. Burr. M. 15s.; N. M. 1l. 1s.

2. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUATION OF THE SERIES OF Frescoes in the same Chapel.**

3. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY PIETRO PERUGINO, "THE Martyrdom of St. Sebastian."** M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

4. **FIVE OUTLINES OF PORTIONS OF FIGURES IN THE SAME FRESCO.**

5. **MEMOIR ON THE ST. SEBASTIAN OF PERUGINO, BY H. H. LAYARD.** Imperial 8vo. M. 1s.; N. M. 1s. 6d.

**NINTH YEAR (1857).** 1. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUANCE of the Series from the Arena Chapel.**

2. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO, "CHRIST AMONG THE Doctors," by Pinturricchio, in Spello Cathedral.**

3. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY OTTAVIANO NELLI IN THE Church of S. Maria Nuova at Gubbio, "The Virgin and Child."**

4. **MEMOIR OF OTTAVIANO NELLI AND HIS FRESCO, BY A. H. LAYARD.** M. 1s. 6d.; N. M. 2s. 6d.

5. **FOUR LITHOGRAPH OUTLINES OF HEADS TRACED FROM THESE FRESCOS.** Imperial 8vo.

**TENTH YEAR (1858).** 1. **FOUR WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUATION of the Series from the Arena Chapel.**

2. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF "THE NATIVITY," BY PINTURICCHIO, Spello Cathedral.**

3. **MEMOIR ON THE THREE FRESCOS BY PINTURICCHIO, SPELLO Cathedral, by A. H. Layard.** Imperial 8vo. M. 1s. 6d.; N. M. 2s. 6d.

4. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY LUINI, "ST. CATHERINE buried by Angels," in the Brera Gallery at Milan.**

5. **ENGRAVED OUTLINES FROM TRACINGS OF TWO HEADS IN THE "Nativity" and two in the "St. Catherini."** 3 plates.

**ELEVENTH YEAR (1859).** 1. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUATION of the Series from the Arena Chapel.**

2. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO OF THE "MADONNA AND Child," by Leon. da Vinci, in the Church of S. Onofrio, Rome.** M. 10s.; N. M. 12s. 6d.

3. **OUTLINE OF THE "HEAD OF THE VIRGIN," FROM THE SAME FRESCO.**

4. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY GIOV SANZIO AT CAGLI, "The Madonna and Saints," with the "Resurrection of our Lord."** M. 15s.; N. M. 1l.

5. **ENGRAVED OUTLINE OF THE HEAD OF AN ANGEL IN THE LAST-MENTIONED FRESCO.**

6. **A MEMOIR OF THE FRESCO OF GIOV SANZIO, BY LAYARD.** M. 2s. N. M. 3s.



**TWELFTH YEAR (1860).** 1. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONCLUSION of the Series from the Arena Chapel.**

2. **ILLUSTRATED TITLE PAGE AND LIST OF THE SERIES OF WOOD ENGRAVINGS from the Arena Chapel.**

3. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY GHIRLANDAIO, IN THE Church of S. S. Trinita, Florence, "Death of S. Francis Assist."** M. 16s.; N. M. 14. 1s.

4. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF HEADS OF A BISHOP AND PRIEST, FROM the same Fresco, on the scale of the original.** M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

5. **MEMOIR OF DOMENICO GHIRLANDAIO AND HIS FRESCO OF "THE Death of St. Francis,"** by Layard. M. 8s.; N. M. 4s. 6d.

**THIRTEENTH YEAR (1861).** 1. **SEVEN CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS from Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel, Florence, viz. "the Fall,"** by Filippino Lippi; **"the Expulsion,"** by Masaccio; M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.; **"the Tribute Money,"** by Masaccio; M. 15s.; N. M. 14.; **"St. Peter Preaching,"** by Masolino; **"St. Peter Baptizing,"** by Masolino; on one sheet, M. 12s.; N. M. 16s.

2. **TWO HEADS FROM THE PRECEDING SUBJECTS ON THE SCALE OF the original,** M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

**FOURTEENTH YEAR (1862).** 1. **"SAINT STEPHEN DISTRIBUTING Alms,"** a copperplate, by Herr Schaffer from a Drawing, by M. Kupelwieser, from the Frescoes of Fra Angelico. M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

2. **"ST. PETER AND ST. JOHN HEALING A CRIPPLE,"** AND **"St. Peter raising Petronilla,"** a Chromolithograph, after the Fresco by Masolino da Panicale, in the Church of the Carmine at Florence. M. 15s.; N. M. 14.

3. **HEAD FROM THE "RAISING OF PETRONILLA,"** ON THE SCALE AND in exact imitation of the Original. M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

4. **"ST. PETER DELIVERED FROM PRISON,"** AND **"ST. PETER IN PRISON visited by St. Paul,"** after Frescoes by Filippino Lippi, in the Church of the Carmine at Florence. Mounted on one sheet. M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

5. **HEAD FROM "ST. PETER IN PRISON VISITED BY ST. PAUL."** M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

**FIFTEENTH YEAR (1863).** 1. **"ST. STEPHEN THRUST OUT BEFORE his Martyrdom,"** a Copperplate, from the Frescoes of Fra Angelico. M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

2. **"SS. PETER AND PAUL RAISING THE KING'S SON,"** AND **"THE Homage to St. Peter,"** a Chromolithograph on the scale and in exact imitation of the original Fresco. M. 15s.; N. M. 14. 1s.

3. **HEAD FROM THE SAME FRESCO ON THE SCALE OF THE ORIGINAL.** M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

4. **"SS. PETER AND JOHN HEALING THE SICK BY THEIR SHADOWS,"** and **"SS. Peter and John giving Alms,"** from Frescoes by Masaccio in the Church of the Carmine at Florence. Mounted on one sheet. M. 12s.; N. M. 16s.

6. HEAD FROM "SS. PETER AND JOHN GIVING ALMS," ON THE SCALE and in exact imitation of the Original Fresco. M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

SIXTEENTH YEAR (1864.) 1. A LINE ENGRAVING, BY PROFESSOR GRUNER, OF "The Conversion of Saul," from the tapestry in the Vatican, designed by Raffaele, M. 16s.; N. M. 11. 1s.

2. A LINE ENGRAVING, BY MR. STÖELZEL, OF "S. JOHN," IN continuation of the series from the Frescoes by Fra Angelico, in the chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican. M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

3. A CHROMOLITHOGRAPH, BY MESSRS. STORCH AND KRAMER, OF "The Presentation in the Temple," from a Fresco by Luini, at Saronno, M. 16s.; N. M. 11. 1s.

4. A CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF A HEAD FROM THE SAME FRESKO, ON the scale and in exact imitation of the original. M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

SEVENTEENTH YEAR (1865) (*In preparation.*) 1. A LINE ENGRAVING, by Mr. Schäffer, of "S. Sixtus giving money to S. Lawrence for Alms," in continuation of the series from the Frescoes by Fra Angelico, in the Chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican.

2. FIVE CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, BY MR. C. SCHULTZ, FROM THE tryptich painted by Memling, in the Hospital of S. John at Bruges, representing the following subjects:—

The Adoration of the Magi; The Nativity and the Presentation in the Temple (2 on one sheet); S. John the Baptist and S. Veronica; (2 on one sheet.)

*The following Works contained in the above List are now sold in a combined form, at the Prices affixed:—*

1. THE LIVES OF THE VIRGIN AND OUR LORD. A SERIES OF 38 subjects from the frescoes by Giotto, in the Arena Chapel, Padua. In one Vol., M. 41. 4s.; N. M. 51. 5s. or each print separately, M. 2s. 6d.; N. M. 3s. 6d.
2. GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA. BY JOHN RUSKIN. IN 3 Parts, M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

#### Occasional Publications of the Society.

##### Chromolithographs.

1. GIOTTO. PORTRAIT OF DANTE. FROM A FRESKO IN THE BARGELLO AT FLORENCE, M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s. 6d.
2. FRA ANGELICO. THE ANNUNCIATION. FROM A FRESKO IN THE Convent of S. Mark at Florence, M. 10s.; N. M. 12s. 6d.
3. BENOZZO GOZZOLI—"S. AUGUSTINE LECTURING ON RHETORIC." From a Fresco at S. Gimignano, M. 11. 4s.; N. M. 11. 10s.
4. ANDREA MANTEGNA—"THE CONVERSION OF HERMOGENES." From a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani at Padua, M. 15s.; N. M. 11.

5. **PINTURICCHIO.**—"THE ANNUNCIATION." FROM A FRESCO IN THE Cathedral at Spello, M. 16s. ; N. M. 14. 1s.
6. **FRANCESCO FRANCIA.**—"THE MARRIAGE OF S. CECILIA." FROM a Fresco in the Church of S. Cecilia at Bologna, M. 16s. N. M. 14. 1s.
7. **FRANCESCO FRANCIA.**—"THE BURIAL OF S. CECILIA." FROM A Fresco in the Church of S. Cecilia at Bologna, M. 16s. ; N. M. 14. 1s.
8. **LUINI.**—"CHRIST AMONG THE DOCTORS." FROM A FRESCO AT Saronno, M. 14. 1s ; N. M. 14. 6s.
9. **ANDREA DEL SARTO.**—"THE MADONNA DEL SACCO." FROM A Fresco in the Cloister of the Annunziata at Florence, M. 12s. ; N. M. 15s.
10. **THREE CAPITAL LETTERS, COLOURED IN FAC-SIMILE, FROM THE** Choral Books of St. Mark, at Florence, and the Piccolomini Library, Siena—The letter C M 10s. ; N. M 12s. 6d. The letter F (supposed to be designed by Fra Angelico) M. 7s. 6d. ; N. M. 10s. The letter L, M. 7s. 6d. ; N. M. 10s.

#### Engravings.

- 1 **AN ALPHABET OF CAPITAL LETTERS, FROM THE CHORAL BOOKS** of S. Mark's and the Duomo, at Florence, and the Piccolomini Library, Siena, with the letter F, coloured in fac-simile, in one volume, M. 14. 10s. ; N. M. 24. The same, half-bound in morocco, M. 24. ; N. M. 24. 10s. Each letter separately (on paper fit for colouring) M. 1s. 6d. ; N. M. 2s.
2. **OUTLINES OF THREE HEADS, TRACED FROM PINTURICCHIO'S FRESCO** of "The Annunciation," at Spello, M. 5s. ; N. M. 7s. 6d. Each head separately, M. 2s. ; N. M. 3s.

#### Photographs.

- TINTORETTO.**—"CHRIST BEFORE PILATE," AND "CHRIST BEARING the Cross." From two paintings in the Scuola di San Rocco, Venice ; with Mr. Ruskin's description, and a wrapper, each, M. 5s. ; N. M. 7s. 6d.

---

## ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY

See Berkshire Ashmolean Society, and Oxford Ashm. Soc.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1823. INCORPORATED, 1824.

5, New Burlington Street. W.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** Lond. 1824—34, 4to. 3 vols. plates. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 81.
2. **JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN and Ireland.** Lond. 1836 to 1864, 8vo. 20 vols. plates. Published in Quarterly parts New Series, vol. I. Lond. Trübner and Co., 1864, 8vo.
3. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE 20TH AND 21ST MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY,** 1843—44, 8vo.
4. **LIST OF MEMBERS.** LOND. 1827, 4to.
5. **REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1823, 4to. SECOND EDITION, 1827, 4to.
6. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHINESE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY** By the Rev. Samuel Kidd. Lond. 1838, 8vo.
7. **DESIDERATA AND INQUIRIES CONNECTED WITH THE PRESIDENCIES of Madras and Bombay.** n. d. 4to.

## ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, (ROYAL).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1820. INCORPORATED 1831.

*Southport House.*

1. **REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL Meeting of the Society.** Lond. 1821, 8vo.
2. **CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1831, 12mo.
3. **MEMOIRS OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1821—1864, royal 4to. 32 vols. plates.
4. **MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY CONTAINING Abstracts of Papers and Reports of the Proceedings.** Lond. 1827, to June, 1864, 8vo. 23 Vols. and 8 Nos.

## BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY.

For the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.

INSTITUTED 1777.

1. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ON AGRICULTURE, PLANTING, &c.,** selected from the Correspondence of the Society. Bath, 1792—1816, 8vo. 14 vols.
2. **JOURNAL OF THE BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY, NEW Series.** Bath, and 169, Piccadilly, London, 1852—63, 8vo. 11 vols.

## **BEDFORDSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1847.

1. NOTES OF THE SOCIETY. Nos. 1 to 12, 1848-1863, 8vo.
2. REPORTS AND PAPERS, (PUBLISHED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE Northampton, York and Lincoln Societies). 1850-63, 8vo. 14 vols.

## **BELFAST LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1801.

*No publications.*

## **BELFAST NATURAL HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

ESTABLISHED 1821.

*No publications.*

## **BERKSHIRE ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT READING, 1840.

*The books are published in small quarto.*

1. ORIGINAL LETTERS, ETC., RELATING TO THE BENEFACCTIONS OF Archbishop Laud to the county of Berks. Edited by J. Bruce. 1841.
2. THE UNTON INVENTORIES RELATING TO WADLEY AND FARRINGTON, in 1596 and 1620. Edited with a Memoir of the Family of Unton, by John Gough Nichols. 1841.
3. CHRONICLE OF THE MONASTERY OF ABINGDON. 1218—1304. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Reading, 1844.

## **BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB.**

INSTITUTED 1831.

PROCEEDINGS ENTITLED, HISTORY OF THE BERWICKSHIRE Naturalists' Club. 1834-63, 8vo. 4 vols.—namely, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, 1834. Vol. 2, Berwick, 1849. Vol. 3, Lond. 1857. Vol. 4, Alnwick, 1863. Vol. 5, part i. 1863.

**BIRMINGHAM PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTION.**

INSTITUTED 1830.

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE INSTITUTION; TO WHICH  
are appended occasional Extracts from Papers read to the Society  
and tabular Meteorological Observations. Birmingham, 1831—  
1842, 8vo.

---

**BIRMINGHAM INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL  
ENGINEERS.**

INSTITUTED 1847.

*Secretary, Mr. P. W. Marshall, 81, New Hall Street.*

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTION. BIRMINGHAM, 1847—63,  
8vo. 82 parts. With Lithographic Illustrations.

---

**BORDER MEDICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT KELSO, 1838.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BORDER MEDICAL SOCIETY. KELSO, 1838, 8vo.

---

**BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

INSTITUTED 1836

LONDON CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS. THIRD EDITION.  
Lond. 1850, 8vo.

*This Society is dissolved.*

---

**BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (ROYAL).**

INCORPORATED 1839.

*Inner Circle, Regent's Park.*

1. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE FELLOWS OF THE  
Society from August 30th, 1840, to August 10th, 1863, 8vo.
2. PAPER ON THE DESTRUCTIVE POWERS OF THE SOLITUS DES-  
tructor and the Larva of the Cossus Ligniperda, with a certain  
Method for their Removal. By Charles J. Cox, M.D. Read before  
the Society, August 10th, 1848, 4to.

**BRISTOL PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY**

INSTITUTED 1823.

First known as the "Bristol Institution," projected in 1806.

*No publications.*

**BRISTOL ATHENÆUM.**

INSTITUTED 1844.

*No publications.*

**BRISTOL FINE ARTS ACADEMY.**

For the promotion of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture.

INSTITUTED 1944.

*No publications.*

**BRISTOL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1843.

*No publications.*

**BRISTOL NATURALIST SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1862.

*No publications.*

**BRISTOL AND WEST OF ENGLAND ARCHITECTURAL  
AND HERALDIC SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1836.

To promote the Study of English Gothic Architecture.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS, 1838 TO 1850. 8vo.
2. PAPERS ON CHURCH BELLS. BY THE REV. H. T. ELLACOMBE,  
with Illustrations (contained in the Reports). 8vo.
3. NOTES, HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL, ON THE CHURCH OF ST.  
John the Evangelist, Slymbridge, Gloucestershire. By the Rev.  
E. J. Carter, Hon. Sec. of the Society. 1845, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
4. HISTORY OF THE CALENDARS OF AL HALLOWEN, BRYSTOWE.  
By the Rev. H. Rogers, Vicar of the Parish. 8vo.

**BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.**

INSTITUTED 1850.

*No publications.*

# BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*London Office, 6, Queen Street Place, Upper Thames Street,*

*The Reports are all in 8vo. and sold by Mr. Murray, Albemarle Street.*

1. REPORT OF THE FIRST AND SECOND MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY,  
viz. at York in 1831, and at Oxford in 1832. 13s. 6d.
2. REPORT OF THE THIRD MEETING, (CAMBRIDGE). 1833, 12s.
3. ———— FOURTH MEETING, (EDINBURGH). 1834, 15s.
4. ———— FIFTH MEETING, (DUBLIN). 1835, 13s. 6d.
5. ———— SIXTH MEETING, (BRISTOL). 1836, 12s.
6. ———— SEVENTH MEETING, (LIVERPOOL). 1837, 16s. 6d.
7. ———— EIGHTH MEETING, (NEWCASTLE). 1838, 15s.
8. ———— NINTH MEETING, (BIRMINGHAM). 1839, 13s. 6d.
9. ———— TENTH MEETING, (GLASGOW). 1840, 15s.
10. ———— ELEVENTH MEETING, (PLYMOUTH). 1841, 13s. 6d.
11. ———— TWELFTH MEETING, (MANCHESTER). 1842,  
10s. 6d.
12. ———— THIRTEENTH MEETING, (CORK). 1813, 12s.
13. ———— FOURTEENTH MEETING, (YORK). 1844, 17.
14. ———— FIFTEENTH MEETING, (CAMBRIDGE). 1845, 12s.
15. ———— SIXTEENTH MEETING, (SOUTHAMPTON). 1846,  
15s.
16. ———— SEVENTEENTH MEETING, (OXFORD). 1847, 18s.
17. ———— EIGHTEENTH MEETING, (SWANSEA). 1848, 9s.
18. ———— NINETEENTH MEETING, (BIRMINGHAM). 1849,  
10s.
19. ———— TWENTIETH MEETING, (EDINBURGH). 1850, 15s.
20. ———— TWENTY - FIRST MEETING, (IPSWICH). 1851,  
16s. 6d.
21. ———— TWENTY-SECOND MEETING, (BELFAST). 1852,  
15s.
22. ———— TWENTY-THIRD MEETING, (HULL). 1853, 10s. 6d.
23. ———— TWENTY-FOURTH MEETING, (LIVERPOOL). 1854,  
18s.
24. ———— TWENTY-FIFTH MEETING, (GLASGOW). 1855,  
15s.



25. REPORT OF THE TWENTY-SIXTH MEETING, (CHELTENHAM). 1856, 18s.
26. ————— TWENTY-SEVENTH MEETING, (DUBLIN). 1857, 15s.
27. ————— TWENTY-EIGHTH MEETING, (LEEDS). 1858, 11.
28. ————— TWENTY-NINTH MEETING, (ABERDEEN). 1859, 15s.
29. ————— THIRTIETH MEETING, (OXFORD). 1860, 15s.
30. ————— THIRTY-FIRST MEETING, (MANCHESTER). 1861, 11.
31. ————— THIRTY-SECOND MEETING, (CAMBRIDGE). 1862, 11.
32. ————— THIRTY-THIRD MEETING, (NEWCASTLE). 1863.
33. LITHOGRAPH SIGNATURES OF THE MEMBERS WHO MET AT Cambridge, June, 1833. With a Report of the Proceedings of the Public Meeting, and an Alphabetical List of the Members. Camb. 1833, 4to.
34. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. LOND. n. d., 8vo.
35. NOTICES OF COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION AT Dublin in 1835. Lond. 1836, 8vo.
36. LETTER TO LORD FRANCIS EGERTON, PRESIDENT OF THE British Association, containing Observations on Statements made by its Officers in the volume of Transactions published in April, 1842. By Alexander Nasmyth. Lond. 1842, 8vo.
37. CATALOGUE OF STARS, CONTAINING THE MEAN RIGHT ASCENSIONS and North Polar distances of 8377 Fixed Stars. By Francis Baily. Lond. 1815, 4to.
38. LALANDE'S CATALOGUE OF STARS, IN THE HISTOIRE CÉLESTE FRANÇOISE. Reduced under the superintendence of the late Francis Baily. Lond. 1817, 8vo.
39. THE ABBÉ DE LACAILLE'S CATALOGUE OF 9,766 STARS IN THE Southern Hemisphere. Reduced under the Superintendence of the late Professor Henderson, with a Preface by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. Lond. 1847, 8vo.
40. SPEECH DELIVERED AT SWANSEA, AT THE ANNUAL MEETING HELD there, August 11th, 1848. On the Mineral Productions of South Wales. By T. W. Booker. Lond (Cardiff), 1848, 8vo.
41. THREE MAPS OF THE ISOTHERMAL LINES OF THE GLOBES. By H. W. Dove. Lond. 1849, 8vo. in a case, new edition, 1853.

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆ- OLOGICAL SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED AT AYLESBURY, 1847.

RECORDS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. AYLESBURY, J. PICKBURN,  
1854-64, 8vo. 2 vols., and 2 parts of Vol. 3. *Out of print.*

Published twice a year; to Members gratis, Non-Members, 2s.

## CALEDONIAN HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1811.

1. MEMOIRS OF THE SOCIETY. EDINB. 1814—29, 8vo. 4 vols. plates.
2. THE PRIZES FOR 1820. EDINB. 1819, 8vo.
3. LIST OF THE MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY. EDINB. 1820, 8vo.
4. NOTICE TO THE MEMBERS (*on the establishment of a garden*).  
Edinb. 1820, 8vo.

## CALVIN TRANSLATION SOCIETY

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1843.

*The Books are all in 8vo., and sold by T. and T. Clark, Edinburgh, at  
6s. each volume.*

1. COMMENTARY ON THE ROMANS. THE VERSION BY C. ROSDELL,  
1583, edited by Henry Beveridge. Edinb. 1813
2. TRACTS ON THE REFORMATION. TRANSLATED BY HENRY BEVE-  
ridge. 1813—51, 3 vols.
3. COMMENTARY ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. THE VERSION  
by Chr. Featherstone, 1585. Edited by Henry Beveridge. Edinb.  
1843, 2 vols.
4. INSTITUTES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. TRANSLATED BY  
Henry Beveridge. 1811—46, 3 vols. (*Out of print*).
5. HARMONY OF THE SYNOPTICAL EVANGELISTS. TRANSLATED BY  
the Rev. Wm. Pringle. 1814—55, 3 vols.
6. COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV.  
James Anderson. 1814—49, 5 vols.
7. COMMENTARY ON THE TWELVE MINOR PROPHETS. TRANSLATED  
by the Rev. John Owen. 1815—49, 5 vols.
8. COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. TRANSLATED BY  
the Rev. Wm. Pringle. 1816—47, 2 vols.
9. COMMENTARY ON GENESIS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN  
King. 1847—50, 2 vols.
10. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS. TRANS-  
lated by the Rev. John Pringle. 1848—49, 2 vols.

11. COMMENTARY ON EZEKIEL. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. THOMAS MYERS. 1849—50, 2 vols.
12. COMMENTARY ON ROMANS. NEW TRANSLATION BY THE REV. JOHN OWEN. 1849.
13. COMMENTARY ON ISAIAH. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. WM. PRINGLE. 1850-53, 4 vols.
14. COMMENTARY ON JEREMIAH AND LAMENTATIONS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN OWEN. 1850—55, 5 vols.
15. COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS AND THESSALONIANS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN PRINGLE. 1851.
16. COMMENTARY ON THE HARMONY OF THE LAST FOUR BOOKS OF THE PENTATEUCH. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. C. W. BINGHAM. 1852—55, 4 vols.
17. COMMENTARY ON THE PROPHECIES OF DANIEL. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. THOMAS MYERS. 1852—53, 2 vols.
18. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN OWEN. 1853.
19. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO THE GALATIANS AND EPHESIANS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. WM. PRINGLE. 1851.
20. COMMENTARY ON JOSHUA. TRANSLATED BY HENRY BLAIRIDGE. 1854.
21. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO TIMOTHY, TITUS, AND PHILEMON. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN PRINGLE. 1855.
22. COMMENTARY ON THE CATHOLIC EPISTLES OF PETER, JOHN, JAMES, AND JUDE. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN OWEN. 1855.

**\*\*** The undertakings of this Society were completed by the publication of the 52 volumes described.

## CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1846.

1. ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, A RECORD OF THE ANTIQUITIES, &c., OF WALES AND ITS MARCHES; THE JOURNAL OF THE CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. *First Series.* R. MASON, TENBY, 1846—49, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 5s. *Second Series.* 1850—54, 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 3s. Also a Supplemental volume in 1851. *Third Series.* LOND. J. R. SMITH, 1855—1863, 8vo. 9 vols. 1l. 5s. each vol. Continued in Quarterly Parts.
2. REPORTS OF THE MEETINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION HELD AT TENBY, 1851; LUDLOW, 1852; BRECON, 1853; RUTHEN, 1854; 8vo. 1s. each.

3. **VIEWS OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF WALES AND THE MARCHES**, with some in Cornwall and Brittany, extracted from the *Archæologia Cambrensis*. 1862, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
4. **GESTA REGUM BRITANNIÆ. A METRICAL HISTORY OF THE Britons of the XIIIth Century**, now first printed from three Manuscripts. By Francisque Michel. 1862, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
5. **BABONIA DE KEMEYS, FROM THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS AT Bronwydd**. 1863, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

---

### CAMBRIAN INSTITUTE.

INSTITUTED AT 1853.

1. **CAMBRIAN JOURNAL, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, and Literature of Wales**, published by the Cambrian Institute. Tenby, 1854—63, 8vo. 10 vols. Pub. at 10s. each vol.
2. **HISTORY OF WALES. FIRST SERIES. TRADITIONARY ANNALS** of the Cymry, by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. Reprinted from the *Cambrian Journal*. Tenby, 8vo. 10s.
3. **THE LIFE OF THE REV. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL**. Reprinted from the *Cambrian Journal*. Tenby, 8vo. 10s.
4. **ANCIENT WELSH MUSIC. TWENTY AIRS FROM A COLLECTION AT Llanover**. Reprinted from the *Cambrian Journal*. Tenby, royal 8vo. 3s.

*Prince Lucien Bonaparte is President of this Institute.*

---

### CAMBRIAN (METROPOLITAN) INSTITUTE.

*See CYMMRODORION.*

---

### CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1840.

1. **CATALOGUE OF THE ORIGINAL LIBRARY OF ST. CATHARINE'S Hall**. By Rev. Professor Corrie. 1840, 4to. 1s. 6d.
2. **ABBREVIATA CRONICA, 1377—1469**. EDITED BY REV. J. J. SMITH, 1840. 4to. 1810, facsimile, 2s. 6d.
3. **ACCOUNT OF THE CONSECRATION OF ARCHBISHOP PARKEE**. EDITED by Rev. J. Goodwin. 1841, 4to. facsimile, 3s. 6d.
- 4 & 5. **APPLICATION OF HERALDRY TO COLLEGIATE ANTIQUITIES**. By H. A. Woodham. 1841. 2 parts, 4to. plate of Arms, 9s. 6d.

- 6 & 7. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MSS. AND SCARCE BOOKS IN THE Library of St. John's College, Cambridge. By Rev. M. Cowie, 1843-1846. 2 parts, 4to. 9s.
  8. DESCRIPTION OF THE SEXTRY BARN AT ELY. BY PROFESSOR Willis, 1843. 4to. 4 plates, 3s.
  9. ARCHITECTURAL NOMENCLATURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES. BY Professor Willis. 1844, 4to. 3 plates, 7s.
  10. ROMAN REMAINS, &c., AT SHEFFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE. BY SIR H. Dryden. 1845, 4to. 3 plates, 6s. 6d.
  11. SPECIMENS OF COLLEGE PLATE. BY REV. J. J. SMITH. 1845, 4to. 13 plates, 15s.
  12. ROMAN BRITISH REMAINS: ON THE MATERIALS OF TWO SEPULCHRAL Vessels found at Warden, Bedfordshire. By Professor Henslow. 1840-1846, 4to. 2 plates, 4s.
- These 12 Nos. form Vol. I. of the Publications of the Society.
13. EVANGELIA AUGUSTINI GREGORIANA; AN HISTORICAL AND ILLUSTRATIVE Description of Two MSS. in the Parker Library of C.C. Col., Cambridge. By Rev. J. Goodwin. 1847, 4to. 11 plates, 20s.
  14. MISCELLANEOUS COMMUNICATIONS. 1847, 4to. 8 PLATES, 15s.
  15. HISTORICAL INQUIRY TOUCHING ST. CATHARINE OF ALEXANDRIA. By Rev. C. Hardwick. 1849, 4to. 2 plates, 12s.
  16. ANGLO-SAXON LEGENDS OF ST. ANDREW AND ST. VERONICA. By C. W. Goodwin. 1851, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
  17. CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN COMMUNICATIONS. NOS. I. to IX., or Vol. I. 1851-59. NOS. X. to XIV. 1860-64, 8vo. each No. 1s. 6d.
  18. FRAGMENT OF A GRECO-EGYPTIAN WORK UPON MAGIC, WITH A Translation and Notes. By C. W. Goodwin. 1852, 8vo. 3s. 6d.
  19. ANCIENT CAMBRIDGESHIRE; AN ATTEMPT TO TRACE ROMAN AND other Ancient Roads that passed through Cambridgeshire. By C. C. Babington. 1853, 8vo. map, 3s. 6d.
  20. HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF WATERBEACH. BY THE REV. W. Keatinge Clay. 1859. 8vo. plates, 5s.
  21. DIARY OF EDWARD RUD, 1709-20, WITH UNPUBLISHED LETTERS of Dr. Bentley. Edited by H. R. Luard. 1860, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
  22. HISTORY OF LANDBEACH BY THE REV. W. K. CLAY. 1861, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

---

## CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY.

See ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

## CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED, 1819. DATE OF CHARTER, 1832.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** CAMBRIDGE, 1821 TO 1853, 4to. 9 vols., and Vol. X. Part I., 1857.
2. **CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY.** CAMB. 1832, 8vo.

## CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICAL SOCIETY.

MEMOIRS OF THE ANALYTICAL SOCIETY. CAMBRIDGE, 1813, 4to.

## CAXTON SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Chronicles and Literature of the Middle Ages,

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

*The Books are all published in 8vo. and sold by J. R. Smith.*

1. **GALFREDI MONUMENTENTIS HISTORIA BRITONUM, NUNC PRIMUM in Anglia novem codd. MSS. Collatis.** Edidit J. A. Giles. 1844, 10s.
2. **CHRONICON ANGLIÆ PETRIBURGENSE ITTUM POST SPARKIUM CUM cod. MSS. contulit J. A. Giles.** 1815, 6s. 6d.
3. **SCRIPTORES RERUM GISTARUM WILHELMI CONQUESTORIS. IN unum collecti.** Edidit J. A. Giles. 1815, 10s.

Continens—1. Brevi relatio de Willelmo nobilissimo Comite Normannorum; 2. Protestatio Willelmi primi de primatu Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ; 3. Widois Ambrianiensis Carmen de Hastingsensi; 4. Charta Willelmi Bastardi; 5. Epis ola Will. Conquestoris ad Gregorium papam; 6. Excerpta de vita Willelmi Conquestoris; 7. De Morte Will. Conq; 8. Hymnus de Morte Will. Conq; 9. De Morte Lanfranci; 10. Gesta Will Ducis Normannorum; 11. Excerptum ex cantatorio S. Huberti; 12. Annalis Historia Brevis sive Chronica Monasterii S. Stephani Cadmomensis; 13. Carmen de Morte Lanfranci; 14. Charta a rege Will. concessa Anglo-Saxonice scripta; 15. Du Roi Guillaume d'Angleterre par Chretien de Troyes; 16. Le Dit de Guillaume d'Angleterre.

4. **CHRONICON HENRICI DE SILGRAVE. NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM the Cotton MS.** Edited by C. Hook. 1846, 5s. 6d.
5. **EPISTOLÆ HERBERTI DE LOSINGA, PRIMI EPISCOPI NORWICENSIS, et Oberti de Clara, et Elmeri Prioris Cantuariensis. Now first printed.** Edited by Col. Anstruther. 1846, 8s.
6. **ALANI, PRIORIS CANTUARIENSIS POSTEA ABBATIS TEWKESBERIENSIS, Scripta quæ extant.** Edita J. A. Giles. 1846, 6s. 6d.

7. **GALFRIDI LE BAKER DE SWINBROKE, CHRONICON ANGLIE TEMP. Edward II. et III.** Now first printed. Edited by Dr. Giles. 1847, 10s.
8. **LA REVOLTE DU COMTE DE WARWICK CONTRE LE ROI EDOUARD IV.** Now first printed from a MS. at Ghent; to which is added a French Letter, concerning Lady Jane Grey and Queen Mary, from a MS. at Bruges. Edited by Dr. Giles. 1849, 3s. 6d.
9. **GAIMAR (GEOFFREY) ANGLO-NORMAN METRICAL CHRONICLE OF the Anglo-Saxon Kings.** Printed for the first time entire. With Appendix, containing the Lay of Havelok the Dane, the Legend of Ernulf, and Life of Hereward the Saxon. Edited by T. Wright, Esq. 1850.
10. **WALTKRI ABBATIS DERVENSIS EPISTOLÆ.** NOW FIRST PRINTED from a MS. in St. John's College, Cambridge. Edited by C. Mes-siter. 1850, 4s. 6d.
11. **BENEDICTI ABBATIS PETRIBURGENSIS DE VITA ET MIRACULIS ST. Thomæ Cantuar.** Now first printed from MSS. at Paris and Lambeth. Edited by Dr. Giles. 1850, 10s.
12. **ANECDOTA BEDÆ, LANFRANCI, ET ALIORUM (INEDITED TRACTS, Letters, Poems, &c., by Bede, Lanfranc, Tatwin, &c.).** Edited by Dr. Giles. 1851, 10s.
13. **RADULPHI NIGRI CHRONICA DVO.** NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by Lieut. Col. Anstruther. 1851, 8s.
14. **MEMORIAL OF BISHOP WAYNFLETE, FOUNDER OF ST. MARY Magdalene College, Oxford.** By Dr. Peter Heylyn. Now first edited from the original MS. Edited by J. R. Bloxam, D.D. 1851, 5s. 6d.
15. **ROBERT GROSSETETE (BISHOP OF LINCOLN) "CHASTEAU D'AMOUR;"** to which is added, "La Vie de Sainte Marie Egyptienne," and an English Version (of the 13th Century) of the "Chateau d'Amour." Now first edited by M. Cooke. 1852, 6s. 6d.
16. **VITA QUORUNDAM ANGLO-SAXONUM. ORIGINAL LIVES OF AN-glo-Saxons and others who lived before the Conquest (in Latin).** Edited by Dr. Giles. 1851, 10s.

---

## CHEMISTRY (ROYAL COLLEGE OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

305, Oxford Street.

**REPORTS AND RESEARCHES CONCLUDED IN THE LABORATORIES IN 1845—47. Vol. I. Lond. 1849, 8vo. All published.**

## CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED, 1841.

*Burlington House, Piccadilly.*

1. **MEMOIRS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, 1841—47.** 8vo. 8 vols. Originally published in 23 numbers, at irregular intervals.
2. **QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY.** EDITED BY DR. EDWARD RONALDS and others. Lond. Bailliere, 219, Regent Street, 1847—62, 15 vols. 8vo. each 15s.
3. **JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY. SECOND SERIES. VOL. I.** 1863, 8vo. and to June, 1864. Published in Monthly numbers, and continued at 1s. each No.
4. **REGULATIONS OF THE LIBRARY OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF London,** with a Catalogue of the Books. Lond. 1850, 8vo.

---

## CHESTER AND CHESHIRE ARCHITECTURAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1850.

**JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, PARTS 1—4, or VOL. I, 1850—55, 8vo.**  
Parts 5—8, or vol. 2, 1856-1862, 8vo. plates.

---

## CHRONOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED, 1852.

*Office: 22, Hart Street, Bloomsbury.*

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTE. LOND. H. G. BOHN, 1852—1863.**  
Vol. I. and Vol. II. parts 1 to 4, each part 3s. 6d.

---

## CORK CUVIERIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN 1836.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE 'COUNTY of Cork.** 1843, 8vo.

---

## CORK SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1819.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. CORK, 1838-1839, 8vo. 2 PARTS.**



**CORNWALL ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT PENZANCE, 1814.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. PENZANCE, 1818—43, 8vo. 5 vols.  
coloured maps. (*Out of print*).

---

**CORNWALL ROYAL INSTITUTION.**

INSTITUTED AT TRURO, 1818

1. REPORTS OF THE INSTITUTION. TRURO, 1829—63, 8vo. 26 parts.
2. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CORNWALL, No. 1, Truro, April, 1864, 8vo. 8s. 6d. To be continued at intervals of six months.

This publication includes the Reports of the Society.

3. THE CORNISH FAUNA, A COMPENDIUM OF THE NATURAL HISTORY of the County. Parts I. and II. by Jonathan Couch. Truro, 8vo. 3s. Part III. by Richard Q. Couch, *ib.* 8vo. 3s.
  4. LIST OF ANTIQUITIES IN THE WEST OF CORNWALL, WITH Illustrations, by J. T. Blight, Truro, 8vo. 1s.
  5. MAP OF THE ANTIQUITIES IN THE CENTRAL AND LANDS END Districts of Cornwall. 1s.
  6. CARN BREA, BY SIR GARDNER WILKINSON, TRURO, 8vo. MAP, 1s.
  7. BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS, A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, Pamphlets, Essays and Documents relating to Cornwall. Truro, 1864, 8vo. 7s. 6d. to Subscribers; 10s. to the Public.
- 

**CORNWALL ROYAL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN FALMOUTH, 1833.

REPORTS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC Society. Falmouth, 1834 to 1863, 8vo. 30 parts, plates. Continued Annually.

---

## **CYMMRODORION, or METROPOLITAN CAMBRIAN INSTITUTION.**

To cultivate a taste for the Language and Antiquities of Wales.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1751. SUSPENDED 1773, REVIVED 1820.

1. **CONSTITUTIONS OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF CYMMRODORIONS** in London, begun in the month of September, 1751. Lond. 1755, 4to. pp. 51. Containing a List of 112 Members, 12 Corresponding, and 2 Honorary Members, also an account of the British Charity School, on Clerkenwell Green, London. Reprinted, Lond. 1778, 4to. pp. 68. Containing a List of 208 Members, 136 Corresponding Members, with an account of the Welsh Society for Supporting a Charity School.
2. **PENNANT'S BRITISH ZOOLOGY.** PUBLISHED UNDER THE INSPECTION of the Cymmrodorion Society. 1766, Folio. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 1823.
3. **THE DEPOSITIONS, ARGUMENTS, AND JUDGMENT IN THE CAUSE** of the Churchwardens of Treldarneth, Anglesea, against Dr. Bowles, adjudged by the Worshipful G. Hay, LL.D., Dean of Arches; instituted to remedy the grievance of preferring persons unacquainted with the British Language to Livings in Wales. Published by the Cymmrodorion Society. Lond. 1773, 4to. pp. 63.
4. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.** VOLS. I. and II. (in 4 parts). Lond. 1822, 1828, 1843, 8vo. 2 vols.
5. **GWAITH LEWIS GLYN COTHI; THE POETICAL WORKS OF LEWIS Glyn Cothi**, who flourished in the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Henry VII. With an Introductory Sketch of the Wars between the Rival Roses. Edited by the Rev. John Jones and the Rev. Walter Davies. Printed for the Cymmrodorion, or Royal Cambrian Institution. Oxford, 1837, 8vo. pp. xxxviii and 513.

The Publications of this Institution are discontinued.

## **DECORATIVE ART SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

1. **ABSTRACTS, PAPERS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE DECORATIVE ART Society.** Lond. J. W. Calder, 199, Oxford Street, 1847, 4to. plates.
2. **A PAPER ON DESIGN.** LOND. 1845, 4to.
3. **A PAPER ON ELIZABETHAN ARCHITECTURE, 2ND EDITION.** LOND. 1846, 4to.

This Society is dissolved.

**DILETTANTI SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1734.

*At the Royal Institution, Albemarle Street.*

1. **IONIAN ANTIQUITIES.** BY THE SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI  
 Lond. 1769, 1797, 1810, imp. folio, 3 vols.
2. **SPECIMENS OF ANTIENT SCULPTURE, ÆGYPTIAN, ETRUSCAN, Greek and Roman :** selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with descriptions by R. Payne Knight. Lond. 1809, 1835, imp. folio, 2 vols.
3. **THE UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES OF ATTICA, COMPRISING THE ARCHITECTURAL Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus,** by the Dilettanti Society. Lond. 1817, imp. folio, plates, 5*l.* 5*s.*  
 For particulars of the above three Works see "Bibliographer's Manual," pp. 646-7.
4. **THE BRONZES OF SIRIS, NOW IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, BY THE Chevalier Brönsted.** Lond. 1836, folio, plates.
5. **INVESTIGATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE,** by F. C. Penrose. Lond. Murray, 1851, folio, plates, 5*l.* 5*s.*
6. **THE TEMPLES OF ÆGINA AND BASÆ, DESCRIBED BY CHARLES Robert Cockerell, Member of the Dilettanti Society.** Lond. Murray, 1860, folio, plates, 5*l.* 5*s.*
7. **HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE DILETTANTI SOCIETY.** PRINTED for Private Circulation only. Lond. by J. Bowyer Nichols and Sons, 1855, royal 1*to.*  
 70 copies of this work were purchased by the Society to whom it is dedicated.

**DUBLIN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1832.

**Altered to the Royal Geological Society of Ireland in April, 1864.**

**JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY.** DUBLIN, 1834-64, 8vo. 10 vols.  
 Vols. 1 to 9 were only supplied to Members, and some of the volumes are out of print and scarce.

**DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1842.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** DUBLIN, 1843-54, 8vo. 6 vols.**DUBLIN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1838.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.** VOL. I. 1849-55. Dublin, 1860,  
 Vol. II. 1856-59; *ib.* 1861. Vol. III. 1859-62; *ib.* 1863.  
 Vol. IV. pt. 1. 1862-63; Dublin, 1864, 8vo.

# DUBLIN MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1840.

*No publications ascertained.*

## ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1731. INCORPORATED 1750.

1. COPY OF HIS MAJESTY'S CHARTER FOR INCORPORATING THE Dublin Society, April 2nd, 1750. Dublin, 1761, 8vo.
2. THE ROYAL CHARTER OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY; TO WHICH ARE added the Society's Bye-Laws. Dublin, 1801, 8vo. Several editions, the last 1854, 8vo.
3. THE DUBLIN SOCIETY'S WEEKLY OBSERVATIONS IN RELATION TO the Trade and Manufacture of Ireland. January 4th, 1736, to April 4th, 1738. Dublin, 1763, 12mo.
4. PROCEEDINGS OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY. DUBLIN, 1764 to 1863, 8vo. 99 vols.
5. COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS. (PAPERS CONTRIBUTED BY the Antiquarian Committee of the Society). Dublin, 1770-1804, 8vo. 6 vols.  
*But see Vallancey, "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 2749.*
6. TRANSACTIONS OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY. FOR PROMOTING HUSBANDRY and other useful Arts in Ireland, for the years 1799 to 1810. Dublin, 1800—10, 8vo. 6 vols. in 8.
7. PREMIUMS OFFERED BY THE DUBLIN SOCIETY IN AGRICULTURE, Planting, and the Fine Arts. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.
8. CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS, &c., IN THE DUBLIN SOCIETY'S Botanic Garden at Glasnevin. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.
9. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, 1731 to 1858. Dublin, 1860, 8vo. And Annual Catalogue from 1859 to 1864, 8vo.
10. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. VOLS. I. II. III. and No. 26 to 30, 1858-62, 8vo.
11. INSTRUCTION GIVEN IN THE DRAWING OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY IN Geographical, Nautical, Mathematical, Mechanical, Commercial, and Military Studies. Directed by Joseph Venn, heretofore Professor of Philosophy in the University of Nantes. Dublin, 1769-83, 4to. 4 vols.
12. STATISTICAL SURVEYS DIRECTED BY THE DUBLIN SOCIETY, OF THE Counties of Antrim, Armagh, Cavan, Clare, Cork, Donegal, Down, Dublin, Galway, Kildare, Kilkenny, King's County, Leitrim, Londonderry, Mayo, Meath, Monaghan, Queen's County, Roscommon, Sligo, Tyrone, Wexford, Wicklow. Dublin, 1801—32, 8vo. 24 vols.
13. SYLLABUSES OF LECTURES IN CHEMISTRY, EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY and the Veterinary Art, read at the Dublin Society, in 1802. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.

**DUBLIN GAELIC SOCIETY.**

For the Investigation and Revival of Ancient Irish Literature.  
INSTITUTED 1807.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** VOL. I. CONTAINING AN ADVERTISEMENT exhibiting the Views of the Society, Observations on the Gaelic Language, with several Tracts in the Original Gaelic or Irish, literally translated into English, with Notes, some Poetry ascribed to Oisín, &c. Dublin, printed by John Barlow for the Society. 1808, 8vo.

**DUDLEY AND MIDLAND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1842.

**INAUGURAL ADDRESS TO THE SOCIETY BY R. J. MURCHISON,** with the Report of the Committee. Lond. by R. and J. E. Taylor, 1842, 8vo.

*This Society is dissolved, and was succeeded by the*

**DUDLEY AND MIDLAND GEOLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC AND FIELD CLUB SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1862.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.** Nos. 1—3 DUDLEY, 1862-4, 8vo.  
*To be continued half-yearly. To Non-Members, each No. 1s.*

**DURHAM AND NORTHUMBERLAND ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1860.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** DURHAM, (LONDON, MASTERS), 1860-63, 8vo. plates.

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846.

*The books are all in 8vo.*

1. **OF THE CHURCH.** FIVE BOOKS. BY RICHARD FIELD, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. 1817-52, 4 vols.
2. **MEMORIALS OF ARCHBISHOP CRANMER.** BY JOHN STEYNE. 1848-54, 4 vols.
3. **WOOD'S ATHENÆ OXONIENSES,** EDITED BY DR. PHILIP BLISS, Vol. I. (containing only the Life of Anthony Wood). 1848.
4. **ECCLÉSIA RESTAURATA, OR HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.** BY Peter Heylin, D.D. Edited by C. Robertson. 1849, 2 vols.

5. **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER ACCORDING TO THE TEXT OF THE Sealed Books with Notes** by A. J. Stephens. 1849, 3 vols.
6. **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER ACCORDING TO A MS. IN THE ROLLS Office, Dublin.** Edited by A. J. Stephens. 1849-50, 3 vols.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN 1838, UNDER THE NAME OF THE CAMBRIDGE  
CAMDEN SOCIETY.

For the Study and Preservation of Ecclesiastical Antiquities.

*Published by Masters, 78, New Bond Street, London.*

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY.** A Selection of Papers read at the Ordinary Meetings from 1839 to 1841. Camb. 1841, 4to. 3 parts, in 1 vol. 10s. 6d.
2. **THE ECCLESIOLOGIST.** PUBLISHED BY THE CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN Society. First Series. Camb. 1841—44, 8vo. 4 vols. New Series published by the Ecclesiological Society. Lond. 1845—63, 8vo. 17 vols., continued every alternate month, each No. 1s. 6d.; some Nos. 2s.
3. **A FEW HINTS ON THE STUDY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES.** Camb. 1839, 8vo. Second edition, 1840, 8vo. *Out of print.*
4. **PROSPECTUS OF "THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES,"** to be published by the Cambridge Camden Society. Camb. n. d. 4to. *Out of print.*
5. **REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY 1840 to 1863.** 8vo.
6. **HAND-BOOK OF ENGLISH ECCLESIOLOGY. A COMPANION FOR Church Tourists.** Lond. 1848, 18mo. 5s.
7. **CHURCH SCHEMES FOR THE ANTIQUARIAN AND ARCHITECTURAL Description of Churches.** Third edition. Camb. 1840, 4to. Fourth edition. 1841, oblong folio.
8. **A FEW WORDS TO CHURCH WARDENS ON CHURCHES AND CHURCH Ornaments.** Camb. 1841, 8vo. 2 Numbers, 3d. each.
9. **A FEW WORDS TO PARISH CLERKS AND SEXTONS.** LOND. 1846, 8vo. 2d.
10. **ARGUMENT FOR THE GREEK ORIGIN OF THE MONOGRAM IHS.** By Benjamin Webb, Honorary Secretary to the Cambridge Camden Society. Lond. 1841, 8vo. *Out of print.*
11. **CHURCH ENLARGEMENT AND CHURCH ARRANGEMENT.** 8vo. *Out of print.*
12. **A FEW WORDS TO CHURCH BUILDERS.** CAMB. 1841, 8vo.—Third edition, 8vo 1s.
13. **APPENDIX TO A FEW WORDS TO CHURCH BUILDERS.** Containing List of Fonts, Windows, and Rood Screens to serve as Models. Camb. 1841, 8vo. *Out of print.*

14. HISTORY AND STATISTICS OF PEWS, WITH SUPPLEMENT. 8vo. *Out of print.*
15. TWENTY-FOUR REASONS FOR GETTING RID OF CHURCH PEWS. Ninth edition, 18mo. 1d.
16. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN ALTARS. SECOND EDITION, LOND. 1847, 8vo. 6d.
17. THE ORIENTATOR. 16mo. *Out of print.*
18. THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE, CAMBRIDGE. SOME Account of its Restoration. 1844, 8vo. 6d.
19. EXTERIOR OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE CHURCH. (LITHOGRAPH), 2s. 6d.
20. INTERIOR VIEWS OF THE SAME. 1s.
21. FONT IN THE CHURCH OF ST. EDWARD, CAMBRIDGE. (LITHOGRAPH). 1s. 6d. India paper, 2s.
22. STALLS AND SCREEN WORK IN ST. MARY'S, LEICESTER. (LITHOGRAPH), 1s. 6d.
23. ILLUSTRATIONS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSETS. 6 PARTS. 4to. 8s. India paper, 10s. 6d.
24. NOTICES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CHURCHES OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE and the Isle of Ely. 1845-6, 8vo. No. 1 to 7, plates, each No. 2s. 6d., or, tinted plates, 3s. 6d. *Out of print.*
25. WORKING DRAWINGS OF THE MIDDLE POINTED CHANCEL OF ALL Saints, Hawton, Nottinghamshire. Engraved in outline by J. Le Keux, 1846, atlas folio, 1l. 5s.
26. INSTRUMENTA ECCLESIASTICA. 1847, 4to. SECOND SERIES, 1851, 4to. 72 plates, each vol. 1l. 11s. 6d.
27. THE WORDS OF THE HYMNAL NOTED. 1851, royal 32mo. 8d.
28. ACCOMPANYING HARMONIES TO THE HYMNAL NOTED. 1851, 2 parts, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.
29. FUNERALS AND FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS. Lond. 1858, 8vo. 1s.

## EDINBURGH BOTANICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1836.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE BOTANICAL SOCIETY. EDINBURGH, 1844-1863, 8vo. 7 vols.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS. 1836-44, 8vo.
3. CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS, INCLUDING THE FLOWERING Plants and Characeæ. Third edition. Edmb. 1851, 12mo.
4. DIRECTIONS FOR COLLECTING AND PRESERVING BOTANICAL SPECIMENS. Edinb. 1840, 8vo.

## EDINBURGH GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1834.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FOR 1862-63. 8vo.

---

## EDINBURGH ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

INSTITUTED 1681.

1. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS ON THE Examination of Medical Practitioners. By Dr. R. Poole. Edinb. 1833, 4to.
  2. ADDRESS DELIVERED ON THE OPENING OF THE NEW HALL OF the College, by the President, Dr. Beilby. Edinb. 1847, 8vo.
  3. PHARMACOPŒIA COLLEGII REGII MEDICORUM EDINBURGENSIS. Edinb. 1699, 12mo. Again 1722, 1736, 1744, 1756, 1774, 1783, 1792, 1795, 1803, 1804, 1817, 8vo.
  4. THE PHARMACOPŒIA OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF Edinburgh. Edinb. 1839, 12mo. Again 1841, 12mo.
  5. CATALOGUS BIBLIOTHECÆ COLLEGII REGII MEDICORUM EDINBURGENSIUM. 1767, 12mo. Second edition, 1793, 8vo.
  6. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF Physicians of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1849, 8vo.—Another edition, 1863, royal 8vo.
- 

## EDINBURGH SOCIETY OF PHYSICIANS.

INSTITUTED 1773.

1. MEDICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL COMMENTARIES BY A SOCIETY OF Physicians in Edinburgh. Edinb. 1774-95, 8vo. 20 vols.

Edited after the 7th volume, 1787, by Andrew Duncan, M.D. Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh.

---

## EDINBURGH JURIDICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1773.

JURIDICAL STYLES: A COLLECTION OF STYLES, OR A COMPLETE System of Conveyancing. Compiled by the Juridical Society of Edinburgh. 1787, 4to. 3 vols. Second edition, Edinb. 1811, 1821, and 1828, 4to. 3 vols. Third edition of Vols. I. and II. Edinb. 1826, 4to. Fourth edition, adapted to the Present Practice under the Recent Statutes. Vol. I. (Heritable Rights). Edinb. 1852-56, 8vo.



**EDINBURGH MEDICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1781.

**MEDICAL ESSAYS AND OBSERVATIONS PUBLISHED BY A SOCIETY**  
in Edinburgh. Edinb. 1733—44, 8vo. 5 vols. in 6 vols.—Second  
edition, 1737—44, 8vo. 6 vols.—Third edition, Edinb. 1747, 12mo.  
6 vols. — Fourth edition, Edinb. 1752, 12mo. 6 vols.—Fifth  
edition, Edinb. 1771, 12mo. 6 vols.

---

**EDINBURGH ROYAL MEDICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1797. INCORPORATED 1778.

1. **LAWS OF THE ROYAL MEDICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.** EDINB. 1815. 8vo.
  2. **GENERAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS.** EDINB. 1850, 8vo.
  3. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.** EDINB. 1845, 8vo.
- 

**EDINBURGH HARVEIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1752.

*No publications.***EDINBURGH HUNTERIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1824.

*No publications.***EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1648.

**ESSAYS AND OBSERVATIONS, PHYSICAL AND LITERARY, READ BE-**  
**fore a Society in Edinburgh.** 1754, 1756, 1771, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.**ESTABLISHED 1782, INCORPORATED 1783, RECEIVED A NEW CHARTER  
1811.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.** 1788—  
1864, 4to. 22 vols. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 714.  
Vols. 17, 18, and 19 contain the *Makerstoun Observations*.
2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.** 1832-63,  
8vo. 4 vols.

**EDINBURGH ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY**

INSTITUTED 1771. INCORPORATED 1788.

*With this Society, the following have been incorporated "The Chirurgo-Medical Society" in 1782; "The American Physical" in 1796; "The Hibernian Medical" in 1799; "The Chemical" in 1803; "The Natural History Society" in 1812; and "The Didactic" in 1813.*

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.  
1854-58, Vol. 1. 1859-62, Vol. 2. Edinb. 1854-63, 8vo. 2 vols.

---

**EDINBURGH PLINIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1829.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE PLINIAN SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, SESSION  
1829. Edinb. 1829, 8vo. *No more printed.*

---

**EDINBURGH WATT INSTITUTION AND  
SCHOOL OF ARTS.**

INSTITUTED 1821.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTORS. FROM 1822 TO 1863, 8vo.

---

**EDINBURGH WERNERIAN NATURAL HISTORY  
SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1808.

MEMOIRS OF THE WERNERIAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.  
Edinb. 1811-39, 8vo. 7 vols. and Vol. VIII. Part I. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 287 L.

This Society was dissolved in 1859.

---

**EDUCATION, (CENTRAL SOCIETY OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1837.

1. PAPERS PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY. LOND. TAYLOR AND WALTON, 1837-39, 12mo. 3 vols.
2. THE EDUCATOR, PRIZE ESSAYS ON THE MEANS OF ELEVATING THE Profession of the Educator in Society. Lond. Taylor and Walton, 1839, 12mo.

## EGYPTIAN SOCIETY

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1819.

**HIEROGLYPHICS COLLECTED BY THE EGYPTIAN SOCIETY, ARRANGED**  
by Thomas Young, M.D. Vol. I. Lond. 1823, folio.

Vol. II. was published by the Royal Society of Literature.

**This Society is dissolved. See Syro-Egyptian Society.**

---

## ELECTRICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1837.

11, Prescott Street, Goolman's Fields.

1. **TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, CONTAINING**  
the Rules of the Society, 1837-40. Lond. 1811, 4to.
2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE LONDON ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, SESSION**  
1841-42. Edited by C. V. Walker. Lond. 1813, 8vo.
3. **ELECTRICAL MAGAZINE.** LOND. 1813-45, 8vo. 2 vols.
4. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO TEST THE ACTION OF**  
an Instrument invented by Lieut. R. J. Morrison, R.N. Lond.  
1838, 8vo.

**This Society is dissolved.**

---

## ENGINEERS (INSTITUTION OF CIVIL).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1818. INCORPORATED 1828.

25, Great George Street, Westminster.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.** LOND. 1836-38-42, 4to. 3 vols.  
This Series is discontinued.
2. **MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS.** LOND. 1837-61, 8vo. 20 VOLS. PLATES  
and cuts.
3. **REGULATIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.** LOND. 1823, 12mo.
4. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AND REGULATIONS OF THE TELFORD**  
**Premiums.** Lond. 1837, 8vo.
5. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.** LOND. 1851, 8vo.

**ENGINEERS (CORPS OF ROYAL).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838

*11, James' Street, Buckingham Gate.*

1. **PROFESSIONAL PAPERS OF THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS AND others**, containing Details of Engineering Operations, Sieges, &c. Lond. John Weale, 1838-49, 4to. 10 vols. plates. Vol. 1, 16s.; Vols. 2 and 3, each 25s.; Vol. 4, 28s.; Vols. 5 and 6, 36s. each; Vols. 7 and 8, 30s. each; Vol. 9, 36s.; Vol. 10, 30s.
  2. **PROFESSIONAL PAPERS. NEW SERIFS, COMPRISING PAPERS CON-** nected with the Duties of the Royal Engineers, contributed by Members of the East India Company's Engineers. Lond. 1851—1863, royal 8vo. 12 vols. plates and woodcuts.
  3. **AIDE-MEMOIRE TO THE MILITARY SCIENCES, FRAMED FROM CON-** tributions of Officers of the different Services, and edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers, Dublin. Lond. 1845-57, royal 8vo. 3 vols. plates and woodcuts. Second edition, Weale, 1853-63, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 4l. 10s.
- HISTORY OF THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS AND MINERS**, BY T. W. J. Conolly. Lond. Longman & Co. 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. coloured engravings, 1l. 10s. (*Not published by the Corps.*)

**ENGINEERS (SMEATONIAN SOCIETY OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1771.

*Meetings held at the Freemasons' Tavern.*

1. **REPORTS OF THE LATE JOHN SMEATON.** LOND. 1812-14, 4to. 3 vols. Second edition, 1837, 4to. 2 vols. 74 plates.
2. **MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS OF JOHN SMEATON.** 1814, 4to. PLATES. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2415.

**ENGINEERS' SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1834.

*Meetings held in the Lower Hall, Exeter Hall, Strand.*

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY FOR 1860-62.** LOND. E. and F. N. Spon, 1863, post 8vo. plates, 9s. — For 1863, *ib.* 1864, post 8vo. plates, 10s. 6d.

# ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838.

*The Books are printed on Fine and Large Paper, royal, for the Members of the Society, and on small paper, demy 8vo. for sale at the prices marked.*

1. V. BEDE HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA GENTIS ANGLORUM, ET Opera Historica Minora, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1838, 12s.
2. V. BEDE OPERA HISTORICA MINORA, RECENSUIT J. STEVENSON. 1841, 10s. 6d.
3. GILDAS DE EXCIDIO BRITANNIE, RECENSUIT J. STEVENSON. 1838, 7s. 6d.
4. NENNII HISTORIA BRITONUM, RECENSUIT J. STEVENSON. 1838, 7s.
5. CHRONICON RICARDI DIVISIENSIS DE GESTIS RICARDI I. NUNC primum Typis mandatum curante J. Stevenson. 1838, 7s. 6d.
6. WILLELMI MALMESBURIENSIS MONACHI GESTA REGUM ANGLORUM, atque Historia Novella, recensuit T. D. Hardy. 1840, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.
7. CODEX DIPLOMATICUS ÆVI SAXONICI, OPERA J. M. KEMBLE. 1845-1848, 6 vols. 3*l.* 12s.
8. ROGERI DE WENDOVER CHRONICA, SIVE FLORES HISTORiarUM, cum Appendice, edidit H. O. Coxe. 1811-1844, 5 vols. 8vo. 3*l.*
9. F. NICHOLAI TRIVETI, ANNALES SEX REGUM ANGLIÆ, &c., 1136-1307, recensuit T. Hog, 1815, 12s.
10. ADAMI MURIMUTHENSIS, CHRONICA SUI TEMPORIS, NUNC primum per decem annos aucta, (1303-1316), cum eorundem Continuatione, (ad 1380), edidit et recensuit T. Hog. 1846, 10s. 6d.
11. GESTA STEPHANI, REGIS ANGLORUM ET DUCIS NORMANNORUM, incerto auctore sed contemporaneo, recensuit R. C. Sewell. 1846, 6s.
12. CHRONIQUE DE LA TRAISSON ET MORT DE RICHART II. ROY d'Engleterre, avec un Glossaire par B. Williams. 1846, 8vo. 12s.
13. FLORENTII WIGORNIENSIS MONACHI CHRONICON EX CHRONICIS, ad fidem Codd. MSS. edidit B. Thorpe. 1848-1849, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.
14. CHRONICON WALTERI DE HEMINGHURGH, DE GESTIS REGUM Angliæ, ad fidem Codd. MSS. recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 1848-1849, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.
15. HENRICI QUINTI ANGLIÆ REGIS GESTA, CUM CHRONICA Neustrie, Gallicæ, ab anno 1414 ad 1422, ad fidem MS. recensuit, Chronicam traduxit, Notisque illustravit, B. Williams. 1850, 10s. 6d.
16. HISTORIA REERUM ANGLICARUM WILLELMI PARVI, S.T.D. Ordinis Sancti Augustini Canonici Regularis in Cœnobio B. Mariæ de Novoburgo in Agro Eboracensi, recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 1856, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.

This Society is dissolved.

**ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1833.

*12, Bedford Row. W.C.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, FIRST SERIES. LOND. 1834-1849, 8vo. 5 vols. plates.
2. ——— SECOND SERIES. LOND. 1850-1861, 8vo. 5 vols. PLATES.
3. ——— THIRD SERIES. LOND. 1862-1863, 8vo. 2 vols. PLATES, continued quarterly.
4. JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1833-1863, 8vo.
5. PRIZE ESSAY ON *ATHALIA CENTIFOLIA*, THE SAW-FLY OF THE Turnip, by G. Newport. Lond. 1838, 8vo.
6. PRIZE ESSAY ON THE DURATION OF LIFE IN THE HONEY-BEE, BY J. G. Desborough. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

**EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1860.

*37, Soho Square.*

- PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. PUBLISHED ANNUALLY. 3 PARTS, forming Vol. 1. Lond. Hardwicke, 192, Piccadilly, 1860-1863, 8vo. 14s.

**ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

*4, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.*

1. JOURNAL OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. LOND. 1848-1856, 8vo. 4 vols. Second Series, Vol. I. Parts 1 and 2, 1857, 1861.
2. LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY. 1855, 8vo.
3. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. 1, 8vo. LOND. MURRAY, 1861, 12s. 6d. Vol. 2, 1863, 12s. 6d.

**EXETER. SOCIETY OF GENTLEMEN.**

ESSAYS BY A SOCIETY OF GENTLEMEN. EXETER, (1796), 8vo.

## EXETER DIOCESAN ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1841.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY RELATING TO ECCLESIASTICAL AND Domestic Architecture**; the History of the different Churches and Notes on the Deaneries of Devon and Cornwall, with numerous engraved Illustrations. Exeter, 1843-1859, 4to. 6 vols. and part 1 of Vol. VII. 1861.
2. **ROUGH NOTES ISSUED FOR CORRECTION, EACH NUMBER CONTAINING** Notes concerning one or more Parishes. No. 1 to 26. Exeter, 1845-1863, 4to.
3. **SCRAP-BOOK CONTAINING DRAWINGS, RUBBINGS, PLANS, &c., of Churches, Details, Fonts, &c., in Devon and Cornwall, and other parts of England.** Folio, 2 vols.

## FINE ARTS (SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

9, Conduit Street. W.

**RULES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE FINE Arts**, with a List of the Members. Lond. 1859, 18mo.; 1864, 18mo.

## GAELIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.

To accustom Members to the Language, Poetry, Music, and Dress of the Gael.

INSTITUTED 1830

**CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, TRACTS AND PAPERS BELONGING TO the Society.** To which is prefixed some account of Societies formed for the Preservation of National Usages, and the Cultivation of the Gaelic Language and Literature, (by James Logan). Lond. 1840, 12mo.

See *Dublin Gaelic Society.*

## GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

For the Illustration of Family History, Lineage and Biography.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1857.

208, Piccadilly.

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS AND LIST OF MEMBERS.** LOND. 1858-1863, royal 8vo.

Several Pedigrees of Families have been executed by the Society, which may be inspected at the Society's Rooms.

## ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1830.

*With this Society have coalesced "The African Association" in 1831, and "the Palestine Association" in 1834.*

15, Whitehall Place.

1. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. LOND. MURRAY, 1831—1863, 8vo. 33 vols. maps and engravings.  
All after Vol. XXVI. pub. at 1l. each vol.
2. INDEXES TO VOLS. I. TO X. 1844, AND VOL. XI. TO XX. 1853, 2 vols.
3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 1855-1863, 8vo. 7 vols. Vol. VIII. No. 4. June, 1864, each part 1s.
4. ANNUAL ADDRESSES OF THE PRESIDENTS. 1831-1863, 8vo.
5. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY. 1851, 8vo.

## GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1807. INCORPORATED 1823.

*Somerset House.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. FIRST Series, 1811-1821, 4to. 5 vols. Second Series, 1824-1856, 4to. 7 vols. maps and plates. Various prices.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, 1826-1845, 8vo. 4 vols. 10s.
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS. 1856-1863, 8vo.
4. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1845-1864, 8vo. 20 vols. each vol. 13s. 6d. Vol. 15, 16s. 6d. (*Vol. 1, out of print.*)
5. ADDRESSES DELIVERED BY THE PRESIDENTS TO THE SOCIETY at the Anniversary Meetings, 1828-1864, 8vo.
6. CLASSIFIED INDEX TO THE TRANSACTIONS, JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS, by G. W. Ormerod. Lond. 1858, 8vo. 4s.
7. GEOLOGICAL MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES, BY G. B. GREENHOUGH. In 6 sheets.
8. CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY. LOND. 1846, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
9. SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE. LOND. 1856, 8vo. 2s.
10. ALPHABETICAL SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE. LOND. 1860, 8vo. 2s.
11. THIRD SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE. LOND. 1863, 8vo. 2s.

\*\*\* *The prices affixed are to Fellows only.*



# GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1833.

*Jermyn Street.*

1. REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY OF DEVON AND CORNWALL, BY SIR H. De la Beche. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 14s.
2. ——— LONDONDERRY AND TYRONE, BY CAPT. PORTLOCK. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 14 4s.
3. FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PALÆOZOIC FOSSILS OF DEVON AND CORNWALL by J. Phillips 1s.
4. MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND of the Museum of Economic Geology. Lond 1846-1849, 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. I. 14 8s. Vol II in 2 parts, 14 1s. each.
5. FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF BRITISH ORGANIC REMAINS. Decade 1—10. Lond 1849-1861, with 10 Plates in each. 8vo. 2s 6d.; 4to. 4s 6d. per Part
6. RECORDS OF THE SCHOOL OF MINES APPLIED TO THE ARTS. LOND. 1853, 8vo. Vol. I in 4 Parts.
7. MONOGRAPH No. 1. ON THE GENUS PTERYGOTUS. BY PROFESSOR HUXLEY and J W. Salter 1859 Royal 4to. 4s. 6d.; or royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each Decade.
8. CATALOGUE OF SPECIMENS IN THE MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, illustrative of the Composition and Manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain. By Sir Henry De La Beche and Trenham Reeks 8vo. 1855. 150 wood cuts. Price 1s — *Out of print*
9. DESCRIPTIVE GUIDE TO THE MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY; with Notices of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, the School of Mines, and the Mining Record Office. By Robert Hunt. 1859. 6d.
10. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ROCK SPECIMENS IN THE MUSEUM of Practical Geology. By A C. Ramsay, H. W. Bristow, H. Bauerman, and A. Geikie. 1862. 2s.
11. CATALOGUE OF THE CONTENTS OF THE MINING RECORD OFFICE. 1859. 6d.
12. MINERAL STATISTICS FOR 1853-1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, embracing the Produce of Tin, Copper, Lead, Silver, Iron, Coals, and other Minerals. By Robert Hunt. 1s. 6d. each. 1860. 3s. 6d.
13. MINERAL STATISTICS, 1858. PART II. (CLAYS, BRICKS, ETC, Building and other stones, with sandy earthy minerals, with lists of clay pits, quarries, &c) 5s.
14. MINERAL STATISTICS FOR 1861. 2s. APPENDIX TO 1861, 1s.

15. MINERAL STATISTICS FOR 1862, INCLUDING APPENDIX, CONTAINING List of the Metalliferous Mines and Collieries, with the names of the Managers, Purser, Chief Agent, &c to each. 1863, 8vo. 2s.
16. THE IRON ORES OF GREAT BRITAIN, IN FOUR PARTS. 1856—1862. Part I.—Iron Ores of the North and North Midland Counties of England.—*Out of print* II.—Iron Ores of South Staffordshire. 1s. III.—Iron Ores of South Wales. 1s 3d. IV.—Iron Ores of the Shropshire Coalfield and of North Staffordshire. 1s 3d.
17. THE TERTIARY FLUVIO-MARINE FORMATION OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT By Edward Forbes. Map and Plates of Fossils, Sections, &c. 1856. 5s.
18. GEOLOGY OF THE SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE COALFIELD. BY J. Beete Jukes. 2d Edition. 1859 3s. 6d.
19. GEOLOGY OF TRINIDAD (WEST INDIAN SURVEYS). BY G. P. WALL and J. G. Sawkins With Maps and Sections. 1860. 12s.
20. GEOLOGY OF THE WARWICKSHIRE COALFIELD. BY H. H. HOWELL. 1859 1s. 6d.
21. GEOLOGY OF THE ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH COALFIELD. BY EDWARD HULL. 1860. 3s.

GEOLOGICAL MAPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, ON THE SCALE OF one inch to a mile, with Explanatory, Horizontal, and Vertical Sections and Memoirs, arranged in Counties. Also Geological Maps of Scotland and Ireland. ~

*For the Description of these Maps, and the various Memoirs written to accompany them see the following —*

CATALOGUE OF THE MAPS, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SECTIONS, and other Publications of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland (Sir Roderick J. Murchison, Director-General). 1863. 8vo. *Gratis*.

---

## GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.

For facilitating the study of Geology and the allied Sciences.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858

82, George Street, Hanover Square

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION, VOL. I. No. 1-10, 1859-1864,  
8vo. each 1s.

---

## GLASGOW GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1858.

TRANSACTIONS, VOL. I. PART 1, 8vo. 1860, 1s. PART 2, 1862, 4s. 6d.

**GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1851.

PROCEEDINGS, PART I. 1852, 8vo. PART II. 1854.

**GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1853.

PROCEEDINGS, VOL. I. 1864, CROWN 8vo.

**GLASGOW LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1759.

ESSAYS READ TO A LITERARY SOCIETY AT THEIR WEEKLY MEETINGS.  
(By Professor James Moore, LL.D.) Glasgow, 1759, 12mo.

**GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1802.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY GLASGOW, 1844-1864, 8vo. 5 vols.

**GLASGOW AND CLYDESDALE STATISTICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1836.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, PART 1. GLASGOW, 1836, 4to.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1772

ANNUAL REPORTS. FIRST SERIES LOND CHURCHILL, 1836-1842,  
8vo. 7 vols. each vol 13s. Second Series, 1843-1853, 8vo. 8 vols.  
various prices. Third Series, 1856-1863, 8vo. 9 vols. each 7s. 6d.

**HANDEL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

THE WORKS OF HANDEL IN FULL SCORE. WITH ORGAN AND  
Pianoforte Adaptations, Historical Prefaces and the Books of  
Words. Lond 1844-1858, folio, 16 vols. Printed for the Mem-  
bers of the Handel Society by an Annual Subscription of 1l. 1s.

1. ANTHEMS FOR THE CORONATION OF KING GEORGE II., COMPOSED  
in the year 1727. Edited by W. Crotch.
2. L'ALLEGRO, IL PENSIEROSO ED IL MODERATO, A CANTATA, COM-  
posed in the year 1740. Edited by J. Moschelles.
3. ESTHER, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN 1720. EDITED BY CHARLES  
Lucas.
4. ODE FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1739.  
Edited by T. M. Mudie.

5. ISRAEL IN EGYPT, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1738. Edited by F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy.
6. DETTINGEN TE DEUM, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1743. EDITED BY Sir George Smart.
7. ACIS AND GALATEA, A MASQUE. EDITED BY WILLIAM STERNDALE Bennett.
8. BELSHAZZAR, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1744. FIRST part. Edited by G. A. Macfarren.
9. BELSHAZZAR, THE SECOND AND THIRD PARTS, WITH AN APPENDIX. Edited by G. A. Macfarren.
10. THE MESSIAH, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1741. FIRST part. Edited by Dr. E. F. Rimbault.
11. THE MESSIAH, THE SECOND PART. EDITED BY DR. E. F. RIMBAULT.
12. CHAMBER DUETS. EDITED BY H. SMART.
13. SAMSON, AN ORATORIO. EDITED BY DR. E. F. RIMBAULT.
14. JUDAS MACCABEUS. EDITED BY G. A. MACFARREN.
15. SAUL, AN ORATORIO. EDITED BY DR. E. F. RIMBAULT.
16. JEPHTHA, AN ORATORIO. EDITED BY G. A. MACFARREN.

This Society is dissolved.

*Cramer and Co. possess the remaining stock. The publications are resumed by the*

#### GERMAN HANDEL SOCIETY.

*Leipzig, printed by Breitkopf and Härtel for the Society.*

*London Agents, Schott & Co, 159, Regent Street.*

*Three volumes annually at a subscription of 2l.*

1. SUSANNA, AN ORATORIO. 1858.
2. PIANOFORTE WORKS. FOUR COLLECTIONS: SUITES, PARTS I. and II.; Six Fugues for Harpsichord or Organ. 1858.
3. SAME AS NO. 7 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
4. SAME AS NO. 2 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
5. HERCULES, AN ORATORIO, OR GREEK DRAMA. 1859.
6. ATHALIAH, AN ORATORIO. 1859.
7. SEMELE, AN ORATORIO, 1860.
8. THEODORA, AN ORATORIO. 1860.
9. PASSION, ACCORDING TO ST. JOHN, HANDEL'S FIRST ORATORIO, never before printed. 1860.
10. SAME AS NO. 13 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
11. ALEXANDER'S FEAST, AN ODE FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY. 1861.
12. FUNERAL ANTHEM FOR QUEEN CAROLINE. 1861.

13. SAME AS NO. 16 IN ENGLISH SERIES.

14. SECOND PASSION, AN ORATORIO, PRINTED FOR THE FIRST TIME German Words by Brookes, and an English Translation. 1862.

15. SAME AS NO. 1 IN ENGLISH SERIES.

*The whole of Handel's Works, it is supposed, will extend to 80 parts. Subscribers to the English Society are allowed to take only those parts, which have not been published by it, and to pay accordingly.*

## HANSERD KNOLLYS SOCIETY.

For the publication of the Works of early English and other Baptist Writers.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

*The Books are all published in 8vo.*

1. TRACTS ON LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE AND PERSECUTION, 1615-1661. With Historical Introduction by E. B. Underhill. Lond. 1816.
2. THE BROADMEAD RECORDS, 1640-1688. Lond. 1847. *Out of print.*
3. BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, FROM THE TEXT OF THE FIRST Edition, 1678-1688. With Collations and Introduction by George Offor. 1847.
4. ROGER WILLIAMS'S BLOODY TENENT OF PERSECUTION DISCUSSED, 1644. With Introduction by E. B. Underhill.
5. JOHN CANNE ON THE NECESSITIE OF SEPARATION FROM THE Church of England, (published in 1641). With Introduction by the Rev. C. Stovel. 1848.
6. THE DUTCH MARTYROLOGY, OR BLOODY MIRROR OF MARTYRS of the Baptized Churches. Translated from the Dutch, edited by E. B. Underhill. 1848-1849, 2 vols.
7. COMMENTARY ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES BY C. M. DU VEIL, D.D. Edited with Historical Introduction by F. A. Cox, D.D. 1850.
8. RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST AT FENSTANTON, WARBOYE, and Hexham, in Northumberland, 1644-1720. Lond. 1850.
9. CONFESSIONS OF FAITH AND OTHER PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, RELATIVE to the Baptist Churches of England, 1611-1688. 1851

**This Society is dissolved.**

## HARVEIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*Stafford Rooms, Tichbourns Street, Edgeware Road.*

*The Proceedings of this Society are reported in the "British Medical Journal."*

## HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1785.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND : PRIZE Essays, &c.**, to which is prefixed an Account of the Institution and Proceedings of the Society, by H. Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1799-1824, 8vo. 6 vols. Second Series. Edinb. 1829-1843, 8vo. 8 vols. Third Series, July, 1843, to March, 1863. Edinb. 1845-1863, 8vo. 10 vols.
2. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SHETLAND WOOL.** EDINB. 1790, 8vo.

## HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SCIENCE.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

1. **COLLECTION OF LITERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PROGRESS OF Science in England from the time of Queen Elizabeth to Charles II.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1841, 8vo.
2. **POPULAR TREATISES ON SCIENCE, WRITTEN DURING THE MIDDLE Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English.** Edited from the original MSS. by Thomas Wright, 1841, 8vo.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## HOMŒOPATHIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

*S. R. Bardouveau, 4, J. J. Grey's Square, St. Mary's Axe.*

1. **NOTES OF A NEW TRUTH : A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF HOMŒOPATHY.** Lond. J. Trapp, 39, Watling Street. No. 1, Feb. 1856, to No. 102, July, 1864, 8vo. each No. 3d.
2. **HOMŒOPATHY, ITS PRINCIPLE, THEORY, AND PRACTICE, BY M. B. Simpson.** 1846, 8vo.
3. **PROGRESS OF HOMŒOPATHY.** 1847, 8vo.
4. **TRUTHS AND THEIR RECEPTION CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO THE doctrines of Homœopathy, by M. B. Simpson.** 1849, 8vo.

## BRITISH HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1859.

*The Homœopathic Hospital, Great Ormond Street.*

- ANNALS OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETY, AND OF THE LONDON Homœopathic Hospital.** (Published by Authority of the Society). No. 1 to 15. Lond. Leath and Co., St. Paul's Churchyard, 1860-1864, 8vo. Continued Quarterly, each No. 2s. 6d.

## HOROLOGICAL (BRITISH) INSTITUTE

To promote the cultivation of the Science of Horology.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

85, Northampton Square, E C.

1. **HOROLOGICAL JOURNAL.** LOND SEPTEMBER, 1858, TO JUNE 1864, 8vo. continued monthly, each No. 4d.
2. **LAWS OF THE HOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. J. T. PICKBURN, 1859, 12mo.



## HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1804 DATE OF CHARTER 1809.

*Chiswick Gardens, and Office South Kensington,*

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, WITH COLOURED PLATES.** FIRST Series. Lond. 1812-30, 1to 7 vols. Second Series. 1835-48, Vol. I., II., and III (ending at page 258, followed by a general Index to both Series). No more published.

For the present value, see 'Bibliographic Manual,' p. 1123.

2. **JOURNAL OF THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.** LOND. LONGMAN and Co., 1846-1855, royal 8vo 9 vols. coloured plates, each vol. 1l. 1s. *All published.*
3. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.** 1838-1864, 8vo. 3 vols and Vol. IV. No. 1 to 8, each No. 1d. *Continued monthly.*
4. **REPORT OF THE GARDEN COMMITTEE ON THE FORMATION AND Progress of the Garden at Chiswick, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1827-1830, 4to.**
5. **CATALOGUE OF FRUITS CULTIVATED IN THE GARDEN OF THE Society.** Third edition, 1842, 8vo. 5s. Fourth edition, in the course of publication in the 'Proceedings.'
6. **BOOK OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1862-3, BY A. Murray, Esq, Assist. Sec. to the Roy. Hor. Soc.** Lond. Bradbury, 1863, royal 4to., photographs and wood cuts, 1l. 11s. 6d.
7. **BYE-LAWS, CHARTER, &C., OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1820, 8vo.



## HULL ROYAL INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1822,

*As the 'Hull Literary and Philosophical Institution.'*

REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED OCCASIONALLY, but the first volume of a regular series of Transactions is *in the press.*

## HUMANE SOCIETY. (ROYAL).

For the Recovery of Persons apparently Drowned.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1774.

4, Trafalgar Square.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY** from 1774 to 1784; with an Appendix of Miscellaneous Observations on Suspended Animation, to the year 1794. By William Hawes, M.D. Lond. 1795, 8vo., plates.
2. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY.** 1800—63, 8vo.

## HUNTERIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1819.

4, Blomfield Street, Finsbury.

**CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE HUNTERIAN SOCIETY.** LOND. 1836, 8vo.

The Proceedings of this Society are reported in the 'British Medical Journal.'

## IBERNO-CELTIC SOCIETY.

For the Preservation of the Ancient Remains and the Encouragement of Irish Literature.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1818.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** VOL. I., PART I., CONTAINING A Chronological account of nearly 400 Irish Writers from the earliest period to 1750, with a Descriptive Catalogue of such of their Works as are still extant in verse and prose. By Edward O'Reilly, author of the Irish English Dictionary, &c, Assistant Secretary to the Society. Dublin, 1820, 4to. *All published.* See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1730.

## ILAM ANASTATIC DRAWING SOCIETY.

For the purpose of collecting Amateur Topographical Drawings in Pen and Ink from all parts of the kingdom; to be printed by the Anastatic process.

INSTITUTED AT ILAM, STAFFORDSHIRE, 1859.

*Honorary Secretary, the Rev. George R. Mackarness,*

*Ilam Vicarage, Ashbourn, Derbyshire.*

**VOLUME OF DRAWINGS FOR 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 4to, 4 VOLS.**  
40 plates in each volume. Subscriptions 10s. 6d. per annum.



## **IRELAND, ROYAL AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1841.

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FOR 1841-1845.** Dublin, 1841-1846, 8vo.—For 1847, 8vo.—For 1848-1849, 8vo.
2. **AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY OF IRELAND FOR 1848-1849.** Dublin, 1849, 8vo.

## **IRELAND. ASSOCIATION OF THE FELLOWS AND LICENTIATES OF THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1816.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION.** DUBLIN, 1817-1828, 8vo. 5 vols.

The Transactions of this Society are now published in the 'Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science.' 8vo

## **INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF IRELAND.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1835. REMODELLED 1844

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF IRELAND,** Dublin. London, Weale, 1845-1849, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. each vol.

## **ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND.**

*See the Publications under Dublin Geological Society.*

## **ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1801.

*No publications.*

## **ROYAL IRISH INSTITUTION.**

For Promoting the Fine Arts.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1813.

**PROSPECTUS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.** DUBLIN, 1814, 8vo.

## IRISH ART UNION (ROYAL).

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1838.

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF SELECTION OF THE ROYAL IRISH Art-Union. Dublin, 1839-43, 8vo.

## ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.

For Promoting the Study of Science, Polite Literature and Antiquities,  
INCORPORATED AT DUBLIN, 1786.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. DUBLIN, 1787—1862, 4to., 23 Vols., and Vol. 24, part ii. (London, Williams and Norgate.)

The price of Vol. 1 to 20, 22l. 5s. 6d. Vol. 21, pt. 1, 15s.; pt. 2, 15s. Vol. 22, pt. 1, 10s.; pt. 2, 10s.; pt. 3, 8s.; pt. 4, 10s. Vol. 23, pt. 1, 1l.; pt. 2, 15s. Vol. 24, pt. 1, 5s.; pt. 2, 7s. 6d. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1169.

2. INDEX TO VOLS. 1—15 (1786 to 1813), BY NICHOLAS CARLISLE. 1813. 4to. 10s. 6d.

3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. DUBLIN, 1841-1862, 8vo. 7 vols. 10s. each vol., the 8th vol. *in the press*. An Index to the first 7 vols. is contained in the 7th vol.

Of the Proceedings, 750 copies are placed at the disposal of the Royal Society of London, and 250 copies are struck off for the Dublin Journal of Science.

4. CHARTERS AND STATUTES OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Dublin, 1786. 4to. Reprinted 1837, 4to. Again in 1862, 4to.

5. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF STONE, EARTHEN and Vegetable Materials in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, by W. R. Wilde, M.R.I.A. DUBL. 1857, 8vo. wood-cuts, 6s.

6. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANIMAL MATERIALS AND BRONZE in the Museum. Dublin, 1861, 8vo., 377 wood-cuts.

This and the preceding Catalogue are united, having a general title-page. A Descriptive Catalogue, &c., Vol. I. Dublin (Lond. Williams and Norgate), 1863, 8vo. 13s. 6d.

7. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF GOLD IN THE Museum. Dublin (Lond. Williams and Norgate), 1862, 8vo., 89 wood-cuts, 3s. 6d.

These Catalogues do not form a portion of the stated Publications of the Academy, but are published in the ordinary course of trade.

## KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT MIREWORTH CASTLE, 1857.

Office at Maidstone.

1. ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA; BEING TRANSACTIONS OF THE KENT Archæological Society. Lond. printed by J. E. Taylor, 10, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1858-63, 8vo. 5 vols., engravings, vol. vi. *in the press*.

60 copies of each volume are also printed in royal 8vo. and 25 copies in royal 4to.

2. THE VISITATION OF KENT, TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1619 BY JOHN Philipott, Rouge Dragon. Edited with Notes by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D. Lond. 1863, super-roy. 8vo. 2 pts. 50 copies, price to Members 7s. 6d. each part.

## KILKENNY AND SOUTH-EAST OF IRELAND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN 1849.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. FIRST SERIES.** DUBLIN, 1849-1855, 8vo. 3 vols. **Second Series.** 1856-1863, royal 8vo. 4 vols. and Vol. V. Part 1, January, 1864, plates and wood-cuts. Printed for Members only.
2. "ANNIVERSARY" OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. *In the Press.*

## LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE HISTORIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT LIVERPOOL, 1848

*United with the 'Liverpool Photographic Society' in 1858.*

*Meetings held in St George's Hall, Liverpool.*

1. **PROCEEDINGS, PAPERS, AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** Liverpool, 1849-1860, 8vo. 12 vols plates. 10s. 6d. each volume.
2. **TRANSACTIONS. NEW SERIES.** LIVERPOOL, A. HOLDEN. 1861, 1862, 8vo. 2 vols.

## LAW AMENDMENT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1847.

*Office: 3, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.*

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. **JOURNAL AND PAPERS.** LOND. 1856, 8vo.
2. **COMMERCE. ASSIMILATION OF COMMERCIAL LAW. REPORT.** 1854. 6d.
3. ——— **REPORT OF THE MERCANTILE LAW CONFERENCE.** 1857. 1s.
4. ——— **TRIBUNALS OF COMMERCE. REPORT.** 1863. 6d.
5. **COPYRIGHT, THE PRESENT STATE OF THE LAW OF, IN LITERATURE and the Fine Arts, with a view to its Amendment.** By Serjeant Burko. 1863. 6d.
6. ——— **REPORT ON THE LAW OF.** 1864. 6d.
7. **COSTS OF ACTIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS OF COMMON LAW.** By J. B. Phear. 1863. 6d.
8. **DOMICIL, EUROPEAN CONVENTIONS WITH RESPECT TO.** BY SERJEANT WOOLRYCH. 1863. 6d.
9. **EVIDENCE. ON THE EXPEDIENCY OF PASSING AN ACT TO PERMIT Defendants in Criminal Courts, and their wives or husbands, to testify on oath.** By J. Pitt Taylor. 1861. 6d.

10. **EVIDENCE ON THE TRIAL OF ISSUES INVOLVING THE CONSIDERATION of Scientific Evidence, and the Evidence of Experts.** By Robert Stuart. 1863. 6d.
11. ——— **ON THE AMENDMENT OF PROCEEDINGS ON THE TRIAL OF Fact at Law and in Equity, in cases requiring the Evidence of Experts.** By Thomas Webster. 1863. 6d.
12. **LAW AND EQUITY. ON THE POLICY OF THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN Law and Equity Procedure.** Three Reports. 1851-1852. 6d. each.
13. ——— **THE DIFFICULTIES AND PROSPECTS OF THEIR FUSION.** By Robert Stuart. 1862. 6d.
14. **LAW REPORTING. TWO REPORTS ON THE SYSTEM OF.** 1849. 6d. each.
15. ——— **REFORM IN.** REPORT. 1853. 6d.
16. ——— **ON THE SYSTEM OF PREPARING, EDITING, AND PUBLISHING Cases argued in, and determined by, the Superior Courts, &c.** By Edward Webster. 1862. 6d.
17. **LEGAL EDUCATION. REPORTS.** 1850, 1852. 6d. EACH.
18. ——— **ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAW SCHOOL.** 6d.
19. ——— **ON A SCHEME FOR A LAW UNIVERSITY.** By J. NAPIER Higgins. 1860. 6d.
20. **MARRIAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. REPORT** 1863. 6d.
21. **MINISTER OF JUSTICE. REPORT** 1854. 6d.
22. **PARTNERSHIP AND LIMITED LIABILITY. REPORTS.** 1849, 1855, 1857. 6d. each.
23. ——— **UPON THE PRINCIPLE OF LIMITED LIABILITY.** By Andrew Edgar. 1854. 6d.
24. ——— **WITH LIMITED LIABILITY. WHAT SHOULD BE THE FRAME of the Law to establish these Partnerships?** By Edwin W. Field. 1855. 6d.
25. ——— **LAW OF.** BY JOHN HOWELL. 1857. 6d.
26. **PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS. REPORT ON THE LAW OF.** 1861. 6d.
27. **PRINTING PROCEEDINGS IN LAW AND EQUITY. REPORT.** 1850. 6d.
28. **PRIVATE BILL LEGISLATION.** By A. PULLING. 1855. 6d.
29. ——— **SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN.** BY A. PULLING. 1860. 6d.
30. ——— **ON SOME PLANS THAT HAVE BEEN PROPOSED FOR IMPROVING.** By S. B. Bristowe. 1861. 6d.
31. **PROFESSIONAL REMUNERATION. REPORT.** 1858. 6d.
32. **TRANSFER OF LAND AND REGISTRATION OF TITLE NOW IN OPERATION in Australia under the 'Torrens' System.** By R. R. Torrens. 1863. 6d.

*This Society was united in January, 1864, with the 'National Association for Promoting Social Science.' See page 157.*

## **LAW. INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1827. DATE OF CHARTER, 1831 AND 1845.

*The Society's Hall, 103, Chancery Lane.*

1. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY, 1828-1864, 8vo.
2. CHARTER, BYE-LAWS, AND GRANT OF ARMS TO THE SOCIETY.
3. STATUTES RELATING TO ATTORNEIES AND SOLICITORS, 1843-1860.
4. RULES AND ORDERS OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS, 1828-1864.

## **LEEDS MECHANICS' INSTITUTION AND LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1844.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AND RULES OF THE INSTITUTION, with a Supplement. Leeds, 1847, 8vo.

## **LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1818.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. LEEDS, 1820-1863, 8vo.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. PT. I. LOND. (LEEDS), 1837, 8vo. 12 plates.
3. INTRODUCTORY DISCOURSE TO THE SOCIETY, BY C. THACKRAH. Leeds, 1821, 4to.
4. ACCOUNT OF AN EGYPTIAN MUMMY, (PRESENTED TO THE MUSEUM BY J. BLAYDS, ESQ.) BY W. OSBURN. WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING THE CHEMICAL AND ANATOMICAL DETAILS OF THE EXAMINATION. Leeds, 1828, 8vo. 5 plates.
5. LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY. LEEDS, 1841, 8vo.
6. SENSATIONAL VISION, A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1858. BY SIR J. F. W. HERSCHELL, BART. 1858, royal 8vo.
7. CHINA AND ITS TRADE, BY JOHN CRAWFORD, NOVEMBER 17TH. 1858, royal 8vo.
8. THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE, IN ITS BEARING UPON THEIR SOCIAL AND MORAL WELFARE, BY THE RIGHT REV. R. BICKERSTETH, D.D., BISHOP OF RIPON, JANUARY 17TH, 1860, royal 8vo.
9. THE RELATIONS OF SCIENCE TO MODERN CIVILISATION. BY PROFESSOR HENRY HENNESSY, JANUARY 7TH, 1862, royal 8vo.
10. INAUGURAL ADDRESS ON THE OPENING OF THE NEW PHILOSOPHICAL HALL AT LEEDS, BY PROFESSOR OWEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 1862, royal 8vo.

## LEICESTER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

*The Proceedings of this Society are published in connection with five other Architectural Societies. See Lincoln Architectural Society.*

---

## LEICESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1835.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, FROM JUNE, 1851, TO JUNE, 1864. 8vo.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, 1855, 8vo.

---

## LICHFIELD SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE.

INSTITUTED 1842.

REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, 1843, 1845, 1846, 1850, 8vo.

*No more published.*

---

## LINCOLN. ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF

INSTITUTED 1844.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. 1844-1849, 8vo.

Papers by Members of the Society; namely,

2. A PAPER READ AT THE FIRST MEETING BY SIR. C. ANDERSON. 1844, 8vo.
3. ON CHURCH ARRANGEMENT, BY THE REV. MR. ELLER. 1845, 8vo.
4. DESCRIPTION OF ST. LEONARD'S CHURCH KIRKSTAD. 1846, folio, plates.
5. ANASTATIO TRANSFERS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES IN LINCOLNSHIRE. In parts.

*The Proceedings of this Society (including Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire), are now published in connection with five other Architectural Societies; namely, Northampton, Yorkshire, Worcestershire, Leicestershire, and Bedfordshire. Printed at Lincoln by Brooks and Vibert, 1850—1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and vol. 7, part 1.*

## LINCOLNSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT LINCOLN, 1841.

SELECTION OF PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN,  
read in 1841, 1842. Lincoln, 1843, small 4to. plates.

This Society is dissolved.

## LINNÆAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1793.

*Burlington House, Piccadilly.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE LINNÆAN SOCIETY. LOND. 1791—1863, 4to. 24 vols. coloured plates.

For the prices of each part from Vol I to Vol. XXII Part 3, See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1366—67 Vol XXII. Part 4, 1859, 1l. 16s. Vol. XXIII. Part 1, 1860, 2l. Part 2, 1861 1l. 4s Part 3, 1862, 1l. 10s. Vol. XXIV Part 1, 1863, 18s Part 2, 1863, 1l. 10s.

- 2 JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE LINNÆAN SOCIETY, EDITED by I. J. Bennett, 1838-1856, 8vo. 2 vols. *not issued for sale.*
3. JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS, NEW SERIES. (IN WHICH THE Botany and Zoology are separately paged) Edited by the Botanical and Zoological Secretaries. Published Quarterly, 1857-1863, 8vo. 7 vols. Vol VIII. (No. 29), June 20th, 1864, plates. Each Vol. to Fellows. 9s. To the Public, 12s., or either section separately 8s., each part 2s.
4. SUPPLEMENT TO THE JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS. No. 1, 4s. No. 2, 2s. Supplement to Vol. IV. 5s. First Supplement to Vol. V. 3s. Second Supplement to Vol. V. 2s.
5. CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY, TOGETHER WITH A Patent of Armorial Ensigns and List of the Members. Lond. 1802, 4to.

*See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1366—67.*

## LITERATURE, (ROYAL SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1823. DATE OF CHARTER, 1826.

*4, St Martin's Place. W.C.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE OF THE United Kingdom. First Series. Lond. 1827-1829, 4to. 3 vols. in 6 parts, plates. Second Series. Lond. 4, St. Martin's Place, 1843-1863, 8vo. 7 vols. plates, each part 4s. 6d.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. No. 1 to 24. LOND. 1833-1854, 8vo. Vol. I.

3. **HIEROGLYPHICS COLLECTED BY THE EGYPTIAN SOCIETY, AND** continued by the Royal Society of Literature, and arranged by Thomas Young, M.D. 1823-1828, folio, No. 1 to 5 with 98 plates counted as 100, pub at 10*l*. 10*s*. Reduced 5*l*. 5*s*.
4. **BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNIA LITERARIA, OR BIOGRAPHY OF LITERARY** Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in Chronological Order. By Thomas Wright. Lond. 1842-1846, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l*. 4*s*.
5. **REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY ON SOME OF THE** Mayer Papyri and the Palimpsest MS. of Uranius, belonging to M. Simonides. Lond. Murray, 1863, 8vo. 1*s*.

---

## LITERATURE AND ART, (GUILD OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1851.

26, Wellington Street (North), Strand.

*No publications issued.*

---

LITERATURE, *See* PURE LITERATURE SOCIETY.

---

## LIVERPOOL LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1812.

*United with the "Natural History Society of Liverpool," in 1844, which had been formed in 1836.*

1. **LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS, 1812-1821.** LIVERPOOL, 1821, 12mo. From 1821 to 1844, 8vo.
2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** of Liverpool. 1844-1864, 8vo. 18 vols.
3. **LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** 1848, 8vo. Again, 1862, 8vo.
4. **HALL'S FLORA OF LIVERPOOL.** 1838, crown 8vo.
5. **DR. DUNCAN ON THE HIGH RATE OF MORTALITY IN LIVERPOOL.** 1843, 8vo.
6. **PLATES OF THE CHEIROTHERIUM FOOTSTEPS DISCOVERED AT** Storeton. Folio.
7. **PLATES OF SUPPOSED FOSSIL FUCOIDÆ, &c.** FOLIO.
8. **DR. DICKENSON'S FLORA OF LIVERPOOL AND SOUTHPORT.** 1851, 8vo.
9. **BYERLEY'S FAUNA OF LIVERPOOL AND NEIGHBOURHOOD.** 1854, 8vo.



10. MARRAT'S MUSCOI AND HEPATION OF LIVERPOOL. 1855-1860. 8vo.
11. REV. H. H. HIGGINS' FUNGI OF LIVERPOOL. 1858-1859. 8vo.
12. METEOROLOGICAL TABLES. BY JOHN HARTAUP, LIVERPOOL OBSERVATORY. 1851-1853. 8vo.
13. ON TRADE AND PARTNERSHIP. BY SWINTON BOULT. LOND. 1855. 8vo.
14. INQUIRY INTO THE PROPERTIES OF RIVINGTON WATER. BY DOCTORS NEVINS AND EDWARDS. LIVERPOOL. 1857. 8vo.
15. ON THE OPPORTUNITIES OF ADVANCING SCIENCE ENJOYED BY THE MERCANTILE MARINE. BY DR. COLLINGWOOD. 1862. 8vo.
16. ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE JUBILEE FESTIVAL OF THE SOCIETY, MARCH 11th AND 13th, 1862. 8vo.
17. SUGGESTIONS OFFERED BY THE SOCIETY TO MEMBERS OF THE MERCANTILE MARINE FOR THE CULTIVATION OF ZOOLOGY. 1862. 8vo.
18. BROOKHOLES ON THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE HUNDRED OF WIRRAL. 1864. 8vo.

## LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1849.

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. 1852. VOL. II. 1857, 4to. 2 vols.
2. ANCIENT LIVERPOOL IN ITS ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDINGS, BY J. A. PICTON. 1849. 8vo.
3. REPORT ON LIVERPOOL IMPROVEMENTS. 1853, 8vo.

## LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1838

*Meetings are held at the Royal Institution.*

JOURNAL OF THE LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY, FROM MARCH, 1863, TO JUNE, 1864, 8vo. Each No. 3d.

## LIVERPOOL ROYAL INSTITUTION.

INSTITUTED 1847.

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION, LIVERPOOL. THE SESSIONS 1848-1853, 4to. 3 vols.  
The sessions 1854-1857 were not printed.
2. ——— THE SESSIONS 1858-1863, 8vo. 5 vols.

# **LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1856.

22, *Hart Street, Bloomsbury.*

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. PART 1, 1856; PART 2, 1857; PART 3, 1860, forming Vol. I. 8vo. PART 4, 1861. PART 5, 1863.

---

# **LONDONDERY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1837.

*No Publications ascertained.*

---

# **MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1781.

1. MEMOIRS OF THE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF Manchester. Warrington, 1785-1802, 8vo 5 vols.
  2. ———, SECOND SERIES, 1805-1860, 8vo. 15 vols. THIRD Series, Vol. I. Lond. 21, Regent Street. 1863, 8vo. 1/ 4s.
  3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. MANCHESTER, 1860-1862, 8vo 2 vols.
  4. RULES OF THE SOCIETY. *ib.* 1861, 8vo.
- 

# **MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1839

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. 1841-1862, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

# **MANCHESTER NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1821.

*No Publications ascertained.*

---

# **MANX SOCIETY.**

For the Publication of National Documents of the Isle of Man,

INSTITUTED AT DOUGLAS, ISLE OF MAN, 1858.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. ACCOUNT OF THE ISLE OF MAN, WITH A VOYAGE TO I-COLUMB-Kill. By William Sacheverell, late Governor of Man. With a Dissertation on the Mona of Cæsar and Tacitus, by Thomas Brown, 1703. Edited with notes by the Rev. J. G. Cumming Douglas. 1859.

2. **PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ANCIENT GAELIC, OR LANGUAGE OF the Isle of Man, usually called the Manks.** By the Rev. John Kelly. Edited by the Rev. William Gill. Douglas, 1859.
3. **LEGISLATION BY THREE OF THE THIRTEEN STANLEYS, KINGS OF Man.** Acts of Sir John Stanley, 1417-1430. Legislation of the 7th Earl of Derby, 1624-1647, &c. Edited by the Rev. W. Mackenzie. *Ib.* 1860.
4. **MONUMENTA DE INSULA MANNIÆ, OR A COLLECTION OF NATIONAL Documents relating to the Isle of Man.** Transl. and edit. by J. R. Oliver, M.D. Vol. 1, *ib.* 1860. For Vols. 2 and 3 see Nos. 7 and 9.
5. **VESTIGIA INSULÆ MANNIÆ ANTIQVORÆ, OR A DISSERTATION ON the Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man. The Regalities and Privileges of its Ancient Kings; Customs, Laws, and Constitutional Government of the Manx people, &c.** By H. R. Oswald. *Ib.* 1860.
6. **FELTHAM'S TOUR THROUGH THE ISLE OF MAN IN 1797 AND 1798.** Edited by the Rev. Robert Aug. *Ib.* 1861.
7. **MONUMENTA DE INSULA MANNIÆ, ETC.** EDITED BY J. R. OLIVER, M.D. Vol. 2. *Ib.* 1861.
8. **BIBLIOTHECA MONENSIS, A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF WORKS relating to the Isle of Man.** By William Harrison. *Ib.* 1861.
9. **MONUMENTA DE INSULA MANNIÆ, ETC.** EDITED BY J. R. OLIVER, M.D. Vol. 3. *Ib.* 1862.
10. **ABSTRACT OF THE LAWS, CUSTOMS, AND ORDINANCES OF THE ISLE of Man.** By Decemster Parr. Edited by James Gell. *Ib.* 1862.
11. **SHORT TREATISE OF THE ISLE OF MAN, DIGESTED INTO SIX CHAPTERS.** By James Chaloner, Governor. Repr. from King's Vale Royal. 1656. Edit. by the Rev. J. G. Cumming. *Ib.* 1863. Plates.

## MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1773.

32 A, George Street, Hanover Square.

1. **MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS AND INQUIRIES.** LOND. 1784, 8vo. 6 vols.
2. **MEMOIRS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1787-1805, 8vo. 6 vols.
3. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, FROM 1797-1805, 8vo. 6 vols.** 1810, 8vo. 1 vol. 1817, 8vo. 1 vol. New Series, Vol. I. 1846, 8vo. 7s. 6d.; Vol II. 1862, 8vo. 8 parts, 6d. each.—*All published.*
4. **CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON MEDICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1803, 8vo.
5. **ORATIONS DELIVERED BEFORE THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON** by Richard Saunders. Lond 1813, 8vo.

## ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1805 INCORPORATED, 1834.

53, Bunsen Street, Oxford Street.

1. **MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. Longman, 1809-1863, 8vo. 46 vols. 12s. each vol.; an Index to Vols. I. to XXXIII. 8vo.

**154 ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.**

2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FROM THE COMMENCEMENT IN 1857.** 1864, 8vo 4 vols.
3. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.** By Benjamin Robert Wheatley, Librarian. Lond. 1856, 8vo.
4. **INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, CONTAINING AN Alphabetical List of the Subjects, with the Names of the Authors.** By Benjamin Robert Wheatley. Lond. 1860, 8vo.

---

**MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL KNOWLEDGE  
(SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1792.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1793-1812, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

**MEDICAL (PROVINCIAL) ASSOCIATION.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1832.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE PROVINCIAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. FIRST Series.** Lond. 1833-1844. 8vo. 12 vols.
2. ———, **SECOND SERIES, 1845-1853.** 8vo. 7 vols.,

*This Association is now denominated the*

**BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.**

**WEEKLY JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.** LOND. Richards, 37, Great Queen Street. 1854-1864, 8vo. 184 Nos. Each No. 6d.

---

**MEDICO-BOTANICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1821.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** VOL. 1, LOND. 1829-1833, 8vo.
2. **BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1828, 8vo.

Dissolved.

---

**METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1821.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.** VOL. 1, 1839, 8vo.
2. **LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1824, 8vo.

*This Society has been succeeded by the*

**BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1861.

25, Great George Street, Westminster.

1. **REPORTS OF THE BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1861-1861, 8vo. *Out of print.*

2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. VOL. 1, Nov 1861 to June 1863, 8vo., Lond Taylor and Francis. Vol. 2, Nov. 1863 to June 1864, 8vo. 6 Nos. 2s. to 4s. each No. *Continued.*
3. LIST OF MEMBERS AND CATALOGUE OF THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY. Lond. 1862, 8vo.

## METROPOLITAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

INSTITUTED 1856

*Scottish Corporation Hall, Clive Court, E C.*

REPORTS AND CIRCULARS OF THE ASSOCIATION, 1856-1864, 8vo.

## MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1839

*21, Regent Street*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LOND. 1842-1852, 8vo. *Continued in the*
2. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE EDITED BY Edwin Lankester, M D, and George Busk Lond. Churchill, 1852-1856, 8vo, 4 vols New Series, 1860-1863, 8vo 3 vols. continued quarterly; each No 4s. The last No, April, 1864.

## MOTETT SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Ancient Church Music.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841

COLLECTION OF ANCIENT CHURCH MUSIC EDITED BY DR. E F Rimbault. (Consisting of Anthems for Festivals, Morning and Evening Services, and Miscellaneous Anthems, by the most celebrated early Italian and English writers. The whole of the Latin compositions being here for the first time adapted to English words) Lond. (1842), imperial 4to, 5 parts.

This Society has discontinued the issue of Publications.

## MUSICAL ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

For reprinting works of rarity, carefully edited

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1840

1. A MASS FOR FIVE VOICES, BY WILLIAM BYRD, 1558. EDITED, with a Memoir, by E F Rimbault Lond 1841, folio.
2. FIRST SET OF ENGLISH MADRIGALS FOR THREE, FOUR, FIVE, and six voices, by John Wilbye, 1598 Edited by James Turle, 1841.
3. DIDO AND ÆNEAS; AN OPERA, BY HENRY PURCELL, 1675. Edited by G. A. Macfarren, 1841.

4. **FIRST SET OF MADRIGALS OF FIVE PARTS**, BY ORLANDO GIBBONS, 1612. Edited by Sir George Smart, 1841.
5. **FIRST BOOK OF BALLETS TO FIVE VOICES**, BY THOMAS MORLEY, 1595. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1842.
6. **CANTIONES SACRÆ, FOR FIVE VOICES**, BY WILLIAM BYRD, 1589. Edited by W. Horsley, 1842.
7. **BONDUCA, A TRAGEDY; WITH MUSIC COMPOSED BY HENRY PURCELL**, 1695. Edited, with a Historical Sketch of Early English Dramatic Music, by E. F. Rimbault, 1842.
8. **FIRST SET OF MADRIGALS FOR THREE, FOUR, FIVE, AND SIX VOICES**, by Thomas Weelkes, 1597. Edited by E. J. Hopkins, 1843.
9. **FANTASIES OF THREE PARTS FOR VIOLAS**, BY ORLANDO GIBBONS, in the Reign of James I. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1843.
10. **KING ARTHUR; AN OPERA**, BY HENRY PURCELL: NOW FIRST printed. Edited by Edward Taylor, 1843.
11. **FIRST SET OF SONGS, IN FOUR PARTS**, BY JOHN DOWLAND, 1595. Edited by William Chappell, 1844.
12. **THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMS, WITH TUNES, IN FOUR PARTS**, by Thomas Este, 1592. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1844.
13. **AYRES; OR, FA LAS FOR THREE VOICES**, BY JOHN HILTON, 1627. Edited by Joseph Warren, 1844.
14. **MADRIGALS TO FOUR VOICES**, BY JOHN BENNETT, 1599. Edited by E. J. Hopkins, 1845.
15. **COLLECTION OF ANTHEMS BY COMPOSERS OF THE MADRIGALIAN ERA**. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1845.
16. **FIRST SET OF MADRIGALS**, BY THOMAS BATESON, 1604. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, LL.D. 1846.
17. **SECOND SET OF MADRIGALS**, BY JOHN WILBYE. Edited by G. W. Budd, 1846.
18. **PARTHENIA, OR THE FIRST MUSIC FOR THE VIRGINALS**. Edited by Dr. Rimbault, 1847.
19. **PURCELL'S ODE FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY, 1692**. Edited by Dr. Rimbault, 1847.

*This Society is dissolved.*

## ~~~~~

### NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1857.

8, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION, INAUGURAL ADDRESSES, AND Select Papers**, at the First Annual Meeting held at Birmingham, 1857. Lond. 1858. 15s.

2. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION, SECOND ANNUAL MEETING at Liverpool, 1858.** Lond. 1859. 16s.
3. ——— **THIRD ANNUAL MEETING AT BRADFORD, 1859.** LOND. 1860. 16s.
4. ——— **FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING AT GLASGOW, 1860.** LOND. 1861. 12s.
5. ——— **FIFTH ANNUAL MEETING AT DUBLIN, 1861.** LOND. 1862. 12s
6. ——— **SIXTH ANNUAL MEETING AT LONDON, 1862.** LOND. 1863. 12s.
7. ——— **SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING AT EDINBURGH, 1863.** LOND. 1864. 12s.
8. **TRADE SOCIETIES AND STRIKES. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON Trade Societies.** 1860. 651 pp. 10s.
9. **CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE BIENFAISANCE, COMPTE RENDU, Session de Londres, 1862.** 2 vols. 8vo. French and English. Pp. 423, 227. 7s. 6d.
10. **ANNALES DE L'ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE POUR LE PROGRES des Sciences Sociales.** Bruxelles. 1862. 5 Parts, 8vo 16s.
11. **ADDRESSES OF THE PRESIDENT AND PRESIDENTS OF DEPARTMENTS, London Meeting, 1862.** 1s. 6d.
12. **ANNUAL REPORT OF JURISPRUDENCE DEPARTMENT.** 1864.
13. **CHARITABLE TRUSTS.** BY SIR W. PAGE WOOD, V.C. 1860. 6d.
14. ——— **REPORT, 1860.** 6d.
15. **CONVICT DISCIPLINE.** BY SIR WALTER CROITON, C.B. 1864
16. **CORONER, FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE, FOR THE CENTRAL District of Middlesex.** By Edwin Lankester, M.D. 1864. 6d.
17. **COUNTY COURTS ACT AMENDMENT BILL, REPORT ON THE.** 1864. 6d.
18. **CRIMINAL APPEAL, SUGGESTIONS FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE Law in cases of.** By G. Harry Palmer. 1864. 6d.
19. **DWELLINGS FOR THE WORKING CLASSES. THE FACILITIES WHICH the Law may give for Small Investments in Real Property, and the Means they would afford of Improving the Dwellings of the People, and the Condition of the Working Classes.** By Thomas Hare. 1864. 6d.
20. **ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION, ON A PROPOSED NEW COURT OF.** By George W. Hastings. 1864. 6d.
21. **ELECTIONS, SUGGESTIONS FOR AN ORGANIZATION FOR RESTRAINT of Corruption at.** By W. D. Christie. 1864. 6d. Report on ditto. 1864. 6d.
22. **EDUCATION. REPORT OF A DISCUSSION ON THE PROPOSED Admission of Girls to University Local Examinations, held at a Special Meeting of the National Association.** 1864. 6d.

**158 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE.**

- 23. HISTORY AND OBJECTS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE Promotion of Social Science; being the Introduction to the *Transactions* of 1861. 6d.**
- 24. HOSPITALS, NOTES ON THE SANITARY CONDITION OF. BY Florence Nightingale. 1858. 6d.**
- 25. PAPERS AND DISCUSSIONS OF THE LONDON MEETING OF THE NATIONAL Association, 1862; being the Transactions of the Departments of Jurisprudence, Education, Punishment and Reformation, Public Health, Social Economy, and Trade and International Law. 2s. each Part.**
- 26. TAXATION, DIRECT AND INDIRECT. PAPERS BY W. NEWMARCH, Julius Partridge, Duncan McLaren, Liverpool Financial Reform Association. 1861. 6d.**
- 27. TRANSPORTATION. REPORT OF A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE NATIONAL Association on Transportation of Criminals. 1863. 6d.**

---

**NAVAL ARCHITECTURE (INSTITUTION OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1880.

*7, Adelphi Terrace*

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION, 1860-1864. 4to. 4 vols. plates.

---

**NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.**

INSTITUTED 1813.

- 1. FIRST REPORT OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, NEWCASTLE-upon-Tyne, 1814, 4to.**
- 2. ARCHEOLOGIA ÆLIANA, OR MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS RELATING to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Newcastle, 1822-1855, 4to. 4 vols.—New Series, Newcastle, 1857-1864, 8vo. 6 vols.**
- 3. PIPE ROLLS, OR SHERIFF'S ANNUAL ACCOUNTS OF THE REVENUES of the Crown for the Counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, during the Reigns of Henry I., Richard I., and John. Newcastle. 1847, royal 8vo.**
- 4. CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS, BOOKS, ROMAN AND OTHER Antiquities belonging to the Society. Newcastle, 1839, 8vo.**
- 5. ILLUSTRATIVE AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE INSCRIBED and Sculptured Stones of the Roman Period, in the possession of the Society. Newcastle, 1857, 8vo. woodcuts.**
- 6. CHOROGRAPHIA, A SURVEY OF NEWCASTLE, 1649. REPRINTED, 1813, small folio.**

*See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 945,*



7. **TRADESMEN'S' TOKENS OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN THE Cabinet of the Society.** Newcastle, 1854, 8vo.
8. **HISTORY OF ROMAN AND SAXON NORTHUMBERLAND (BEING THE Supplementary Volume to Hodgson's History of Northumberland.)** 1857, 4to., 1 vol., 2l. 2s.
9. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY BELONGING TO THE SOCIETY, including the Manuscripts, Drawings, Prints, and Maps.** Newcastle, 1863, 8vo.

## NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1818.

*This series of Publications had been commenced in 1817 by gentlemen who afterwards formed themselves into a Society. The Books are all in crown 8vo. They are here classified as in Martin's Catalogue of Privately-printed Books, and in the Catalogue of the Library of J. W. K. Eyton, Esq. 1818.*

### Poetry.

1. **CHEVIOT, A POETICAL FRAGMENT, BY R. W. (ROBERT WHITE).** Edited by J. Adamson. 1817. 2 wood cuts by Bewick. 221 *copies printed*, including 2 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
2. **MARRIAGE OF THE COQUET AND THE ALWINE. EDITED BY J. Adamson.** 1817. 2 wood cuts. 225 *copies printed*, including 3 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
3. **LINES ADDRESSED TO LADY BYRON, BY MRS. COCKLE.** 1817. 20 *copies printed*, including 3 on India and 3 on tinted paper. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
4. **REPLY TO LORD BYRON'S 'FARE-THREE-WELL,' BY MRS. COCKLE.** 1817. 20 *copies printed*. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
5. **ELEGY TO THE MEMORY OF THE PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, BY MRS. Cockle.** 1817. 20 *copies printed*. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
6. **ELEGY TO THE SAME. BY WILLIAM GARRETT.** 1817. 36 *copies printed*.
7. **ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF KING GEORGE III., BY MRS. COCKLE.** 1820. 20 *copies printed*. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
8. **ADDRESS DELIVERED IN THE LOYAL NORTHUMBRIAN SOCIAL Society, Aug. 28, 1821, by W. G. Thompson.** 1822. Wood cuts. 100 *copies printed*.
9. **VERSES (ON WINTER) WRITTEN AT THE HOUSE OF MR. HENDERSON at Longleford, near Cheviot.** 1823. 130 *copies printed*, including 4 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
10. **THE VICAR'S WILL AND CODICIL.** 1824. Wood Cut. 200 *copies printed*.
11. **LINES ON THE DEATH OF LORD BYRON, BY W. G. THOMPSON,** 1824. 100 *copies printed*.

## 160 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

12. POETICAL ADDRESS, DELIVERED AT THE ANNIVERSARY MEETING of the Burns' Club at Newcastle, 1824, by W. G. Thompson. 1824. 100 *copies printed*.
13. POETICAL ADDRESS, DELIVERED AT THE SAME CLUB, IN 1825, BY W. G. Thompson. 1825. 100 *copies printed*.
14. STANZAS ON THE INTENDED NEW LINE OF ROAD FROM POTTICAR Lane to Leyburn Hall. 1825. 100 *copies printed*, and 2 on fine paper.
15. LINES TO A BOY PURSUING A BUTTERFLY, BY MRS. SEPTIMUS Hodgson. 1826. 80 *copies printed*.
16. EPISTLE TO PROSPERO, BY J. M. DE PANDO. TRANSLATED INTO English by the Rev. Hugh Salvin. 1828. 100 *copies printed*.
17. COWPER'S ROSE BUSHES, EDITED BY J. FENWICK. 1829. 100 *copies printed*.
18. THE TYNEMOUTH NUN, A POEM, BY ROBERT WHITE, EDITED BY J. Adamson. 1829. 200 *copies printed*, including 2 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
19. THE COLLIER'S WEDDING, BY E. CHICKEN. 1829.
20. IMPERII CAPUT ET RERUM PULCHERRIMA ROMA. CARMEN LATINUM apud Scholam Novocastrensem aureo numismate Donum. Auctore E. H. Adamson 1831. 100 *copies printed*.
21. LAY OF THE REED WATER MINSTREL, WITH NOTES, BY R. ROXBY. 1832. Wood cut. 300 *copies printed*.
22. LINES SUGGESTED BY THE DEATH OF VICE-ADMIRAL LORD Collingwood, by W. N. Darnell. 1842. 250 *copies printed*.
23. THE FOUNDATION STONE: A HYMN. BY DR. LUSHINGTON. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1850.
24. JUVENILIA QUÆDAM CARMINA, AUCTORE ALEXANDRO RHIND Webster, Scholæ Novocastrensis alumnus. Edited by J. T. Brockett. 1834.
25. THE GATHERING ODE OF THE FENWYKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. By W. Richardson. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1843. 100 *copies printed*.

### On Angling.

26. THE ANGLER'S PROGRESS, A POEM, BY H. BOAZ. 1820. 300 *copies printed*.
27. ON THE PLEASURE AND UTILITY OF ANGLING, A PAPER READ TO the Waltonian Club. Newcastle, Jan. 26, 1824, by W. A. Mitchell, 1824. 250 *copies printed*.
28. THE TYNE FISHER'S FAREWELL TO HIS FAVOURITE STREAM ON the approach of Winter, by W. G. Thompson. 1824. 300 *copies printed*.

29. THE FISHER'S GARLAND FOR 1821—1845, BY R. ROXBY, W. G. Thompson, William Green, Thomas Doubleday, W. A. Chatto, &c., (25 Tracts). Wood cuts mostly by T. Bewick. 800 *copies of each printed*
30. THE AULD FISHER'S INVILATION TO HIS FRIEND, BY R. ROXBY 1844.
- 31 \* COLLECTION OF RIGHT MERRIE GARLANDS FOR COUNTRY ANGLERS, edited by Joseph Crawhill, and continued to the present year, with illustrative Notes and Wood Cuts, the Music to each Garland, Autographs of Authors, &c. Printed by Ballantyne and Co., for George Rutland, Newcastle on Tyne, n. d. (1864), 12s. 6d

### Biography.

32. LIFE AND DEATH OF BISHOP LAUNCELOT ANDREWS. PRINTED London, 1650 Reprinted, edited by J T Brockett, 1817. Portrait 80 *copies printed*, including 4 in 4to
33. SHORT VILWI OF THE LONG LIFE AND REIGN OF HENRY III presented to King James 1627 Reprinted, edited by J T Brockett 1817 Portrait
34. REMEMBRANCE OF THE HONOURS DUE TO THE LIFE AND DEATH OF Robert, Earl of Salisbury 1612 Reprinted, edited by J T Brockett 1818 Portrait 156 *copies printed*
35. MEMOIRS OF THE PUBLIC LIFE OF SIR WALTER BLACKETT, BY John Straker 1819 Portrait 260 *copies printed*
- 36 \* MEMOIR OF MARMADUK TUNNICLIFFE AND GEORGE ALYAN, WITH Notices of the Works of T Bewick, by G T Fox. 1827 Portrait. 25 *copies printed*
37. LIFE OF AMBROSE BARNES, SOME TIME ALDERMAN OF NEWCASTLE, by M R Edited by Sir Cuthbert Sharp 1828 100 *copies printed* and 2 small 4to
- 38 \* MEMOIR OF THOMAS BEWICK, BY J T BROCKETT, WITH A Descriptive Catalogue of his Works. 1830, portrait and wood cuts 25 *copies printed*
39. OBITUARIES OF J LOSE, J BRUCE, R H WILLIAMSON, AND the Rev. R Wasney, by J. Fenwick 1836, portraits 250 *copies printed*
40. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOSHUA MARSHMAN, D D, OF Serampore, by J Fenwick 1836 150 *copies printed*
41. OBITUARY OF CHARLES NEWBY WAWN. BY J. FENWICK 1840  
Another edition portrait, 1840
42. RECOLLECTIONS OF ANN FENWICK, BY J FENWICK, PORTRAIT. 1840.
43. OBITUARY RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE NEWCASTLE-upon-Tyne Bible Society. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1842. 100 *copies printed*.

**162 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.**

44. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOHN TROTTER BROCKETT BY J. Fenwick. 1843, portrait. 250 copies printed.
45. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF THE REV. WM. CAREY, D.D., OF Serampore, by the Hon. and Rev. W. Herbert. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1843. 150 copies printed.
46. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF JOSHUA MARSHMAN, D.D., OF Serampore. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1843, port. 150 copies printed.
47. MEMOIR OF THE REV. J. FARBER. EDITED BY J. FENWICK, 1844, portrait. 250 copies printed.
48. OBITUARY NOTICE OF MR. WILLIAM A. HAILS, BY J. FENWICK. 1845. 150 copies printed.
49. OBITUARY NOTICE OF THE LIFE AND MINISTRY OF THE REV. J. Mack, of Serampore. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1846, portrait. 250 copies printed.
50. MEMOIR OF JOHN TROTTER BROCKETT, BY J. FENWICK, 1846. 100 copies printed.
51. A GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF RADCLYFFE, OF DILSTON, compiled by James Ellis. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1850.
52. OBITS OF SOME OF THE MORE DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS OF THE Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1857.
53. A SKETCH OF THE SHIP-BOY LIFE OF JOHN FENWICK, F.S.A. 1857.

**History.**

54. CHOROGRAPHIA, OR A SURVEY OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, BY William Grey. Printed 1619. Reprinted, edited by W. Garret, 1818. 220 copies printed.
55. ACCOUNT OF THE GREAT FLOODS IN THE RIVERS TYNE, TEES, Wear, Eden, &c., in 1771 and 1815. With an account of the Irruption of Solway Moss. Edited by W. Garret, 1818. 300 copies printed.
56. HIS MAJESTIES PASSING THROUGH THE SCOTS ARMIE, AND THE Manner of the Scots marching out of Newcastle. Printed in 1641, reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett, 1820. 100 copies printed, and 1 copy small 4to.
57. AN EXPERIMENTAL AND EXACT RELATION UPON THAT FAMOUS and renowned Siege of Newcastle, &c. By William Lithgow. Edinb. 1645. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett. 1820. 200 copies printed.
- 58.\* ACCOUNT OF THE REJOICINGS, ILLUMINATIONS, &c., THAT HAVE taken place in Newcastle and Gateshead, from 1761 to 1821. Printed for John Sykes, 1821, wood-cuts. 300 copies printed.
59. HEREAFTER ENSUE THE TREWE ENCOUNTE OR BATAYLE LATELY don betwene Englande and Scotlande, (Flodden Field). Emprynted by Richard Faques, n. d. Reprinted in Black Letter, edited by W. Garret, 1822.

- 60 A PARTICULAR RELATION OF THE TAKING OF NEWCASTLE, THE Rendering of the Castle, &c. sent by an Expreese to the Commissioners of Scotland, October 29, 1644 Lond. printed 1644. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett, 1825. 100 copies printed, and 1 in small 4to.
61. FULL RELATION OF THE SCOTS MARCH FROM BARWICKE TO NEWCASTLE, &c. Lond 1644, Reprinted Edited by J. T. Brockett, 1827 200 copies printed, and 2 small 4to.
62. A COMPARISON OF THE GREAT ENGLISH AND FRENCH REVOLUTIONS, by William Bainbridge. Edited by J Fenwick. 1844
63. THE PROTEST OF CERTAIN LORDS AGAINST THE BILL OF ATTAINDER of Sir John Fenwick Edited by J Fenwick. 1854
64. THE PROCESSION AT THE NORTHUMBERLAND ASSIZES, 1852.
- 65 SIGNS OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, BY M A DINHAM, J. Fenwick, and W. H D Longstaffe 1851

#### Coins and Medals

66. EPISCOPAL COINS OF DURHAM, AND THE MONASTIC COINS OF Reading during the reigns of Edward I<sup>st</sup> and III by B Bartlett. With Notes and Illustrations by J T Brockett, 1817. 100 copies printed, and 1 demy 8to and 1 4to
- 67 ESSAY ON THE MEANS OF DISTINGUISHING ANTIQU FROM Counterfeit Coins and Medals Translated from the French of M Beauvais, with Notes and Illustrations by J T. Brockett, 1819 205 copies printed and 4 demy 8to
- 68 SELFCTA NIMISMAIA AVRIA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM, a Museo Joannis Trotter Brockett 1822. 32 copies printed

#### Printing.

- 69 MEMOIR ON THE ORIGIN OF PRINTING; ADDRESSED TO JOHN Topham, by Ralph Willet Reprinted from the Archæologia Edited by J. T. Brockett 1818 32 copies printed Second Edition by T Hodgson. 1820. 150 copies printed
70. OBSERVATIONS ON THE ORIGIN OF PRINTING, IN A LETTER TO O S Brereton, by Ralph Willett. Edited by John Murray 1819 32 copies printed.
71. HISTORICAL ESSAY ON THE ORIGIN OF PRINTING. TRANSLATED from the French of M de la Borne Santander, by Thos Hodgson 1819. 176 copies printed
72. BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF WILLIAM GED, INCLUDING A PARTICULAR Account of his progress in the Art of Block Printing Edited by Thos Hodgson. 1819 160 copies printed
- 73 ESSAY ON THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF STEREO TYPE PRINTING, including a Description of the Various Processes By Thos Hodgson. 1820. 306 copies printed.

Miscellaneous.

74. HINTS ON THE PROPRIETY OF ESTABLISHING A TYPOGRAPHICAL Society in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by J. T. Brockett. 1818. 200 *copies printed.*
75. ESSAY ON THE CULTIVATION OF TASTE AS A PROPER OBJECT of attention in the Education of Youth, by William Enfield, LL.D. 1818. 4 *copies printed uniform with the Series, and 150 demy 8vo. for sale.*
76. CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND TRACTS PRINTED AT THE Private Press of George Allan, at Darlington. Compiled by J. T. Brockett. 1818. 24 *copies printed, and 76 large paper.*
77. CONCHOLOGICAL TABLES, COMPILED PRINCIPALLY FOR THE USE OF Shell Collectors, by J. Adamson. 1823. 100 *copies printed.*
78. LETTERS OF THE REV. JOHN BRAND, FELLOW AND SECRETARY of the Society of Antiquaries, addressed to Mr. Ralph Beilby, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1825. 100 *copies printed.*
- 79.\* ACCOUNT OF THE STATUE OF KING CHARLES II., FORMERLY ON Tyne Bridge, Newcastle, with the Paquinade on its Removal to the Exchange; and the Reply. 1826.
80. BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA; OR CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND TRACTS relating to the History, Literature, and Poetry of Portugal. By John Adamson. 1836. 100 *copies printed.*
- 81.\* LUSITANA ILLUSTRATA: NOTICES ON THE HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, Literature, &c., of Portugal, with Biographical Sketches of the Author. By John Adamson. 2 Parts. 1812-1846.
82. LETTER OF THE REV. JOHN BRAND TO MR. JOHN AIREY, OF Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Edited by G. N. Clark. 1842. 50 *copies printed.*
83. MEMORIAL TO THE SENATE OF HAMBURG AND LETTER TO THE King of Denmark. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1843. A plate of Arms and 2 wood-cut Vignettes. 150 *copies printed.*
84. ACCOUNT OF THE MONUMENT TO ARCHIBALD REED. EDITED by G. N. Clark. 1816.
85. DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE NORTH AND SOUTH TYNE RIVERS, IN Northumberland. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1850
86. REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS FOR TREASURE TROVE IN THE BARONY of Wark. Edited by J. Fenwick.
87. TREASURE TROVE IN NORTHUMBERLAND. EDITED BY J. FENWICK. 1851.
88. LETTERS BETWEEN JAMES ELLIS, ESQ., AND WALTER SCOTT, Esq. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1850.

*Those marked with an asterisk \* are not strictly part of the series.*

## NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1793.

1. TRANSACTIONS, PAPERS, AND MEMOIRS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. 1, Part 1. Newcastle, 1831. 8vo. *All published.*
2. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY. NEWCASTLE. 1848. 8vo.
3. SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE. *Id.* 1858. 8vo.

## NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT NORWICH, 1845.

1. NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY: OR, MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk. Norwich, 1847-1864. 8vo. 6 vols.
2. ENGRAVING OF A GOLD NIELLO FOUND IN NORFOLK, WITH Description by the Committee of the Society. 1850
3. VIEWS OF THE GATES OF NORWICH, DRAWN IN THE YEARS 1792, 1793, by the late John Nimham; with an Historical Introduction, Extracts from the Corporation Records, and Papers of the late John Kirkpatrick. Contributed by Robert Fitch, Hon. Treasurer and Secretary. 1861. 4to.

## NORFOLK AND NORWICH LITERARY INSTITUTION.

INSTITUTED AT NORWICH, 1822.

1. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE INSTITUTION SYSTEMATICALLY arranged, with an Alphabetical Index. Norwich, 1842. 8vo.
2. APPENDIX TO THE CATALOGUE. NORWICH, 1847. 8vo.
3. SECOND APPENDIX TO THE CATALOGUE. *Id.* 1852. 8vo.
4. ANNUAL CATALOGUES OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY, alphabetically arranged. *Id.* 1852-1863. 8vo.

## NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE, 1851.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. LOND Weale. 1852-1863. Royal 8vo. 12 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.* each vol.

**NORTHAMPTON ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1844

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY.** 1844-1849, 8vo. **AFTERWARDS** published in Conjunction with the York, Worcestershire, Lincoln, Leicester and Bedfordshire Societies. Lincoln, Brooke and Vibert. 1850-1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and Vol. VII. Part 1.
2. **ARCHITECTURAL NOTICES OF THE CHURCHES OF THE ARCHDEACONRY** of Northampton. Oxford, 1845-1848. 8vo.
3. **REPORT OF THE PAPERS READ AT THE STAMFORD MEETING,** with Account of the Excursion. 1850, 8vo.
4. **SEPULCHRAL BRASSES OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.** 1852, 8vo.

**NORTHUMBERLAND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT ALNWICK, 1846.

**JOURNAL OF THE NORTHUMBERLAND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.** ALNWICK, 1846-1851. 8vo, 6 parts.

**NORTH NORTHUMBERLAND COTTAGE IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT DURHAM, 1841.

**ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE.** LOND. 1842-1845. 8vo.

**NORTHUMBERLAND, DURHAM, AND NEWCASTLE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, 1829.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** NEWCASTLE. (LOND. LONGMAN'S.) 1831-1838. 4to 2 vols. 4l 4s.
2. **ADDRESS TO THE SOCIETY, BY THE REV. W. TURNER.** NEWCASTLE. 1829. 8vo.

**NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1836.

13, Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

1. **NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** EDITED BY JOHN YONGE AKERMAN. June, 1836, to April, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Continued under the following Title :—



2. **NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC Society.** Edited by J. Y. Akerman. First Series, 1838-1860, 8vo. 20 vols plates. Second Series. Lond J. Russell Smith, 1861-1863. 8vo. 3 vols., and continued in quarterly parts, 6s. each part. Proceedings of the Society are inserted periodically in the '*Numismatic Chronicle*'
3. **OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINAGE OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS,** Read before the Society, March, 1837. By John Yonge Akerman. Lond. 1837. 4to.
4. **FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINAGE OF THE ANCIENT Britons.** By J. Y. Akerman. Lond. 1839. 4to.

## OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

53, *Burners Street, Oxford Street*

**REPORTS OF THE OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. LONGMAN, 1859-1863. 8vo. 5 vols., 15s. each vol.

## ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1858.

32, *Soho Square.*

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY** VOL. I. LOND CHURCHILL 1858, 8vo. 8s. 6d. Vol. II. by the Society, 1861. Vol. III. *ib.* 1863.

## OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL (ROYAL LONDON).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

*Bloomfield Street, Finsbury*

**REPORTS AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC Hospital.** Edited by J. F. Streatfield. Lond. 1857-1860. 8vo. 3 vols. each vol. 10s. 6d.

## ORKNEY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT KIRKWALL, 1837.

*No publications ascertained.*

## ORKNEY ANTIQUARIAN AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT KIRKWALL, 1844.

*No publications ascertained.*

# ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1837.

*The Cottage, St James' Park.*

*No publications issued.*

## OSSIANIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1853.

For the Preservation and Publication of Manuscripts in the Irish Language, illustrative of the Fenian period of Irish History, &c, with Literal Translations and Notes.

*The number of Members is now a'out 300, but there have been 900. The books are published in 8vo, Irish and English interpagged.*

1. PROSE AND POETICAL ACCOUNT OF THE BATTLE OF GABHRA (Carristown), in the County of Dublin, fought A.D. 283, between Cairbre Liffeachair, king of Leinster, and the Fenian forces of Ireland, in which the latter were conquered, and their ranks finally broken up. Edited by Nicholas O'Kearney. Dublin, 1853. *Out of print.*
2. THE FESTIVITIES AT THE HOUSE OF CONAN OF CEANN SLEIBHE, a Romantic Hill, which is situated on the borders of the Lake of Inchiquin, in the County of Clare. Edited by N. O'Kearney. 1856. *Out of print.*
3. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PURSUIT OF DIARMUID O'DUIBHNE AND Grace, the daughter of Cormac Mac Ait, Monarch of Ireland in the third Century, who was married to Fionn Mac Cumhail, from whom she eloped with Diarmuid. To them are ascribed the Leaba Caillighes (Hags' Beds), so numerous in Ireland. Edited by Standish Hayes O'Grady. 1857.
4. FENIAN POEMS. EDITED BY JOHN O'DALY, HONORARY SECRETARY. 1859.
5. THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE GREAT BARDIC INSTITUTION. EDITED BY Professor Connellan, Queen's College, Cork, from the Book of Lismore, a Manuscript of the XIVth Century. 1860.
6. FENIAN POEMS. EDITED BY JOHN O'DALY, HONORARY SECRETARY. Second Series. 1861.

*Books in preparation.*

1. THE GREAT CATTLE SPOIL OF CUAILGNE (COOLEY), IN THE County of Louth, being a History of the Seven Years' War between Ulster and Connaught; in the Reign of Meadhbh, Queen of Connaught, and Conchobhar Mac Nessa, king of Ulster, one year before the Christian era. To be edited by William Hackett.

- 2 THE DIALOGUE OF THE SAGES AN HISTORICAL WORK IN PROSE and Poetry, on the Achievements of the Fianna Emmonn, Copied from the Book of Lismore a vellum Manuscript of the Fourteenth Century, by permission of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire To be edited by John Windle
- 3 AN ACCOUNT OF THE BATTLE FOUGHT AT VENTRY, IN THE COUNTY of Kerry, in the Third Century of the Christian era between Daire Donn, Monarch of the World, and the Fenians To be edited by the Rev James Goodman
- 4 THE BATTLE OF CASTLENOCK IN THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN FOUGHT A D 273, between Conn Cúadhach and the Clanna Morna, in which Conn obtained the Sovereignty of three Provinces in Ireland, viz Connaught, Ulster, and Leinster. To be edited by the Rev Thaddeus O'Mahony
- 5 A TRACT ON THE TOPOGRAPHY OF IRELAND, FROM THE PSALTER Mac Richard Butler, otherwise called "*Saltar na hann*," containing the Derivation of the Names Local Traditions and other remarkable circumstances of the Hills Mountains Rivers, Caves, Carns Rocks Tullachs and Monumental Remains of Pagan Ireland, but more especially those connected with the deeds of Fionn Mac Chumhaill To be edited by Professor Connellan
- 6 A MEMORIAL ON THE DAICASSIAN RACE AND THE DIVISIONS OF THOMOND at the Invasion of the English A D 1172 to which is annexed a Short Essay on the Leinn or Standing Militia of Ireland, also, Remains on some of the Laws and Customs of the Scots, or Antient Irish By the late Chevalier O Gorman Presented to the Society for publication by J R Joly Esq, I I D, Rathmines
- 7 THE THREE SORROWS OF STORY TELLING, WHICH RELATES THE tragical fate of the sons of Uineach, the sons of Luncann, and the children of Lar. To be edited by Patrick O Herlihy



## OXFORD ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1828

*The books are all in 8vo*

- 1 ANNUAL REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OXFORD, 1833 1855 8vo
- 2 TRANSACTIONS, CONSISTING OF PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY. Oxford, 1835 1852 8vo 2 vols
- 3 A SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO "OBSERVATIONS FOR DETERMINING THE Refractive Indices for Definite Rays of the Solar Spectrum in several Media" By the Rev. Baden Powell, F R S. Read to the Society May 28, 1839.

4. ACCOUNT OF THE ROMAN ROAD FROM ALLOCHESTER TO DORCHESTER. By the Rev. Robert Hussey. Nov. 9, 1840.
5. ON THE THEORY OF PARALLEL LINES. BY THE REV. BADEN POWELL. May 2, 1842.
6. ON EDUCATION IN PRINCIPLES OF ART. BY THE REV. RICHARD GRESSWELL. Dec. 4, 1843.
7. ESSAY ON THE THEORY OF COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. BY the Rev. W. F. Donkin, F.R.S. Feb 26, 1844.
8. DEFENCE OF HALLEY AGAINST THE CHARGE OF RELIGIOUS INFIDELITY. By the Rev. S. J. Rigaud. March 11, 1844.
9. ON THE SITE OF THE ANCIENT CITY OF THE ARUNCI; AND ON the Volcanic Phenomenon which it exhibits. By Charles B. G. Danbery, M.D. 1846.
10. ON THE SANITARY CONDITION OF OXFORD. By W. P. ORMEROD. 1848.
11. ESSAY ON THE RELATION OF THE SEVERAL PARTS OF MATHEMATICAL Science to the Fundamental Idea therein contained. By Bartholomew Price, M.A. 1849.
12. ON NECESSARY AND CONTINGENT TRUTH, CONSIDERED IN REGARD to some Primary Principles of Mathematical and Mechanical Science. By the Rev. Baden Powell. 1849.
13. REPORT ON THE MORTALITY AND PUBLIC HEALTH OF OXFORD in 1849-1850. 1854. 8vo.

## OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

For promoting the study of Gothic Architecture.

INSTITUTED, 1839.

*Holywell.*

1. REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS. OXFORD. 1840-1864, 8vo. ISSUED 3 times a-year to Members.
2. GUIDE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD of Oxford. Oxford. 1844, 8vo.
3. ACCOUNT OF THE ABBEY CHURCH OF SAINTS PETER AND PAUL at Dorchester. By the Rev. H. Addington. 1845, 8vo.
4. ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS OF ST. PETER'S CHURCH, WILCOTE. By Buckler. 1844, folio, 3s. 6d.
5. CRANSTOWN. ELEVATIONS, &c. OF THE CHAPEL OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW, near Oxford. 1844, folio, 3s. 6d.
6. SHOTTESBROKE CHURCH. BY W. BUTTERFIELD. Folio, 3s. 6d.
7. LITTLEMORE CHURCH. BY UNDERWOOD. 1845, folio, 5s.

8. REMARKS ON ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER. BY REV. L. PETIT. 1846, folio, 1l. 1s.
9. MANUAL OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES, WITH CATALOGUE OF 450 Rubbings in possession of the Society. 1848. By Rev H. Haines.
10. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. BY J. H. PARKER. Second edition 1861, fcap. 8vo. 5s.
11. MEMOIR OF HASELY CHURCH. BY THE REV. T. W. WEARE 1848, 8vo. 5s. 6d.
12. VIEWS, ELEVATIONS, &c, OF MINSIER LOVEL CHURCH. BY J. PRITCHARD Folio, 5s.
13. VIEWS, ELEVATIONS, &c, OF STRIXTON CHURCH, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. BY E. BARR. 1849, folio 5s
14. WORKING DRAWINGS OF PRWS, PULPITS SCREENS, GRAVE-STONES, Standards, &c. Published at 1s each sheet, *namely*,—  
 OPEN SEATS. 1. Headington 2 Haseley 3. Steeple Aston.  
 4. Stanton Harcourt, Eusham and Great Staunfield 5. Littlemore.  
 PATTERNS OF BENCH ENDS 6 Steeple Aston, Sheet 1 7. Steeple, Aston, Sheet 2  
 OAK STALLS. 8 Beauchamp Chapel 9 Talland, Beverley Wakefield, and a Finial from Postling  
 FONTS 10. Heckington (decorated) 11. Newenden (Norman).  
 REBEDOS. 12. St. Michael's, Oxford.  
 WINDOW TRACERY. 13 Specimens from Sketches by Mr. Rickman, Sheet 1. 14 The same, Sheet 2.  
 PULPITS. 15. Wolvercot (perpendicular) 16 Beaulieu (decorated). 17. St. Giles', Oxford (decorated); and Coombe (perpendicular)  
 SCREENS 18. Dorchester and Stanton Harcourt Gravestones  
 19. Ancient Examples, Sheet 1. 20. The same, Sheet 2

---

## PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS (SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1804

*The Gallery, 5, Pall Mall East*

EXHIBITION CATALOGUE. PUBLISHED BIENNUELY, NAMELY IN April and November. Each 6d.

## PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS (INSTITUTE OF)

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*Under the title of 'The New Society of Painters in Water Colours.'*

*The Gallery, 53, Pall Mall*

EXHIBITION CATALOGUE, WITH LIST OF MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES  
1832-1864. Royal 4to. Each 6d.

## PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1847.

For Figuring and Describing a Stratigraphical Series of British Fossils.

*Somerset House—Apartments of the Geological Society.*

*The books are all in quarto. Described in the order issued.*

1847.

1. MONOGRAPH OF THE CRAG MOLLUSCA, OR DESCRIPTIONS OF Shells from the Middle and Upper Tertiaries of the East of England. By Searles V. Wood. Part 1, Univalves. Lond. 1848. 4to. 21 plates. Letter-press. Pp. 208.

1848.

2. FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE LONDON CLAY. BY PROFESSORS Owen and Bell. Part 1, Chelonia. 1849. 28 plates. Pp. 76 — Eocene Mollusca, or Descriptions of Shells from the Older Tertiaries of England. By Fred. E. Edwards. Part 1, Cephalopoda. 1849. 9 plates. Pp. 56.

1849.

3. ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE CRETACEOUS FORMATION OF ENGLAND. By T. Rupert Jones. 1849. 7 plates. Pp. 40. — Permian Fossils of England. By William King. 1850. 29 plates. Pp. 258 — Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. By Professor Owen. Part 2, Crocodilia, Ophidia. 1850. 16 plates. Pp. 68. — British Fossil Corals. By Professor H. Milne Edwards, and Jules H. Haime. Part 1. Corals from the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations. 1850. 11 plates. Pp. lxxv. and 71.

1850.

4. CRAG MOLLUSCA. BY SEARLES V. WOOD. PART 2, BIVALVES. 1850. 12 plates. Pp. 150. — Mollusca of the Great Oolite, chiefly from Murchinghampton and the Coast of Yorkshire. By J. Morris and J. Lycett. Part 1. Univalves. 1850. 15 plates. Pp. 130. — British Fossil Brachiopoda, Part 3, from Oolitic and Liassic Formations. By Thomas Davidson. 1851. 13 plates. Pp. 64.

1851

- 5 Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations By Professor Owen 1851 37 plates Pp 119 — British Fossil Corals By H Milne Edwards and Jules Haime Part 3 Corals from the Oolitic Formations 1851 Plates 12 30 Pp 71 146 — Fossil Lepididæ By Charles Darwin 1851 5 plates. Pp 88.

1852

- 6 BRITISH FOSSIL CORALS By H Milne Edwards and Jules Haime Part 3 Corals from the Permian Formation and the Mountain Limestone 1852 Plate 31 16 Pp 117 210 — British Fossil Brachiopoda By Thomas Davidson Parts 1, 2 & 3 1852 18 plates Pp 100 — Fossil Mollusca (Fossil Shells of London Clay) By F C Edwards Part 2 Pulmonata 1852 Plates 10 15 Pp 57 150 — Laminarians of the British Tertiaries (Fossil Radiaria) By Professor Edward Forbes 1852. 4 plates. Pp 36

1853

- 7 BRITISH FOSSIL CORALS By H Milne Edwards and Jules Haime Part 4 Corals from the Devonian Formation 1853 Plates 47 56 Pp 212 241 — British Fossil Brachiopoda By Thomas Davidson Part 1 with title, Vol 1, Containing, A General Introduction to the Anatomy of Lembratula By Professor Owen On the Structure of the Shells of the Brachiopoda By Professor Carpenter — On the Classification of the Brachiopoda By Thomas Davidson 1851 15 1 9 plates Pp 136 — Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England By Daniel Sharpe Part 1 Cephalopoda 1853 10 plates Pp 26 — Mollusca from the Great Oolite By J Morris and J Lycett Part 2 Bivalves 1853 8 plates Pp 80 — Crag Mollusca By Charles V Wood Part 3 Continuation of Bivalves 1853 Plates 13 20 Pp 151 216 — Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wolden Clays and Lurbeck Limestones By Richard Owen, D C L 1853 9 plates Pp 12

1854

- 8 BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA, FROM THE CRETACEOUS FORMATIONS By Thomas Davidson Part 2 1854 Plates 6 12 Pp 55 117 Appendix, pp 30 Index to vol 1 pp 4 — Fossil Reptilia of the Wolden Formations Part 2, Dinosaurs By Professor Owen 1851 19 plates Pp 51 — Mollusca from the Great Oolite By Professor Morris and John Lycett 1854 Part 3, Bivalves Plates 9 15 Pp 81-142\* Index Pp 6 — British Fossil Corals By H Milne Edwards and Jules Haime Part 5 Corals from the Silurian Formations Plate 57-72. Pp 145 299 Table and Index 301 322 — Fossil Balanidæ and Verrucidæ of Great Britain By Charles Darwin 1854. 2 plates Pp 44 — Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England By Daniel Sharpe. Part 2. Cephalopoda.

1854. Plates 11-16. Pp. 27-35.—Eocene Mollusca. (Fossil Shells of London Clay). By Frederick E. Edwards. Part 3. No. 1, Prosobranchiata. 1854. Plates 16-23. Pp. 121-180.

1855.

9. CRAG MOLLUSCA. BY SEARLES V. WOOD. VOL. 2. BIVALVES. 1850-1856. Plates 21-31. Pp. 217-342.—Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. Part 3. Megalosaurus Bucklandi. By Professor Owen. 1856. 12 plates. Pp. 26.—Eocene Mollusca. By Fred. E. Edwards. Part 3. No. 2. Prosobranchiata continued. 1856. Plates 24-27. Pp. 181-240.—Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. By Daniel Sharpe. Part 3. Cephalopoda. 1856. Plates 17-27. Pp. 37-68.—Tertiary Entomostraca of England. By T. Rupert Jones. 1856. 6 plates. Pp. 68.—British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic Formations. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 1. Cidaridæ, Hemicidaridæ, and Diademadæ. 1855. 10 plates. Pp. 154.

1856.

10. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA OF THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 2. Diademadæ, Echinidæ, and Saleniadæ. 1856. Plates 10-22. Pp. 155-303.—Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. By Professor Bell. Part 1. Crustacea of London Clay. 1857. 11 plates. Pp. 44.—British Fossil Brachiopoda, from the Permian Formations. By Thomas Davidson. Part 4. 1857. 4 plates. Pp. 51.—British Fossil Carboniferous Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. 1857. 8 plates. Pp. 48.—Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formation. By Professor Owen. Part 4. 1857. 11 plates. Pp. 26.

1857.

11. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA FROM THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 3, containing Collyritidæ, Echinobrissidæ, and Echinolampidæ. 1859. Plates 32-36. Pp. 303-390.—British Fossil Carboniferous Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Second Portion. 1858. Plates 9-16. Pp. 49-80.—Fossil Reptilia, including Supplement No 1, Cretaceous Pterosauria, and Wealden Crocodilia. By Professor Owen. 1859. 12 plates. Pp. 44.—Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. By George Busk. 1859. 22 plates. Pp. xiii. (Contents), pp. 136.

1858.

12. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA FROM THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 4, containing the Echinolampidæ, Stratigraphical Distribution of the Oolitic Species, Bibliography of the Echinodermata, and Additional Notes on the Echinoidea. 1860. Plates 37-43. Pp. 391-468. Additional Notes, &c. 1 leaf. To this is prefixed Note to the Crag Mollusca.



S. V. Wood. 1 leaf. (See Issue 1855.)—Eocene Mollusca. By Frederic E. Edwards. Part 3, No. 3. Prosobranchiata (continued). 1860. Plates 28-33. Pp. 241-330. Conuda, List of Genera and Species, 1 leaf.—Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous and Purbeck Strata, including Supplement No. 3, Cretaceous Pterosauria and Sauropterygia. Supplement No 2, Iguanodon and Purbeck Lacertilia. By Professor Owen. 1860. 8 plates. Pp. 39. —British Fossil Carboniferous Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Third Portion. 1860. Plates 17-26. Pp. 81-120.

1859.

13. BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA FROM THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMATION. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Fourth Portion. 1861. Plates 27-47. Pp. 121-210.—British Fossil Reptilia from Oolitic Formations (Lower Lias). By Richard Owen, D C L. Part 1, containing Scelidosaurus Harrisoni and Phosaurus Grandis. 1861. 7 plates. Pp. 16.—Eocene Mollusca, or Descriptions of Shells from the Older Tertiary of England. By Searles V. Wood. Part 1. Bivalves. 1861. 13 plates. Pp. 74

1860.

14. BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA FROM THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMATION. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. 1857 1862. Plates 48-55. Pp. 211-280.—British Fossil Reptilia from the Oolitic Formations (Lower Lias). By Richard Owen, D C L. Part 2, containing Scelidosaurus Harrisoni and Phosaurus Grandis. 1862. 12 plates. Pp. 28.—Fossil Estheria. By T Rupert Jones. 1862. 5 plates. Pp. viii. Errata et corrigenda, 1 leaf and pp. 134.—Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. By Professor Bell. Part 2. Crustacea of the Gault and Greensand. 1862. 11 plates. Pp. viii and 40.

1861.

15. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA FROM THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M D. Volume 2. Part 1. On the Asteroidea. 1862. 12 plates. Pp. 130.—Supplementary Monograph on the Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash. By John Lycett, M D. 1863. Plates 31-45. Pp. 129.

1862.

16. THE CRETACEOUS ECHINODERMATA, VOL. I. PART 1, BY DR. WRIGHT, 11 plates, 1861.—The Trilobites of the Silurian, Devonian, &c., Formations. Part 1, Devonian, by Mr. J. W. Salter. 6 plates, 1861.—The Fossil Brachiopoda. Vol. III. Part 6, No. 1, Devonian, by Mr. Davidson. 9 plates, 1861.—The Eocene Mollusca. Part 4, No. 2, Bivalves, by Mr. S V. Wood. 7 plates, 1864.—The Reptilia of the Cretaceous and Wealden Formations, Suppl. No 2, Cretaceous. No 3, Wealden, by Professor Owen. 10 plates, 1864.

*It will be seen that the date of the annual volumes is two years behind the actual issue.*

Of the preceding <sup>4</sup>MONOGRAPHS the following are complete,

1. THE CRAG MOLLUSCA. BY SEARLES V. WOOD. 2 VOLS. IN 5 parts, issued in 1847, 1850, 1853, 1855, 1858.
2. FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE LONDON CLAY. BY PROFESSORS OWEN and Bell. 3 parts, issued in 1848, 1849, 1856.
3. ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE CRITTACEOUS FORMATION. BY T. RUPERT JONES. 1 part issued in 1819.
4. PERMIAN FOSSILS. BY PROFESSOR WILLIAM KING. 1 PART, issued in 1849, and corrections of plates in 1854.
5. BRITISH FOSSIL CORALS. BY H. MILNE EDWARDS AND JULES H. HAIME. In 5 parts, issued in 1849, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854.
6. BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA. BY THOMAS DAVIDSON. 2 VOLS. or 7 parts, issued in 1850, 1852, 1854 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860.
7. MOLLUSCA OF THE GREAT OOLITE. BY J. MOLRIS AND J. LYCETT. 4 parts, issued in 1850, 1853, 1854, 1861.
8. FOSSIL CIRRIPEDES, LI PADIDÆ, BALANIDÆ, &c. BY CHARLES DARWIN. 3 parts, issued in 1851, 1854, 1858.
9. ECHINODERMATA OF THE BRITISH TERTIARIES. BY EDWARD FORBES. 1 part, issued in 1852.
10. FOSSIL MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA, &c.). BY DANIEL SHARPE. 3 parts, issued in 1853, 1854, 1855.
11. FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE WALSLEY CLAYS, &c. BY PROFESSOR OWEN. 6 parts, issued in 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858.
12. TERTIARY ENTOMOSTRACA. BY T. RUPERT JONES. 1 PART, issued in 1855.
13. POLYZOA OF THE CRAG. BY G. BUSK. 1 PART, ISSUED IN 1857.
14. FOSSIL ESTHERIÆ. BY T. RUPERT JONES. 1 PART, ISSUED IN 1860.

## PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846.

53 BANCER STREET

TRANSACTIONS OF THE PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. LOND. 192, PICCADILLY. 1848-1863, 8vo. 15 vols. 13s. 6d. each vol.

## PENZANCE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1839.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. PENZANCE, 1844-1863, 8vo. 2 VOLS.

## PERTH LITERARY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1784.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. 1827, 4to. ALL PUBLISHED.

## PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

17, *Bloomsbury Square.*

1. JOURNAL AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. First Series. Lond. Churchill, 1841-1859. 8vo. 18 vols.
2. ——— Second Series. 1859-1863. 8vo. 5 vols. Vol. 5, No. 12, June, 1864. Continued monthly. Each No. 1s.
3. A CONCISE HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PROGRESS OF PHARMACY in Great Britain, from the time of its partial separation from the Practice of Medicine until the establishment of the Pharmaceutical Society. By Jacob Bell. Lond 1813 8vo.
4. EXTRACTS FROM THE CHARTER, PHARMACY ACT, AND BYE LAWS, with Regulations of the Board of Examiners, School of Pharmacy, &c., in connection with the Pharmaceutical Society Lond. 1863. 8vo.
5. THE STUDENT'S LABORATORY HANDBOOK BEING A SYLLABUS OF the Course of Practical Instruction in Chemistry, as applied to Pharmacy, Medicine, Manufactures, Analysis, and Original Research, followed in the Laboratories of the Pharmaceutical Society. 1862. Foolscap 8vo.
6. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY of Great Britain. 1853. 8vo.
7. APPENDIX TO THE SAME, WITH ADDITIONS TO THE END OF THE Year 1863. 1861. 8vo.

---

## PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1842.

*Somerset House (Apartments of Astronomical Society)*

*Agents, Asher & Co, 13, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.*

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1842-1853. 8vo. 6 vols.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1854-1857. 8vo. 4 vols. each vol. 17. 1s. 1858-1859. 4s. 6d each Part; from 1860—1861, 6s. each. Two Parts annually.
3. EARLY ENGLISH POEMS AND LIVES OF SAINTS, WITH THOSE OF the Wicked Birds Pilate and Judas. 1250-1460. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1862. 6s.
4. THE PLAY OF THE SACRAMENT, A MIDDLE-ENGLISH DRAMA. Edited by Whitley Stokes. 1862. 3s.

5. **LIBER CURE COCORUM, A COOKERY BOOK IN VERSE, ABOUT A.D. 1440.** Edited by Richard Morris. 1862. 3s.
6. **THE PRICKS OF CONSCIENCE (STIMULUS CONSCIENTIE), A NORTHUMBRIAN POEM,** by Richard Rolle de Hampole. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index, by Richard Morris. 1863. 12s.
7. **GWREANS AN BYS.—THE CREATION OF THE WORLD, A CORNISH MYSTERY,** edited with a Translation and Notes. By Whitley Stokes, editor of "The Passion," (a Middle Cornish Poem), "The Play of the Sacrament" (a Middle English Drama), "Cormac's Irish Glosses," &c. 1864. 8s.
8. **THE DIALECT OF THE ENGLISH GYPSIES** BY BATH C. SMART. 1863. 8vo. 3s.
9. **GROSTESTE'S CASTEL OF LOUE (WRITTEN IN THE EARLY PART OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY).** Edited by R. F. Weymouth. 1864.
10. **HISTORY OF THE DORSET DIALECT.** BY W. BARNES. 1864.

---

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1852.

*King's College, Strand.*

**PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL, CONTAINING THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE Society and a General Record of the Photographic Art.** Lond. 1853-1863, royal 8vo. 8 vols. Vol. 1, 6s.; Vol. 2, 9s. 6d.; Vol. 3, 8s. 4d.; Vol. 4, 6s. 6d.; Vol. 5, 9s.; Vol. 6, 7s. 6d.; Vol. 7, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 8, 11s. 6d. Continued Monthly. To Members gratis. To the Public, each No. 5d.

*Besides the Journal of this Society there is published THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY. The organ of the North London, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Bradford Photographic Societies. Lond. 2, York Street, Covent Garden. 1854-1864. 4to. published Weekly, each No. 3d.*

---

## PHYSICIANS (SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1763.

**MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS OF A SOCIETY OF PHYSICIANS.** LOND 1763-1776. 8vo. 5 vols.

## PHYSICIANS (ROYAL COLLEGE OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1523.

12, Pall Mall, East.

1. **MEDICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS IN LONDON.** Lond. 1768-1820. 8vo. 6 vols.
2. **STATUTES OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.** 1693. 8vo.
3. **LIST OF THE FELLOWS, MEMBERS, AND LICENTIATES OF THE ROYAL College of Physicians, London.** 1862. 8vo.
4. **PHARMACOPŒIA COLLEGII REGALIS MEDICORUM LONDONENSIS.** Lond. 1836. 8vo. New edition. Lond. Churchill. 1851. Crown 8vo. 5s.
5. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF Physicians of London: with Notes and Illustrations.** By Richard Phillips. Lond. Highley, 1837. 8vo. Fourth edition. 1841. 8vo. 12s 6d. New edition. Lond. Simpkin, 1851. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
6. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA.** By DR. SPILLAN. LOND. Renshaw, 1837. 18mo. 6s
7. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA.** By DR. COLLIER. LOND. Simpkin, 1848. Post 8vo. 9s.
8. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA** BY A PHYSICIAN. Lond. Renshaw, 1851. 18mo. 2s 6d.
9. **BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.** Lond. 32, Soho Square. 1864. 8vo. 10s 6d. and 18mo. 6s.

## PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION AND DEVON AND CORNWALL NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1812

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.** PLYMOUTH, 1830. 8vo.
2. **SUMMARY OF THE PROCEEDINGS.** 1833. 8vo.
3. **ANNUAL REPORTS AND PAPERS ON LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC Subjects.** Plymouth, 1856-1863. 8vo.

## PORTSMOUTH AND PORTSEA LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1826.

**REPORT OF THE SOCIETY.** 1827. 8vo.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1858.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. PARTS 1-3. EACH  
Part, 1s. 6d. 169, Piccadilly, 1858-1860. 8vo.

This Society is dissolved, most of the Members having joined the  
Fruit-Committee of the HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

## PRACTICAL DESIGN (SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1833.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1834. 8vo.

## PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE (SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED 1703.

*57, Lincoln's Inn Fields.*

1. REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED THE ANNI-  
versary Sermons. Lond. 1704-1864. 4to. and 8vo.
2. STANDING ORDERS OF THE SOCIETY. Lond. 1722, 12mo. 1732,  
12mo. 1741, 12mo.
3. ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DESIGNS OF THE SOCIETY FOR PRO-  
moting Christian Knowledge. Lond. 1733, 8vo. 1740, 4to.  
1752, 4to.
4. SUMMARY ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN  
Knowledge, with a Catalogue of Books, &c. Lond. 1818, 8vo.
5. HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY. BY THE REV. T. B. MURRAY. LOND.  
1839, 8vo.
6. NATIONAL EDUCATION PROMOTED. AN ACCOUNT OF THE Ef-  
forts of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, &c. By  
the Rev. T. B. Murray. Lond. 1818, 12mo
7. CATALOGUES OF THE BOOKS ISSUED BY THE SOCIETY.

## PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS (SOCIETY FOR THE).

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1701.

*79, Pall Mall.*

1. REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, WITH THE ANNIVERSARY SERMONS.  
Lond. 1702-1864, 4to. and 8vo.
- 2 ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1706, 4to.

## PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL (SOCIETY OF THE). 181

3. **COLLECTION OF PAPERS, PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SOCIETY, viz. the Charter, &c.** Lond. 1706, 4to. Again, 1719, 4to. and 1741, 4to.
4. **HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.** By David Humphreys, D.D. Lond. 1730, 8vo.
5. **PROPAGANDA; BEING AN ABSTRACT OF THE DESIGNS AND PROCEEDINGS of the Society; with Extracts from Annual Sermons.** Lond. 1819, 8vo.
6. **COPY OF THE CHARTER FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL IN NEW England, &c., 7th Feb., 1662.** Extracts from the Will of the Hon. Robert Boyle, 1691, and Rules and Orders of the Charity. Lond. 1695, sm. 8vo.

The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts was founded upon this Institution.

---

## PURE LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1854.

11, *Buckingham Street, Strand.*

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 11, BUCKINGHAM Street, Adelphi, 1855 to 1862, 8vo.
2. **CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PRINTS, AND DIAGRAMS, SUITABLE for District Lending Libraries, etc., prepared and issued by the Society.** n. d., royal 8vo.

*This Society issues no works of its own, but supplies those recommended in its catalogue.*

---

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

To further Scientific Research, &c.

INCORPORATED IN LONDON, 1800.

*Albemarle Street, Piccadilly.*

1. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION, AND Abstracts of Discourses at the Friday evening Meetings.** No. 1 to 39. Lond. 1851-64, 8vo. 3 vols. and vol. 4, parts 1-3, and continued.
2. **LECTURES ON EDUCATION, DELIVERED AT THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.** By Professors Faraday Dr. Whewell, and Messrs. Daubeny, Hodgson, Latham, and Paget. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 6s.
3. **CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.** LOND. 1857, 8vo. To members, 10s., the public, 15s.

*For other Publications of the Institution, see 'Bibliographer's Manual, p. 2143.*

# ROYAL SOCIETY.

INCORPORATED IN LONDON, 1862.

*Burlington House, Piccadilly.*

**PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1665-1863, 4to. 163 vols.

For particulars and the price of the volumes previous to 1861, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2145. 1861, part 1, 1l. 8s.; part 2, 1l. 5s. 1862, part 1, 2l. 14s.; part 2, 3l.; 1863, part 1, 1l. 14s.; part 2, 1l. 7s. 6d.

**ABSTRACTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1800 to 1863, 8vo. 11 vols. issued in Monthly Nos.

*For other Publications of the Royal Society, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2146-7.*

---

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE.** See **LITERATURE.**

---

## ST ALBAN'S ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED, 1845.

*Secretary, Thomas Hill, Esq., 4, Bedford Row, London, W.C.*

1. **DESCRIPTION OF THE ROMAN THEATRE OF VERULAM.** By R. Grove Lowe. 1848, 8vo.
  2. **ON SOME ROMAN SEPULCHRAL REMAINS DISCOVERED IN ST. STEPHEN'S Churchyard, near St. Albans.** By M. H. Bloxam. St. Albans. 1849, 8vo.
  3. **THE ABBEY OF ST. ALBANS (GUIDE TO ST. ALBANS' ABBEY).** By Rev. H. J. B. Nicholson, D.D., Rector. 1851, 8vo. Second Edition, enlarged. 1857, 8vo. 1s.
  4. **TWO PAPERS.** 1. **ON THE RELICS OF ST. ALBAN AT COLOGNE** 2. **On a Bone Seal found in St. Alban's Abbey.** By the Rev. H. J. B. Nicholson, D.D. 1851, 8vo.
  5. **THE TWO LANGLEYS (ABBOTS LANGLEY AND KINGS LANGLEY, Herts).** read at the Meeting of the Society. By the Rev. Richard Gee, Vicar of Abbots Langley. St. Albans. 1853, 8vo. 1s.
  6. **BRICKS AND BRICK BUILDINGS.** BY THE REV. R. GEE. 1855, 8vo.
  7. **NAMES OF PLACES IN HERTFORDSHIRE.** BY THE REV. H. HALL. 1859, 8vo.
  8. **THE STORY OF AN ILLUSTRIOUS NEIGHBOUR (LORD BACON).** BY the Rev. Richard Gee. 1863, 8vo. 1s.
- ACCOUNT OF SOME RARE AND UNPUBLISHED BRITISH COINS.** BY John Evans, Esq. 8vo. Read before the members, but not published by the Society.



## **ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, LONDON.**

**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ANATOMICAL MUSEUM, St. Bartholomew's Hospital.** Lond. 1846-1862, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

## **SCARBOROUGH PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED, 1880

*No Publications ascertained.*

---

**SCOTLAND. AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF.** See **HIGHLAND SOCIETY.**

---

## **SCOTLAND. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF.**

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1780.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** EDINB. 1792-1857, 4to. 4 vols. The same issued with New Titles as *Archæologia Scotica*. Sets complete with Smellie's History of the Society. 1780-1782, 2 parts. To Members, 3*l.* 13*s.*; to the Public 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*
  2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.** VOL. I. 1855. VOL. II. 1859. Vol. III. 1862. Vol. IV. 1863, Vol. V. 1864 (not completed), small 4to. Published annually in parts, to members only. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2216.
- 

## **SCOTLAND. ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF.**

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1850.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND.** Edinb. 1851-1859, royal 8vo. 5 vols.

---

## **SCOTLAND. SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.**

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1709.

1. **ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1714, 8vo. REPRINTED WITH Additions, Edinb. 1727, 8vo. Again, Edinb. 1732, 8vo.

## 184 SCOTLAND.—PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

2. ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY IN SCOTLAND FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN Knowledge, from its Commencement, 1709; in which is included the present state of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland with regard to Religion. (By Alexander Belshes, Esq., Advocate). Edinb. 1774, 4to.
8. SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE THE SOCIETY AT THEIR ANNUAL Meetings at Edinburgh from 1730 to the present time, in 8vo. except that of the date 1775 which is in 4to. To Dr. Dewar's Sermon, 1821, is appended a complete Catalogue of these Sermons from 1730 to 1820. The Annual Sermons from 1822 to 1860 inclusive, have, with few exceptions, been printed.
4. ANNUAL SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE THE CORRESPONDING BOARD in London of the Society in Scotland from 1772 to 1830, 8vo. (1795 is in 4to).
5. STATUTES OF THE SOCIETY. V. Y. 8vo.

---

## SCOTTISH (ROYAL) ACADEMY OF PAINTING, SCULPTURE, AND ARCHITECTURE.

FOUNDED IN 1826. INCORPORATED BY CHARTER, 1838

1. ANNUAL REPORTS, 1826 to 1864. 8vo.
2. CATALOGUES OF THE ANNUAL EXHIBITIONS, 1826 to 1864. 4to.
3. RULES OF THE ACADEMY. 8vo.

---

## SCOTTISH (ROYAL) SOCIETY OF ARTS.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1821 INCORPORATED, 1841.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS  
Edinb. 1841-1864, 8vo. 5 vols. and Vol. VI. part 1—3. *continued*.

---

## SCOTTISH INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

INSTITUTED AT GLASGOW, 1857.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION. 1857—1863, ROYAL 8vo. 5 vols. plates.

---

## SCOTTISH SHIP-BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED AT GLASGOW, 1860.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION. VOL. I. FIRST SESSION, 1860-1861. Second Session, 1861-1862. VOL. II. Third Session, 1862-1863, 8vo. Fourth Session, 1863-1864, completing Vol. II. *In the press*.

# **SHEFFIELD LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1822.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. SHEFFIELD, 1822—1864, 41 parts.
2. LAWS, RULES, AND CONSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY. 1848, 8vo.

---

# **SHROPSHIRE AND NORTH WALES NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT SHREWSBURY, 1835

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY AND LIST of Members. Shrewsbury, 1836-1861, 8vo.

---

# **SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT TAUNTON, 1849.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY AT THE GENERAL, QUARTERLY, AND Annual Meetings, held during the years 1849-1860, 8vo. 10 vols. plates, each vol. sewed, 6s. 6d.; cloth, 8s. Vol. XI. 1861-1862, 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d.; cloth, 12s.

---

# **SOUTH WALES INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS.**

INSTITUTED AT MERTHYR-TYDFIL, 1857

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTE. MERTHYR TYDFIL, 1858-1863, royal 8vo. 3 vols. plates, each vol. 11. 1s. No. 1 of Vol. IV. was published February, 1864.

---

# **STAINES LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION.**

INSTITUTED 1836

REPORT OF THE INSTITUTION. STAINES, 1836, 8vo.

## STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

*For Collecting, Arranging, and Publishing Facts calculated to illustrate the Condition and Prospects of Society.*

INSTITUTED 1834.

12, *St. James Square.*

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1837, 4to.
2. **JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. STANFORD, 1839-1863, 8vo. 26 vols. Vol. 27, part 2, June, 1864. Published Quarterly, each part 3s. 6d.
3. **INDEX TO VOL. I.—XV.** LOND. 1854, 8vo.
4. **LIST OF FELLOWS, FOREIGN, HONORARY, AND CORRESPONDING Members, Laws of the Society, Regulations of the Library, and Outline of the Objects of the Society Corrected to 31st December, 1863** 1864, 8vo.

---

## SUFFOLK INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY, STATISTICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.

INSTITUTED AT BURY ST. EDMUNDS IN 1848.

1. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTE. PAPERS READ AT THE MEETINGS.** Vol. I. at Bury St. Edmunds, 1853, 8vo. Vol. II. at Lowestoft, 1859, 8vo. Vol. III. at Lowestoft, 1863, 8vo.
2. **ARCHÆOLOGICAL GUIDE TO ELY CATHEDRAL.** BURY ST. EDMUNDS, 1851, 12mo.

---

## SURGEONS (ROYAL COLLEGE OF)

INCORPORATED IN LONDON, 1808.

*Lincoln's Inn Fields*

1. **CATALOGUES DESCRIPTIVE AND ILLUSTRATED OF THE HUNTERIAN Collection in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons.** Lond. 1830-1863, 4to. plates, some coloured. Consisting of:—**CATALOGUE** of the Pathological Preparations in spirit, Part 1, 1830; Part 2, The same in a dried state, 1830; Part 3, Human and Comparative Osteology, 1830; Part 4, Fasc. 1, The first division of the Preparations of Natural History, in spirit, 1830; Part 5, Preparations of Monsters and Malformed Parts in spirit and in a dried state, 1831; Part 6, The Vascular and Miscellaneous Preparations, in a dried state.
2. **CATALOGUE OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL SERIES OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** By Professor R. Owen. Vol. 1, Organs of Motion and

- Digestion, 1833**; Second edition, 1853; Vol. 2, Absorbent Circulating Respiratory and Urinary Systems, 1834; Vol. 3, part 1., Connective and Tegumentary Systems and Peculiarities, 1835; Vol. 4, Organs of Generation, 1838; Vol. 5, Products of Generation, 1840. Each vol. 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.
3. **LIST OF OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS IN BOXES, AND LIST OF SPECIMENS of Skeletons in Boxes.** By John Quicquett. 1841.
  4. **LIST OF SPECIMENS OF NATURAL STRUCTURES IN STONE-JARS, AND of Reptiles and Fishes in Stone-bottles.** By W. A. Hillman. 1841.
  5. **CATALOGUE OF CALCULI AND OTHER ANIMAL CONCRETIONS.** By Professor Owen. Part 1, Urinary Organs (Human), 1842, 10*s*., or the plates coloured, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*; Part 2, Urinary and Digestive Organs of Animals, 1845, 8*s*., or the plates coloured, 1*l*. 1*s*.
  6. **CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL AND ORGANIC REMAINS OF MAMMALIA and Aves.** 1845 1*l*. 1*s*.
  7. **CATALOGUE OF THE PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS** VOL 1, GENERAL Pathology, 1846; Vol 2, Pathology of the Blood and Organs of Locomotion, 1847, Vol 3, Organs of Digestion, Absorption, and Circulation, 1848, Vol 4, Pathology of the Respiratory and Urinary Organs, the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses, the Generative Organs, and the Mammary Gland, 1849; Vol. 5, Specimens, preserved in the dry state, in Cabinets, 1849. Supplement, 1863, together, 2*l*. 2*s*.
  8. **CATALOGUE OF THE HISTOLOGICAL SERIES** VOL. 1, ELEMENTARY Tissues of Vegetables and Animals, 1850, 1*l*. 1*s*; Vol 2, Structure of the Skeleton of Vertebrate Animals, 1855, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.
  9. **CATALOGUE OF THE OSTEOLOGICAL SERIES.** By PROFESSOR OWEN. Vol. 1, Pisces, Reptilia, Aves, Marsupialia, 1853; Vol. 2, Mammalia, Placentalia, 1853, 1*l*. 16*s*.
  10. **CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS OF REPTILIA AND Pisces.** By Professor Owen. 1854. 15*s*.
  11. **CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS OF PLANTS.** By Professor Owen. 1855. 5*s*.
  12. **CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS OF INVERTEBRATA.** By Professor Owen. 1856, 15*s*.
  13. **CATALOGUE OF PLANTS AND INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS IN A DRIED state.** 1860.
  14. **REPORT FROM THE BOARD OF CURATORS OF THE MUSEUM** 1822. 8*vo*.
  15. **SYNOPSIS OF THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE PREPARATIONS IN THE Museum.** 1845. 8*vo*.
  16. **DIRECTIONS FOR COLLECTING AND PRESERVING ANIMALS.** 1848. 4*to*.

17. **MEMOIR OF THE PEARLY NAUTILUS (NAUTILUS POMPILIUS).** 1832, 4to. 1l.
18. **MEMOIR OF THE EXTINCT GIGANTIC SLOTH (MYLODON ROBUSTUS).** By Professor R. Owen. 1842 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.
19. **HUNTER'S (JOHN) OBSERVATIONS ON GEOLOGY INTENDED TO SERVE as an Introduction to the Catalogue of his Extraneous Fossils.** 1859, 4to. 7s. 6d.
20. **HUNTER'S (JOHN) MEMORANDA ON VEGETABLES.** 1859, 4to. 7s. 6d.
21. **LIST OF THE FELLOWS, MEMBERS, LICENTIATES, AND OF PERSONS** who have received the Certificate of Qualification in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons. 1863, royal 8vo.
22. **HUNTERIAN ORATIONS IN HONOUR OF SURGERY, AND IN MEMORY** of those Practitioners by whose labours it has been advanced, delivered in the Theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons, by Sir Everard Home, 1814 and 1822; Sir William Blizard, 1815, 1823, and 1829; W. Norris, 1817 and 1825; Sir D. Dundas, 1818; John Abernethy, 1819; Sir A. Carlisle, 1820 and 1826; Thomas Chevalier, 1821; Hon. Leigh Thomas, 1827; all the preceding in 4to. the rest in 8vo.; G. J. Guthrie, 1830; Anthony White, 1831; Samuel Cooper, 1832; John Howship, 1833; Wm. Lawrence, 1834; Sir B. C. Brodie, 1837; Benj. Travers, 1838; Edward Stanley, 1839; Jos. H. Green, 1840 and 1847; Geo. G. Buntington, 1842; J. Moncrieff Arnott, 1846; R. D. Grainger, 1848; Cesar H. Hawkins, 1849; Frederic C. Skey, 1850; James Luke, 1852; Bransby B. Cooper, 1853; Joseph Hodgson, 1855; Thos. Wormald, 1857; John Bishop, 1859; William Coulson, 1861.
23. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.** LOND. 1831, 8vo.
24. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, VOL. 2. TO WHICH IS ANNEXED** a synopsis of the arrangement followed in the *Classed Catalogue*. Lond. 1840, 8vo. Vol. 3, parts i. and ii., to which is annexed a *Classified Index*, 1853, 8vo. Vol. 4, part i. 1855; part ii. 1860, 8vo.

*The prices are to Members of the College one third less than here marked.*

## SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1853.

8, *Danes' Inn, Strand.*

1. **COLLECTIONS OF THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1858. 8vo. in two parts, or 1 vol.—Vol. 2, 1864, 8vo in 3 parts, or 1 vol. Each vol. 16s.
2. **LIST OF MEMBERS AND RULES OF THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society.** Lond. 1859. 8vo.

## SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT LEWES, 1846.

SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY and Antiquities of the County. Published by the Sussex Archæological Society. Lond. J. R. Smith, 1848-1860. 8vo. 12 vols. plates.—Second Series, G. P. Bacon. Lewes, 1861-1863. 8vo. 3 vols. plates.

## SWEDENBORG SOCIETY.

For the Publications of the New Jerusalem Church.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1810.

38, *Bloomsbury Street*, W.C.

*For the Publications of this Society, see the 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2553 to 2555.*

## SYRO-EGYPTIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

22, *Ilart Street*, *Bloomsbury*.

1. REPORT OF THE COUNCIL AND AUDITORS FOR 1844, 1845. 8vo.
2. REPORTS OF THE CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS READ AT THE General Meetings, 1815 to 1854. 8vo. 8 Sessions or Parts.
3. ORIGINAL PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.—PART 1. ON THE Dynastic Changes in the Ancient Egyptian Government, by Mr. Cullimore; on the Obelisks of Ancient Egypt, by Dr. Holt Yates; on the Emperor Trajan's Campaign, by Mr. Ainsworth.—PART 2. On the return of the Phoenix and the Gothic Period, by Mr. Sharpe; on the Topography of Nineveh, by Mr. Ainsworth; on the Antiquity of the Egyptian Calendar, by Mr. Nash.
4. SERIES OF LITHOGRAPHED HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS, ACCURATELY copied from original Monuments under the superintendence of the Council. No. 1, folio, 10s. 6d.
5. ORIENTAL CYLINDERS, A SERIES OF PLATES, TABLETS, AND INSCRIPTIONS, chiefly Babylonian. By Isaac Cullimore and Mrs. Cullimore. No. 1 to 5, folio. Each No. 2s.

## TWEEDSIDE PHYSICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT KELSO, 1834.

*No publications.*

## TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB.

For the study of Natural History in all its Branches.

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, 1846.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB. Newcastle, 1846-1864. 8vo. 6 vols. plates.

## ULSTER CHEMICO-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT BELFAST, 1845.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. REPORT BY PROFESSOR HODGES ON THE CONVERSION OF DISEASED Potatoes into Food. 1845.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF FIRST GENERAL MEETING, AND REPORTS OF Professor Hodges' Visits to the counties of Armagh, Antrim, and Monaghan. Belfast, 1846.
3. REPORT ON THE COMPOSITION AND AGRICULTURAL VALUE OF KELP. By Professor Hodges. 1846.
4. ON ROTATIONS OF CROPPING. By JOHN G. BURNETT, ESQ., OF Gadgirth. 1846.
5. REPORT OF COUNCIL DINNER AND LECTURE. BY PROFESSOR Johnston, of Durham. 1846.
6. ON THE ANALYSIS OF THE FIBRE OF THE FLAX PLANT. BY Professor Hodges. Belfast, 1846.
7. REPORT BY PROFESSOR HODGES ON MANURES FOR THE TURNIP Crop. Belfast, 1847.
8. LECTURES ON AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY DELIVERED BY Professor Hodges, on the occasion of the Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Improvement Society at Londonderry, 12th August, 1847.
9. LECTURE ON THE GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE OF THE COUNTIES OF Antrim and Down. By James McAdam. 1848.
10. ON THE DISCOVERY OF PHOSPHATIC NODULES IN THE GREENSAND of Ulster. By Professor Hodges. 1849.
11. REPORT ON THE ANALYSIS OF THE CASTLE-ESPIE LIMESTONE, AND Analysis of the Burned Lime. By Professor Hodges. 1849.
12. REPORT ON THE ANALYSIS OF GREENSAND. BY PROFESSOR Hodges. 1849.
13. REPORT ON MODEL FARMS. BY PROFESSOR HODGES. 1849.
14. JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICO-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ULSTER, and Record of Agriculture and Industry. Edited by Professor Hodges, M.D., Chemist to the Society. Belfast, A. Mayne. 1859-1864, 8vo. 6 vols. Published every alternate month.



**ULSTER STATISTICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDONDERRY, 1838.

*No Publications ascertained.*

**ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHEOLOGY. BELFAST, ARTHUR AND Sons.** Lond. J. R. Smith, 1851-1863, small 4to. 10 vols. lithographs, continued quarterly. Subscription 12s. per annum.

This is not the organ of any particular Society, but is conducted by James Macadam, Esq., Belfast, on his own account.

**UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION (ROYAL).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*Whitehall Yard.*

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM.** Lond. 1832-1837, 8vo.
2. **JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION.** LOND. W. Mitchell and Son, 39, Charing Cross. 1857 to May, 1864, 8vo. plates.  
About four parts issued every year at different prices, from 2s 6d. to 5s
3. **CATALOGUE OF THE UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM. THE MODEL Room. The Minerals.** Lond. 1837, 8vo.
4. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM.** Lond. 1837, 8vo. Second edition. 1845, 8vo.
5. **QUARTERLY REPORTS OF THE DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM AND Library.** Nos. 1-5, January, 1843, to March, 1844.

**VERULAM SOCIETY.**

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON, 1848.

*For the Publication of cheap Law Reports.*

This project was abandoned after the publication of a few numbers.

**VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1835.

1. **ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE VETERINARY MEDICAL Association.** Lond. 1836-1844.
2. **VETERINARY RECORDS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION.** Edited by Professors Spooner, Simonds, and Morton. Lond. Longman and Co. 1845-1855, 8vo 6 vols. Vol. 1, 11s. 6d.; vols. 2 to 6, 10s. each.

## VETERINARY SURGEONS (ROYAL COLLEGE OF.)

INSTITUTED BY CHARTER IN LONDON, 1844

10, *Red Lion Square, W.C.*

1. CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS. 1844, ROYAL 8VO. AGAIN 1864, ROYAL 8VO.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF Veterinary Surgeons. From 1844 to 1864, royal 8vo.
3. REGISTER OF THE MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY Surgeons. From January, 1794, to December, 1862, inclusive. Addendum to the same. 1864, royal 8vo.

## WARWICKSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT WARWICK, MAY 24, 1836.

1. PROCEEDINGS AT THE ANNIVERSARY FESTIVALS IN 1835 AND 1840. With Dr. C. Hastings' and Dr. J. Malden's Addresses. 1835-1840, 8vo.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS (TWENTY-SEVEN) TO APRIL 10TH, 1863.

Connected with this Society is the 'Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archæologists' Field Club,' similar in its object to the 'Tynside Field Club.' The Proceedings are published annually

## WELSH MANUSCRIPTS' SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Bardic and Historical Remains of Wales, with English Translations, and Notes.

INSTITUTED AT ABERGAVENNY, 1837.

1. LIBER LANDAVNIS, LLYFR TELLO; OR, ANCIENT REGISTER OF the Cathedral Church of Llandaff. From MSS. in the Libraries of Hengwrt and of Jesus College, Oxford. With Translation and Notes by the Rev. W. J. Rees, F.S.A., Llandovery. 1840, royal 8vo. facsimiles. Price to non-members, 2l. 2s.
2. IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A SELECTION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS. in Prose and Verse. From the collection made by the late Edward Williams. Edited with Translations and Notes by his son Tallesin Williams [ab Iolo.] 1848, royal 8vo. To non-members, 2l. 2s.

3. **HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES AND THE MARCHES**, temp. Elizabeth and James I. By Lewys Dwnn. Edited by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. Llandoverv, 1846, imperial 4to. 2 vols.

240 copies of this work were printed, the whole of which were engaged by subscribers, at 5*l.* 5*s.*; it is now worth 10*l.*

4. **LIVES OF THE CAMBRO-BRITISH SAINTS OF THE FIFTH AND IMMEDIATE Succeeding Centuries**. From Ancient MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by the Rev. W. J. Rees, Llandoverv. Also Supplementary Notes to the Liber Landavensis, by T. Wakeman. 1853, royal 8vo fac-similes. Non-members, 2*l.* 2*s.*
5. **DOSPARTH EDIYRN DAVOD AUR: ANCIENT WELSH GRAMMAR**. Compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn, the Golden-tongued. Together with Y Pwm Llyth Kerddwriaeth; or, Rules of Welsh Poetry. With Translations and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. Llandoverv. 1856, 8vo. Non-members, 2*l.* 2*s.*
6. **MEDDYGON MYDDFA; OR MEDICAL PRACTICE OF RHIWALLON and his Sons**. With the Legend of the Lady of the Lake, called Llyn-y-Fan. Edited by J. Williams ab Ithel. Translated by John Pughe. Llandoverv, 1856, 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*
7. **BARUDAS; OR, BARDISM**. A Collection of Original Documents, illustrative of the Theology, Discipline, and Usages of the Bardic-Druoidic System of the Isle of Britain. With Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. Vol. 1. Llandoverv, 1862, 8vo. Vol. 2 *in the Press*.

---

## WESTERN MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

44, Sloane Street

*No publications issued.*

---

## WHITBY LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1823.

ANNUAL REPORTS, INCLUDING PAPERS, READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY, 1824-1863. 8vo.

---

## WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT SALISBURY, 1853.

WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY MAGAZINE. Published under the direction of the Society. 1854-1860, 8vo. 6 vols.

**WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT SALISBURY, 1810.

1. **HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF GRITTLETON, WILTS,** BY THE REV. J. E. JACKSON, with Essay on Topographical Literature, National and Social Records, &c., by John Britton. Lond. 1843, 4to.
2. **MEMOIR OF JOHN AUBREY, EMBRACING HIS AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL Sketches, Account of his Works, Extracts from his Correspondence, &c.,** by J. Britton. Lond. 1845, 4to.
3. **NATURAL HISTORY OF WILTSHIRE,** BY JOHN AUBREY. EDITED, with Notes, by J. Britton. Lond. 1847, 4to.
4. **TOPOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS OF JOHN AUBREY, A. D. 1659—70.** Enlarged by the Rev. J. E. Jackson. Divizes, 1862, 4to.

**WODROW SOCIETY.**

For the Publication of the Early Writers of the Reformed Church of Scotland.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1841.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. **AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND DIARY OF JAMES MELVILL.** EDITED BY Robert Pitcairn. 1842.
2. **HISTORY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND FROM 1558-1637.** BY JOHN ROW, and continuation to 1639, Edited by David Laing. 1842.
3. **CORRESPONDENCE OF THE REV. R. WODROW.** EDITED BY THE Rev. THOS. M'CRIE, D.D. 1812-1843, 3 vols.
4. **SERMONS BY ROBERT BRUCE, FROM THE EDITION OF 1590 AND 1591,** with collections for his Life, by R. Wodrow. Edited by the Rev. W. Cunningham. 1843.
5. **HISTORY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND,** BY DAVID CALDERWOOD. Edited by the Rev. T. Thomson. 1812-1816, 8 vols.
6. **SELECT WORKS OF R. ROLLOCK, PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY of Edinburgh.** Edited by W. M. Gunn. 1844-1846, 2 vols.
7. **SELECT BIOGRAPHIES,** BY W. K. TWEEDIE. 1845-1846. 2 vols.
8. **APOLOGETICAL NARRATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KIRK of Scotland since the Reformation,** by William Scot. Records concerning the Kirk, by John Forbes. 1846.
9. **MISCELLANY OF THE WODROW SOCIETY.** 1844. Edited by David Laing Vol. 1. All published.
10. **HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN SCOTLAND,** BY JOHN KNOX. Edited by David Laing. 1846-1847, 2 vols. (Forming Vols. 1 and 2 of the Reformer's Works, now completed in 6 vols.)
11. **AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ROBERT BLAIR.** EDITED BY DR. M'CRIE. 1847.
12. **FERME AND MELVILLE'S COMMENTARY ON THE ROMANS.** EDITED by the Rev. Dr. W. L. Alexander. 1847.

This Society is dissolved.

## **WORCESTER DIOCESAN ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY**

INSTITUTED, 1850.

REPORTS AND PAPERS, (PUBLISHED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE Northampton, York, Lincoln, and Leicester Societies.) Lincoln, Brookes and Vibert, 1850-1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and vol. 7, part 1.

## **WORCESTERSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT WORCESTER, 1832.

1. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF WORCESTERSHIRE, with Information on the Statistics, Zoology, and Geology of the County, and an Account of the Mineral Waters. By C. Hastings Worcester, 1834, 8vo.
2. STATISTICAL AND GENERAL HISTORY OF WORCESTERSHIRE, published under the Superintendence of the Statistical Committee of the Society. Fasciculus 1. Parish of Great Witley, by the Rev. T. J. Pearson. Fasciculus 2. Parish of Hartlebury, by K. Watson. Fasciculus 3. Parish of Areley, Kings, and Shrawley, by K. Watson. 1837, 8vo. *All published.*

## **WYKEHAM BROTHERHOOD FOR PROMOTING THE STUDY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ART.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846.

A SHORT ADDRESS TO ALTAR SOCIETIES. 1846, 8vo.

This Society is dissolved.

## **YORK COUNTY ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED, 1842.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS AND PAPERS (PUBLISHED IN CONJUNCTION with the Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Bedford, Worcester, and York Architectural Societies) Lincoln, Brookes and Vibert, 1850-1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and vol. 7, part 1.
2. A PAPER ON CERTAIN SEPULCHRAL EFFIGIES IN SOUTH YORKSHIRE, by M. H. Bloxham, 1850, 8vo.

## **YORKSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1837.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. 1837-1860, Nos. 1-23. Lond. Ridgway, 1838-1861, 8vo.
2. YORKSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S COTTAGE AND FARM ARCHITECTURE. Plans of Labourers' Cottages and Farm Buildings Lond. Ridgway, 1862, 8vo.

## YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF THE WEST RIDING.

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1838.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. YORK, 1842-1863, 8vo.

---

## YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1822.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. YORK, 1829-1863, 8vo.
  2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. A SELECTION FROM PAPERS relating to the Antiquities and Natural History of Yorkshire read at the monthly meetings during 1847-1854, 8vo. York, H. Sotheran, 1855, 8vo. Vol. I. 8 plates. *All published.*
  3. PAPERS READ BEFORE THE MEMBERS OF THE YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY by the Rev. John Kenrick, V.P. York, 8vo.
- 

## YORKSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1860.

*No publications ascertained.*

---

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1826.

11, Hanover Square and Regent's Park.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. LOND Longmans, 1835-1863, royal 4to. 4 vols. and Vol. V. part 1. plates. Vol. I. published at 4l. 18s. Vol. II 5l. 6s. 6d. Vol. III. 4l. 11s. Vol. IV (in 4 parts), 3l. 19s. 6d. Vol V. part 1, 1l. 4s.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE OF SCIENCE AND CORRESPONDENCE of the Zoological Society of London, 1830-1831. LOND. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.
3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. LOND. Longmans, 1833-1863, 8vo. 31 vols. Pub. at 6s. 6d. each vol.
4. PROCEEDINGS WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS, 1849, 1l. 7s. 6d. 1850, 1l. 18s. 1851, 1l. 1s. 1852, 1l. 1s. 1853, 1l. 4s. 1854, 1l. 6s. 1855, 1l. 18s. 1856, 1l. 7s. 6d. 1857, 1l. 7s. 6d. 1858, 2l. 2s. 1859, 2l. 2s. 1860, 2l. 2s. 1861, 2l. 7s. 1862, 2l. 7s.

## BOOKS PRINTED AT PRIVATE PRESSES.

## AUCHINLECK PRESS.

At Auchinleck House, near Cumnock Dumfriesshire the seat of the late Sir Alexander Boswell, Bart, son of James Boswell, the Biographer of Dr. Johnson.

1. **THE TYRANTS FALL.** BY SIR ALEXANDER BOSWELL. AUCHINLECK, printed by A. and J. Boswell 1815, 8vo. pp. 5.  
J(ames) Boswell was the Author's brother, and editor of a Variorum edition of Shakespeare
2. **DIALOGI DUO RERUM VERBORUMQUE LITPORE ET COPIA INSIGNES;** quorum prior, continet Colloquium inter Deum et Evam (ut ferunt) ejusque liberos, posterior Salomonis et Marcolphi jucundissimam decertationem proponit. Argent, n. d. Reprinted, Auchinleck, 1816, 4to
3. **POEMS BY RICHARD BARNFIELD** 1816, 4to. *Printed for the Roxburgh Club, (No. 4).* See p 1 of this Appendix
4. **FRONDES CADUCE, CONTAINING.**—1 A REMEMBRANCE OF THE woorthie and well employed Life of the Right Honourable Sir Nicolas Bacon, Knight—2 A Remembrance of the precious virtues of the Right Honourable and Reverend Judge, Sir James Dier, Knight—3. A Remembrance of the Life, Death, and Vertues of the Most Noble and Honourable Lord Thomas, late Earle of Sussex, &c—4 Sir Phillip Sidney, his Honourable Life, &c. All by George Whetstone Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Alexander Boswell. 1816, 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2890.
5. **THE WOO-CREEL; OR THE BILL O'BUSHAN: A TALE.** AUCHINLECK, printed by James Sutherland 1816, 4to pp. 11.
6. **SKELDON HAUGHS; OR THE SOW IS FLITTED.** AUCHINLECK, printed by James Sutherland 1816, 4to pp. 9.
7. **SONGS IN THE JUSTICIARY OPERA COMPOSED FIFTY YEARS AGO.** By C—— M——, and B—— I. O. C. 16. 1816 pp. 12.  
This was a joint composition Mr James Boswell (Johnson's Biographer), was one of the contributors
8. **SUPPLICATIO AD PAPAM, CUM PAPALE CONCESSIONE.** (LAT. AND Eng.) Excudibat Jacobus Sutherland Typographus. 1816, folio, pp. 14.

9. **FRONDES CADUCE.** A FIG FOR MOMUS: CONTAINING PLEASANT Varities, included in Satyres, Eclogues and Epistles. By T. L. (Lodge), of Lincolnes Inn, Gent. 1595. Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Alexander Boswell. 1817, 4to. 30 leaves. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1383.
10. **FRONDES CADUCE.** 1. THE MIRROR OF MAN AND MANNERS OF Men. By Thomas Churchyard. 1594, 8 leaves.—2. A Musical Consort of Heavenly Harmonie, called Churchyarde Charitie. 1595. Title, Dedication, &c. 6 leaves, and pp. 23.—3. A Praise of Poetry. 1595. Title 1 leaf, pp. 27—43.—4. A sad and solemne Funerall of the Right Honourable Sir Francis Knowles, Knight, &c. By Thomas Churchyard. 1596, 4 leaves.—5. A Pleasant Discourse of Court and Wars, &c. By Thomas Churchyard. 1596, 12 leaves. Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Alexander Boswell. 1817, 4to. Title, &c. 2 leaves prefixed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 452-3.
11. **FRONDES CADUCE.** THE SCOTTISH SOLDIER. BY LAVVDER. Edinb. 1629. Monument to the Memorie of Sir W. Cunningham. The Wight, a Poem by Lavvder. Verses to the Memorie of Sir Jhon Byrrowes. Memoir of Lauder, and List of his Poetical productions, by George Chalmers. Auchinleck Press, 1818, 4to. 6 leaves.. See Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1318.
12. **FRONDES CADUCE.** ANE TRACTAT OF A PART OF YE YNGLISS Cronikle. (From Asloans MSS. in the Auchinleck Library). Printed at the Auchinleck Press by James Sutherland. 1818, 4to. pp. 9. See 'Bibliographer's Manual' (Chronicles). p. 446.
13. **FRONDES CADUCE.** THE BUKE OF YE CHRES. AUCHINLECK Press, 1818. Title and pp. 42, not paged on both sides, with a correction for page 6, cancelled 1 leaf. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 433
14. **SONG FOR THE HARVEIAN ANNIVERSARY AT EDINBURGH.** APRIL 12, 1816. To the Tune of 'The Vicar and Moses.' Printed by James Sutherland. Auchinleck, 1817.
15. **AT QUARTER-SESSION OF HIS HIGHNESSE, THE LORD PROTECTOR,** before the Justices of the Peace for the Shire of Ayr, held at Ayr, Aug. 6, 1656. Agri Saxorum, n. d. 4to. 4 leaves.  
The impression of these publications was limited to 40 copies, except Nos. 3, 8, and 15.

[CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS IN THE AUCHINLECK Library. No date or imprint. 4to. pp. 9.]

#### Single Leaves.

1. **FOUR VERSES TO THE AIR "OF A' THE AIRTS THE WIND DOES blaw."** Small 4to.
2. **EPITAPH ON THE LATE ALEXANDER WOOD.** BY LEWIS REDNAXELA, (Alexander Boswell reversed). 14 lines, sm. 4to.
3. **HAN YE THE HEART? A SONG BY THE SAME.** 16 LINES, SM. 4to.



4. LINES ON ERECTING A PRINTING PRESS IN BARNSDALE POULTRY Yard, June 23, 1815. 22 lines, sm. 4to.
5. MONODY ON THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO. 4 VERSES. 1815, small 4to.
6. SONG AT THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE PITT CLUB. 1815, 16 LINES Auchinleck, printed by A. Boswell. 1815, 12mo and small 4to.
7. CURSE GOD, AND DIE. 4 VERSES AUCHINLECK, PRINTED BY Ruthven's Patent Press. 1815, small 4to.
8. YES! TEARS MUST FLOW. 3 VERSES. AUCHINLECK, PRINTED BY A. Boswell. 1815, small 4to.
9. SONG FOR THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE PITT CLUB. EDINBURGH, six verses, small 4to.  
There were some other fugitive pieces printed at this press, without imprint or date.

BELDORNIE PRESS.

At Beldornie Tower, Ryde, Isle of Wight, the Residence of the late Edward Vernon Utterson, Esq

*A Series of Reprints of rare Poetical Tracts, edited with Bibliographical Notices by Mr. Utterson. The number printed was from 12 to 16 copies of each.*

1. THE KNAVE OF HEARTS. HAILE FELLOW WILL MET. BY SAMUEL Rowlands. Lond. 1613 Reprinted, 1810, small 4to.
2. THE KNAVE OF CLUBS. 'TIS MERRY WHEN KNAVES MEET. Lond 1611. Reprinted, 1841, small 4to.
3. MORE KNAVES YET. THE KNAVES OF SPADES AND DIAMONDS. Lond n. d. Reprinted, 1841, small 4to.
4. LOOK TO IT. FOR IIE STABBE YE. LOND. 1604. REPRINTED, 1811, small 4to
5. THE NIGHT-RAVEN. LOND. 1620. REP. 1841, square 12mo.
6. GOOD NEWS AND BAD NEWS. LOND. 1622. REP 1841, sm. 4to.
7. THE MELANCHOLIE KNIGHT. LOND. 1615. RFP 1841, sm. 4to.  
The original editions of these Tracts by Samuel Rowlands are described in the 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p 2138
8. CYNTHIA AND THE LEGEND OF CASSANDRA. BY RICHARD BARNEfield. Lond. 1595 Reprinted, 1841, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p 119
9. DIELLA: CERTAINE SONNETS. BY R. L. LOND 1596. REprinted, 1841, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1293.
10. SONGS AND SONNETS. BY PATRICK HANNAY. LOND. 1622. Reprinted, 1841, 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 992.
11. CHERSTOLEBOS. SEVEN BOOKES OF EPIGRAMES. BY THOMAS Bastard. Lond. 1598. Reprinted, 1842, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 127.

12. **THE XII. WONDERS OF THE WORLD: FOR THE VIOLL DE Gambo, the Lute and the Voyce.** By John Maynard. Lond. 1611. Reprinted, 1842, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1524.
13. **MICRO-CYNICON, SIXE SNARLING SATYRES.** LOND. 1599. Reprinted, 1842, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1543.
14. **ZEPHERIA [40 CANZONETS.]** LOND. 1594. REPRINTED, 1843, 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 3024.
15. **CERTAIN ELEGIES, DONE BY SUNDRIE EXCELLENT WITS. WITH Satyrs and Epigrams.** Lond 1620. Reprinted, 1843, 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 725.
16. **SKIALITHIA: OR A SHADOWE OF TRUTH, IN CERTAINE EPIGRAMS and Satyrs.** Lond 1598. Reprinted, 1843, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2410.

---

## THE DARLINGTON PRESS.

At "The Grange," the seat of the late George Allan, Esq.

### BALLADS.

1. **NIMROD'S GARLAND; OR, DARLINGTON CHACE.** 8vo. pp. 4.
2. **A TAIL-PIECE TO THE DARLINGTON CHACE.** 8vo. 1 page.
3. **THE DISMAL LAMENTATIONS OF A MONOPOLIST OF GAME, SUNG on the Banks of the Don; applied by Christopher Fungus, Esq., to Himself and his Brother, Nimrod Fungus, Esq. To the tune of "Babes in the Wood."** Lond. printed in Blackwall Close. 1783. 8vo. pp. 8. [A satirical ballad].
4. **A FOX-HUNTING BALLAD.** 4to. pp. 4
5. **THE RABY OX. A BALLAD.** Folio. 1 page.
6. **SHROVE-TUESDAY; OR, THE JOLLY FOOT-BAIL PLAYERS OF HURWORTH.** Folio. 1 page. [An election ballad].

### BIOGRAPHY.

7. **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF JOHN COLET, SIR HENRY SYDNEY, Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, Ambrose Dudley.** Small folio. 1 page.
8. **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF CARDINAL WOLSEY, CHRISTOPHER Carlisle, Sir Francis Drake, Sir John Hawkins, Sir Martin Frobisher.** Small folio. 1 page.
9. **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF JOHN HARRINGTON, GEORGE CLIFFORD, Thomas Cromwell, John Bradford, Lord Burleigh.** Small folio. 1 page.

10. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF SIR RICHARD GRENVILLE, SIR HUMPHREY GILBERT, THOMAS CAVENDISH, THOMAS SUTTON, JOHN HARINGTON. Small folio. 1 page.
11. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF HUGH LATIMER. 12MO. 1 PAGE.
12. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF JOHN JEWELL. 12MO. 1 PAGE.
13. RICHARD AUNGERVYLE, COMMONLY CALLED RICHARD DE BURY, Bishop of Durham. 4to. pp. 3.
14. NOTICE OF THE DEATH OF MARMADUKE TUNSTALL, ESQ. SMALL 4to. 1 page.
15. A SKETCH OF THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF RICHARD TREVOR, Bishop of Durham Darlington. Printed by Messrs. Darnton and Smith. 1776. 4to. pp. 13. With a portrait, and a plate of the Bishop's Seal.

## ELECTIONS.

16. AN ELECTION SQUIB. APRIL 10, 1780. Fcap HALF SHEET
17. NOTICE RESPECTING THE VOTING AT ELECTIONS. 4to. 1 PAGE.
18. ELECTION BILL, IN FAVOUR OF MR. DUNCOMBE. SMALL 4to. 1 page.

## INSCRIPTIONS.

19. INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING, IN THE County of Durham. 4to. pp. 2.
20. INSCRIPTION FOR THE MONUMENT, TO BE ERECTED IN BOLTON Church, in Yorkshire, to the Rev. Mr. Noble, late Master of Scorton School, at the expense of his Scholars. 4to. 1 page.
21. INSCRIPTION ON THE MONUMENT OF THE REV. JOHN NOBLE, B.A., in Bolton Church, in Yorkshire. 4to. A single leaf.
22. INSCRIPTION ON A MONUMENT IN SEBANTON CHURCH. 4to. 1 page.
23. AN EPITAPH TO THE MEMORY OF JOHN PRATT, ESQ., OF ASK-ripg, in Wensley-dale. Folio. pp 2.
24. EPITAPH TO THE MEMORY OF DANIEL WATSON. SMALL 4to. pp. 2.

## MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES.

25. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PUSEY HORN. 4to. 1 PAGE.
26. OPINION OF ROGER GALE, ESQ., ON ROMAN PAVEMENTS. 4to. 1 page.
27. AN ACCOUNT OF A ROMAN PAVEMENT, &c., DISCOVERED IN AN open Field at Cotterstock, near Oundle, in Northamptonshire 2 leaves; one folio, the other 4to., each printed on one side only.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

28. **THE EASINGTON SHEPHERD.** [SIGNED] WOLFIVS. MAY, 1781. 4to. 1 page. [A satire].
29. **MISCELLANIES.** 4TO. PP. 28. PRINTED FOR MR. PENNANT.
30. **OF THE PATAGONIANS.** FORMED FROM THE RELATION OF FATHER Falkener, a Jesuit, who had resided among them Thirty-eight years, &c. 1788. 4to. Printed by the friendship of George Allan, Esq for Mr. Pennant. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1823.
31. **ON THE DUCHESS OF ATHOLL AND LADY WRIGHT, FISHING AT Atholl House.** By a Lady. 4to. Pp 2. Printed for Mr. Pennant.
32. **CATALOGUE OF MY (THOMAS PENNANT'S) WORKS.** 4to. Pp. 4. Printed for Mr. Pennant. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1824.
33. **NOTICE OF A GENERAL MEETING, RESPECTING THE CIRCULATION of base Copper Coin.** Darlington. 10th July, 1799. 4to. 1 page.
34. **EXTRACT FROM THE ARTICLES OF PEACE, EXHIBITED IN THE Court of King's Bench, by the Countess of Strathmore against her Husband, Andrew Robinson Bowes, Esq. and others, on Thursday the 23d day of November, 1786.** 4to. 1 page. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2530.
35. **AFFIDAVIT OF PETER ORME, \* LATE SERVANT TO ANDREW Robinson Bowes, Esq, respecting his pretended Fall from his Horse.** Folio. 1 page.
36. **AN ACCOUNT OF BRIMHAM ROCKS, IN YORKSHIRE.** By Hayman Rooke, Esq. F.S.A. 4to. Pp 5.
37. **A RECENT CASE IN THE POST OFFICE, &C.** BY WILL. HUTCHINSON, of Barnard Castle. 4to. Pp. 17.
38. **A PAPER PRINTED FOR THE BOOKS BELONGING TO THE CHARITY School of Great Stainton, in the county of Durham.** 12mo. 1 page.
39. **MILLER'S ACT. A SMALL SLIP.**
40. **PIGEONS, 1ST JANUARY, 1787. SATIRICAL. A SMALL SLIP.**
41. **TO THOMAS GAENETT, M.D. SIGNED, TEIM THE SECOND, Harrogate.** 3d Sept 1792. 4to. 1 page.
42. **AN HEIR-AT-LAW WANTED. A SMALL SLIP.**
43. **AN ACCOUNT OF FORT MONTAGUE, AT KNARESBOROUGH.** IN A Letter from a Gentleman at Harrogate, to his Friend in London. Sold by Governor Hill, Fort Montague. 8vo. Pp. 8.
44. **NORTHALLERTON REGISTERSHIP. GREAT MEN'S REASONS.** 4TO. 1 page.
45. **DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT OF A FAT OX, BREED AT BLACKWELL, near Darlington.** 4to. A single leaf.
46. **STRAYED OR CONVEYED, A MIDDLE-SIZED MONKEY, WITH A hempen String round his neck; answers either to the name of Nimrod or Smuggler.** A small 12mo. page. (Satirical.)

47. AN EPITAPH FOR L—— P———T'S A——S. FOLIO. 1 PAGE.  
(A severe satire.)
48. WARRANT FOR THE APPREHENSION OF VAGRANTS 4to. 1 PAGE.
49. NORTH RIDING SOCIETY. ORDER FOLIO. 1 PAGE. (DOUBT-  
ful whether this was printed by Mr. Allan)
50. CERTIFICATE FROM JAMES PRESTON, CLERK OF THE PEACE FOR  
the North Riding of the County of York, of the registering of the  
Deputation of John Wilkinson, as Gamekeeper to Ann Allan, of  
Blackwell Grange. 4to. 1 page.
51. FOUR QUARTO SHEETS, RELATING TO THE RENTS, &c OF THE  
Manor of Appleton-upon-Wiske, the property of Mr. Allan.
52. THIRTEEN VARIOUS ARTICLES, RELATING TO THE TURNPIKE  
Roads, of which Mr. Allan was the Treasurer.
53. VARIOUS HANDBILLS OF THE SALE OF PROPERTY IN WHICH MR.  
Allan was professionally engaged.
54. A VIEW OF NORTHUMBERLAND. 4to. 2 PP (FROM MR. HUT-  
chinson's History)
55. COMPARISON OF THE STATE OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE, AT THE  
time of the French Revolution. Folio. 1 page.
56. A TABLE OF CHAPTERS, &c. IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTA-  
ment. Small 8vo 1 page
57. PRINTED TITLE-PAGE TO WILLIAM SMITH'S MS. COLLECTIONS  
relating to the University of Oxford. 4to.
58. ADDRESS FROM GEORGE ALLAN, TO HIS ESTEEMED FRIEND AND  
Acquaintance, Mr John Mann, of Durham 4to. 1 leaf
59. NOTICE TO PERSONS TRESPASSING ON MR. ALLAN'S PREMISES,  
in Hungate, &c 4to. 1 page.
60. ANSWER TO "A VERY CURIOUS ADVERTISEMENT," SIGNED JOHN  
Peacock. 4to. 1 page.
61. THE FATE OF THE CIVILIZED PART OF THE WORLD, &c. 24TH  
March, 1795. 4to. 1 page.
62. NOTICE TO VISITANTS TO MR. ALLAN'S MUSEUM. JANUARY,  
1796. 4to. 1 leaf.
63. DIRECTIONS FOR CATCHING AND PRESERVING INSECTS, IN ENG-  
land or Foreign Countries Folio. pp. 3. With an etching by  
W. Darling.
64. A WHALE BEING CAST UPON SOME LANDS IN LINCOLNSHIRE,  
belonging to the Bishoprick of Durham, while the Temporalities  
thereof were in the King's hands, the same was taken away by  
several parcels, and the king issued his Writ to the Sheriff of  
Lincoln. 4to. pp. 2.
65. A FORGERY. DARLINGTON, SEPT. 28, 1778. 1 PAGE.
66. WARRANT OF ATTORNEY, TO ENTER UP JUDGMENT. FOLIO.  
1 page.

67. MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN GEORGE ALLAN AND his Tenants; with a Scheme of Husbandry. Folio. pp. 2.
68. FARMING LEASE FROM GEORGE ALLAN. Folio. pp. 2.
69. ANOTHER FARMING LEASE. Folio. 1 Page.
70. AGREEMENT FOR A FARMING LEASE, BETWEEN THE RIGHT Honourable Henry, Earl of Darlington, and his Tenants. Folio. pp. 3.
71. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS, RELATING TO THE ANTIQUITIES OF Great Britain chiefly as additional illustrations to 'Camden's Britannia,' by Gough.

*Contents of the 'Miscellaneous Collections.'*

Observations on Reading Abbey, in Berkshire; by Sir Henry Englefield, Bart F S A. pp. 2.

An attempt to explain the nature and origin of the ancient carved Pillars and Obelisks now extant in Great Britain, and particularly those in Penrith Church yard, Cumberland; by Mr. Thomas Barrit, of Manchester. Mr. Hutchinson's Account of the above Obelisks, in his History of Cumberland, page 330. Together, pp. 4.

An Account of a remarkable Monument in Penrith Churchyard, Cumberland; by Dr. Lyttelton, then Dean of Exeter. An Account of some Antiquities discovered on digging into a large Roman Barrow, at Ellenborough, in Cumberland, 1768; by the Rev. Mr. Head, Prebendary of Carlisle. Account of a Tumulus near Ellenborough in Cumberland; in a Letter from Mr. Thomas Routh, of Carlisle, 30th May, 1712. Account of some Roman Monuments found in Cumberland, 1766. Together, pp. 4.

A succinct and Authentic Narrative of the Battle of Chesterfield, A D. 1266, in the reign of King Henry III., by Mr. Pegge. pp. 3.

Derbeisessa Romana; by the Rev Mr Pegge. Extract from some Letters written to William Bray, Esq by Mr Cresswell, of Edale near Castleton, in Derbyshire, in 1789. Together, pp. 6.

Description of some Druidical Remains on Harborough Rocks, &c. in Derbyshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. Account of a Roman Building and Camp, lately discovered at Buxton, in the county of Derby; in a Letter from Hayman Rooke, Esq. Remarks on an ancient Pig of Lead, lately discovered on Cromford Moor, in Derbyshire, by Mr Pegge. Description of a second Roman Pig of Lead found in Derbyshire now in the possession of Mr. Adam Wolley, of Matlock, in that county. with Remarks, by Samuel Pegge. Description of another Roman Pig of Lead, found in Derbyshire: in a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 8.

An account of a large Silver Plate, of antique basso-relievo Roman workmanship, found at Rieley, in Derbyshire, 1729; read before the Antiquarian Society of London, 8th April, 1736, by William Stukeley. pp. 4.

A Disquisition on the Sows or Barrows in the Peak of Derbyshire, particularly that capital British monument called Arbelows; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Discoveries on opening a Tumulus in Derbyshire; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.

An account of some Druidical Remains on Stanton and Hartle Moor, in the Peak, Derbyshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. A further Account of some Druidical Remains in Derbyshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. Remarks on the preceding article; by Mr. Bray. Observations by the Rev. Mr. Pegge, on the Stanton Moor Urns and Druidical Temple, in a Letter to Major Rooke. Illustration of some Druidical Remains in the Peak of Derbyshire, drawn by Hayman Rooke, Esq.: by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.

Account of some Roman Antiquities discovered at Exeter; by the Rev. Jeremiah Milles. pp. 2.

Letter from Smart Lethneullier, Esq. to Roger Gale, Esq., giving an account of a Roman Pavement at Wansted Park, in Essex. Part of a Letter from Stuart Lethneullier, Esq. to Dr. Charles Lyttleton, relating to some Antiquities found in the county of Essex. Together, pp. 2.

A description of Silchester, in Hampshire, a Roman Town; by John Ward, F.R.S. and P.R.G. 1 page.

An account of Verolam, and the construction of the old wall there. The Roman bricks compared with the modern, &c. pp. 2.

An Account of Ariconium, or Kenchester, in Herefordshire. A Letter from Samuel Gale, Esq. to his brother, Roger Gale, Esq., relating to Ariconium; 7th Sept 1719. Together, pp. 2.

A Description of an ancient Fortification near Christ-Church, Hampshire; in a Letter to Gustavus Brander, Esq. from Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. Observations on the Stone Coffin found at Christ-Church; by Mr. Pegge. An Account of a singular Discovery of a quantity of Birds' Bones buried in Christ-Church Priory, Hampshire; by Gustavus Brander, Esq. Mr. Pegge's Remarks on the Bones of Fowls found in Christ-Church, Twynham, Hampshire. An Account of Rumsey Abbey, in Hampshire. An Account of Netley Abbey, in Hampshire. Together, pp. 6.

An Account of Leazes Abbey, in Kent; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 2.

An Account of the Monument in Kent, commonly ascribed to Catigern; by Mr. Colbrook. Observations on Kit's Cotty House, in Kent: in a Letter to the Hon. Daines Barrington, from the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.

Observations on Lincoln Cathedral; by Mr. James Essex. A Letter from Maurice Johnson, Esq. to Mr. New, relating to the Registers of the Bishops of Lincoln. An Extract of a Letter from the same, to William Bogdan, Esq. October 7, 1741, concerning an extraordinary Internment. Together, pp. 4.

The Palace of Enfield. 1 page.

A Description of the most honourable City of London; by William Fitzstephen, a monk of Canterbury, who wrote in the reign of Henry II. pp. 3.

An Account of some Roman Urns and other Antiquities, digged up near Bishop's-gate, London, with brief Reflections upon the ancient and present state of London; in a Letter from Mr. Woodward, to Sir Christopher Wren, Knight, 23d June, 1707. pp. 8.

A Letter from Dr. Stukeley to Roger Gale, Esq. on a Roman Pavement found at Weldon, in Northamptonshire, &c. Extract of a Letter from Roger Gale, Esq. in answer to the above. Dr. Stukeley's second Letter to Mr. Gale, on the same subject. Extract of a Letter from Sir John Clerk, on the same subject. Together, pp. 2.

An Account of the Roman Camp, at Castor, in Norfolk: in a Letter from Mr. William Arderon, F.R.S. to Mr. Henry Baker, F.R.S. pp. 2.

Account of the Druidical Temple, at Bollrich, in Oxfordshire; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 3.

The Custom of the Manor of Woodstocke. pp. 2.

Observations on an ancient Building at Warnford, in the county of Southampton; by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham, Esq. pp. 8.

Account of a singular Stone among the Rocks at West Hoadley, Sussex; by Thomas Pownall, Esq., F.S.A. and F.R.S. pp. 2.

A Survey of Nonsuch House and Park, in Surrey; taken in 1650. pp. 3.

Garianonum. Burgh Castle, during the Saxon Heptarchy, &c. Together, pp. 2.

Remarks on the Abbey Church of Bury St. Edmund's, in Suffolk; by Edward King, Esq. pp. 2.

The Bull-running at Tutbury, in Staffordshire, considered; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. pp. 2.

An Account of the Weddings near Stanton-Drew, in Somersetshire; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 5.

Memoir concerning the Roman Baths discovered in the year 1788, at Wroxeter, the ancient Uriconnum or Viroconium, in the county of Salop; by the Rev. Mr. Leighton, of Shrewsbury. pp. 2.

Account of the Druidical Temple at Abury, in Wiltshire; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 6.

Conjectures on an ancient Tomb in Salisbury Cathedral; by Mr. Gough. pp. 2.

An Account of Brimham Rocks in Yorkshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. F.A.S. pp. 3.

An Account of Connisborough Castle, in Yorkshire; by Edward King, Esq. F.A.S. Description of this Castle, by Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. Together, pp. 5.

Druidical Remains in or near the parish of Halifax, in Yorkshire; discovered and explained, by the Rev. John Watson, M.A., F.S.A., and Rector of Stockport, in Cheshire. pp. 4.

An Account of Aldburgh, the ancient Isurium, Burrough-Briggs, &c. Mr. Pegge on the Rudstone Pyramidal Stone. An Inscription in honour of Serapis, found at York, illustrated by Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.



An Account of a Roman Sepulchre found near York, in 1768; by John Burton, M.D. Extract of two Letters from Dr Burton to Dr Ducarel, concerning Roman Antiquities discovered in Yorkshire, 1770. Together, pp 2

Description of a Roman Hypocaust, discovered near Brecknock: in a Letter from Mr. Charles Hay, to John Morgan, Esq. of Therrow, at Tredegar pp 2

An Account of the Horstall Horn 1 page

An Account of Lord Bruce's Horn; by the Rev. Dr. Milles, Dean of Exeter, and President of the Society of Antiquaries: read at the Society, 25th March, 1773 pp 2

Tintern Abbey, in Monmouthshire. 1 page.

Observations on the Round Tower at Brechin, in Scotland; by Richard Gough, Esq 1 page

Observations on some Roman Altars, found in August, 1771, near Graham's Dyke, in Scotland, by Mr Gough pp 2

Of these papers, not more than five or six perfect sets are known to exist

#### TOPOGRAPHY.—DARLINGTON.

72. **DARLINGTON SCHOOL DOCUMENTS CONTAINING THE CHARTER** granted by Queen Elizabeth for founding the Free Grammar School at Darlington, 1567, pp 7. Statutes, Ordinances, and Decrees, made by the Governors, 1748; pp 8 Confirmation thereof by the Bishop of Durham, 1749, 1 leaf. Appointment of William Addison to be Upper Master, 1739, 1 leaf Similar Appointment of Cuthbert Allen, 1747, 1 page Discharge of Cuthbert Allen from the place of Upper Master, 1748, 1 page. Appointment of Thomas Cooke to be Upper Master, 1748: 1 page. Discharge of Thomas Cooke, 1750, 1 page Appointment of Robert Meetkne to be Upper Master, 1750, pp 2 Similar Appointment of Thomas Morland, 1755, pp 2 Bishop of Durham's License to Morland to perform the office, 1757; 1 page. Appointment of John Dixon to be Under Master, 1758, pp. 2 Darlington Vestry Orders, 1714 and 1659, pp 2 Opinions of John Middleton and John Cuthbert, Esquires, on the Charter pp 2 4to Vignette containing the School Seal.
73. **TO MATTHEW DENNISON AND JOSEPH HOPTON, OVERSEERS OF** the Poor of Darlington, for the year 1772. Folio. 1 page.
74. **ABSTRACT ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT, RESPECTING DARLINGTON** Workhouse. 9th April, 1773 Folio 1 page.
75. **NOTICE TO THE CHURCHWARDENS, &C. OF DARLINGTON.** 29TH April, 1774 4to. 1 page
76. **TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, AND ESPECIALLY TO THE CON-** stables of Darlington, and all other Constables within the County of Durham. Dated at the Castle in Utopia, the 20th July, 1785 4to. 1 page.
77. **DARLINGTON. NOTICES OF VESTRY MEETINGS. 1788-1795.** 5 leaves.

78. NOTICE OF MEETING OF THE CHURCHWARDENS' AND OVERSEERS of Darlington, respecting "a fair, equal, and just Assessment." 1791. 4to. 1 page.
79. FOUR SHEETS RELATING TO THE MILITIA. 1792-98.
80. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS RELATING (TO) THE TOWN OF Darlington, in the County Palatine of Durham. 4to. pp. 4; exclusive of the title.
81. NOTICE, BY SAMUEL DICKENS, ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM, TO the Churchwardens of the Parish of Darlington. 4to. 1 page.
82. NOTICE OF A MEETING OF THE CHURCHWARDENS, OVERSEERS of the Poor, and principal Inhabitants of the Township of Darlington and Blackwell. 23rd August, 1792. 12mo. 1 page.
83. DECLARATIONS AND RESOLUTIONS AGREED TO AT A MEETING OF the Inhabitants of the Town of Darlington and the Neighbourhood. 1st January, 1793.
84. DARLINGTON SOCIETY. 1793, OCTOBER 22. 4to. pp. 6.
85. NOTICE AS TO THE RIVER SKEERNE. 1795. 4to. 1 page.
86. HAND-BILL RESPECTING DARLINGTON PARISH ACCOUNTS. 1795. 12mo. 1 page.
87. A GENERAL CAUTION OF ALL THE INHABITANTS OF THE TOWNSHIP of Darlington. 16th April, 1795. A small slip.
88. DARLINGTON BLUE-COAT CHARITY SCHOOL. 19TH JANUARY, 1798. 4to. 1 page.
89. INSCRIPTION ON THE MONUMENT IN DARLINGTON CHURCH, erected by George Allan to the Memory of Dorothy and Ann Allan, and also of his Wife. 4to. 1 page.
90. CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN GEORGE ALLAN, ESQ., AND JOHN Wetherell, Esq., relative to the Copyholders of the Manor of Bondgate, at Darlington. On a folio sheet.
91. A TABLE OF MOULTER TO BE TAKEN BY THE MILLER AT Blackwell Mill. 4to. 1 page.
92. NOTICE OF AN INDICTMENT. BOROUGH OF DARLINGTON. A small slip.
93. ABSTRACT ON LEASE, FROM LORD VANE TO MR. JOHN PEASE, of a Farm at Darlington. Folio. 1 page.
94. RULES OF A SOCIETY ESTABLISHED AT DARLINGTON, IN THE County of Durham, for promoting the study of General and Natural History, Antiquities, &c. 8vo. pp. 4.
95. COMPARATIVE TABLE, SHEWING THE STATE OF POPULATION IN this Parish. 4to. 1 page.

#### TOPOGRAPHY.—DURHAM.

96. COLLECTANEA AD STATUM CIVILEM ET ECCLESIASTICUM Comitatus Dunelmensis spectantia, ex variis Codicibus tam Manuscriptis, quam Impensis, sine ordine congesta.

"Gather up the fragments that remain."

4to. A single leaf; with a vignette, by Bailey.

There is an accompanying leaf, containing a Dedication to Bishop Egerton; dated Darlington, 1st July, 1774.

97. CHARTERS GRANTED TO THE BURGSESSES OF BARNARD CASTLE, in the County Palatine of Durham. 4to. pp. 4.
98. AN ADDRESS AND QUERIES TO THE PUBLIC, RELATIVE TO THE compiling a complete Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the antient and present state of the County Palatine of Durham. Darlington: Printed by Marshall Vesey. 1771. 4to pp. 12; exclusive of the title, which has on it the seal of Richard Trevor, Bishop of Durham, A. D. 1752.
99. A SMALL NOTE FROM W. HUTCHINSON TO HIS SUBSCRIBERS.
100. ADDRESS TO THE SUBSCRIBERS TO HUTCHINSON'S HISTORY OF Durham. 4to. pp. 20.
101. PROPOSALS FOR PUBLISHING NOBLE'S DISSERTATIONS UPON THE Mint and Coins of the Episcopal Palatines of Durham. 4to. 1 page. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1695.
102. THE EPISCOPAL COINS OF DURHAM, AND THE MONASTIC COINS of Reading, minted during the Reigns of Edward I., II., and III., appropriated to their respective Owners. By Benjamin Bartlet, F.A.S. 1778. 4to. pp. 4. With a Vignette of the great seal, and two pennies of Bishop Beak, in the reign of King Edward I.
103. RULES AND ORDERS, TO BE OBSERVED IN ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS in the Court of the County of Durham. 4to. 1 p. 26; no title page. Also copies on large paper.
104. RULES AND ORDERS, OF THE COURT OF PLACES OF THE COUNTY Palatine of Durham & Sadberge. 4to. pp. 4.
105. THE ORIGIN AND SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS OF DURHAM; printed from the original Manuscript in the Dean and Chapter's Library at Durham. 1779. 4to. pp. 28; exclusive of title, and Address to the Reader.
- A perfect copy of this book should contain "The Continuance of all the Bishops of Durham, from St. Aidan to Gilbert Fumstall," pp. 2. and "Remarks of the Rev. Mr. Rud, upon the Book intitled, 'The Origin and Succession of the Bishops of Durham, &c.,' 1 leaf
106. THE RECOMMENDATORY LETTER OF OLIVER CROMWELL, TO William Lenthall, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons, for erecting a College and University at Durham; and his Letters Patent (when Lord Protector) for founding the same. With the Address of the Provost and Fellows of the said College to his son Richard, Lord Protector, on the death of his Father. 4to. pp. 30. The letters patent are from the original in the Durham Library. The Address is illuminated with Cromwell's portrait and arms, and emblematical designs.
107. EXTRACTS FROM BOLDON BOOK; OR, THE DOMESDAY OF THE County of Durham. 4to. pp. 8.

108. THE FOUNDATION CHARTER OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF Durham, by King Henry VIII. 12th May, 1541. 4to. pp. 8. Copies also on large paper.
109. THE ENDOWMENT OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF DURHAM, by Henry VIII. 16th May, 1541. 4to. pp. 34. Copies also on large paper.
110. A LETTER FROM WILLIAM FRANKLEYN, TO CARDINAL WOLSEY, Bishop of Durham, relating to certain Coal Mines at Whickham, and other Rights and Privileges of the Bishoprick; and the Cardinals Mint there, for the Coinage of Money. 4to. pp. 8.
111. THE ORDER SETT DOWN BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE Lordes of the Queen's Privie Counsell in the Northe parts, betwene the Deane and Chapiter of Durham, and their Tenants, the 17th August, 19th Queen Elizabeth, 1577. Dispute between the Dean and Chapter of Durham and their Tenants, about renewing Leases. 11th March, 1639. 4to. pp. 12.
112. THE CERTIFICATE OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO SURVEY the Manors, Lands, and Tenements, of the late Dean and Chapter of Durham, by vertue of a Commission grounded upon an Act of the Commissioners of England, assembled in Parliament, for abolishing of Deans and Chapters. 1st October, 1649, 4to. pp. 6.
113. THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM against their rebellious Tenants, before the King's Commissioners. 1661. 4to. pp. 11.
114. THE DEAN AND CHAPTER'S PETITION TO KING CHARLES I. (then at Durham) for his Confirmation of their Charters and Endowments; and the Order for the same, by Sir John Cooke. 2d June, 1633. 4to. pp. 1.
115. THE ANSWER OF THE DEAN AND PREBENDARIES OF DURHAM, setting forth the Reasons why they cannot possibly produce their Booke of Chapter Actes, as they were ordered by the Right Honourable the Lords of the Upper House of Parliament. 4to. pp. 2.
116. EXTRACT FROM THE ROLLS OF PARLIAMENT, IN THE TOWER OF London. Thomas Lord Roos, Thomas Grey, Lord Rugemond Grey, Humphrey Dacre, Knt., William Tailboys, Knt., Thomas Nevell, and others, attainted of High Treason, for Rebellion, at Brancepeth, in the County of Durham, against King Edward IV.; and all their Lands, &c., declared to be forfeited to the Bishop of Durham, in right of his Church. 4to. pp. 4.
117. APPOINTMENT OF WILLIAM RICHARDSON, MASTER OF THE Mint at Durham.—Lease from Bishop Ruthal to Roger Richardson, Master Workman of his Money of Silver, to be coined in the Palace of Durham. 4to. pp. 4.
118. EXEMPLIFICATION OF A LEASE OF THE SALT MEADOWS, AND Tolls of the Town of Gateshead, made from Cuthbert Tunstall,

- Bishop of Durham, to the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the term of 450 years, and Confirmation thereof, by the Dean and Chapter. 1 and 2 Philip and Mary; 28th March, 1554 4to. pp 4
119. DESCRIPTION OF RABY CASTLE. 4TO. PP 2.
- 120 DESCRIPTION OF WITTON CASTLE 4TO. PP 2
- 121 TRANSLATION OF THE INROLMENT OF A DIED IN FRENCH, from John de Cariowe, to Bishop Hatfield 1363 4to 1 leaf.
- 122 MANORS HILD OF THE BISHOP OF DURHAM IN CAPIT, BY Knight's Service, and other Tenures, &c. 4to. pp. 16. All printed A copy on large paper
- 123 COMMISSION TO HEAR AND DETERMINE THE APPEAL OF Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, being deprived of his Bishoprick. 1 Sept 1553 4to pp 4
- 124 STATUTA FI ORDINATIONES ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS CHRISTI ET Beate Mariæ Virginis Dunelmensis, 20 Martii, 1553. 4to pp. 4. [All printed]
125. AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT, EMPOWERING Q MARY TO MAKE Statutes for Cathedral and Collegiate Churches. 2nd April, 1554. 4to pp 4 Copies on large paper
- 126 AN ORDINANCE OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS ASSEMBLED IN Parliament, for appointing the Sale of Bishops' Lands for the use of the Commonwealth, in 1616 4to pp 2
127. A PARTICULAR OF LANDS BELONGING TO THE BISHOP, SOLD BY virtue of an Ordinance for abolishing Archbishops and Bishops, within the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales Exemplification of a Fine of Lands at Hurworth, levied in the time of the Commonwealth 1650 4to pp 4.
- 128 AN ASSIZE, SO BE HILD AT DURHAM, ON THE 11TH OF AUGUST, 1651, with Exemplification of a Fine of Lands at Hurworth, levied in the time of Oliver Cromwell,\* Lord Protector of England 1656 4to pp 6
- 129 LICENCE TO THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, TO ELECT A Bishop on the Deprivation of Cuthbert Tunstall 1560—The Queen's Assent to the Election of James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham 20th February, 1561 (Extracted from Rymer's Fœdera) 4to pp 4
- 130 RESITUTION OF THE TEMPORALITIES OF THE BISHOPRICK OF Durham to James Pilkington, Bishop. 13th June, 1566. (Extracted from the Fœdera) 4to. pp 4.
131. FURTHER PAPERS RELATING TO BISHOP PILKINGTON, LANDS detained from him, and state of the Bishoprick (Extracted from Strype's Annals of the Reformation) 4to pp. 6.
132. INSPEXIMUS OF AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT, IN THE FIRST YEAR of Queen Mary (not printed in the Statutes), for the repeal of two several Acts, made in the 7th Edward VI., touching the Dis-

- solution of the Bishoprick of Durham, and for re-establishing, reviving, and restoring the Bishoprick, and all the Possessions and Franchises thereof. 4to. pp. 15, LARGE PAPER.
33. GRANT FROM PHILIP AND MARY TO BISHOP TUNSTALL, OF THE Nomination, Presentation, and Collection of all the twelve Prebendaries in the Cathedral Church of Durham, to him and his Successors, which by the Foundation of Henry VIII. were in the Crown, only reserving the Nomination of the Dean. 4to. pp. 3.
134. LICENCE TO THE PRIOR AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, TO ELECT A Bishop, on the Death of Robert Neville. 1 August, 1457. The Pope's Letter to Henry VI., approving of Laurence Booth to be Bishop, at the instance of Queen Margaret. Restitution of the Temporalities of the Bishoprick to Laurence Booth. The King's Pardon to Bishop Booth. Licence to him to be absent from Parliament three years. Writ of Supersedeas, restoring Temporalities. Pro Episcopo Dunelmensi de obolis fabricandis. 4to. pp. 12.
135. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1650, touching the College at Durham being converted into a University. 4to. pp. 3.
136. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. (Relating to the cause of Forster and others, versus Armorer and others.) 4to. pp. 3.
137. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, concerning the Bishoprick of Durham, and sending Members to Parliament for the County, City of Durham, Barnard Castle, and Hartlepool. 4to. pp. 17.
138. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, concerning the sending of Members to Parliament for the City and County of Durham. 4to. pp. 7.
139. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT (1666, 67, and 68), between Dr. Cosins, Bishop of Durham, and the Gentlemen Freeholders of the County Palatine of Durham, as to their having Knights and Burgesses to serve in Parliament. 4to. pp. 20.
140. INDENTURE UPON THE ELECTION AND RETURN OF TWO KNIGHTS to serve in Parliament for the County of Durham, in the time of Oliver Cromwell. 4to. pp. 2.
141. AN ADDRESS FROM THE PEOPLE OF DURHAM, TO THE LORD General and Council of Officers. 28th April, 1653. 4to. pp. 4. There are royal paper copies.
142. KYPIER HOSPITAL: VIZ. FUNDATIO HOSPITALIS DE KYPIER. Ordinatio Hospitalis de Kypier. Carta Hugonis Dunelmensis Episcopi. 4to. pp. 4.
143. SUPER LIBERTATE REGALI DUNOLMENSIS EPISCOPI. 4to. pp. 2.
144. DE JUDICIO SUPER LIBERTATIBUS DUNELM. IN MANU REGIS captis ad nullatō. De Restitutione Temporalium Tho. Langle Epis. Dunelm. 4to. pp. 10.

145. **THE CHARTER GRANTED BY HUGH PUDSEY, BISHOP OF DURHAM, to the Burgesses of the City of Durham, 1179 or 1180.** Latin and English. 4to pp. 2.
146. **CONFIRMATION OF BISHOP PUDSEY'S CHARTER TO THE BURGESSES of the City of Durham, by Pope Alexander III.** Latin and English. 4to. pp. 2.  
Accompanying this is a fac-simile engraving of the Charter and Confirmation with the seals appendant.
147. **A GRANT FOR LIFE TO QUEEN HENRIETTA MARIA, CONSOBT to King Charles the First. 1626.** 4to. pp. 8.
148. **ACCOUNT OF CERTAIN CHARTER HORNS, IN THE CATHEDRAL OF Carlisle.** By Bishop Littleton. 4to. 1 page.  
This was printed as an illustration to Hutchinson's History of Cumberland.
149. **FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE CARLISLE HORNS. BY THE Reverend Mr. Cole, F.A.S.** 4to. 1 page.  
This was also printed for the same purpose.
150. **AN ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT STONE SPOUT, DISCOVERED IN repairing the Cathedral at Durham, in 1779; with an etching, by W. H.** A single leaf, folio.
151. **JOHN EGERTON.** 4to. pp. 2.  
This is a memoir of Bishop Egerton, intended as an additional leaf to the first volume of Hutchinson's History of Durham.

#### SHERBURN HOSPITAL, &c.

152. **COLLECTIONS RELATING TO SHERBURN HOSPITAL, IN THE County Palatine of Durham: shewing the Foundation thereof, by Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1181, and what Alterations it has since undergone, by an Act of Parliament Incorporating the same, 27th Q. Eliz 1585 and several Charters, Grants, Benefactions, Visitations, Inquisitions, Rules, Ordinances, and Masters thereof, so far as can be collected from Registers, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments, in Manuscript and Print. Printed in the year 1771.** 4to. 129 leaves, including title, without pagination. Plates of 1. West view of Sherburn Hospital. 2 Seal of the Hospital; on the title. 3. Inscription on a brass, to the memory of Thomas Lever.
153. **ADDRESS FROM GEORGE ALLAN, TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS of the Society of Antiquities in London, on presenting them with a copy of Sherburn Hospital. 1st January, 1777.** 4to. 1 leaf.
154. **COLLECTIONS RELATING TO ST. EDMUND'S HOSPITAL, AT Gateshead, in the County of Durham; shewing the Foundation thereof, by Nicholas Farnham, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1247, and afterwards dissolved by a general Act of Parliament, 26th Henry 8th, 1535; but again re-founded by James 1st, 4th January, 1610, by the name of King James's Hospital in Gateside: together with several Charters, Grants, &c. concerning the said Town and Church of Gateside, so far as can be collected from Re-**

- gisters, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments, in MS. and Print. Printed in the year M.DCC.LXIX. 4to. pp. 56; exclusive of the title; without numerals or signatures. 50 copies printed.
155. COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE HOSPITAL AT GRETHAM, IN the County of Durham; shewing the Foundation thereof by Robert Stichehill, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1272, and afterwards refounded, and Incorporated by Letters Patent of King James 1st, 1610, by the name of Master and Brothers of the Hospital of God in Gretham, in the County Palatine of Durham. Together with several Charters, Grants, Visitations, Inquisitions, Rules, and Ordinances, concerning the said Hospital and Church of Gretham, so far as can be collected from Registers, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments in MS. and Print. 4to. pp. 68; exclusive of Title, without numerals or signatures. For the contents of this collection, vide Upcott's English Topography, p. 215.
156. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, concerning the Masters of Greetham and Sherborne Hospitals. 4to. pp. 2.
157. THE LEGEND OF SAINT CUTHBERT; OR, THE HISTORIES OF HIS Churches at Lindisfarne, Cuthercascestre, and Dunholm. By Robert Hegg. 1626. Darlington: Printed by George Smith. 1777. 4to. pp. 31. Vignette of Lindisfarne.
158. [1 JUNE, 1781]. PROPOSALS FOR PRINTING BY SUBSCRIPTION the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. By William Hutchinson, F.S.A. 4to. pp. 4.
159. [1 DECEMBER, 1781]. ANOTHER, OF THIS DATE.
160. [1 JANUARY, 1782]. ANOTHER, OF THIS DATE. 4to. pp. 5.  
These Proposals vary considerably from the former.
161. PRO (LAUR. BOOTH) EPISCOPO DUNOLMENSIS, DE OBOLIS FABRICANDIS. Pro (Johan Sherwood) Episcopo Dunelmensi, Sterlingiis fabricandis. 4to. pp. 2.
162. THE CHARTER OF KING HENRY THE FOURTH, BY WAY OF Exemplification or Inspeimus, of the Liberties and Privileges granted to the Bishops of Durham by the Kings of England. 5th May, 1407. 4to. pp. 2.
163. INSPEXIMUS OF THE SURRENDER MADE BY HUGH WHITEHEAD, Prior of the Cathedral Church or Monastery of St. Cuthbert, at Durham, to King Henry the Eighth, 31 December, 1540. 4to. pp. 5.

## FAMILY WILLS.

164. WILL OF ROBERT KILLINGHALL, OF YARM, IN THE COUNTY OF York, Esq. Letters of Administration, with the Will annexed, granted by the Prerogative Court of York, to John Killinghall, Esq., Son, and residuary Legatee. 4to. pp. 2.



165. WILL OF JOHN KILLINGHALL, OF DARLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY of Durham, Esquire; with a Codicil thereto. 4to. pp. 8.
166. WILL OF HANNAH EDEN, OF DARLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY OF Durham, Widow. Probate thereof, from the Prerogative Court of York, to Ann Allan, Spinster, Devisee, and sole Executrix. 4to. pp. 4.
167. ADMINISTRATION GRANTED BY THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF York, to James Allan, Esquire, of the Goods and Chattles of Hannah Eden, Widow, left unadministered by Ann Allan, Spinster. 4to. 1 page.
168. WILL OF GEORGE ALLAN, OF DARLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY OF Durham, Esquire. Probate thereof, from the Prerogative Court of York, to his son, George Allan, of Grange, Devisee and sole Executor. 4to. pp. 5.
169. WILL OF GEORGE ALLAN, OF BLACKWILL GRANGE, IN THE county of Durham, Esquire. Probate thereof, from the Prerogative Court of York, to his two Daughters, Ann and Dorothy Allan, Devisees and joint Executives therein named. 4to. pp. 4.
170. ADMINISTRATION OF DOROTHY ALLAN, LATE OF BLACKWELL Grange, Spinster, granted by the Prerogative Court of York to her surviving Sister, Ann Allan. 4to. 1 page.
171. ADMINISTRATION, WITH THE WILL ANNEXED, FROM THE PREROGATIVE COURT at York, of George Allan the elder, late of Darlington, Esquire, deceased, not administered by George Allan, Esquire, his Son and Executor, unto Ann Allan, Spinster, Daughter and surviving Executrix, named in the Will of the said George Allan the son, deceased. 4to. 1 page.
172. WILL OF ANN ALLAN, OF BLACKWILL GRANGE, IN THE PARISH of Darlington, in the county of Durham, Spinster. 4to. pp. 14.
173. COMMISSION AND REQUISITION FROM THE PREROGATIVE COURT of Canterbury, to the Archbishop of York, &c., sole Executor named in the last Will and Testament of Ann Allan, late of Blackwell Grange, in the county of Durham, Spinster, deceased. 15th November, 1785. 4to. pp. 2.
174. COMMISSION FROM THE VICAR-GENERAL, &c., OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT of York to James Moorland and ———, Clerks, to swear James Allan, Esq. 19th November, 1785. 4to. 1 page.
175. THE CERTIFICATE OF THOMAS MOORLAND, OF HIS HAVING sworn James Allan, Esq. 26th November, 1785. 4to. 1 page.
176. PROBATE OF THE WILL OF ANN ALLAN, FROM THE PREROGATIVE Court of York, to James Allan, sole Executor therein named. 19th November, 1785. 4to. 1 page.
177. PROBATE OF THE SAME WILL, FROM THE PREROGATIVE COURT of Canterbury. 19th December, 1785. 4to. 1 page.

178. **EXTRACTS OF GEORGE ALLAN, ESQUIRE, OF GRANGE, AND MRS. Ann Allan's Wills.** Probate of the last Will of Mrs. Ann Allan, late of Blackwell Grange, from the Prerogative Court of York, to James Allan, sole Executor. 8 November, 1785. 4to. pp. 4.
179. **EXTRACT OF THE LAST WILL OF THE REVEREND THOMAS Randall,** late of the City of Durham, Clerk. 20 December, 1774. [A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND TRACTS PRINTED AT THE Private Press of George Allan, at Darlington, by J. T. Brockett.] See this Appendix, p. 164.

### FROGMORE LODGE PRESS.

Established during the Residence there of the late Queen Charlotte.

1. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF SPAIN.** Printed by E Harding, Frogmore Lodge, Windsor. 1809, 12mo. 50 copies printed.—Also printed on a pack of Cards.
2. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF GERMANY.** 1810, 12mo.
3. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ROME.** 1817, 12mo.
4. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF PORTUGAL.** 1817, 12mo.
5. **MISCELLANEOUS POEMS BY WILLIAM ROBERT SPENCER, SAMUEL Rogers, Miss Knight and others.** Printed by E. Harding, Frogmore Lodge, Windsor. 1812, small 4to. pp. 90, with etching of Frogmore.
6. **TRANSLATIONS FROM THE GERMAN, IN PROSE AND VERSE,** with Dedication (to the Princesses) by the Translator, Ellis Cornelia Knight. *Ib.* 1812, 12mo. pp. 112, with etching of Frogmore. 30 copies printed.
7. **A 'HYMN.' PRINTED AT FROGMORE LODGE.** 1817, 8vo. 12 copies printed.

### GREAT TOTHAM PRESS.

At the Residence of Charles Clark, Esq., near Maldon, Essex.

1. **HISTORY OF GREAT TOTHAM, ESSEX.** By G. W. Johnson. 1834, 8vo. Plates.
2. **TIPTEE RACES, A COMIC PUNNING POEM.** 1834, 18mo. 200 copies printed.
3. **TUSSERS HUNDREDTH GOOD POYNTE'S OF HUSBANDRIE, WITH Life and Glossary.** 1834, 4to. 100 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2728.
4. **EPSOM RACES, A POEM.** 1836, 8vo. 200 copies printed.

5. THE STYLE OF PREACHING FOUR HUNDRED YEARS AGO. 1837, 8vo. 100 copies printed.
6. THREE LETTERS BY THE POETS CLARE, COOPER, AND BIRD. 1837, 8vo. 25 copies printed.
7. TRIAL, CONFESSION, AND CONDEMNATION OF FIVE WITCHES AT Maidstone, Kent, in 1652 and Trial, Examination, and Execution of three Witches at Faversham, 1645. 1837, 8vo. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2961.
8. DISCOVERY OF WITCHES IN NORFOLK BY MAT HOPKINS, 1647. 1837, 8vo. portrait. 100 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1111.
9. GEORGEAN REVEL-TIONS, A POEM. 1838, 8vo. 100 copies printed.
10. PULPIT ORATORY FOUR CENTURIES AGO. 1839, 8vo. 100 copies printed.
11. A DOCTORS "Do"-INGS, OR THE ENTRAPPED HIRESS OF W—M.: a Satirical Poem. (Reprinted from the suppressed edition). 1839, 12mo.
12. FALSE PROPHETS DISCOVERED. 1844, 4to.
13. THE SCARCITY AND EXCELLENCE OF VIRTUOUS WOMEN, A SERMON by J. Colby 1815, 4to.
14. SOME REJECTED STANZAS OF DON JUAN, WITH BYRON'S OWN curious Notes. 1815, 4to.
15. THOMAS TUSSEY, HIS LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT. 1816, 4to.
16. HUMAN FATE, AND OTHER POEMS, BY SIR EGERTON BREYDLES, Bart. 1846, 4to.
17. METRICAL MIRTH ABOUT MARRIAGEABLE MISSES, &c. 1846, 18mo.
18. A WIFE NOT READY MADE, BUT BESPOKEN: A POEM. BY R. AYLETT. 1847, 4to. portrait.
19. PLEASANT QUIPPES FOR UPSTART NEWFANGLED GENTLEWOMEN, by S. Gosson, Parson of Great Wigborough, in Essex. 1847, 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2030.
20. TRYAL OF WITCHES AT BURY ST EDMONDS, 1664, WITH APPENDIX by C. Clark, Greenwich. 1838, 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2960.
21. SINGLE LEAVES OF ACROSTICS, ADVERTISEMENTS, BALLADS, Christmas Carols, Epitaphs, Metrical Epistles, Parodies, Poems, Proclamations, Songs, Stanzas, &c. A collection of 68 of these Leaves is in the Catalogue of J. Walter K. Eyton, Esq. Sold, May, 1848, with the entire collection, for 11. 15s.

## LEE PRIORY PRESS.

Established in 1813 by the late Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., at Ickham, near Canterbury, the seat of his eldest son, T. B. Brydges Barrett, Esq.

*The number of copies printed in no case exceeded one hundred.*

1. **SELECT POEMS OF MARGARET CAVENDISH, DUCHESS OF NEWCASTLE.** Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J. Kent, printed at the private press of Lee Priory by Johnson and Walker. 1813, royal 8vo. pp. 25. 24 copies printed, 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1662.
2. **ROBERT GREENE'S GROAT'S WORTH OF WIT; BOUGHT WITH A Million of Repentance.** With a Preface, critical and biographical, by Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J. 1813, 4to. pp. 50. 65 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 936.
3. **SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S POEMS; NOW FIRST COLLECTED, WITH A Biographical and Critical Introduction** by Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J. 1813, 4to. pp. 70. Biographical Introduction, pp. 73; Index, Dedication, and Contents, 4 leaves. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2041.
4. **THE SYLVAN WANDERER, CONSISTING OF MORAL, SENTIMENTAL, and Critical Essays.** By Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J. Vol. I. 1813, royal 8vo. pp. 80. Title, Preface, &c. 4 leaves.
5. **THE SYLVAN WANDERER, PART THE SECOND.** 1815, royal 8vo. pp. 81-159. Title, Preface, &c. 5 leaves.
6. **THE SYLVAN WANDERER. VOL. 2, PART THE FIRST.** 1817, royal 8vo pp. 88.
7. **THE SYLVAN WANDERER. VOL. 2, PART THE SECOND.** 1821, royal 8vo pp. 89-143; portrait of Sir Egerton Brydges, by Battista Nocchi. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 297.
8. **OCCASIONAL POEMS, WRITTEN IN THE YEAR M.DCCC.XI.** (By Sir Egerton Brydges.) 1814, 4to. pp. 17. Title, &c. 3 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
9. **BRETON'S LONGING OF A BLESSED HEART; WHICH LOATHING THE World doth long to be with Christ.** 1814, 4to. pp. 45. Title, &c. 8 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Copies on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 264.
10. **DUNLUCE CASTLE; A POEM IN FOUR PARTS. BY EDWARD QUILINAN, Esq., of the Third Dragoons.** 1811, 4to. pp. 68. Dedication, &c. 2 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Copies on LARGE PAPER.
11. **STANZAS BY THE AUTHOR OF DUNLUCE CASTLE.** 1814, 4to. Pp. 26. Title, &c. 2 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
12. **SELECT POEMS, BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, K. J.** 1814, 4to. Pp. 40. Title, &c. 3 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
13. **EXCERPTA TUDORIANA; OR EXTRACTS FROM ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE, with a Critical Essay** by Sir Egerton Brydges.—No. 1, Jan.

- 1814, 8vo. pp. 32; Half-title and Dedication, 2 leaves.—No. 2, on the Wrapper, July 11, 1814, pp. 33-64.—No. 3, on the Wrapper, Sept 20, 1814, pp. 65-96.—No. 4, 1814, pp. 97-128; Title, Dedication, Advertisement, and Contents, 5 leaves.
14. **EXCERPTA TUDORIANA; OR EXTRACTS FROM ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE.** Vol II.—No. 1, 1817, 8vo. pp. 1-48.—No. 2, 1817, pp. 49-96.—No. 3, 1818, pp. 97-128. Contents, 2 leaves; Index at end, 1 leaf. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 297.
  15. **TRUE RELATION OF THE BIRTH, BREEDING, AND LIFE OF MARGARET CAVENDISH, Duchess of Newcastle** Written by herself. With Preface, &c by Sir Egerton Brydges. 1814, 8vo. pp. 36. Preface, pp. 9. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1663.
  16. **NYMPHIDIA. THE COURT OF FAIRY.** by MICHAEL DRAYTON. 1814, 8vo. pp. 44. Advertisement, pp. 12; Postscript, pp. 14. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 673.
  17. **A DIVINE POEM, DIVIDED INTO TWO PARTS: THE RAVISHED SOUL, and the Blessed Weeper** Compiled by Nicholas Biet'n, Gentleman. Imprinted at London for John Browne and John Deane, 1601. Lee Priory, printed by John Warwick, 8vo. pp. 46. (Reprinted without a title-page or Preface.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual' p. 264.
  18. **BERTHAM; A POETICAL TALE.** BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, K. J. 1814, 8vo, wood-cut, pp. 46. Title, &c 6 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 297.
  19. **THE CHARACTERS OF ROBERT DIVINUX, EARL OF ESSEX; AND George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham compared and contrasted.** By Sir Henry Wotton. Knight. A new edition, 1814, 8vo. pp. 37. Title, &c 4 leaves. Reprinted from *Reliquiæ Wottonianæ*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2997.
  20. **DAVISON'S (FRANCIS AND WILLIAM) POETICAL RHAPSODY.** WITH a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. (Vol I. Part 1) 1814, 8vo. pp. 39. Advertisement, pp. 35; title, &c 3 leaves; Advertisement at end, 1 leaf.—Part 2, pp. 41-92.—Part 3, pp. 93-127. Index of lines, 1 leaf; Contents, pp. 4. Introduction to Vol. I. pp. 37-80.
  21. ——— VOL. II. PART 1. PP. 1-48. ADVERTISEMENT TO APPENDIX, 2 leaves; Appendix, pp. 10.—Part 2, 1816, 8vo. pp. 49-98. Preface, pp. xi.; Contents, pp. 3; Arrangement, 1 leaf at end.
  22. ——— VOL. III. PART 1, CONTAINING THE POEMS OF FRANCIS and Walter Davison. 1816, 8vo. pp. 87.—Part 2, 1817. Contents paged 26, 27, 28. Preface to the Third Volume, pp. 24; Poems, pp. 40; Variations, 1 leaf; Alphabetical Index, 2 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Copies on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 602.
  23. **ORIGINAL POEMS, NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.** BY WILLIAM Browne, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Author of *Britannia's Pastorals*. 1613. With a Preface and Notes by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. Lee Priory Press, 1815, 4to. Advertisement, pp. 7;

- Poems, pp. 1-52. 80 *copies printed*.—Part 2, 1815, pp. 53-96. Appendix to Preface, 1 leaf—Part 3, 97-128.—Part 4, pp. 129-152. Contents, 1 leaf. 80 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. These Poems were copied from a MS. in the Lansdowne Collection, British Museum. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 292.
24. **SELECT LYRICAL POEMS.** BY GEORGE WITHER WRITTEN ABOUT 1622. Lee Priory Press, 1815, 8vo. pp. 12. Printed only on one side of the paper, the printed side a drab colour, and the reverse blue. 100 *copies printed* 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2965.
25. **SPEECHES DELIVERED TO QUEEN ELIZABETH ON HER VISIT TO** Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, at Sudeley Castle, in Gloucestershire With a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 4to., portrait of Giles Brydges. Title, &c 5 leaves; Introduction, pp. 52; a leaf of Arms of the 6th and 7th Lords Chandos; Speeches, pp. 27; Arrangement, 1 leaf; List of Works, 1 leaf. 100 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
26. **CHANDOS FAMILY.** (REPRINTED FROM THE INTRODUCTION TO THE preceding Article) 4to pp. 30; no title.
27. **BRETON'S (N) MELANCHOLIC HUMOURS.** WITH A CRITICAL Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 4to pp 72. Title, &c. 11 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 263.
28. **BRETON'S (N) PRAISE OF VIRTUOUS LADIES.** EDITED BY SIR Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 8vo pp 38. Title, &c. 5 leaves. 80 *copies printed*, 1 on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 265.
29. **BRATHWAITE'S (RICHARD) ODDS; OR PHILOMEL'S TEARS.** Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 8vo pp 36. Title and Advertisement, pp 3. 80 *copies printed*, 1 on INDIA PAPER.
30. **CONSOLATION; A POEM, ADDRESSSED TO LADY BRYDGES.** BY EDWARD Quillinan, Esq. 1815, 8vo. 40 *copies printed*.
31. **DESULTORIA; OR COMMENTS OF A SOUTH BRITON ON BOOKS AND Men.** By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815 8vo. pp 48. Dedication, &c. 2 leaves. 80 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
32. **LORD BROOK'S LIFE OF SIR PHILIP SYDNEY.** WITH A PREFACE, &c. by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1816, 8vo. Title and Dedication, 2 leaves. The Descents from the Sydney family of Earl Spencer, of Lord Byron, of Lord Strangford, and of Hon. William Herbert, and the Alliances of Sir Egerton Brydges to the family of Sydney, each 1 leaf Preface, pp 26; Memoir of Fulk Greville, pp 10, Ecomastic Poems, pp. 13; Contents, 2 leaves; Life of Sydney, pp. 75; Arrangement, 1 leaf.—Vol. II, Half-title; Contents, pp. 4; Life, pp. 136. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 282.

33. SYDNEY FAMILY. 1816, 8vo. Pp. 27. COPIED FROM AN EARLY edition of Collins' Peerage. Not in the Life before mentioned.
34. ACCOUNT OF THE WORKS PRINTED AT THE PRIVATE PRESS AT LEE Priory, Kent. Lee Priory, April 17, 1816, 12mo. pp. 12.
35. ELEGIAC VERSES, ADDRESSED TO A LADY. BY EDWARD QUIL-  
linan, Esq. 1817, 4to. Title, &c. 2 leaves. Lines on Grey  
Mathew Brydges, pp. 9; on Edward William George Brydges  
pp. 8: Notes, 1 leaf.
36. THE BROTHER IN LAW; A COMEDY. BY THE REV. HENRY CARD,  
D.D. 1817, 8vo. pp. 96. List of the Lee Priory Works, and a  
Note on the List, 2 leaves; Title, Dedication, &c. 3 leaves. 1  
copy was printed on INDIA PAPER.
37. HAGTHORPE (JOHN) REVIVED; OR SELECT SPECIMENS OF A FOR-  
gotten Poet. 1817, 4to. pp. 16. Printed on tinted paper, and  
only on one side. The contribution of Sir Egerton Brydges to  
the Roxburghe Club. See p. 1 of this APPENDIX, No. 9.
38. LIST OF PICTURES AT THE SEAT OF T. BRYDGES BARRETT, ESQ., AT  
Lee Priory, in the County of Kent. 1817, 8vo., folding plate of  
Lee prefixed, pp. 69. Alphabetical List of the Painters, 1 leaf  
at the end, not paged. 60 copies printed
39. CHARACTER OF LORD ROKEBY. BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES,  
Bart. 1817, 8vo., wood-cut title, pp. 16. (Unfinished.)
40. LIFE AND DEATH OF WILLIAM POWLETT, FIRST MARQUIS OF  
Winchester. By Rowland Broughton, Gent. 1572. Reprinted,  
1818, 8vo., portrait, pp. 40. Title and Preface, pp. xiv. See  
'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 286.
41. SELECT FUNERAL MEMORIALS. EDITED BY SIR EGERTON  
Brydges, Bart. 1818, 4to. Part 1, pp. 40; Preface, pp. v.—  
Part 2, pp. 41-70, with Title to the work.
42. CHAPMAN'S (GEORGE) EPICED OF FUNERAL SONG ON THE  
Death of Henry Prince of Wales, in 1612. Small 4to. 1818.
43. COELIA; CONTAINING 20 SONNETS BY W. PERCY. 1594. Re-  
printed, 1818, 4to. pp. 21, 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Title and  
Preface, pp. v. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1830.
44. THE TRUMPET OF FAME; OR SIR F. DRAKE'S AND SIR J.  
Hawkins' Farewell. Written by H. R. (Henry Roberts), 1595.  
Edited by Thomas Park. 1818, 8vo. pp. 14, title and preface iv.  
See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2103.
45. FAME'S MEMORIAL: AN ELEGY UPON THE EARL OF DEVONSHIRE.  
By John Ford. 1606. Edited by Joseph Haslewood. 1819,  
royal 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 818..
46. LIFE AND DEATH OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE. BY CHARLES FITZ-  
Geffrey, 1596. Reprinted, 1819, 12mo. pp. xix. and 101. See 'Bib-  
liographer's Manual,' p. 803.

47. **TWO INTERLUDES. JACK JUGLER AND THERSYTES, &c. 1820, 4to.** Printed for Joseph Haslewood, Esq., as his contribution to the Roxburghe Club. See Appendix, p 2, article 28.  
The Introduction, 2 leaves, was printed off separately.
48. **WOOD-CUTS AND VERSES EDITED WITH PREFACE BY E. QUILLINAN, Esq. 1820, 4to** Preface pp. 14 Wood-cuts and Verses, 58 leaves, Notes pp 16, Arrangement 1 leaf. In this work all the wood engravings, and specimens of every type used at the Lee Priory Press, are brought under view. 100 copies printed.
49. **LETTERS FROM THE CONTINENT BY SIR EGLETON BRYDGES. 1821, 8vo** Part 1, pp 177, Part 2, Preface pp xiv and Letters, pp. 178—362 With a portrait of the author prefixed.
50. **WHAT ARE RICHES ? OR AN EXAMINATION OF THE DEFINITIONS of the Subject given by Modern Economists. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1822, 8vo pp. 48.**
51. **LEE, A POEM. BY JOHN HALLINAN. 1822, 8vo. pp. 14. 12 copies printed, but afterwards suppressed by Mr. Barrett, on account of some reflections on the Roman Catholics**
52. **QUESTED (J) MY LEISURE HOURS, OR POEMS ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. G Wood Printer, Canterbury, 1821, 8vo. 100 copies printed at the Lee Priory by stealth, and not inserted in the List of Publications of that Press. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2024.**

## LEAVES.

*Where more than one leaf the number of leaves is specified.*

53. **"THE SYLVAN WANDERER HAVING BEEN ANNOUNCED AMONG A few select Literati, it becomes necessary to inform those who may have expressed a desire to obtain copies of it, that it will be withheld from circulation at least for the present," &c. Lee Priory Press, September 14th, 1813, 8vo**
54. **LINES WRITTEN IN THE LIBRARY OF LEE PRIORY, "'TIS TH' Inspiration of the lettered mind "** By A. C. Six verses, n.d. 4to.
55. **LINES ON THE CAPTURE OF THE CHESAPEAKE, UNITED STATES Frigate, in June, 1813, 8vo 2 leaves.**
56. **EPITAPH IN THE BUDFORD CHAPEL, AT CHENIES BUCKS; TO THE Memory of Lady Frances Chandos, copied by Dr. Alexander. September 15th, 1813, 8vo.**
57. **TWO ORIGINAL DESCRIPTIVE SONNETS. 1813, 8vo on 1 leaf.**
58. **"TO CURIOUS COLLECTORS" ST. JAMES' STREET, AUGUST 30th, 1813 "Robert Triphook being entrusted with the publication of all copies of the works to be printed at the Lee Priory, which are permitted to be sold," &c. Printed by Johnson and Warwick, 4to.**
59. **SONNET BY T. PARK AFTER READING BRETON'S POEM, &c. AUG. 13th, 1814, 4to.**



60. LIVES AND CHARACTERS OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGLISH POETS, deceased, since the death of Dr. Johnson, &c. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. September 29th, 1815, 8vo. 2 leaves, an announcement in red ink. 6 copies printed.
61. SYDNEY PEDIGREE. 2 TABLES. 8vo. pp. 2.
62. VERSES WRITTEN AS A PREFACE TO THE SYLVAN WANDERER. 1815, 8vo. 3 leaves. 20 copies printed.
63. SONNET TO THOMAS PARK. Signed S. E. B. AUGUST 5th, 1815, 4to. 10 copies printed.
64. SONNET BY T. PARK "LAUDARI A LAUDATO VIBO." N. D. 8vo.
65. FRAGMENT OF A POEM OCCASIONED BY A VISIT TO THE OLD Mansion of Denton, July 23rd, 1815. Signed S. E. B. 8vo. 10 copies printed.
66. TO THE FRIENDS AND ADMIRERS OF ROBERT BLOOMFIELD. Signed S. E. B. Lee Priory, September 15th, 1816, 4to.
67. VERSES ADDRESSED TO LADY BRYDGES IN MEMORY OF HER SON William George Brydges, who died 13th June, 1816, 8vo. 4 leaves.
68. SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE LATE REPAIRS OF GREAT MALVERN Abbey. From the Gentleman's Magazine, July, 1816, small 4to. 1818. 2 leaves on INDIA PAPER.
69. THE SACRIFICE OF ISABEL; A POEM BY E. QUILLINAN. 1816, 8vo. 3 leaves on INDIA PAPER. 12 copies printed.
70. DEDICATION TO THOMAS PARK, ESQ., OF THE POEMS OF A. W., BY Sir Egerton Brydges. Lond. May 22, 1816, 8vo.
71. TREATISE ON THE NIGHT-MARE. DEC. 25, 1816. 8vo. WOOD-OUT.
72. EPITAPHIAL LINES SUPPOSED TO BE INSCRIBED NEAR THE ROYAL Vault at Windsor. Signed T. Park. Nov. 20, 1817, 4to.
73. THE MUSE OF LOUGH CORRIB. FIVE VERSES. N. D. 4to. 1 LEAF.
74. LOUGH CORRIB, AN EXTENSIVE LAKE, IN A WILD AND ROMANTIC situation in the province of Connaught. Cong. June 9, 1817. A poem commencing "Where the treasure is, there shall the heart be also."
75. TO A LADY. FIVE VERSES "WHERE THE WILD DAISY SPRINGS," &c. Ballinrobe, June 2, 1817, 4to.
76. MAY-DAY. FIVE VERSES "THERE'S A GREEN SUNNY ISLE," &c. June 23, 1817, 4to.
77. THE SPELL: COMMENCING "JEMIMA! NOT THAT SHE IS FAIR." 1817, 4to.—The same, n. d. 4to. These editions are in different types.
78. ADDRESS TO THE ELECTORS OF MAIDSTONE, BY SIR EGERTON Brydges, in 1818. n. d. 8vo.—The same, dated Lee Priory, June 17, 1818, 4to.
79. GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. 1818. ON INDIA PAPER.

80. MISS ANN COX, THE GIFT OF ESTEEM AND LOVE. 1819, 8vo.  
on INDIA PAPER.
81. FIVE SONNETS ADDRESSED TO WOOTTON, NEAR CANTERBURY,  
the spot of the Author's nativity. 1819, 4to. pp. 7.
82. NEW PICTURE OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT. 1819, 8vo.
83. THE UNIVERSAL ANALEMMA, FOR SOLVING ALL PROBLEMS IN  
Nautical Astronomy. By John Abram, Canterbury. 1820, 4to.  
Also on INDIA PAPER.
84. THE IDLER AND THE ANGLER. N. D. 4to. WOOD-CUTS. 2 LEAVES.
85. SONNET, "THOSE FEARFUL TOYS." N. D. 8vo.
86. SONNET, SCENES OF BALMAREIVAN—"MID THESE WILD SCENES,"  
&c. n. d. or signature, 8vo.
87. SONNET TO S. E. BRYDGES, BY T. PARK, "IF TO BE PRAISED  
by those who merit praise." n. d. 4to.
88. THE SHEPHERD OR LORD CLIFFORD, A FRAGMENT COMMENCING  
"Beneath this humble roof," &c. n. d. 8vo. pp. 2. 1 on INDIA  
PAPER.
89. SONNET TO A LADY. N. D. 8vo.
90. SONNETS TO THE REDBREAST ON VISITING THE RUINED CASTLE  
of Finella. n. d. 8vo.
91. AN INVECTIVE AGAINST WOMEN. FIVE VERSES, "ARE WOMEN  
fair," &c. n. d. or signature, 8vo.
92. IN THE PRESS, AND WILL BE PUBLISHED IMMEDIATELY, THE  
Population and Riches of Nations, &c. By Sir Egerton Brydges,  
Bart. 4to.
93. MONUMENT AT HARTFIELD, MIDDLESEX, ALICE, COUNTESS  
Dowager of Derby. n. d. 8vo.
94. THE TEAR, A POEM. N. D. 8vo. 2 LEAVES.
95. LINES WRITTEN ON THE BANKS OF THE WYE. N. D. 8vo.
96. SONG, "THE HEAVENLY SPHERE NOW SHINES IN VAIN," &c.  
n. d. 8vo.
97. FOUR VERSES IN PRAISE OF THE SUN, AND A SONG SUNG ON  
the day of the Wingham Races. n. d. 8vo. 4 leaves.
98. S. PHILLIPS ON THE DEATH OF ANN REDMAN. N. D. 1 LEAF  
on INDIA PAPER.
99. DIALOGUE BETWEEN CHRISTIAN AND FAITHFUL. N. D. 8vo. 4  
leaves.
100. PRAYER FOR QUEEN CAROLINE, "O ALMIGHTY AND GRACIOUS  
Lord God," &c. Oct. 1820.
101. THE SHEPHERD'S DESCRIPTION OF LOVE, "SHEPHERD, WHAT'S  
Love, I pray thee tell." n. d. 8vo.
102. LAMENT OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, BY WORDSWORTH. "SMILE  
of the Moon! for so I name," &c. n. d. 8vo. 2 leaves.

- 103 COPY OF REVUE ENCYCLOPEDIQUE, VOL. IV. p 856 Nov. 1820, containing a Review of Sir E Brydges' "Population and Riches of Nations," &c. Printed by John Warwick. 4to. pp 2.
104. THE SYLVAN WANDERER THIS WORK, WHICH HAS BEEN INTERRUPTED by the absence of Sir Egerton Brydges on the Continent will be concluded in one more number, to be published shortly. 1821, price one guinea, small 8vo
105. IN THE PRIVATE PRESS OF LEE PRIORY. A VOLUME OF POEMS never before published, by William Browne, author of Britannia's Pastorals n d 8vo 1 leaf
- 106 THE FAIR BRYDGES, A POEM. 16 LINES, WITH ENGRAVED arms, 4to 1 leaf
- 107 SIR E BRYDGES TO THE WORTHY FREEHOLDERS OF KENT 1831, 4to
- 108 MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES PRINTED AT LEE PRIORY, A TITLE with wood cut view, 4to
- 109 LIST OF THE WORKS ALREADY PUBLISHED, PRINTED AT THE Private Press of Lee Priory 4to 1 leaf, enumerating 10 royal 4tos 8 royal 8vos, and 2 post 8vos
- 110 SIR E BRYDGES' STATEMENT RESPECTING LEE PRIORY PRESS, beginning "During every age of literature" Lee Priory Press, n d 12mo 4 leaves printed on one side only 6 copies printed
- [CATALOGUE OF ALL THE WORKS PRINTED AT LEE PRIORY PRINTED by John Warwick, 40, Brooke Street, Holborn, London 1823, 4to ]

## MIDDLE HILL PRESS, WORCESTERSHIRE.

At the Seat of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.

*Including also what has been printed for him at other Presses.*

*The following list is a continuation and completion of the list already given at pages 1856 1858, of the 'Bibliographer's Manual'*

- INQUIRIES PROPOSED BY MR (NOW SIR THOMAS) PHILLIPPS, TO THE Nobility, Gentlemen, and Clergy of Oxfordshire, with a view of completing, from their answers, an account of the Antiquities and Natural History of the several Parishes of the County J Agg, printer, Evesham, (1819), folio, pp 2
- COLLECTIONS FOR WILTSHIRE BY THOMAS PHILLIPPS, Esq, Salisbury, printed by J A Gilmore. 1819, 8vo. pp 72 6 copies printed
- ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY AND DESCENDANTS OF SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, Kt, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, to Queen Elizabeth. Evesham, by J Agg, 1820, 4to pp. 108. 20 copies printed. This is a reprint of a volume privately printed by the late Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart

HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF MOLYNEUX. EVESHAM, 1821, 12mo. 50 copies printed.

SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE OF GENERAL SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX. Middle Hill, n. d. (1827 ?), half sheet. 14 copies printed.

THE TOPOGRAPHER, NUMBER 1, FOR MARCH, 1821, 8vo. pp. 60. No title-page. All printed.

This was intended as a continuation to the 'Topographer,' by Sir Egerton Brydges, and the Rev. S. Shaw. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2698.

GENEALOGY OF THE COMNENES, EMPERORS OF GREECE, DOWN TO Nicolo Stephanopoli and Demetrius de Comnene, living in France in 1821. Middle Hill, folio sheet. 30 copies printed.

MONTANAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE COUNTY OF WILTON. Collected for Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. Typis Medio Montanis, 1822, folio. South Wilts, p. 1-108. North Wilts, p. 1-286.

INDEX REGISTRI CARTARUM ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS SARUM PENES Biblioth. Interioris Templi. 1822, folio, pp. 2.

DE LIBRO IRRUTULATORIS CIVITATIS WYNTONIE, FROM 1485 TO 1598. Folio, pp. 1-4.—Irrutulaciones Cartarum super-annuatarum in Civitate Wynton tempore Laurencii de Anne, majoris Wynton &c. anno R. E. filii Regis H. tricesimo primo (Evesham 1822), pp. 5-12, no title-page, never finished. 12 copies printed.

COLLECTANEA INEDITA PER D: T. PHILLIPPS, BART. 1. PREFACE to Origen on Genesis ex No. 849, MSS. S. Vast. 2. Preface to the Work of Seneca in No. 689, MSS. S. Vast. 3. Ex Fragmento Cod. in Biblioth. S. Vedasti apud Arras. Middle Hill, 1828, folio, pp. 4.

CATALOGUE OF SOME OF THE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY of Basle in Switzerland, p. 5-7. Inscriptio in Lapidem ex Ægyptio collatum nunc in Bibl. Pub. apud Frankfort-super-Mœnum, marked p. 8. (Middle Hill, 1824), folio.

PARISH REGISTER OF DURNFORD WILTS, AB ANNO 1574, AD ANNUM 1650. (Salisbury, by Gilmore, 1823), 8vo. pp. 49. This is followed by Extracts from the Register of Highworth in Wiltshire, between 1542 and 1663, pp. 8. 10 copies printed.

CATALOGUS LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM ANTONII A WOOD (IN the Ashmolean Library). By William Huddesford. Oxford, 1761. Typis Medio Montanis reimpressus, 1824, folio, pp. 13-52. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1133.

REDDITUS ECCLESIE SOC. MARIE DE WALSINGHAM. (EX ANTIQVO MS. olim penes Hen. Spelman). n. d. folio, pp. 1-4. 100 copies printed.

CATALOGUS LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM IN BIBLIOTHECA PHILLIPPICA. 1824, folio, pp. 24. The first sheet describes No. 1 to 386. The second sheet the MSS. of Dr. Leander Van Ess, No. 387 to 761. The third sheet the MSS. of M. Chardin, No. 762 to 1034. The fourth sheet the MSS. ex Bibliothecis Yarnold, &c., &c., No. 1036 to 1387. The fifth sheet the MSS. ex Bibliotheca Meerman. No.

- 1388 to 1845, and continued by MSS. from various libraries, 11,799, page 200. Index Nominum, &c. in Catal. MSS. Phillipps, 22 leaves. Catalogus MSS (Part 2), No. 12,124 to 15,717, page 213 to 300. (Part 3), No. 15,718 to 17,872, pages 301 to 340. (1863), folio.
- A SUPPLEMENT TO THE *Eighth Sheet* OF PRECEDING CATALOGUE containing the MSS. from No 2799 to 2898, which had by accident been omitted. 1836, folio, 1 leaf.
- CATALOGUS, &c., CODICES MANUSCRIPTI EX BIBLIOTHECA MERR-  
manni No. 1 to 634, (an extended description of a portion of the  
preceding catalogues). 1829, folio. 52 copies printed.
- CATALOGUS NUMISMATUM VETERUM GRECORUM AT QUE ROMANORUM  
in rudibus Templi Jovis existentibus a parte occidentali Domus  
Hospitalis C. C. R. R. Sti Bernardi in Helvetia, &c. 1824, folio,  
pp. 12.
- EX VOTO INSCRIPTIONS DISCOVERED IN THE RUINS OF THE TEMPLE  
of Jupiter Pœninus, near the Convent of the Great St. Bernard,  
and now preserved in that convent, A.D. 1825. (Proving that the  
Great St. Bernard is the ancient passage of the Pennine Alps.)  
(Middle Hill), folio, pp. 6.  
*The two preceding articles were subsequently issued in 1 Vol. with the following  
title in black and red: -Numismata Vetera S. Bernardi Monasterii ex Templi  
Jovis Rudibus effossa. Typis Medio Montanis, 1852.*
- PAROCHIAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF OXFORD. (FROM THE  
MSS. of Antony Wood, Hutton, and Hinton). 1825, folio, pp.  
98, no title page, the parishes extending only to letter E (Ensham).  
150 copies printed.  
Prefixed to some copies is added Oxfordshire Pedigrees, printed from the  
Hail. MSS. No. 1567, pp. 4, containing the Pedigrees of Cobb, Bethome,  
Ashcomb, Barber, Danvers, Jones, Kenion, Denton, and Doyley. See Bibl.  
Man., p. 1858.
- ITINERARIUM AD TERRAM SANCTAM ; PER PETRUM DE SUCHEN, A.D.  
1336, scriptum A.D. 1350, (Germanic). Ex Manuscripto antiquo  
in Bibliotheca Fratrum Eremitarum Ord. S. Augustini in Helvetia,  
nunc primum edidit D. Thomas Phillipps, Baronettus. Typis  
Medio Montanis, 1825, 12mo. pp. 5-78, never completed. 50 copies  
printed.
- COLLECTANEA RELATING TO LIBRARIES: BEGINNING WITH AN EX-  
tract from the Summa Theologia of Thomas Aquinas printed at  
Antwerp, 1585, n. d. folio. 50 copies printed.
- ACCOUNT OF ALL THE CELEBRATED LIBRARIES. REPRINTED FROM  
a small work printed in 1739. Edwin Offer, Middle Hill. 1826,  
folio. 50 copies printed.
- ASSIZE SERMON: BY THE REV. DUNCOMBE STEELE PERKINS OF  
Broadway (Chaplain to Sir Thos. Phillipps when sheriff). 1826,  
4to.
- SERMON BY THE REV. J. WALCOTT. 4to.

**CODICES MANUSCRIPTI IN STI. VEDASTI APUD ATREBATIAM. 1828.**  
Paris, Imprimerie Delaforest (Morinval). 1828, 8vo. pp 76.

The Catalogue of these MSS. extends only to p. 69, after which follow, *Codices Manuscripti per Abbatum Selwoldum, Abbatum Sti. Vedasti donati. Ex No. 589, MSS. S. Vast.*; *Codices Manuscripti olim in Bibliothecis Abbatum, S. Vedasti et Ecclesie Cathedralis Atribatie, Abbatie, S. Eligii prope Atrebatiam et S. Bertini, apud S. Audomarum, sed hodie in Bibliotheca publica apud Boulogne conservati*; *Catalogus Codicum MSS. quorundam in Bibliotheca Dni Thomae Phillipps, Baronetti, Catalogo suo generale impressorum* (in No. 93).

**CODICES MANUSCRIPTI IN BIBLIOTHECA PUBLICA DE LILLE. 1828,**  
8vo. pp. 16.

**CATALOGUE SOMMAIRE DES MANUSCRITS DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE DE**  
la ville de Saint Omer. (Edited by M. H. Pièrs.) Printed at  
St. Omer, 1828, 8vo. pp. 32. 100 copies printed.

**CODICES MANUSCRIPTI ABBATIE SANCTI ELIGII, CIRCA ANNO 1778.**  
n. d. or p. 8vo. pp. 4.

**CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS. PRINTED AT MIDDLE HILL, N. D.**  
folio, p. 1-8. These books were bought at Frankfort and Berne.

**CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, PART 2.**

**IMPROVED NUMERATION TABLE TO FACILITATE AND EXTEND AS-**  
tronomical Calculations. By Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Edwyn  
Offer, Middle Hill, 1829, 18mo. pp. 18.—The same on a folio  
sheet, without date or place.

**MARRIAGES, BAPTISMS AND BURIALS, IN SOMERSET HOUSE CHAPEL.**  
Marriages, p. 15, Baptisms, pp. 16 and 17, Burials, p. 18. No  
title-page, (Printed in London, Bridgwater), 1831, 8vo.

**MARRIAGES AT BRETFORTON, IN CO. WIGORN. 1538 TO 1752. (LOND).**  
1831, royal 8vo. pp. 8, no title-page, unfinished.

**ON PAROCHIAL REGISTRATION OF BAPTISM, MARRIAGES, &c. LOND.**  
Gardiner and Son, 1833, 8vo. pp. 8. 50 copies printed.

**MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS RELATIVE TO PETER DE SABAUDIA (UNCLE**  
of K. Henry 3rd), from the Patent Rolls. 2. Notice of the Do-  
minican Convent of English Nuns at Vilvorde in Flanders,  
copied in 1825, from the MS. of the Dominicans at Bornhem. 3.  
Letters Patent of Henry VI. relative to the Hostel de la Monnoie  
at Rouen, 1436, (Middle Hill), folio, all on one sheet. 50 copies  
printed.

**STRATTON ST. MARGARET'S REGISTER WILTSHIRE; SOUTH MARSTON**  
(and Sevenhampton) Registers. At Middle Hill, 182—, 8vo. pp.  
16, no title-page.

**CHIPPING NORTON REGISTER. CO. OXFORD. (BAPTISMS BETWEEN**  
1563-1647. Marriages 1560-1646. Burials 1572-1630. And ex-  
tracts from the second volume of the Register, &c., n. d. folio,  
pp. 4.

**IREOTULACIO CARTARUM HENRICI COMITIS WIGORNIE (1 EDW. 6.)**  
Middle Hill, n. d. folio, single sheet. 52 copies printed.

- CONNECTION AND SUCCESSION OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND. MIDDLE Hill, n. d. (1822), folio, single page. 25 copies printed.
- MARIAGE DU PRINCE DE HORNES AVEC MILADY MARIE BEUCE, (1722.) Middle Hill, n. d. folio, pp. 4. 50 copies printed.
- POSSESSORS OF KNIGHT'S FEES AND LANDS IN WILTS. TEMPORRE REGUM Stephani, Henrici Secundi et Ricardi Primi, excerpta ex Pipe Rotulis pro Comitatu Wilton. Medio Montanis. n. d. folio, pp. 4. 8 copies printed.
- WILTSHIRE GENTRY CIRCA TEMPUS CAROLI I. ET II. FROM THE HARLEIAN MSS. Evesham. n. d. folio, pp. 8. 50 copies printed.
- QUERIES PROPOSED BY MR. CLARKE OF ARDINGTON TO THE NOBILITY and Gentry of Berkshire, with a view of completing from their answers an account of the antiquities and Natural History of the several parishes in that county. (Middle Hill). n. d. folio, pp. 2.
- INDEX TO THE RELIGIOUS HOUSES IN ENGLAND AND WALES, WITH their Cartularies (or Extracts from them) existing since the Dissolution. n. d. folio, 2 pages. Not finished.
- PHILLIPPS' FAMILY. WILLS AND INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. PRINTED from office copies obtained from the several Registries. n. d. folio. Several volumes.
- TABLE OF THE REIGNS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND. MIDDLE HILL, n. d. folio, a broadside.
- WANBOROUGH COURT ROLLS FROM 1649 TO 28 CAR. 2. MIDDLE Hill, 1829, folio. 12 copies printed.—Part 2.
- ANTIQUITIES AND MEMOIRS OF THE PARISH OF MYDDLE (CO. SALOP). Written by Richard Gough, anno ætat. sue 66, A.D. 1700. (1838), folio, pp. 80. no title page. The following title was subsequently supplied: Human Nature displayed in the History of the Parish of Myddle. By Richard Gough. Lond by Hargette and Saville, 1834. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 921.
- CATALOGUE OF KNIGHTS, 1650 TO 1760. COMPILED BY FRANCIS Townsend, Esq. Pursuivant of Arms. Lond. 1833, 8vo. pp. 76. 250 copies printed.
- CATALOGUS MANUSCRIPTORUM IN BIBLIOTHECIS ANGLIÆ. PARTS I. and II. Middle Hill, 1833-39, folio.
- Contents:*—Manuscripts of the Rev. Samuel Butler, D.D., (Bishop of Lichfield), pp. 8; of the Hon. Robert Curzon at Parham, 1837, p. 9; of W. O. Gore, Esq., pp. 10-11; of the Rev. Walter Sneyd of Cheverd, Herts, pp. 12-24; of the Earl of Kingston, pp. 25-42; Scientific MSS. of J. O. Halliwell, Esq., 1839, pp. 43-45. (*Afterwards cancelled*) Continuation of the MSS. of the Rev. Walter Sneyd, pp. 46-55; Manuscripts in the sale of James Duke of Chandos' library, by Mr. Cock, 12th March, 1746-7, pp. 56-62. Additional MSS. in the possession of the Rev. Walter Sneyd since 1837. (1862), pp. 4. Catalogue of the MSS. at Stockholm, made in 1753. (1863), pp. 5.
- CARTULARY OF MALMESBURY. FROM THE COTTON MSS. (FAUSTINA, B. viii.) Middle Hill, folio, pp. 8. 50 copies printed.

**CARTULARY OF BRADENSTOKE.** FROM THE COTTON MSS. (VITELLUS, a. XI.). 1833, folio, *one sheet only printed. 6 copies printed.*

**POSSESSORS OF HOUSES AND LANDS IN BROADWAY, SUBJECT TO THE Payment of Priory Tythes.** Middle Hill, n. d. broadside. 50 *copies printed.*

### PEDIGREES.

**PHILLIPPS OF PICTON CASTLE, CO. PEMBROKE, AND ITS BRANCHES OF** Phillipps of Abertowin, Rushmore, Caermarthen, Pentypark, and Llangwnur, and Kelsant. (Lond. Bridgwater, 183--) 4to. 4 pp.

**PHILLIPS OF WANBOROUGH AND CLEVE PIPARD.** 3 SHEETS.

**MOLYNEUX OF CASTLE DILLON, CO. ARMAGH. EVESHAM, 1819.** Molyneux descending from Dovedale of Palmerston. Single page, marked p. 3. 20 *copies printed.*

The same, Second Edition, 1840, a large folio sheet.

**GORGES OF CHELSEA, OF EYE, AND OF KILBREW, CO. MEATH AND Somerset, co. Derry.** 2 sheets. 20 *copies printed.*

**CROFT, OF CROFT CASTLE, CO. HEREFORD.** Single sheet, folio.

**GRAVES OF BATH.** (LOND.) 1831, folio sheet.

**TURNOUR, EARL OF WINTERTON.** (LOND.) 1831, folio sheet.

**ORMESBY-GORE OF PORKINGTON, CO. SALOP.** (LOND.)

**BAMFIELD OF HARDINGTON, CO. SOMERSET.** (LOND.)

**PENISTON OF CORNWELL, CO. OXON.** (LOND.)

**BLUNT OF HEATHFIELD PARK, CO. SUSSEX, AND OF LIDIARD MILICENT, co. Wilts.** On 1 sheet. (Lond.)

**YORKE OF HILDROP, AND HANNINGTON, CO. WILTS.** (LOND.)

**TALBOT OF LACOCK ABBEY, CO. WILTS.** (MIDDLE HILL.)

**METHUEN OF CORSHAM, CO. WILTS.** (MIDDLE HILL.)

**POORE OF RUSHALL.** (MIDDLE HILL.)

**GROVE OF FERNE, CO. WILTS.** EVESHAM, 1819, SINGLE SHEET, WITH engravings of the quarterings of the family

**MARTIN, ON A SINGLE PAGE.** folio, 1833.

**GRANVILLE OF STOWE, CO. DEVON, AND OF D'EWES OF WILLESBORN, co. Warwick, and Calwick Abbey, co. Stafford.** Printed on a double page, folio (1840?)

**CAREWE OF CAREW CASTLE, CO. PEMBROKE, ON A DOUBLE PAGE.** Folio.

**ASHWIN OF BRETFORTON, CORBET OF QUINTON AND RAWLINGS, ON one sheet, folio.**

**WARNEFORD OF SEVENHAMPTON, SINGLE PAGE, folio.**

**MANSFELD OF TRINSAREN AND STRADEY, CO. CAERMARTHEN, MORGAN of Coed y Gores, co. Glam., Sherwen of Stradey, co. Glam., and Piston of Neverne, co. Pemb.** Folio, pp. 4.



INDEX TO THE PLACES IN DUGDALE'S WARWICKSHIRE, THE SECOND edition by Dr. Thomas. Folio, pp. 3.

INDEX TO THE PEDIGREES IN DUGDALE'S WARWICKSHIRE. FOLIO.

ERRATA IN THE WILTSHIRE VISITATION. FOLIO, PP. 4. AT THE end "The Editor apologises for the numerous errors by stating that the work was printed by a young printer while the Editor was abroad, and could not revise the press"

THE LANDLORDS TO THE TRADESMEN. (AGAINST THE REPEAL OF THE Corn Laws) Charles Gilmour, Printer. Broadway, 1839, small oblong 4to. 1 leaf

OBITUUS CALIXTI TERTII, ET ÆNEÆ SYLVII PICCOLOMINI PII Secundi Papæ, Electionis suæ Narratio, A D 1458, (Ex suorum libro primo commentariarum). 1851, folio, pp. 8 and 10.

INSTITUTIONES EX REGISTRO SIMONIS DE GANDOYA NOVE SARUM Episcopi, A D 1297 n. d. folio, pp. 234. Finis voluminis l. No title-page

INDEX NOMINUM LOCORUM, VIRORUM ET RERUM IN CATAL MSS. Philipps, 1841-46 Nos 1 to 2110, and continued to No. 12,100. 20 leaves unpagged—Index Bibliothecarum e quibus congesta est Bibliotheca Philipptica. (Vol 1), 1848, 1 leaf, folio

PEDIGREES OF CAERMARTHENSHIRE, CARDIGANSHIRE, AND PEMBROKE-shire in continuation of Lewis Dwnn to about the years 1700-10, from the MSS of John Philipps Allen Lloyd Philipps, Esq of Dale Castle, co Pembroke Typis Medio Montanis, 1859, folio, pp. 44. Feoda Militum Episcopi Mentivenis A D. 1326, pp 4 Title, preface, and alphabetical index 3 leaves

GLAMORGANSHIRE PEDIGREES FROM THE MSS. OF SIR ISAAC Heard, Knt, Garter King of Arms Edited by Sir Thomas Philipps. Worcester, printed by Dighton & Co, 1845, folio, pp 52, besides title, dedication, preface, and list of subscribers, 4 leaves. 25 copies subscribed for.

LORD SCUDAMORE'S CORRESPONDENCE. FROM 1635 TO 1639. FOLIO, pp. 4, incomplete.

CAETÆ ANTIQUÆ IN TURRE, WHERE PRINTED. (Vide AYLOFF'S Catalogue) James Rogers, Printer, Middle Hill Press, 1845, folio, 2 leaves.—Second edition, August, 1846, folio, pp 4

MEMOIRS OF JAMES FITZ-JAMES, ELDEST SON OF JAMES FITZ JAMES Duke of Berwick, and grandson of King James II (A Fragment) (Middle Hill, 1849,) folio, pp 8

BERKSHIRE VISITATIONS, 1566, 1623, AND 1664 PART 1. FOLIO. *Lithograph* Incomplete, begins Aldworth, the last Davy.

FRAGMENT OF ÆLFRIC'S GRAMMAR, HIS GLOSSARY AND POEM ON the Soul and Body. In the orthography of the Twelfth Century. 1838, folio, pp 8, also title, preface and errata—Reprinted, with a translation by S. W. Singer, 1845, 8vo. 100 copies printed.

SIR DUDLEY CARLETON'S STATE LETTERS DURING HIS EMBASSY TO the Hague, 1627, now first edited by T. P. 1841, 4to.

- ART DE VENERIE PAR GUYLLAME TWICI, EX MSS. PHILLIPPS,** No. 8326. Middle Hill, Jan., 1840, Sumptibus D. Henrici Dryden, Bart., small 4to. pp. 7.
- INDEX TO VISITATIONS OF WORCESTERSHIRE. FOLIO, 1 LEAF.**
- SIR WILLIAM POLE'S COPIES AND EXTRACTS FROM ANCIENT DEEDS,** chiefly in the West of England. Folio, pp. 4. (Not complete).
- SIR PAUL BYCAUT'S DIPLOMATIC LETTERS FROM HAMBURGH, 1692,** Ex MSS. Phillipps, 8073, folio, pp. 8.
- AGREEMENT BETWEEN SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART., AND THE** Cottage Allotment Tenants in Buckland and Childswickham, Gloucestershire, commencing from 29th Sept., 1837.
- THE LYFFE OF SIR PETER CAREW, LATE OF MOROUSE OTREY IN** the Countie of Devon, Knyghte, who dyed at Rosse in Ireland, the 27 of November, 1535, and was buried at the cittie of Waterforde, the 15th of December, 1575. Folio, pp. 2. (Not complete).
- CHRONICLES OF THE KYNGES OF INGELAND. (THE ENGLISH PROSE** Chronicle of the Brut) Folio, pp. 3. (Not complete).
- CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AT MIDDLE HILL, WORCESTERSHIRE. SALIS-** bury, printed by J. A. Gilmour, 1819, 12mo. pp. 40.
- CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS. 1827, FOLIO, PP. 40.**
- BUCKLAND AND LAVERTON TENANTS, 1834; CHILDSWICKHAM TENANTS,** 1834. Folio, single sheet.
- CHILD'S WICKHAM FARM-TENANTS, MARCH, 1835; BROADWAY** Farm-Tenants, 1835. Folio, single sheet.
- CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, MIDDLE HILL. EDWIN OFFER,** 1828, folio, pp. 51. (See Bibl Man. p. 1857.) Supplement to ditto, A to Z, pp. 52-72. Second Supplement to ditto, A to Z, 1841, pp. 73-84.
- LENGTH OF ROAD FROM MIDDLE HILL TO THE ADJACENT HOUSES,** &c. Printed by E. Offer, 12mo. single leaf. 20 copies printed.
- WILLS OF PERSONS IN WALES FROM 1600 TO 1690, CONTAINING** the Counties of Pembroke, Cardigan and Caermarthenshire. 1835, folio, pp. 4.
- INDEX TO GENEALOGIES OF THE TENANTS IN CAPITE WITH THE** Counties in which they had Possessions in the year 1086 in Domesday Book. By T. P. 1838, folio. pp. 11, in double columns.—Another edition in 3 columns.
- LANDS LOOSED BY QUEEN MARY DURING HER REIGN IN VARIOUS** Counties. Harl. MSS, 1192, Pro com. Wilts; Knights of Wilts and Hants, Temp. Edw. I. Extracts from the Register of the Parish of Winterslow in the county of Wilts (relative to Thistlethwayte). From the churchwardens' accounts, beginning 1542, folio, pp. 4, numbered 5-8.
- ADHUC DE SESSIONE COM. MEERYONETH, TEST. APUD HARDELOGH** coram H. de Holes, Justiciar Dne. Regine, &c. anno r. R. Rici se-

- cundi tercio-decimo. 1841, pp. 4, not numbered. On pp. 2, 3 is a Pedigree of Wynne of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, to the year 1840.
- INDEX TO THE WRITINGS OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS, AMBASSADOR in Spain 1607, collected and transcribed by his Son. MSS. Philipps, No. 6469, folio, pp. 2. Incomplete. The Index is to Letters 1-101.
- PROPOSALS FOR PRINTING EXTRACTS FROM THE CLOSE ROLLS. 1 E. 3, to 22 E. 4, from No 4100 MSS Philipps, folio, 1 page.
- LIST OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO WALES, IN THE MIDDLE HILL Library. n. d. folio, pp. 2.
- INDEX CARTARUM DE SCOTIA IN DOMO CAPITULARIO WESTMONASTERII. Per William Illingworth, ex MSS. C. G. Young. n. d. folio, pp. 4. Incomplete.
- ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SALOP, THE PARISHES ARRANGED Alphabetically. n. d. folio. pp. 8. Incomplete.
- INSTALLATION OF PRINCE HENRY, A.D. 1610. TYPIS MEDIO-MONTANIS, impressit C Gilmour. 1841, 4to. 1 page.
- CARTULARIUM ABBATIE DE FONTANIS EX ROPULO, ORIG IN PERGAMEN. Penes W. D Bruce, Arm. de Ripon in Com Ebor. A.D. 1841, folio, pp. 4. Incomplete.
- CARTA BARONIE DE KIMTYS IN COM PEMBROKE. EX MSS. Georgii Carewe Arm. de Crowcombe in Com. Somerset. Impensis D. Thomæ Philipps, Bart. TYPIS MEDIO-MONTANIS impressit C. Gilmour. 1841, folio, pp. 30.
- THE CASE OF COLONEL BARWICK'S WILL AND CODICIL. 1841, folio, pp. 4.
- HEREDES EX INQUISITIONIBUS POST MORTEM A PRIMO EDWARDI I. A.D. 1272, ad decimum septimum Henrici VI. A.D. 1439 Ex MSS. Philipps, No. 6538. Pars 1. Curante D. T. Philipps, Bart. TYPIS MEDIO-MONTANIS excudit C Gilmour 1841, folio, pp. 87. 25 copies printed. The Preface is dated at Middle Hill, 18th April, 1842.
- LETTERS OF MARGARET, COUNTESS OF CONINGSBY, FROM FRANCE IN 1737-8. TYPIS MEDIO-MONTANIS excudit C Gilmour, 1842, 12mo. pp. 45; and a Pedigree of Coningsby, with the branch of Molyneux and Philipps, pp. 3.
- INDEX NOMINUM IN LIBRIS DICTIS COLE'S ESCHEATS, INTER HARL. MSS., 410-11 et 756-760 D. Thomæ Philipps, Bart. TYPIS MEDIO-MONTANIS impressit Car Bullingham. 1852, 12mo. pp. 163.  
——— The same (A to D), folio, pp. 4.
- EXTRACT FROM THE WORK OF ALAN COPE (? HARPSFIELD), ENTITLED *Dialogi sex contra Summi Pontificis Oppugnatores*, 1566. James Rogers TYPIS MEDIO-MONTANIS impressit, 1846, folio, 1 page. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p 521.
- CATALOGUS MANUSCRIPTORUM FREDERICI COMITIS DE GUILFORD. (These MSS. were purchased from various collections during his

residences abroad, the principal being those of Mattei, Marefoschi, Marini, Foscarini, &c.) MSS. ex Bibliotheca Mattei, folio, pp. 4. The list only extends from No. 1 to 212.

THE EPWELL HUNT, OR BLACK COLLARS IN THE REAR, 7 DEC. 1807.—Howell Wood, or the Raby Hunt in Yorkshire, by Martin Hawke.—Melton Hunt, a day with Lord Southampton's hounds. (Three Hunting Songs, printed at Middle Hill.) 1840, 12mo. pp. 24.

LIBER REVENCIONUM, COMPOTORUM ET CAENALITATUM RECEPTORUM in Scaccario Hiberniæ per Franciscum Blundell, militum et baronettum, vice-thesaurarium (etc.) a vicessimo Martii 1621, pro et usque 28 diem Septembris 1622, anno R. R. Jacobi vicessimo. Provinciæ Conatiæ et Ultoniæ, folio, pp. 8. *All printed.*

MARRIAGES, 1731, FROM THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. PRINTED at Middle Hill, 1846, folio, pp. 2. (Intended to proceed throughout the Magazine year by year).

PHILLIPS OF WALES COLLECTIONS, CONTAINING GENEROSI IN COM. Pembroke, anno 1602. ex MSS. Georgii Owen de Henlyss. Penes D. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart., 1834. Also Pedigrees from Fenton's MSS. in the Herald's College, folio, pp. 5-8.

LETTER OF POPE INNOCENT XI. TO JAMES, DUKE OF YORK, 25 July, 1682; Letter of James II. to the Pope, 17 May, 1684. The Pope's Secret Reasons for the Marriage of Charles I. to the Infanta (*Italicæ*). Letter to the Pope from James II., 26 Nov. 1689, 12mo. pp. 8.

OXFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES, No. 1557, HARL. MSS. FOLIO, PP. 4.

FRODA MILITUM EPISCOPI MENEVENSIS. A.D. 1326, EX LIBRIS NIGRO, sive Custumall Episcopii de St. David. Folio, pp. 4.

CAETÆ ABBATTARUM IN CURIA AUGMENTACIONIS IN 20 VOLUMINIBUS religatæ, cura Johannes Cayley. Folio, pp. 3.

PROSPECTUS OF THE FORMATION OF A TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Gilmour, Printer, Broadway, 1839, 4to. 1 page.

PEDIGREE OF FREEMAN OF EBERTON, BLOCKLEY, CAMPEDON, BATSFORD, EVENLODE, OVENTON, and BUSHLEY (from MSS. Harl.) Large folio, double page.

LE LIVRE DE LA CHASCE, PAR GASTON III. CONTE DE FOIX. SEIGNEUR de Bearn. From a MS. (No. 10,298) in the collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Daventry, 1844, small 4to. pp. 16.

KNIGHTS MADE BY CHARLES I. MIDDLE HILL, (1852), FOLIO, pp. 4, also in 12mo.

CATALOGUE OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY CHARLES I. AB ANNO 1624, ad anno 1646, chronologically and alphabetically arranged, 1853, 12mo. pp. 24.

GEORGE OWEN MSS. FOR THE FIRST TIME PRINTED FROM MSS. in the Library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. (M. H. 1854). Printed on 2 long slips on one side only.

**HAMPSHIRE VISITATIONS, 1575, 1622, AND PART OF 1686.** FROM THE MSS. of the Rev. Wm. Bingley. (1854), folio, pp. 28.

**THE WALLOP LATCH. FOR THE AMUSEMENT OF THE WIT OR THE SCEPTIC.** (From Sir Thomas Gatehouse's MS 1854). Folio, pp. 16, *Lithograph*.

**COMPOSITIONS, OR FINES OF WILTSHIRE GENTLEMEN FOR NOT TAKING** the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of King Charles I, levied in 1630, 1631, 1632 M H 1855, folio, 2 leaves.

**THE ATTEMPT OF CARDINAL ABERONI TO INVADE THE REPUBLIC OF** San Marino. *Italcè.* (Ex MSS. Phillips) M H 1855, 4to 1 page.

**WARTON'S (THOMAS), NOTES AND CORRECTIONS TO HIS HISTORY OF** Winchester College and Cathedral, printed in 1750 From his own printed copy in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart. 1857, 12mo pp 16.

**HERALDIC VISITATION OF NORTHUMBRELAND BY RICHARD ST.** George, Norroy King of Arms, and Henry St George, Blue Mantle Pursuivant of Arms, 1615. Excudit Jacobus Rogers, 1858, folio, pp. 6

**(PLATES OF) ANTIQUITIES FOUND IN THE RUINS OF THE TEMPLE OF** Jupiter, near the Hospital of Grand St Bernard in Switzerland. Folio, engraved on 5 leaves

---

*The following are added from the list given in "Notes and Queries," November 13, 1858*

**WILTSHIRE PIPE ROLLS, TEMP HEN. 2** FOLIO. *Zincograph*

**WILTS. PEDES FINIUM, TEMP. GEO 1 TO 11 GEO 2** FOLIO *Zincograph.*

**WILTS VISITATION, 1677** FOLIO.

**WILTS MUSTERS, TEMP. HEN 8** FOLIO

**WINCHCOMB CARTULARY ABRIDGED** FOLIO. *Lithographed.*

**INDEX TO WORCESTERSHIRE PEDES FINIUM, TEMP CAR. 2, A.D. 13** Annæ. Folio. *Zincograph.*

**WILTS PEDES FINIUM ABRIDGED, 7 RIC 1, AD 11 HFN 3—WILTS** Inquis. Post Mortem, abridged 27 Hen 3 to 12 Edw. 1.—Index of Wilts Fines, 1 to 10 Edw 3 Folio.

**VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1569, EX MSS. Ph.** FOLIO.

**VISITATION OF DERBYSHIRE, 1663, ABRIDGED.** FOLIO.

———— OF SUSSEX, 1570. FOLIO.

———— OF OXFORDSHIRE, 1574 AND 1624. FOLIO.

**INDEX TO PART 1 OF THE CATALOGUE OF THE MSS. AT MIDDLE HILL.** Folio.

**BIGLAND'S GLOUCESTER, CONTINUED, O. TO P. GLOUCESTER.** FOLIO.

THE FIRST KNOWN MAP OF AUSTRALIA, DRAWN IN 1547. LARGE folio sheet. *Chromo-lithograph*.

HINTON'S AND ANTONY A WOOD'S OXFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS. Part 1, Evesham. Folio. *Lithographic plates*.

PEDES FINIUM. INDEX PRO COM. GLOUC., TEMP. GEO. 1. FOLIO. *Zincograph*.

EXTRACTS FROM GLOUCESTERSHIRE PAROCHIAL REGISTERS. FOLIO. *Lithograph*.

MISCELLANEA. INDEX CARTULARII CATHEDRALIS SARUM.—FIGURE of a Cross found in a Tree. Folio.

PHILLIPPS RECORDS. MIDDLE HILL, FOLIO.

INDEX OF INQUISITIONS POST-MORTEM TEMP. HEN. 7. FOLIO.

——— TEMP. HEN. 8. PART 1. FOLIO.

INDEX OF INQUISITIONS POST-MORTEM TEMP. EDW. 6 AND MARY. Folio.

——— TEMP. ELIZABETH. PART 1. FOLIO.

PYTHAGORE AUREA. CARMINA, GRECK. FROM SIMONIDES MS. Folio. *Lithograph*.

LONDON VISITATION. FOLIO. *In the press*.

INDEX TO ARTICLES PRINTED FROM THE COTTON MSS. FOLIO.

——— SECOND EDITION. *In the press*.

JUAN DE TOVAR'S HISTORY OF MEXICO. FOLIO. *In the press*.

PEDIGREES OF PEMBROKESHIRE, CARMARTHENSHIRE, AND CARDIGANSHIRE FAMILIES. Folio.

REVENUES OF LEINSTER.

POETRY OF C P. 18MO.

WILTS SUBSIDY ROLL, PART 1. FOLIO. *Zincograph*.

CATALOGUE OF WIGAN'S LIBRARY OF BEWDLEY. FOLIO. *In the press*.

INDEX TO GLOUCESTERSHIRE WILLS. 12MO. *In the press*.

WILTS PARISH REGISTER EXTRACTS. 8VO.

VIEWS OF SEATS AND CHURCHES IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, BERKSHIRE, &c. Folio. *Lithograph*.

CHRONICON STI. NICHOLAI DE EXONIA. FOLIO. *Lithograph*.

MISCELLANEA, CONTAINING THE SONG OF THE TREES, THE LAWYERS, ASS, &c. Folio, also in 4to. and in 12mo.

DOS ELISABETHÆ COMITISSÆ DE FERRERS. FOLIO. *Lithograph*.

PEDIGREES OF ANCIENT WILTSHIRE GENTRY, BEFORE THE VISITATIONS. Folio. *In the press, and stopped in consequence of the refusal of the Wilts 'Modern' Gentry to encourage it.*

DUKE OF SOMERSET'S DEEDS. PART 1. FOLIO.

GRAFFON'S EXTRACTS FROM THE CLOSE ROLL. FOLIO. *In the press.*

WILTS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS. FOLIO.

NORTH WILTS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS. 2 PARTS. 8vo.

A COLLECTION OF THE SECRET PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE SPANISH Invasion of England, temp. Queen Elizabeth. *In the press.*

*The preceding is as complete a list as we have found it possible to make.*

## STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS.

At Twickenham, Middlesex, the seat of Horace Walpole.

1. TWO ODDS BY MR. GRAY. PRINTED AT STRAWBERRY HILL, for R. and J. Dodsley, 1757, 4to. 1000 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 931.
2. A JOURNEY INTO ENGLAND. BY PAUL HENTZNER, IN THE year M D.XCVIII. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1757, 8vo. pp. x. and 103. 220 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1046.
3. CATALOGUE OF ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS OF ENGLAND; WITH Lists of their Works. 1758, small 8vo. 2 vols. 300 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2818.
4. WALPOLE'S FUGITIVE PIECES IN VERSE AND PROSE. 1758, 8vo. pp. 219. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2819.
5. ACCOUNT OF RUSSIA AS IT WAS IN THE YEAR 1710. BY CHARLES Lord Whitworth, 1758, 8vo. pp. 158. Errata 1 leaf. 700 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2912.
6. THE MISTAKES; OR, THE HAPPY RESENTMENT. COM. BY THE late Lord Cornby. 1758, 8vo.

In the Biographia Dramatica, or the Companion to the Play House, written by David Erskine Baker, Esq, the following account is given of it. "The Author of this Piece was the learned, ingenious and witty Lord Cornbury, but it was never acted. He made a present of it to that great actress, Mrs. Porter, to make what Emolument she could by it. And that Lady after his death published it by Subscription at Five Shillings each Book, which was so much patronised by the Nobility and Gentry, that Three Thousand copies were disposed of. Prefixed to it is a Preface by Mr. Horace Walpole, at whose Press at Strawberry Hill it was printed. Mr. Yardley, who then living kept a Bookseller's shop in New Inn Passage, confirmed this account, by asserting that he assisted in printing it at that Press." From *A Catalogue of the Books, Poems, Tracts and Small Detached Pieces, printed at the Strawberry Hill Press, &c.* By G. B. (? George Baker), in 1810, pp. 15, 16. But see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 524.

7. **A PARALLEL IN THE MANNER OF PLUTARCH : BETWEEN A MOST celebrated Man of Florence ; and one scarce ever heard of in England.** By the Reverend Mr. Spence. Printed &c. for the benefit of Mr. Hill, (*the man scarce ever heard of*), 8vo. pp. 104. Vignette of Magliabechi in title. 700 copies printed.
8. **LUCANI PHARSALIA : CUM NOTIS HUGONIS GROTHII, ET RICHARDI Bentleii.** Printed by Robinson, 1760, 4to. pp. 525. 500 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1407.
9. **POSTSCRIPT TO THE ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS.** KIRGATE, 1786, 8vo. frontispiece. 40 copies printed.
10. **CATALOGUES OF PICTURES AND DRAWINGS IN THE HOLBEIN Chamber,** Strawberry Hill, 1760, 8vo. pp. 8.
11. **CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF PICTURES OF THE DUKE OF Devonshire, General Guise, and the late Sir Paul Methuen.** 1760, 8vo. pp. 44. 12 copies printed on one side only. Not in any of the catalogues of Strawberry Hill works, but mentioned by Horace Walpole in a letter to Montagu, as having all been given away.
12. **ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, WITH SOME ACCOUNT of the principal Artists ; and incidental Notes on other Arts, collected by the late Mr. George Vertue ; and now digested and published from the original MSS. by Mr. Horace Walpole.** Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or resided in England, &c. Printed by Farmer, 1762, 1771, 1763, 4to. 5 vols. portraits. 600 copies printed.—Second edition, printed by Kirgate, 1765, 1771, 1765. For the collation of both editions, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2819-20. The fourth volume of the first edition, though dated 1771, was not published till October, 1780.
13. **LIFE OF EDWARD, LORD HERBERT, OF CHERBURY.** WRITTEN by Himself. Printed by Prat, 1764, 4to. pp. 171. Dedication to Lord Powis, pp. 2. Index pp. 6, with a portrait and genealogical table. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1047.
14. **POEMS.** BY ANNA CHAMBERS, COUNTESS TEMPLE. PRINTED BY Prat, 1764, 4to. pp. 34. Large Vignette View of Strawberry Hill on title. 100 copies printed.
15. **CORNÉILLE, VESTALE, TRAGÉDIE, (PAR M. HENAUT).** IMPRIMÉE à Strawberry Hill. Printed by Kirgate, 1768, 8vo. pp. 120, and Postscript pp. 10. 200 copies printed, of which 150 went to Paris. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 525.
16. **THE MYSTERIOUS MOTHER, A TRAGEDY.** BY MR. HORACE Walpole. Printed by Kirgate, 1768, 8vo. pp. 120, and Postscript pp. 10. 50 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2821.
17. **POEMS.** BY THE REV. MR. HOYLAND. KIRGATE, 1769, 8vo. pp. 19. 300 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1132.
18. **REPLY TO THE OBSERVATIONS OF THE REV. DR. MILLES, DEAN of Exeter, and President of the Society of Antiquaries, on the Wardrobe Account of 1483, dated August, 1770,** 4to. pp. 24. Only 6 copies printed in this manner.



19. **MEMOIRES DU COMTE DE GRAMMONT.** PAR MONSIEUR ANTOINE Hamilton. Nouvelle edition augmentée de Notes et d'claircissements necessaires, par Horace Walpole. Printed by Kirgate, 1772, 4to. pp. 290. Table 2 leaves, portraits of Count Hamilton and the Count and Countess of Grammont. 100 copies printed, of which 80 went to Paris. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 985.
20. **COPIES OF SEVEN ORIGINAL LETTERS FROM KING EDWARD VI.** to Barnaby Fitzpatrick. Kirgate, 1772, 4to. pp. 14, Advertisement pp. vii. 200 copies printed.
21. **MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES; OR A COLLECTION OF CURIOUS** Papers, either republished from scarce Tracts, or now first printed from Original MSS. To be continued occasionally. Nos. 1 and 2. Kirgate, 1772, 4to. Part 1, pp. 48. Part 2, pp. 62. 500 copies printed. No more published.  
 Part 1 contains An Account of Tournaments, and other Martial Diversions.—Of Jests and Tournaments as a Triumph in the reign of Richard II.—A Militaire Triumph at Brussels, 1519.—Triumphes Military for honour and love of Ladies.—Of the Life and Actions in Arms since the reign of Queen Elizabeth.—The original occasions of the yearly Triumph in England.—All from Segar's Honour, Military, and Civil. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2236. Part 2 contains Life of Sir Thomas Wyat, the elder. From the original in the Harleian Collection.
22. **DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WALPOLE,** YOUNGEST son of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, at Strawberry Hill, near Twickenham, with an Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, (1772), small 4to. pp. 65. This edition is stated by Kirgate the printer, to have been only for the use of the servants in shewing the house. It differs entirely in its arrangement from the subsequent published editions.
23. **DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WALPOLE, ETC.** (SECOND edition). Kirgate, 1774, 4to. pp. 158. 100 copies printed and 6 on LARGE PAPER.
24. **DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WALPOLE, ETC.** (THIRD edition). Kirgate, 1784, royal 4to. pp. 96. Preface pp. iv. This edition contains 27 plates. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2821.
25. **RULES AND ORDERS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF A FRIENDLY** Society commenced in January 28th, 1760, and held at the House of Richard Matthews, the Red Lion, Twickenham. 1774, 8vo.
26. **DORINDA; A TOWN ECIOGUE** (BY GENERAL RICHARD FITZpatrick, brother of the Earl of Orrery). Kirgate, 1775, 4to. pp. 8, with a vignette of Strawberry Hill. 300 copies printed.
27. **THE SLEEP-WALKER; A COMEDY IN TWO ACTS** TRANSLATED from the French, by Lady Craven, in March, 1778. Kirgate, 1778, small 8vo. pp. 56. 75 copies printed.

28. LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF THE MISCELLANIES OF THOMAS Chatterton. Kirgate, 1779, 8vo. pp. 55. 200 copies printed.
29. LAWS, RULES AND ORDERS, BELONGING TO THE AMICABLE AND Fraternal Society held at Mr. Wm. Young's, the Black Dog, in Twickenham, begun June 25th, 1779, 8vo.
30. THE MUSE RECALLED, AN ODE OCCASIONED BY THE NUPTIALS of Lord Viscount Allthorp, and Miss Lavinia Bingham, eldest daughter of Charles, Lord Lucan, March 6th, 1781. By William Jones, Esq., (afterwards Sir William Jones). Kirgate, 1781, 4to. pp. 8. 250 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' article Sir Wm. Jones, p. 1229.
31. LETTER FROM THE HONOURABLE THOMAS WALPOLE TO THE Governor and Committee of the Treasury of the Bank of England. Kirgate, 1781, sm. 4to. pp. 15. 120 copies printed.
32. ESSAI SUR L'ART DES JARDINS MODERNES. PAR M. HORACE Walpole. Traduit en Francois par M. de Duc de Nivernois. (French and English). Kirgate, 1785, 4to. pp. 94, besides an English Title with Vignette. 400 copies printed.
33. HIEROGLYPHICK TALES. KIRGATE, 1785, 8vo. PP. 50. POSTSCRIPT, 1 leaf. 7 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2821.
34. BISHOP BONNER'S GHOST. BY HANNAH MORE. WRITTEN when on a visit to Beilby Porteous, Bishop of London, at his Palace, Fulham, June, 1789. Kirgate, 1789. 4to. pp. 2. Title, &c., pp. 2. 96 copies printed. (2 on brown paper.)
35. WALPOLE'S (HORACE) WORKS. VOLS. I. AND II. (1770), 4to. *All published of this projected edition.* See the description and contents, 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2818.
36. [HISTORY OF ALCIDALIS AND ZELIDA, A TALE OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY, Strawberry Hill, 1789, 8vo.] This is a fictitious imprint. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 26.

## DETACHED PIECES. FOLIO.

37. COPY OF A GENERAL ORDER OF THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER for the future more regular issuing Summons of the Pipe, &c. 21st June, 1758, pp. 2.
38. INSCRIPTION UNDER THE MONUMENT OF THE TWO FIRST EARLS of Waldegrave, father and son both of the name of James, both servants of that excellent Prince King George II., both by him created Knights of the most noble order of the Garter. By Sir Edward Walpole, father of Lady Waldegrave, afterwards Duchess of Gloucester. 1 page.
39. TITLE-PAGE. PORTRAITS IN THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE Third, with a vignette of Strawberry Hill.
40. TITLE-PAGE. PORTRAITS OF PAINTERS, ENGRAVERS, SCULPTORS, &c. from Walpole's Anecdotes of Painters in England.

41. A LABEL (ON A LONG STRIP), TO PUT UNDER THE LABEL NOW OVER the door of the Chapel. "The four Pictures near the Shrine," &c.
42. A LABEL, MUCH LARGER THAN THE PRECEDING ONE, PRINTED IN large type and on cartridge paper. "The Shrine," &c. 10 lines.
43. TITLE-PAGE, DRAWINGS AND SKETCHES OF THE GOTHIC MAN- sion at Strawberry Hill, Twickenham, &c., taken by John Carter, Draughtsman and Designer of Gothic Architecture. Printed by T. Kirgate, 1788.
44. TITLE-PAGE. COLLECTANEA, OR A COLLECTION OF ADVERTISE- ments, Paragraphs from the Newspapers, &c. Printed by Thomas Kirgate, for the collector, Daniel Lysons.
45. TITLE-PAGE. PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS AND PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. Vol. I. (Printed for the same.)
46. TITLE-PAGE: THEATRICAL. VOL. I. (FOR THE SAME).
47. ADDITIONS TO THE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH PORTRAITS, WITH A view of Strawberry Hill.
48. PROSPERITY TO HOUGHTON, AND HOUGHTON HARE-HUNTING. 2 Ballads.

DETACHED PIECES. QUARTO.

49. TITLE-PAGE: ETCHINGS BY LADY LOUISA AUGUSTA GREVILLE.
50. TITLE-PAGES: A COLLECTION OF THE MOST REMARKABLE TRACTS published in the reign of George III. Vol. III with a vignette. Vol. IV.
51. TITLE-PAGES: A COLLECTION OF THE MOST REMARKABLE POEMS, published in the reign of King George the Third. Vol. VI. vignette. Vol. VII. vignette.
52. TITLE-PAGE: A COLLECTION OF LOOSE PIECES, PRINTED AT Strawberry Hill, with a vignette of Strawberry Hill.
53. ODE TO GRAY ON HIS ODES. BY DAVID GARRICK, 24 LINES. Martin observes, "Six copies only are said to have been printed." Mr. Upcott wrote, "Not so, having 3 copies in my own possession."
54. THE MAGPIE AND HER BROOD, A FABLE, FROM THE TALES OF Bonaventure des Periers, Valet de Chambre to the Queen of Navarre. Addressed to Miss Hotham, by H. W. 72 lines, pp. 4.
55. VERSES SENT TO LADY CHARLES SPENCER, WITH A PAINTED Taffety, occasioned by saying she was low in pocket and could not buy a new gown. By Anna Chamber, Countess Temple. 12 lines. 1 leaf.
56. PORTRAIT OF JOHN, EARL GRANVILLE; A POEM SIGNED H. W. 20 lines. 1 leaf. Also an impression in English and French.
57. VERSES TO THE PRINTING PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL, BY Mr. Bentley. 28 lines. [Printed by Muntz, August 25, 1757.]

58. EPITAPH ON THEODORE, KING OF CORSICA, IN THE CHURCH Yard of St. Ann's, Soho. By H. W. 1 page.
59. THE PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL: TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS the Duke of Clarence (William IV.) 12 lines. Printed on account of his having paid a visit to Mr. Walpole, then ill of the gout, on the 22nd of December, 1790, and were sent to him the next day. 1 leaf.
60. THE PRINTING PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL, TO THE EARL OF Chesterfield. 6 lines. 1 leaf.
61. THE PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL TO MISS MARY AND MISS Agnes Berry, on having received a visit from them, October 11th, 1788. 12 lines.
62. VERS PRÉSENTÉ À SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DE SUÈDE, À RUEI LE Samedi, 9 Mai, 1771, par Madame la Duchesse D'Aguillon Douairière, en lui montrant le Portrait du Cardinal de Richelieu. 20 lines. 1 leaf.
63. VERS SUR CETTE EXPRESSION ORDINAIRE, "TUE LE TEMS" par Boudier. 4 lines. Imitated in English by H. W. and addressed to Chloe. 3 stanzas of 4 lines each. [Printed by Muntz. August 18, 1757.]
64. RULES FOR OBTAINING A TICKET TO SEE STRAWBERRY HILL. *Printed in Italic.* 28 lines. [June, 1784.] 1 leaf
65. RULES FOR TAKING DOWN BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, AND FOR replacing them, A. S. D. [Written by Mrs. Damer.]
66. PROPOSALS FOR A PONY RACE ON TWICKENHAM COMMON, 17th September, 1776. 1 leaf. [*Printed unknown to Horace Walpole.*]
67. COCKEY'S NEW-YEAR'S ADDRESS: VERSES BY T. KIRGATE. 22 lines. 1 leaf. [Cockey was the name of a dog belonging to Mr. Matthews, a publican on Twickenham Common, and was remarkable for barking round the neighbourhood every morning at 5 o'clock, which roused the labouring men to work, who for that reason called him the watchman.] A copy of those verses was stuck up in his master's house, over a tin box, in which was put by the neighbours' money enough to buy him a handsome collar.
68. VERSES BY T. PENTYCROSS ON STRAWBERRY HILL. "THROUGH the bosom of yon trees." 20 lines, in 2 stanzas. 1 leaf.
69. VERSES BY MISS ANN PRIOR. "YE LOVELY BIRDS THAT must endure." 8 stanzas, of 4 lines each. 1 leaf.
70. POETICAL EPISTLE TO MRS. CREWE, DAUGHTER OF FULKE Greville. By the Rt. Hon. Charles J. Fox. Printed by Kirgate, [1775.] sm. 4to. 2 pages.
71. TWO COPIES OF VERSES PRINTED FOR MRS. CLOAK: ONE OF 6 lines, the other 8 lines. 1 leaf.
72. THE DISASTER: VERSES BY SILVESTER HARDING, MINIATURE Painter, on William Bawtree, Engraver, fond of Physic and Physical Books. 39 lines.

73. A SONG, "THERE WAS A LITTLE MAN, AND HE WOO'D A LITTLE maid," &c. 24 lines. 1 leaf.
74. VERSES BY MRS. RACHEL HOLMES, OF ROMFORD, IN ESSEX. 20 lines. (Printed in 1790.)
75. VERSES TO LADY HORATIA WALDEGRAVE ON THE DEATH OF THE Duke of Ancaster. By Mr. Charles Miller, brother of Sir Thomas Miller, Groom of the Chamber to Henry, Duke of Gloucester. (Signed A. D. 1779.) Kirgate, 1780, sm. 4to. 2 leaves. 150 copies printed.
76. "A MADAME DE BOUFFLERS." 1 LEAF.
77. THE PRINTERS' FAREWELL TO STRAWBERRY HILL, OCT. 1797. Signed T. K. 4 stanzas, 6 lines each. Written by Silvester Harding.
78. PROLOGUE AND EPILOGUE WRITTEN BY THE EARL OF MOUNT Edgumbe and Johanna Baillic, at the opening of the Theatre, Strawberry Hill, Nov. 1800. 1 leaf.

## DETACHED PIECES IN OCTAVO ET INFRA.

79. TITLE-PAGES. A COLLECTION OF ALL THE DRAMATIC PIECES published in the reign of King George III. Vol. VI. with vignette view of Strawberry Hill. Printed in red ink. Vols. VII. VIII., X.
80. TITLE-PAGE. A COLLECTION OF THE MOST REMARKABLE TRACTS published in the reign of George III. Vol. IX.
81. TITLE-PAGE. AN ACCOUNT OF A NEW METHOD OF PAINTING. supposed to be the Encaustic manner of the Ancients, as it has lately been discovered at Paris by the Comte de Caylus, and improved here, and exhibited in a picture before the Society of Arts and Sciences. With a Dedication to the Right Hon. Mary Leppelle, &c. by Horace Walpole. Printed by Thomas Farmer. 1759, pp. 7. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' article Muntz, J. H., p. 1632.
82. PART OF THE *intended* Preface TO THE ANECDOTES OF PAINTING, pp. 8. Mr. Walpole originally designed to print the work in this form, but changed his plan, and printed it in 4to.
83. TITLE-PAGE FOR THE CRAFTSMAN, VOL. V., FOR A COPY BE- longing to T. K. (Kirgate), which wanted the title.
84. VERSES TO LADY CRAVEN. 8 LINES.
85. VERSES WRITTEN ON A CENOTAPH IN THE GARDEN, WHICH WAS Mrs. Olive's, at Twickenham. 6 lines
86. VERSES. TONTON TO MADAME LA VICOMTESSE DE CAMBIS. 6 lines. [Tonton was a little French dog, which belonged to Madame du Defland.]
87. THE PRESS TO LADY TOWNSEND. PRESENTED 19TH AUGUST, 1757. 4 lines.

88. THE PRESS TO LADY ROCHFORD. PRESENTED 19TH AUGUST, 1757. 4 lines.
89. THE PRESS TO MADAME DE BOUFFLERS.—THE PRESS TO MADAME DUSSON. 6 lines each. Printed when these Ladies went to see the printing-house.
90. VERSES, IN FRENCH, TO MADAME DE BOUFFLERS. 11 LINES.
91. VERSES, IN FRENCH, TO MADAME DUSSON. 9 LINES.
92. VERS QUE LOUIS XV. TROUVA SOUS SON ASSIETTE EN 1751. 4 lines.
93. TRISTES REGRETS, ETC.; AN AIR IN FRENCH. 4 STANZAS, OF 6 lines each.
94. VERSES TO MADAME DU CHATELET. 6 LINES.—IMITATED IN French, 8 lines.
95. VERSES TO MADAME DE DAMAS. 4 LINES.—IMITATED IN FRENCH, 8 lines.
96. VERSES TO MADAME DE VILLEGAGNON. 8 LINES.—IMITATED IN French, 8 lines.
97. VERSES TO MADAME DE LA VAUPALIERE. 6 LINES.—IMITATED in French, 8 lines.
98. THE MASTER OF OTRANTO TO THE FAIRY BLANDINA, ETC. AN Address in Prose to be presented to Lady Blandford. 8 lines.
99. QUESTIONS PROPOSED TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES ON THE Discovery of Oil Painting.
100. LABEL FOR THE CHINA TUB IN WHICH THE CAT WAS DROWNED. By Gray. 6 verses. "’Twas on the lofty Vase’s side," &c.
101. LABEL FOR A SCREEN MADE OF OLD TAPESTRY. PROSE. 7 lines.
102. LABEL FOR THE FISHING EAGLE, MODELLED IN TERRA COTTA by the Hon. Mrs. Damer, who has written her own name in Greek on the base. Mr. Walpole had the following line printed and placed under it. "Non me Praxitiles finxit. At Anna Damer." 1787.
103. A CARD. THE TICKET TO VIEW STRAWBERRY HILL. 10 lines.
104. EPITAPH ON A WOMAN WHO SOLD EARTHENWARE, (THE Letters whimsically transposed.)—Also on a card.
105. EPITAPH ON A CANARY BIRD, BY SILVESTER HARDING, Miniature Painter. 3 stanzas, 4 lines each.
106. ADVERTISEMENT. STOLEN OR STRAYED, A SMALL BROWN SHOCK Water Dog, &c. [A joke on a Waterman who had absented himself from his Club.] Printed by B. Nobody, at Brentford.
107. A BOOK OF CLUB ORDERS. 8vo. PP. 15. BEGUN JUNE 25, 1779.
108. SIGILLUM HORATII COMITIS DE ORFORD. WITH ARMS, woodcut.

## LABELS FOR BOOKS.

- 109. BUNBURY'S ETCHINGS.
- 110. SEVIGNIANA.
- 111. LOOSE PIECES PRINTED AT STRAWBERRY HILL.
- 112. DETACHED PIECES PRINTED AT STRAWBERRY HILL.
- 113. THREE LABELS FOR CROKER'S DICTIONARY; DONE FOR KIRGATE'S copy, 1st, 2nd and 3rd vols.

## CARDS OF ADDRESS.

- 114. THOMAS KIRGATE, PRINTER, STRAWBERRY HILL, MIDDLESEX.
- 115. THOMAS KIRGATE, NO. 127, Pall Mall.
- 116. SILVESTER HARDING, MINIATURE PAINTER AND ENGRAVER, No. 127, Pall Mall.
- 117. MRS. DELANE, No. 4, GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN Fields.
- 118. COWARD & PRITCHARD, MILLINERS AND HABERDASHERS, KING Street, Richmond.
- 119. G. EWINGTON, PAINTER, GLAZIER, AND PLUMBER, TWICKENHAM, Middlesex.
- 120. JOHN ASH, NURSERY AND SEEDSMAN, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX.
- 121. BEALE, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKER, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX. —Another impression, "Clock and Watch Maker."
- 122. MICHAEL STUBBS, UPHOLSTERER AND CABINET MAKER, NEAR the Bull's Head, Twickenham.
- 123. GEORGE SMITH, PERUKE MAKER, NEAR THE THREE KINGS, Twickenham.

\* \* *For the Various Writings of Horace Walpole, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2818-23.*

## PRIVATELY PRINTED SERIES.

---

### PRINCE LUCIEN BONAPARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.

*Agent: B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, from whose catalogue the following list and prices have been copied.*

1. PARABOLA DE SEMINATORE, EX MATTHÆO, IN 72 EUROPEAS linguas ac dialectos versa, characteribus Romanis. 1857, 8vo. 25s.
2. SPECIMEN LEXICI COMPARATIVI OMNIUM LINGUARUM EUROPEARUM. Florence, 1847, sm. folio, 15s.
3. CATALOGUES DES OUVRAGES DE LINGUISTIQUE EUROPÉENNE, édités par le Prince Lucien-Louis Bonaparte. 1858, 16mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.
4. CANTIONUM CANTICORUM SALOMONIS, 3 VASCONICIS DIALECTIS Hispaniæ versum, ab Uriarte et Lucien-Louis Bonaparte. 1858, 4to. 15s.
5. CANTIONUM TRIUM PUERORUM IN 7 DIALECTOS VASCONICAS VERSUM. 1858, 4to. 4s. 6d.
6. ——— IDEM, IN 11 DIALECTIS VASCONICIS. 1858, 4to. 7s. 6d.
7. PRODOMUS EVANGELII MATTHÆI OCTUPLI: ORATIO DOMINICA, Hispanicè, Gallicè et omnibus dialectis Vasconicis versa. 1857, 4to. 1s. 6d.
8. DIALOGUES BASQUES: GUIPUSCOANS, BISCAIENS, LABOURDINS, Souletins, par Iturriaga, Uriarte, Duvoisin, et Inchauspe, avec deux traductions Espagnole et Française. 1857, oblong 8vo. 27s.
9. BIBLIA EDO TESTAMENTU: THE BIBLE IN THE GUIPUSCOAN DIALECT of Basque, by Uriarte, Lucien-Louis Bonaparte and Azpiroz. 1859-65, 8vo. 2 vols, not yet completed, 10l.
10. EVANGELIO SEGUN SAN MATEO, TRADUCIDO AL VASCUENCE, DIALECTO Guipuzcoano, por J. A. de Uriarte. 1858, 8vo. 2l. 14s. 25 *copies printed*.—An edition, 1857, containing only Chap. 1 to the 28th verse of Chap. 8.
11. APOCALIPSIS DE SAN JUAN, TRADUCIDO AL VASCUENCE, DIALECTO Guipuzcoano, por J. A. de Uriarte. 1858, 16mo. 27s. 50 *copies printed*.
12. APOCALIPSIS DE SAN JUAN, VASCUENCE VIZCAINO, POR J. A. DE Uriarte. 1857, 16mo. 27s. 51 *copies printed*.
13. DOCTRINA CRISTIANA, EN EL VASCUENCE DE LLADIO, PROVINCIA de Alava. 1858, 32mo. 15s. 50 *copies printed*.



14. BIBLIA, ETA BERBIA DUVOISIN KAPITAINAK, ETC.: BIBLE, TRADUIT EN BASQUE, DIALECTE DU LABOURD. 1859, large 8vo. 2 vols. 10l. when completed.
15. RUTH, LE LIVRE DE, TRADUIT EN BASQUE LABOURDIN, PAR DUVOISIN. 1860, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
16. CANTIQUE DES CANTIQUES DE SALOMON, EN BASQUE LABOURDIN, par Duvoisin. 1859, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
17. APOCALYPSE DE SAINT JEAN, EN BASQUE SOULETIN, PAR INCH-  
AUSPE. Londres, 1858, 16mo. 27s. 50 copies printed.
18. VERBE BASQUE (LE) PAR L'ABBE INCHAUSSPE, PUBLIE PAR LE  
Prince Lucien-Louis Bonaparte. Bayonne, 1858, 4to. 3l. 7s.
19. CELTIC HEXAPLA: THE SONG OF SOLOMON IN ALL THE LIVING  
dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian languages, (in English, Irish,  
Gaelic, Manx, French, Welsh, Breton, Vannetais). 1858, 4to.  
20s.
20. APOCRIPHA, CHUM NA GAELIC ALDANNAICH, LEIS ALASDAIR  
Macgriogair. 1860, 8vo. 2l.
21. EVANGILE DE SAINT MATHIEU, EN BRETON DE VANNES, PAR  
C. Terrien. 1857, 16mo. 6s.
22. PARABOLA DEL FIGLIUOL PRODIGO, IN GRECO DI CARGESE (COR-  
sica) da Stefanopoli. 1860, 4to. 1s. 6d.
23. VANGELO DI SAN MATTEO, IN DIALETTO MILANESE, DA ANT  
Picozzi. 1859, 16mo. 15s.
24. ——— IN DIALETTO BERGAMASCO, DA LOCATELLI. 1860. 16mo.  
15s.
25. ——— IN DIALETTO PIEMONTESE. 1861, 16mo. 6s.
26. ——— IN DIALETTO GENOVESE, DA OLIVIERI, CON OSSERVA-  
zioni Linguisto-comparative sulla pronunzia Genovese, da Lucien  
Louis Bonaparte. 1860. 16mo. 15s.
27. ——— IN DIALETTO VENEZIANO, DA G. FONTANA. 1859, 16mo.  
15s.
28. ——— IN DIALETTO FRIULANO, DAL CONTE P. DAL POZZO.  
1860, 16mq. 15s.
29. ——— IN DIALETTO NAPOLITANO, DA UN LETTERATO DI NA-  
poli. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
30. LIBRO DI RUT, IN DIALETTO SICILIANO, DA SCALIA. 1860, 32mo.  
4s. 6d.
31. CANTICO DE' CANTICI DI SALMONE, IN DIALETTO SICILIANO, DA  
Scalia. 1860, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
32. VANGELO DI MATTEO, IN DIALETTO SICILIANO, DA SCALIA, CON  
osservazioni linguistico-comparativo, da L. L. Bonaparte. 1861,  
16mo. 15s.
33. STORIA DI GIUSEPPE, CAPI 37 E 39-45 DELLA GENESI, IN DIA-  
letto Sardo Cagliaritano, da Abis. 1861, 8vo. 15s.

34. LIBRO DI RUT, IN DIALETTO SARDO MERIDIONALE, DA ABIS. 1860, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
35. CANTICO DE' CANTICI, IN DIALETTO SARDO MERIDIONALE, DA ABIS. 1860, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
36. PROFEZIA DI GIONA, IN DIALETTO SARDO CAGLIARITANO, DA ABIS. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
37. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, IN DIALETTO SARDO CAGLIARITANO, DA ABIS. 1860, 16mo. 15s.
38. STORIA DI GIUSEPPE, CAPI 37 E 39-45 DELLA GENESI, IN DIALETTO SARDO LOGUDORESE DA SPANO, seconda edizione. 1861, 8vo. 15s.
39. LIBRO DI RUT, IN DIALETTO SARDO CENTRALE. 1861, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
40. CANTICO DE' CANTICI, IN DIALETTO SARDO CENTRALE. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
41. PROFEZIA DI GIONA, IN SARDO LOGUDORESE, DA SPANO. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
42. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, LOGUDORESE, DA SPANO. 1858, 16mo. 15s.
43. LIBRO DI RUT, SARDO SETTENTRIONALE TEMPIESE, DA SPANO. 1861, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
44. CANTICO DE' CANTICI, SARDO SETTENTRIONALE TEMPIESE. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
45. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, IN DIALETTO SARDO GALLURESE DI Tempio, da Mundula, con osservazioni da L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
46. ——— IN DIALETTO CORSO. 1861, 16mo. 15c.
47. ——— IN DIALETTO ROMANO, DA CATERBI, CON LA COOPERAZIONE di L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
48. SONETTO ROMANESCO. 4to. 1s. 6d.
49. EVANGELIO DE S. MATEO, EN EL DIALECTO ASTURIANO, POR UN natural de Asturias, con cooperacion de L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
50. COLLECÇÃO DE VOCABULOS E FRASES USADOS EM S. PEDRO, RIO Grande, Brazil. 1856, 4to. 7s. 6d. 25 copies printed.
51. EVANGELIO DE S. MATTEO, TRADUCIDO AL DIALECTO GALLEGO por Santa Maria, con observaciones sobre la pronunciacion Gallega, Asturiana, Castellana y Portuguesa por L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
52. SALOMO'S HORE LIED IN SIEBENBURGISCHSACHSISCHER SPRACHE, von Seivert. 1859, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
53. PSALMS, THE BOOK OF, IN LOWLAND SCOTCH, BY HENRY SCOTT Riddell. 1857, 8vo. 15s.
54. SOLOMON, THE SONG OF, IN LOWLAND SCOTCH, BY HENRY SCOTT Riddell. 1858, 4to. 4s. 6d.

55. BOOK OF RUTH, IN THE NORTHUMBERLAND DIALECT, BY ROBSON. 1860, 32mo. 3s.
56. SOLOMON, THE SONG OF, IN TWENTY-FOUR ENGLISH DIALECTS: Lowland Scotch, two versions; of Northumberland; Newcastle, two versions; Cumberland, two varieties, North and Central; Durham, Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, Craven, North Lancashire, West Yorkshire, Sheffield, Lancashire (Bolton), Devonshire, East Devonshire, Somersetshire, Wiltshire, Dorset, Cornwall (living dialect), Sussex and Norfolk, and Saxon-English; together 24 parts. 1858-1861, 16mo. 3l. 5s.
57. ——— VERSIFIED IN THE DIALECT OF THE COLLIER OF Northumberland, by Robson. 1860, 4to. 7s. 6d.
58. SOMERSETSHIRE DIALECT (THE), ITS PRONUNCIATION, BY BAYNES. Reprinted, 1861, 8vo. 4s. 6d.
59. EVANGELII MATTHEI CAP. I. NRO-FRISICÉ, A J. H. HALBERTSMA. 1857, 16mo. 3s. 100 copies printed.
60. ——— CAP. II. 1857, 16mo. 7s. 6d. 25 copies printed.
61. EWANGELIJE FEN MATTHIWEK: EVANGELIE VAN MATTHEUS vertaald in Land-Friesch, door J. H. Halbertsma. 1858, 4to. 27s.
62. PESNI PESNEI TSARA SOLOMONA (THE SONG OF SOLOMON IN Russian). 1858, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
63. LA PROFEZIA DE JONAS, EN VASQUECE NAVARRO DEL VALLE de Baztan, por Echenique. 1862, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
64. PROPHETIE DE JONAS, EN BASQUE DE LA VALLÉE DE CIZE, Basse Navarre par Casenave. 1862, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
65. STORIA DI GIUSIPPEE EBREO, DILLA GINESI, IN DIALETTO SARDO TEMPIESE, da Porqueddu. 1862, 8vo. 15s.
66. PROFEZIA DI GIONA, IN DIALETTO SARDO TEMPIESE. 1862, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
67. GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW IN LOWLAND SCOTCH. TRANSLATED by H. S. Riddell. 1856, 8vo.
68. THE SAME, TRANSLATED BY HENDERSON. 1862, 16mo. 15s.
69. VANGELO DI SAN MATTEO, IN DIALETTO CALABRESSE COSENTINO, da Lucente, cou osservazioni dal Principe L. L. Bonaparte. 1862, 16mo. 15s.
70. CORNISH LITERATURE, REPRINTED FROM THE CAMBRIAN JOURNAL, 1861. 1861, 8vo. 1s. 6d. two leaves.
71. LANGUE BASQUE ET LANGUES FINNOISES, (UNE DISSERTATION) par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte. 1862, 4to. 24s.
72. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, IN DIALETTO BOLOGNESE, DA PEPOLI. 1862, 16mo. 15s.
73. ST. MATTHEW'S GOSPEL IN THE DEVONSHIRE DIALECT. 1863, 16mo. 15s.
74. EVANGELIO S. MATTEO TRAD. AL VASQUECE, DIALECTO VICCAINO, par J. A. de Uriarte. 1857, 8vo.

## 250 PRINCE LUCIEN BONAPARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.

75. **EVANGELIO S. MATEO TRAD. AL VASCUENOE, DIALECTO NAVARRO**, par D. Bruno Echenique de Elizondo. 1857, 8vo.
76. **EVANGILE SELON S. MATHIEU EN LANGUE BASQUE, DIALECTO Bas-Navarraïs**, par M. Salaberry. Bayonne 1856, 8vo.
77. **VOCABULAIRE DE MOTS BASQUES BAS-NAVARRAIS TRADUITS EN Langue Française**, par M. Salaberry. Bayonne, 1856, 18mo.
78. **EVANGILE SELON S. MATHIEU, EN BASQUE SOULETIN**, PAR l'Abbé Inchauspe. Bayonne, 1856, 8vo.
79. **CATALOGUE DES OUVRAGES DE LINGUISTIQUE EUROPÉENNE EDITÉS par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte**. Lond. (1858), 16mo. pp. 81. 250 copies printed.



## J. PAYNE COLLIER'S REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS.

*Limited to 25 copies. Printed in small 4to.*

- THE PITYFULL HISTORIE OF TWO LOVING ITALIANS, GAUTFRIDO AND Barnardo le Vayne**. Translated out of Italian into Englishe meeter by John Drouit, of Thavis Inn, Gent. Lond. H. Binneman, 1570, in Black letter. (1814). 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 869.—(*Athenæum*, April 26, 1862.)
- THE PRAYSE OF NOTHING**, BY E. D. (SIR EDWARD DYER). Imprinted at London, in Fleete-streete, beneath the Conduite, at the signe of the S. John, Evangelist, by H. Jackson. 1585, 4to.—(*Ath. Apr.* 26, 1862.)
- A DIALOGUE BYTWENE THE COMMUNE SECRETARY AND JALOWSYE**, touchynge the Unstableness of Harlottes. Lond. by John Kynge, Creede Lane. n. d. 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 999.—(*Ath. Apr.* 26, 1862.)
- A LIBEL OF SPANISH LIES FOUND AT THE SACK OF CALES**, discoursing the Fight in the West Indies between the English and the Spaniards, and of the Death of Sir Francis Drake. By Capt. Henry Savile. 1596. 25 copies printed. (*Notes and Queries*, Oct. 3, 1863.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2195.
- SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET. FAC-SIMILE OF THE FIRST EDITION, 1603**; made (Sept. 1858), by direction of the late Duke of Devonshire, for presents, under the superintendence of J. P. Collier. 40 copies. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2276.
- **HAMLET. FAC-SIMILE OF THE SECOND EDITION, 1604**; made (Aug. 1859) by direction of the present Duke of Devonshire, under the superintendence of Mr. Collier. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2276.

# ILLUSTRATIONS OF EARLY ENGLISH POPULAR LITERATURE. EDITED BY J. PAYNE COLLIER.

*Limited to 50 Subscribers. Printed in small 4to.*

## FIRST SERIES, 1862—1863.

1. A PITHETTY NOTE TO PAPISTS ALL, AND SOME THAT JOY IN Felton's Martirdome. 1570. A Ballad. Felton was executed for fixing the Pope's Bull against Queen Elizabeth on the gates of the Bishop of London.—(*Athenæum*, June 14, 1862.)
2. THE TRUTH OF THE MURDERING OF JOHN BREWEN. BY Thomas Kydde [the Dramatic Poet]. 1592.
3. THE HISTORY OF JACOB AND HIS TWELVE SONS. LOND. 1592. Printed by John Alde, about 1570; first printed by Wynken de Worde. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1177.
4. THE WYLL OF THE DEUYLL, AND LAST TESTAMENT. LOND. H. Powell, n. d. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 634.
5. THE METAMORPHOSIS OF TABACCO (PROBABLY BY SIR J. BEAUMONT). Lond. for John Flaskett. 1602. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2688.
6. TWO TRACTS ON THE MURDER OF LORD BROOKEL, VIZ:—THE most horrible and tragicall Murther of John Lord Bourgh, (Brooke' Baron of Castell Connell, committed by Arnold Cosby, the 14 of January. Printed by R. R. 1591. (See 'Bibliographer's Manual') p. 244.)—Arnold Cosbie's Ultimuum Vale, to the vaine world, an Elegie, written by himself in the Marshalsea after his condemnation for murthering Lord Brooke. 1591. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 529.
7. A NEWE ENTERLUDE OF GODLY QUEEN HESTER. IMP. BY WM. Pickerynge and Thomas Hacket. 1561. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 755.
8. THE COMPLAYNTE OF THEM THAT BEN TOO LATE MARYED. LOND. Wynken de Worde. (1535.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1481.
9. THE CENSURE OF A LOYALL SUBIECT: UPON CERTAINE NOTED Speech and Behaviours of those fourteen notable Traitors at the place of their Executions, the 20 and 21 of September last past. (By Geo. Whetstone.) Lond. 1587. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2890.
10. LYRICS FOR OLD LUTENISTS, IN THE REIGNS OF ELIZABETH and James I.
11. TWO MOST UNNATURALL AND BLOODIE MURTHEES: THE ONE BY Master Calverley, a Yorkshire Gentleman, upon his wife and two

children, 1605; the other by Mistriss Browne and her servant Peter upon her husband, 1605. Lond. by V. S. 1605.

The story upon which the drama of the Yorkshire Tragedy was founded. 1608. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2304.

12. A COMPLAINT OF THE CHURCHE AGAINST THE BARBAROUS Tyranny executed in Fraunce upon her poor members. 1562. (In Verse.) Lond. John Allde, 1562.

## SECOND SERIES, 1863-64.

1. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS, AND DECREE OF THE Star-Chamber regarding Printers and Stationers, 26 Eliz. (1584).
2. A NEW AND LARGE DISCOURSE OF THE TRAVELS OF SIR ANTHONY Sherley, Knight, by Sea and Overland to the Persian Empire. Written by William Parry. Lond. V. Simmes, 1601, 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2380.
3. EDMOND BECKE'S POEM AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF TRANSUBSTANTIATION (entitled A breife Confutation of the Anabaptistical Opinion, etc.) John Daye, 1550. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 141.
4. THE TYDE TARRYETH FOR NO MAN: AN INTERLUDE BY GEORGE Wapull. Lond. 1576. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2831.
5. RICHARD FERRIS' MOST DANGEROUS AND MEMORABLE ADVENTURE with Andrew Hill and William Thomas in a small Wherry Boate by Sea, to the citie of Bristowe. Lond. 1590. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 793.
6. BROADSIDES OF SPEECHES, SONGS, &c. DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF General Monck, chiefly in the Hall of Public Companies of London, just anterior to the Restoration. See *Athenæum*, December 5th, 1863.
7. LOOK ON ME, LONDON. I AM AN HONEST ENGLISHMAN RIPPING UP the Bowels of Mischiefe, lurking in the Sub-urbs and Precincts. Lond. 1613. Supposed to be by Richard Johnson, Author of the Seven Champions of Christendom. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1386. (*Athenæum*, December 12th, 1863.)
8. SWORD AND BUCKLER: OR SERVING-MAN'S DEFENCE. BY William Bas. Lond. 1602. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 126.
9. A GOOD SPRED TO VIRGINIA (TO ENCOURAGE THE PLANTING OF that Colony.) By R. G. Lond. 1609. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1787.
10. THE COPY OF A LETTER LATELY WRITTEN IN MEETER, BY A yonge Gentilwoman to her unconstant Lover: with an Admonition to all yong Gentilwomen and to all other Mayds in general to beware of Mennes flattery. By Is. W. (Date circa 1580.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2800.

11. **THE PLEASANT WALKES OF MOORE-FIELDS.** BEING THE GUILT of two Sisters, now beautified to the continuing Fame of this worthy City. By Richard Johnson. Lond. 1607. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1216.
12. **OLINTON, PURSER AND ARNOLD, TO THEIR COUNTRYMEN WHERE-soever;** wherein is described by their own hands their unfeigned penitence for the offences past; their patience in welcoming their death; and their duetifull minds towards her most excellent Majesty, (in Verse). Lond. imp. by John Wolfe, (1583).

*Finished April 23rd, 1864. See Athenæum of that date.*

Mr. Collier has since commenced a New Series under the title of

## OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE.

*Printed in small 4to. 1864.*

1. **THE LAMENTACYON OF A CHRISTEN AGAYNST THE CITYE OF LONDON** for certain greato Vyces used therein. 1548. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1385. (*Athenæum*, June 11th, 1864.)
2. **PASQUILS' PALINODIA, AND HIS PROGRESSE TO THE TAVERNE,** where after the survey of the Sellar you are presented with a pleasant pynte of Poeticall Sherry. Lond. Thomas Snodham, 1619. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1797.
3. **A MERYE ENTERLUDE, ENTITLED RESPUBLICA, MADE IN THE** yeare of our Lord, 1553, and the first yeare of the moost prosperous reigne of our moost gracious soveraigne Queene Marye the first. (From a contemporary Manuscript in the possession of Mr. Hudson Gurney). August, 1864.

Mr. Collier has also, at different periods, (*Athenæum*, June 28th, 1862, and May 23rd, 1863) announced the following. Lodge's (Thomas) History of William Longbeard, the famous and wittie English Traitor. 1593. (See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1383.) Churchyard's (Thomas), Wished Reformation of Wicked Rebellion, 1598, (the Revolt in Ireland), unique. News from Bartholomew Fair, in Verse, giving an Account of the Shows and other Amusements, and of the manner in which they were conducted, temp. 2 Elizabeth, *unique but imperfect*. Barnfield's (Richard), Encomion of Lady Pecunia, or the Praise of Money, &c. 1598 and 1605. (See Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 119.) The severall notorious and lewd counsages of John and Alice West, falsely called the King and Queen of Fayries. Lond. 1613. (See Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2877.) The Myrrour of Modestie. Lond. 1584. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 935.

## HALLIWELL'S REPRINTS OF RARE BOOKS.

1. **MORTE ARTHURE: THE ALLITERATIVE ROMANCE OF THE DEATH of King Arthur**; now first printed, from a Manuscript in the Library of Lincoln Cathedral. Lond. 1847, 4to. *75 copies printed. Some copies on LARGE and THICK PAPER.*

For other editions of this Romance see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1619, and the Roxburghe Club, No. 25. Appendix, p. 2.

2. **CATALOGUE OF CHAP BOOKS, GARLANDS, AND POPULAR HISTORIES** in Mr. Halliwell's possession. Lond. 1849, post 8vo. facsimile wood-cuts. Printed for private circulation only.
3. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE, DERIVED chiefly from Rare Books and Ancient Inedited Manuscripts from the Fifteenth to the Seventeenth Century.** Lond. 1849, 4to. *75 copies printed.*

*Contents* :—The Suddaine Turne of Fortune's Wheele, an inedited Poem, by Taylor, the Water poet; the life of Saint Katherine; the Knight and his Wife; Dr. Caius's Magical MS.; the Tale of the Snyth and his Dame; the Booke of Robin Conscience; Ballads on Hugh of Lincoln; Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe; News out of Islington; a Derbyshire Mummers Play; the Interlude of Youth.

4. **THE CASTLE OF LOVE: A POEM, BY ROBERT GROTESTE, Bishop of Lincoln**; now first printed from inedited MSS. of the Fourteenth Century. Brixton Hill, 1849, 4to. *100 copies printed.*
5. **THE PALATINE ANTHOLOGY. AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF Ancient Poems and Ballads relating to Cheshire and Lancashire**; to which is added The Palatine Garland. Lond. 1850, 4to. *110 copies printed.*
6. **A NEW BOKE ABOUT SHAKESPEARE AND STRATFORD-ON-AVON**, illustrated with numerous woodcuts and facsimiles of Shakespeare's Marriage Bond, and other curious articles. Lond. 1850, 4to. *75 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2334.*
7. **CATALOGUE OF THE PROCLAMATIONS, BROADSIDES, BALLADS AND Poems**, presented to the Chetham Library, Manchester. Lond. 1851, 4to. *100 copies printed.*
8. **THE YORKSHIRE ANTHOLOGY.—AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF Ballads and Poems**, respecting the County of Yorkshire. Collected by J. O. Halliwell, with a Glossary. Lond. 1851, 4to. *110 copies printed.*
9. **THE LITERATURE OF THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES**, illustrated by Reprints of Very Rare Tracts. Lond. 1851, 4to. *75 copies printed.*

*Contents* :—Hurly White his humour, set forth by M. P.—Comedie of the two Italian Gentlemen.—Tailor's Travels from London to the Isle of Wight, 1648.—Wyll Bucke his Testament.



— The Booke of Merry Riddles, 1629. — Comedie of All for Money, 1578. — Wine, Beere, Ale, and Tobascoo, 1630. — Johnson's New Booke of New Conceites, 1630. — Love's Garland, 1624.

10. SHAKESPEARE RELICS: SOME ACCOUNT OF A COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES, COINS, MANUSCRIPTS, RARE BOOKS, AND OTHER RELIQUES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE AND WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. Illustrated with woodcuts. Brixton Hill, 1852, 4to. 80 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2334.
11. SOME ACCOUNT OF A COLLECTION OF SEVERAL THOUSAND BILLS, ACCOUNTS, AND INVENTORIES, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF PRICES BETWEEN THE YEARS 1650 AND 1750, WITH COPIOUS EXTRACTS FROM OLD ACCOUNT-BOOKS. Lond. 1852, 4to. 80 copies printed.
12. THE NORFOLK ANTHOLOGY, A COLLECTION OF POEMS, BALLADS, AND RARE TRACTS, RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK. Lond. 1852, 4to. 80 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1701.
13. WITCHCRAFT: THE RARE PLAYS ON THE LANCASHIRE WITCHES, BY HEYWOOD AND SHADWELL, VIZ., THE "Late Lancashire Witches," AND THE "Lancashire Witches and Teague o'Divelly, the Irish Priest." Lond. 1852, 4to. 80 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1063, and p. 2250.
14. OBSERVATIONS ON THE SHAKESPEARE FORGERIES AT BRIDGEWATER HOUSE. 1852, 4to., with a facsimile. 25 copies printed.
15. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT AND MODERN MANUSCRIPTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, PLYMOUTH. To which are added some Fragments of Early Literature, hitherto unpublished. Lond. 1853, 4to. pp. 239. 80 copies printed.
16. BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE THEOLOGICAL MANUSCRIPTS, IN MR. HALLIWELL'S LIBRARY, BRIXTON HILL 1854, 4to.
17. BRIEF ACCOUNT OF AN UNIQUE EDITION OF SYDNEY'S ARCADIA. Lond. 1854, 4to. 25 copies printed.
18. DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF WORKS IN A SMALL COLLECTION OF SYDNEIAN LITERATURE IN THE LIBRARY OF J. O. HALLIWELL. Brixton Hill, 1854, 4to. 25 copies printed.
19. BRIEF OBSERVATIONS ON SOME ANCIENT SYSTEMS OF NOTATION. Lond. 1854, 4to. 10 copies printed.
20. A GARLAND OF SHAKESPERIANA RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OF J. O. HALLIWELL. Brixton Hill, 1854, 4to.
21. A BRIEF NOTICE OF THE MIRROUR OF GOVERNMENT, BOTH ECCLESIASTICAL AND CIVIL. Printed at London in the year 1658, for the use and benefit of Thomas Gibbs, Gent. Lond. 1854, 8vo.
22. ANCIENT INVENTORIES OF FURNITURE, PICTURES, TAPESTRY, PLATE, &c., ILLUSTRATIVE OF DOMESTIC MANNERS OF THE ENGLISH IN THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURIES. Lond. 1854, 4to. 25 copies printed.
23. BRIEF NOTICES OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL RARITIES IN THE LIBRARY OF J. O. HALLIWELL. Lond. 1855, 4to. 25 copies printed.

24. CATALOGUE OF A UNIQUE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT ENGLISH Broadside Ballads, with Notes of the Tunes and the Imprints. Lond. 1856, 8vo.
25. A LITTLE BOKE GEVINGE A TRUE AND BRIEF ACCOUNTE OF some Reliques and Curiosities added of late to Mr. Halliwell's Shakespeare Collection. Lond. 1856, small 4to., facsimile. 25 *copies printed*.
26. BOOKS OF CHARACTERS, ILLUSTRATING THE HABITS AND Manners of Englishmen from the Reign of James I. to the Restoration, selected by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1857, 4to. 25 *copies printed on thick vellum paper*.
27. EARLY EDITIONS OF SHAKESPEARE DESCRIBED. BY J. O. HALLIWELL. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 25 *copies printed*.
28. GREENE (ROBERT). NOTABLE DISCOVERY OF COOSENAGE, NOW daily practised by sundry lewd Persons called Conniecatchers and Crossebiters, plainly lying open those pernicious sleights that hath brought many ignorant men to Confusion, with a Delightfull Discourse of the Coosenage of Colliers, 1591. Reprinted 1859, 8vo. 26 *copies printed, all on thick paper*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 936.
29. GREENE (ROBERT). DEFENCE OF CONEY-CATCHING, &c. BY Cuthbert Cunneycatcher. Reprinted from the edition 1592. Lond. 1859, 8vo. 26 *copies printed*. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 936.
30. SHAKESPERIAN DROLLS FROM THE THEATRE OF INGENUITY, 1698. The Chiswick Press, 1859, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2338.
31. BRIEF HAND-INST OF BOOKS, MSS., &c., ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE Life and Writings of Shakespeare, collected between 1842 and 1859. Lond. 1859, post 8vo. 30 *copies printed*.
32. PLEASANT HISTORY OF JOHN WINCHCOMB, COMMONLY CALLED Jack of Newbury, the famous Clothier. Written by T. Deloney. 1597. Reprinted 1859, 4to. 26 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1176.
33. TAYLOR, JOHN THE WATER-POET. SHORT RELATION OF A LONG Journey made round, or ovall, &c. 1652. Reprinted 1859, 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2595.
34. AN ANCIENT SURVEY OF PEN MAEN MAWR, NORTH WALES, from the original Manuscript of the Time of Charles the First; containing curious and interesting notices of Priestholme, Aber, Peumenmawr, and its ancient ruins, Conway, &c. Lond. J. E. Adlard, 1859, 8vo. 30 *copies printed, all on thick paper*.
35. THE TINKER OF TURVEY, HIS MERRY PASTIME IN HIS PASSING from Billingsgate to Gravesend, the Barge being freighted with Mirth, 1630. Lond. 1859, 4to. 26 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2687.

36. **FORTUNE'S TENNIS BALL; A METRICAL VERSION OF THE FOUNDATION STORY OF SHAKESPEARE'S WINTER'S TALE, 1640.** Lond. 1859, 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 823.
37. **LODGE (THOMAS), A MARGARITE OF AMERICA, 1596.** LOND. 1859, 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1883.
38. **THE PLEASANT AND DELIGHTFUL HISTORY OF DORASTUS AND FAWNIA, by Robert Greene. (The Foundation Story of Shakespeare's Winter's Tale).** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1859, small 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 985.
39. **HAND-BOOK OF THE EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE PRESERVED in the Malone Collection in the Bodleian Library.** By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 51 copies printed.
40. **NOTES OF FAMILY EXCURSIONS IN NORTH WALES, TAKEN chiefly from Rhyl, Abergel, Llandudno and Bangor.** By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1860, small 4to. pp 231.
41. **HAND-LIST OF THE EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE PRESERVED in the Douce Collection selected from the printed Catalogue of that Collection.** By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 57 copies printed.
42. **A LYTEL TREATYSE, CALLED THE WYSE CHYDDE OF THRE YFRE olde, demanded by Adrian Emperoure, the which hym answered unto every thyng he asked. From the unique edition printed by Wynkyn de Worde. (Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2708.**
43. **A TREATYSE OF A GALAUNT, WITH THE MARYAGE OF THE fayre Pusell the Boose of Byllyngesgate unto London Stone; two poems, from the unique edition, printed by Wynkyn de Worde. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2708.**
44. **A PRETIE NEW ENTFERLUDE BOTH PITHIE AND PLEASAUNT OF the story of Kyng Daryus. 1565. Reprinted Lond 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 592.**
45. **THREE OLD BALLADS ON THE OVERTHROW OF THE SPANISH Armada, written by Thomas Deloney, A.D. 1588. Reprinted from black letter copies, supposed to be unique. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed.**
46. **BRETON (NICHOLAS). WILL OF WIT, WIT'S WILL, OR WILL'S Wit, choose you whether, being five tracts, viz., the Will of Wit, the Author's Dreame, the Scholler and the Souldier, the Miseries of Mavillia, the Praise of Women, and a merrie Piece of Phisicke, reprinted from the unique edition of 1599. Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 263.**

47. **THE ANCIENT BALLAD OF THE FAIR WIDOW OF WATLING Street**, and her three Daughters, from the earliest known edition. Printed by Thomas Pavier about the year 1600. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed.
48. **A NARRATION OF THE BLOODY MURDERS COMMITTED BY SIR John Fitz**, a Devonshire knight, and his suicide at Twickenham, near London, in August, 1605.—A briefe and true Report of two most cruel Murders done in Lincolnshire, at Howlton in the Moore, revealed in June, 1604. J. E. Adlard, 1860, 8vo. 26 copies printed, all on thick paper.
49. **FACSIMILE COPIES TAKEN FROM THE EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE'S Tragedy of Hamlet**, dated 1605. Lond. Ashbee and Dangerfield, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2276.
50. **HUMOUR OUT OF BREATH, A COMEDY BY JOHN DAY**, acted by the Children of the Revels, 1608, from the original edition. Printed for the Percy Library, by T. Richards, 1860, post 8vo.  
This was the first and only publication of the intended Percy Library, the project having been abandoned. 500 copies printed, of which 50 copies were preserved, and the rest destroyed, as certified in a MS. note in each copy. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 605.
51. **THE SCOURGE OF DRUNKENNESS, A POEM, BY WILLIAM HOBNEY**, 1614, from the original and very rare edition. Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1119.
52. **DECKER, THOMAS. HIS DREAM, &c.**, 1620. REPRINTED. Lond. 1860, 4to. woodcuts. 26 copies printed. For the original edition, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 609.
53. **A NEW AND MERRIE PROGNOSTICATION, BEING A METRICAL Satire** suppositiously assigned to Will Summers the Jester, and three others, now first reprinted from the very rare edition of 1623. Thomas Richards, 1860, small 8vo.  
100 copies printed, but of these 30 copies were selected, 70 were destroyed, as attested by MS. note in each copy.
54. **CONCEITS, CLINCHES, FLASHES AND WHIMZIES, NEWLY STUDIED**, with some Collections but those never published before in this kinde, 1630, an old jest-book believed to be unique and hitherto unknown. Reprinted, Lond. Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper.
55. **A SKELETON HAND LIST OF THE EARLY QUARTO EDITIONS OF the Plays of Shakespeare**. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 30 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2339.
56. **A BRIEF HAND-LIST OF THE EARLY QUARTO EDITIONS OF THE Plays of Shakespeare**, with Notices of the Old Impressions of the Poems. Thomas Richards, 1860, 8vo. 25 copies printed.  
This is the text, separately printed, without spaces for insertions, of the Skeleton Hand-list.

57. **THE MERRY CONCEITED HUMOURS OF BOTTOM THE WEAVER**, A Droll composed out of the Comic Scenes of the *Midsummer Night's Dream*, 1646. The *Conceited Humours of Simpleton the Smith*, a theatrical Droll composed about A.D. 1647, in 1 vol. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed.
58. **FACSIMILES OF THE PLATS OF THREE OLD ENGLISH PLAYS**, viz., the *Battle of Alcazar*, *Frederic and Basilea*, and the *Dead Man's Fortune*, being the original directions for the actors, suspended near the prompter's station on the walls of the *Fortune Playhouse*, temp. Elizabeth. Ashbee and Dangerfield, 1860, large folio. 26 copies printed.
59. **THE DOCTORS OF DULL-HEAD COLLEGE**, BEING A DROLL FORMED out of the Lost Play of the *Father's Own Son*, a drama written before A.D. 1639. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed.
60. **THE METRICAL HISTORY OF TOM THUMB THE LITTLE**, AS ISSUED only in the eighteenth century, in three parts. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed. For the original edition see '*Bibliographer's Manual*,' p. 2681.
61. **SHAKESPEAREAN DROLLS**, THE DROLL OF THE BOUNCING KNIGHT, or the Robbers robbed, to which is added the Droll of the *Grave Makers*, acted at Bartholomew and other Fairs about 1647. Reprinted 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed.
62. **CONFUSED CHARACTERS OF CONCEITED COXCOMBS**, OR A DISH OF Trayterous Tyrants, dressed with Verjuice and Pickled too Posterity; together with their Camp Retinue and Fems Covert; a very curious and rare book of characters, written by a member of the University of Cambridge. Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper.
63. **A BRIEF RELATION OF SOME OF THE GRIEVANCES OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE Isle of Anglesea**, a curious account of the state of that island in the seventeenth century, now first edited from the original MS. J. E. Adlard, 1860, 8vo. 26 copies printed, all on thick paper.
64. **GREENE'S GHOST HAUNTING CONY-CATCHERS, &c.** REPRINTED, Lond. 1860, 8vo. 26 copies printed, all on thick paper. For the original edition see '*Bibliographer's Manual*,' p. 938.
65. **WELCH TRAVELLER, OR THE UNFORTUNATE WELCHMAN**. BY Humphry Crouch, (in verse), 1671, reprinted. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed. For the original edition see '*Bibliographer's Manual*,' p. 2809.
66. **DEBATE AND STRYFE BETWEEN SOMER AND WYNTER WITH THE estate present of Man** (a poem). Reprinted, Lond 1860, 4to. 30 copies printed. For the original edition see '*Bib. Man.*,' p. 2546.
67. **JENKIN OF WALES HIS LOVE COURSE AND PERAMBULATION** [A Droll performed at the Red Bull Theatre, about the year 1647.] Lond. 1861. square 12mo. 30 copies printed.

68. **THE HUMBLE REMONSTRANCES OF RICH OF MEREDITH MORGAN** Shentilman of Wales, with fery brause neu Ballacks or Songs, (1650). Reprinted, 1861, square 12mo. For the original edition, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2809.
69. **A VIEWE OF SOME PART OF SUCH PUBLIKE WANTS AND DISORDERS** as are in the Service of God, within her Majesties Countre of Wales; together with an Humble Petition unto the High Court of Parliament for their speedy Redresse By John Penri. Anno 1588. Reprinted 1861, 4to. 30 copies printed.
70. **AN OLD POEM ON THE MINERAL WELLS AT ISLINGTON, NEAR** London, describing the Company who resorted to them. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond 1861, 16mo. 30 copies printed.
71. **THE SACK-FULL OF NEWES; AN OLD JEST BOOK OF THE 16TH** Century, reprinted from a copy supposed to be unique Lond. 1861, square 12mo. 40 copies printed.
72. **BRIEF HAND-LIST OF THE RECORDS BELONGING TO THE BOROUGH** of Stratford-on-Avon, showing the general character and Notes of the few Shakesperian Documents in the same Collection. By J. O. Halliwell Lond. 1862, square 12mo 50 copies printed.
73. **HAND LIST OF UPWARDS OF A THOUSAND VOLUMES OF SHAKESPERIANA** added to the three previous collections of a similar kind formed by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1862, small 4to
74. **A DESCRIPTIVE CALENDAR OF THE ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS AND** Records in the possession of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, including Notices of Shakespeare and his Family, and of several persons connected with this Poet. By J. O. Halliwell. 1862, folio 75 copies printed
75. **LIST OF SOME OF THE MOST RARE AND CURIOUS OLD BOOK** Rarities in the Library of J O H, illustrative of early English Popular Literature Lond 1862, 4to
76. **HAND-LIST OF COLLECTIONS RESPECTING THE LIFE AND WORKS OF** Shakespeare, and the History and Antiquities of Stratford-on-Avon, formed by R B Wheler. Lond 1863, 4to. 100 copies printed.
77. **FACSIMILES OF CURIOUS DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE** of Shakespeare. 1863, folio. 30 copies printed.
78. **STRATFORD-UPON-AVON IN THE TIMES OF THE SHAKESPEARS,** illustrated by Extracts from the ancient Council Books of the Corporation of that Town. 1864, folio. 30 copies printed.
79. **LITHOGRAPHIC FACSIMILES OF ALL THE SEPARATE EDITIONS OF** the Plays and Poems of Shakespeare issued before the folio edition of 1623, each edition of each play and poem, forming one volume averaging 80 pages, executed by E W. Ashbee. 4to. 13 copies printed In progress, 9 vols. only having been yet published. To be completed in about 50 volumes.
80. **MISCELLANEOUS ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE,** the History of Stratford-on-Avon, and the Annals of the Early

English Stage, chiefly from inedited MSS, in 4to., 8vo., and 12mo. Commencing 1864. 10 copies printed. In progress, only 3 vols., each distinct in itself, having been yet printed.

81. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF NEW PLACE STRATFORD-UPON-Avon, the last Residence of Shakespeare. By James O. Halliwell. Lond. printed by Adlard, 1864, folio, pp. 248. Wood-cuts.

## PUBLICATIONS OF JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

*Mostly printed in limited numbers.*

*Agent, T G Steurnson, Bookse'ler, Edinburgh*

1. PRYMEROSE (DAVID), SCOTLAND'S COMPLAINT UPON THE DEATH of our late Sovereigne King James, of most happie memorie. (In verse, dedicated to John Earle of Marre) Reprinted from the Edition of 1625 printed by John Wrenttoun 1817, 4to. 10 copies printed. See *Bibliographer's Manual*, p. 1973.
2. RAID OF RUTHVEN. — ANE DECLARATION OF THE IUST AND necessar causis, moving vs of the Nobillitie of Scotland, and vthers ye Kings Majesties faithfvl s'bjectis, to repair to his Hienes presence, and to remane with him, &c. &c ¶ Der'ntil from Strauling, with speciall command and licence to be prentit Anno 1582 — With Preface and Notes. 1822, small 8vo. 45 copies printed, and two on vellum. See '*Bibliographer's Manual*,' p. 2210.
3. TWO ANCIENT BALLADS — ROBIN HOOD'S COURTSHIP WITH JACK Cade's Daughter, and the Friar's Tragedy. Aberdeen; Published and sold by William Robertson. 1822, 8vo. pp. 16. 12 copies printed.

"The place of publication was purposely falsified, and the Ballads were printed for the purpose of testing the knowledge of a literary friend, who asserted that he never could be imposed upon by a fictitious ballad"

4. NUGÆ DERELICTÆ QUAS COLLIGERUNT J M ET R P. (A Collection of Eighteen Tracts, privately printed, at various times, by James Maidment, Advocate, and Robert Pitcairn, W S.) 1822, royal 8vo. Only six complete sets of these tracts are now supposed to exist. There is a set in the Grenville Library, British Museum, another in the library of Lord Houghton.

*Contents:*—1. Inventory of Arbuthnot Title deeds from 1206 to 1483 2. Carta Comes de Buchan to Roberto de Wardrobe. 3. Confirmatio Alexandri Regis. 4. Letters of Pardon by Edward III. to Cecil Ridgeway, 1358. 5 Appendix. 6 Charter by Magistrates of Edinburgh to Robert de Preston, 1454 7 Procuratory to Rosse of the Hawkhead, 1466 8 Battayle of Flodden. 9. Appendix 10. Gear of the Abbacie of Lindoris, 1513. 11. Heraldic Verses, 1565. 12. Inventor of Gudes of Dame Eliza-

- both Fleming. 13. Resignation by Lord Binning, 1614. 14. Lord Dunkeld's Prophecy. 15. Dying Words of Haxton of Rathillet. 16. Excerpt from Inventory of Crown Donations. 17. Memoir of Robert, fifth Baron Balfour of Burleigh. 18. Appendix.
5. A NORTH COUNTRY GARLAND. (A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT Ballads, never before printed). 1824, 12mo. 30 copies printed.
  6. EXCEPTEA SCOTICA. — (A COLLECTION OF TWENTY-NINE SHORT Pieces, Illustrative of Scottish Affairs.) 1825, 8vo.
  7. PITTLLOCH'S (ROBERT), TRACTS, LEGAL AND HISTORICAL, 1659-1689 Reprinted from the Original Editions, with an Introductory Notice. 1827, small 4to. 40 copies printed on small and 4 on LARGE PAPER. Small 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1875.
  8. SCOTISH PASQUILS OR LAMPCONS, NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE Original Manuscripts, with Illustrative Notices and Notes. 1827-1828, 3 vols. 12mo. 60 copies printed on small, and 15 on LARGE PAPER. Small 4to.
- Principally directed against the opponents of the House of Stuart.
9. RELIQUE SCOTIQUE : SCOTISH REMAINS, IN PROSE AND VERSE, from Original MSS. and Scarce Tracts. 1828, 8vo. 14 copies printed, and 2 on THICK PAPER.
- "In this Collection will be found two abusive letters from John Pinkerton, to George Paton the antiquary, including Two Bonds of Manrent—various Poetical Scraps from Original MSS—an Account of the Witches of Kileran, &c.
10. TEMPLARIA : PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY, PRIVILEGES, and Possessions of the Scottish Knights Templars, and their successors the Knights of Saint John of Jerusalem, &c. (Four Parts). 1828-1829, small 4to. 24 copies printed on small, and 2 on LARGE PAPER.
  11. GASCOIGNE (GEORGE), THE WYLL OF THE DEUILL, WITH HIS Ten detestable Commaundementes, directed to his Obedient and Accursed Children, &c. Reprinted with a Prefatory Notice. 1828, 18mo. 40 copies printed, and 2 on VELLUM. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 867.
  12. A BANQUET OF DAINTIES FOR STRONG STOMACHS. (A COLLECTION of Scottish Satirical Poems from Robert Myln's MSS. and other sources prior to 1720 ) 1828, 18mo
- A joint publication of C. K. Sharpe and J. Maidment.
13. MEMORIALS OF THE FAMILY OF ROW, VIZ.—THE REDSHANKS Sermon: Preached at St. Giles' Church in Edinburgh, by a Highland Minister.—A Cupp of Bon-Accord, or Preaching, by Mr. James Row, sometyme Minister at Strowan, preacht by him at Edenburgh, in Saint Geiles' Church, with an Introductory Notice, Notes, &c. 1828, small 4to. 40 copies printed on small, and 12 on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2135.
  14. DAVIDSON'S (REV. JOHN), POETICAL REMAINS, 1573-1595, NOW for the first time collected, with a Biographical Account of the Author, and various Illustrative Papers. 1829, small 8vo. 40 copies printed.



15. **RITSON (JOSEPH), LETTERS TO GEORGE PATON, TO WHICH IS added, A Critique by John Pinkerton upon "Ritson's Scottish Songs;" with a Preface and Notes.** 1829, small 8vo. 100 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2100.
16. **NUGA SCOTICA: (A COLLECTION OF TWENTY-TWO SEPARATE brochures), Miscellaneous Papers Illustrative of Scottish Affairs, M.D.XXXV.—M.DCC.LXXXI.** 1829, 8vo. 60 *copies printed*
17. **PRIVATE LETTERS, NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL MSS., M.DC.XCIV.—M.DCC.XXXII.** 1829, small 8vo. 50 *copies printed on small, and 12 on THICK PAPER.*
18. **LETTERS FROM BISHOP PERCY, JOHN CALLENDER OF CRAIG-forth, David Herd and others, to George Paton; with an Appendix of Illustrative Matter, Biographical Notices, &c.** 1830, small 8vo. 110 *copies printed on small, and 10 on THICK PAPER.* See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1830.
19. **ABSTRACT OF THE CHARTERS AND OTHER PAPERS RECORDED in the Chartulary of Torphichen, from 1581 to 1596; with an Introductory Notice and Notes.** 1830, small 4to. 35 *copies printed.*
20. **NOTES OF CHARTERS, &c, BY THE RIGHT HON THOMAS EARL of Melros, afterwards Earl of Haddington, to the Vassals of the Barony of Drem, from 1615 to 1627, with an Introductory Notice.** 1830, small 4to. 35 *copies printed*
21. **TRIAL OF DAVID ROY, COOK TO COLIN EYIOT OF BALHOUSIE, for a Rape committed on the Body of Elspett Eviot, 1st February, 1601.** 1831, 4to. 30 *copies printed.*
22. **HISTORICAL FRAGMENTS RELATIVE TO SCOTTISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1635 to 1664 1832-1833, small 8vo. 60 copies printed**  
*Contents:—Memoirs of the Civil War, and during the Usurpation, by James Burns, Merchant and Bullie of the City of Glasgow, 1644-1661—The Glorious and Miraculous Battle at York, 1644.—The Diary of Mr Robert Douglas when with the Scottish Army in England, 1644.—Some Remarkable Passages of the Lord's Providence towards me, John Spreul, Town-Clerk of Glasgow, in the bygone course of my Pilgrimage 1635-1664.—Collections by a private hand at Edinburgh, 1650-1661.—Sir John Cochran's Relations of the Particulars that have occurred in his Negotiations since his coming to Hamburg, 1649—A Note of the Letters taken out of the Trunk that came to Dumbeath, with Copies of Two Letters from Colonel Gordon and the Earl of Kinnoul, to the Marquis of Montrose, 1649—A Memorandum to be communicat to Mr. Robert Johnson.—A Dismal Account of the Burning of our Solemn League and National Covenant (with God) and one another, at Lunlithgow, May 20, 1662—An Account of any Accessions the Earl of Balcarres had to the late Engagement; with a Justification of the Letter written by his Lordship to the Committee of Estates, 1649.—Declaration of the Inhabitants of the Hill Countreys of this Kingdom of Scotland. 1653.—Letter from*

the Earl of Balcarras to his Majesty King Charles II.—Proposals submitted to his Majesty King Charles II. by the Earl of Balcarras.—Instructions from his Majesty King Charles II. to the Earl of Balcarras. Memorial and Letter relative to Mr. Alexander Henderson, addressed to Dr. James Fraser, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow, 1723, &c. &c.; with Biographical Notices, Notes, &c.

23. CATALOGUES OF SCOTTISH WRITERS. 1833, SMALL 8VO. 80 copies printed on small, and 20 on LARGE PAPER.

*Contents* :—A Short Account of Scots Divines—Divines in the Seventeenth Century.—A Catalogue of Scottish Writers.—Account of the Learned Men and Writers in Aberdeen, by the Rev. Laurence Charters, Minister of Yester and Dirletoun, and Professor of Theology in the College of Edinburgh, with Literary Correspondence, 1698-1723; including Letters from Captain John Slezer, Bishop Sage, Sir James Dalrymple, James Fall, Alexander Pennicuik, James Welwood, James Anderson, George Crawford, Lord Grange, &c. With Biographical Notices, Notes, &c.

24. LOVE-LETTERS WHICH PASSED BETWEEN MR. WEST DIGGES, Comedian, and Mrs. Sarah Ward, 1752 1750; with Biographical Notices, Notes, &c. 1833, small 8vo. 60 copies printed on small, and 10 on LARGE PAPER.

25. THE HUBBLESHUE. BY MISS CARSTAIRS. 1834, 18mo.

Thirty copies reprinted from the original edition in the possession of C. K. Sharpe, Esq., with Prefatory Notice, containing specimens of the Lady's poetry.

26. ANALECTA SCOTICA: COLLECTIONS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CIVIL, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of Scotland, chiefly from Original Manuscripts. 1834-1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 106 copies printed on small, and 6 on THICK PAPER.

27. MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS:—LETTRES DE QUELQUES HAUTS PERSONAGES, adressées à La Reine D'Ecosse, Marie de Guise, tirées des Manuscrits Originaux et Autographes, recueillis Par Milord Balcarras. 1834, 8vo.

13 copies printed from the Original Letters in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates.

28. THE ARGYLE PAPERS. 1834, small 4to. 50 copies printed on small, 6 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM.

*Contents* :—Anecdotes of the Marquis of Argyle, and some of his Descendants, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow.—Letter to the Marquis of Argyle, 1640, and Papers relative to his Son, Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyle.—Papers relative to the Abduction of Miss Wharton, by the Hon. James Campbell of Burnbank, and the Execution of Sir John Johnstone, Bart., for his concern therein. Letters to and from, and Papers connected with Archibald first Duke of Argyle, 1693-1703. The Correspondence of Elizabeth Duchess of Argyle, chiefly relative to the Death of her Husband, and the Proceedings adopted against Mrs. Alison, &c.—Miscellaneous Papers relative to John Duke of Argyle, 1704-1717, &c., in-

cluding the Burnbank Papers, 1710-1723.—Letters which passed between the Hon. Col. Campbell of Burnbank, Son of Archibald 9th Earl of Argyle, and his Wife, the Hon. Margaret Leslie, Daughter of David first Lord Newark, and Anne Countess of Moray, to Mrs. Campbell of Burnbank, &c.; with curious Biographical Notices, Notes. (The original Burnbank Letters were purchased by the Editor at the sale of the Library of Principal Lee.)

29. THE GENEALOGY OF THE (EDMONSTONE'S) LAIRDS OF EDNEM and Duntreth, from the year of God 1063, to the year 1699, and more particularly of Duntreth, and the Families that married with Duntreth, during the same time, from the edition of 1699. 1834, 18mo. 25 copies printed on small, 5 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM.
30. BALLADS AND OTHER FUGITIVE POETICAL PIECES, CHIEFLY Scottish; from the Collections of Sir James Balfour, Knt.; with an Introductory Notice. 1834, small 4to. 40 copies printed on small, 6 on LARGE PAPER, and 2 on VELLUM.
31. GALATIONS, AN ANCIENT MYSTERY. TAKEN DOWN FROM THE Recitations of the Guisards at Stirling. 1835, 12mo. pp. 4. 25 copies printed.
32. HAY'S (FATHER RICHARD AUGUSTIN, PRIOR OF ST. PIEREMONT,) Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale, including Memoirs of his own Times; with Illustrative Papers, Notes, &c. 1835, small 4to. 108 copies printed on small, and 12 on LARGE PAPER.
33. ——— GENEALOGIE OF THE SAINTCLAIRES OF ROSSLYN, including the Chartulary of Rosslyn, with Illustrative Papers, with Seven Views of Rosslyn Castle and Chapel. 1835, small 4to. 108 copies printed on small, and 12 on LARGE PAPER.
34. LETTERS FROM LORD POLLOCK TO THE REV. ROBERT WODROW, 1703-1710. (Two Letters from Wodrow to his Lordship are added). 1835, 12mo. pp. 21. 30 copies printed on THICK PAPER.
35. POETICAL DESCRIPTIONS OF ORKNEY, 1652; FROM THE ORIGINAL MS. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. 1835, sm. 4to. 35 copies printed.
36. MEMOIR OF ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, DRAMATIST, WITH A LIST OF his Works. 1835, 12mo. 25 copies printed.
37. THE CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR JOHN GORDON, BARONET, ON occasion of the Rebellion, Autumn, 1745, containing some particulars of those times. 1835, 12mo. pp. 36. 30 copies printed, a few on THICK PAPER.
38. STANYHURST (RICHARD). THE FIRST FOUR BOOKS OF THE Æneid of Virgil, in English Heroic Verse With other Translations and Poems. Reprinted from the Edition of 1583, with a Prefatory Notice. 1836, 4to. 50 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2783.

39. **THE WHORE'S RHETORICK, CALCULATED TO THE MERIDIAN OF** London, and conformed to the Rules of Art, in two Dialogues. With a curious Introductory Notice, Notes, &c. 1836, small 4to with twelve portraits of celebrated London courtizans. 50 copies reprinted from the edition of 1683, 1 on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2913.
40. **TURBERVILLE'S (GEORGE) TRAGICAL TALES, AND OTHER POEMS,** M.C.LXXXVII., with Prefatory Remarks. 1837, 4to. 50 copies printed See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2720.
41. **REMAINS OF SIR ROBERT SIBBALD, CONTAINING HIS AUTOBIOGRAPHY, Memoirs of the Royal College of Physicians, Portions of his Literary Correspondence, and an Account of his MSS.** 1837, 8vo. 35 copies printed and 1 on VELLUM.
42. **BALFOUR'S (SIR JAMES, OF DENMYLNE, LORD LYON KING-AT-arms) Ancient, Heraldic, and Antiquarian Tracts, with an Introductory Notice, and Notes.** 1837, 12mo. 50 copies printed on small, and 20 on LARGE PAPER.  
*Contents:—*The Coronations of Alexander III., Robert II., and James VI.—Treatises on Nobility.—Ceremonial at Royal Christenings, Rydings of the Parliament—Register of Interments and Funerals of Kings, Queens, and Dukes, together with the principal Scottish Nobility.—Countess of Lennox's Memorial, &c.—Proceedings before the Privy Council on the Dispute between the Duke of Hamilton and Lord Douglas, relative to the right of bearing the Scottish Crown at Royal Processions, as revised by John Biddell, Esq., one of the counsel, &c.
43. **ROXBURGHE REVELS, AND OTHER RELATIVE PAPERS, INCLUDING** Answers to the Attack on the Memory of the late Joseph Haslewood, with Specimens of his Literary Productions. 1837, 4to. 50 copies printed.
44. **COURT OF SESSION GARLAND.** 1839, 8vo. CONTAINING ANECDOTES of the Early Administration of Justice in Scotland; the Justiciary Opera, by James Boswell; the celebrated "Diamond Beetle Case;" the Faculty and Court of Session Garlands, and various *jeux d'esprit*. 150 copies printed.
45. **EPIGRAMS AND SATYRES, MADE BY RICHARD MIDDLETON, OF** Yorke, Gentleman. From the Edition of 1608. With a Preface. 1840, square 12mo. 40 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1545.
46. **COCK LOREL'S BOTE, FROM A TRANSCRIPT OF THE ORIGINAL, BY** the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, with Preface. 1840, square 12mo. 40 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 486.
47. **PEERAGE CASES, 1760-97.—REPORTS OF CLAIMS PREFERRED TO** the House of Lords in the Cases of the Cassilis, Sutherland, Spynie, and Glencairn Peerages, with the opinions of Lords Marchmont, Mansfield, Hardwicke, Camden, and Loughborough thereon, and an Appendix of curious Documents relative to the Oliphant

Peerage, 1633, and the Decision in the question of Precedency between the Earl of Sutherland, and the Earl of Crawford, &c., &c. 1840, 8vo. 60 copies printed.

48. SCOTISH ELEGIAC VERSES, ON THE PRINCIPAL NOBILITY AND GENTRY, from 1629 to 1729, with interesting Biographical Notices, Notes, and an Appendix of Illustrative Papers. 1842, small 8vo. 90 copies printed on small, 24 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM.
49. EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY OF A SENATOR OF THE COLLEGE OF Justice, (James Erskine, of Grange,) from 1717 to 1718 now for the first time printed, with a Memoir and Notes 1843, small 8vo. 70 copies printed on small, 24 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM.
50. A NEW BOOK OF OLD BALLADS; WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES. 1844, 12mo. 60 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
51. GENEALOGICAL FRAGMENTS. BERWICK-ON-TWEED, 1856, 12mo. 50 copies printed, with 12 on LARGE PAPER.
52. ANCIENT EARLDOM OF CARRIC: SOME ACCOUNT OF THE, IN A Letter to George Chalmers, by Dr. Carrick, now first printed, with Notices of the Earldom after it came into the Families of De Bruce and Stewart. Edinb. Stevenson, 1857, small 8vo. 60 copies printed.  
 "An interesting work, which will be found of considerable service to those engaged in the study of Scottish Peerage ( &c. ) Some important observations will be found in it on the curious point of the illegitimacy of the sons of the titular King of Ireland
53. SCOTISH BALLADS AND SONGS, WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES, &c. Edinb. Stevenson, 1859, 12mo  
 "This Collection consists of curious Scottish Ballads and Songs which, with few exceptions, do not occur in any other Collection. The Illustrative and Introductory Notices prefixed to the Ballads severally, afford much valuable information, and give indubitable evidence that the Editor was fully competent to fulfil the duty which he undertook"
54. POETICAL REMAINS OF WILLIAM LINGOW. 1618-1660. Now first collected, with a prefatory notice of 54 pages. Edinb. small 4to.

*Besides the above, Mr. Maidment has edited various volumes for the Abbotsford, Bannatyne, and Mantland Clubs, and for the Spottiswoode Society.*

## REPRINTS OF OLD AUTHORS, EDITED BY W. B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.

1. **THE BLAME OF KIRK-BURIALL, TENDING TO PERSUADE CEMETTERIAL CIVILITY.** By William Birnie. Edinb. 1606, reprinted 1833, 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p 208.
2. **THE ANATOMIE OF ABUSES.** By PHILIP STUBBES. FROM THE third edition, 1585 Edinb. 1836, 8vo. 100 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p 2539.
3. **ROMANCE OF BEVIS OF HAMPTOUN (OR SOUTHAMPTON)** EDINB. 1837, 4to. 10 copies were also printed on *Abbotsford Club paper*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p 167.
4. **HOMÆ SUCCESSIONE.** By JOSEPH HENSHAWE, D.D., BISHOP of Peterborough From the fifth edition, 1640. Edinb 1839, 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1046.
5. **LEGENDÆ CATHOLICÆ, A LYTLE BOKE OF SEYNTLIE GESTES.** Edinb 1840, small 4to. 50 copies printed.
6. **VISIONS OF TUNDALF, TOGETHER WITH METRICAL MORALIZATIONS** and other Fragments of early Poetry hitherto unedited. Edinb. 1843, 8vo. 105 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p 2718.
7. **DOMESTIC DETAILS OF SIR DAVID HUME OF CROSSRIG, 1697-1707,** with Appendix and Notes. Edinb 1843 8vo. 10 copies also on LARGE PAPER, 1 on VELLUM. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1139.
8. **SELECTION OF LETTERS OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, TRANSLATED** from the Collection of Prince Labanoff. Edinb. 1845, 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p 1503.
9. **SIR THOMAS MORE'S DIALOGUE OF COMFORT AGAINST TRIBULATION.** Edinb 1847, 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p 1608
10. **ACCOUNT OF THE CHAPEL ERECTED BY WILLIAM TITULAR Bishop of Chalcedon and Ordinary of England and Scotland.** By John Sergeant, Canon and Secretary of the Chapter. With Preface and Notes Edinb. 1853, 8vo.

*For other works edited by Mr Turnbull see Abbotsford Club. pp. 36-30, and J. R. Smith's 'Library of Old Authors.'*

## REFORMISTAS ANTIGUOS ESPAÑOLES,

OR THE WORKS OF SPANISH REFORMERS REPRINTED AND EDITED  
BY BENJAMIN B. WIFFIN, WOBURN, BEDFORDSHIRE.

1. CARRASCON, SEGUNDA VEZ IMPRESO. [TOMAS CARRASCO, 6  
Ferdinando de Tejada,) 1633. Para bien de España. [Madrid]  
1848, 12mo. pp. lxxii, 381.
2. EPISTOLA CONSOLATORIA POR JUAN PEREZ, 1560, ONE OF THE  
Spanish Reformers in the sixteenth century. Now reprinted with  
a Notice of the Author in English and in Spanish. Lond. 1848,  
12mo pp. xxxii, 224.
3. IMAGEN DEL ANTECRISTO I CARTA A DON FELIPE II, 1558.  
Madrid, 1849, 12mo. pp. xxxvii, 15, and 172, besides 4 leaves of  
Errata.
4. DOS DIÁLOGOS ESCRITOS POR JUAN DE VALDÉS, (1528?). [1850,  
8vo pp xx, 484
5. ARTES DE LA INQUISIZION ESPAÑOLA POR EL ESPANOL RAI-  
mundo Gonzalez de Montes, 1567. 1851, 8vo pp. xviii, 330, and  
Appendix, &c 105.
6. LOS DOS TRATADOS DEL PAPA, I DE LA MISA, ESCRITOS POR  
Cipriano D Valera, 1588, 1599 1851, 8vo. title, 15 leaves, pp.  
610, and 36 leaves not paged
7. BREVE TRATADO DE DOCTRINA, UTIL PARA TODO CRISTIANO.  
[Dispuesto, al parecer, por el Dr Juan Perez Año de 1560]  
1852, 8vo. pp xx, 351. Notes, Appendix, &c , 15 leaves
8. TRATADO PARA CONFIRMAR EN LA FE CRISTIANA A LOS CAUTI-  
vos de Berbería. Compuesto por Ziprino D Valera, 1594 pp.  
lxi, 137.—Aviso a los de la Iglesia Romana sobre Jubilos, com-  
puesto por el mismo, 1600 pp 61.—El Espanol Reformado, pub-  
licado el año 1621. pp. 47 and 17, Appendix 23 and 5. 1854, 8vo.
9. ZIENTO I DIEZ CONSIDERACIONES DE JUAN DE VALDÉS, 1550,  
8vo (facsimile titles of the English, French, and Spanish editions),  
pp 544, 55, and 3 extra leaves. 1855.
10. 11. LA EPISTOLA DE SAN PABLO A LOS ROMANOS, I LA I. A LOS  
Corintios. Ambas Traduzidas, i Comentadas por Juan de Valdés,  
1556, 1557. 1856, 8vo. pp xxxiv, 305, xxii, 320, 60.
12. DOS INFORMACIONES; UNA DIRIJIDA AL EMPERADOR CARLOS V ,  
i otra, a los Estados del Imperio , obra, al parecer, de Francisco  
de Enzinas. Precede una Supplicazion a D. Felipe II. obra, al pa-  
rezer, del Dr. Juan Perez, 1559. 1857, 8vo. pp. 326, with separate  
portions, 57, 29, 76, 153.
13. INQUISITIONIS HISPANICAE ARTES ALIQUOT JAM OLIM DETECTAE  
& Reginaldo Gonsalvio Montano-hispano. Heidelbergae, 1567,  
1857, 8vo. 18 leaves, not paged, pp. 302, 50.

14. INSTITUCION RELIGIOSA, ESCRITA POR JUAN CALVINO, EL AÑO 1536; y Traduzida al Castellano por Zipriano de Valera, 1597. Madrid, 1858, large 8vo., title, &c., 15 leaves, pp. 1032, and 37 leaves of Table not paged.
15. ALFABETO CHRISTIANO, BY JUAN DE VALDÉS. A faithful Reprint of the Italian of 1546; with two Modern Translations in Spanish and English, by R. B. Wiffin. Lond. 1861, 8vo. pp. lxxxiii, 246 and 192.
- 15\*. DIÁLOGO DE LA LENGUA (TENIDO ÁZIA EL AÑO 1533), POR Apéndice va una Carta de A. Valdés, 1546. Madrid, 1860, 12mo. pp. liii, 208.
16. ZIENTO I DIEZ CONSIDERAZIONES LEIDAS I EXPLICADAS 1550, Hazia el Año de 1538 i 1539. Por Juan de Valdés. Conforme a un MS. Castellano, escrito el A. 1558. Madrid, 1862, 8vo. pp. 544, 20, and 2 leaves of facsimile.
17. ZIENTO I DIEZ CONSIDERAZIONES DE JUAN DE VALDÉS, 1550. (Reimprcssion mejorada del No. 9.) 1863, 8vo.
18. BREVE SUMARIO DE INDULGENCIAS, POR EL DR. JUAN PEREZ (?) en Apéndice: Una Carta de Antonio del Corro, 1560 (?). Madrid, 1862, 18mo. pp. 76, and 42 leaves not paged.
19. SUMA DE DOCTRINA CRISTIANA, 1551. SERMÓN DE NUESTRO Redentór en el Monte. Catecismo Cristiano. Confesión del Pecadór. Cuatro Libros compuestos por el Doctór Constantino Ponze de la Fuente. De La Perfeccion de la vida. Del Gobierno de la Casa. Dos Epistolas de S. Bernardo romanizadas por el Maestro Martin Navarro. Madrid, 1863, small 8vo., title, and 10 leaves, pp. 460, and Errata 2 leaves.
20. LE CENTO E DIECI DIVINE CONSIDERAZIONI DI GIOVANNI VALDESSO. Halle in Sassonia, 1860, 8vo.

~~~~~

*Small Spanish Tracts, also republished by B. B. Wiffin.*

1. CARTA Á LOS REYES D. FERNANDO Y DA ISABEL DE SU Embajador en Roma en 1498, inédita. San Sebastian, 1842, 8vo. 12 leaves.
2. PROYECTO DE LA CONSTITUCION DE LA JUNTA DE LAS COMUNIDADES de Castilla. Valladolid, 1842, 8vo. pp. vi, 13.
3. SIGLO XV. — AÑO DE 1430. NOTIZIA DE BIBLIA DE AQUEL tiempo en Códice MS. en vitela, que hoy existe como propiedad vinculada; en la casa del Duque de Alba. n. d. 12mo. pp. 30.
4. LO QUE PASA EN UN TORNO DE MONJAS. COMEDIA FAMOSA. n. d. 8vo. pp. 37.
5. LIBELO DE REPUDIO DADO A LOS OBISPOS DE ESPAÑA. AÑO DE 1854, 8vo. pp. v. 18.
6. ONE LEAF OF DEDICATION FROM A VERY RARE COPY OF Cypriano de Valenâ's Spanish Bible. Amsterdam, 1602, folio.
7. THREE LEAVES FOR CASIODORO DE REINA SPANISH BIBLE rarely found in it. 1569, 4to.



## NEWCASTLE REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS.

*Chiefly illustrative of the History of the Northern Counties: Printed at the Press of M. A. Richardson. Newcastle, 1843, small 8vo. 7 Vols.*

### Volume I.—HISTORICAL.

1. A Letre from an Alderman of Newcastle, shewing in part the grievances there: Sept. 8th, 1640. Now first printed from the Harleian Manuscripts 1844.

2. Our Demands of the English Lords manifested, being at Rippon, Oct. 8th, 1640: with Answers to the complaints and grievances said to be committed by our Army. 1846.

3. Doleful Newes from Edmborough in Scotland; also sad Newes from New-Castle; with lamentable and mournful Newes from Ireland, 1611. 1846.

4. The copy of a Letter sent from John, Lord Finch, late Lord-keeper, to his friend Dr. Cozens; unto which is annexed a good Admonition to Protestants, 1611. 1846.

5. A great discovery of the Queen's preparation in Holland to assist the King in England, 1612. 1843.

6. A Declaration of the Parliament, that no Vessels shall from henceforward make any Voyage to New-Castle for the fetching of Coales, or any other commodity, until that Towne shall be reduced into such hands as shall declare themselves for King and Parliament, 1612. 1813.

7. The Humble Petition of John Salvin, in the County of Durham, Gent. to the Commons House of Parliament, (1612). 1844.

8. An Ordinance of severall Propositions of the Parliament, for the speedy raising of Forces, by sea and land, to reduce the Town of Newcastle, 1613. 1843

9. A true Relation of the late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, sent from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle, the 8th Febr. 1643 (1644). Together with a Letter from the Committee of both Kingdomes to the Town of Newcastle, and their Answer. 1846.

10. The Copies of Letters from Colonel Francis Anderson, and from the Marquess of Argyll and Sir William Arnyne, to Sir Thomas Glemham, Jan. 20th, 1643 (1641), touching the Invasion of Scotland; with the copy of Sir Thomas Glemham's Answer. 1846.

11. Christ ruling in the midst of his enemies; or some first-fruits of the Church's deliverance budding forth out of the crosse and sufferings, and some remarkable deliverances of a twentie yeeres' sufferer and now a souldier of Jesus Christ. By Lieut. Collonel John Fenwicke, 1643 1846.

12. A Declaration made by the Earle of New-Castle, Governour of the Towne and County of New-Castle, and Generall of all His

Majestie's Forces raised in the Northern parts of this kingdome for the defence of the same, for his resolution of marching into Yorkshaire, 1643. 1843.

*Volume II.—HISTORICAL.*

1. An exact relation of the last Newes from the quarters of His Excellency the Lord Generall of the Scottish Army, dated from Sunderland, March 12th, 1643 (1644). 1847.

2. A Letter from Newcastle, containing a Relation of the Taking of the Town of Newcastle by storm, dated the 19th of October, 1644. 1845.

3. A true Relation of the Scots Taking of Cocket Island. By Colonel Curfet, Commander in the Scots Armie, Feb. 12th, 1644 (1645). 1845.

4. A faithfull Relation of the late occurrences and proceedings of the Scottish Army, dated from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle, 21st February, 1614 (1645). Together with a List of the noblemen, commanders, and other officers of the Army. 1845.

5. The late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, certifying their passing over Tyne, with the particulars; together with their possession of Sunderland, and their advance after the enemy who is fled to Durham, March 12th, 1644 (1615). 1845.

6. The Scots Army advanced into England, certified in a Letter dated from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters; with the summoning of the County of Northumberland, expressed in a Letter to Sir Thomas Glenham, Governor of Newcastle; and his Answer thereunto, Jan. 24th, 1611 (1645). 1845.

7. A Letter from Wetherby, dated April 20th, 1644, containing a Relation of the taking of the Fort at South-Shields. 1846.

8. Two Ordinances of the Parliament for the Maintenance of some Preaching Ministers in the Cities of York, Durham, and Carlisle; and in the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Town of Barwick-upon-Tweed, and in other towns and places;—out of the respective Possessions of the Deanes and Chapters of Yorke, Durham, and Carlisle. Dec. 26th, 1645. 1815.

9. A Paper of Advices to the King, which were lately to be presented to him at Newcastle by the malignant faction; wherein the King is advised what to stand upon in the Propositions of Peace to be sent to His Majesty, 1646. 1843.

10. A Declaration from Scotland concerning the advance of the Scots Army, who are come into England; and a list of the severall summes of money gathered for their advance; with the Declaration of the Parliament upon their marching into this kingdome, July, 1648. 1845.

11. England at her easement, evacuating those clods at Westminster who depressed her stomach more than the night-mare, and had almost strangled her, 1648. 1844.

12. A Letter from Major John Sanderson, of "Carlisle besieged by Major-Generall Lambert; with the particulars of the great fight in the North, and a list of the prisoners taken on the borders of Lincolnshire." June, 1648. 1843.

13. Two Petitions presented to the Lord Fairfax; the one by the Officers and soldiers of the garrisons of Newcastle, Tinemouth, Hartlepool, and Holy Isle; the other by the Officers and soldiers commanded by Colonel Hewson. November, 1648. 1843.

14. The Declaration of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, Knight, Colonel-Generall, and of the Gentlemen and other loyall subjects now in action for His Majestie's service in the Northern parts, 1648. 1844.

*Volume III.—HISTORICAL.*

1. Extracts from the Municipal Accounts of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, made by Alderman Hugh Hornby, and extending from the year 1561 to 1686; copiously illustrated with notes. 1849.

2. The Conservatorship of the River of Tyne; the Plea and Defence of the Magistrates of Newcastle against the Allegations of Ralph Gardiner, as exhibited by him before Parliament in 1653. From the Hornby Manuscripts. 1848.

3. A Narrative concerninge the Salt-workers of South and North Shields, Sunderland, Blyth, Hartley, Gerra, Walls-end, and other places within the Countie of Durham and Northumberland. Printed from a manuscript in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

4. The Origin of the Newcastle Burr. The Second edition, with alterations and additions. A Satirical Poem by Richard Dawes, 1767. 1844.

5. Most fearfull and strange Newes from the Bishoprick of Durham; being a true Relation of one Margret Hooper, of Eddenbyres neere the River Darwent in the said Bishoppricke, 1611. 1843.

*Volume IV.—HISTORICAL.*

1 & 2. Informacions geven by Sir Robert Bowes, Knight, unto the Right Hon. Henrie, Marquess Dorset, Lord-Warden Generall of all the Three Marches of England foranenet Scotland; as well concerninge the present stait of the same Marches, the Towne of Barwick, and the county of Northumberland; as concerninge the cyvile order within themselves, and the Lawes and Customs of the Marches. Printed from a MS. survey made in the reign of Henry VIII., in the Library of Sir Cuthbert Sharp, collated with a copy in the British Museum. 1847.

3. A Booke of the Losses in the Middle Marches of England by the Scotts thefes. Presented at Alnwick the xvijth of April, Mdlxxxvj. Printed from a manuscript in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

4. A Letter from a Royalist of Newcastle concerning the proceedings of the Scots Army; May 16th, 1639. Printed from a MS. in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

5. A true Relation of the Taking of Newcastle by storm, on the 19th of October, 1644. Together with a true Relation of the state of Tinmouth Castle. 1848.

6. The Case of Sir Henry Brabant, Knight, Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, presented to King James II. October, 1685. Printed from a transcript in the British Museum. 1848.

7. Depositions relating to the Destruction of the Equestrian Statue of King James II. erected on the Sandhill, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, November, 1688. Printed from the originals in the State Paper Office. 1847.

*Volume V.—BIOGRAPHICAL: Volume I.*

1. A little Treatise of the Discent of the Lords Percies: Made and compiled briefly by mee William Peeris, clerke and priest. A Poem in ballad-royal measure, printed from the Dodsworth MS. in the Bodleian Library. 1845.

2. A Biography of William and Elizabeth Elstob, the learned Saxonists. compiled from numerous original sources. 1847.

3. Accounts of the Funeral Expences of certain members of the Family of Blackett, of Newcastle and Wallington: from the originals in the possession of Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart. 1846.

4. The Diary of Mark Browell, of Newcastle, Gent. for the year 1688. 1847.

5. A Biographical notice of Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, in the County of Durham, Esq., F.S.A. the Historian of the County. By W. E. Surtees, D.C.L. 1844.

6. *Scholae Novocastrensis Alumni*: brief notices of eminent Men educated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; collected by Edward Hussey Adamson, M.A. 1846.

*Volume VI.—BIOGRAPHICAL: Volume II.*

1. An account of the Genealogy and other Memoirs concerning the Family of Lorraine, of Kirkharle-Tower in the County of Northumberland: with remarks upon some others (*obiter*) Anno Dom. 1738. *Newcastle*, 1740. 1848.

2. Passages from the Letter-book of William Scott, the Father of Lords Stowell and Eldon, natives of Newcastle; printed from the original, with copious illustrative notes. 1848.

3. The Oppressed Man's Out-cry; or an Epistle writ by John Headworth of Harraton, in the County of Durham, Esq., unto the Hon. Sir Henry Vane, the Elder, and other members of the Committee of Militia in the County of Durham, by authority of Parliament, 1651. 1847.

4. Certain Monitions and Injunctions given by Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham, to the Clergy and Churchwardens within the Diocese: at a synod holden October 1st, 1577; now first printed from the Randall Manuscripts. 1847.

5. The wayfarings of Ralph Thoresby, in the North of England, being such portions of the Diary and Correspondence of the Historian of Leeds as relate to the North of England; with copious local annotations. 1848.

6. The humble Petition and Appeal of Thomas Cliffe, a poor Shipwright, inhabiting at North Shields in the County of Northumberland. 1845.

7. An Answer to the Proclamation of the Rebels of the North; a Ballad. 1669. Imprinted at London. 1843.

*Volume VII.—MISCELLANEOUS.*

1. Certaine verie rare observations of Cumberland, Northumberland, etc., with divers Epitaphes, coat-armours, and other monuments, very orderlie and laboriouslie gathered together, by Sampson Erdswicke, 1574. From the original preserved with the Harleian Manuscripts. 1848.

2. A Relation of a short survey of the Cities, castles, and chiefe scytuations in the Northerne Counties of England; by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient; all three of the Military Company of Norwich; begun at the City of Norwich, on Monday, August 11th, 1634. From the original, preserved with the Lansdowne Manuscripts. 1847.

3. Notes of a Journey through Durham and Northumberland, in the year 1635, by Sir Wilham Brereton, of Handford, in the County of Chester, Bart. 1844.

4. Journeings through Northumberland and Durham in the year 1677, by Thomas Kirk, of Cookridge, in the County of York, Esq. From the original preserved with the Thoresby Manuscripts. 1845.

5. Travels through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham; extracted from "A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain," attributed to Daniel de Foe, and published in 1727. 1845.

6. The compleat Collier; or the whole art of Sinking, getting, and working Coal Mines. etc. as is now used in the Northern parts, especially about Sunderland and Newcastle. Lond. 1708. 1845

7. The Answers of Henry Mytforde and Henry Chapman, Aldermen and Coal owners in the Towne of Newcastle, to the Information exhibited to the Lords of Her Majestie's Privy Council, by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, concerning the excessive prices of Coals inhauced at Newcastle aforesaid, and other abuses in the said Colliery practised. From the Harleian Manuscripts. 1846.

8. A pleasant discovery of the Coosenage of Colliers. By Robert Greene. Printed in 1591. 1845.

9. An Ordinance of the Parliament, that no Wharfinger, Woodmonger, or the seller of New-Castle Coales, within the Cities of London and Westminster or the suburbs thereof, shall, after the making hereof, sell any New-Castle Coales above the rate of 23s. the chaldron; and after the 1st of Aprill next above 20s. at the most. Febr. 21st, 1642 (1643). 1846.

10. Sea-Coale, Char-Coale, and Small-Coale; or a Discourse betweene a New-Castle Collier, a Small-coale-man, and a Collier of Croydon, concerning the prohibition of trade with New-Castle. Jan. 27th, 1643 (1644). 1843.

## LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.

*Consisting of a reprint of scarce and valuable works maintaining and inculcating the Doctrines and Discipline of the Church of England.*

*Published at Oxford by J. H. and J. Parker.*

*The books are all in 8vo.*

1. **ANDREWES, BISHOP. NINETY-SIX SERMONS.** 1841-1843, 5 vols. 2l. 15s. reduced 1l. 15s.
2. ——— **PATTERN OF CATECHISTICAL DOCTRINE.** 1846, 10s reduced 5s.
3. ——— **TORTURA TORTI; SIVE AD MATTHÆI TORTI LIBRUM Responsio.** 1851, 12s. reduced 6s.
4. ——— **RESPONSIO AD APOLOGIAM CARDINALIS BELLARMINI.** 1851, 12s. reduced 5s.
5. ——— **PRÆCES PRIVATÆ QUOTIDIANÆ GR. ET LAT.** 1853, 10s. 6d. reduced 3s.
6. ——— **OPUSCULA QUÆDAM POSTHUMA.** 1852, 6s. REDUCED 4s.
7. ——— **MINOR WORKS, LIFE, AND INDICES TO SERMONS.** 1854, 12s. reduced 6s.  
Bishop Andrewes' Works collected, as above described, 11 vols. published at 5l. 8s. 6d. reduced 3l. 6s.
8. **BEVERIDGE, BISHOP. ENGLISH THEOLOGICAL WORKS, COMPLETE.** 1844-1848, 10 vols. published at 5l. 5s. reduced 3l. 10s.
9. ——— **CODEX CANONUM.** 1848, 2 vols. 18s. reduced 14s.
10. **BRAMHALL'S, ARCHBISHOP, WORKS, WITH LIFE AND LETTERS.** 1842-1845, 5 vols. published at 3l. 2s. 6d. reduced 1l. 15s.
11. **BULL, BISHOP. HARMONIA APOSTOLICA; OR TWO DISSERTATIONS on the Doctrine of St. James, and the Agreement of St. Paul therewith.—Examen Censuræ, or Answer to certain Strictures on the Harmonia Apostolica.** 1842-1843, 2 vols. 18s. reduced 10s.
12. ——— **DEFENCE OF THE NICENE CREED OUT OF THE EXTANT Writings of the Catholick Doctors who flourished during the first three centuries of the Christian Church.** 1851-1854, 2 vols. 1l. reduced 10s.
13. ——— **JUDGMENT OF THE CATHOLICK CHURCH, &c.** 1855, 10s. reduced 5s.
14. **COSIN, BISHOP. WORKS, NOW FIRST COLLECTED.** 1843-1853, 5 vols. 2l. 10s. reduced 1l. 10s.
15. **CRANKHORST, RICHARD, D.D. DEFENSIO ECCLESIE ANGLICANÆ.** 1847, 14s. reduced 7s.

16. FORBES, BISHOP WILLIAM, *CONSIDERATIONES MODESTÆ*. 1850, 2 vols. 1*l*. 1*s*. reduced 12*s*. Originally designed as part of the Spottiswoode Society's publications.
17. FRANK, MARK, D.D. *SERMONS* 1849, 2 vols. 1*l*. 1*s*. REDUCED 10*s*.
18. GUNNING, BISHOP. *ON THE PASCHAL OR LENT FAST*. 1845, 9*s*. reduced 6*s*.
19. HAMMOND, HENRY, D.D. *PRACTICAL CATECHISM*. 1847, 10*s*. 6*d*. reduced 5*s*.
20. ——— *MINOR THEOLOGICAL WORKS*. 1849, 8*s*. REDUCED 5*s*.
21. ——— *THIRTY-ONE SERMONS*. 2 PARTS, 16*s*. REDUCED 10*s*.
22. HICKES, GEORGE, D.D. *TWO TREATISES ON THE CHRISTIAN Priesthood, and on the dignity of the Episcopal Order*. 1847-1848, 3 vols. 1*l*. 8*s*. 6*d*. reduced 15*s*.
23. JOHNSON, JOHN. *UNBLOODY SACRIFICE AND ALTAR UNVEILED ; in which the nature of the Eucharist is explained according to the sentiments of the Christian Church in the first four centuries*. 1847, 1*l*. 1*s*. reduced 10*s*.
24. ——— *COLLECTION OF ALL THE ECCLESIASTICAL CANONS of the Church of England*. 1850-1851, 2 vols. 1*l*. 4*s*. reduced 12*s*.
25. LAUD, ARCHBISHOP. *WORKS, INCLUDING HIS LETTERS (FROM the State Paper Office), never before printed*. 1847-1853, 7 vols. (9 parts), 3*l*. 3*s*.
26. L'ESTRANGE, HAMON. *ALLIANCE OF DIVINE OFFICES*. 1846, 12*s*. reduced 6*s*.
27. MARSHALL, NATHANIEL, D.D. *PENITENTIAL DISCIPLINE OF the Primitive Church for the first four hundred years after Christ*. 1844, 6*s*. reduced 4*s*.
28. NICHOLSON, BISHOP. *EXPOSITION OF THE CATECHISM OF the Church of England*. 1849, 9*s*. reduced 6*s*.
29. OVERALL, BISHOP. *CONVOCATION BOOK OF 1606, CONCERNING the Government of God's Catholick Church*. Printed from a Collection of several MSS. 1844, 8*s*. reduced 5*s*.
30. PEARSON, BISHOP. *VINDICIÆ IGNATIANÆ. ANNOTATIONIBUS ET prefatione ad hodiernum controversæ statum accommodatæ*. [Edidit E. Churton.] 1852, 2 vols. 16*s*. reduced 10*s*.
31. THORNDIKE, HERBERT. *THEOLOGICAL WORKS COMPLETE*. 1844-1851, 6 vols. (10 parts), 6*l*. reduced 2*l*. 10*s*.
32. WILSON, BISHOP THOMAS. *WORKS, COMPLETE, WITH LIFE BY the Rev. John Keble*. 1849-1851, 7 vols. (8 parts), 4*l*. 4*s*. reduced 3*l*. 3*s*.

The Life by the Rev. John Keble, 1851, 8vo. 2 parts, 1*l*. 1*s*. sold separately.

Discontinued.

# LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS

OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH ANTERIOR TO THE DIVISION OF THE  
EAST AND THE WEST.

*Translated by Members of the English Church.*

*Published at Oxford by J. H. and J. Parker.*

*The books are all in 8vo. Described in the order of publication.*

1. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS, REVISED FROM A FORMER TRANSLATION** by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D.; with Illustrations from Augustine himself. 1840. Subscriber's price, 7s.; published at 9s.—Third edition, 1848.—Fourth edition, 1853.
2. **ST. CYRIL'S CATECHETICAL LECTURES, WITH NOTES AND INDICES.** Edited by Dr. J. H. Newman. 1839. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.—Third edition, 1845.
3. **ST. CYPRIAN'S TREATISES. WITH NOTES AND INDICES. EDITED** by Dr. J. H. Newman. 1840. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. Second edition, 1846.
- 4, 5. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS.** Translated by the Revds. H. K. Cornish and J. Medley. Edited by Rev. J. Keble. 1839, 2 vols. Subscribers 14s., published at 18s.—Second edition, 1854.
6. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLES TO THE GALATIANS and EPHESIANS.** 1840. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.
7. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS.** Translated by the Rev. J. B. Morris. 1841. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s.—Second edition, 1848.
8. **ST. ATHANASIUS' SELECT TREATISES IN CONTROVERSY WITH THE ARIANS.** With Notes and Indices. Part 1, 1842. Subscribers 7s., published at 9s.—See Part 2, at No. 19.
9. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE STATUES, TO THE PEOPLE of Antioch.** With Notes and Indices. Edited by the Rev. Charles Marriott. 1842. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.—Second edition, 1856.
10. **TERTULLIAN'S WORKS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. C. DODSON.** Vol. I. Apologetic and Practical Treatises. 1842. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s.—Second edition, 1854.  
*Contents:—*Apology against the Heathen. On the Witness of the Soul. Address to Scapula. Address to the Martyrs. Of the Crown. Of Public Shows. Of Idolatry. Of Baptism. Of Prayer. Of Patience. Of Repentance. To his Wife, Books 1 and 2. On Prescription against Heretics. Vol. 2 has not been published.



11. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW.** Translated by the Rev. Sir Geo. Prevost. With Notes and Indices. Part 1, 1848. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.—Second edition, 1852. See Part 2, at No. 15.
12. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLES TO TIMOTHY, Titus and Philemon.** Translated by the Rev. James Tweed. 1843. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.—Second edition, 1853.
13. **ST. ATHANASIUS' HISTORICAL TRACTS. TRANSLATED BY THE Rev. Miles Atkinson.** With Notes and Indices. Edited by Dr. J. H. Newman. 1843. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.  
*Contents:—*Encyclical Epistle. Apology against Arians. Encyclical Epistle to Bishops of Egypt and Libya. Apology addressed to the Emperor Constantine. Apology for his Flight. Epistle to Serapion concerning the death of Arius. Epistle to the Monks. History of the Arians. Appendix.
14. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, Colossians and Thessalonians.** 1843. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s.
15. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW.** Part 2, 1843. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s. See Part 1, at No. 11.
16. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S SERMONS ON SELECTED LESSONS OF THE NEW Testament** Translated by the Rev. R. G. Macmullen. Edited by Dr. Pusey. Vol. I 1844. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s.—Second edition, 1854. See Vol. II. at No. 20
17. **ST. CYPRIAN'S EPISTLES. WITH THE COUNCIL OF CARTHAGE ON the Baptism of Heretics.** To which are added the extant Works of St. Pacian, Bishop of Barcelona. 1844. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.
18. **ST. GREGORY THE GREAT. MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB.** With Notes and Indices. Edited by the Rev. Charles Marriott. 1844. Vol. I. (Parts 1 and 2.) Subscribers 11s., published at 15s. See Vol. II. at No. 21, Vol. III. at Nos. 23 and 31.
19. **ST. ATHANASIUS' SELECT TREATISES IN CONTROVERSY WITH THE Arians.** Part 2, 1844. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Part 1, at No. 8.
20. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S SERMONS ON SELECT LESSONS OF THE NEW Testament.** Vol. II 1845. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. I. at No. 16.
21. **ST. GREGORY THE GREAT'S MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB. VOL. II.** (Parts 3 and 4), 1845. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s. See Vol. I. at No. 18, and Vol. III. at Nos. 23 and 31.
22. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S SEVENTEEN SHORT TREATISES. TRANSLATED** by the Revds. C. L. Cornish and H. Browne. With Notes and Indices. 1847. Subscribers 12s., published at 16s.

23. ST. GREGORY'S MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB. VOL. III., PART 1. 1847. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Vol. I. at No. 18, Vol. II. at No. 21, and Vol. III. Part 2, at No. 31.
- 24, 25. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Translated by the Rev. James Tweed. With Notes and Indices. Vols. I. and II. 1847. Subscribers 8s. each Vol., published at 10s. 6d. each. Second edition, 1853. See Vols. III., IV., V. and VI. at Nos. 30, 32, 37, 39.
26. ST. AUGUSTINE'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, AND on his First Epistle. Translated by the Rev. H. Browne. Vol. I. 1848. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. II. at No. 29.
27. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE Corinthians. Translated by the Rev. J. Ashworth. 1848. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.
28. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. Translated by the Rev. G. P. Stuart. With Notes and Indices. Part 1, 1848. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Part 2, at No. 36.
29. ST. AUGUSTINE'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. VOL. II. 1849. Subscribers 12s., published at 16s. See Vol. I. at No. 26.
30. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. VOL. III. 1849. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. I. and II. Nos. 24 and 25, Vol. IV., V. and VI. at Nos. 32, 37, 39.
31. ST. GREGORY'S MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB. TRANSLATED BY the Rev. J. Bliss. Vol. III. Part 2. 1850. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s. See Vols. I., II. and III., Part 1, at Nos. 18, 21 and 23.
32. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. VOL. IV. 1850. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vols. I., II., III. and V. at Nos. 24, 25, 30, 37, 39.
33. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Part 1, 1851. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. See Part 2, No. 35.
34. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW. Part 3, 1851. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s. See Parts 1 and 2, at Nos. 11 and 15.
35. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Part 2, 1852. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Part 1, at No. 33.
36. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. Part 2, 1852. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Part 1, at No. 28.
37. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Vol. V. 1852. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. I. II., III., IV. and VI., at Nos. 24, 25, 30, and 39.

38. ST. ATHANASIUS' FESTAL EPISTLES, 1854. SUBSCRIBERS 4s. 6d published at 6s.
39. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS. VOL. VI. 1854. 10s. 6d. See Vols. I. to V., at Nos. 24, 25, 30, 32, 37.
40. ST. JUSTIN MARTYR'S WORKS, 1861. SUBSCRIBERS 6s., PUB. 8s.
41. ST. EPHRAEM'S SELECT WORKS, OR, RHYTHMS, TRANSLATED from the Syriac, by the Rev. T. B. Morris. Edited by Dr. Pusey. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s.

### BRIDGWATER TREATISES.

~~~~~

Treatises on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation; Written and published under the Directions of the Will of the Right Hon. and Rev. Francis Henry Egerton, eighth Earl of Bridgwater.

1. CHALMERS, THOMAS, D.D. ON THE POWER, WISDOM, AND Goodness of God, as manifested in the Adaptation of external Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.—New edition, with Preface by Dr. Cumming. Bohn's Scientific Library, 1853, in 1 vol. post 8vo. 5s.
2. KIDD, JOHN, M.D. ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE to the Physical Condition of Man; principally with reference to the supply of his Wants, and the exercise of his Intellectual Faculties. 1833, 8vo. 9s. 6d.—Sixth edition, revised by the author. Bohn's Scientific Library, 1852, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.
3. WHEWELL, WILLIAM. ASTRONOMY AND GENERAL PHYSICS, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1833, 8vo 9s. 6d.—New edition, Bohn's Scientific Library, 1852, post 8vo. portrait of the Earl of Bridgwater 3s 6d.
4. BELL, SIR CHARLES. THE HAND, ITS MECHANISM AND VITAL Endowments as evincing Design. 1833, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sixth edition, Murray, 1860, post 8vo. 6s.
5. ROGET, PETER MARK, M.D. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE Physiology, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. 14. 10s.—Third edition, 1840, 8vo. 2 vols.
6. BUCKLAND, REV. WILLIAM, D.D. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, with reference to Natural Theology. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols 14. 15s.—New edition, edited by T. F. Buckland, 1853, 8vo 2 vols. 14. 4s. Supplementary Notes to the First and Second editions; with a plate of the fossil head and figure of the Dinotherium. 1837, 8vo.
7. KIRBY, REV. WILLIAM. THE POWER, WISDOM, AND GOODNESS of God, as manifested in the Creation of Animals, and in their History, Habits, and Instincts. 1835, 8vo. 2 vols. 14. 10s.—New edition, edited with Notes, by T. Rymer Jones. Bohn's Scientific Library. 1853, post 8vo. 2 vols. wood cuts, 10s.
8. PROUT, WILLIAM, M.D. CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, AND THE Functions of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1834, 8vo. 15s.—Fourth edition, edited by Dr. J. W. Griffith. Bohn's Scientific Library. 1855, post 8vo. 5s.

# LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE

*Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.*

*Issued, from 1827 to 1848, in 353 Numbers, at 6d. each, and afterwards in Volumes.*

1. AIRY, C. B., TREATISE ON GRAVITATION. 1834, 7s.
2. AMERICAN REVOLUTION, HISTORY OF THE. BY THE REV. DR. Shepherd. 2 Numbers. 1830, 1s.
3. ANSELL'S (CHARLES) TREATISE ON FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, WITH Numerous Tables, a Set of Rules, and Appendix of Acts of Parliament. 1835, 5s.
4. ACCOUNT OF LORD BACON'S NOVUM ORGANUM. BY PROFESSOR HOPBUS. 2 Nos. 1829, 1s.
5. BARLOW'S, P., TABLES OF SQUARES, CUBES, &c., UP TO 10,000. 1840, 8s.
6. BELL'S, SIR CHARLES, ANIMAL MECHANICS. 2 Nos. 1834.
7. BOOTH, DAVID, ART OF BEKWING. 2 Nos. 1835, 1s.
8. BRADLEY'S, T., PRACTICAL GEOMETRY, LINEAR PERSPECTIVE AND Projection. 1834, 7s.—1846. Reduced H. G. Bohn, 1850, 3s. 6d.
9. BUSK, M. M., HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, FROM B. C. 1000, to A. D. 1814. 1833, 7s. red. 4s.
10. DANIEL'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. 4 Nos. 1838, 2s.
11. DE MORGAN'S (AUG.) DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. 1842, 14s. 6d. red. 10s.
12. ——— ELEMENTARY ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE DIFFERENTIAL and Integral Calculus. 8d.
13. DE MORGAN'S EXPLANATION OF THE PROJECTION OF THE Sphere, and especially of the Maps of the Stars. 8vo. 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 5s.
14. GEOGRAPHY OF AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. EDITED BY Geo. Long. 1841, maps, 10s. 6d.
15. GEOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND AND WALES. EDITED BY GEO. LONG and G. R. PORTER, 7s. 6d.
16. JONES, DAVID, ON THE VALUE OF ANNUITIES AND REVERSIONARY Payments. 1843, 2 Vols. 16s. advanced (1860), 17. 10s.
17. LINDLEY'S, JOHN, TREATISE ON BOTANY. 1842, 3s.
18. LIVES OF EMINENT PERSONS, (SELECT BIOGRAPHIES), VIZ.:—Galileo, Kepler, Is. Newton, Mahomet, Card. Wolsey, Sir Ed. Coke, Lord Somers, Caxton, Admiral Blake, Adam Smith, Niebuhr, Sir Chr. Wren, Michel Angelo. 17 Nos. 1830-33, 7s.

19. MACCULLOCH's, J. R., PRINCIPLES, PRACTICE, &c. OF COMMERCE. 4 Nos. 1831, 2s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6d.
20. MALKIN, FRED., HISTORY OF GREECE. FROM THE EARLIEST Times to its final subjection to Rome. 1829, 4s.
21. MANUFACTURE OF IRON, BY M. NEEDHAM. 1 No. 1840.
22. MATHEMATICS, TREATISES ON. VOL. I.—STUDY OF MATHEMATICS, Arithmetic, Algebra. Examples of the Processes of Arithmetic and Algebra. Vol. II.—Geometry, Trigonometry, Algebraical Geometry. 33 Nos. 1828-36, 2 vols. 17s. 6d.
23. MORTON, PETER, TREATISE ON GEOMETRY—PLANE, SOLID, AND Spherical. 1849, 4s. *This forms also one of the Treatises on Mathematics.*
24. MÜLLER's, K. O., LITERATURE OF ANCIENT GREECE. VOL. I. 1840, and No. 1 to 4 of Vol. II. *all published.* 11s. red. H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d. (Since republished, with additions, by Lewes and Donaldson. J. W. Parker, 1858, 8vo. 1l 16s.)
25. MURPHY's, ROBERT, THEORY OF ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS. 1839, 4s.
26. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. TREATISES ON THE VARIOUS BRANCHES of Natural Philosophy. with a Preliminary Discourse on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science, by Lord Brougham; also Popular Introductions to Natural Philosophy by other eminent Writers, with useful Analytical Indexes. 72 Nos. 1829-38, 4 vols. 1l 18s. Reduced, 1l 8s.  
*Contents:—*Vol. I. Preliminary Treatise, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Heat, Mechanics, Optics, Polarisation of Light, Index and Glossary.—Vol. II. Popular Introduction to Natural Philosophy, Account of Newton's Optics, Optical Instruments, Thermometer and Pyrometer, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro Magnetism, Index and Glossary.—Vol. III. History of Astronomy, Mathematical Geography, Physical Geography, Navigation, Index and Glossary.—Vol. IV. Chemistry, Botany, Animal Physiology, Animal Mechanics. Index.
27. NOAD's, H. M., CHEMICAL MANIPULATION AND ANALYSIS. 1848.—New edition, 1852, 10s. 6d.
28. OUTLINE OF GENERAL HISTORY. BY T. F. ELLIS. 2 Nos. 1831.
29. POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY, BY HENRY LORD BROUGHAM. 1842-1844, 3 vols. 1l 11s. 6d. — New edition, 1861, reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1l 7s.
30. PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. 4 Nos. 1835, 2s.
31. PROBABILITY, TREATISE ON. BY SIR J. W. LUBBOCK AND MR. J. E. DRINKWATER BETHUNE. 2 Nos. 1835, 1s.
32. ROGET's, P. M., TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, &c. 1848, 4s. *This forms also one of the Treatises on Natural Philosophy.*

33. **ROME, HISTORY OF.** BY PROFESSOR MALDEN. 5 Nos. 2s. 6d. red. 1s. 8d.
34. **SMEDLEY, REV. EDWARD, HISTORY OF FRANCE, FROM CHARLEMAGNE to Francis I., A. D. 843 to 1529.** 1836, 6s. 6d.
35. **TABLES OF LOGARITHMS, COMMON AND TRIGONOMETRICAL.** 3s.
36. **THEORY OF ALGEBRAICAL EXPRESSIONS.** BY J. E. D. BRTHUNE, 8d.
37. **VAUGHAN'S, ROBERT, HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ACCESSION of the House of Stewart, 1603 to 1688.** 1831-1840, 2 vols. 12s.
38. **VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.** 1 No. 1840.
39. **VIEUSSEUX, (A.), HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.** 1840, map, 7s. 6d.
40. **WADDINGTON'S, REV. GEORGE, HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN Church to the Reformation.** 25 Nos. 1831-1833, 13s. 6d. red. 9s. 6d. Printed also in larger type in 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.
41. **WARR'S, G. F., DYNAMICS, CONSTRUCTION OF MACHINERY, &c.** 1851, 9s. 6d.
42. **WAUD'S, S. W., ALGEBRAICAL GEOMETRY.** 1836. 5s. 6d. red. 4s. *This forms also one of the Treatises on Mathematics.*

#### FARM SERIES.

43. **ADMINISTRATION OF THE POOR LAWS.** (1 No.)
44. **BURKE'S, J. F., BRITISH HUSBANDRY. A COMPLETE MANUAL of Practical Farming.** 1847, 3 vols. 1l. 4s.
45. **CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF ROADS.** 1 No. 1835.
46. **JOHNSON'S, W., MODERN AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS.** 3s.
47. **MOUNTAIN SHEPHERD'S MANUAL.** 1 No.
48. **PLANTING TIMBER AND ORNAMENTAL TREES.** 5 Nos. 1831, 2s. 6d.—New Edition, 1851.
49. **REPORTS ON THE CULTIVATION OF SELECT FARMS.** 1842, 8vo. 4s.
50. **RHAM'S, WILLIAM, FLEMISH HUSBANDRY.** 1843.—New Edition, 1851, 2s.
51. **YOUATT'S, WILLIAM, TREATISE ON BRITISH CATTLE; THEIR Breeds, Management, and Diseases.** 1834.—New edition, 1851, 8s.
52. ——— **TREATISE ON SHEEP; THEIR BREEDS, MANAGEMENT, and Diseases.** 1832, 8s.—1851.
53. ——— **THE HORSE, WITH TREATISE ON DRAUGHT. WITH an Appendix by W. C. Spooner, and Index.** 1831, wood-cuts, 8s.
54. ——— **TREATISE ON THE DOG.** 1845, 6s.

## MAPS.

**MAPS PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.** O. Knight, 1834-44, Atlas, 4to. 106 Numbers, or in 2 vols. plain, 7*l.* 12*s.*, or in 1 vol. 6*l.* 17*s.*, coloured, 2 vols. 10*l.* 5*s.* or in 1 vol. 9*l.* 14*s.*—New edition, with Plans of Cities, and Maps of Stars, comprising 230 maps. By E. Stanford, 1861, coloured, 2 vols. 10*l.*, or in 1 vol. 9*l.* 10*s.*, or without the plans of cities, 1 vol. 7*l.* 7*s.*

———— **INDEX TO THE MAPS.** BY THE REV. J. MICKLEBURGH. 1844, 4to. also 8vo. 5*s.*

**MAPS OF THE STARS.** ON THE GNOMONIC PROJECTION. EDITED by Sir J. W. Lubbock. Imperial 4to. plain, 15*s.*, coloured 1*l.* 1*s.* Also in 6 small maps 3*s.*, coloured 6*s.*

———— **COMPANION TO THE SAME,** BY A. DE MORGAN. 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 5*s.*

~~~~~

## LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE.

*Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge 1829-1840 Since by Natta's and Bond, but now mostly out of print or reproduced in other forms.*

*Published in 43 vols. 12mo. with engravings, at 4*s.* 6*d.* each vol. Afterwards reduced to half price.*

1. **ARCHITECTURE OF BIRDS.** BY THE REV. J. KINNIE.
2. **FACULTIES OF BIRDS.** BY THE SAME.
3. **HABITS OF BIRDS.** BY THE SAME
4. **BACKWOODS OF CANADA, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE DOMESTIC Economy of British America.** By Mrs. Trail
5. **BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF THE MOST EMINENT MEN IN Literature, Arts, and Arms, from the Thirteenth century to the Present Time.** 4 vols.
6. **BRITISH COSTUME, A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE DRESS OF the Inhabitants of the British Islands.** By J. R. Planché.
7. **CHINESE, (THE), AND A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTRY.** By Sir John Francis Davis. 2 vols.
8. **CRIMINAL TRIALS, VIZ., OF SIR N. THROCKMORTON; THE DUKE of Norfolk; Earl of Essex; Sir Walter Raleigh; Dr. Parry; and the conspirators in the Gunpowder Plot.** By David Jardine. 2 vols.
9. **EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** BY PROFESSOR LONG. 2 vols.
10. **EGYPTIANS. ACCOUNT OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE Modern Egyptians.** By E. W. Lane. 2 vols.—Reproduced with considerable additions. Murray, 1861, 8vo 2 vols. 18*s.*
11. **ELGIN AND PHIGALEIAN MARBLES OF THE CLASSICAL AGE in the British Museum.** By Sir Henry Ellis. 2 vols.

12. HINDOOS (THE). A DESCRIPTION OF INDIA, ITS TEMPLES, Manners, and Customs. 2 vols.
13. HISTORICAL PARALLELS, FROM THE ORIGINAL HISTORIANS. BY J. H. Malkin and others. 2 vols.
14. INSECT ARCHITECTURE, BY THE REV. J. RENNIE AND J. O. Westwood.
15. INSECT MISCELLANIES. BY THE SAME. \*
16. INSECT TRANSFORMATIONS. BY THE SAME.
17. MENAGERIES, COMPRISING A HISTORY OF THE ELEPHANT, THE Lion, Tiger, Camel, Giraffe, Rhinoceros, the Varieties of the Dog, the Monkey Tribe, &c. By W. Ogilby. 4 vols.
18. PARIS AND ITS HISTORICAL SCENES, A HISTORY OF THE RE-  
volutions in 1798 and 1830, the Massacre of St. Bartholomew,  
&c. 2 vols.
19. NEW ZEALANDERS. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PEOPLE AND THE  
Island.
20. POMPEII, ITS PAST AND PRESENT STATE, ITS BUILDINGS COM-  
piled from the Work of Mazois, the Musee Borbonico, Sir W.  
Gell, and the Journals and Drawings of Wm. Clarke, Architect.  
2 vols.
21. PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE UNDER DIFFICULTIES, ILLUSTRATED  
with Anecdotes. By G. L. Craik. 2 vols. 7 portraits.
22. SECRET SOCIETIES OF THE MIDDLE AGES; THE ASSASSINS, THE  
Knights Templar, &c.
23. TOWNLEY MARBLES OF CLASSIC SCULPTURE IN THE BRITISH  
Museum. By Sir Henry Ellis. 2 vols.
24. VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES. VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES USED FOR  
the Food of Man.
25. \_\_\_\_\_ TIMBER TREES AND FRUITS.
26. \_\_\_\_\_ MATERIALS OF MANUFACTURE.

## ORR'S CIRCLE OF THE SCIENCES.

*Published in post 8vo. by Orr and Co. 1854-1855, now by Griffin.*

1. ASTED, T. D. GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 2s. 6d.
2. BREEN, JAMES. PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. 2s. 6d.
3. BRONNER AND SCOFFERN. CHEMISTRY OF FOOD. 1s. 6d.
4. BUSHNAN, J. S. PHYSIOLOGY OF ANIMAL LIFE. 1s. 6d.
5. GORE, GEO. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ELECTRO-DEPOSITION.  
1s. 6d.
6. IMRAY, JOHN. PRACTICAL MECHANICS. 2s. 6d.



7. IMRAY, JOHN. ON THE STEAM ENGINE. 2s.
8. JARDINE, ALEXANDER. PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. 1s.
9. LATHAM, R. G. VARIETIES OF THE HUMAN SPECIES. 1s. 6d.
10. MARTIN, JOHN. PHOTOGRAPHIC ART IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. 2s. 6d.
11. MITCHELL AND TENNANT'S CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND MINERALOGY. 3s.
12. MITCHELL'S, JOHN, PROPERTY OF MATTER AND STATICS. 1s. 6d.
13. OWEN'S, RICHARD. PRINCIPAL FORMS OF THE SKELETON. 1s. 6d.
14. PRIMARY ATLAS OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. 2s. 6d. coloured 3s.
15. SCOFFERN'S JOHN, CHEMISTRY OF LIGHT, HEAT, AND ELECTRICITY. 3s.
16. ——— CHEMISTRY OF INORGANIC BODIES. 3s.
17. ——— CHEMISTRY OF ARTIFICIAL LIGHT. 1s. 6d.
18. SCOFFERN AND LOWE. PRACTICAL METEOROLOGY. 1s. 6d.
19. SMITH, J. E. INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY STRUCTURAL AND SYSTEMATIC. 2s.
20. TWISDEN, J. F. PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. 1s. 6d.
21. ——— ON SERIES AND LOGARITHMS. 1s.
22. YOUNG, (J. R.) ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA. 1s.
23. ——— SOLUTIONS OF QUESTIONS IN ALGEBRA. 1s.
24. ——— NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. 2s. 6d.
25. ——— PLANE GEOMETRY. 1s.
26. ——— SIMPLE ARITHMETIC AND ITS APPLICATION. 1s.
27. ——— ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS. 1s. 6d.

---

## LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS,

*Published by J. Russell Smith, Soho Square.*

*The Books are all in fcp. 8vo.*

1. AUBREY, JOHN, MISCELLANIES ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. FOURTH edition, with some Additions and an Index. 1857, 4s.
2. CRASHAW, RICHARD, POETICAL WORKS, EDITED BY W. B. TURNBULL. 1858, 5s.
3. DRUMMOND, WILLIAM (OF HAWTHORNDEN), POETICAL WORKS, now first published entire. Edited by W. B. Turnbull, 1856, portrait, 5s.
4. EARLY POPULAR POETRY OF ENGLAND. 1864, 5s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

5. HOMER'S ILIAD. TRANSLATED WITH A COMMENT ON SOME OF his chief places by George Chapman. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 1857, portrait and frontispiece, 2 vols. 12s.
6. HOMER'S ODYSSEY. TRANSLATED BY GEORGE CHAPMAN. Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 1857, 2 vols. frontispiece, 12s.
7. HOMER'S BATTLE OF THE FROGS AND MICE; HESIOD'S WORKS and Days; MUSÆUS' Hero and Leander; Juvenal's Fifth Satire. Translated by George Chapman. Edited by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 1858, frontispiece, 6s.
8. LA MORT D' ARTHUR. THE HISTORY OF KING ARTHUR AND the Knights of the Round Table, Compiled by Sir Thomas Malory, Knt. Edited from the edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright. 1858, 3 vols. 15s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 1l. 2s. 6d.
9. LILLY, JOHN (THE EUPHUIST). DRAMATIC WORKS. Now first collected with Life and Notes by F. W. Fairholt. 1858, 2 vols. 10s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 15s.
10. LOVELACE, RICHARD. LUCASTA, &c. EDITED BY W. HAZLITT. 5s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
11. MARSTON, JOHN. DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS. Now first collected and edited by J. O. Halliwell, 1856, 3 vols. 15s.
12. MATHER, COTTON. WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD; BEING an Account of the Trials of several Witches, &c. To which is added Increase Mather's Further Account. From the original editions of 1693. With an Introductory Preface. 1861, 5s.
13. MATHER, INCREASE. REMARKABLE PROVIDENCES OF THE Earlier Days of American Colonisation. With an Introductory Preface by George Offor. 1856, portrait 5s.
14. OVEEBURY, SIR THOMAS. WORKS IN PROSE AND VERSE. Now first collected. Edited with Life and Notes by E. F. Rimbault. 1856, portrait 5s.
15. PIERS PLOUGHMAN'S VISION AND CREED. EDITED WITH NOTES and Glossary by Thomas Wright. 1856, 2 vols. 10s.
16. QUARLE, FRANCIS. ENCHIRIDION; CONTAINING INSTITUTIONS divine, contemplative, practical, moral, ethical, æconomical, and political. 1856, portrait 3s.
17. SACKVILLE, THOMAS, EARL OF DORSET. DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS. With Introduction and Life, by the Hon. and Rev. R. W. Sackville West. 1859, portrait, 4s.
18. SELDEN, JOHN, TABLE TALK. WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL PREFACE and Notes by S. Singer. 1860, 5s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
19. SOUTHWELL, ROBERT. POETICAL WORKS. NOW FIRST COMPLETELY edited by W. B. Turnbull, 1856, 4s.

20. SPENCE, JOSEPH. ANECDOTES, OBSERVATIONS, AND CHARACTERS of Books and Men. With Notes and Life, by S. W. Singer. 1858, portrait 6s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
21. WEBSTER, JOHN. DRAMATIC WORKS. EDITED WITH NOTES BY William Hazlitt. 1857, 4 vols. 1l. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 1l. 10s.
22. WITHER, GEORGE. HYMNS AND SONGS OF THE CHURCH. Edited with Introduction by Edward Farr. Also the Musical Notes by Orlando Gibbons. 1856, portrait, 5s.
23. WITHER, GEORGE. HALLELUJAH; OR BRITAIN'S SECOND REMEMBRANCE in Praiseful and Penitential Hymns, &c. With Introduction by Edward Farr. 1857, portrait, 6s.

## BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

*A series of English and Foreign Authors, printed uniformly in post 8vo., of about 500 pages each, at 3s. 6d. per Volume, excepting those marked otherwise.—Commenced Feb. 1, 1816.*

HAYL (REV. ROBERT), MISCELLANEOUS WORKS AND REMAINS, WITH Memoir by Dr. Gregory, an Essay on his Character by John Foster, Index and Portrait.

ROSCOE'S LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO X., EDITED BY HIS SON, with the Copyright Notes, Appendices of Historical Document, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, and general Index. 2 vols. Portraits.

— LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, CALLED THE MAGNIFICENT, including the Copyright Notes and Illustrations, with a new Memoir by his Son. Portrait.

SCHILLER'S WORKS. IN 4 VOLS.

Vol. 1. History of the Thirty Years' War and Revolt of the Netherlands, Translated by A. J. W. Morrison and Henry G. Bohn. Portrait of Schiller.

Vol. 2. *Continuation of the Revolt of the Netherlands*; Wallenstein's Camp; The Piccolomini, and the Death of Wallenstein, translated by Coleridge, completed by Henry G. Bohn; and Wilhelm Tell, by Theodore Martin and Henry G. Bohn. Portrait of Wallenstein.

Vol. 3. Don Carlos, by R. Boylan and Henry G. Bohn; Mary Stuart, Maid of Orleans, revised by Henry G. Bohn; Bride of Messina, by A. Lodge. Portrait of the Maid of Orleans.

Vol. 4. The Robbers, Fiesco, Love and Intrigue, and the Ghost-Seer, translated by Henry G. Bohn.

**SCHLEGEL'S LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY**, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson, Esq., with a general Index. Second edition, carefully revised. Portrait.

— **LECTURES ON DRAMATIC LITERATURE**, translated by Mr. Black, Editor of the "Morning Chronicle."—New edition, carefully revised from the last German edition, by A. J. W. Morrison. With Memoir and Portrait.

— **LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE AND THE Philosophy of Language**, translated by A. J. W. Morrison.

— **ÆSTHETIC AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS**, CONTAINING Letters on Christian Art, Essay on Gothic Architecture, Remarks on the Romance-Poetry of the Middle Ages, on Shakespeare, the Limits of the Beautiful, and on the Language and Wisdom of the Indians.

— **LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY**. TRANSLATED FROM the last German edition.

— **LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF LITERATURE**, ANCIENT and Modern, from the German. Now first completely translated, and accompanied by a General Index.

**SISMONDI'S HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF THE SOUTH OF EUROPE**, Translated by Roscoe.—A new edition, with all the Notes of the last French edition. The specimens of early French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Poetry, translated into English Verse by Cary, Wiffen, Byron, Roscoe, and others. With a new Memoir of the Author, and an enlarged Index. Complete in 2 vols. Portraits.

**BECKMANN'S HISTORY OF INVENTIONS, DISCOVERIES, AND ORIGINS**. Fourth edition, carefully revised and enlarged by Drs. Francis and Griffith. With Memoir of the Author and additional Notes by Henry G. Bohn. 2 vols. Portraits.

**MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COLONEL HUTCHINSON**, BY HIS WIDOW Lucy; with an Account of the Siege of Lathom House. With Portrait.

**MEMOIRS OF BENVENUTO CELLINI**, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. Translated from the New and enlarged Text of Guiseppe Molini, and edited by Thomas Roscoe. Portrait.

**COXE'S HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA**, FROM THE FOUNDATION of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold II., 1218-1792. With continuation to the present time. New and revised edition, complete in 4 volumes; including the celebrated work GENESIS, and the Trial of the Murderers of Count Latour. Portraits of Maximilian, Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, Maria Theresa, and the reigning Emperor.

— **MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH**. 3 VOLS. WITH portraits of the Duke and Duchess, and of Prince Eugene.

An Atlas, containing 26 large Maps and Plans of Marlborough's Campaigns. 4to. 10s. 6d.

**LANZI'S HISTORY OF PAINTING, A REVISED TRANSLATION BY THOMAS ROSCOE, with Index, complete in 8 vols. Portraits of Raphael, Titian, and Correggio.**

**OCKLEY'S HISTORY OF THE SARACENS, REVISED, WITH A MEMOIR of the Author, by Henry G. Bohn. Portrait of Mohammed.**

**LAMARTINE'S HISTORY OF THE GIRONDISTS, OR PERSONAL MEMOIRS of the Patriots of the French Revolution, from unpublished sources. 3 vols. With portraits of Robespierre, Madame Roland, and Charlotte Corday.**

———— **HISTORY OF THE RESTORATION OF MONARCHY IN FRANCE, (a Sequel to his History of the Girondists). With General Index. 4 vols. Portraits of Lamartine, Talleyrand, Lafayette, Ney, and Louis XVII.**

———— **HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION OF 1848, WITH A Frontispiece, containing portraits of Lamartine, Ledru Rollin, Dupont de l'Eure, Arago, Louis Blanc, and Cremieux.**

**MACHIAVELLI'S HISTORY OF FLORENCE, PRINCE, AND OTHER WORKS. With portrait.**

**RANKE'S HISTORY OF THE POPES, TRANSLATED BY E. FOSTER. 3 vols. Portraits of Julius II., Innocent X., and Clement VII.**

**DANUBIAN PROVINCES. — RANKE'S HISTORY OF SERVIA, AND THE Servian Revolution. With an Account of the Insurrection in Bosnia. Translated by Mrs. Kerr. To which is added, The Slave Provinces of Turkey, compiled from the March of Cyprien Robert, and other recent sources.**

**SHERIDAN'S DRAMATIC WORKS AND LIFF. WITH PORTRAIT.**

**GOETHE'S WORKS. IN 5 VOLS.**

Vols. 1 and 2. Autobiography, 13 Books; and Travels in Italy, France, and Switzerland. Portrait.

Vol. 3. Faust, Iphigenia, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, &c. Translated by Miss Swanwick: with Gotz von Berlichingen, by Sir Walter Scott, carefully revised by Henry G. Bohn. Frontispiece.

Vol. 4. Novels and Tales; The Elective Affinities; the Sorrows of Werther; the German Emigrants; the Good Women; and a Nouvellette.

Vol. 5. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, translated by R. D. Boylan.

**WHEATLEY ON THE COMMON PRAYER. WITH FRONTISPICE.**

**MILTON'S PROSE WORKS, INCLUDING THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, translated and edited, with Notes (many additional), by the Right Rev. Charles Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester. With General Index. 5 vols. Portraits and frontispieces.**

**MENZEL'S HISTORY OF GERMANY. 3 VOLS. WITH PORTRAITS OF Charlemagne, Charles V., and the late Prince Metternich.**

**JUNIUS'S LETTERS**, WITH ALL THE NOTES OF WOODFALL'S EDITION, and important Additions, an Essay disclosing the Authorship, and an elaborate Index. 2 vols.

**VASARI'S LIVES OF THE PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS**, translated with illustrative notes by Mrs. Foster. 5 vols.

**TAYLOR'S (JEREMY) HOLY LIVING AND DYING. PORTRAIT.**

**NEANDER'S CHURCH HISTORY**, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN; complete, with General Index, in 10 vols.

——— **LIFE OF CHRIST**, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN, By J. E. Ryland.

——— **FIRST PLANTING OF CHRISTIANITY, AND ANTIGNOSTIKUS**, translated by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols.

——— **MEMORIALS OF CHRISTIAN LIFE IN THE EARLY AND Middle Ages** (including his Light in Dark Places), translated by J. E. Ryland.

——— **HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOGMAS**, TRANSLATED FROM THE German, by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols.

**DR. GREGORY'S LETTERS ON THE EVIDENCES, DOCTRINES, AND Duties of the Christian Religion.** 9th edition, improved.

**JAMES'S (G. P. R.) HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF RICHARD CŒUR DE Lion.** 2 vols. Portraits of K. Richard and Philip Augustus.

——— **LIFE OF LOUIS XIV., 2 VOLS., WITH PORTRAITS OF LOUIS AND Mazarin.**

**SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS' LITERARY WORKS, WITH MEMOIR.** 2 vols. Portrait.

**BUTLEE'S ANALOGY OF RELIGION AND SERMONS, WITH ANALYTICAL Introduction and Notes**, by a Member of the University of Oxford. Portrait.

**FOSTER'S (JOHN) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE**, EDITED BY J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. Portrait.

——— **LECTURES, DELIVERED AT BROADMEAD CHAPEL, BRISTOL.** Third edition, edited, with Additions, by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols.

——— **CRITICAL ESSAYS, CONTRIBUTED TO THE "ECLECTIC REVIEW."** Edited by J. E. Ryland. In 2 vols.

——— **ESSAYS: ON DECISION OF CHARACTER; ON A MAN'S Writing Memoirs of Himself; on the epithet Romantic; on the aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion, &c.**

——— **ESSAYS ON THE EVILS OF POPULAR IGNORANCE.** New edition. To which is added, a Discourse on the Propagation of Christianity in India.

——— **FOSTERIANA: THOUGHTS, REFLECTIONS, AND CRITICISMS OF** the late John Foster, selected from Periodical Papers, and edited by Henry G. Bohn. (Nearly 600 pages), 5s.

——— **MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. INCLUDING HIS ESSAY ON DR. Doddridge.** *Preparing.*

**FULLER'S (ANDREW) PRINCIPAL WORKS, WITH MEMOIR BY HIS SON.**  
Portrait.

**MISS BREMER'S WORKS, TRANSLATED BY MARY HOWITT.** New edition, carefully revised, 4 vols.

Vol. 1. *The Neighbours, and other Tales.* Portrait.

Vol. 2. *The President's Daughter.*

Vol. 3. *The Home, and Strife and Peace.*

Vol. 4. *A Diary. The H—— Family. The Solitary. The Comforter. A Letter about Suppers. Axel and Anna.*

**BACON'S ESSAYS, APOPHTHEGMS, WISDOM OF THE ANCIENTS, NEW Atlantis, and Henry VII., with Introduction and Notes.** Portrait.

**GUIZOT'S HISTORY OF REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT, TRANSLATED from the French, by A. R. Scoble.** With Index.

——— **HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF 1640, FROM the Accession to the Death of Charles I. With a Preliminary Essay on its Causes and Success.** Translated by William Hazlitt. Portrait of Charles I.

——— **HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION, FROM THE FALL OF THE Roman Empire to the French Revolution.** Translated by William Hazlitt. 3 vols. Portraits of Guizot, Charlemagne, and Louis IX.

**DE LOLME ON THE CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND, OR ACCOUNT OF the English Government; in which it is compared both with the Republican form of government, and the other Monarchies of Europe.** Edited, with Life and Notes, by John Macgregor, M.P.

**SMITH'S (ADAM) THEORY OF MORAL SENTIMENTS; WITH HIS Essay on the First Formation of Languages; to which is added a Biographical and Critical Memoir of the Author by Dugald Stewart.**

**COWPER'S COMPLETE WORKS. EDITED BY SOUTHEY; COMPRISING his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, and a Memoir of the Author.** Illustrated with 45 fine Engravings on Steel, after designs by Harvey. In 8 vols.

Vols. 1 to 4. *Memoir and Correspondence; with General Index.*  
With 21 engravings.

Vols. 5. and 6. *Poetical Works.* 2 vols. 16 Engravings on Steel.

Vol. 7. *Translation of Homer's Iliad.* With 4 Engravings.

Vol. 8. *Translation of Homer's Odyssey.* With 4 Engravings.

**THE CARAFAS OF MADDALONI: AND NAPLES UNDER SPANISH Dominion.** Translated from the German of Alfred de Roumont, by the Misses Horner. Portrait of Massaniello.

**CONDÉ'S HISTORY OF THE DOMINION OF THE ARABS IN SPAIN.** Translated from the Spanish, by Mrs. Foster. 3 vols. Frontispiece.

**HUNGARY: ITS HISTORY AND REVOLUTIONS WITH A COPIOUS Memoir of Kossuth, from new and authentic sources. (By the Misses Horner.)** Portrait of Kossuth.

- LOCKE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS**, CONTAINING HIS ESSAY ON THE HUMAN Understanding, &c., the Conduct of the Understanding, &c., with Preliminary Discourse, and Notes by J. A. St. John, Esq. With Index. 2 vols. Portrait.
- **LIFE AND LETTERS, WITH EXTRACTS FROM HIS COMMON-PLACE BOOKS**, by Lord King.—New edition, with a General Index.
- RUSSIA, HISTORY OF, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD**, COMPILED FROM the most authentic sources, including Karamsin, Tooke, and Segur, by Walter K. Kelly. 2 vols. Portraits of Catherine, Nicholas, and Mentschikoff.
- SMYTH'S LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY; FROM THE IRUPTION OF** the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. — New edition, with the Author's last Corrections, an Additional Lecture, and a complete Index. In 2 vols.
- **LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.** With the Author's last Corrections, and Index. In 2 vols.
- BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER, A POPULAR SELECTION OF SCENES AND PASSAGES**, by Leigh Hunt.
- MIGNET'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, FROM 1789 TO 1814**, translated from the last Paris edition. Portrait of Napoleon as First Consul.
- THIERRY'S HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND BY THE NORMANS; its Causes, and its Consequences.** Translated by William Hazlitt. In 2 vols. Portraits of Thierry and William I.
- **HISTORY OF THE TIERS ETAT, OR THIRD ESTATE, IN FRANCE.** Translated from the French by the Rev. F. B. Wells. 2 vols. in 1, 5s.
- LUTHER'S TABLE TALK, TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY WILLIAM HAZLITT.** New edition. To which is added the Life of Luther, by Alexander Chalmers, with Additions from Michelet and Audin, (by Henry G. Bohm.) Portrait after Lucas Kranach.
- CARREL'S HISTORY OF THE COUNTER REVOLUTION IN ENGLAND,** for the Re-establishment of Popery under Charles II. and James II. Fox's History of James II. And Lord Lonsdale's Memoir of the Reign of James II. With portraits of Carrel and Fox.
- STURM'S MORNING COMMUNINGS WITH GOD, OR DEVOTIONAL MEDITATIONS for Every Day in the Year**, translated from the German.
- MICHELET'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, FROM ITS** earliest indications to the flight of the King in 1791. Translated by C. Cocks. New edition with General Index, and frontispiece. (646 pages.)
- **LIFE OF LUTHER, TRANSLATED BY WILLIAM HAZLITT, ESQ.**
- **HISTORY OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** TRANSLATED BY 'Wm. Hazlitt.
- HEINE'S POEMS, COMPLETE.** TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN IN the original Metres, with a Sketch of Heine's Life, by Edgar A. Bowring.



**MISS MITTFORD.** OUR VILLAGE, SKETCHES OF RURAL CHARACTER and Scenery. New and improved edition, in 2 vols. with woodcuts and engravings on steel.

**SOUTHEY'S** LIFE OF WESLEY, AND HISTORY OF THE RISE AND Progress of Methodism. Double volume, 5s.

---

### BOHN'S EXTRA VOLUMES.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 3s. 6d. per volume.*

**GRAMMONT'S** MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF CHARLES THE SECOND, by Count Hamilton. With the Private Life of Charles 2nd, (by Henry G. Bohn), and the Loscobel Narrative. Portrait of Nell Gwynne.

**COUNT HAMILTON'S** FAIRY TALES, TRANSLATED BY MONK LEWIS, and Charles Kenney. Portrait.

**RABELAIS' WORKS**; THE BEST TRANSLATION, WITH SOME ADDITIONAL Notes from a MS. by the celebrated John Wilkes. 2 vols.

**BOCCACCIO'S** DECAMERON, A COMPLETE TRANSLATION, BY W. K. Kelly. Portrait.

**CERVANTES' EXEMPLARY NOVELS.** TO WHICH ARE ADDED, EL BUSCAPÍE, or, The Serpent; La Tía Fingida, or, The Pretended Aunt. Translated from the Spanish, by Walter K. Kelly. With portrait of Cervantes.

**THE HEPTAMERON.** BY MARGARET OF NAVARRE. A SERIES OF Tales, now first translated from the original Text. Portrait.

*The following are all uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY.*

## **BOHN'S ECCLESIASTICAL LIBRARY.**

*5s. per volume.*

- EUSEBIUS' ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY**, CAREFULLY TRANSLATED FROM the Greek, with Illustrative Notes.
- SOCRATES, HIS ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY**, IN CONTINUATION OF EUSEBIUS, with the Notes of Valesius.
- THEODORET AND EVAGRIUS. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIES**, FROM A.D. 332 to A.D. 427, and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 544. Translated from the Greek, with General Index
- SOZOMEN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY FROM A.D. 324—440**; AND THE Ecclesiastical History of Philostorgius; translated from the Greek, with a Memoir of the Author, by E. Walford, M.A.
- PHILO JUDÆUS, THE CONTEMPORARY OF JOSEPHUS. WORKS**, TRANSLATED from the Greek by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 4 vols.

## **BOHN'S HISTORICAL LIBRARY.**

*5s. per volume.*

- JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND DURING THE REIGN** of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate, with General Index. 3 vols. upwards of 40 Portraits engraved on steel.
- JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE PRETENDERS AND THEIR ADHERENTS.** New Edition, complete in one vol. with Index and 6 Portraits after original pictures.
- EVELYN'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, WITH THE PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE** of Charles I. and others during the Civil War. New edition, revised and considerably enlarged, from the original Papers (by John Forster, Esq.). In 4 vols. now first illustrated with numerous portraits and plates engraved on steel.
- PEPY'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, EDITED BY LORD BRAYBROOKE.** New and Improved Edition, with Important Additions, including numerous Letters. Complete in 4 vols. Illustrated with many portraits.
- LORD NUGENT'S MEMORIALS OF HAMPDEN, HIS PARTY AND TIMES.** Fourth edition revised; with a Memoir of the Author, and Copious Index. 12 portraits.
- STROCKLAND'S LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND, CAREFULLY REVISED**, with a general Index. Complete in 6 vols.

## BOHN'S LIBRARY OF FRENCH MEMOIRS.

8s. 6d. *per volume.*

**MEMOIRS OF PHILIP DE COMMINES**, CONTAINING THE HISTORIES OF Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added, The Scandalous Chronicle, or Secret History of Louis XI., by Jean de Troyes. Edited with Life and Notes, by A. R. Scoble, Esq. 2 vols. Portraits of Charles the Bold and Louis XI.

**MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF SULLY**, PRIME MINISTER TO HENRY the Great. Translated from the French. New edition, revised and corrected; with additional Notes, an Historical Introduction by Sir Walter Scott, and a general Index. 4 vols. Portraits of Sully, Henry IV., Coligny, and Marie de Medicis.



## BOHN'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

5s. *per volume, excepting those marked otherwise.*

**STAUNTON'S CHESS PLAYER'S HANDBOOK**. A PRACTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC Introduction to the Game of Chess, accompanied in Games actually played by the greatest masters, and illustrated by numerous Diagrams of original and remarkable positions. Illuminated frontispiece.

— **CHESS PLAYER'S COMPANION**, COMPRISING A NEW TREATISE on Odds, a Collection of Match Games, and a Selection of Original Problems.

— **CHESS TOURNAMENT OF 1851**, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

— **CHESS PRAXIS** — A SUPPLEMENT TO THE CHESS PLAYER'S Handbook, containing all the most important modern improvements in the Openings, illustrated by actual Games, a revised Code of Chess Laws; and a selection of Mr. Morphy's Games, critically annotated (636 pages). 6s.

**LECTURES ON PAINTING**, BY THE ROYAL ACADEMICIANS. WITH an Introductory Essay, and Notes by R. Wornum, Esq. Portrait of Fuseli.

**HAND-BOOK OF GAMES**, BY VARIOUS AMATEURS AND PROFESSORS. comprising treatises on all the principal Games of chance, skill, and manual dexterity. In all above 40 Games, the Whist, Draughts, and Billiards being especially comprehensive. (Edited by Henry G. Bohn.) Illustrated by numerous Diagrams.

**HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS; OR SKETCH OF A PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF the Universe.** Translated by E. C. Otte and W. S. Dallas. 5 vols. portrait. (3s. 6d. each, excepting Vol. V. 5s.)

In this edition the notes are placed beneath the text, Humboldt's Analytical Summaries and the passages hitherto suppressed, are included; and new and comprehensive Indices are added.

— **VIEWS OF NATURE, OR, CONTEMPLATIONS OF THE SUBLIME Phenomena of Creation.** Translated by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn, and published at the recommendation of the Author. With translations of the quotations, and a very complete Index. Illustrated with a fine coloured view of Chimborazo, and a facsimile letter from the Author.

— **PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF HIS TRAVELS IN AMERICA.** With general Index. In 3 vols.

**RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY, INCLUDING MINERALOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY,** revised and enlarged by Dr. Thomas Wright. With upwards of 400 illustrations on wood.

**STOCKHARDT'S PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY EXEMPLIFIED IN A SERIES** of simple Experiments, translated from the German. With upwards of 270 Illustrations.

**DR. MANTELL'S PETRIFACTIONS AND THEIR TEACHINGS; AN ILLUSTRATED Handbook to the Organic Remains in the British Museum.** With numerous wood engravings. 6s.

— **GEOLOGICAL EXCURSIONS, INCLUDING THE ISLE OF Wight.** New Edition, with Prefatory Note by T. Rupert Jones, Esq., numerous beautifully executed Woodcuts, and Geological Map.

— **WONDERS OF GEOLOGY; OR, A FAMILIAR EXPOSITION OF Geological Phenomena.** Seventh Edition, revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones, F.G.S., with coloured Geological Map of England, and upwards of 200 woodcuts. 2 Vols. 7s. 6d. each.

— **MEDALS OF CREATION, OR FIRST LESSONS IN GEOLOGY** and the Study of Organic Remains: including Geological Excursions. New edition, revised. With coloured plates, and several hundred wood-cuts. 2 vols. 15s.

• **AGASSIZ AND GOULD'S COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY, ENLARGED BY Dr. Wright.** With upwards of 400 Engravings.

**PYE SMITH'S GEOLOGY AND SCRIPTURE; OR THE RELATION BETWEEN the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science.** Fifth edition, with Memoir of the Author.

**ORSTED'S SOUL IN NATURE, WITH SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRIBUTIONS** by the Author. Translated from the German by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. Portrait.

**SCHOUW'S EARTH, PLANTS, AND MAN; AND KOBELL'S SKETCHES** from the Mineral Kingdom. Translated by A. Henfrey, F.R.S., &c. With coloured map of the Geography of Plants.

- BRIDGWATER TREATISES.** KIRBY ON THE HISTORY, HABITS, AND Instincts of Animals Edited with Notes, by T. Rymer Jones. 2 Vols. Numerous wood engravings, many of which are additional.
- KIDD ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO the Physical Condition of Man. 3s. 6d.
- WHEWELL'S ASTRONOMY AND GENERAL PHYSICS, CON- sidered with reference to Natural Theology Portrait of the Earl of Bridgwater. 3s. 6d.
- CHALMERS ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. New edition, with the Author's last Corrections, and a Memoir of the Author by the Rev. Dr. Cumming.
- PROUT'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, AND Digestion. Fourth Edition, edited by Dr. J. W. Griffith.
- BACON'S NOVUM ORGANUM AND ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING With Notes by J. Devey, M. A.
- HUMPHREY'S COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL; A POPULAR INTRODU- tion to the Study of Coins, with highly finished engravings on wood and steel, 2 vols.
- COMTE'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE SCIENCES, EDITED FROM THE "COURS de Philosophie Positive." By G. H. Lewes. Esq.
- HUNT'S (PROFESSOR) POETRY OF SCIENCE; OR, STUDIES OF THE Physical Phenomena of Nature. Third edition, revised and enlarged.
- ELEMENTARY PHYSICS; AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY of Natural Philosophy, by Robert Hunt, Professor at the School of Mines.
- ENNEMOSEER'S HISTORY OF MAGIC TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN by William Howatt. With an Appendix of the most remarkable and best authenticated Stories of Apparitions, Dreams, Table-Turning, Spirit-Rapping, &c. 2 vols.
- HAND-BOOK OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE; POPULARLY ARRANGED. BY an Eminent Physician (the late Dr. Henry Davies). (700 pages), with a complete Index.
- STANLEY (GEORGE) CLASSIFIED SYNOPSIS OF THE PRINCIPAL Painters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools.
- A capital guide, too little known to collectors.
- JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES. COMPLETED TO THE PRESENT STATE of Knowledge by Dr. Griffith, (upwards of 600 pages), numerous woodcuts.
- STOCKHARDT'S AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, OR CHEMICAL FIELD Lectures; addressed to Farmers. Translated, with Notes, by Pro- fessor Henfrey, of King's College. To which is added, a Paper on Liquid Manure, by J. J. Mechi, Esq.

**BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, REVISED AND ENLARGED; COMPREHENDING the Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest times.** By J. Willoughby Rosse. Double volume (upwards of 800 pages), 10s.

**INDEX OF DATES, COMPREHENDING THE PRINCIPAL FACTS IN THE Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest to the present time; alphabetically arranged.** Being a complete Index to Bohn's enlarged edition of Blair's Chronological Tables. By J. Willoughby Rosse. 2 vols. bound in 1, cloth, 10s.

**BOLLEY'S MANUAL OF TECHNICAL ANALYSIS: A GUIDE FOR THE Testing of Natural and Artificial Substances,** by Dr. B. H. Paull. 100 wood engravings.

**CARPENTER'S ZOOLOGY; A SYSTEMATIC VIEW OF THE STRUCTURE, Habits, Instincts, and Uses, of the principal Families of the Animal Kingdom, and of the chief forms of Fossil Remains.** New edition, revised and completed to the present time, (under arrangement with the Author,) by W. S. Dallas, F.L.S. With a general Index. In 2 vols. (nearly 600 pages each) illustrated with many hundred wood engravings. 6s. each.

—— **MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY, AND HOROLOGY,** popularly treated. With 181 illustrations.

—— **VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.** A complete Introduction to the Knowledge of Plants. New edition, revised under arrangement with the Author, by Dr. E. Lankester, with several hundred illustrations on wood. 6s.

—— **ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.** NEW EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED, and in part re-written by the Author. With upwards of 300 wood-cuts. 6s.

**DE JUSSIEU'S ELEMENTS OF BOTANY.** TRANSLATED, WITH CONSIDERABLE additions, by J. H. Wilson, F.L.S., with 750 wood-cuts. 6s.

**CHEVREUL ON COLOUR, CONTAINING THE PRINCIPLES OF HARMONY and Contrast of Colours, and their application to the Arts.** Translated from the French by Charles Martel. Third and only complete edition, with Introduction by the Translator, and several plates. 5s. Or with an additional series of 16 plates in colours. 7s. 6d.

**URE'S (DR.) COTTON MANUFACTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN, SYSTEMATICALLY investigated; with an introductory view of its comparative state in Foreign Countries.** By Andrew Ure, M.D. F.R.S. New edition, revised and completed to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. In 2 vols., with 150 Illustrations.

—— **PHILOSOPHY OF MANUFACTURES, OR AN EXPOSITION OF THE Factory System of Great Britain.** Third edition, continued to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. Post 8vo. (double volume, upwards of 800 pages,) 7s. 6d.

- MORPHY'S GAMES OF CHESS, BEING THE MATCHES AND BEST GAMES** played by the American Champion, with explanatory and analytical notes, by J. Löwenthal. (This contains by far the largest collection of Morphy's Games extant in any form, and has received his endorsement and co-operation.) With Portrait and memoir.
- HOGG'S (JABEZ) ELEMENTS OF EXPERIMENTAL AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**, being an easy Introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences, comprehending Mechanics, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Acoustics, Optics, Caloric, Electricity, Voltaism, and Magnetism. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, with upwards of 400 woodcuts.
- HIND'S INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY, TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN Astronomical Vocabulary**, containing an Explanation of all the Terms in use at the present day. Third Edition revised and considerably enlarged; with numerous wood engravings. 3s. 6d.
- CHESS CONGRESS OF 1862. A COLLECTION OF GAMES PLAYED, AND A Selection of the Problems sent in for Competition.** Edited by J. Löwenthal, Manager and Foreign Correspondent. To which is prefixed an Account of the Proceedings and a Memoir of the British Chess Association. By J. W. Medley, Hon. Secretary. 7s.



## BOHN'S PHILOLOGICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.

*5s. per Volume.*

- TENNEMANN'S MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY**, REVISED and continued by J. R. Morell.
- WHEELER'S ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY OF HERODOTUS**, WITH SYNCHRONISTICAL Table of Events, Tables of Weights, Money, &c. &c.
- TURNER (DAWSON W) NOTES TO HERODOTUS**, FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. With Map, Appendices, and Index.
- LOGIC, OR THE SCIENCE OF INFERENCE, A POPULAR MANUAL** BY J. Devey.
- KANT'S CRITIQUE ON PURE REASON**, TRANSLATED BY J. M. D. Meiklejohn.
- WHEELER'S ANALYSIS OF THUCYDIDES**, WITH CHRONOLOGICAL AND other Tables. New Edition, with a General Index.
- DICTIONARY OF OBSOLETE AND PROVINCIAL ENGLISH. COMPILED** by Thomas Wright, Esq. (1048 pages). In 2 vols. post 8vo., 10s.

**802 BOHN'S PHILOLOGICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.**

**HEGEL'S LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY**, TRANSLATED from the German by J. Sibree, M.A.

**LOWNDES' BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**, comprising an Account of rare, curious, and useful Books published in England since the invention of printing, with Bibliographical and Critical Notices and Prices. New Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by Henry G. Bohn. 10 vols., price 3s. 6d. each.

**APPENDIX TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**, containing an Account of Books issued by Literary and Scientific Societies and Printing Clubs; Books Printed at Private Presses; and the principal Literary and Scientific Serials. Compiled by Henry G. Bohn. (Forming the 11th part of the preceding work). 5s.

---

**BOHN'S ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY.**

*5s. per Volume.*

**BEDÉ'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE.**

**MALLET'S NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES**, BY BISHOP PERCY; WITH AN Abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. New edition, revised and enlarged by J. A. Blackwell.

**WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY'S CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND.** Translated by the Rev. John Sharpe.

**SIX OLD ENGLISH CHRONICLES, VIZ., ASSER'S LIFE OF ALFRED, AND the Chronicles of Ethelwerd, Gildas, Nennius, Geoffrey of Monmouth, and Richard of Cirencester.**

**ELLIS'S EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES**, REVISED BY J. Orchard Halliwell, Esq. Complete in One Volume, with an illuminated Frontispiece.

**CHRONICLES OF THE CRUSADERS; RICHARD OF DEVIZES, GEOFFREY DE Vinsauf, and Lord de Joinville.** With an illuminated Frontispiece.

**EARLY TRAVELS IN PALESTINE; WILLIBALD, SEWULF, BENJAMIN of Tudela, Mandeville, La Brocquiere, and Maundrell; all unabridged.** Edited by Thomas Wright, Esq. In One Volume. With Map.

**BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND; by Sir Henry Ellis.** New edition, revised and enlarged. With General Index. 3 vols.



**MATHEW PARIS'S CHRONICLE**, TRANSLATED BY DR. GILES. 5 vols.

Vols. 1 & 2. *Roger of Wendover's Flowers of English History*, being a History of England from the Descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235.

Vols. 3 to 5. *History of England from 1235*, (in continuation of Roger of Wendover): with Index to the 5 vols. Portrait.

**KNIGHTLY'S FAIRY MYTHOLOGY**. NEW EDITION, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED by the Author. Frontispiece by George Cruikshank.

**SIR THOMAS BROWNE'S WORKS**, EDITED BY S. WILKIN. WITH General Index. 3 vols.

Vol 1. *Vulgar Errors*.

Vol. 2. *Religio Medici*, and *Garden of Cyrus*.

Vol. 3. *Urn-Burial*, *Tracts*, and *Correspondence*.

**YULE-TIDE STORIES**. A COLLECTION OF SCANDINAVIAN TALES AND Traditions, edited by B. Thorpe.

**ROGER DE HOVEDEN'S ANNALS OF ENGLISH HISTORY**, FROM A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201. Translated and edited by H. T. Riley, Esq. B.A. 2 vols.

**HENRY OF HUNTINGDON'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ROMAN Invasion to Henry II.**: with the Acts of King Stephen, &c. Translated and edited by T. Forester, Esq., M.A.

**PAULI'S LIFE OF ALFRED THE GREAT**, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN. To which are appended: Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, with a literal translation interpaged, Notes, and an Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Glossary by B. Thorpe, Esq.

**MATTHEW OF WESTMINSTER'S FLOWERS OF HISTORY**, ESPECIALLY such as relate to the affairs of Britain, from the beginning of the World to A.D. 1307. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 2 vols.

**LEPSIUS'S LETTERS FROM EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, AND SINAI**; WITH Extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians, as referring to the Exodus. Revised by the Author. Translated by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. With Maps of the Nile and the Peninsula of Sinai, and Coloured View of Mount Barkal.

**ORDERICUS VITALIS; HIS ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND and Normandy**, translated with Notes, and the Introduction of Guizot. By T. Forester, M.A. With very copious Index. 4 vols.

**INGULPH'S CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF CROYLAND**, WITH THE continuation by Peter of Blois, and other writers. Translated, with Notes and an Index, by H. T. Riley, B.A.

**LAMB'S SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS OF THE TIME OF Elizabeth**; including Selections from the Garrick Plays.

**MARCO POLO'S TRAVELS**, TRANSLATED BY MARSDEN, AND EDITED with Notes and Introduction, by T. Wright, M.A.

**FLORENCE OF WORCESTER'S CHRONICLE, WITH THE TWO CONTINUATIONS;** comprising Annals of English History, from the Departure of the Romans to the Reign of Edward I. Translated, with Notes, by Thos. Forester, Esq.

**HAND-BOOK OF PROVERBS, COMPRISING AN ENTIRE REPUBLICATION** of Ray's Collection of English Proverbs, with his Additions from Foreign Languages; and a complete Alphabetical Index, in which are introduced Additions, as well of Proverbs as of Sayings, Sentences, Maxims, and Phrases. Collected and edited by Henry G. Bohn.

**A POLYGLOT OF FOREIGN PROVERBS: COMPRISING FRENCH, ITALIAN, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish.** With English Translations and a General Index, on a new and peculiar plan, bringing all the Proverbs into Parallels. By Henry G. Bohn.

**CHRONICLES OF THE TOMBS; A COLLECTION OF EPITAPHS, PRECEDED** by an Essay on Monumental Inscriptions and Sepulchral Antiquities, by T. J. Pettigrew, F.R.S., F.S.A.

**GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS' HISTORICAL WORKS; CONTAINING HIS** Topography of Ireland; History of the Conquest of Ireland; Itinerary through Wales; and Description of Wales. With Index. Edited by Thos. Wright, Esq. A.M.

**BOETHIUS CONSOLATION OF PHILOSOPHY IN ANGLO-SAXON, BY KING** Alfred, with the Anglo-Saxon Metres, and a literal English Version by the Rev. Samuel Fox.



## BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

*5s. per volume, excepting those marked otherwise.*

**HERODOTUS. A NEW AND LITERAL TRANSLATION, BY THE REV. HENRY** Cary, M.A. of Worcester College, Oxford, with Index. Complete in 1 volume. Portrait.

**THUCYDIDES, LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY THE REV. H. DALE. 2 VOLS.,** 3s. 6d. each.

**LIVY. A NEW AND LITERAL TRANSLATION, BY DR. SPILLAN AND** others. 4 vols.

Vol. 1. Books 1—8.

Vol. 2. Books 9—26.

Vol. 3. Books 27—36.

Vol. 4. Book 37 to end, and Index to the four volumes.

**ÆSCHYLUS. LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE, BY AN** Oxonian. Portrait, price 3s. 6d.

— **APPENDIX TO, CONTAINING THE NEW READINGS GIVEN IN** Hermann's posthumous edition of Æschylus, translated and edited by George Burges, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**PLATO.** TRANSLATED BY THE REV. H. CARY, GEORGE BURGESS, AND others. 6 vols.

Vol. 1. *Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phædrus, Theætetus, Euthyphron, Lysis.* Translated by the Rev. H. Cary.

Vol. 2. *The Republic, Timæus, and Critias.* With Introduction. Translated by Henry Davis.

Vol. 3. *Meno, Euthydemus, the Sophist, Statesman, Cratylus, Parmenides, and the Banquet.* Translated by G. Burgess

Vol. 4. *Philebus, Charmides, Laches, The Two Alcibiades, and Ten other Dialogues.* Translated by G. Burgess.

Vol. 5. *The Laws.* Translated by G. Burgess.

Vol. 6. *The Doubtful Works: viz. Epinomis, Axiochus, Eryxias, on Virtue, on Justice, Sisyphus, Demodocus, and Definitions; the Treatise of Timæus Locrus on the Soul of the World and Nature. To which are added, the Lives of Plato by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus; and the Introductions to his Doctrines by Alcinous and Albinus; Apuleius on the Doctrines of Plato; and Remarks on Plato's Writings, by the Poet Gray. Edited by G. Burgess and H. G. Bohn. With general Index to the six volumes.*

**SOPHOCLES** THE OXFORD TRANSLATION, REVISED ON DINDORF'S TEXT by T. A. Buckley, M A, Oxon.

**ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC AND POETICS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH Examination Questions and Notes. By an Oxonian.

——— **ETHICS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY THE REV. ARCHDEACON BROWNE, late Classical Professor of King's College.

——— **POLITICS AND ECONOMICS.** TRANSLATED BY F. WALFORD, M A., with Notes, Analyses, Life, Introduction, and Index.

——— **ORGANON, OR, LOGICAL TREATISES, WITH THE INTRODUCTION of Porphyry.** Translated, with Notes, Analysis, Introduction and Index, by the Rev. O. F. Owen, M A. 2 vols 3s 6d each vol.

——— **METAPHYSICS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES, Analysis, Examination Questions and Index. By the Rev John H. M'Mahon, M A., and Gold Medalist in Metaphysics, T.C.D.

——— **HISTORY OF ANIMALS.** IN TEN BOOKS. TRANSLATED WITH Notes, and a complete Index, by Richard Crosswell, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

**EURIPIDES.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED FROM THE TEXT OF DINDORF. 2 vols.

Vol. 1. *Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, Bacchæ, Heracleidæ, Iphigenia in Aulide and Iphigenia in Tauris.*

Vol. 2. *Hercules Furens, Troades, Ion, Andromache, Supplians, Helen, Electra, Cyclops, Ihesus.*

**VIRGIL.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY DAVIDSON. NEW EDITION, carefully revised, with Notes, by T. A. Buckley, 3s. 6d.

**HORACE.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY SMART. NEW EDITION, carefully revised, with notes, by T. A. Buckley. 3s. 6d.

**CICERO'S OFFICES, OLD AGE, FRIENDSHIP, SCIPIO'S DREAM, PARADOXES, &c.** Literally translated, on the basis of Cockman by Cyrus E. Edmonds, 8s. 6d.

———— **ORATIONS AND RHETORICAL WORKS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. portrait.

Vol. 1. Cicero against Verres.

Vol. 2. Catiline, Archias, Agrarian Law, Rabirius, Murena, Sylla, &c.

Vol. 3. Orations for his House, Plancius, Sextius, Coelius, Milo, Ligurius, &c.

Vol. 4. Miscellaneous Orations and Rhetorical Works, with General Index to the four volumes.

———— **ACADEMICS, DE FINIBUS, AND TUSCULAN QUESTIONS,** BY C. D. Yonge. With Sketch of the Greek Philosophy.

———— **ON THE NATURE OF THE GODS, DIVINATION, FATE, LAWS, REPUBLIC, &c.** Translated by C. D. Yonge, and Francis Barham Esq.

———— **ON ORATORY AND ORATORS,** BY THE REV. J. S. WATSON, M.A., with General Index.

**CÆSAR, COMPLETE, WITH THE ALEXANDRIAN, AFRICAN, AND SPANISH WARS.** Literally translated, and accompanied by Notes and a very Copious Index. By W. A. M'Devitte and W. S. Bohn. Portrait.

**HOMER'S ILIAD.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE. BY an Oxonian. Portrait.

———— **ODYSSEY, HYMNS, AND BATTLE OF THE FROGS AND MICE.** Literally translated into English Prose. By an Oxonian.

**OVID'S WORKS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE. 3 vols. frontispiece.

Vol. 1. Fasti, Tristia, Epistles, &c.

Vol. 2. Metamorphoses. Frontispiece.

Vol. 3. Heroides, Amours, Art of Love, &c. Frontispiece.

**LUCRETIUS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE; WITH Notes, by the Rev. J. S. Watson. To which is adjoined the Metrical Version of John Mason Good.

**PINDAR.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO PROSE BY DAWSON W. TURNER, to which is adjoined the Metrical Version of Abraham Moore. Portrait.

**PLAUTUS, THE COMEDIES OF.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE, with copious Notes by H. T. Riley, B.A. 2 vols.

**JUVENAL, PERSIUS, SULPICIA, AND LUCILIUS,** BY THE REV. L. EVANS, M.A., &c. With Gifford's Metrical Version of Juvenal and Persius. Frontispiece.

**GREEK ANTHOLOGY.** TRANSLATED INTO LITERAL ENGLISH PROSE BY a Westminster Scholar, G. Burges, and others, with Metrical Versions by various Authors, selected by Henry G. Bohn.

**DEMOSTHENES' ORATIONS.** TRANSLATED WITH NOTES BY C. RANN KENNEDY. 5 vols.

Vol. 1. Olynthiaca, Philippica, and other Public Orations. 3s. 6d.

Vol. 2. On the Crown and on the Embassy.

Vol. 3. Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion and Aristocrates.

Vol. 4. Private and other Orations, viz., against Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Onetor, Zenothemis, Apaturius, Phormio, Lacritus, Pantænetus, Nausimachus, Bæotus, Spudias, Phænippus, and for Phormio.

Vol. 5. Marcartatus, Leochares, Stephanus I., Stephanus II., Euergus and Mnesibulus, Olympiodorus, Timotheus, Polycles, Callippus, Nicostratus, Conon, Callicles, Dionysodorus, Eubulides, Theocrines, Næra, and for the Naval Crown; the Funeral Oration; the Erotic Oration, or the Panegyric upon Epicrates; Exordia, the Epistles. With a General Index to the 5 vols.

**SALLUST, FLORUS AND VELLEIUS PATERCULUS.** WITH COPIOUS NOTES, Biographical Notices and Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

**LUCAN'S PHARSALIA.** TRANSLATED INTO LITERAL ENGLISH PROSE, with copious Notes by H. T. Riley, B.A.

**THEOCRITUS, BION, MOSCHUS, AND TYRTEUS.** BY THE REV. J. BANKS, M.A. With the Metrical Versions of Chapman. Frontispiece.

**DIOGENES LAËRTIUS, LIVES AND OPINIONS OF THE ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS.** Translated, with Notes, by C. D. Yonge.

**TERENCE AND PHÆDRUS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY H. T. RILEY. To which is added Smart's Metrical Version of Phædrus. Frontispiece.

**ARISTOPHANES' COMEDIES.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES and Extracts from Frère's and other Metrical Versions, by W. J. Hickie. 2 vols. Frontispiece.

Vol. 1. Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace and Birds.

Vol. 2. Lysistrata, Thesmophoriazussæ, Frogs, Ecclesiazussæ and Plutus.

**APULEIUS, THE GOLDEN ASS; DEATH OF SOCRATES; FLORIDA; AND his Defence, or Discourse on Magic.** A new translation. To which is added a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyche; and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. Frontispiece.

**JUSTIN, CORNELIUS NEPOS AND EUTROPIUS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, with Notes and a General Index. By the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

**TACITUS, LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES.** 2 VOLS.

Vol. 1. The Annals.

Vol. 2. The History, Germania, Agricola, &c., with copious Index.

**ATHENEUS.** THE DRIFNOSOPHISTS, OR THE BANQUET OF THE Learned. Translated by C. D. Yonge. With an Appendix of Poetical Fragments rendered into English verse by various Authors, and General Index. 3 vols.

**CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND THE VIGIL OF VENUS.** A LITERAL PROSE Translation. To which are added Metrical Versions by Lamb, Grainger and others. With frontispiece.

**PROPERTIUS, PETRONIUS AND JOHANNES SECONDUS,** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, and accompanied by Poetical Versions from various Sources; to which are added the Love Epistles of Aristænetus, translated by R. Brinsley Sheridan and H. Hallied. Edited by Walter K. Kelly.

**STRABO'S GEOGRAPHY.** TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES, by W. Falconer, M.A., and H. C. Hamilton; with very copious Index, giving ancient and modern names. 3 vols.

**XENOPHON'S WORKS.** 3 vols.

Vol. 1. Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, and Memorabilia, or Memoirs of Socrates, translated with Notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A., and a Geographical Commentary by W. F. Ainsworth. Frontispiece.

Vol. 2. Cyropædia and Hellenics, by the Rev. J. S. Watson and the Rev. H. Dale.

Vol. 3. Minor Works, by the Rev. J. S. Watson.

**PLINY'S NATURAL HISTORY,** TRANSLATED, WITH COPIOUS NOTES, BY the late John Bostock, M.D., and H. T. Riley, Esq. With copious Index, in 6 vols.

**SUETONIUS, LIVES OF THE TWELVE CESARS, AND OTHER WORKS.** The translation of Thomson revised, with notes, by T. Forester, Esq.

**GREEK ROMANCES OF HELIODORUS, LONGUS AND ACHILLES TATIUS,** viz., The Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea; Amours of Daphnis and Chloe; and Loves of Clitopha and Leucippe.

**QUINTILIAN'S INSTITUTES OF ORATORY, OR EDUCATION OF AN ORATOR;** literally translated, with Notes, &c., by the Rev. J. S. Watson.

**HESIOD, CALLIMACHUS, AND THEOGNIS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO Prose, with Notes, by the Rev. J. Banks, M.A.; to which are appended the metrical versions of Hesiod by Elton, Callimachus by Tytler, and Theognis by Frere.

**DICTIONARY OF LATIN QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS, MAXIMS, MOTTOES,** Law Terms and Phrases; with a collection of above 500 Greek Quotations; the whole with the quantities marked and English translations, by H. T. Riley. 5s., or with Index Verborum, 6s.

**INDEX VERBORUM TO BOHN'S DICTIONARY OF LATIN AND GREEK** Quotations, with the Quantities and Accents marked (56 pages), limp cloth, 1s.

**MARTIAL'S EPIGRAMS, COMPLETE.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO English Prose, each accompanied by one or more verse translations selected from the works of English Poets and various other sources; with a copious Index. (Edited by H. G. Bohn). Double volume (660 pages), post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**STANDARD LIBRARY ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY,** 22 LARGE coloured Maps, according to the latest authorities, with a complete Index (accentuated), giving the latitude and longitude of every place named in the Maps. Imperial 8vo. chiefly engraved by the Messrs. Walker, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS, HISTORY OF ROME, DURING THE REIGNS** of Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Translated from the Latin by C. D. Yonge; with a complete Index. Double volume, 7s. 6d.

This is a very circumstantial and amusing history, to which Gibbon expresses himself largely indebted.

## BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.

*5s. per volume (excepting those marked otherwise).*

**LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN,** with Biographical and Historical Memoirs, complete in 8 vols. 240 portraits, beautifully engraved on steel.

**CRUKSHANK'S THREE COURTERS AND A DESERT; A SERIES OF TALES.** With 50 Humorous Illustrations by George Cruikshank.

**PICKERING'S HISTORY OF THE RACES OF MAN, WITH AN ANALYTICAL** Synopsis of the Natural History of Man, by Dr. Hall. Illustrated by numerous portraits.

— OR, WITH THE PLATES COLOURED, 7s. 6d.

An unabridged reprint of a work published at 2l. 5s. by the American Government.

**KITTO'S SCRIPTURE LANDS, AND BIBLICAL ATLAS, WITH 24 MAPS,** engraved on Steel, accompanied by an elaborate Geographical Index of the places mentioned in Scripture. 5s.; or, coloured, 7s. 6d.

**WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBOENE, WITH NOTES BY SIR** William Jardine and Edward Jesse, Esq. With 40 highly-finished wood engravings, 5s.; or, with the plates coloured, 7s. 6d.

**DIDRON'S CHRISTIAN ICONOGRAPHY; A HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN ART,** translated from the French, with upwards of 150 outline engravings. In 2 vols. Vol. I.

The Second Volume not yet having been published in France, this book remains for the present incomplete, but will be finished by other hands if M. Didron delays much longer.

**BEDDING'S HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF WINES, ANCIENT AND Modern, New and Revised edition, with 20 wood-cuts, and Frontispiece.**

**ALLEN'S BATTLES OF THE BRITISH NAVY. NEW EDITION, REVISED and Enlarged by the Author. Numerous fine portraits on steel. 2 vols.**

**ROME IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, (BY MISS WALDIE). FIFTH edition, revised by the Author, with a complete Index. 2 vols. 34 steel engravings.**

**MAXWELL'S VICTORIES OF WELLINGTON AND THE BRITISH ARMIES, with engravings on steel.**

**LIFE OF WELLINGTON, BY "AN OLD SOLDIER," FROM THE MATERIALS OF MAXWELL. With 18 highly-finished engravings on steel.**

**HOWITT'S (MARY AND WILLIAM) STORIES OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN Life. With 20 steel engravings.**

**BECHSTEIN'S CAGE AND CHAMBER BIRDS, INCLUDING SWEET'S Warblers. New edition, greatly enlarged, numerous plates, 5s.; or, coloured, 7s. 6d.**

All other editions are abridged.

**NORWAY AND ITS SCENERY, COMPRISING PRICE'S JOURNAL, WITH large Additions, and a Road Book. Edited by Thomas Forester, Esq., with 22 illustrations, beautifully engraved on steel by Lucas.**

**CHINA, PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL, WITH SOME ACCOUNT of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. Nearly 100 Illustrations.**

**INDIA, PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL, FROM THE EARLIEST Times to the Present. With upwards of 100 engravings on wood, and Map.**

**PICTORIAL HANDBOOK OF LONDON, COMPRISING ITS ANTIQUITIES, Architecture, Arts, Manufactures, Trade, Institutions, Exhibitions, Suburbs, &c. With 205 engravings on wood, by Branston, Jewitt, and others; and large Map of London and its Environs, by Lowry.**

**HOWITT'S (MARY) PICTORIAL CALENDAR OF THE SEASONS, EXHIBITING the Pleasures and Pursuits of Country Life, for every Month; and embodying the whole of Aikin's Calendar of Nature. With upwards of 100 engravings on wood.**

**DANTE, TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE BY I. C. WRIGHT, M.A. Third edition, carefully revised. With Portrait and 34 Illustrations on steel after Flaxman.**

**MUDIE'S BRITISH BIRDS; OR, HISTORY OF THE FEATHERED TRIBES of the British Islands. Fifth edition, revised by W. C. L. Martin, Esq. 2 vols., with 52 Figures of Birds, and 7 additional plates of Eggs, 5s. each vol.; or, coloured, 7s. 6d.**

**TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED. TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH SPENSERIAN VERSE, with a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. 4th edition, with 8 engravings on steel, and 24 on wood, by Thurston.**



- NICOLINI'S HISTORY OF THE JESUITS: THEIR ORIGIN, PROGRESS, Doctrines, and Designs.** With fine Portraits of Loyola, Lainez, Xavier, Borgia, Acquaviva, Père la Chaise, Ricci, and Pope Ganganelli.
- ROBINSON CRUSOE.** WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY STOTHARD AND HARVEY, 12 engravings on steel, and 74 on wood; or, without the Illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- WALKER'S MANLY EXERCISES; CONTAINING SKATING, RIDING, Driving, Hunting, Shooting, Sailing, Rowing, Swimming, &c.** Revised by "Craven." Tenth edition, with 44 engravings on steel, and numerous wood-cuts.
- MILLER'S HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXONS, WRITTEN IN A POPULAR Style, on the basis of Sharon Turner.** With a General Index, Portrait of Alfred, Map of Saxon Britain, and 12 elaborate engravings on steel after designs by W. Harvey.
- MICHAEL ANGELO AND RAPHAEL, THEIR LIVES AND WORKS.** By Duppa and Quatremere de Quincy. Illustrated with 13 engravings on steel, including the "Last Judgment," and "Cartoons." Portraits.
- WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.** EDITED BY EDWARD JESSE, ESQ. With illustrative and practical Notes, and an Account of Fishing Stations, Tackle, &c. By Henry G. Bohn. With 203 Engravings on wood, 5s.; or, with the addition of 26 engravings on steel, 7s. 6d.
- MARRYAT'S MASTERMAN READY, OR, THE WORK OF THE PACIFIC.** New edition, complete in 1 vol with 93 wood engravings.
- **MISSION; OR, SCENES IN AFRICA.** WRITTEN FOR YOUNG People. With wood engravings by Gilbert and Dalziel.
- **PIRATE AND THREE CUTTERS** ILLUSTRATED WITH 20 beautiful steel engravings, from drawings by Clarkson Stanfield. New edition, to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author.
- **PRIVATEERS—MAN ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO.** WITH 8 highly-finished line engravings on steel in the manner of Stothard.
- **SETTLERS IN CANADA.** WITH 10 FINE ENGRAVINGS ON wood by Gilbert and Dalziel.
- TALES OF THE GENII; OR, THE DELIGHTFUL LESSONS OF HORAM the Son of Asmar.** Translated from the Persian by Sir Charles Morell. New edition. Collated and Edited by Philojuvenis. (Henry G. Bohn.) Numerous wood-cuts, and 8 steel engravings in the manner of Stothard.
- GUIDE TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF POTTERY, PORCELAIN, AND OTHER Objects of Vertu,** comprising an Illustrated Catalogue of the Bernal Collection of Works of Art, with the Prices at which they were sold by Auction, and Names of the present Possessors. To which is added, an Introductory Essay on Pottery and Porcelain,

and an Engraved List of all the known Marks and Monograms. By Henry G. Bohn. Numerous wood engravings, 5s.; or, coloured, 10s. 6d.

POPE'S POETICAL WORKS, EDITED BY ROBERT CARRUTHERS. NEW edition, revised. With numerous engravings on wood. 2 vols.

———— HOMER'S ILIAD. WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY THE Rev. J. S. Watson. Illustrated by the entire Series of Flaxman's Designs, beautifully engraved by Moses.

———— HOMER'S ODYSSEY, WITH THE BATTLE OF FROGS AND MICE, Hymns, &c., by various Translators, including Chapman. With Flaxman's Designs, beautifully engraved by Moses.

———— LIFE, INCLUDING MANY OF HIS LETTERS. BY ROBERT CARRUTHERS. Second edition, revised and enlarged; with Illustrations. The preceding 5 vols. form a complete edition of Pope's Poetical Works and Translations.

BONOMI'S NINEVEH AND ITS PALACES. NEW EDITION, REVISED AND considerably Enlarged, both in matter and plates; including a full Account of the Assyrian Sculptures recently added to the National Collection. Upwards of 300 engravings.

STUART AND REYVET'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS AND OTHER MONUMENTS OF GREECE, Illustrated in 71 plates engraved on steel, and numerous wood-cut Capitals. To which is added, a Glossary of Terms used in Grecian Architecture (by H. G. Bohn).

LINDSAY'S (LORD) LETTERS ON EGYPT, EDOM, AND THE HOLY Land. Fifth edition, enlarged, with 36 wood engravings, and two maps.

ARIOSTO'S ORLANDO FURIOSO, IN ENGLISH VERSE, BY W. S. ROSE. With 12 fine engravings, including an unpublished Portrait after Titian. 2 vols.

KRUMMACHEE'S PARABLES. TRANSLATED FROM THE SEVENTH GERMAN edition. With 40 Illustrations by Clayton, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.

LEIGH HUNT'S BOOK FOR A CORNER, ILLUSTRATED WITH 80 WOOD engravings from designs by Hulme and Franklin, and a Frontispiece on steel.

HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH, AND BIBLE CUTS; UPWARDS OF 150 Subjects beautifully engraved on wood in Facsimile. With Introduction and Descriptions by the late Francis Douce, F.S.A., and Thomas Frognall Dibdin. 2 vols. in 1. 7s. 6d.

JESSE'S ANECDOTES OF DOGS. NEW EDITION, WITH LARGE ADDITIONS. Illustrated by numerous fine wood-cuts after Harvey, Bewick, and others, 5s.: or, with the addition of 34 highly-finished steel engravings after Cooper, Landseer, &c. 7s. 6d.

STARLING'S (MISS) NOBLE DEEDS OF WOMAN, OR EXAMPLES OF Female Courage, Fortitude, and Virtue. With 14 beautiful Illustrations on steel.

**BUTLER'S HUDIBRAS, WITH VARIOUS NOTES, SELECTED PRINCIPALLY** from Grey and Nash, a Biography, and a General Index. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. With 80 wood-cut Illustrations, 5s.; or, with 62 additional Portraits, 2 vols. 10s.

**CRAYEN'S RECREATIONS IN SHOOTING.** WITH 62 ENGRAVINGS ON wood after Harvey, and 9 engravings on steel, chiefly after A. Cooper, R.A.

**PETRARCH'S SONNETS, TRIUMPHS, AND OTHER POEMS, TRANSLATED** for the first time completely into English Verse. By various hands. With a Life of the Poet, by Thomas Campbell. (Edited by Henry G. and W. S. Bohn). Illustrated with 16 engravings on steel.

**YOUNG LADY'S BOOK; A MANUAL OF ELEGANT RECREATIONS,** Arts, Sciences, and Accomplishments, edited by distinguished Professors. (Edited by H. G. Bohn). With 1200 wood-cut illustrations, and several fine engravings on steel, 7s. 6d.; or, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 9s.

Includes Geology, Mineralogy, Conchology, Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, Costume, Embroidery, the L'ecriture, Archery, Riding, Music (Instrumental and vocal) Dancing, Exercises, Painting, Photography, &c. &c.

**PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS, INCLUDING VERSAILLES, ST. CLOUD, AND** Excursions into the Champagne districts. An Illustrated Handbook for Travellers. Edited by Thomas Forester. With 28 beautiful engravings, after Turner and others.

**CATTERMOLE'S EVENINGS AT HADDON HALL.** 21 REQUISITE ENGRAVINGS on steel, from designs by himself, the Letter-press by the Baroness De Carabella.

**ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS.** WITH 24 ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL AFTER Smirke, and 10 etchings by Cruikshank. In 1 vol. (612 pages.) 6s.

**RELIQUES OF FATHER PROUT.** NEW EDITION, REVISED AND LARGELY augmented by the Author (Mahony). With 21 spirited etchings, by D. Maclise, R.A. 2 vols. in 1. (Nearly 600 pages.) 7s. 6d.

**NAVAL AND MILITARY HEROES OF GREAT BRITAIN; OR, CALENDAR** of Victory: being a record of British Valour and Conquest by Sea and Land, on Every Day in the Year, from the time of William the Conqueror to the Battle of Inkermann. By Major Johns, R.M., and Lieut. P. H. Nicolas, R.M., with Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes. Illustrated with 24 portraits engraved on steel. 6s.

**PICTORIAL HAND-BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY ON A POPULAR** Plan, Compiled from the best authorities, English and Foreign, and completed to the present Time; with numerous Tables and a General Index. By Henry G. Bohn. Illustrated by 150 engravings on wood, and 51 accurate maps engraved on steel, 6s.; or, with the maps coloured, 7s. 6d.

**ANDERSEN'S DANISH LEGENDS AND FAIRY TALES**, FOR THE FIRST time complete; containing many Tales not in any other edition. Translated from the original by Caroline Peachey. Illustrated with 120 wood engravings, chiefly by Foreign Artists.

**LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS**, INCLUDING *HIAWATHA*, *MILES STANDISH*, and the *Wayside Inn*. Illustrated with 24 full-page wood engravings, and a new Portrait, engraved on steel. Price 5s. Or, without the 24 illustrations, but with the steel portrait, price 3s. 6d.

———— **PROSE WORKS, COMPLETE**, WITH 16 FULL-PAGE WOOD engravings by Birket Foster and others.

**MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS**, WITH A MEMOIR AND CRITICAL Remarks, by James Montgomery, an Index to *Paradise Lost*, Todd's Verbal Index to all the Poems, and a Selection of Explanatory Notes, by Henry G. Bohn. Illustrated with 120 wood engravings by Thompson, Williams, O. Smith, and Linton, from drawings by W. Harvey. In 2 vols.

Vol. 1. *Paradise Lost*, with explanatory Notes, by Henry G. Bohn.

Vol. 2. *Paradise Regained*, and other Poems, with Verbal Index to all the Poems.

**SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON**, WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES AND A General Index. Illustrated with 64 engravings on steel and wood, from designs by Duncan, Birket Foster, and others.

**GRIMM'S GAMMER GRETHEL; OR, GERMAN FAIRY TALES AND POPULAR Stories** (containing 42 Fairy Tales), translated by Edgar Taylor. Numerous wood-cuts by George Cruikshank, 3s. 6d.

---

## BOHN'S BRITISH CLASSICS.

*Also, uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 3s. 6d. per volume.*

**GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE; COMPLETE AND UNABRIDGED**, WITH variorum Notes, including, in Addition to the Author's own, those of Guizot, Wenck, Niebuhr, Hugo, Neander, and other Foreign Scholars. Edited by an English Churchman and two coadjutors. 7 vols. Portrait and Maps.

**ADDISON'S WORKS**, WITH THE NOTES OF BISHOP HURD. NEW Edition, with large additions, including upwards of 100 unpublished Letters, and a very copious Index. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. 6 vols. Portrait and eight engravings on steel.

\* This contains nearly one third more than has hitherto been published in any edition of Addison's Works.

**DEFOE'S WORKS. EDITED BY SIR WALTER SCOTT. 7 VOLS.**

Vol. 1. *Life, Adventures, and Piracies of Capt. Singleton, and Life of Colonel Jack. Portrait of Defoe.*

Vol. 2. *Memoirs of a Cavalier, Adventures of Captain Carleton, Dickory Cronke, &c.*

Vol. 3. *Life of Moll Flanders, and History of the Devil.*

Vol. 4. *Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress; and Mrs. Christian Davies.*

Vol. 5. *History of the Great Plague of London, 1665, (to which is added, the Fire of London, 1666, by an anonymous writer). The Storm; and the True-Born Englishman.*

Vol. 6. *Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell, Voyage Round the World, and Tracts relating to the Hanoverian Accession.*

Vol. 7. *Robinson Crusoe, with numerous wood-cuts.*

**BURKE'S WORKS. WITH LIFE BY PRIOR. 9 VOLS. PORTRAIT.**

Vol. 1. *Vindication of Natural Society; Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful; and various Political Miscellanies*

Vol. 2. *Reflections on the French Revolution; Letters relating to the Bristol Election; Speech on Fox's East India Bill, &c.*

Vol. 3. *Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs; on the Nabob of Arcot's Debts; the Catholic Claims; &c.*

Vol. 4. *Report on the Affairs of India; and Charges against Warren Hastings.*

Vol. 5. *Conclusion of the charges against Warren Hastings; Political Letters on the American War, on a Regicide Peace; to the Empress of Russia.*

Vol. 6. *Miscellaneous Speeches, Letters and Fragments; Abridgment of English History, &c.*

Vol. 7 and 8. *Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings; to which is added, a Selection of his Letters. With general Index to the 8 Vols.*

Vol. 9. *Life by Prior.*

---

**UNIFORM WITH THE STANDARD LIBRARY.**

**BRITISH POETS, FROM MILTON TO KIRKE WHITE. CABINET EDITION.** Frontispieces containing Twenty-two Medallion Portraits. Complete in 4 vols. 14s.

**CARY'S TRANSLATION OF DANTE. NEW EDITION, IN 1 THICK VOL.** 7s. 6d.

**CHILLINGWORTH'S RELIGION OF PROTESTANTS.** 3s. 6d.

**CLASSIC TALES.** COMPRISING, IN ONE VOLUME, *RASSELAS, THE Vicar of Wakefield, The Exiles of Siberia, Paul and Virginia, The Indian Cottage, Gulliver's Travels, Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Sorrows of Werter, Theodosius and Constantia, and the Castle of Otranto.* Frontispiece containing 7 medallion portraits. 3s. 6d.

**DEMOSTHENES AND ÆSCHINES, THE ORATIONS OF.** TRANSLATED BY Thomas Leland, D.D. 3s.

**DICKSON AND MOWBRAY ON POULTRY,** EDITED BY MRS. LOUDON with illustrations by Harvey. 5s.

**HENRY'S (MATTHEW) COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS.** NUMEROUS Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

**HOFLAND'S BRITISH ANGLER'S MANUAL,** INCLUDING A PISCATORIAL Account of the principal Rivers, Lakes, and Trout-streams in the United Kingdom. Improved Edition, enlarged, by Edward Jesse, Esq. Illustrated with sixty Steel Engravings and Lignographs. 7s. 6d.

**HORACE'S ODES AND EPODES.** TRANSLATED LITERALLY AND RYTHMICALLY, by the Rev. W. Sewell. 3s. 6d.

**IRVING'S (WASHINGTON) WORKS.** 10 VOLS. PORTRAIT 17. 15s., OR 3s. 6d. per volume.

Vol. 1. *Salmagundi and Knickerbocker.* Portrait of the Author.

Vol. 2. *Sketch Book and Life of Goldsmith.*

Vol. 3. *Bracebridge Hall, and Abbotsford and Newstead.*

Vol. 4. *Tales of a Traveller, and the Alhambra.*

Vol. 5. *Conquest of Granada, and Conquest of Spain.*

Vol. 6, 7. *Life of Columbus, and Companions of Columbus, with Index and Portrait.*

Vol. 8. *Astoria, and Tour on the Prairies.*

Vol. 9. *Mahomet and his Successors.*

Vol. 10. *Conquest of Florida, and Adventures of Captain Bon-neville.*

——— **LIFE OF WASHINGTON.** UNIFORM WITH WASHINGTON Irving's Works. With general Index, complete in 4 vols., fine portrait, &c., cloth, 14s.

——— **LIFE AND LETTERS,** BY HIS NEPHEW PIERRE E. IRVING. 4 vols. in 2, portrait.

**LAMARTINE'S POETICAL MEDITATIONS AND RELIGIOUS HARMONIES,** with a Biographical Sketch, portrait, 3s. 6d.

**LAWRENCE'S LECTURES ON COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man.** Frontispiece and 12 plates, 5s.

**LILLY'S INTRODUCTION TO ASTROLOGY.** NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION, by Zadkiel, with his Grammar of Astrology and Tables of Nativities. 5s.

**MILLER'S (PROFESSOR) PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY; THIRD REVISED** and improved edition, with Index, 4 vols. portrait, 3s. 6d. each vol.

**PARKY'S ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, ON THE BASIS OF THE CHEMICAL** Catechism. New edition, revised, 8s. 6d.

**SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS AND POEMS, WITH LIFE, BY ALEXANDER CHAL-** mers. In clear diamond type, 3s. 6d.; or, with forty outline Steel Engravings, 5s.

**STANDARD LIBRARY CYCLOPEDIA OF POLITICAL, CONSTITUTIONAL,** Statistical, and Forensic Knowledge (compiled by Geo. Long, M.A.). Complete in 4 vols. each 3s. 6d.

Originally published by Mr. Charles Knight, under the title of Political Dictionary.

**UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, WITH INTRODUCTORY REMARKS BY THE REV.** J. Sherman, with 8 Illustrations by Leech and Gilbert, and a Frontispiece by Hinchliffe. 3s. 6d.

**THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD, BY ELIZABETH WETHERALL. ILLUS-** trated by 10 engravings on steel, cloth, 3s. 6d.

### BOHN'S SCHOOL AND COLLEGE SERIES.

**THE NEW TESTAMENT, IN GREEK. GRITSBACH'S TEXT, WITH THE** various readings of Mill and Scholz at foot of page, and Parallel References in the margin; also a Critical Introduction and Chronological Tables. By an Eminent Scholar. Third edition, revised and corrected. Beautifully printed with two facsimiles of Greek Manuscripts. Post 8vo. (650 pages) cloth, 3s. 6d. Or bound up with Bass's Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament (250 pages additional, making in all 900). 5s

### BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.

**EMERSON'S REPRESENTATIVE MEN. 1s.**

———— **ORATIONS AND LECTURES. 1s.**

**IRVING'S SALMAGUNDI. 1s. 6d.**

———— **KNICKERBOCKER'S NEW YORK 1s. 6d.**

———— **SKETCH BOOK. 1s. 6d.**

———— **BRACEBRIDGE HALL. 1s. 6d.**

———— **TALES OF A TRAVELLER. 1s. 6d.**

———— **LIFE OF COLUMBUS. 2 VOLS. 1s. 6d. EACH.**

———— **COMPANIONS OF COLUMBUS. 1s. 6d.**

———— **CONQUESTS OF GRANADA AND SPAIN. 2 VOLS. 1s. 6d. EACH.**

———— **TALES OF THE ALHAMBRA. 1s. 6d.**

- IRVING'S TOUR ON THE PRAIRIES. 1s.  
 ——— ABBOTSFORD AND NEWSTEAD. 1s.  
 ——— CONQUEST OF FLORIDA. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— ASTORIA, (WITH A PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR,) 2s.  
 ——— ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN BONNEVILLE. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE OF GOLDSMITH. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE OF MOHAMMED, WITH PORTRAIT, 1s. 6d.  
     SUCCESSORS OF MOHAMMED. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— WOLFERT'S ROOST, AND OTHER TALES. PORTRAIT OF THE  
     Author. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE OF WASHINGTON, WITH GENERAL INDEX, 5 VOLS.,  
     Portrait, &c. 2s. 6d. each.  
 ——— IRVING'S LIFE AND LETTERS. BY HIS NEPHEW PIERRE  
     E. IRVING. 4 vols. Portrait, 2s. each.  
 FRANKLIN'S (BENJAMIN) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, FROM THE ORIGINAL MS  
     by Jared Sparks. 1s.  
 WILLIS'S (N. PARKER) 'PEOPLE I HAVE MET; OR, PICTURES OF So-  
     ciety and People of Mark. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— HURRY-GRAPHS; OR, SKETCHES OF SCENERY, CELEBRITIES,  
     and Society. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE HERE AND THERE; OR, SKETCHES OF SOCIETY AND  
     Adventure. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— CONVALESCENT; OR, RAMBLES AND ADVENTURES. 1s. 6d.  
 LAMARTINE'S GENEVIEVE; OR, THE HISTORY OF A SERVANT GIRL.  
     Translated by A. R. Scobel. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— THREE MONTHS IN POWER; A HISTORY AND VINDI-  
     cation of his Political Career, sewed, 2s.  
 ——— STONEMASON OF SAINT POINT; A VILLAGE TALE. 1s. 6d.  
 THE BERBER; OR, THE MOUNTAINEER OF THE ATLAS; A TALE OF  
     Morocco. By W. S. Mayo, M.D. 1s. 6d.  
 UIZOT'S LIFE OF MONK. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— MONK'S CONTEMPORARIES. BIOGRAPHIC STUDIES ON THE  
     Revolution of 1688. Portrait of Lord Clarendon. 1s. 6d.  
 THE CAPE AND THE KAFFIRS; A DIARY OF FIVE YEARS' RESI-  
     dence; with Advice to Emigrants. By H. Ward. Plate and Map  
     of the seat of War. 2s.  
 HAWTHORNE'S (NATHANIEL) HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES; A Ro-  
     mance. 1s.  
 ——— TWICE TOLD TALES. FIRST AND SECOND SERIES. EACH 1s.  
 ——— SNOW IMAGE, AND OTHER TALES. 1s.  
 ——— SCARLET LETTER. 1s.



- LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS, WITH NOTES OF THE EXHIBITION,** BY Cyrus Bedding, with numerous Illustrations. 2s.
- UNCLE TOM'S CABIN; WITH INTRODUCTORY REMARKS BY THE REV. J. SHERMAN.** 1s.
- THE WHITE SLAVE. A NEW PICTURE OF AMERICAN SLAVE LIFE.** 1s.
- DAYS OF BATTLE; OR, QUATRE BRAS AND WATERLOO.** BY AN Englishwoman, resident in Brussels in June, 1815, (Author of *Rome in the Nineteenth Century*). 1s.
- GEEVINUS' INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE NINETEENTH Century,** translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author. 1s.
- CARPENTER'S (DR. W. B.) PHYSIOLOGY OF TEMPERANCE AND TOTAL Abstinence.** Being an Examination of the Effects of Alcoholic Liquors. 1s. Or, on fine paper, bound in cloth, 2s 6d.
- LION HUNTING AND SPORTING LIFE IN ALGERIA,** BY JULES GERARD, the "Lion Killer," with 12 engravings, 1s. 6d.
- MAYHEW'S IMAGE OF HIS FATHER; OR, ONE BOY IS MORE TROUBLE than a Dozen Girls.** With 14 page-illustrations on steel, by "PHIZ." 2s.
- BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, INCLUDING HIS TOUR TO THE HEBRIDES, Tour in Wales, &c,** edited with large Additions and Notes, by the Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. The second and most complete Copyright edition, re-arranged and revised according to the suggestions of Lord Macaulay, by the late Jn Wright, Esq., with further additions by Mr. Croker. To which is added "Johnsoniana:" a Collection of Miscellaneous Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Samuel Johnson, gathered from nearly a hundred publications. With a general Index to the ten volumes. 10 vols. 50 engravings on steel, 2s. each vol.
- PREACHERS AND PREACHING IN ANCIENT AND MODERN TIMES,** AN Historical and Critical Essay, including, among the Moderns, Sketches of Robert Hall, Newman, Chalmers, Irving, Melvill, Spurgeon, Bellevue, Dale, Cumming, Wilmott, &c. By the Rev. Henry Christmas. Portrait. 1s. 6d.
- CINQ-MARS; OR, A CONSPIRACY UNDER LOUIS XII.** AN HISTORICAL Romance by Count Alfred de Vigny, of the French Academy. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 2s.
- SANDFORD AND MERTON.** BY THOMAS DAY, WITH EIGHT ENGRAVINGS on wood. 2s.
- LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF BARON MUNCHAUSEN.** 1s.
- TAYLOR'S EL DORADO; OR, PICTURES OF THE GOLD REGION (CALIFORNIA).** 2 vols. 1s. each.
- MODERN NOVELISTS OF FRANCE, CONTAINING PAUL HÛET THE Young Midshipman, and Kernock the Corsair,** by Eugene Sue; *Physiology of the General Lover*, by Soulie; *the Poacher*, by Jules Janin; *Jenny*, and *Husbands*, by Paul de Kock. 2s.

## BOHN'S ENGLISH GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY.

*Handsomely printed in large or demy 8vo. and illustrated with portraits and plates, at 9s. per volume.*

**THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE OF HORACE WALPOLE, WITH THE** Prefaces of Mr. Croker, Lord Dover, and others, the notes of all previous Editors, additional Notes, and a general Index. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 9 vols. Illustrated with numerous fine portraits engraved on steel.

**THE LETTERS AND WORKS OF LADY WORTLEY MONTAGU, EDITED** by Lord Wharnccliffe. Third edition, with important additions and corrections derived from the original manuscripts, a new Memoir and illustrative notes by W. Moy Thomas. Complete in 2 vols. with a general Index, and fine portraits engraved on steel.

**WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, WITH SOME AC-**count of the principal English Artists, and incidental Notices of Sculptors, Carvers, Enamellers, Architects, Medallists, etc.; also a Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or resided in England. With additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. New edition, revised, with additional Notes by Ralph N. Wornum, Esq. 3 vols. With upwards of 150 portraits and plates.

**MAXWELL'S LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. 3 VOLS. WITH** 61 Engravings on Steel, and upwards of 77 on Wood, by the best artists.

**ROSCOE'S LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, CALLED THE MAGNIFICENT,** including the copy-right notes, and illustrations, with a New Memoir by his Son. Portrait and numerous engravings introduced as head and tail pieces.

---

**LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO THE TENTH, WITH COPY-**right Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, and an Index. 2 vols. With 3 Portraits and numerous head and tail pieces.

## BOHN'S ROYAL ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

*Comprising, highly-emblished volumes, printed in crown 8vo on fine paper, extra cloth, gilt edges.*

**THE FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES IN SYRIA, Greece, and Italy.** A succession of Visits to the Scenes of New Testament Narrative. Illustrated with Map and 22 beautiful Engravings on Steel, and 21 superior Wood Engravings, after Drawings by the Author, W. H. BARILETT, 7s. 6d.

**FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT, ON THE TRACK OF THE ISRAELITES.** Or, a Journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. Illustrated with Map and 27 beautiful Engravings on Steel, and 19 Wood Engravings, after Drawings by the Author, W. H. BARILETT, 7s. 6d.

**THE NILE BOAT, OR GIMPGAS OF, THE LAND OF EGYPT.** Complete in one volume. Illustrated with 35 beautiful engravings on steel, and 17 superior wood engravings after drawings by the author, W. H. BARILETT. Fifth Edition, with a general Index. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

An excellent guide book through Egypt.

**ROSCOE'S WANDERINGS AND EXCURSIONS IN NORTH AND SOUTH Wales,** including Tables of Routes for Travellers. With 100 highly finished line engravings after Cattermole, Creswick, &c, and accurate maps. 2 vols. each 10s. 6d.

**MARRYAT'S POOR JACK.** WITH 46 ILLUSTRATIONS AFTER DESIGNS by Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., beautifully engraved on wood. Twentieth edition. 6s.

**JAMES'S (G. P. R.), BOOK OF THE PASSIONS, ILLUSTRATED WITH 16** line engravings after Corbould, Stephanoff, Chalon, and others, engraved by Charles Heath. 7s. 6d.

**MAXWELL'S HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION IN 1798, WITH ME-**moirs of the Union and Emmett's Insurrection 1803. With numerous Illustrations drawn and engraved by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Sixth edition, 7s. 6d.

# **VALPY'S DELPHIN AND VARIORUM LATIN CLASSICS.**

*Comprising the latest and best Text of each Author, Various Readings, the Delphin Notes and Interpretation on the same page, and the whole of the Variorum Notes at the end of the volume, with Notitia, Litteraria and Copious Indices. Originally published at 1l. 1s each volume in demy 8vo., and on LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo., 2l. 2s Lond. 1819—1830.*

## *Order of Publication.*

| Numbers |                      | Numbers  |                                    |
|---------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| 1—8.    | Virgilius.           | 61—64.   | Statius.                           |
| 8—12.   | Cæsar.               | 64—67.   | Aulus Gellius                      |
| 12—14.  | Juvenalis.           | 67—70.   | Prudentius.                        |
| 14.     | Persius.             | 70—75.   | Apuleius.                          |
| 14—16.  | Sallustius.          | 75—79.   | Horatius.                          |
| 16—23.  | Tacitus.             | 79—81.   | Quintus Curtius.                   |
| 24—26.  | Claudianus.          | 81—82.   | Dictys Cretensis.                  |
| 26—27.  | Eutropius.           | 82—84.   | Pompeius Festus.                   |
| 27—35.  | Ovidius.             | 84—87.   | Suetonius.                         |
| 35—36.  | Velleius Paterculus. | 87—98.   | Plinius (Senior).                  |
| 37.     | Cornelius Nepos.     | 98—118.  | Livius.                            |
| 38—39.  | Phædrus.             | 118—120. | Manilius.                          |
| 39—40.  | Florus.              | 120—121. | Panegyrici Veteres.                |
| 41—42.  | Catullus.            | 124—125. | Aurelius Victor.                   |
| 42—43.  | Tibullus.            | 125—129. | Plautus.                           |
| 43—45.  | Justinus.            | 129—132. | Ciceronis Rhetorica.               |
| 45—46.  | Propertius.          | 132—137. | Ciceronis Orationes.               |
| 47—49.  | Martialis.           | 137—139. | Ciceronis Epistolæ.                |
| 49—52.  | Lucretius.           | 139—141. | Ciceronis Opera Philo-<br>sophica. |
| 52—54.  | Valerius Maximus     | 141.     | Ernesti Clavis et In-<br>dices.    |
| 54—55.  | Boethius.            |          |                                    |
| 55—57.  | Ausonius.            |          |                                    |
| 57—60.  | Terentius.           |          |                                    |

*Alphabetical List of the Works as subsequently divided; the small paper into 168, and the large paper into 184 volumes.*

|                                         | sm. p. | l. p. |                                             | sm. p. | l. p. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Apuleius . . .                          | 7      | 7     | Claudianus . . .                            | 4      | 4     |
| Aulus Gellius . . .                     | 3      | 4     | Cornelius Nepos . . .                       | 2      | 2     |
| Aurelius Victor . . .                   | 2      | 2     | Dictys Cretensis et<br>Dares Phrygius . . . | 1      | 2     |
| Ausonius . . .                          | 3      | 3     | Eutropius . . .                             | 1      | 2     |
| Boethius . . .                          | 1      | 1     | Florus . . .                                | 2      | 3     |
| Cæsar . . .                             | 4      | 4     | Horatius . . .                              | 4      | 4     |
| Catullus . . .                          | 2      | 2     | Justinus . . .                              | 2      | 2     |
| Cicero, Epist. ad Fami-<br>liares . . . | 2      | 2     | Juvenalis . . .                             | 2      | 2     |
| — Libri Rhetorici . . .                 | 2      | 4     | Livius . . .                                | 20     | 28    |
| — Opera Philosoph. . .                  | 2      | 3     | Lucretius . . .                             | 3      | 3     |
| — Orationes . . .                       | 5      | 7     | Manilius . . .                              | 2      | 2     |
| — Ernesti Clavis . . .                  | 1      | 1     | Martialis . . .                             | 3      | 3     |

|                          | sm. p. | l. p. |                           | sm. p. | l. p. |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| Ovidius . . .            | 9      | 11    | Sallustius . . .          | 2      | 2     |
| Panegyrici Veteres . . . | 5      | 5     | Statius . . .             | 4      | 4     |
| Persius . . .            | 1      | 1     | Suetonius . . .           | 3      | 4     |
| Phædrus . . .            | 1      | 1     | Tacitus . . .             | 8      | 9     |
| Plautus . . .            | 5      | 5     | Terentius . . .           | 4      | 4     |
| Plinius (Senior) . . .   | 12     | 13    | Tibullus . . .            | 1      | 2     |
| Pompeius Festus . . .    | 2      | 2     | Valerius Maximus . . .    | 3      | 3     |
| Propertius . . .         | 2      | 2     | Velleius Paterculus . . . | 1      | 1     |
| Prudentius . . .         | 3      | 3     | Virgilius . . .           | 9      | 12    |
| Quintus Curtius . . .    | 3      | 3     |                           |        |       |

*To these may be added:—Supplementa Annalium Taciti, which Mr. Valpy afterwards published as a Supplementary Volume to his edition of Tacitus.*

## FAMILY LIBRARY.

*Published by Mr. John Murray, at 5s. each volume : afterwards by Mr. Tegg, at 3s. 6d. each vol. 1829—1817, in 80 vols. 18mo.*

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, LIFE OF. BY ARCHDEACON WILLIAMS.

ALI PASHA, LIFE OF. BY C. MACFARLANE.

BANDITTI AND ROBBERS, LIVES AND EXPLOITS OF.

BARROW'S, SIR J., ACCOUNT OF THE MUTINY OF THE CREW OF THE *Bounty*.

BASTILE, HISTORY OF, AND ITS PRINCIPAL CAPTIVES. BY R. A. Davenport.

BLUNT'S, REV. J. J., HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND

BREWSTER'S, SIR DAVID, LETTERS ON NATURAL MAGIC

BRITISH PAINTERS (EMINENT), LIVES OF. BY ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, 6 vols.

BRITISH PHYSICIANS (EMINENT), LIVES OF.

BRUCE, JAMES, THE AFRICAN TRAVELLER, LIFE BY SIR FRANCIS B. Head.

BUCKE, CHARLES, ACCOUNT OF RUINS OF CITIES. 2 vols.

CERVANTES' LIFE, BY THOMAS ROSCOE.

CHARLES I., TRIAL OF, AND LIVES OF SOME OF THE REGICIDES.

CHRONICLES OF LONDON BRIDGE, BY RICHARD THOMSON.

CICERO'S LIFE, BY J. F. HOLLINGS.

COLEBRIDGE'S, H. N., SIX MONTHS IN THE WEST INDIES.

CROKER'S, T. CROFTON, FAIRY LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS OF THE South of Ireland.

DAVENPORT'S, R. A., NARRATIVE OF PERILS AND SUFFERINGS. 2 vols.

DEFOE'S, DANIEL, HISTORY OF THE GREAT PLAGUE OF LONDON  
With Notes by E. W. Brayley.

EUSTACE'S, REV. J. C., CLASSICAL TOUR THROUGH ITALY. 3 vols.  
FAMILY TOUR THROUGH HOLLAND.

GLEIG'S, REV. G. R., HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA. 4 vols.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, KING OF SWEDEN, LIFE BY J. F. HOLLINGS.  
INSECTS, NATURAL HISTORY OF.

IRVING'S, WASHINGTON, LIFE AND VOYAGES OF COLUMBUS. (*Abridged.*)

———— VOYAGES OF THE COMPANIONS OF COLUMBUS. (*Abridged.*)

———— SALMAGUNDI.

———— SKETCH BOOK. 2 vols.

———— KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK.

LANDER'S, RICHARD AND JOHN, EXPEDITION TO EXPLORE THE  
Course and Termination of the Niger. 2 vols.

MAHOMET'S LIFE AND HISTORY OF THE ISLAM RELIGION. BY THE  
Rev. Samuel Green.

MARLBOROUGH'S, DUKE OF, LIFE. BY CHARLES BUCKE.

MILLMAN'S, DEAN, HISTORY OF THE JEWS. 3 vols.

MUTINY OF THE NORE AND SPITHEAD, ACCOUNT OF.

NAPOLEON'S LIFE. BY J. G. LOCKHART, 2 vols.

NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGNS IN RUSSIA. BY GENERAL SEGUR. 2 vols.

NAPOLEON, COURT AND CAMP OF.

NELSON'S, LORD, LIFE. BY ROBERT SOUTHBY.

NEWTON'S, SIR ISAAC, LIFE. BY SIR DAVID BREWSTER.

PALGRAVE'S, SIR F., HISTORY OF ENGLAND DURING THE ANGLO-  
Saxon Period.

PETER THE GREAT, LIFE OF.

RICHARD I. LIFE AND TIMES. BY W. E. EYTON.

SCOTT'S, SIR WALTER, LETTERS ON DEMONOLOGY AND WITCHCRAFT.

SKETCHES OF IMPOSTURE, DECEPTION AND CRUELTY.

TITTLER'S, ALEX. FRASER, LORD WOODHOUSELEE, UNIVERSAL HIS-  
tory. 6 vols.

VENETIAN HISTORY, SKETCHES FROM. 2 vols.

WASHINGTON'S, GEORGE, LIFE AND TIMES. BY C. R. EDMONDS.  
2 vols.

WESLEY'S, JOHN, NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. WITH NOTES BY ROBERT  
Mudie. 2 vols.

#### Dramatic Series.

MASSINGER'S WORKS. 3 vols.

FORD'S PLAYS, WITH NOTES. 2 vols.

POPULAR ENGLISH SPECIMENS OF ÆSCHYLUS.

## EDINBURGH CABINET LIBRARY.

*Published by Oliver and Boyd, at 5s. each volume; afterwards by Thomas Nelson at reduced prices. 1830—1849, 12mo. 38 vols.*

1. NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN THE POLAR SEAS and Regions. By Hugh Murray, Sir John Leslie, and Professor Jameson.
2. NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN AFRICA. By Hugh Murray, Professor Jameson, and James Wilson.
3. VIEWS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN EGYPT. BY BISHOP RUSSELL.
4. PALESTINE, OR THE HOLY LAND, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD to the Present Time. By Bishop Russell.
5. LIVES OF DRAKE, CAVENDISH, AND DANPIER, INCLUDING A History of the Buccaneers.
- 6, 7, 8. HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF BRITISH INDIA, from the Remotest Period to the Present Time. By Hugh Murray, James Wilson, Dr. Greville, Professor Jameson, &c. 3 vols.
9. HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE PROGRESS OF DISCOVERY ON THE more Northern Coasts of America. By Patrick Fraser Tytler and Professor Jameson.
10. TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES OF ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. By Professor MacGillivray.
11. LIFE OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH. BY P. FRASER TYTLER.
12. NUBIA AND ABYSSINIA. BY BISHOP RUSSELL.
- 13, 14. HISTORY OF ARABIA. BY DR. ANDREW CRICHTON. 2 vols.
15. PERSIA FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE PRESENT TIME, including a Description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. By James B. Fraser.
16. LIVES OF EMINENT ZOOLOGISTS, FROM ARISTOTLE TO LINNÆUS inclusive. By Professor MacGillivray.
17. HISTORY AND PRESENT CONDITION OF THE BARBARY STATES. By Bishop Russell.
- 18, 19, 20. CHINA, ITS ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY. BY HUGH MURRAY and others.
21. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE CIRCUMNAVIGATION OF THE GLOBE and of the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the Voyage of Magellan to the death of Cook.
22. LIFE OF HENRY VIII. FOUNDED ON AUTHENTIC AND ORIGINAL Documents. By Patrick Fraser Tytler.
- 23, 24. SCANDINAVIA, ANCIENT AND MODERN; BEING A HISTORY OF Denmark, Sweden and Norway. By Dr. Andrew Crichton and Dr. Henry Wheaton. 2 vols.

- 25, 26, 27. **BRITISH AMERICA ; COMPREHENDING UPPER AND LOWER Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward's Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries.** By Hugh Murray and others. 3 vols.
- 28 **ICELAND, GREENLAND, AND THE FAROE ISLANDS, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS of the Natural History.**
- 29, 30, 31. **ITALY AND THE ITALIAN ISLANDS, FROM THE EARLIEST Ages to the Present Day.** By Professor Spalding. 3 vols.
32. **MESOPOTAMIA AND ASSYRIA.** By JAMES B. FRASER.
33. **POLYNESIA AND NEW ZEALAND.** By BISHOP RUSSELL.
34. **VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD, SELECTIONS FROM CAPTAIN COOK.**
- 35, 36, 37. **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** By HUGH Murray. 3 vols.
38. **TRAVELS OF MARCO POLO. (Abridgement.) NOTES BY H. MURRAY.**



## ROSCOE'S NOVELISTS' LIBRARY.

*With Bibliographical and Critical Notices, and Illustrations by George Cruikshank, 1831—1835, 12mo., 19 vols., 5s. each volume.*

1. SMOLLETT'S HUMPHREY CLINKER.
2. ——— Roderick Random.
- 3, 4. ——— Peregrine Pickle, 2 Vols.
- 5, 6. FIELDING'S TOM JONES.
7. ——— Joseph Andrews.
- 8, 9. ——— Amelia, 2 Vols.
10. GOLDSMITH'S VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, AND SMOLLETT'S SIR LAUNCELOT GRAVES.
- 11, 12. STERNE'S TRISTRAM SHANDY, 2 Vols.
- 13, 14, 15. CERVANTES' DON QUIXOTE, TRANSLATED BY SMOLLETTE, 3 Vols.
- 16, 17. LE SAGE'S GIL BLAS, 2 Vols.
- 18, 19. DE FOE'S ROBINSON CRUSOE, 2 Vols.



## SACRED CLASSICS.

*Or Cabinet Library of Divinity, edited by the Rev. Richard Cattermole, B.D., and the Rev. Henry Stobbing, D.D. Published by J. Virtue, 1884—1886, 12mo., 30 vols., at 1s 6d each volume.*

1. TAYLOR, BISHOP JEREMY, LIBERTY OF PROPHECYING.
- 2, 3. CAVE, DR. WM., LIVES OF THE APOSTLES, 2 VOLS.
4. BATES, DR. WM., SPIRITUAL PERFECTION.
5. HALL, BISHOP JOSEPH, DEVOTIONAL AND PRACTICAL TREATISES.
6. BAXTER'S, RICHARD, DIVINE THOUGHTS.
7. TAYLOR'S, BISHOP JEREMY, SERMONS.
8. BUTLER, BISHOP JOSEPH, ANALOGY OF RELIGION.
9. WATTS, DR ISAAC, POETRY, CHIEFLY LYRICAL.
- 10, 11. BEVERIDGE, BISHOP WM., THOUGHT, ON RELIGION, 2 VOLS.
- 12 13. CAVE'S, DR. WM., PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANITY, 2 VOLS.
14. LEIGHTON, ARCHBISHOP, EXPOSITION OF THE CREED, &c.
- 15, 16, 17. SERMONS ON LENT, EASTER, AND WHITSUNTIDE, 3 VOLS.
18. BOYLE, HON. ROBERT, ON VENERATION DUE TO GOD.
19. KNOX, DR. VICISSIMUS, CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY.
20. HOWE, JOHN, THEOLOGICAL TREATISES.
- 21 AND 26. SACRED POETRY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, 2 VOLS.
- 22, 23, 24. TAYLOR, BISHOP JEREMY, LIFE OF CHRIST, 3 VOLS.
25. LOCKE, JOHN, REASONABleness OF CHRISTIANITY.
- 28, 29, 30. HORNE, BISHOP, COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS, 3 VOLS.



*The following Serial Publications will be found described in the "Bibliographer's Manual" at the pages indicated.*

- AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS, PP. 19—21.  
 BAMPTON LECTURES, 107.  
 BODLEIAN LIBRARY, PUBLICATIONS OF, 227, 228.  
 BOYLE LECTURES, 249, 250.  
 BRITISH MUSEUM, PUBLICATIONS OF, 275—277.  
 GREENWICH OBSERVATORY, 939.  
 HULSHAN LECTURES, 1137.  
 CHRONICLES, SERIES OF (UNDER HOLINSHED), 1087  
 JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, 1192.

LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA, 1811—12.

———— CABINET LIBRARY, 1812.

LIVES OF ENGLISH SAINTS. (BY NEWMAN, J. H.), 1668.

MARTIN'S BRITISH COLONIAL LIBRARY, 1491.

MILITARY CLASSICS, 1549.

MOYER LECTURES, 1625.

NOVELISTS' LIBRARY (BALLANTINE'S). 1709.

ORDNANCE SURVEYS, 1728—30.

POETS, SERIES OF, COOKE'S EDITION, 1898.

———— AIKIN'S EDITION, 1898.

———— SHARPE'S EDITION AND TRANSLATIONS, 1898.

———— WHITTINGHAM'S CHISWICK EDITION AND TRANSLATIONS,  
1899

———— PICKERING'S ALDINE EDITION, 1899.

———— CABINET EDITION, H. G. BOHN, 1899.

———— EDITED BY THE REV. GEORGE GILFILLAN, 1899, 1900.

———— BELL'S ANNOTATED EDITION, 1900.

PUBLIC RECORDS, 2059—64.

SWEDENBORG SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, 2553—55.

WARBURTONIAN LECTURES, 2834.

# INDEX.

- Abbotsford Club, 86.  
 Aberdeen Philosophical Society, 89.  
 Abernethian Society, 89.  
 Actuaries' Institute, 90.  
 Ælfrie Society, 67.  
 African Association, 90.  
 Agricultural (Royal) Society of England, 90.  
 Agricultural Improvement Society, (Ireland), 143.  
 Agricultural Society, Northumberland, 166.  
 Agricultural Society of Scotland, 140.  
 Agricultural Society, Yorkshire, 195.  
 Allan of Darlington's Press, 200.  
 Anglia Christiana Society, 90.  
 Anthropological Society, 91.  
 Antiquarian Society of London, 91.  
 Antiquarian Society, Cambridge, 114.  
 Antiquarian and Natural History Society, Orkney, 167.  
 Antiquarian Club, Yorkshire, 196.  
 Antiquarian Etching Club, 88.  
 Antiquaries' Society, Newcastle on Tyne, 158.  
 Antiquaries' Society, Scotland, 183.  
 Archaeological Association (British), 91.  
 Archaeological Association, Cambrian, 113.  
 Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 93.  
 Archaeological and Architectural Society, Bedfordshire, 107.  
 Archaeological Society, Glasgow, 137.  
 Archaeological Society (Irish), 51.  
 Archaeological Society, Kent, 144.  
 Archaeological Society, Kilkenny, 145.  
 Archaeological Society, London and Middlesex, 152.  
 Archaeological Society, Norfolk and Norwich, 165.  
 Archaeological and Natural History Society, Somersetshire, 185.  
 Archaeological, Statistical and Natural History Society, Suffolk, 186.  
 Archaeological Society, Surrey, 188.  
 Archaeological Society, Sussex, 189.  
 Archaeological and Natural History Society, Wiltshire, 193.  
 Architects (Royal Institute of British), 95.  
 Architects (Bristol Society of), 109.  
 Architectural Society, Bristol and West of England, 109.  
 Architectural and Archaeological Society, Buckinghamshire, 112.  
 Architectural and Archaeological Society, Chester and Cheshire, 118.  
 Architectural and Archaeological Society, Durham and Northumberland, 123.  
 Architectural Society, Exeter, 133.  
 Architectural Society, Leicester, 148.  
 Architectural Society, Lichfield, 148.  
 Architectural Society, Lincoln, 148.  
 Architectural and Archaeological Society, Liverpool, 151.  
 Architectural Society of London, 95.  
 Architectural Society, Northampton, 166.  
 Architectural Society, Oxford, 170.  
 Architectural Institute, Scotland, 183.

- Architectural and Archæological Society, St. Albans, 182.  
 Architectural Society, Worcester, 195.  
 Architectural Society, York County, 195.  
 Architectural Photographic Association, 96.  
 Architectural Publication Society, 96.  
 Architecture, Naval, Institution of, 158.  
 Arts Manufactures and Commerce, (Society for the Encouragement of), 96.  
 Art Union of London, 99.  
 Art Union (Irish), 144.  
 Arundel Society, 101.  
 Ashmolean Society, Berkshire, 107.  
 Ashmolean Society, Oxford, 169.  
 Asiatic Society (Royal) of Great Britain and Ireland, 106.  
 Astronomical Society (Royal), 106.  
 Auchinleck Press, 197.  
 Bannatyne Club, 8.  
 Bath and West of England Society, 106.  
 Bedfordshire Archæological and Architectural Society, 107.  
 Beldornie Press, 199.  
 Belfast Literary Society, 107.  
 Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, 107.  
 Berkshire Ashmolean Society, 107.  
 Berwickshire Naturalist Club, 107.  
 Birmingham Philosophical Institution, 108.  
 Birmingham Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 108.  
 Bohn's Standard Library, 289.  
 ——— Extra Volumes, 295.  
 ——— Ecclesiastical Library, 295.  
 ——— Historical Library, 296.  
 ——— Library of French Memoirs, 297.  
 ——— Scientific Library, 297.  
 ——— Philological and Philosophical Library, 301.  
 ——— Antiquarian Library, 302.  
 Bohn's Classical Library, 304.  
 ——— Illustrated Library, 309.  
 ——— British Classics, 314.  
 ——— Uniform with the Standard Library, 315.  
 ——— School and College Series, 317.  
 ——— Cheap Series, 317.  
 ——— English Gentleman's Library, 320.  
 ——— Royal Illustrated Series, 321.  
 Bonaparte (Prince Louis Lucien), Publications, 247.  
 Border Club, 88.  
 Border Medical Society, 108.  
 Botanical Society, Edinburgh, 125.  
 Botanical Society of London, 108.  
 Botanical Society of London (Royal), 108.  
 Bridgewater Treatises, 281.  
 Bristol Society of Architects, 109.  
 Bristol Athenæum, 109.  
 Bristol Fine Arts Academy, 109.  
 Bristol Microscopical Society, 109.  
 Bristol Naturalist's Society, 109.  
 Bristol Philosophical and Literary Society, 109.  
 Bristol and West of England Architectural and Heraldic Society, 109.  
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, 110.  
 Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society, 112.  
 Caledonian Horticultural Society, 112.  
 Calvin Translation Society, 112.  
 Cambrian Archæological Association, 113.  
 Cambrian Institute, 114.  
 Cambrian (Metropolitan) Institute, 114.  
 Cambridge Analytical Society, 116.  
 Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 114.  
 Cambridge Camden Society, 115.  
 Cambridge Philosophical Society, 116.  
 Camden Society, 39.

- Cavendish Society, 79.  
 Caxton Society, 116.  
 Celtic Society, 54.  
 Chemico-Agricultural Society, Ulster, 190.  
 Chemistry (Royal College of), 117.  
 Chemical Society of London, 118.  
 Chester and Cheshire Architectural and Archæological Society, 118.  
 Chetham Society, 67.  
 Christian Knowledge, Society for promoting, 180.  
 Chronological Institute of London, 118.  
 Collier's (J. Payne) Reprints of Rare Tracts, 250.  
 Collier's Illustrations of Early English Popular Literature, 251.  
 Collier's Old English Literature, 253.  
 Cork Cuvierian Society, 118.  
 Cork Scientific and Literary Society, 118.  
 Cornwall Royal Geological Society, 119.  
 Cornwall Royal Institution, 119.  
 Cornwall Royal Polytechnic Society, 119.  
 Cymmadorian, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, 120.  
 Darlington Press, 200.  
 Decorative Art Society, 120.  
 Dilettanti Society, 121.  
 Dublin Geological Society, 121.  
 Dublin University Philosophical Society, 121.  
 Dublin Natural History Society, 121.  
 Dublin Microscopical Society, 122.  
 Dublin (Royal) Society, 122.  
 Dublin Gaelic Society, 123.  
 Dudley and Midland Geological Society, 123.  
 Dudley and Midland Geological Scientific, and Field Club Society, 123.  
 Durham and Northumberland Architectural and Archæological Society, 123.  
 Ecclesiastical History Society, 123.  
 Ecclesiological Society, 124.  
 Edinburgh Botanical Society, 125.  
 ——— Geological Society, 126.  
 ——— Harveian Society, 127.  
 ——— Hunterian Society, 127.  
 ——— Juridical Society, 126.  
 ——— Medical Society, 127.  
 ——— Royal Medical Society, 127.  
 ——— Philosophical Society, 127.  
 ——— Royal College of Physicians, 126.  
 ——— Society of Physicians, 126.  
 ——— (Royal Society of), 127.  
 ——— Royal Physicians' Society, 128.  
 ——— Phisian Society, 128.  
 ——— Watt Institute and School of Arts, 128.  
 ——— Wernerian Natural History Society, 128.  
 ——— Cabinet Library, 325.  
 Education (Central Society of), 128.  
 Egyptian Society, 129.  
 Electrical Society of London, 129.  
 Engineers (Institute of Civil), 129.  
 Engineers (Corps of Royal), 130.  
 Engineers (Smythman Society of), 130.  
 Engineers' Society, 130.  
 Engineers, Institution of, Ireland, 143.  
 Engineers' North of England Institute, 165.  
 Engineers' Institution, Scottish, 184.  
 Engineers' Mechanical Institute, Birmingham, 108.  
 Engineers' (Mining) Institution, South Wales, 185.  
 Engineers' (Mining), North of England, 165.  
 English Historical Society, 131.  
 Entomological Society, 132.  
 Epidemiological Society, 132.  
 Etching Club, 87.  
 Ethnological Society, 132.  
 Exeter Society of Gentlemen, 132.

- Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society, 133.
- Family Library (Murray), 323.
- Fine Arts (Society for the Encouragement of), 133.
- Fine Arts Academy, Bristol, 109.
- Frogmore Lodge Press, 216.
- Gaelic Society of London, 133.
- Gaelic Society, Dublin, 123.
- Genealogical and Historical Society, 133.
- Geographical (Royal) Society, 134.
- Geological Society, Cornwall, 119.
- Geological Society, Dublin, 121.
- Geological Society, Dudley and Midland, 123.
- Geological Society, Edinburgh, 126.
- Geological Society (Royal), Ireland, 143.
- Geological Society of London, 134.
- Geological Society, Manchester, 152.
- Geological Museum and Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, 135.
- Geological and Polytechnic Society, Yorkshire, 196.
- Geologists' Association, 136.
- Glasgow Geological Society, 136.
- Glasgow Natural History Society, 137.
- Glasgow Archæological Society, 137.
- Glasgow Literary Society, 137.
- Glasgow Philosophical Society, 137.
- Glasgow and Clydesdale Statistical Society, 137.
- Great Totham Press, 216.
- Guy's Hospital Physical Society, 137.
- Hakluyt Society, 79.
- Halliwell's Reprints of Rare Books, 254.
- Handel Society, 137.
- German Handel Society, 138.
- Hunsard Knollys Society, 139.
- Harveian Society, 139.
- Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 140.
- Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 145.
- Historical Society of Science, 140.
- Homœopathic Association, 140.
- Homœopathic (British) Society, 140.
- Horological (British) Institute, 141.
- Horticultural Society, Caledonian, 112.
- Horticultural Society of London, 141.
- Hull Royal Institution, 141.
- Humane Society (Royal), 142.
- Hunterian Society, 142.
- Iberno-Celtic Society, 142.
- Ilam Anastatic Drawing Society, 142.
- Ireland, Royal Agricultural Improvement Society, 143.
- Ireland, Associate of the Fellows and Licentiates of the Queen's College of Physicians, 143.
- Ireland, Institute of Civil Engineers, 143.
- Ireland, Royal Geological Society of, 143.
- Ireland, Royal Zoological Society of, 143.
- Irish Archæological Society, 51.
- Irish Archæological and Celtic Society, 53.
- Irish Art-Union (Royal), 144.
- Irish Royal Academy, 144.
- Irish Institution (Royal), 143.
- Iona Club, 32.
- Juridical Society, Edinburgh, 126.
- Kent Archæological Society, 144.
- Kilkenny and South East of Ireland Archæological Society, 145.
- Knight, Charles, Library of Entertaining Knowledge, 285.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, 145.
- Law Amendment Society, 145.
- Law, Incorporated Law Society, 147.

- Lee Priory Press, 218  
 Leeds Mechanics Institute and Literary Society, 147.  
 Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 147.  
 Leicester Architectural Society, 148.  
 Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, 148.  
 Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, 276.  
 Library of the Fathers, 278.  
 Library of Entertaining Knowledge, 285.  
 Library of Old Authors, 287  
 Library of Useful Knowledge, 292.  
 Lichfield Society for the Encouragement of Ecclesiastical Architecture, 148.  
 Lincoln Architectural Society of the Diocese, 118.  
 Lincolnshire Topographical Society, 149  
 Linnean Society of London, 149.  
 Literature (Royal Society of), 149  
 Literature and Art (Guild of), 150.  
 Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, 150.  
 Liverpool Architectural and Archaeological Society, 151  
 Liverpool Polytechnic Society, 151.  
 Liverpool Royal Institution, 151.  
 London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, 152.  
 Londonderry Natural History Society, 152.  
  
 Maitland Club, 20.  
 Maidment's Publications, 261.  
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 152.  
 Manchester Geological Society, 152.  
 Manchester Natural History Society, 152.  
 Manx Society, 152.  
 Medical Society of London, 153.  
 Medical Society (Border), 108.  
 Medical and Chirurgical Society, (Royal), 153.  
 Medical and Chirurgical Knowledge Society, 151  
 Medical Society, Edinburgh, 127.  
 — Provincial Medical Association, 154.  
 — British Medical Association, 154.  
 Medico-Botanical Society, 154.  
 Meteorological Society, 154.  
 — British Meteorological Society, 154.  
 Metropolitan Association of Medical Officers of Health, 155.  
 Microscopical Society, 155.  
 Microscopical Society, Dublin, 122.  
 Middle Hill Press, 225.  
 Moffatt Society, 155.  
 Murray's Family Library, 323  
 Musical Antiquarian Society, 155.  
  
 National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, 156.  
 Naturalist's Field Club, Tyneside, 190.  
 Natural History Society, Dublin, 121.  
 Natural History Society, Edinburgh, 125.  
 Natural History Society, Glasgow, 137  
 Natural History Society, Londonderry, 152.  
 Natural History Society, Northumberland and Durham, 166  
 Natural History, Edinburgh Wernerian, 128.  
 Natural History Society, Orkney, 167.  
 Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Penzance, 176  
 Natural History Society, Plymouth, 179.  
 Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Shropshire, 185.  
 Natural History and Archaeological Society, Warwickshire, 192.  
 Naturalists' Society, Bristol, 100.  
 Natural History Society, Worcestershire, 195.

- Naval Architecture (Institution of), 158.  
 Newcastle on Tyne Society of Antiquaries, 158.  
 Newcastle Reprints of Rare Tracts, 271.  
 Newcastle on Tyne Typographical Society, 159.  
 Newcastle on Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society, 165.  
 Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, 165.  
 Norfolk and Norwich Literary Institution, 165.  
 North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, 165.  
 Northampton Architectural Society, 166.  
 Northumberland Agricultural Society, 166.  
 North Northumberland Cottage Improvement Society, 166.  
 Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle Natural History Society, 166.  
 Numismatic Society, 166.  
 Obstetrical Society, 167.  
 Odontological Society of London, 167.  
 Ophthalmic Hospital (Royal London), 167.  
 Oriental Translation Fund, 27.  
 Oriental Text Society, 65.  
 Orkney Natural History Society, 167.  
 Orkney Antiquarian and Natural History Society, 167.  
 Ornithological Society of London, 168.  
 Orr's Circle of the Sciences, 286.  
 Ossianic Society, 168.  
 Oxford Ashmolean Society, 169.  
 Oxford Architectural Society, 170.  
 Painters in Water Colours, Society of, 171.  
 Painters in Water Colours, Institute of, 172.  
 Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture (Academy of), Scotland, 184.  
 Palæontographical Society, 172.  
 Parker Society, 55.  
 Pathological Society, 176.  
 Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 176.  
 Percy Society, 59.  
 Perth Literary and Antiquarian Society, 176.  
 Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 177.  
 Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Middle Hill Press, 225.  
 Philobiblon Society, 82.  
 Philological Society, 177.  
 Philosophical Society of Aberdeen, 89.  
 Philosophical Institute, Birmingham, 198.  
 Philosophical Society, Cambridge, 116.  
 Philosophical Society, Edinburgh, 127.  
 Philosophical Society, Glasgow, 137.  
 Photographic Society, 178.  
 Physicians' Association, Queen's College, Dublin, 143.  
 Physicians (Society of), 178.  
 Physicians (Royal College of), 179.  
 Physicians' Society, Edinburgh, 126.  
 Plymouth Institute and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society, 179.  
 Portsmouth and Portsea Literary and Philosophical Society, 179.  
 Pomological Society, 180.  
 Practical Design (Society for Promoting), 180.  
 Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (Society for the), 180.  
 Pure Literature Society, 181.  
 Ray society, 76.  
 Reformistas Antiguos Espanoles. Edited by B. Wiffen, 269.  
 Roscoe's Novelists' Library, 326.  
 Roxburghe Club, 1.  
 Royal Institution of Great Britain, 181.  
 Royal Society, 182.  
 Royal Society of Literature, 149.



- Sacred Classics, Rickerby's, 327.  
 St. Alban's Architectural and Archaeological Society, 182.  
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 183.  
 Scarborough Philosophic Society, 183.  
 Scotland, Society of Antiquaries of, 183.  
 Scotland, Architectural Institute of, 183.  
 Scotland, Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge, 183.  
 Scottish Royal Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, 184.  
 Scottish Royal Society of Arts, 184.  
 Scottish Institution of Civil Engineers, 184.  
 Scottish Ship Builders' Association, 184.  
 Shakespeare Society, 65.  
 Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society, 185.  
 Ship Builders' Association, Scottish, 184.  
 Shropshire and North Wales Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 185.  
 Smith's, J. Russell, Reprints of Old Authors, 268.  
 Social Science. *See* National.  
 Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, 185.  
 South Wales Institution of Mining Engineers, 185.  
 Spalding Club, 48.  
 Spottiswood Society, 75.  
 Staines Literary and Scientific Institution, 185.  
 Statistical Society of London, 186.  
 Statistical Society, Glasgow and Clydesdale, 187.  
 Statistical Society, Ulster, 191.  
 Strawberry Hill Press, 237.  
 Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural History, 186.  
 Surgeons (Royal College of), 186.  
 Surrey Archaeological Society, 188.  
 Surtees Society, 83.  
 Sussex Archaeological Society, 189.  
 Swedenborg Society, 189.  
 Sydenham Society, 72.  
 Sydenham Society, New, 74.  
 Syro-Egyptian Society, 189.  
 Topographical Society, Lincolnshire, 149.  
 Topographical Society, Wiltshire, 194.  
 Turnbull's Reprints of Old Authors, 268.  
 Tweedside Physical and Antiquarian Society, 189.  
 Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club, 190.  
 Typographical Society, Newcastle on Tyne, 159.  
 Ulster Chemico-Agricultural Society, 190.  
 Ulster Statistical Society, 191.  
 Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 191.  
 United Service Institute (Royal), 191.  
 Utterson. *See* Beldornie.  
 Valpy's Delphin and Variorum Classics, 322.  
 Verulam Society, 191.  
 Veterinary Medical Association, 191.  
 Veterinary Surgeons (Royal College of), 192.  
 Warton Club, 87.  
 Warwickshire Natural History and Archaeological Society, 192.  
 Welsh Manuscript Society, 192.  
 Wernerian Society, 78.  
 Western Medical and Surgical Society, 193.  
 Winthby Literary and Philosophical Society, 193.  
 Wiffen's Spanish Reformers, 269.  
 Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, 193.  
 Wiltshire Topographical Society, 194.  
 Wodrow Society, 194.

- Worcester Diocesan Architectural Society, 195.  
 Worcestershire Natural History Society, 195.  
 Wykeham Brotherhood for Promoting the Study of Ecclesiastical Art, 195.  
 York County Architecture Society, 195.  
 Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 195.  
 Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding, 196.  
 Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 196.  
 Yorkshire Antiquarian Club, 196.  
 Zoological Society of London, 196.  
 Zoological Society of Ireland, 143.  
*List of Serials already described in the Bibliographer's Manual, viz.:*  
 Agricultural Surveys, 19—21.  
 Bampton Lectures, 107.  
 Bodleian Library, Publications of, 227, 228.  
 Boyle Lectures, 249, 250.  
 British Museum, Publications of, 275—277.  
 Chronicles, Series of (under Holinshed), 1087.  
 Greenwich Observatory, 939.  
 Hulsean Lectures, 1137.  
 Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 1192.  
 Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia, 1311—12.  
 Lardner's Cabinet Library, 1312.  
 Lives of English Saints. (By Dr. J. H. Newman), 1668.  
 Martin's British Colonial Library, 1491.  
 Military Classics, 1549.  
 Moyer Lectures, 1625.  
 Novelists' Library (Ballantine's), 1709.  
 Ordnance Surveys, 1728—30.  
 Poets, Aikin's Edition, 1898.  
 — Aldine Edition, Pickering's, 1899.  
 — Bell's Annotated Edition, 1900.  
 — Cooke's Edition, 1898.  
 — Cabinet Edition, H. G. Bohn, 1899.  
 — Edited by the Rev. George Gilfillan, 1899, 1900.  
 — Sharpe's Edition and Translations, 1898.  
 — Whittingham's Chiswick Edition and Translations, 1899.  
 Public Records, 2059—64.  
 Swedenborg Society Publications, 2553—55.  
 Warburtonian Lectures, 2834.

THE END.